

START

DÉBUT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *29 APRIL 75* REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR *E. Istead* EXPOSURE
OPÉRATEUR *E. Istead* EXPOSITION *75*

Model M. R. D. 2/30
Serial No. 930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

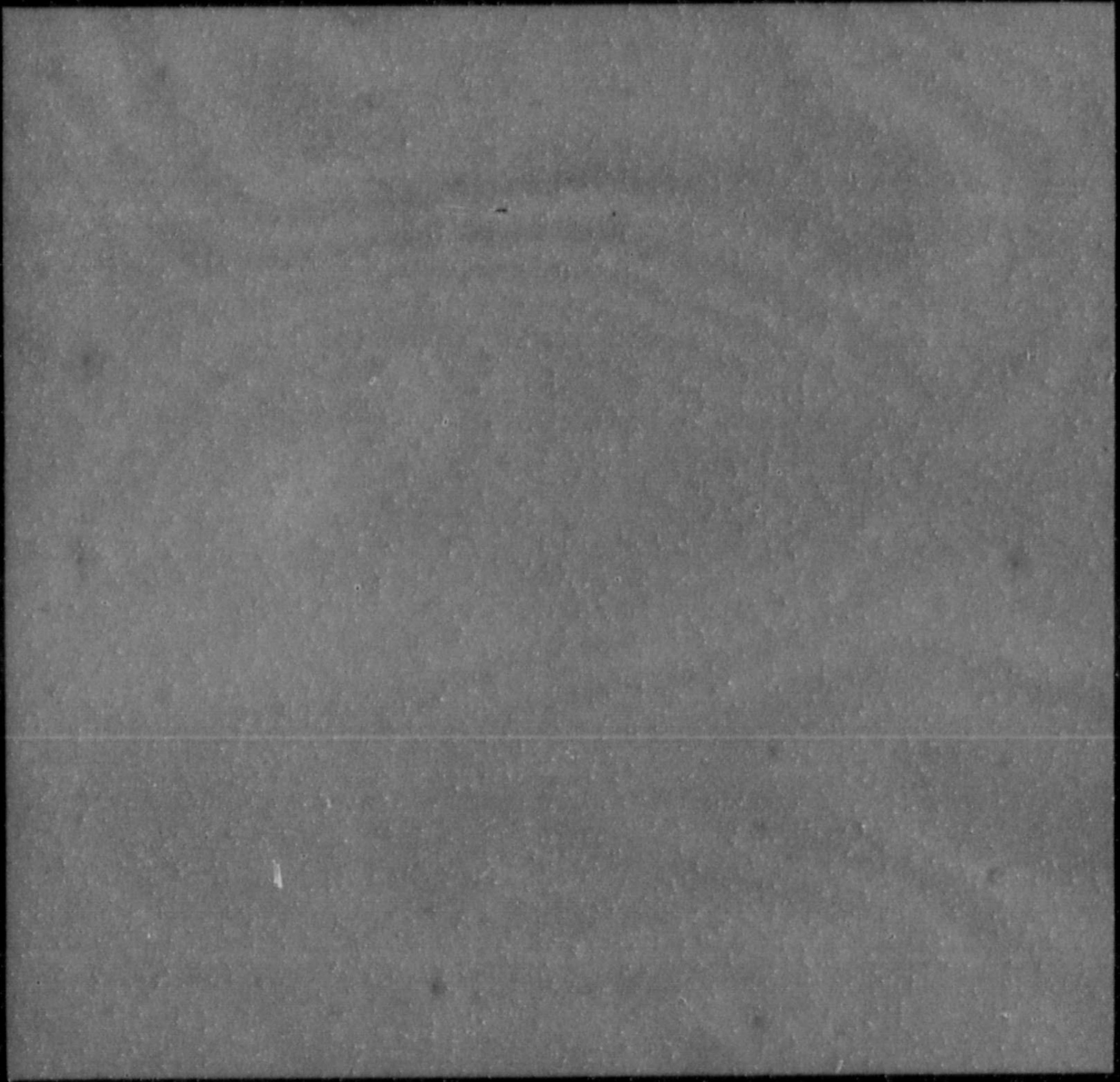
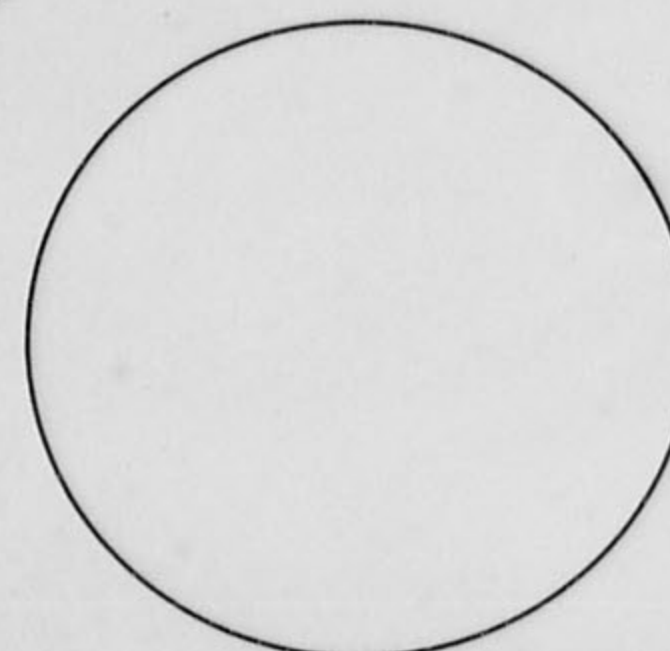


IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-2)

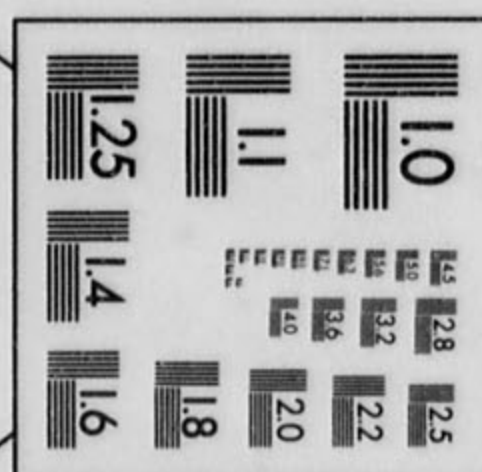


POINT
SIZE

4 20p 10p 5p 2.5p
6 Hg47j Wp9p9 A707g Gw72
8 Su1x1 33q7n Oe4f 4e18k
10 2xbiy GmnoC
Y5o5o E119g
12 7n34a K2b8t
D6fmh 9ss9d
14 Wcuzl L1cdg
6Y3sl Okldg

FUTURA

NEWSGOTHIC
14 K2b8t Okldg
4e18k GmnoC
12 Zl06x Ge92
7n34a 6Y3sl
10 Y0r8j A7o7q
Oe1f 2xbiy
8 9ss9d L1cdg
33q7n E119g
6 Z35lg Hq47j Su1x1 Y5o5o
4 D6fmh Wcuzl L1cdg



4 J8100 Arabid Ox10h G45e B5e1P CUTRO NZAUS BYWCU ZLICD 12C6B
6 Stixx Wo8nk C6Jfm Zm79a IZC6B U5H7P PN65B OIKOG
8 Tlwhz zh9oz bunYr Dm525 XMBBO HWEKH XYAHQ SIDDS
10 KP7Yc Rho9t Umkh9 Eeafd VILNU MZHSF XMBBO HWEKH
C6Jfm Zm79a 3s43l iskrY I26FRKM EB7AU FUDWM BOONF
Oz7h9 B5e1P Wo8nk 8tizx14 C9E83 BI8AJ Z7QYI OKJDQ

SERIF (BASKERVILLE) POINT SIZE SANS SERIF (MICROFONT)

SHOULD MEASURE .25" AT REDUCTION

0 12x 16x 20x 24x 28x 30x

Photographic
Sciences
Corporation

23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

START

DÉBUT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE *29 APRIL 75* REDUCTION *26.5*

OPERATOR *C. Istead* EXPOSURE
OPÉRATEUR *C. Istead* EXPOSITION *75*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ball - 70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6138)

File 401-1, part 1	Sarnia Agency - Kettle Point School - Teachers - General Administration - 1894 - 1935
File 401-1, part 2	Sarnia Agency - Kettle Point School - Teachers - General Administration. 1936 - 1947
File 401-3, part 1	Sarnia Agency - Kettle Point School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1936, 1943 - 1947
File 401-5, part 1	Sarnia Agency - Kettle Point School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1894 - 1897, 1907 - 1926
File 401-5, part 2	Sarnia Agency - Kettle Point School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1926 - 1936
File 401-5, part 3	Sarnia Agency - Kettle Point School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1936 - 1938
File 401-5, part 4	Sarnia Agency - Kettle Point School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1939 - 1945
File 401-5, part 5	Sarnia Agency - Kettle Point School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1945 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

29-2-5 (E.1)

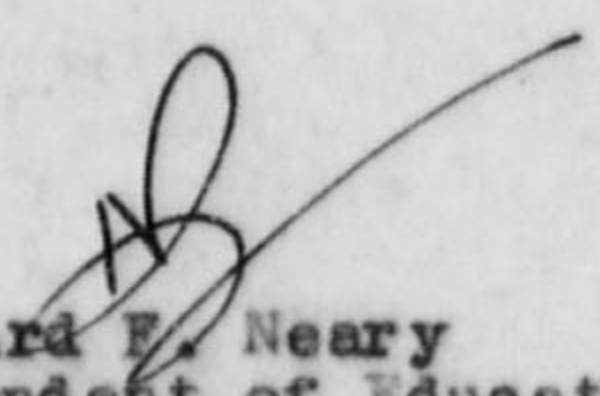
September 7, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Your file 45 I.A. Outside.

With reference to your memorandum of August 23rd regarding a telephone for the Kettle Point Indian Day School, I attach for your information, completed form "Application for Authority to Install Additional Telephone Equipment", also sketch of the line prepared by Indian Superintendent McCracken.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

APPENDIX "A"

APPLICATION FOR AUTHORITY TO INSTALL
ADDITIONAL TELEPHONE EQUIPMENT

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources
BRANCH Indian Affairs Branch
LOCATION Kettle Point Indian Reserve, Bosanquet Township,
Lambton County, Ontario.
OFFICER (S) FOR WHOM INSTALLATION IS REQUIRED
Name (s) For use of teachers at Kettle Point Indian Day School.
Classification
Building Teachers' residence, Kettle Point Indian Day School.
Room Number
EQUIPMENT REQUIRED Standard telephone Annual rental charge \$20.00

EXPLANATION OF NECESSITY FOR ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT:

- (a) This installation is required to provide service for a newly-appointed officer (or officers). Explain need in detail.

Telephone urgently required in teachers' residence at Kettle Point School due to isolated conditions.

- (b) This installation is required to provide additional telephone facilities for an officer (or officers) already serviced. Explain need in detail.

After careful consideration of all the facts, I am convinced that there is no possibility of providing the required service by the use of alternative equipment at a lower cost, re-arrangement of present equipment, or by other means, and that the equipment requested is necessary for the efficient carrying out of duties.

September 1st, 1948.
Date

M. W. McCreary
.....
Officer in charge

Approved

Sept. 10, 1948...
Date

Leslie H. ...
.....
Deputy Minister

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

CANADA

TO

The T. Eaton Company Limited,
Contract Department,
Toronto, Ontario.

FILE

NUMBER

84304-15-38

OTTAWA

9 September 1948

SHIP
TO

The Teacher, Kettle Point Indian Day School,
Forest, Ontario.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

4

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. M. W. McCracken, Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sarnia, Ontario.

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

Your Catalogue

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

soon as possible

QUANTITY

DESCRIPTION

UNIT

TOTAL

For Kettle Point Indian Day School

1 Baking set (Pyrex) 0152-1048
1 Bread Board 52-342
1 Bread Box 52L259
1 Bread Knife 52-337
1 Set Studio Couch Covers, Wine, L51-1412
1 Egg Beater 52-333
1 Ironing Board 0353-169
1 Butcher Knife 52-328
1 Paring Knife 52-325
1 Aladdin Lamp 077-482
1 Muffin Pan 53-210
1 Potato Peeler 52-319
1 Spoon- slotted 52-312
1 Strainers, meshed 52-280
1 Wash board (glass) 0353-242
1 Lin. Yds. Congoleum, 2 yd. wide L072-29
1 Congoleum 9 x 10 1/2 (C) 072-15
1 Congoleum 9 x 12 (B) 072-13 or (D) 072-17

Estimated Cost

\$ 60.00

PREPAY TRANSPORTATION CHARGES

TO Forest, Ontario

AND FORWARD RECEIPTED VOUCHER

WITH INVOICES.

If unable to supply exact item

specified, please ship your nearest equivalent in quality

VS/RA

and price

VOTE

PRIMARY

OBJECT

ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER

16

12

415

1582

W. M. VINCE

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 23 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1951.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY

J. H. FEE

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

33786

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 45A - I.A.

OTTAWA. September 11th, 1948.

MEMORANDUM: Indian Affairs Branch

Kindly refer to your memorandum of the 7th instant, your file 29-2-5 (E.1) submitting an application for authority to install a telephone in the Teacher's Residence, Kettle Point Indian Day School.

In reply I would advise that the Deputy Minister has now approved of the installation of this telephone and the cost of the poles, wire, material and labour involved is estimated to cost the Department \$164.50.

By a copy of this memorandum your Chief Treasury Officer is being furnished with a copy of the approved application so that he may deal with any accounts or invoices received in this connection.

W. M. Vincent

W. M. Vincent,
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION



CANADA

EAD/BCW
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

29-2-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 45A - I.A.

16676

CP
OTTAWA September 11th, 1948.

MEMORANDUM: Indian Affairs Branch

Kindly refer to your memorandum of the 7th instant, your file 29-2-5 (E.1) submitting an application for authority to install a telephone in the Teacher's Residence, Kettle Point Indian Day School.

In reply I would advise that the Deputy Minister has now approved of the installation of this telephone and the cost of the poles, wire, material and labour involved is estimated to cost the Department \$164.50.

By a copy of this memorandum your Chief Treasury Officer is being furnished with a copy of the approved application so that he may deal with any accounts or invoices received in this connection.



W. M. Vincent

W. M. Vincent,
Dept. Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

29-2-5 (E1)

, September 16, 1948.

Mr. M.W. McCracken, Supt. of Indian Agency,
Sarnia, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of July 22nd, in connection with providing telephone service at the Kettle Point Teachers' Residence, the Minister has now approved an expenditure of \$164.50 for the installation of a telephone at the Kettle Point Teachers' Residence for the cost of the poles, wire, material and labour involved. This was the amount stated in the letter of July 20th from the People's Telephone Company of Forest, which you forwarded to us under cover of July 22nd.

In placing a telephone in the residence, our policy is that the Department provides the original installation costs but the teacher is expected to pay the monthly service charge.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.


PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING AGENT

WMV/HC


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

FILE

PLEASE QUOTE

83622-15-3
Ont.

29-2-5
OTTAWA, September 15, 1948.

Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re building material for
Kettle Point Indian Day School
No. 401.

Please advise what action, if any, has been
taken in connection with my memorandum of the 5th ultimo
suggesting that Superintendent McCracken endeavour to
obtain competitive prices on the material required.

rm

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
PURCHASING DIVISION

WMV/HC



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
GENERAL ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICES

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 83622-15-3
Ont.

17331

OTTAWA September 15, 1948.

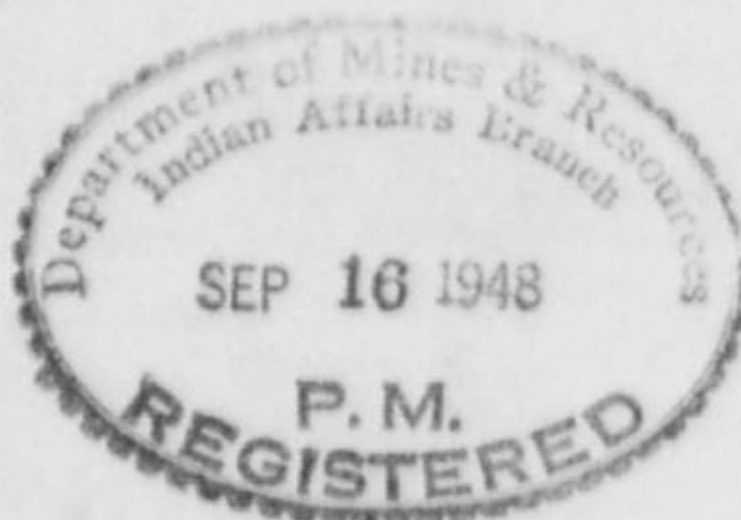
Memorandum

Indian Affairs Branch

Re building material for
Kettle Point Indian Day School
No. 401.

Please advise what action, if any, has been
taken in connection with my memorandum of the 5th ultimo
suggesting that Superintendent McCracken endeavour to
obtain competitive prices on the material required.

*no action
taken*



unsubstantiated

Departmental Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

29-2-5 (E.1)

EX'D.

September 18, 1948.

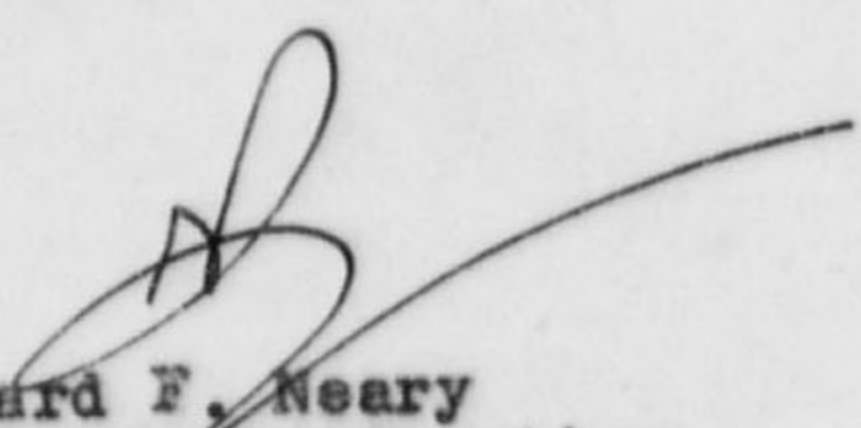
Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Building Material for Kettle Point Indian
Day School - your file 83622-15-3 Ont.

With reference to your memorandum of September 15th referring to your memorandum of August 5th, it was decided subsequent to the latter date that it was not necessary to erect the buildings it was formerly proposed to build.

Consequently no prices were obtained and the matter can be considered closed.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT

Forest Sept 25 1948

Mr. W. Cracker

Indian agent Samia

In a/c With W. J. M. Lawrence

Louise Marie

TERMS

Sept 10	3 tanks of water to school at Kettle point	15.00
	(@ \$5 ⁰⁰ /tank)	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

ρ_{00}

С О Р

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

File 530-2 (29)

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Mr. W. J. McFarlane,

Address..... FOREST, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
Sept. 25	drinking To payment for/water supplied for use at Kettle Point Indian Day School and Teachers' Residence, as per attached account:-	15.00
	516-02-289	
	"URGENT"	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 557

M. W. McFarlane
Agent

DATE September 27th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sarnia, September 28th, 1948.

29-2-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 530-2 (29)

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Enclosed please find voucher #557 for \$15.00 in favour of W. J. McFarlane, Forest, Ontario for three tanks of drinking water supplied for use at Kettle Point School and Teachers' Residence.

On September 9th I visited Kettle Point and found that the well was dry. The new teacher had commenced duties on September 7th and was having great difficulty in procuring drinking water for the pupils and for use in her residence. I considered this an emergency and immediately contacted a white man in Forest who agreed to deliver three tanks of water and put it in the well.

I recommend that the enclosed account be approved and payment made.

M. W. McCracken

M. W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Sarnia Indian Agency.

MWM/D

Encs. 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

File 530-10 (29)

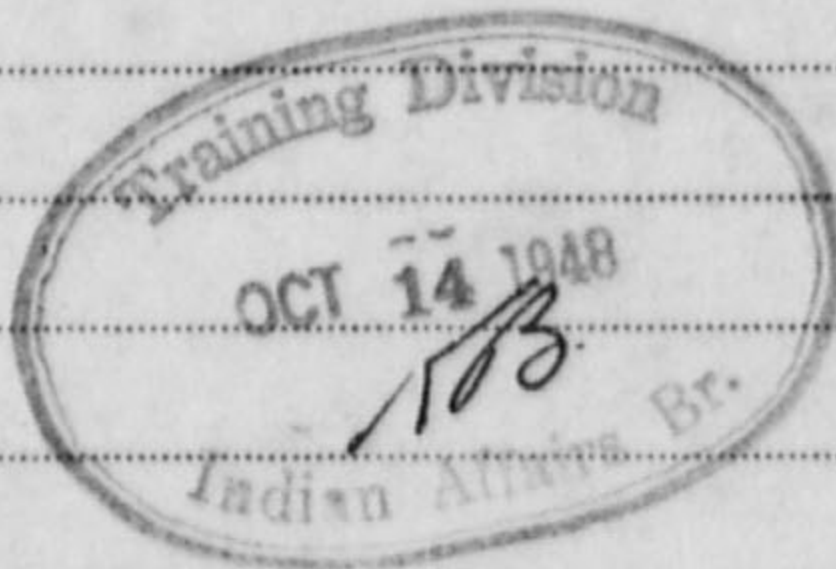
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Sarnia Indian Agency Trust Account,**....

Address **SARNIA, Ontario**.....

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
Sept. 27	Accounting in part for advance cheque W-78754 in connection with window repairs at Kettle Point Indian Day School, as per receipt #34281 attached:-	8.00
	Credit Voucher	
	516-10-691	
	 	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 29-2-5(E) dated August 3rd, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. **594**.....

M. W. McCracken
Agent

DATE October 12th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Form No. 531

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS No 34283

AGENCY *Sarnia*

Sept. 30 19*45*

RECEIVED FROM THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

\$ *60.00*

Sixty ^(60 hrs. @ \$1.00 per hr.) ~~XX~~ DOLLARS

ON ACCOUNT OF *Payment for labour building toilet at K.P. School*

ACCOUNT CHARGED *Advance cheque W-69774*

PAID BY AGENCY CHEQUE No. *H 96563*

Welfred Shawkenc
RECIPIENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address SARNIA, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
September 1948	Accounting in part for advance cheque W-69774 in connection with toilet repairs at Kettle Point Indian Day School, as per attached receipts:- Receipt No. 34274 \$ 10.00 Receipt No. 34283 <u>60.00</u>	70.00
516-10-691		
Credit Voucher		

FORM No. I.A. 506

M. W. McCracken Agent

DATE.....October 12th, 1948.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

401-5

25019

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 530 (29)

Sarnia, October 18th, 1948.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

There is a small Quebec heater in the junior classroom at Kettle Point Indian Day School. It is no longer serviceable and should be replaced. On a recent visit to the classroom Mr. Doucet and I examined the stove and he instructed me to write to secure authority to purchase a new heater.

I recommend that a small Quebec heater which would burn stove size anthracite coal be purchased. I could secure it locally at an estimated cost of \$30.00 and submit the account to the Department for payment.

Please advise if an expenditure as outlined above meets with your approval.

M. W. McCracken

M. W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Sarnia Indian Agency.

MWM/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

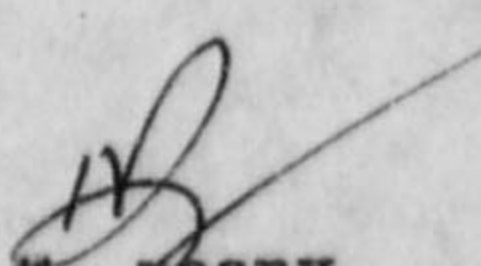
POOR.
COPY

401-5 (E.1)

October 21, 1948.

Mr. M.W. McCracken,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Sarnia, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant,
you may purchase a small Quebec heater, at an approx-
imate cost of \$30.00 for use at the Kettle Point
School.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



W. B. Richardson
GENERAL MERCHANT

Ravenswood, Ont.,

Aug 10 1908

WE SERVE
AND SATISFY

Sold to

John Schuchman

Address

Phones

Thornford 166
Forest 636R3

Account
Forwarded

1	3 cups of jam	028	84
2	10 cups		16
3	10 cups of jam	089	390
4	1 soda		10
5			
6			5.00
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15	1		

E. F. REED & SON, LONDON, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
C0P

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

File 530-2 (29)

Pay to Mr. W. B. Richardson.

Address.....RAVENSWOOD, Ontario.....

Department of Mines & Resources
Income Affairs Branch
JUN 5 1948
F.M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

M. W. McCracken. Agent

VOUCHER No.....643.....

DATE..... November 4th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

THEDFORD, ONT. *Oct. 1st* 194*8*

Mr. M. McCracken, Indian Agent.

In account with

D. L. Scriven

General Dealer in

Hardware, Paints and Oils. Stoves, Tinware, Etc.

Accounts Rendered Monthly

8% on Overdue Accounts

2	Gale front door lock setts @ 5 ⁵⁰	11 00
1	" inside " " "	2 40
		13 40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

File 530-10 (29)

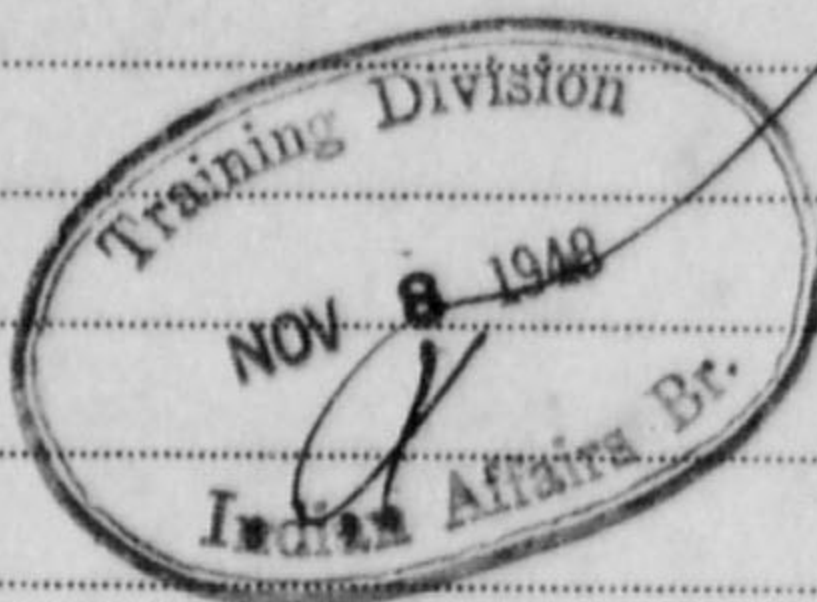
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Mr. D. L. Scriven,

Address..... THEDFORD, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
October 1	To payment for door lock sets for use at Kettle Point Indian Day School on Kettle Point Indian Reserve, as per attached account:-	13 40
	516-10-691	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

M. W. McCreesh
Agent

VOUCHER No..... 544.....

DATE..... November 4th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Phone 40

MAYLOR HARDWARE

SHELF and HEAVY HARDWARE, GRANITEWARE and TINWARE
PAINTS, OILS, GLASS, ETC.

FOREST, ONT., Oct-15-1948

Sold to Dept Indian Affairs
N. P. School

Every Month we send a Statement of all
Accounts on our Ledger. This rule affords
opportunity for correction of errors, if any.

11729

Date	1948	Credit	Debit	Total
Sept 18	To 5-light glass 10x12 c16c each		80	
" 3	" " 10x14 c19c "		57	
" 6	" " 10x11 1/2 c16c "		96	
Oct-2	" 50 putty @ 15¢		75-	
" 2	" 2 light glass c19c each		38-	
"	" Staples		05-	
"	" galv. screen wire (2 1/2 yds @ 40¢ yd)		100	
81	" 2 padlocks c60c each		120	
13	" 27-6" pipe c30c "		810	
"	" 3-6" Elbs c40c "		120	
"	" 1-7"-6" pipe		45-	
"	" 16 wire		10	
"	" Nails (2 lbs @ 11¢)		22	
"	" 1-6"-7" taper pipe		45-	\$16.23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

File 530-10 (29)

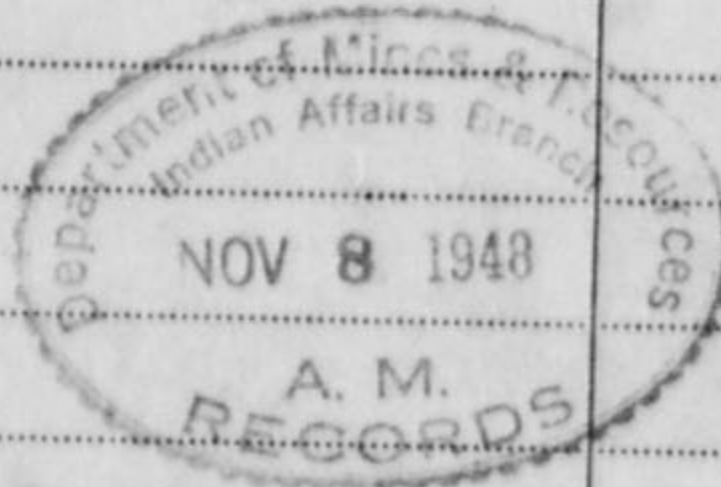
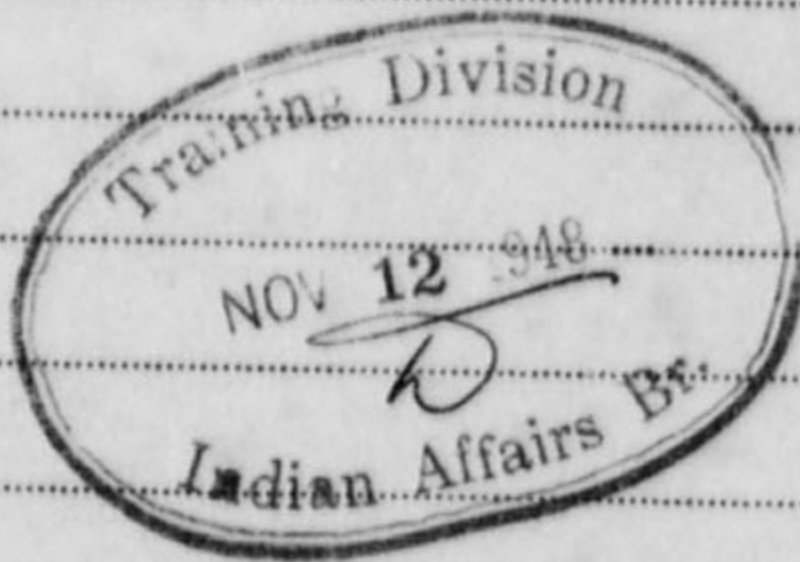
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Maylor Hardware,

Address..... FOREST, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
October 15	To payment for miscellaneous materials for repairs to Kettle Point Indian Day School and Teachers' Residence, as per attached account:-	16 23
	516-10-691	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 29-2-5.....dated August 3rd, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. 651

M. W. McCreekin
Agent
DATE November 5th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

File 530-10 (29)

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Sarnia Indian Agency Trust Account,**

Address **SARNIA, Ontario.**

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
October 1948	Accounting in part for advance cheque W-78754 in connection with repair work performed at Kettle Point Indian Day School on Kettle Point Indian Reserve, as per attached receipts:- Receipt #34284 \$ 36.50 Receipt #34286 13.00 Receipt #34290 <u>25.00</u>	74 50
Credit Voucher		
516-10-691		

Training Division
NOV 12 1948
L. H. A.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 8 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **29-2-5(E.1)** dated **August 3rd, 1948.**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

M. W. McCracken

Voucher No.....646.....

DATE.....November...4th...1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY

To *The People's Telephone Co. of Forest, Limited Dr.*

File 530-10 (23) Accounts are due and payable at the office of the Secretary.

GUY W. TURNER, Secretary-Treasurer

Forest, Ontario

Phone No. 624-4

Superintendent M.W. McCracken., SARINIA Indian Agency, Sarnia.

Line built as agreed to School Kettle Point

164.50

New Phone installed in School & Rental account
sent to Mrs Mills as directed.

The People's Telephone Co. of Forest, Limited - Dr.

a receipt is required please forward bill and stub with

Remittance, otherwise no receipt will be 51a
mailed unless requested.

Phone No. 624-4

28 Oct 48.

Kettle Point School.

Material & Labour

164.50

401-5
CES

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....FOREST, Ontario.....

Training Division
NOV 12 1968
Indian Affairs Branch

NOV 8 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

FORM No. I.A. 506

M. W. McCracken
Agent

DATE.....November 5th, 1948.....

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFF
IN
INT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

401-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 530 (29)

29475

Sarnia, November 6th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I wish to refer to my letter of October 18th and Departmental reply 401-5 of October 21st, 1948 with reference to the purchase of a small Quebec heater for use in the junior classroom of the Kettle Point Indian Day School.

Before purchasing this stove I discussed the matter with the teacher, Mrs. Clemens. She was quite emphatic in stating that a small Quebec heater of this type has proved unsatisfactory. She is very much opposed to having the present stove replaced by one of a similar type. This teacher recommends the purchase of a larger stove which would hold fire over night. The type of stove which would suit Mrs. Clemens is available in Forest at a cost of \$69.50. I agree that the larger stove would be more suitable and if funds are available I recommend the purchase of the more expensive heater.

Kindly advise at an early date as to which stove should be purchased for this classroom.



MWM/D

M. W. McCracken

M. W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Sarnia Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

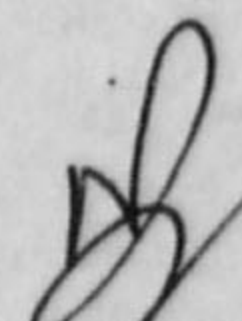
POOR.
COPY

401-5 (E.1)

, November 10, 1948.

Mr. M.W. McCracken,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Sarnia, Ontario.

In view of the contents
of your letter of the 6th instant, the
Department approves the purchase of a
stove for the Kettle Point School at a
cost of \$69.50.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.


PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

401-5 (E.1)

November 26, 1948.

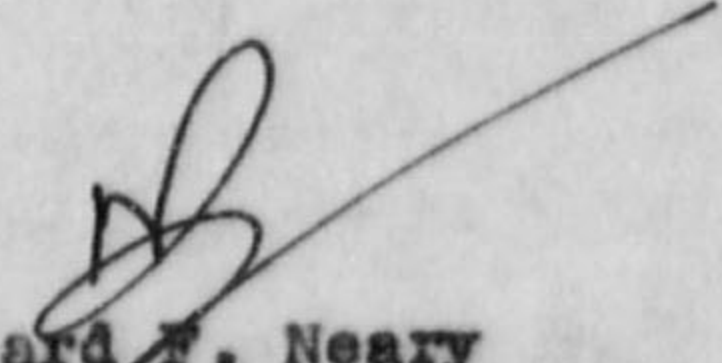
Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Kettle Point Indian Day School.

Attached please find two accounts, one amounting to \$151.98 and the other in the amount of \$273.61 covering the cost of materials purchased to repair the above mentioned school, and teachers' residence.

Please issue purchase order so the accounts may be paid. The coding is as follows: 401-516-10-691.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

401-5

TO R. Prout & Son,
Forest, Ontario.

FILE NUMBER 86776-15-3 Ont.

OTTAWA Dec. 2, 1948.

SHIP TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

Received

VIA

INVOICE TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND

COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

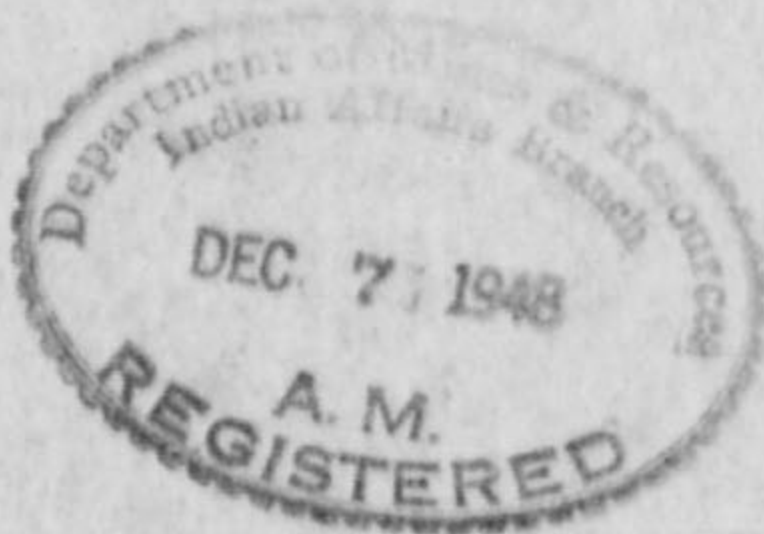
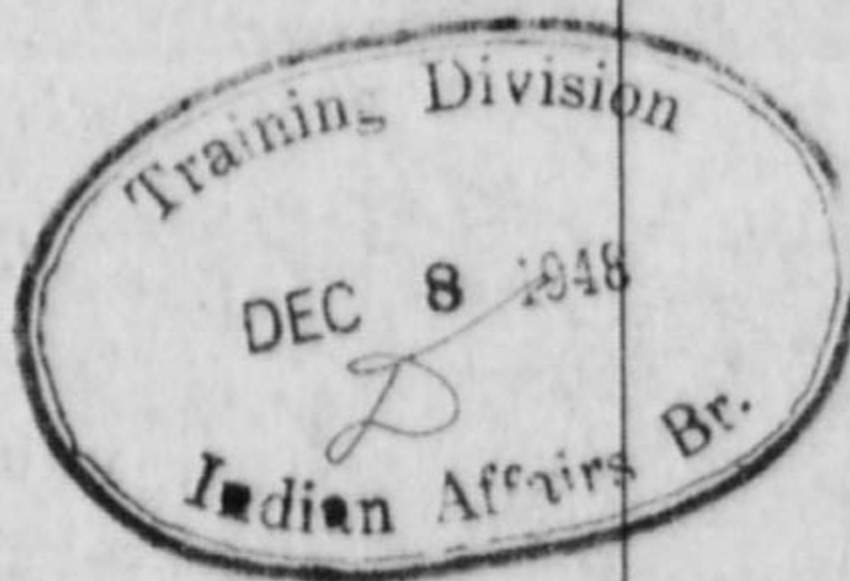
Received

F.O.B.

QUOTATION OF

DELIVERY REQUIRED BY

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Building materials purchased by Indian Supt. M.W. McCracken for construction of toilets and repairs to roof of school and teacher's residence at Kettle Point Indian Day School, Sarnia Agency. As per invoices dated 16 Nov. 1948. Voucher Nos. 686 & 687		425.59



VS/gm

VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
516	10	691	2382

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1951.
ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING OFFICER

NO.

36379

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PHONES { 41
126

FOREST, ONT.

194

M Department of Indian Affairs

Kettle Point School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

R. PROUT & SON

LUMBER, COAL, WOOD AND CEMENT

ALL KINDS OF BUILDING MATERIAL

CUSTOM PLANING AND SAWING PROMPTLY DONE

TERMS CASH

DOMINION STATIONERS, TORONTO — 20491

1948		DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Aug.	4	To 1 Sheet 4x8x1/2 Firply 32' @ 15¢		\$ 4.80		
Sept	18	To 25 squares 210 lb Red Asphalt @ \$9.00		225.00		
		7 Rolls 15 lb Asphalt Paper @ \$4.25		29.75		
		16 1/2 lbs 1 1/2 Al. Roofing Nails @ 60¢		9.90		
	24	To 26 feet lineal 15" Valley Iron @ 16¢		4.16		
				\$273.61		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

401-5

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....FOREST, Ontario.....

Training Division

NOV 22 1948

[Signature]

Indian Affairs Bt.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
VOV 22 1948

Req. 3455

M. W. McCracken

VOUCHER No. 686

DATE.....November 18th, 1948.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PHONES { 42
126

FOREST, ONT. November 16th, /48 194

Department of Indian Affairs

Delivered to K.P. School (W. Shawkense)

IN ACCOUNT WITH

R. PROUT & SON

LUMBER, COAL, WOOD AND CEMENT

ALL KINDS OF BUILDING MATERIAL

CUSTOM PLANING AND SAWING PROMPTLY DONE

TERMS CASH

DOMINION STATIONERS, TORONTO — 20491

P948	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept. 18	To 1 square 210 lb Red Asphalt @ \$9.00		\$ 9.00		
	10 pos 2x4x14' Hemlock				
	20 " 2x4x10' "				
	200 feet 1x12 Spruce Shiplap 427' @ 9 1/2¢		40.57		
	400 feet 1x6 Pine V-Match @ 15¢		60.00		
	96 feet leneal 1x10 Pine @ 15¢		14.40		
	162 feet leneal 1x4 Pine @ 5¢		8.10		
	2 cedar Posts @ 80¢		1.60		
	20 lbs 2 1/2" Nails @ 11¢		2.20		
	2 Rim Locks @ \$1.75		3.50		
	4 pairs 4" Strap Hinges @ 30¢		1.20		
	2 Hasps @ 20¢		.40		
	1/2 gallon Boiled Oil @ \$3 50		1.75		
	Shellac 1/2 pt. @ \$1 40 pt.		.35		
	1 quart of Turpentine @		.35		
Oct. 8	To 4 pos 2x6x12' Spruce 48' @ 9 1/2¢		4.56		
	50 feet leneal 2x8 Clear Cedar 40' @ 10¢		4.00		
			\$151.98		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

File 530-10 (29)

Pay to R. Prout & Son,

Address.....FOREST, Ontario.....

Training Division
NOV 22 1948
D
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 22 1948
250000

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental ~~Order~~ File No. 29-2-5(E.1) dated September 3rd, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 3455

VOUCHER No. 687

M. W. McCracken

DATE November 18th, 1948.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

86776

401-5 (E.1)

November 26, 1948.

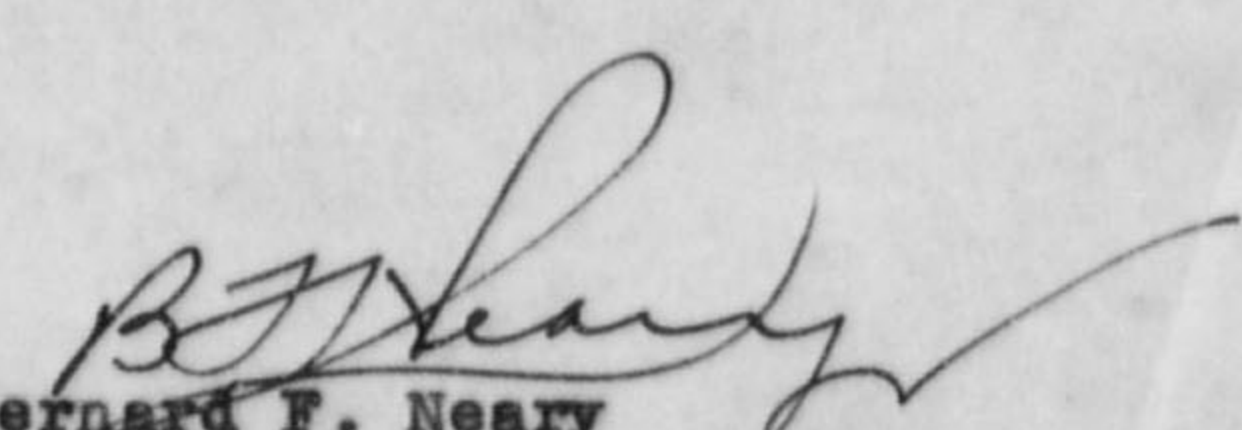
Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Re: Kettle Point Indian Day School.

Attached please find two accounts, one amounting to \$151.98 and the other in the amount of \$273.61 covering the cost of materials purchased to repair the above mentioned school, and teachers' residence.

Please issue purchase order so the accounts may be paid. The coding is as follows: 401-516-10-691.


Bernard F. Neary

Superintendent of Education.

/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

401-5
M. W. McCracken

File No.

401-5

Credit Advice

6115

November 18th, 1948.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent **M. W. McCracken** at **Sarnia Agency**

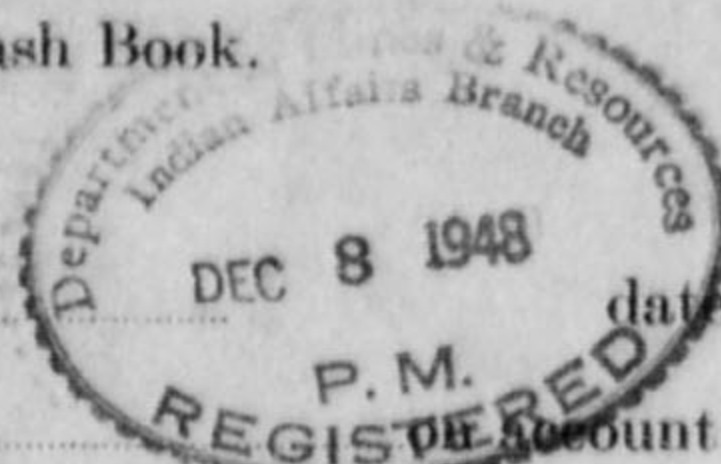
and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio 282

Amount \$ **67.50**

Agency Receipt No.

Payer



dated

on account of **Refund of unexpended balance advance Cheque W-78754 re wages for repairs at Kettle Point School - 401-516-10-998.**

J. Morgan
For Treasury Branch

C. T. 231
SM-9-12-47



401-5
File No.

401-5

Credit Advice

6116

November 18th, 1948.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent **M. W. McCracken** at **Sarnia Agency**

and recorded in the Official Cash Book

Folio 282

Amount \$ **130.00**

Agency Receipt No.

Payer



dated

on account of **Refund of unexpended balance of advance Cheque W-69774 re repairs to woodshed and toilets at Kettle Point School - 401-516-10-998.**

J. Morgan
For Treasury Branch

C. T. 231
SM-9-12-47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Phone 40

MAYLOR HARDWARE

SHELF and HEAVY HARDWARE, GRANITEWARE and TINWARE
PAINTS, OILS, GLASS, ETC.

FOREST, ONT.

Dec 13 1948

Sold to

Dept. Indian Affairs
Kettle Pt. School

Every Month we send a Statement of all
Accounts on our Ledger. This rule affords
opportunity for correction of errors, if any.

Date		Credit	Debit	Total
1948				
Nov 22	To 1 stove (Warm Morning)		69.25-	
	" galv. iron		55-	
	" (3) - 7" pipes @ 40c		1.20	
	" 1/2 length pipe		25-	
	" elbow (7" pipe)		40	71.65

File No.

401-5

Credit Advice

6114

November 18th, 1948.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent **M. W. McCracken** at **Sarnia Agency**

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio 282

Amount \$ 45.00

Agency Receipt No.

Payer

on account of

Refund of advance re

Cheque W-60702 re construction of cistern at Kettle Point School -
401-516-10-998.

C. T. 231
SM-9-12-47

[Signature]
For Treasury Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

File 530-2 (29)

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Maylor Hardware,

Address.....FOREST, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
December 13 1948	To payment for stove supplied for use in junior room of Kettle Point Indian Day School, as per attached account:-	71 05
516-12-415		
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 401-5(E.1) dated November 10th, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 759

DATE December 17th, 1948. M. W. McClellan Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 530-9 (29)

Sarnia, January 7th, 1949.

13058

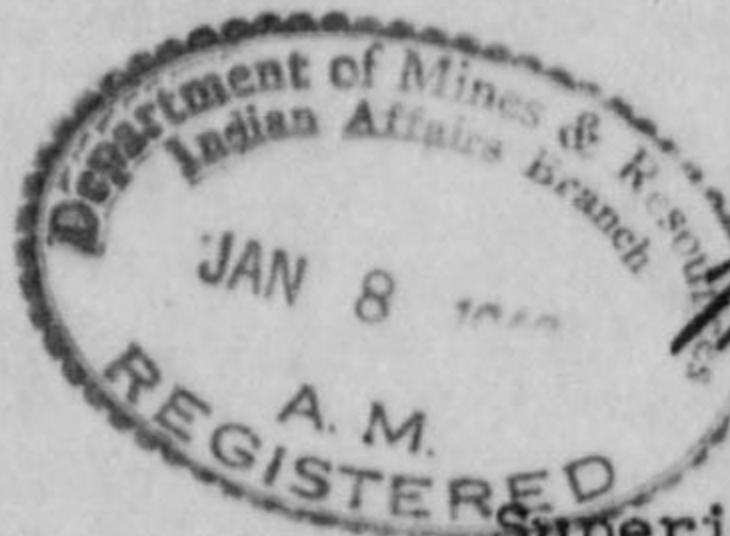
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

*Jan 1 - 8
March 31/49*

In past winters it has been customary to provide fresh milk for children attending junior and senior classrooms in Kettle Point School. There is no regular milk delivery on the Reserve with the result that the average child receives very little fresh milk unless it is procured at school.

Last year eight quarts daily were delivered, but the attendance this year is larger. There are eighty-two children enrolled and I think ten quarts per day for the period January to March 31st should be purchased. The Page Dairy at Ravenswood would supply the milk and bill us each month. Milk would be obtained only on the days the school is in operation.

I recommend that the Department approve of supplying fresh milk to Kettle Point school children and an early reply in this connection will be appreciated.



M. W. McCracken

M. W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Sarnia Indian Agency.

MWM/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

401-5 (E.1)

10th January, 1949.

Mr. M.W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sarnia, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant,
the Department approves supplying 10 quarts of milk
each school day during the period 1st January, 1949,
to 31st March, 1949, for the use of the children attending
the Kettle Point Indian Day School.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FOREST, ONT.

Jan 6 1949

Dept. Indian Affairs

Kettle Pt. School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MAYLOR HARDWARE

Page 40

Dec 3	To 1 Keg Dustbane	6 50
"	25 lbs. Lime @ 2 ⁸ / ₁₀ cwt	70
		<u>\$ 7.20</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 530-2 (29)

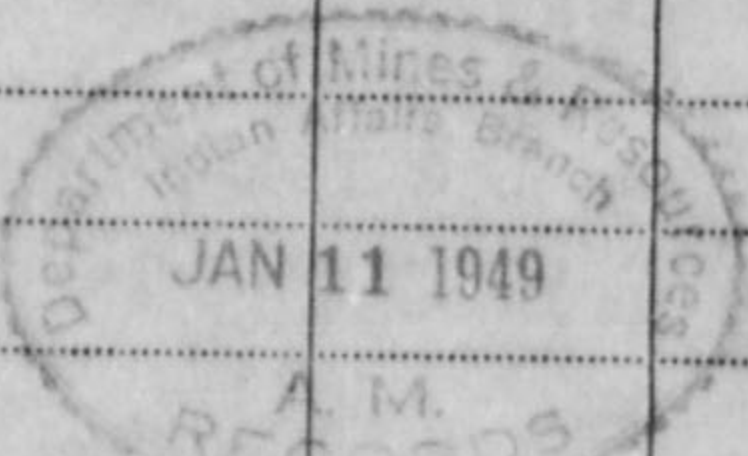
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Maylor Hardware.....

Address.....FOREST, Ontario.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
January 8 1949	To payment for miscellaneous items supplied for use at Kettle Point Indian Day School on Kettle Point Indian Reserve, as per attached account:-	7 20
516-12-489		
		
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

M. W. McCracken
Agent

VOUCHER No. 31

DATE.....January 8th, 1949.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

FOREST, ONT.

194 9

Dept. Indian Affairs

K. P. School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MAYLOR HARDWARE

Phone 40

1948

Dec. 28	To 1 light	$7\frac{3}{4} \times 24$	38
	" 1 "	10×12	16
	" 1 "	$10 \times 11\frac{1}{2}$	16
	" 1 right latch		4 25-
	" Putty		25-
			\$ 5.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 530-10 (29)

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

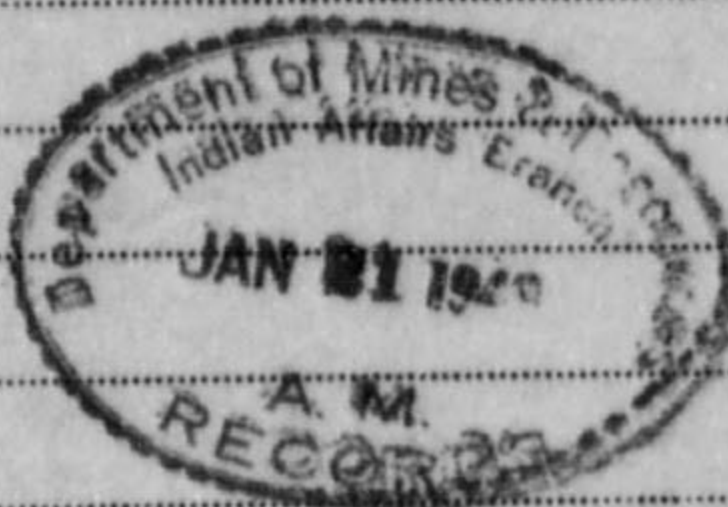
DATE.....

Pay to.....Maylor Hardware.....

Address.....FOREST, Ontario.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
January 6 1949	To payment for materials supplied in repairing windows and door lock at Kettle Point Indian Day School, as per attached account:-	5 20
516-09-615		
"URGENT"  		

"URGENT"



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

M. W. McCracken. Agent

VOUCHER No. 60

DATE.....January 19th, 1949.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

FOREST, ONT.

Feb 4

1949

Dept. Indian Affairs

X Point-School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MAYLOR HARDWARE

Phone 40

1949.

Feb 4	To 2 wash Basins @ 65¢ each	1 30
"	1 Broom	1 50
"	1 Case Purex Toilet paper	11 00
		\$ 13.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00

COP

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File 530-5(29)

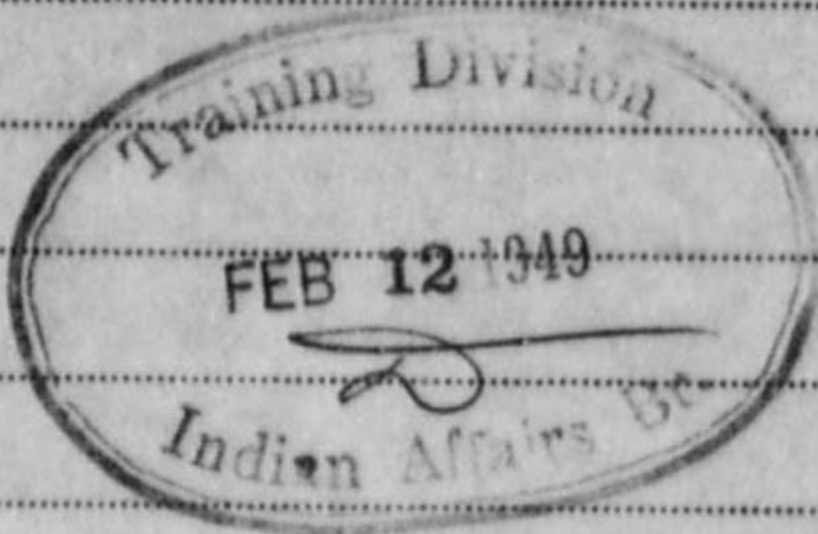
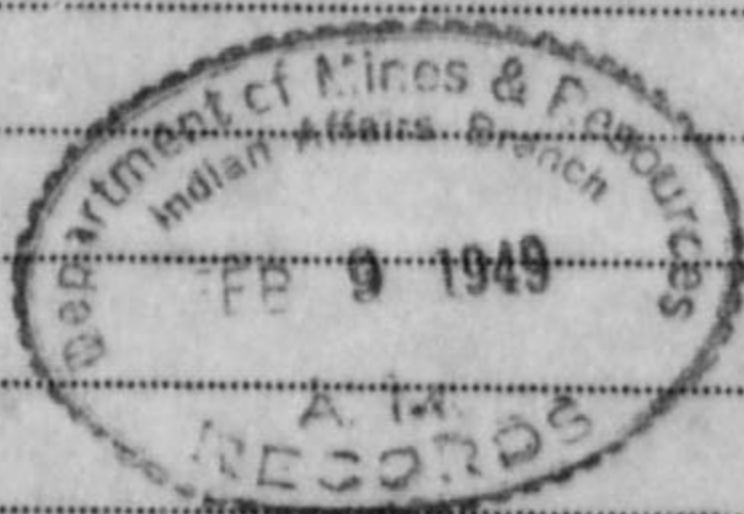
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Maylor Hardware,**

Address.....Forest, Ontario.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 4	49	To payment for miscellaneous supplies for use in Kettle Point Indian Day School as per attached account	\$13.80
			
			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 401-4 dated Feb. 1/49

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 88

.....*M. W. McCracken*.....
 DATE.....February 7th, 1949.....Agent

DATE.....February 7th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Requisition No. **89132**

February 5, 19 49.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

File 482-5

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE **516** ALLOTMENT **12-415** ALLOCATION SYMBOLSSHIP TO **The Teacher, Deer Lake School, c/o Mr. Oskar Lindokken, Deer Lake, Ontario, c/o Patricia Transport Co., Winter Freight, Berens River, Manitoba.**Purpose for which required **Deer Lake Seasonal School.**

QUANTITY	EATON'S WESTERN CATALOGUE		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Tea Kettle	No. 53T-4468	\$3. 10	\$3.10
1	Double Boiler	53T-4812	2. 25	2.25
1	Percolator	53T-4600	1. 60	1.60
2	Pie Plates	53T-4083	. 10	.20
4	Bread Pan	53T-4100	.22	.88
1	Frying Pan	53T-4022	1. 30	1.30
1	Dinner Set	52M-358	5. 95	5.95
6	Forks	15-C75	1.14	1.14
6	Knives	15-C76	1. 50	1.50
6	Tea Spoons	15-C73	. 90	.90
6	Dessert Spoons	15-C74	1. 14	1.14
1	Buffet, Table & 4 chairs	70-L235	69. 50	69.50
1	Dresser	70-L433	24.50	24.50
1	Bed Outfit (3 pc)	70-M516	40. 90	40.90
1	pr. Pillows	70-M60	2. 95	2.95
1	Coleman Kerosene Lamp	960-A470	11. 75	11.75
1	Ranger Stove	53L-133	48. 00	48.00
<i>To meet Berens River by Feb, 1949</i> OTTAWA FEB 8 1949 P.D. 38729				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

B. J. Deane
For Director

- NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

FOREST, ONT. Dec 12 1949

Dept. Indian Affairs

Kettle pt. School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MAYLOR HARDWARE

Phone 40

1949

Feb 12	To 72 Cast Coat Hooks @ 15¢ each	\$ 10.80
--------	-------------------------------------	----------

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

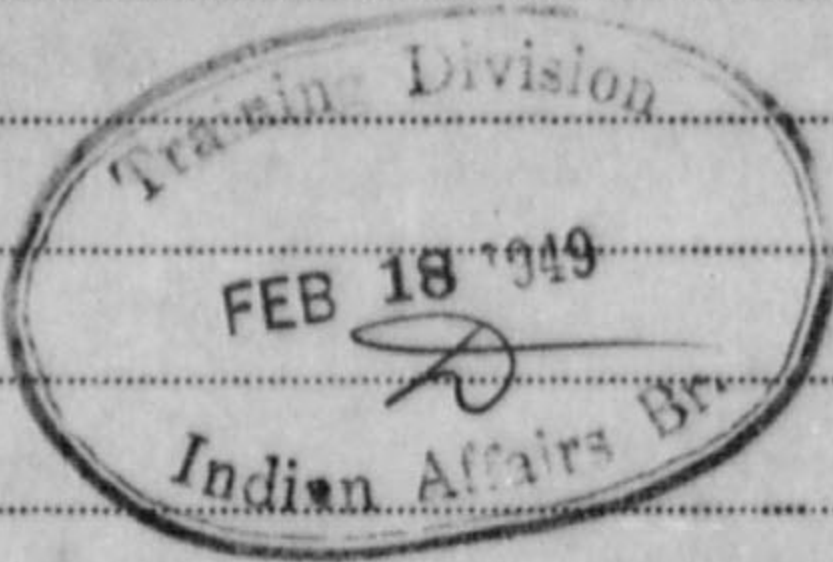
F11e 530-2 (29)

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Maylor Hardware.

Address **FOREST, Ontario.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
February 12	To payment for coat hooks supplied for use at Kettle Point Indian Day School, as per attached account:-	10 80
	516-09-615	
		
	02.289	
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 401-4(F6) dated February 26 1949

FORM No. I.A. 506

M. W. McCracken Agent

VOUCHER No. **102**.....

DATE February 15th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT

PAGE'S DAIRY

RAVENSWOOD, ONTARIO

February

1948

Indian School

Kettle Point

mil delivered to school

Jan 17th

Jan 31

10 lbs per day

110 lbs at 18¢

1980

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... **RAVENSWOOD, Ontario.**

DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE
FEB 21 1949
P. M.
RECORDS

FORM No. I.A. 506

M. W. McCracken
Agent

DATE February 17th, 1949.

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

401-5

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Page's Dairy.

Address..... **RAVENSWOOD, Ontario.**

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 8 1949
P.M.
RECORDS

DATE March 7th, 1949. Agent M. W. McCracken

VOUCHER No. 144

DATE..... March 7th, 1949.

POOR.
COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

401-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 452 (29)

Sarnia, March 9th, 1949.



29954

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

The local manager of the Hydro-Electric Power Commission at Forest, Ontario is prepared to erect a hydro line to serve individual Indians on Kettle Point Reserve. The line is located on the road on which the Kettle Point Indian Day School is situated and we can therefore secure electrical service for the school and teacher's residence.

When Mr. A. J. Doucet visited Sarnia recently I mentioned this matter to him and he suggested that I procure estimates from local firms in Forest re cost of wiring the two classrooms and teacher's residence. Enclosed please find two estimates, one from the Elliott Electric, Forest, Ontario for \$441.15 and the other from Gale and Milburn, Electrical Contractors, Forest for \$360.00. Both firms have quoted on a three wire service as an electric stove will eventually be required in the residence. The usual number of outlets are to be placed in the residence. In the large classroom six large lights are required. In the small classroom four will be sufficient.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2.....

I believe either one of these electrical contractors would make satisfactory installation and as the estimate of Gale and Milburn is much less than that of Elliott Electric it would appear that their tender should be accepted.

Would you please give this matter consideration and advise if I am authorized to have the teacher's residence and the two classrooms wired for electricity, and if so please name the contractor who is to be given the job. A voucher in payment for materials supplied and labour performed would be submitted when the wiring has been completed and passed by the Wiring Inspector.

M. W. McCracken

M. W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Sarnia Indian Agency.

MWM/D

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Forest out
Mar. 31/49.

Estimate cost of wiring Kettle Point
School and Residence.

- 1- Living Room fixture
- 10- 18" Globes
- 10- Chain hangers #46 Bronze Mogual Socket
- 10- 300 w lamps with Mogual Base
- 1- Kitchen unit and lamp
- 1- Bedroom fixture with lamp
- 2- Outside brackets with lamp
- 1- Bedroom centre light
- 1- 35 Amp 220 Volt Service
- 1 "Alum conduit stack 1"
- # 6 R.C. wire in stack
- 1- 2208 Panel

School class rooms to be wired in 2-12 BX cable
Residence in Romex

No. of outlets:

18 lights

14 Switches

6 Duplex Rec.

3 point switches on Hall light

6 circuit in school

2 circuit in Residence

Provision made at service for range cable
(This does not include range cable)

Inspection

Estimate cost \$360.00
Gale, Milburn Forest out

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Little Point School & Res			
	Light	Switches	Rec
Class Rooms	10	5	2
Outside light	2	2	
Kitchen	1	1	1
Living room	1	1	1
Hall	1	2	
Bedroom	1	1	1
"	1	1	1
Cellar	1	1	

Gale & Melburn, Forest Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Appliances, Fixtures,
Automatic Controls

ELLIOTT ELECTRIC

ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION

FOREST, ONT.

Wiring—Commercial,
Residential, Farm

Phone 44-3

P. O. Box 178

Mar. 8/49.

Kettle Point School Estimate

16 openings @ 7.00 ea (2/2 TNM)	112.00
18 openings @ 7.00 ea (2/2 TNM)	126.00
10 - 16" Globes and Hangers.	78.00
10 - 30s with hamps.	8.40
Hanging Fixtures	10.00
1- Kitchen Unit.	3.05
1- living Room ceiling fix.	8.00
3 - wire Service (2208 Panel)	60.00
alum outdoor Box	7.50
12 - 60 watt hamps.	1.80
4 - 1674 Receptacles	2.00
4 - openings (outside lights).	20.00
2 - Veranda Fixtures	4.40
	441.15
Using 12/2 BX cable for 16 classroom lights-extra	32.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Appliances, Fixtures,
Automatic Controls

ELLIOTT ELECTRIC

ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION

Wiring—Commercial,
Residential, Farm

FOREST, ONT.

Phone 44-3

P. O. Box 178

Kettle Point School Wiring Schedule —

Small Classroom. 4. ceiling lights.
2. wall switches.
1 - Duplex Receptacle

Large Classroom
6. ceiling lights.
2. wall switches.
1 - Duplex Receptacle.

Above load to be distributed over 4 circuits.
12/2 BX cable to be used as conductors.

Residence

Living Room 2. Receptacles
1 wall switch.
1 - ceiling light.

Kitchen

1 - ceiling light.
2. Receptacles
1 - wall switch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Appliances, Fixtures,
Automatic Controls

ELLIOTT ELECTRIC

ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION

FOREST, ONT.

Wiring—Commercial,
Residential, Farm

Phone 44-3

P. O. Box 178

Schedule continued—

*cellar - 1 - ceiling light.
1 - wall Switch.*

*Upstair Hall. 2-3 way wall Switches
1 - ceiling light.*

*Bedroom 1 - Switch.
1 - ceiling light.*

*Bedroom 1 - Switch.
1 - ceiling light.
1 - Duplex Receptacle.*

above load to be distributed over 3 circuits.

12/2. TNM cable to be used as conductors.

*Outside lights. main Classroom
1 - wall Switch
1 - wall outlet*

*Residence main Entrance
1 - wall Switch.
1 - wall outlet*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Appliances, Fixtures,
Automatic Controls

ELLIOTT ELECTRIC

ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION

FOREST, ONT.

Wiring—Commercial,
Residential, Farm

Phone 44-3

P. O. Box 178

Schedule continued.

Fixtures in Classroom.

10- 16" Globes No 5736	4.05 ea	40.50
10- 6021 Hangers	3.75 ea	37.50
10- 300 watt mogul base lamps		8.40
<i>Residence Fixtures</i>		
1- Kitchen Unit.		3.05
1- Living Room Fixture.		10.00.
2- outside wall Brackets.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Appliances, Fixtures,
Automatic Controls

ELLIOTT ELECTRIC

ELECTRICAL CONSTRUCTION

FOREST, ONT.

Wiring—Commercial,
Residential, Farm

Phone 44-3

P. O. Box 178

*Price submitted from other page
includes all work. material etc. necessary
for a complete job from service head
in. Supply authority installs rack
on school and spars conductors from
there to road.*

M. Elliott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

23rd March, 1949.

Mr. M.W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sarnia, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 9th instant with reference to wiring the two classrooms and teacher's residence at the Kettle Point Indian Day School.

It has been decided to accept the tender of Gale and Milburn who offer to do the work at a total cost of \$360.00.

You should supervise the work and make certain that the firm completes the job in a satisfactory manner.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

401-5

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....**FOREST, Ontario.**.....

516-12-415

Letter, File No.....dated.....

O. J. Stallwood

Agent

DATE..... April 5th, 1949.

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

401-5

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....RAVENSWOOD, Ontario.....

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 7 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

FORM No. I.A. 506

Agent

DATE April 5th, 1949.

POOR.
COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

File No.

401-5

MEMO.

Credit Advice

13841

April 7 1949

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent *H. J. Stallwood* at *Sarnia*

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio 16

Amount \$ *31.90*

Agency Receipt No. *52022*



dated

Sept. 16/48

Payer

on account of

Balance advance

repairs Kettle Point Day School

401-516-10-998

E. Duffy.
For Treasury Branch

C.T. 231
7,500-5-10-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The Hydro-Electric Power Commission
of Ontario
Electrical Inspection Department

To

GALE & MILBURN,
FOREST, Ontario.

This is to Certify that the electric equipment installed
by you, in the Premises of _____

The Kettle Point School and House

"Bosanquet"

consisting of the electrical work, specified below, has been in-
spected and found to comply with the requirements of the Rules
and Regulations of the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of
Ontario.

38 outlets

35/220 service

Area of FOREST

Permit No. 36719

Dated April 20/49

E. W. McLeod

Chief Electrical Inspector.

J. Macfarlane

Area Inspector.

H.E.P.C. 171

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The Hydro-Electric Power Commission
of Ontario
Electrical Inspection Department

To

GALE & MILBURN,
FOREST, Ontario.

This is to Certify that the electric equipment installed
by you, in the Premises of _____

The Kettle Point School and House

"Bosanquet"

consisting of the electrical work, specified below, has been in-
spected and found to comply with the requirements of the Rules
and Regulations of the Hydro-Electric Power Commission of
Ontario.

14 fixtures

Area of FOREST

Permit No. 36720

Dated April 20/49

E. W. McLeod

Chief Electrical Inspector.

J. Macfarlane

Area Inspector.

H.E.P.C. 171

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

401-85

Indian Education

13 May 1949

516

49 50

10-691

School #401

401-8

Wiring of Kettle Point Indian Day School..... \$360 00

Voucher #249 - April 26/49 - \$360.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

*-13 files
are retained by
Medical Branch
South Bldg*

401-13 (E)

, May 19, 1949.

Mr. M.W. McCracken,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Sarnia, Ontario.

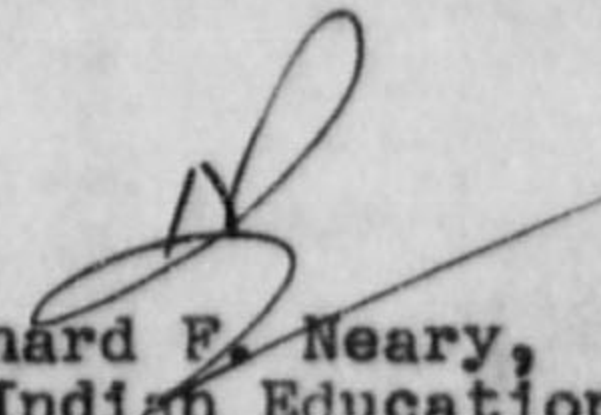
Dental Health - Kettle Point
Indian Day School, and St. Clair Day School.

The Nurse at Sarnia has written in to the Indian Health Services concerning the provision of tooth brushes, tumblers and tooth powder for the children of both these schools.

As you know we have a stock of tooth brushes on hand in the Education Division, and if you will have the teachers requisition for these, they will be sent.

We are providing a heavy plastic cup for use in our schools with one for each individual child. I think these will be more satisfactory than the ordinary cup. I would suggest that they requisition for these also.

The tooth powder will be provided by Indian Health Services.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

Kettle Point 5

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No.

315-2-15

Memorandum

Ottawa, Ontario
17 May, 1949

Col. B. F. Neary
Supt. Education-Indian Affairs Branch

Prophylactic Dental Measures
Kettle Point School

We are forwarding herewith a copy of a letter of 7 May '49 from Miss S. W. Powell, who is our nurse at Sarnia. Miss Powell recommends that tooth brushes, tumblers and tooth powder be made available to Mrs. Mills who is prepared to instruct the children at the Kettle Point School with respect to the care of their teeth.

We understand that you will provide the tooth brushes and tumblers. There are two dental powders available through Indian Health Services supply. One of these contains sodium perborate but we are not in favour of the regular use of this since it may, after continuous use, set up some irritation. The other powder contains camphorated chalk and is much more ~~suitable~~ ^{suited} for regular use. We will suggest that Miss Powell prepare a requisition for sufficient quantity of this tooth powder, although we would anticipate that in due course the students or their parents will find themselves in position to provide this material for themselves.

Yours very truly,

H. A. Procter
H. A. Procter, M.D.,
Assistant Director,
Indian Health Services.

c.c. to Miss Powell.

N.H. & W. 1 100M-5-48 P-1859

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

C
o
p
y

156 Christina St.N.
Sarnia, Ont.
May 7, 1949

Director,
Dept. Nat. Health and Welfare,
Booth Building,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I have been speaking with Mrs. Mills of Kettle Point Reserve School and we discussed a plan whereby the children could have some kind of dental hygiene in the school room. Dr. Ross has almost completed the repairs so now would be quite a good time to start preventive measures. We thought perhaps if each child had a cup of some sort and a tooth brush, Mrs. Mills would conduct them in twice daily cleasings. I suppose sodium perborate is as good as anything for a tooth powder and I don't think they would mind the taste.

I would like to start the same thing in the Sarnia reserve school so between the two there are nearly 200 pupils. Perhaps paper cups would do and would be less expensive. If you agree to this plan should we send in a special order for tooth brushes, cups and tooth powder. Or does the order come from your office.

Yours truly,

(sgd) S. W. Powell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

File 530-5 (29)

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Randolph Office Supply.

Address.....129 N. Front Street.....

SARNIA, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
May 14	To payment for miscellaneous items supplied for use in senior room, Kettle Point Indian Day School, as per attached account:-	8 85
	516-12-415	

A circular stamp with the text "EDUCATION DIVISION" at the top, "MAY 25 1949" in the center, and "FORWARDED TO TREASURY" at the bottom.

A circular stamp with the text "Department of the Interior" at the top, "Indian Affairs" in the center, "MAY 23 1949" in the center, and "RECORDS" at the bottom.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

M. W. McCracken.

VOUCHER No. 271

DATE..... May 21st, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sarnia, May 21st, 1949.

401-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 530-5 (29)

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Enclosed please find voucher #271 for \$8.85 in
favour of Randolph Office Supply, Sarnia, Ontario.

The supplies mentioned on the account were
evidently purchased by Mrs. Dora Orr in 1948 when she
was employed as senior teacher at the Kettle Point Indian
Day School. I did not authorize Mrs. Orr to make these
purchases, nor did the Randolph Office Supply consult me
regarding them until a few days ago. You are aware that
Mrs. Orr was on the verge of a nervous breakdown during
the time she taught at Kettle Point. I have little doubt
but that she did make the purchases on the understanding
that she would pay for same herself as she often did buy
equipment of this nature without consulting me and assumed
the expense herself. I repeatedly cautioned her against
this practice but it had little effect on her. To the
best of my knowledge the printing set, newsprint and
pencil sharpener are not in the school at the present time,
although many supplies were taken by the children when Mrs.
Orr was teaching there. On the other hand the Randolph
Office Supply apparently gave this teacher the above-
mentioned articles in good faith, and should be paid.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2.....

I believe Mrs. Orr is now blind and practically destitute. I have reason to believe that her only source of revenue is a blind pension. I do not know her present address. The last contact I had with her was about ten months ago when her address was as follows:-

Mrs. Dora M. Orr,
R.R. #1,
Ancaster, Ontario.

As indicated above it would be a waste of time in trying to recover the amount of this account from Mrs. Orr and after careful consideration I recommend that the Department arrange payment. If this is impossible kindly advise so that I can report to Randolph Office Supply.

M. W. McCracken

M. W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Sarnia Indian Agency.

MWM/D

Encs. 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OF THE
IN AGENT

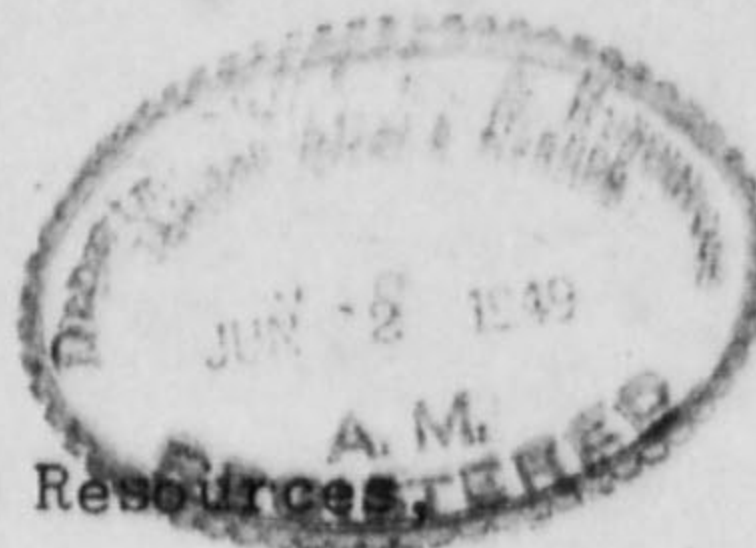


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

401-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 530 (29)
225-2

Sarnia, May 31st, 1949.

8.1
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



23002

Teachers at Kettle Point and St. Clair Indian Day Schools of Sarnia Agency are planning on taking school children on a bus trip to visit a zoo in Detroit, U.S.A. on or about June 8th. The parents of the children are paying all expenses in connection with the proposed journey.

I mentioned the plans which the teachers have to Regional Supervisor Morris when he visited this Agency on May 30th. He was in favour of giving the teachers permission to take the pupils on this educational trip but suggested that I acquaint the Education Division in Ottawa also.

If you do not approve of the plan kindly advise by wire. I think it would be interesting and educational for the pupils. The only reason ~~why~~ permission should not be given is that some child might get lost or hurt, in the event of which the parents would no doubt hold the Department responsible.

*forwarded
Standard*

MWM/D

*Thurman
also ask
to cover
re Sarnia
W.P. to
to cover*

M. W. McCracken

M. W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Sarnia Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

401-5 (E.1)

June 4th, 1949.

Mr. M.W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sarnia, Ontario.

We have your letter of the 31st ultimo with reference to the action that is being taken by the teachers of the Kettle Point and St. Clair Indian Day Schools to take the children on a bus trip to visit a zoo in Detroit.

It is noted that the parents are paying all the expenses.

As it is understood that the children will be transported in a Standard Bus which carries insurance, the Department does not see any reason why the permission you request should not be granted.

PP

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

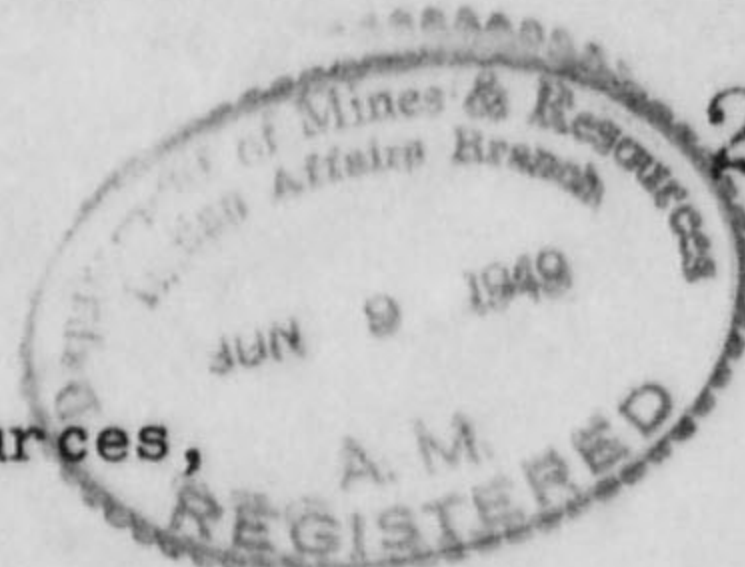


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

401-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 530 (29)

81
Sarnia, June 8th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.



24661

When the Director and Regional Supervisor J. E. Morris visited this Agency on May 30th I was advised that funds are available to erect a new school on Kettle Point Reserve. Mr. Morris instructed me to write to the Department on this subject.

I have made some preliminary investigation in this connection and beg to report as follows:-

As the initial step, additional land should be secured to enlarge the present school site. I think about one (1) acre would be sufficient and could be purchased from Moses Wolfe Sr., who is the recognized owner of most of the lands in the East half of Lot 2, Range "B" immediately east of the existing school lot. The probable cost would be \$50.00. It would have to be fenced, clay fill put in and levelled.

I understand that the Department plans to erect a single classroom with full basement as a separate unit rather than build an addition to the existing two-roomed structure. If funds are available I suggest that a small residence be built in conjunction with the proposed new

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2.....

classroom as the residence now in use will not be large enough to accommodate three teachers.

With regard to water supply I have been informed by reliable Indians that we would be certain to procure a good supply of pure water if a well were drilled to a depth of about eighty feet. Then an electric pumping system and modern plumbing with a septic tank could be installed. At present there is a very poor dug well about thirty-five feet deep at the school, but it goes dry almost every summer. Hydro is available and has been used in the existing school and teacher's residence for the past two months.

There are at least two good Indian carpenters on the Reserve who are capable of erecting the proposed school according to plans and specifications. They are Grant Milliken and Wilfred Shawkence. Both are quite anxious for the work, particularly Milliken. He has built one or two houses in the nearby town of Forest, repaired and renovated stores and built and repaired houses on the Reserve. If either of these two Indians were given the job I believe they would wish to do it on the hourly basis at rates of \$1.00 or \$1.25 for foreman and carpenters and about 75¢ or 80¢ per hour for labourers. I strongly recommend that the erection of the school be done by contract rather than by day labour for obvious reasons.

The classroom should be large enough to accommodate up to thirty-five pupils. The teacher's residence could be on one end or side of the classroom or above it in the form

.....3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

3.....

of an apartment.

It would appear advisable to have Mr. Doucet or some senior official from the Education Division come to Sarnia to decide upon the location, type and size of building, etc. and then have blueprints prepared for the contractor to follow.

Your advice and instructions in this matter will be appreciated.

M. W. McCracken.

MWM/D

M. W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Sarnia Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

June 22, 1949.

Mr. M. W. McGracken,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
S a r n i a, Ontario.

Kettle Point Indian Day School

Under separate cover we are mailing you one set of plan 865 and one set of specifications covering this building. As you will note from the attached memorandum to Mr. Brown, we are arranging for the purchase of the property.

Before the construction of the school can begin we must be assured of a satisfactory source of water for toilet purposes.

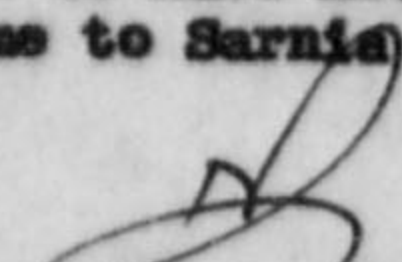
Could you please advise me as to the probable cost of such a well. If the amount is below \$300.00, you can make immediate arrangements to have work begin on securing an adequate water supply.

If the cost is over \$300.00, please advise me as to the probable cost, and the name and address of the well driller.

I note that you wish to have this school erected by contract. If so, it will be necessary to advertise for tenders and I would like to hear from you as to the newspapers in which we should advertise.

I think you will note from the plans that it will be quite a satisfactory building covering all the requirements mentioned in your letter. It will not be possible to have Mr. Doucet or other official from the Education Division come to Sarnia at the present time.

Encl.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

POSTAL SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Sarnia, June 25th, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 530-13 (29)

28664

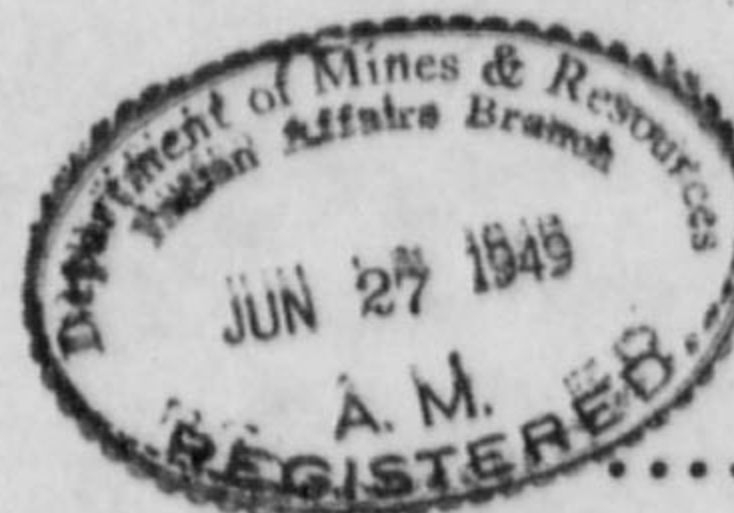
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Erection of New School - Kettle Point Reserve.

We wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter 401-5 of June 22nd, 1949 on the above subject.

Please be advised that the plan #865 and one set of specifications were received. The building as proposed on the plans will be quite suitable.

If this school is to be built by contract it is suggested that an advertisement for tenders be inserted in three papers, namely The Sarnia Observer, Sarnia, Ontario, The London Free Press, London, Ontario and The Windsor Star, Windsor, Ontario. I believe The London Free Press has the largest circulation in the Kettle Point area. My reasons for recommending that the school be built by contract result from past experiences at Sarnia where the St. Clair School and St. Clair teachers' residence were erected on a cost plus basis and the final cost was practically double the original estimated cost in both cases. I fear that similar experience might be encountered on the Kettle Point



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2.....

School if it were erected on an hourly basis. However, as mentioned in my previous letter of June 16th, there are experienced Indian carpenters on Kettle Point Reserve who could erect the building if given an opportunity and cost might be controlled by close supervision and assistance from ~~an~~ official at Muncey, Caradoc Agency. After careful consideration I favour plan of erecting this building by contract.

With regard to ^{an}adequate water supply I would advise that I intend to visit Kettle Point Reserve early next week to interview drillers, at which time an estimate of the cost will be secured. I shall write you further on this subject as soon as the information has been obtained, and if the cost of a well will be less than \$300.00 the driller will be instructed to commence.

In connection with advertising, if interested contractors are instructed to submit tenders, a supply of tender forms should be forwarded to this office. Of course this will not be necessary if the Department wishes the tenders forwarded directly to Ottawa by the contractors.

M. W. McCracken.

M. W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Sarnia Indian Agency.

MWM/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

401-5 (E)

, July 4, 1949.

Mr. M.W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sarnia, Ontario.

Kettle Point Indian Day School - New Building
Ref. your 530-13 (29) of June 25

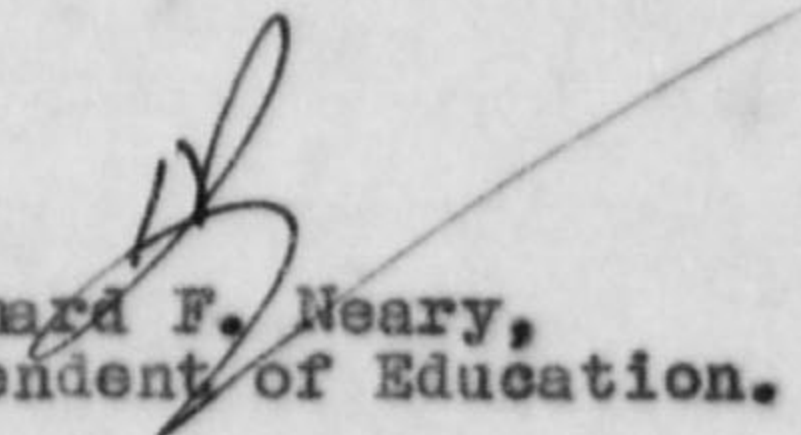
Please find attached a sample advertisement which we intend to have inserted for three days in the following papers:-

The Sarnia Observer, Sarnia, Ont.,
The London Free Press, London, Ont.,
The Windsor Star, Windsor, Ont.,
The Daily Building Record.

The last mentioned is a contractors' paper with complete coverage of all parts of Canada.

We will not issue this advertisement until we hear from you as to its being satisfactory and also as to your success in obtaining an adequate supply of water. As this building will have running water and toilets, it is essential that we have a good source of water for it before commencing erection.

Our practice is to forward all tendering documents to the Indian Superintendent concerning his agency. Tenders are, however, forwarded directly to Ottawa by contractors who tender.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SEALED TENDERS addressed to the Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Canada, and endorsed "Tenders for Kettle Point Indian Day School(s)", will be received until noon on August 1, 1949, for the construction by contract of :—

1. One-room Indi on Kettle Point Indian Reserve, near Kettle Point, Ont.
- 2.
- 3.
- 4.
- 5.

Contractors shall tender in complete accordance with the relevant drawings, specifications, and tendering documents supplied by the Department of Mines and Resources. Contractors may tender on one or more of these projects.

The drawings, specifications and other documents will be exhibited at the following points from July 11, 1949 until August 12, 1949, inclusive:

1. Office of the Indian Superintendent, Indian Agency,
2. Sarnia, Ont.
- 3.

General instructions to Tenderers, Drawings and Specifications are obtainable at the above offices upon deposit of Five Dollars (\$5.00) in the form of a certified cheque made payable to the Receiver General of Canada. This deposit will be refunded upon return of the drawings and specifications in good condition to either

1. Office of the Indian Superintendent, Indian Agency,
2. Sarnia, Ont.
- 3.

within one month from the date on which tenders closed.

To receive consideration, tenders must be submitted on the tender forms provided and must be accompanied by a certified cheque on a chartered Bank in Canada, payable to the order of The Honourable the Minister of Mines and Resources, equal to ten per cent (10%) of the amount of the tender, or Bearer Bonds of the Dominion of Canada or of the Canadian National Railway Company and its constituent companies, unconditionally guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Dominion of Canada, or of the afore-mentioned bonds and a certified cheque if required to make up an odd amount.

The Department reserves the right to reject any or all tenders, and the lowest tender will not necessarily be accepted.

H. L. Keenleyside,
Deputy Minister.

Department of Mines and Resources,
..... 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 530-13 (29)

Sarnia, June 29th, 1949.

29492

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Erection of New School at Kettle Point Reserve.

Please refer to my letter of June 28th in which I reported regarding the drilling of a well for the new school at Kettle Point and in particular to the third paragraph where I recommended 4" casing.

After careful consideration I believe we should install 6" casing in this well. Wells of a similar nature on Sarnia Reserve with 4" casing are not large enough to allow a continuous supply of water to operate a pressure system. The well at Kettle Point will have to provide water for approximately eighty-five pupils and three teachers and when it is being sunk the proper size casing should be installed even if the cost is greater.

When replying to my letter of June 28th please advise as to the size of the casing you consider should be used. No doubt 6" casing will be much more difficult to procure than 4". Kindly advise if it will be in order to use 4" casing if 6" cannot be procured within a reasonable time.

M. W. McCracken

M. W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Sarnia Indian Agency.

MWM/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



401-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 530-13 (29)

Sarnia, June 28th, 1949.

9329

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Erection of New School - Kettle Point Reserve.

I wish to report further with regard to drilling a well for the new school at Kettle Point and in this connection beg to refer you to your letter 401-5 of June 22nd, 1949.

On Monday afternoon, June 27th I made a trip to Forest and Kettle Point to interview well drillers. The only driller in the Kettle Point area is Mr. Frank Rendle, Forest, Ontario. Another driller named Andrew Heal of Watford, Ontario (about twenty miles from Kettle Point Reserve) customarily does considerable well drilling in the Forest district. I did not see Mr. Heal but had a personal interview with Mr. Rendle. I was reliably informed that both of these drillers have adequate drilling machinery and that their work is satisfactory.

Mr. Rendle is of the opinion that it would be necessary to drill to a depth of approximately ninety-five feet to procure water on the school site. He charges \$1.25 per foot when drilling through clay, shale or sand,

.....2

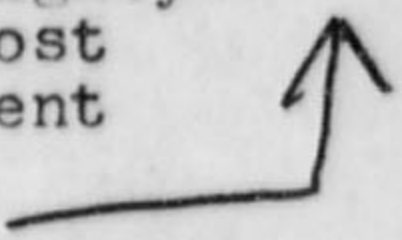
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2.....

etc. If he encounters hard pan rock the charges are \$1.50 per foot. The well would require 4" casing which would cost approximately \$1.30 per foot. The casing is in short supply but Mr. Rendle believes that a dealer in Petrolia, Ontario will have the quantity required in about two weeks from this date. Mr. Rendle is willing to commence drilling operations in about two weeks as soon as he finishes two small jobs on which he is now engaged. However, he pointed out that there would be little use of starting to drill if the casing is not available.

From the above you will note that the estimated cost will be about \$260.00. If a dry hole were encountered this cost would be doubled. The cost would also be increased if the driller had to drill beyond the estimated ninety-five feet. On the other hand it is possible that he might strike a good supply of water at eighty or eighty-five feet. In view of the uncertainty of the final cost I did not instruct Mr. Rendle to commence. In any event he could not start until about July 11th. 

Would you please give the above consideration and advise any further action which you wish taken in connection with well drilling for the proposed school on Kettle Point Reserve?

M. W. McCracken.

M. W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Sarnia Indian Agency.

MWM/D

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

FIELD SERVICE

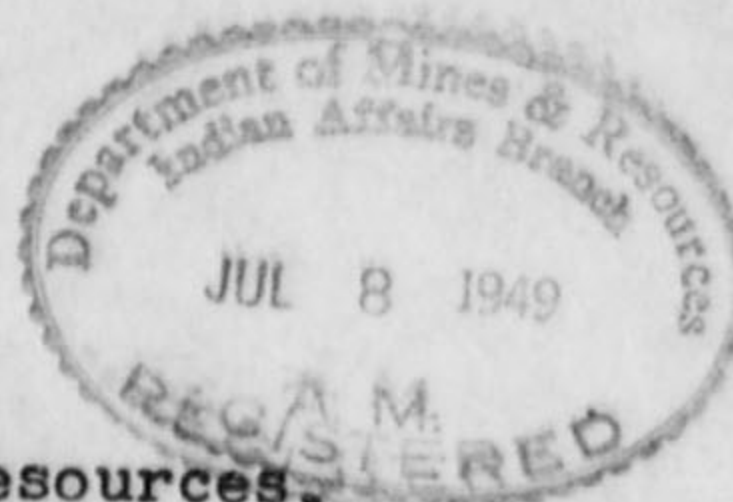


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

401-5
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 530-13 (29)

Sarnia, July 6th, 1949.



521

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Kettle Point Indian Day School - New Building.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter 401-5 of July 4th with regard to advertising for tenders to erect the above-mentioned building.

The sample advertisement is quite satisfactory. However, I wish instructions as to handling the matter when interested contractors appear at this office. No doubt each contractor will request a copy of the drawings and specifications so that he may study them. I have only one set of drawings and specifications on hand and cannot very well allow any one contractor to take them from this office as other contractors may want to study them at the same time. Would you please advise if any contractor who appears is to be allowed to take the plans, and if so what length of time should he be given before returning them? I note that tenders must be submitted on forms provided. We have no such forms at this office and a supply should be forwarded immediately.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2.....

In connection with the water supply I beg to advise that I am waiting for a reply to my letters of June 28th and 29th in which I pointed out that no guarantee that the cost will be below \$300.00 can be given and also asked for a decision as to the size of casing which you consider should be installed. I have not instructed the driller to commence operations pending advice from the Department.

M. W. McCracken.

MWM/D

M. W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Sarnia Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6182 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	☒
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

File: 401-5 (E)

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, Ontario, July 11th, 1949.

Mr. M.W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sarnia, Ontario.

RE KETTLEPOINT WELL -stop- HAVE WELL DRILLED AT ONCE AND
COST NOT TO EXCEED FOUR HUNDRED DOLLARS -stop- PREFER SIX
INCH CASING IF OBTAIN BLE -stop- IF NOT FOUR INCH SATISFACTORY -stop-

BFN:ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

CHARGE TO: INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

401-5 (E)

, July 12, 1949.

Mr. M.W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sarnia, Ont.

Kettle Point Indian Day School
Ref. your 530-13 (29) of July 6

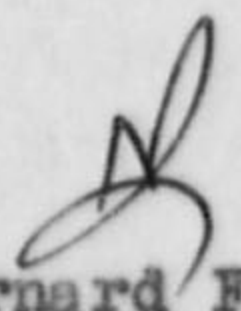
Under separate cover, we are sending you the following documents which will be required in connection with the construction of this school:-

1. 6 sets blue prints, Plan 865
2. 6 sets specifications, Plan 865
3. 6 "Instructions to Tenderers"
4. 6 Tender Envelopes
5. 6 Tender Forms.

This will give you all the data necessary for contractors who come to your office requesting information concerning the erection of this school.

I have also sent you the following telegram with regard to the drilling of the well and have applied to the Minister's office for further authority:-

"RE KETTLEPOINT WELL STOP HAVE WELL DRILLED AT
ONCE AND COST NOT TO EXCEED FOUR HUNDRED
DOLLARS STOP PREFER SIX INCH CASING IF
OBTAINABLE STOP IF NOT FOUR INCH SATISFACTORY".


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

401-5 (E)

Ottawa, July 12, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Kettle Point Indian Day School

Before erecting the new classroom building at this school as provided for in our Estimates, we are anxious to obtain a satisfactory source of water. Mr. Indian Superintendent McCracken has interviewed a well driller, Mr. Rendle. He reports as follows on this interview:-

"Mr. Rendle is of the opinion that it would be necessary to drill to a depth of approximately ninety-five feet to procure water on the school site. He charges \$1.25 per foot when drilling through clay, shale or sand, etc. If he encounters hard pan rock the charges are \$1.50 per foot. The well would require 4" casing which would cost approximately \$1.30 per foot. The casing is in short supply but Mr. Rendle believes that a dealer in Petrolia, Ontario will have the quantity required in about two weeks from this date. Mr. Rendle is willing to commence drilling operations in about two weeks as soon as he finishes two small jobs on which he is now engaged. However, he pointed out that there would be little use of starting to drill if the casing is not available.

From the above you will note that the estimated cost will be about \$260.00. If a dry hole were encountered this cost would be doubled. The cost would also be increased

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

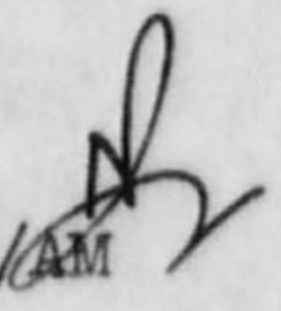
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

if the driller had to drill beyond the estimated ninety-five feet. On the other hand it is possible that he might strike a good supply of water at eighty or eighty-five feet. In view of the uncertainty of the final cost I did not instruct Mr. Rendle to commence. In any event he could not start until about July 11th."

I would recommend that authority be granted to hire Mr. Rendle for the digging of the well at the Kettle Point School, the cost not to exceed \$600.00. You will note that the cost will probably be much less than this, but much depends on whether a dry hole is encountered in the first run.

Acting Director.

BFN/AM 

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

File 530-2 (29)

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Maylor Hardware,

Address.....FOREST, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
May 13	To payment for emergency repairs to windows of Kettle Point Indian Day School as per attached account:-	6 14
	516-09-615	
	 	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 348

Wm W. McCreesh

DATE..... July 5th, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 530 (29)

Sarnia, July 15th, 1949.



2283

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

The Kettle Point school and teachers' residence requires interior and exterior painting. The work is not exactly urgent, but if funds are available I recommend that it be performed this year.

I have secured an estimate of the cost from an experienced Indian painter. He will paint the outside of the entire building, which consists of two classrooms and the teachers' residence, with two coats for \$325.00. This would include the cost of the paint as well as labour. The estimated cost of the paint which he will use is \$110.00 with the labour being \$215.00. The first coat would be put on with brush and the second coat with either brush or spray equipment.

The interior painting of the senior classroom for materials and labour for one coat would cost \$170.00, being \$80.00 for paint and \$90.00 for labour. Painting of the interior of the junior room would cost \$55.00, being \$20.00 for paint and \$35.00 for labour.

If the Indian who submitted the estimate is given the contract for this work he would replace a number of

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2.....

broken window panes and also oil the floor of each classroom at no extra cost. This man has painted quite a number of public schools in white localities in the surrounding township and I am certain that he would do a good job. The interior of the teachers' residence does not require painting this year as it was redecorated last summer.

Would you please advise if you wish to have this work done, and if so an accountable advance cheque for \$550.00 in favour of Sarnia Indian Agency Trust Account should be forwarded to cover cost of materials and labour. If you decide that only the exterior of the building is to be painted only \$325.00 would be required.

The Indian who submitted the estimate is Sam Greenbird. He would employ three or four other Indian members of the Band to assist him and thinks that it would take about three weeks to complete the project. No action will be taken in connection with this painting until I am further advised.

M. W. McCracken

MWM/D

M. W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Sarnia Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

401-5 (E.1)

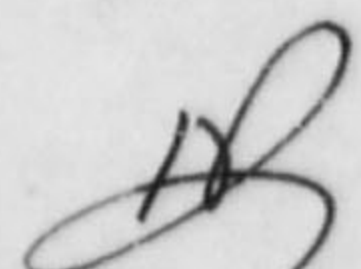
July 20th, 1949.

Mr. M.W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sarnia, Ontario.

Re: Kettle Point Indian Day School
Your File: 530 (29)

We have your letter of the 15th instant regarding the painting of the interior and exterior of the above mentioned school and teacher's residence. It is regretted that funds for the purpose are not available at the present time.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

401-5 (E)

Ottawa, July 12, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Kettle Point Indian Day School

Before erecting the new classroom building at this school as provided for in our Estimates, we are anxious to obtain a satisfactory source of water. Mr. Indian Superintendent McCracken has interviewed a well driller, Mr. Rendle. He reports as follows on this interview:-

"Mr. Rendle is of the opinion that it would be necessary to drill to a depth of approximately ninety-five feet to procure water on the school site. He charges \$1.25 per foot when drilling through clay, shale or sand, etc. If he encounters hard pan rock the charges are \$1.50 per foot. The well would require 4" casing which would cost approximately \$1.30 per foot. The casing is in short supply but Mr. Rendle believes that a dealer in Petrolia, Ontario will have the quantity required in about two weeks from this date. Mr. Rendle is willing to commence drilling operations in about two weeks as soon as he finishes two small jobs on which he is now engaged. However, he pointed out that there would be little use of starting to drill if the casing is not available.

From the above you will note that the estimated cost will be about \$260.00. If a dry hole were encountered this cost would be doubled. The cost would also be increased

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

if the driller had to drill beyond the estimated ninety-five feet. On the other hand it is possible that he might strike a good supply of water at eighty or eighty-five feet. In view of the uncertainty of the final cost I did not instruct Mr. Rendle to commence. In any event he could not start until about July 11th."

I would recommend that authority be granted to hire Mr. Rendle for the digging of the well at the Kettle Point School, the cost not to exceed \$600.00. You will note that the cost will probably be much less than this, but much depends on whether a dry hole is encountered in the first run.



Acting Director.

BFN/AM



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

401-5
Department of Mines and Resources
MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM

July 20, 1949.

3581

Mr. MacKay to note
DEPUTY MINISTER:

Attention - Director of Indian Affairs

With reference to the Director's memorandum of July 12th, copy of which I am returning, concerning the drilling of a well for the Kettle Point Indian Day School, it would be quite in order to have Mr. Rendle undertake this work. If, however, Mr. Rendle is unable to proceed, please contact this office again.

Mr. MacKay
To note. *R.K.*

J.C. Levy
J.C. Levy,
Private Secretary.

July 20 - 3.30



*NOTED -
21/7/49
CH.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

RNA15 18/16

WALLACEBURG ONT 22 820A

COL NEARY

51

3758

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

DRILLER KETTLE POINT SCHOLL DOWN 110 FEET STOP NO WATER AND NO

PROSPECTS STOP PLEASE ADVISE

R J STALLWOOD

NH
Stallwood

ntel Kettle point well stop work and
advise re new site remembering need
for hydro in school ~~design~~



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

FULL RATE MESSAGE

DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESSAGE

NIGHT LETTER

EVENING & SUNDAY

PLACE X OPPOSITE
SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

401-5 (E)

Ottawa July 21 1949

MR M W McCRACKEN

Indian Superintendent

SARNIA Ontario

APPROVAL OBTAINED MINISTER'S OFFICE HIRING

MR RENDLE FOR WELL KETTLE POINT -stop- PRESUME WORK WILL COMMENCE

NEAR FUTURE AND REPORT WILL BE RECEIVED HERE -stop-

Bernard F Neary

Superintendent of Indian Education

Charge Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

401-5 (E)

Mr. R.J. Stallwood,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

RETEL KETTLE POINT WELL STOP WORK AND ADVISE RE NEW SITE
REMEMBERING NEED FOR HYDRO IN SCHOOL PLAN

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Charge : Indian Affairs

BFN/HM

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

401-5 (E)

Mr. R.J. Stallwood,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

RETEL KETTLE POINT WELL STOP WORK AND ADVISE RE NEW SITE
REMEMBERING NEED FOR HYDRO IN SCHOOL PLAN

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Charge : Indian Affairs

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

401-5

5088

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 3D-40

Walpole Island, Ont.
July 26, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

Re: Kettle Point Well.

In reply to your telegram of July 22, 1949, I may say that work has been stopped on the above-named well and Mr Rendle has moved to another job and has taken the 4" casing with him.

I visited Kettle Point yesterday and selected a site which may be more productive. The driller reached 110 feet at the first site and when he ceased operations, the formations was what he called soapstone which he considers unproductive. I enquired in the immediate neighbourhood and learned that the depths of wells averaged 90 - 103 feet.

The site I have picked lies between the entrance of the teacher's residence and the site of the new classroom on the edge of the present driveway. Mr. Rendle will return to resume operation on Monday, August 1, 1949, unless otherwise advised.

If it is satisfactory to proceed please advise by return of this week.



Robert J. Stallwood
Robert J. Stallwood,
Superintendent of Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

401-5 (E)

Ottawa, July 28, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Stallwood,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ont.,

RE KETTLE POINT SCHOOL WELL LETTER JULY TWENTY SIX Stop
HAVE RENDLE PROCEED NEW SITE RECOMMENDED

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs
BPN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

7606

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 530-10 (29)

Sarnia, August 9th, 1949.



Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

On visiting Kettle Point School last evening I found that a number of window panes have been broken in the classrooms and teacher's residence since school closed in June. The two outdoor toilets are in need of cleaning. Various other small repair works are required consisting of replacing broken boards on woodshed and garage, fixing latches and locks on doors, screening on windows, etc. If we are not successful in securing water for the proposed new school a new pump will have to be purchased to enable us to get water from the present dug well.

It is difficult to estimate the cost of attending to these repairs, but I think that \$75.00 should be sufficient for labour. I therefore suggest that an accountable advance cheque for \$75.00 be forwarded in favour of Sarnia Indian Agency Trust Account so that I will be able to pay the Indian labourers as soon as the work is completed. The materials required for the repair work would consist mainly of screening, window panes, and, of course, a pump if it is found to be necessary at a later date. These purchases could be made locally to good advantage and accounts submitted to the Department under cover of vouchers for payment. I do not propose to replace the broken

75.00
adv.
adv.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2.....

window panes until the last week in August or the first week in September as they would no doubt be broken again by rowdy youths who congregate around the school and sometimes appear to derive pleasure from damaging property. I might mention that both the Indian Constable and the Royal Canadian Mounted Police in Sarnia have been instructed to keep close watch on the building during the summer holidays when the teacher is absent.

Kindly advise if the repairs as suggested above meet with your approval.

M. W. McCracken

MWM/D

M. W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Sarnia Indian Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FILE NO. 401-5

CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT KETTLE POINT DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS., ETC.

VOLUME

1

FROM
JAN 1945
TO

FILE NO. 401-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E4 CR19		VR 348	13/7	P.A.	SD	14/7/49	14/7
E1 CR19		2283	26/7	PA	PP	27/7	27/7
E SM		3581	24/7	PA	SD	24/7	22/7
E SM		3758	24/7	PA	SD	24/7	22/7
E SM		5088	28/7	PA	SM	24/7	24/7
E CR		VR 396	4/8	PA	SD	7/8	7/8
E CR		7606	18	PA	SD	18/8	18/8
E4		Return for VR 396		P.A.	SD	18/8/49	
E1 CR19		9970	24/8	PA	SM	26/8	26/8
E1 CR19		PO 47340	29/8	P.A.	SD	29/8/49	
E-1 CR10		12227	1-9-49	PA	PP	2/9	
E-1 CR10		11681	2-9-49	PA	PP	1/9	
E4 CR19		VR 431	13/9				
E1 CR13		15174	17-9	PA	PP	21/9	
E-4 CR-5		VR 454 + 458	22/9	P.A.	SD	23/9/49	
E4 CR19		VR 476	5/10	P.A.	SD	6/10	
E SM		8091 (401-4)	11/10	P.A.	SD	14/10	15/10
E1 CR19		9025	5/11	PA	PP	3/11	4/11
CLOSED							
FROM				TO			

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

5
FILE NO. 401-5

FILE NUMBER 401-5 VOLUME 5

SUBJECT KETTLE POINT DAM SCHOOL
BLDGS ACCOUNTS ETC

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN 1945
TO AUG 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
RECORDS CENTRE
TO BE PLACED IN THIS FILE

22/88/

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6138, File 401-5, part 5)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6139)

File 402-1, part 1

Port Arthur Agency - Lake Helen School -
Teachers - General Administration -
1894 - 1933

File 402-3, part 1

Port Arthur Agency - Lake Helen School -
Teachers' Salaries. 1924 - 1934, 1947

File 402-5, part 1

Port Arthur Agency - Lake Helen School -
Establishment - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1899

File 402-5, part 3

Port Arthur Agency - Lake Helen School -
Building Maintenance - Supplies -
Accounts. 1928 - 1934

File 402-5, part 4

Port Arthur Agency - Lake Helen School -
Building Maintenance - Supplies -
Accounts. 1941 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

402-1 vol I

vol. 1

~~NO. 841~~

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

LAKE HELEN SCHOOL

GENERAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Schools

153,816

154351

Post Arthur



1894

Sir

Enclosed are Teachers Reports
from the ^{for September Quarter 1894} Fort William Orphanage, Girls
and Boys Indian Schools also from the Red
Rock, Paps Plat, Pie Reserves and Lake Helen
Mission Schools - John Deuchamp of
the Red Rock Reserve, has taken a leaf
out of the Register Book to report upon
by mistake, I wrote him the proper
form to return me soon as possible
If the Dept will send him his Cheque
with the others on this, I will forward
the correct one in about 10 days

I Am Sir
Yours Obedient Servant
J. D. Donnelly

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-3813

154424



Post Arthur 1st Oct 1894

Sir

I will have to ask the Dept. to have the goodness to return me school Reports for September quarter I mailed to day on the wrong forms, and will again return them on the proper forms sent me on the 25th of June last no. 96816 to take place of the old forms, which I happened to overlook and oblige

Yours Obedient Servant
J. O. Donnelly

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

I53816

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA 3rd June 1895

Sir,

As the close of the school year is at hand I beg to call your attention to the Regulations of the Department referring to holidays, and I have to request that you will call the attention of the teachers to the instructions already given that holidays are to be taken at such times as the Indians are absent from the Reserves with their families, berry-picking, fishing, etc.

It is remarked that in many cases more holidays have already been taken during the year than are allowed by the Department on account of not having observed this rule; and in future any time lost, through the non-observance of this rule, will have to be paid for by the teacher.

The enclosed statement shows the total days attendance and total number of holidays for the various schools in your Agency up to the 31st March last.

Your obedient servant,

J.P. Donnelly, Esq:

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont:

Deputy Supt: Genl:

of Indian Affairs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

166765

Certificate.

Dear Sir..

I hereby, certify, that Miss Hannah Murphy, of Shakespeare, Ont, is a young lady well qualified to teach the Indian school at Lake Helen, Nipigon, left vacant by the departure of Miss Elizabeth Lahaye, - and that her character is good.

This person has taught for four years, with a 3^d class certificate, somewhere down East, in a separate school, from the 1st Reader up to the fifth, but had to give up the position, on account of ill health.

Now her strength has come back, and she has reached Nipigon, ready to work again. She can produce good testimonials from Mr. White, Separate School Inspector of Ontario.

Your obed^t servant
Jos. Specht, S. J. Miss^{ry}.

Fort William, 23^d September 1895.

To Mr. Hayter Reed,
Depty Super^t Gen^l of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

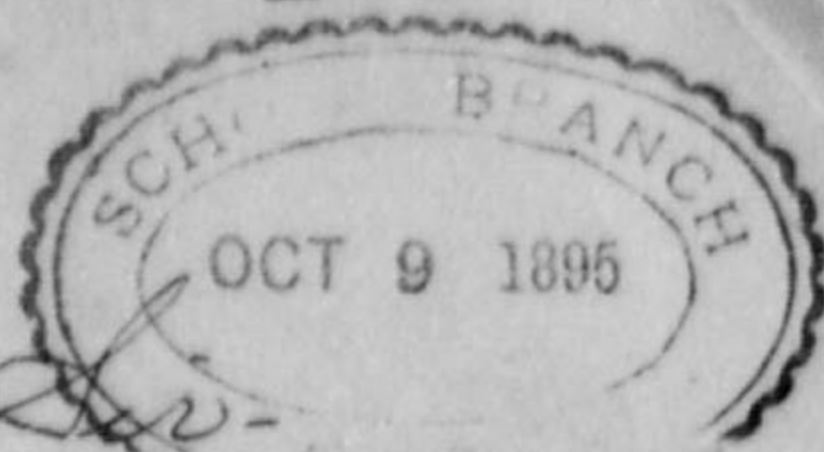
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

B-3816
EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH. 166763

J. P. Donnelly, Esq.

Dear Sir-



I am sending
you the school returns by this mail,
also a list of the articles required for
the school.

If I have omitted anything in the
return kindly fill it in for me
as I do not understand all the
questions - for instance, what agency
I have. Now nine names on the
register for September and have
begun the new quarter with eleven
names. It seems there are at least
twelve children of school age in
the neighborhood.

Hoping you will find this satisfactory I remain
yours respectfully
Hannah Murphy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Schools

168221
153816-4



Post Arthur 13th 1895

Sir

I have to acknowledge the Receipt of your letters of the 9th of October No. 153816-4 and of the 10th of October No. 153816³/₃ also of the 7th instant No. 153816-4 regarding the advisability of closing the Lake Helen Mission Indian School; your remarks on the subject I read to the Reverend superior Father Nadeau^{S.J.} and the Reverend Father Spect^{S.J.} at the same time mentioning that the teacher preceeding Miss Hannah Murphy Time; there; frequently was but one scholar and some times two etc, and that two schools in five miles was unreasonable in my opinion for the Department to support also that ^{the} Common School at Nipigon was but two miles distant, and that the money appropriated for this school could be expended otherwise to a much greater advantage to the Indians, in many ways as Mr Benson had suggested; mentioning some of them; also that the Reserve where the good farming lands were and the Department wished the Indians all to go and settle, as at Lake Helen there was but a little land backed with mountains of Rock should be encouraged and advised to go there there

Deputy Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

168221

Also that Miss H. Murphy would be considered and taken care of at some later date, when opportunity might offer, and that this school should be closed at the end of this quarter, and to this neither of the Reverend made any objection

The Department also thinks that a change of teacher should be made at the Red Rock Reserve school, and that probably Miss Murphy would be a suitable person to send there, I may say that this move will have to be carefully considered

I Am Sir
Your Obedient Servant
J. P. Donnelly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

I538I6

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

OTTAWA 27th November 1895

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant regarding the proposed closing of the Mission School on Lake Helen; and in reply I beg to say that the Department wishes you to inform the Church authorities that this school must be finally closed by the 31st of March next, ^{unless} ~~and if~~, in the meantime, a vacancy can be found for Miss Murphy, the present teacher, in which event the school should be immediately closed. There is a vacancy in the Roman Catholic School at Thessalon in Mr Ross' Superintendency and if Miss Murphy were to apply to Rev. Father Artus who has spiritual charge of that district it is thought that she might secure the position.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

J.P. Donnelly, Esq:

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, On :

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

169092

153816



See Sir

Port Arthur 12th Dec 1895

I am in receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo No. 153816 regarding the final closing of the Lake Helen Mission Indian School on or before the 31st of March next, the closing before being conditional i.e. if a position can be had for Miss Murphy, and Reverend Father Artus S.J. has been written to on the subject, to know if she can be employed at Thessalon where there is a vacancy, also the Reverend Father Nadreau S.J. Superior of this district I have written to, of the Departments intention of finally closing the Lake Helen Mission School by the 31st of March and sooner if a position can be had for Miss Murphy the present teacher, and informing him of the present vacancy at Thessalon, as Miss Murphy's time is uncertain of how long it may be for her continuance, I would like the Department to permit me to furnish her wood and a boy to light fire in the school house in the morning \$12⁰⁰ is the allowance and \$4⁰⁰ already granted - leaving \$8⁰⁰ of a balance, ^{and} that the whole may not be required, fire lighting about \$3⁰⁰ ^{altogether}

Deputy Supt General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

I am Sir
Yours obedient servant
J. P. Donnelly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

School
New 21



15-3816-1
169301

Fort William (Indian Reservation) Dec. 19-1895



Hayter Reed, Esq.,
Dep^y Supert Gen^l of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir.

I am in receipt of the following communication,
(from Indian Agent, Mr. J. P. Donnelly) of the 12th instant:

"Rev^d Father Maheau, S. J.,
Fort William Mission.

Reverend Sir.

"The Dept^y wishes me to inform the
"Church authorities that the Lake Helen Mission school must be finally
"closed by the 31st of March next, and sooner, if a vacancy can be found for Miss
"Murphy, the present teacher, and that there is a vacancy under Mr. Ross'
"superintendency at Chessalon (a Roman Catholic school), and applica-
"tion could be made to the Rev^d Father Artus, in charge of that district to
"secure the position.

I am, Sir,

Yours faithfully

J. P. Donnelly."

Now, I respectfully wish to call the attention of the Department to the following points:

"Although it cannot be denied that, in Miss Lahaye's (the former teacher) time, the Lake Helen Mission school was poorly attended, yet it is a fact (as the returns of this quarter will show) that, since Miss

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Murphy took charge of it, on September 20th or 21st last, the attendance has much improved, and surpassed that of the school on the Reserve. Last month I visited the Lake Helen school twice: once I found 12 pupils present, and the other time 10.

2) While at Lake Helen there are 15 children of school age, at the Reserve there are but 12. Of these latter, six (6) have been away from the Reserve away in the bush, ever since last fall, and will not, in all probability, be back to it, before May, or June even. Of the six remaining pupils, one at least, Miss Angelique de Laronde, used not to be taught in the school nor even otherwise, by the teacher, Mr Deschamps, but privately at home, by her uncle, Mr Henry de Laronde, and such is ^{probably} the case yet; consequently the teacher could not put her on his return last May more. When, last month, I was at the Reserve (Nepigon), I asked the teacher, on the second day, whether he would be at his school that afternoon, as I wished to visit it. He answered in the negative, adding, "Whom shall I teach; there are no pupils; you took the best away" (he was alluding to two girls that went to the Lake Helen school, their parents having removed thither).

These being the facts, why would the Department close a school (that of Lake Helen) which is picking up, and is the oldest at Nepigon, while it keeps open one that has a smaller attendance, and has been established much later.

3) If the Lake Helen Mission school be closed, where will the children go for their schooling? Up to the Reserve? But there are at least four miles, if not more, between the two places, a distance which has to be made in canoe (on Lake Helen) in summer, and on the ice in winter.

+ except 3 pagan children.
J.S.

I cannot believe that the Department would insist that the children should go that distance (without speaking of the danger of the route) twice every day, five days every week. Why! this very question of distance and danger was the main reason the Reserve people put forward to get a school of their own, some years ago; and they, probably, got it too on that very score too.

Will they go to the public school, at Nepigon village, some two miles off? This would require them either to cross Lake Helen, or else the bridge of the C.P.R. over the Nepigon River, almost all of them. Neither of the two alternatives would be without danger for the children, and I do not think that their parents would let them go under such circumstances. Besides we like our Catholic children to frequent a separate school.

4) There are in the Nepigon, i.e. Red Rock, Band, just 37 children of school age - Catholic children (there are no others) they are divided thus:

At Lake Helen Mission	15
" the Reserve	12
" the mouth of the Nepigon River (2 miles from town)	6
On Verte Is ^d (12 miles from town)	4
Total	37

I am confident, dear Sir, that the Department will give this matter the consideration it deserves, and decide according to the best interests of the Band.

I am, dear Sir,

Very respectfully yours

Jos. Specht, S.J.

Miss^{ry}

in charge of Nepigon Mission.

*Have
Correspondence
in*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

I538I6

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 27th December 1895

Rev: Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant in reference to the proposed closing of the Indian School at Lake Helen Mission; and in reply I beg to say that enquiry will be made in regard to this matter. It would have been better had you communicated with the Department through its local Agent Mr Donnelly, as he is the proper channel through which such communications should pass.

Yours obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Rev: Joseph Specht, S.J.

Missionary Fort William

Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

I53815

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA ^{28th} ~~21st~~ December 1895

Sir,

In connection with previous correspondence relative to the proposed closing of the Lake Helen Mission School I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter received from the Rev: Father Specht, who is in charge of the Nipegon Mission.

WA
The Department would like you to report fully upon the statements made by Father Specht in regard to the present attendance at this school, and also to state where the number of children said to be going to this school, come from, as at the time you visited the Mission accompanied by Mr Benson of this Department there were only three families living in the neighborhood of the school, all the others being said to have removed to the Reserve.. It would seem as if some families were brought back for ^{since Department's letter of 23rd November} the express purpose of increasing the attendance. The

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

J.P. Donnelly, Esq:

Indian Agent,

Port. Arthu, roNt:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153816

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 7th February 1896

Sir,

I have to call your attention to Department's letter of the 28th December last in which you were asked for a full report in regard to statements made by Rev. Father Specht regarding attendance at the Lake Helen School, and to say that the Department would like the information called for without any further delay.

124-
Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt. Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

J.P. Donnelly, Esq:

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

171317

15-3816

Post Arthur 17th Feb. 18967th Feb. No 153816

In Compliance with your letter of 28th Nov. last No. 153815 relative to Lake Helen Mission School and enclosing a letter from the Rev. Father Spect S.J. and requesting from me a report fully on the statements made by Father Spect regarding the attendance at this school and where they ^{children} come from, as the time Mr. Benson visited the Mission accompanied by me there were only three families living in the neighborhood, the others having removed to the Reserve, beg leave to state that last Friday I visited Lake Helen, i.e. Nipigon and met Miss Murphy ~~the~~ who was not teaching on account of a diphtheria scare in that locality, also met Mr. Nicolas Bouchon & some other residents of Lake Helen Mission and gathered the following from them as to the number of Indian children residing at and about Lake Helen School i.e. within distance to attend school belonging to the Red Rock Band

No 10. Nicolas Bouchard 3 Children - No 18 Kakk (Sagard) 2 - No. 45. Luynegosh 1 - No 29 Julia Qua. living near the Bridge 3 -

Deputy Supt. General
Of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

See 153812

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

171317

No 9 Michel Bouchard 2 - No 55
Antoine Bouchard 1 - No 7 Louisa Man-
ville 1 - No 26 of Nipigon Band Kabuck
transient family who moved from
the Reserve on account of poverty to
be close to relations living at Lake Helen
3 children, total 16 - and 14 on Roll
This should make 13 permanent res-
idents -

Lake Helen

P.S. I may further mention, that at the
time Mr Benson and self got the informa-
tion regarding the residents at Lake Helen
Mission, was from the Chief and his
son the Teacher J. Deschamps, who it ap-
pears did not tell us facts, which I did
not know to the contrary until later on
J. P. Durnelly

I538I6

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT
OTTAWA 13th March 1896

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 17th ultimo stating that from personal enquiries you find that there ^{is} ~~are~~ a total of sixteen children of school age who could attend the Lake Helen School and that the names of fourteen pupils are now on the roll, I beg to say that in view of these statements, the school may be kept open till the close of the fiscal year.

MM
Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

J.P. Donnelly, Esq:

Indian Agent

Port Arthur, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

17446
Fort William, Ont., 21 May 1896.

Hayter Reed, Esq.,
Dep't Super't Gen'l of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

There are a few points about which I would like to have an understanding with the Department:

1. About the recommendation & the dismissal of teachers.
Ever since the schools of Michipicoton-River, Pic-River, Red Rock and Nepigon Lake (Jackfish Is^d) have been granted, with a salary of \$250.00, per year, as teacher's salary, we, the Missionaries of Fort William, have had the privilege of nominating, or rather recommending teachers, to be approved by the Department and it was understood that such teachers needed no certificate in the sense ^{in which} the word is understood for teachers among the white children. With regard to the dismissal of the same, I think that our request, to have objectionable teachers removed from position, ought to be taken into consideration, as we are anxious to form an adequate judgement of the situation. Now, dear Sir, I think of my well known - because well expressed - wish to have the teacher of Pays-Plat & that of the Red Rock Reserve removed, but I am sure that you, who knows perfectly well my grounds for complaint, have maintained those two teachers in their position, to the utter disgust

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indians of those two bands. After all the teachers are for those people, and not vice versa.

2) About the Lake Helen Mission school. Is it the intention of the Department to close it finally, at the end of the present quarter? Mr. Donnelly told me so by word of mouth only. I would certainly have been very thankful to the Department for a word or two written to that effect.

I must confess that the decision surprised me: Behold why. In your letter to me (no 153816, 27th Dec. last), you said:

"... In reference to the proposed closing of the Indian school at Lake Helen Mission. . . . I beg to say that enquiry will be made in regard to this matter."

Was the enquiry made? Did Mr. Donnelly make his report? Was the latter favorable to the above school, or unfavorable? About those points I am left in the dark entirely. I am afraid the Department was not properly enlightened on the state of the Lake Helen & of the Red Rock Reserve schools; for, as far as I am concerned, I have always found it fair in its dealings.

3) About the Michipicoton-River school. - On the 9th inst, Indian Agent Van Abbott, of Sault-St. Marie, wrote me thus about it: "I am instructed by the Depts. Supt. General of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, to inform you, in reply to your letter, that the Department having no available funds for a school at Michipicoton, they cannot contribute anything towards

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

the payment of a teacher's salary." (Letter book 718, file 16450, 6th May 1896).

From the wording of the above, one would infer that the Department is under the impression, that there is question of opening for the first time a school at Michipicoten, while there is only question of re-opening one that has been granted by the Department some 15 years ago (though, through uncontrollable circumstances, it was in operation only one year - 1882-3).

This is clear from the following words written me by the late Bishop Jarnot, 24th March 1881: "I am sure that, by this time you know that everything has been granted concerning the four Indian schools at Red Rock, Nipigon Lake (Jackfish Is.) + Pic + Michipicoten."

The same your own predecessor in office - Mr. Van Koughnet - implicitly acknowledged (for he knew it) when he wrote me (n^o 16,450, 17th March, 1892): "No appointment of a teacher at the above point (Michipicoten) could be made until the school house has been removed and was ready for use".

Mr. Van Abbott knows all this. Why he has not said anything about it, he knows best.

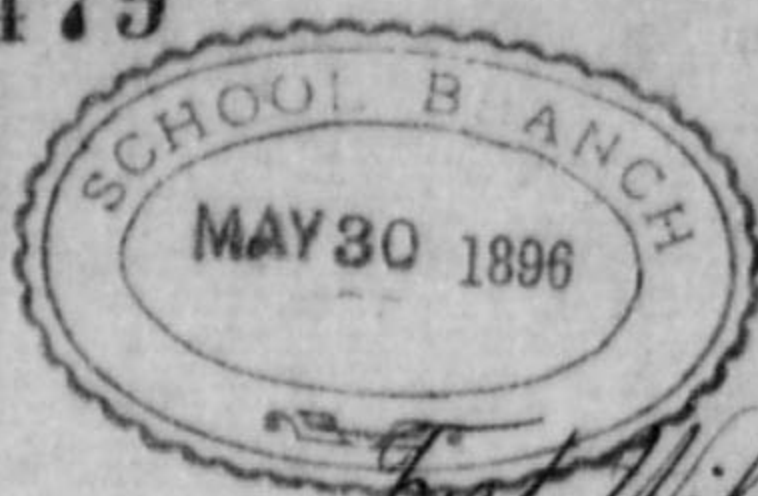
I hope, dear Sir, in the interest of the Michipicoten Band, which is composed of intelligent people, that you will come to their help in this matter, as they really deserve it.

Hoping to receive an early reply to this my letter, I remain,

Dear Sir, - Your obedient servant Jos. Specht, S. J. (Bia)

174479

153816



Fort William, 21 May 1896.

Hayter Reed, Esq.,
Deputy Sup't Gen'l of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

Owing to my reference to both Mr. Donnelly
& Mr. Van Abbott, I am obliged to send you the enclosed letter direct.

I am, Dear Sir,

Your obedient servant

Jos. Specht, S. J.
Missionary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

183816

OTTAWA 8th June 1896

Rev: Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that your letter of the 21st ultimo relative to school matters in your mission will be submitted to the Deputy Superintendent General upon his return to the Capital from the west.

Your obedient servant,

Acting Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

Rev: Jos: Specht, S.J.

Missionary

Port William

Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

175177

15-3816

Schools

Fort William, Ont. 19th June 1896.



Mr. D. C. Scott,
Acting Deputy Super't Gen'l of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir.

On returning home, the other day, I found your letter, No. 153816, of the 8th inst, re: school matters in my mission. In it you stated, that the Deputy Superintendent General was absent from the capital; but that you ~~would~~ submit to him - on his return thither - my letter of the 21st ult.

Hoping to receive a speedy answer from Mr. Reed,
I remain,



Dear Sir,

Your obedient servant
Jos. Specht, S. J.
Missionary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153816

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

SCHOOL CHURCH.

OTTAWA 10th July 1896

Rev: Sir,

In further reference to your letter of the 21st May last, relative to Indian school matters in your mission I have the honor to state that the Department will agree to accept your nominees for the position of teacher of the Roman Catholic Indian schools in your mission at the annual salary of \$350 each on the understanding that the persons recommended by you are possessed of suitable qualifications for such positions, and that their appointments are not to take place until the approval of the Department has been obtained. All applications should embody previous experience and qualifications and should be submitted through the local Agent of the Department.

With regard to the dismissal of such teachers, -before they are removed, the Department should be fully advised as to the causes which call for such removal when if they considered sufficient their dismissal will receive the sanction of the Department. Any incompetency or inattention to duty should at once be reported .

The teacher at the Pays Plat has sent in her resignation and the Department has approved of the transfer of Mrs Mackay from the Pic to the former school. Mrs Mackay has

Rev: Jos: Specht, S:J:-

Missionary

Port William, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

has been very painstaking and efficient and is deserving of this consideration. There is now, therefore, a vacancy at the Pile, which will require to be filled before the close of the summer holidays.

The teacher of the Red Rock School, John Deschamps, will not be retained and you are at liberty to nominate his successor.

With regard to the Lake Helen school, I beg to say that, as Mr Separate School Inspector Prendergast has given a very favorable report thereon, and as the attendance during the year was much better than anticipated, the Department will consent to withdraw its decision to close the school, and it would be glad to retain the services of the present teacher Miss Murphy, should she care to remain there.

With regard to your application for the salary of a teacher at Michipicotin River I may state that the reply made to you by Mr Agent Van Abbott of Sault Ste Marie, that no funds were available for a school at that place, was correct; but an effort will be made to obtain a grant for this purpose at the next session of Parliament. Unless this money is voted the Department cannot authorize the school being opened.

I may add that a copy of this communication in as far as it relates to this schools in Mr Donnelly's Agency, will be sent to that gentleman for his information and guidance.

Your obedient servant,

Rev. Jos Specht, S.J.

Missionary

Fort William, Ont:

Deputy Supt: Genl:

of Indian Affairs:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153816

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

OTTAWA 10th July 1896

EXTRACTED
SCHOOL BRANCH

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith for your information and guidance an extract from a letter of this day's date, addressed to the Rev. Father Specht, relative to Indian school matters in his mission.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs:-

J. P. Donnelly, Esq:

Indian Agent,

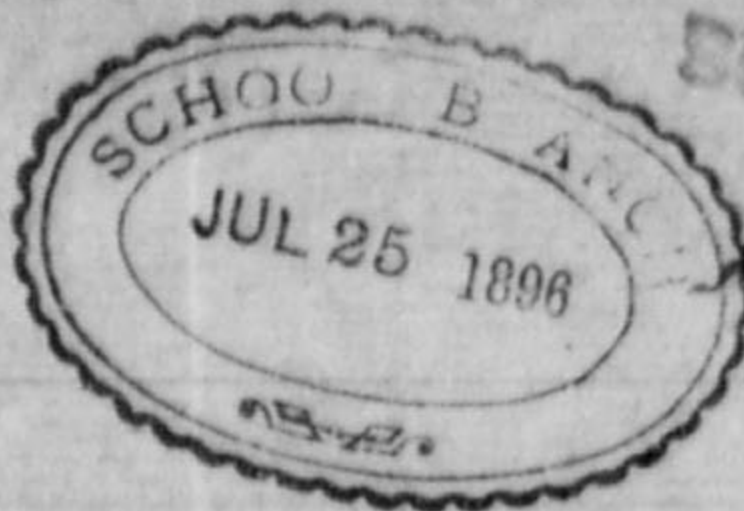
Port Arthur, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

176275



Fort William, 17th July 1896.

Mr. Hayter Reed,
Deputy Sup't Gen'l of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir.

I am in receipt of your letter - N^o 153816 - of the 10th inst; re, Indian schools at Red Rock, Lake Helen, Pic + Michipicoton River; and I thank you very much for the same.

Miss Murphy, of the Lake Helen school, returned home, not to return, much to my regret + that of both pupils + parents; but I will get a suitable person to take her place, before the close of the summer holidays. I will also put qualified persons at Red Rock, Pic + Michipicoton River (if the latter school be opened again), according to your directions.

Besides, I will see that such teachers ~~do~~ their duty conscientiously.

I am, dear Sir,

Your obedient servant
Jos. Specht, S. J.
Missionary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

177922

153816

Fort William, Ont., 18th September 1896.

Hayter Reed, Esq.,
Deputy Supt. Gen'l of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir.

In your letter, No 153 816, of the 10th July last, you wrote me, in regard to the Red Rock school teacher - John Deschamps, as follows: "The teacher of the Red Rock School, John Deschamps, will not be retained and you are at liberty to nominate his successor." And you added: "I may add that a copy of this communication in as far as it relates to this (these?) schools in Mr. Donnelly's Agency, will be sent to that gentleman for his information and guidance."

Whence comes it, then, that Mr. Donnelly - who confessed to me that he received a copy of the above communication, allows said Mr. John Deschamps to continue teaching that school (or any other) and intends doing so to the end of this month?

He gives for excuse that "he was not told to dismiss him!!" If the dismissal of Mr. Deschamps, by Mr. Donnelly, was not meant by these words of your letter: "for his information and guidance", I fail to see what they could mean.

Your obedient servant
Jos. Specht, S.J., Missionary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

178009

Mission, Fort William, 18th September
1896.

J. P. Donnelly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.
Dear Sir.

Mrs J. H. MacKay, our Pays Plat Reserve school teacher wrote me, on the 11th instant, asking to be transferred to the Lake Helen school, Nepigon, and that in the interest of her health. As said school is at present without a teacher, and I have several times promised to give it to her, should the position become vacant, would you kindly obtain the Department's consent to the desired transfer, so as to allow Mrs MacKay to open school, at Lake Helen, by the 1st of next month.

In that case we would have to get another teacher for Pays Plat.

I am, dear Sir,

Yours truly

Jos. Specht, D. J.
Missionary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153816-1
178009



Post Arthur 22nd Sep. 1896

Mr. McKay
Immigration
Dir



On account of the Pie Reserve
Indians having promised to keep Mrs J.H. McKay
supplied with wood, which they failed
to do together with other reasons of her
own she became dissatisfied and was
about to return home to Arren Sound,
unless she could get the Lake Helen
School where she taught some years
ago and attached to the people and neigh-
bourhood, this I could not give her
but induced her to take the Pay's Plat
Reserve School, where she would
be comfortable and well supplied
with wood etc, which she accepted, but
there she is also neglected in not being
able to get wood cut, into stove wood
for her use, when the Cord wood is at her
door to be cut, and has asked to be
given the Lake Helen Mission School
where she will be satisfied, and an
allowance for wood from the Department.
And I inclose Father Spect S.I. letter on
the subject for your consent & consideration.
In a copy of a letter to Revd Father Spect
some time past was sent to me, stating
that an account of the Reverend Fathers

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Fathers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

explanations and the attendance
 being so much better than formerly
 that another teacher can be had and
 this school continued, (this letter I
 have misplaced and cannot at present
 refer to date & no.) and that the ser-
 vices of J. Deschamps the teacher of
 the Red Rock Reserve should not
 be required etc; which I consider
 right as he is an incompetent, and should
 like instructions from the Department
 to give him notice at the end of this
 quarter next week, that his services
 will no longer be required

I am Sir
 Your Obedient Servant,
 J. P. Durnelly

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa 6th October 1896

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo relative to certain school matters in your Agency and in reply I beg to say that a copy of a letter addressed to the Rev. Father Spect on the 10th July last was sent you on that date in which inter alia that gentleman was informed that the teacher of the Red Rock School, John Deschamp, will not be retained and that he was at liberty to nominate his successor.

On the 21st March last you were advised that Deschamp might be allowed to teach until the end of June Quarter. And the Department is surprised to learn that his services have not been dispensed with in view of the communication to the Rev. Father Spect, a copy of which was sent you for your information and guidance. If you have not already done so, Deschamp should be notified at once that his services are no longer required.

With regard to the case of Mrs MacKay whom at present teacher at Pays Plat, I beg to say that as the Indians of that Reserve have failed to provide her with the necessary fire wood, she may be transferred to the Lake Helen Mission School. You will please consult with the Rev. Father Spect respecting the appointment of new teachers for the Pays Plat School to replace Mrs MacKay and John Deschamp.

Your obedient servant,

J.P. Donnelly, Esq:

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Deputy Supt: Genl:

of Indian Affairs.

153,816

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa, 6th October, 1896

Rev. Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo; and in reply I beg to regret the delay in answering the same. In reference to John Deschamp the Department was not aware that his services had not been dispensed with, instructions have been given to Mr Agent Donnelly to notify Deschamp that his services are required no longer and that in the appointment of new teachers he is to consult with you.

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Supt: Genl:
of Indian Affairs.

Rev. Jos. Spect, S.J.

Missionary,

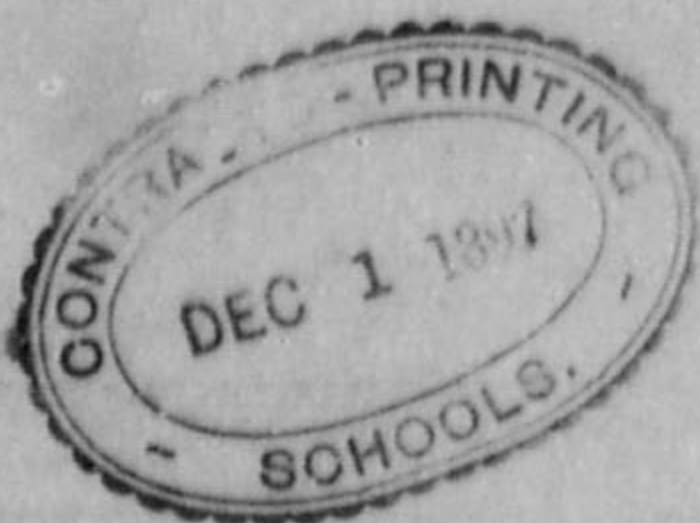
Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153816-1



193166

Port Arthur 27th Nov 1897

Sir

I wish to report to your
Dept that Mrs J. H. McKay Lake Helen
School Teacher on return from her holidays
last Monday, found no wood had been
yet furnished to her school and too
cold to live without fuel, was sent to
take charge of Pajp Alot Reserve school
where she could have wood, Miss Mur-
phy the Teacher of that school having com-
menced her yearly holidays on the 1st of this
month, made room for Mrs McKay to continue
on teaching for the present, she was requested
to go there by the Reverend Father ^{Missionary in Charge} Fleet, S. J. and
myself for the reason above stated

Note

I am Sir
Your Obedient Servant,
J. D. Donnelly

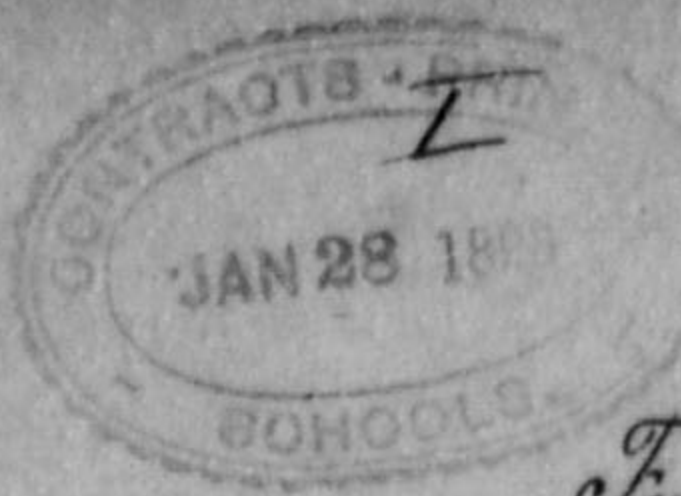
Secretary Dept.
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

HR



191942

153816

Fort William, Ont.,

24th January 1898.



The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir.

Extraction
141/198

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter
N^o 141/198-, dated 4th inst, re, Indian Reserves on Lake Superior.
As at present there is no Indian Agent at Port Arthur, I have to
attend myself to some business with regard to our Indian schools.
1) When Mrs Jessie H. Mackay, teacher of the Lake Helen Mission
School (Red Rock Band) returned from her six weeks holidays
about the middle of last month, Mr J. P. Donnelly sent her to
take charge temporarily of the Pays Plat Reserve School, with
the distinct understanding that she was to return to her own at
Lake Helen.

Extraction on
141/198

Accordingly, some 3 weeks ago, when away from here & not ha-
ving heard yet that Mr Donnelly was no more Indian Agent
I wrote to Mrs Mackay to return & take her Lake Helen School
which she promised to do. So, I expect her to be at the latter
school by the 1st of next month, to resume her work.

I also wrote East for another teacher for Pays Plat Reserve,
as said school will be left vacant by the departure of Mrs
Mackay.

2) As word now about the school at Pic River: On November 27th last,
Mr J. P. Donnelly informed me that he had applied to the Depart-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ment for a box-stove for that place, also a galvanized iron chimney &c.; but that the Department declined the application, on the ground that "they had no funds available for that purpose". That he was further instructed to put the school in as good repair as possible for the winter.

At the same time he asked me to stop the teacher, with whom I had been corresponding, from coming to Pic River, as the room could not be kept without a stove, besides being unsafe without a chimney.

The consequence is that the poor children of that Reserve have been without schooling during the last 6 or 7 months. The fact of the matter is, that with another stove & a good roof-jack, the building will not be in danger from fire.

Now Mr. Antoine Morrisseau, one of the residents (halfbreed) of Pic River offered to furnish the necessary articles, viz: a stove 3 ft long, a roof-jack, stove-pipes with a damper, as he says "for the sake of the school".

I can get a teacher for that school at any time, and a good one too. For the last half year the people have been clamoring for one. I hope the Department will accede to their laudable wishes soon.

3) I am informed by Indian Agent Van Abbott that the Department has changed their mind, and decided not to grant a teacher for the Michipicoton-River school. I feel sorry for the poor children!

In the hope of receiving an early & favorable answer,

Extrait - on 15-3811-5

Extrait - on 25491

III

194942

I remain, dear Sir,

Your obedient servant

(Rev.) Jos. Specht, S.J.

Missionary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

199121

Repigon June 8th 1898
Lake Helen School

Mr. J. F. Hodder

Dear Sir

I have been thinking for some time of asking you if I could take my holidays from the First of September instead of the First of October as I did last year. For in September there are Tourist and Exhibition rates which are over by the First of October. And the Indians generally start for their fall fishing some time in September. If I was getting holidays from the 15th of August that would be getting the six weeks all in the one Quarter. Getting from the First of Sept. the two weeks in Oct. would be in the next Quarter. Would that make any difference with the Department. Would you kindly let me know.

Would you please send me two or three blank Reports before the end of this month.

Mr. Hodder Did the Dep^t not allow Two Dollars \$2.⁰⁰ for kindling the school fire last winter. They have allowed it other winters for some years past.

Yours very Respectfully
Jessie H. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

15-3816-1



Port Arthur 10th June 1898



Sir

Herewith find letter from Jessie H. McKay
teacher of the Lake Helen Mission Indian School
asking to be allowed to take her holidays from
1st of September instead of the 1st of October

Also asking
if an allowance of Two Dollars was made for
kindling the school fire this winter

Yours obedient servant
J. J. Hodder.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OTTAWA, 16th June, 1898.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant enclosing a letter from Mrs Mackay, teacher of the Lake Helen school, asking whether she may be allowed to close the school for vacation on the 1st of September instead of the 1st of October. In reply I beg to say that the Department does not see its way to allowing the vacation to begin so early, but it will consent to the school being closed on the 16th of September as the Indians generally leave for their fishing grounds some time in September.

Referring to the matter of the kindling of the fire in the schoolhouse during the winter, I may say that there is an allowance of \$2.00 for this purpose, and upon your sending in an account therefor, the same will be paid.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

J. P. Hodder; Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

Jan 2
HER
Miss

See letter
22nd Sept 97 on
nos of this file

206319

Nepigon Jan 28. 1899
Lake Helen Mission

J. F. Hodder Esq
Port Arthur

Dear Sir

I found the stove pipes smoked so badly I was forced to have them taken down and cleaned for doing, which I paid an Indian \$1.00. Do you not think the Department would reimburse me for this?

Another matter I wish to ask your instructions on. The Indian families who live down the river are anxious to have me come down there and teach their children for two weeks in each month during the winter. As I mentioned in my last report my school is smaller than usual this winter, owing to some of the Indians being short of a supply of fish, for the winter and moving inland with their families.

These children down the river are unable to come to school owing to the distance. I am willing to teach those children provided the Dept^y is agreeable.

I remain your obedient servant
Jessie H. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

311

206319

15-3816-1

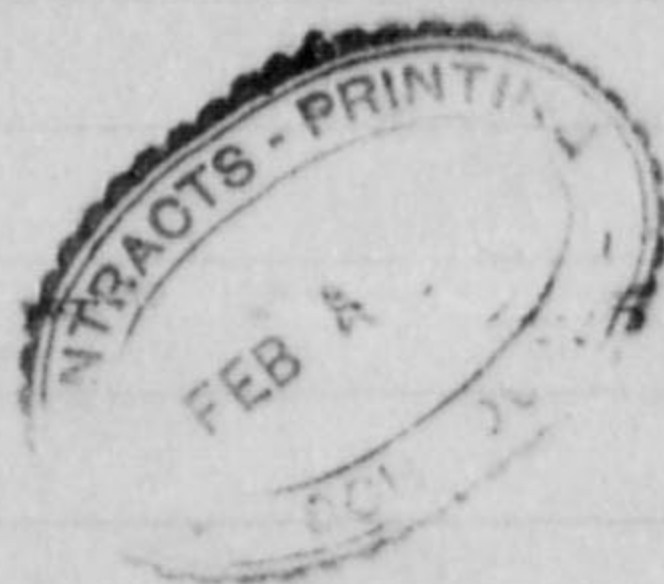
1
 Feb
 1st Feb
 see
 Dir
 Mr Arthur 1st February 1899



Herewith find communication from
 Mrs Jessie H Mackay school teacher of the
 Lake Helen mission Indian school, on
 account of the small catch of fish the
 number of families living at the mission
 this winter is greatly reduced. I see no
 objection to Mrs Mackay dividing her time
 between the mission and the lower river settlement
 during the winter months

Your obedient servant
 J. F. Hodder
 Indian agent.

The Secretary
 Dept of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

OTTAWA, 6th February, 1899

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant enclosing a communication from Mrs Mackay, teacher of the Lake Helen school, asking to be allowed to teach a class ~~on the river~~ down the river the half of each month as her own school is very poorly attended, the Indians being away with their families. In reply I beg to say that the Department has no objection to this being done, and it will not be necessary for Mrs Mackay to send in a separate return for these new pupils, if she will be kind enough to mention them on the return from Lake Helen school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

J. F. Hodder, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Lake Helen Mission

August 4th / 1899

J. F. Hodder Esq

Dear Sir

213395

The day I saw
Mr. Scott and yourself I intended saying
that owing to the dangerous rough weather
prevalent on the Lakes late in the Fall,
I would like to take my six weeks vacation
from the 1st of September

I remain yours very respectfully

Jessie H. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

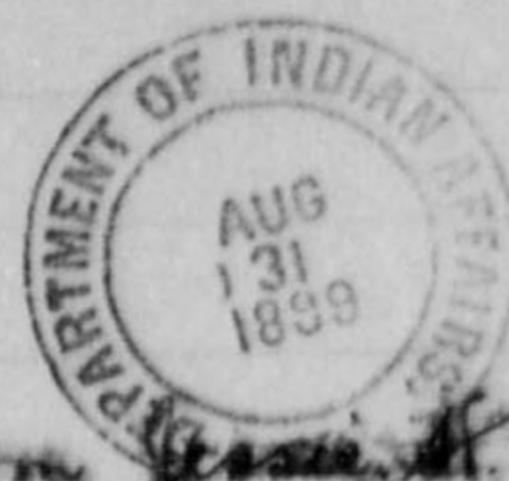
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

SCHOOLS
SEP 1 1899
No. B. 448.

213395
15-3816-1

Port Arthur 25th August 1899



Sir.

Herewith find communication from Jessie H. McKay teacher of the Foake Skelon Mission Indian School asking that she be allowed to take her vacation from 1st of September.

I would recommend that her request be granted, as the Indians will be going for their winter supply of fish shortly and the attendance will be as small as at any time during the year.

Your obedient servant

J. Hodder
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

~~SECRET~~

Ottawa September 1st. 1899.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th. instant enclosing a communication from *Jessie* Mackay teacher of the Lake Helen Mission School asking to be allowed to take her vacation from first of September and in reply to say that in view of your recommendation she may be granted her leave of absence.

J.P.
M.D.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEEN
Secretary.

J. P. Hodder, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Resigon April 16th
1904

Mr J. L. Hodder
Port Arthur

Dear Sir

I beg leave
to tender my resignation as
teacher of the Lake Helen School
to take place at the end
of April.

Will you kindly

271223

271223

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

forward me this week
two blank reports so as
I can make them out for
the end of this month

and oblige

Yours respectfully

J. H. Mackay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

153816. /

271223

Port Arthur, 19th April 1904

Sir.

I beg to enclose herewith the resignation of Mrs. J. N. Mackay as teacher of the Loake Helen School, as it would not be advisable to close the school I would like authority to engage a teacher to fill the position.

Your obedient servant

J. J. Hodder

Indian Agent



The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

P.M.

OTTAWA, 29th April, 1904:-

Sir,

For Mr. M. J. H. Mackay

In reply to your predecessor's letter of the 19th instant enclosing the resignation of Mrs J.H. Mackay as teacher of the Lake Helen Indian school, I beg to say that the same is accepted and you are hereby authorized to take the necessary steps to secure a new teacher. As this is a Roman Catholic school you might consult with the Superintendent of Missions at Fort William with a view to obtaining the services of a duly qualified teacher, at the same salary as paid Mrs Mackay.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary

L.U. Bonin, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

Gravel, B. P. R. Ont.
4/20/04

Rev. L. N. Dugas,
Fort William, Ont. 271966

Dear Rev. Father -

Yours of the 18th
inst. received. I would like very
well to teach again but not at
Dupignon if the salary is the
same as it was at Pdy's Plat.

Kindly accept my sincere
thanks for your kindness and
will you let me know if the
salary is above two hundred
and fifty dollars?

Respectfully yours
Alice Barker.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153816-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



271966

Poor Arthur

May 9th 1904

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 14
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter

Apr 29th

1904

No.

153816

Sir,



Re yours re resignation Mrs J H Mackay
I have consulted with The Rev Father
Sugas and he tells me that he has
for some time back been trying
to get a Miss Barker, (who I am
understand has been teaching at
Pays Plat and whose school is
now closed for want of attendance)
to accept this position & offered to
her.

He very strongly recommends
this person but she will not
accept, he says, less than \$300.⁰⁰
per year

I inclose letter from her to The Rev
Father.

You might kindly give me instructions
as to whether I am to engage her or
not.

I will not look elsewhere till I hear
from you as I think that this
teacher having taught Indian schools
would give better satisfaction than
one with no experience in that line;
besides I do not think you can replace
Mrs Mackay at the old salary.

Your obedient servant

To The Secretary
Supr. Indian Affairs
Ottawa

L H Bonin
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OTTAWA, 16th May, 1904:-

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 9th inst. I beg to say that the Department will accept the services of Miss Alice Barker as teacher of the Lake Helen Indian school at a salary of \$300.00 a year.

*For
H. L.
Baker*

Your obedient servant,

J. H. LEAN

Secretary

L. U. Bonin, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

153816-1
272599
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



Poss. Arthur

May 27th 1904

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. *37*
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Ref.: Your Letter *May 16th 1904* No. *153816*
accepting Miss Barkers application

Sir,

I have just received word from Miss Alice Barker who says she cannot for the present take charge of the Lake Helen Mission school on account of sickness and thinks she would not be able to take it till after the mid-summer holidays and asks if the Department would be willing to wait on her till that time.

I think under the circumstances (teachers being scarce) it is the only thing to do but would like you to let me know if it is not satisfactory. If you wish I will look elsewhere for a teacher.

Your obedient servant.

L. M. Borin
Indian Agent

To The Secretary
Dept. Indian Affairs

Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Recd.

37

OTTAWA, 2nd June, 1904:-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ulto. stating that owing to illness, Miss Alice Barker is unable to take charge of the Lake Helen school at once; and in reply I beg to say that under the circumstances the Department agrees with you that the school should not be re-opened until after the summer holidays when Miss Barker expects to be well enough to teach.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. LEAM

Secretary

L. U. Bonin, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

+

Nepigon, 30 November 1903

321033

Neil McDougall, Ind. Agent.
Port Arthur.

Dear Sir.

Will you be pleased to present
the following applications as teachers.

Mr. John Deschamps for the school situated on
the Nepigon River Reserve. I went last month
to ascertain by myself the number of pupils we
could count upon to attend school and I found that
there were 10 children whose parents are anxious to
have a teacher for their children and next spring three
more children could attend the school.

At Pic River Reserve there are over 25 children
of age to attend school. We cannot count on such
an attendance because there are always some of the
families away, but the average attendance should be
from 10 to 15. The school was closed for over one year
because we could not find a teacher. but I would
recommend Mrs Alice Wisian a former pupil of
the Fort William Industrial School, where she was
for 7 years.

And as Miss Alice Barker, teacher at the Nepigon
School

EXTRACT
on.....

EXTRACT
on.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

School on Lake Helen near the church for over three years, has notified me in October that she would teach only until ~~Xmas~~. I would recommend Miss Sara Lagarde on trial. She is an older girl who has been two years in the Fort William Industrial School. I am aware that she is not much qualified for teaching, but she will have to prepare her matters more carefully.

There are actually 14 or 15 pupils attending school every day and some of them are doing very well. It would be too bad to close the school. But on the other hand it is nearly impossible to obtain qualified teachers in such lonely places for a salary of \$300.00.

But I promise to visit these schools as often as I can and try to help the teachers to improve their teaching.

The school at Nipigon on Helen Lake needs to be repaired. The roof is leaking and it is very cold. Water and ink get frozen inside when temperature is a little low.

Please to inform me of the Dept's answer as soon as you get it.

Your humble servant in Xst

Rev. P. E. Lamarche S. J.

Nipigon. Ont.

153816 /
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,



321033

Port Arthur

Deer 13/e7 190...

IN YOUR NEXT REPORT TO
No. 153812
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

Referring to your letter of.....

No.....

Herewith I beg to attach letter from Rev Father Lemarche
He states that Miss Barker the teacher of Lake Helen school has
notified him that she will only teach till the Xmas holidays.
he recommends Miss gara Legarde on trial to take this school.
he reports an attendance of 14--15

He also recommends that a school be opened on the Red Rock
reserve up the river with John Deschamps as teacher and says
there will be 10 children attend with additions in the spring.

He further reports regarding the Pic river school and says
there are over 25 children of age to attend - the school has
been closed for about a year as we could not get a teacher, he
names Mrs Alice Wisian as teacher who was formerly a pupil of
the Fort William Industrial school

All which is submitted for the consideration of the Dept.

your obedient servant

W. M. Duggan
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DXTM

Ottawa, December 33, 1907.

Sir,-

In reply to that portion of your letter of the 13th inst. which deals with the appointment of a teacher for the Lake Helen school after the Christmas holidays I beg to say that, in view of Father Lemarche's recommendation, Miss Sara Legards may be temporarily placed in charge.

The Department considers, however, that it should be possible to obtain a teacher with better qualifications than Miss LeGarde for this school, and it would like you to make enquiries with a view to ascertaining for what salary a properly qualified teacher could be engaged.

Your obedient Servant,

D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Neil McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

153816-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Port Arthur

Jan 12/08 190...

IN YOUR RETURN
153816/1
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

322695
[Signature]
Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

Decr 23/07

No. 153816/1

Regarding the Lake Helen school I beg to advise you that
Miss A Barclay has been prevailed upon to remain in charge
of this school.

EXTRACT
on 153811-1

Mrs A Weisian has been notified that she has been appointed
teacher of Pic school

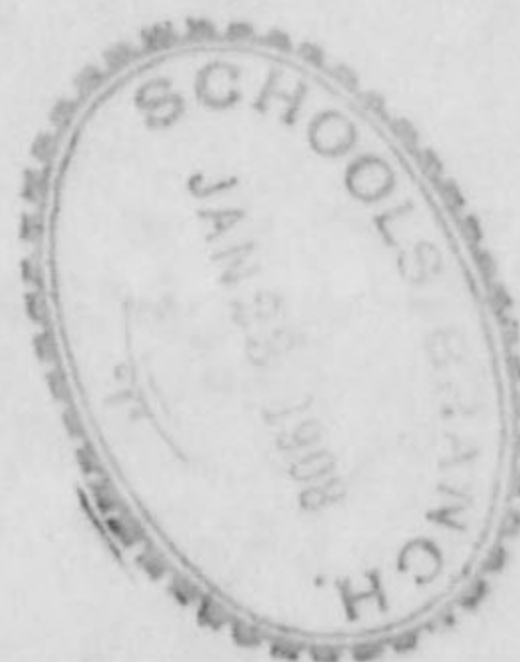
EXTRACT
on 153812-1

Rev Father LeMarche is to give me further information about
re-opening the school on the river at Red Rock, I will
forward the desired particulars in a few days

your obedient servant

[Signature: H. W. Duggell]
Indian Agent

The secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153816.1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Port Arthur

Sept 12/08

190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

sch
Sir, -

Referring to your letter of

No.



The present teacher of Lake Helen school has tendered her resignation to take effect the end of this Quarter. Rev Father LeMarche has recommended Mr Jerry Alix who taught for some time at Missien Bay school

your obedient servant

R M Dougall

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153816/1

DX

Ottawa, September 34, 1908.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 18th inst. I beg
to say that the Department approves of the appointment
of Mr. Jerry Alix as teacher of the Lake Helen school.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

N. McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

183816-

Wipigon Ont. May 18 1909

344950



J. D. McLean Esq.

Sec. Gen. Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir

I beg to be forgiven if I write to you directly. My reason is that I would read your answers in a few days.

Salary as teacher here at Lake Helen Mission school. being inadequate and having a chance to turn out working at my trade for 3 months. I asked Father Larmache if I could get a substitute for those three months. He agrees but seems to think that I shall have to send in my resignation....

And I would not like to do that. Miss Barker, former teacher, is willing to take my place. And if you care to hear why I would not like to send in my resignation I will be pleased to tell it to you in a private letter. I have long wished to write to you privately for advice & counsel re those Indian schools. Does it not between you and I strike you that in spite of the efforts of the Department results have been very.....

For one thing I intend to write a series of books especially adapted to Indian children. if I could get encouragement from the Department.

May Miss Barker take my place without me.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

J. D. McLean Esq

Sec. Dept. Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

344950

* 2.

Sending in my resignation (O. if I could speak to you instead of writing)

You would do me a great favor if you could arrange things that way

May I write to you privately?

Would you care to hear what a very humble one might - very humbly suggest?

I believe in the possibility - I have proved it here and at "Squamish" - that things can be improved at least 50%.

Believe me dear Sir

Yours truly

J. A. Allen
School Teacher

Lake Helen Mission

Wipegow Det.

P.S.) If the school house is to be finished repairing I would beg that I could do the work

J. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153816/1

Ottawa, May 8, 1909.

sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 6th inst. I beg to say that the Department has no objection to your taking three month's leave, provided you can arrange ~~xxxxxx~~ to have Miss Alice Barker to take charge during your absence, and you may inform Father Lamarche accordingly. Be good enough to advise the Department when your leave commences and Miss Barker takes charge.

The Department is awaiting a report from Mr. Agent McDougall before taking any action in regard to repairing the building.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MCLEAN,

Secretary.

J. Alix. Esq.,

Teacher,

Nipigon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INCORPORATED A.D. 1670.



345079

The Hudson's Bay Company

Nepigon, May the 3th, 1909
Neil McDougall, Ind. Ag.

Dear Sir,
Mr. Jerry Alise would like to take advantage of some jobs that he finds here in Nepigon for summer. Miss Alice Barker the former teacher is willing to take the school at least for one or two quarters. Will you please send her application and let me know the answer as soon as you get it. And oblige.

Yours truly in Xst

R.E. Lomarche. Sg.

RECEIVED
MAY 2 1909

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Port Arthur

May 8/09

190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.



Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

No.

I attach herewith letter from Rev Father LeMarche
Mr J Alix teacher of Lake Helen school wishes to
work at his trade as carpenter at Nepigon and resigns
as teacher, Miss A Barker who was formerly teacher
is willing to take the school again,

Will you require the school returns up to the time
Mr Alix retires ? and then at the close of the Quarter
Miss Barker makes the return for the time she is in
charge.

your obedient servant

W M Duggell

Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153816/1

Ottawa, May 15, 1900.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th inst., with inclosure from Father Lemarche, and in reply I beg to say that on that date Mr. Alix was advised that the Department would accept the services of Miss Barker as his substitute in the Lake Helen school for three months.

Only one return for the June quarter will be required. It should show the date on which Mr. Alix left and also when Miss Barker took charge, and the Department will pay the salary to each in proportion to the time taught.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLENN

Secretary.

N. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153816-

345401

3454-1

S. J. Pigeon M. May 14th 1909



J. D. McLean. Sec. Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir.

In answer to yours 153816/1
beg to say that for reasons unforeseen Miss
Alice Barker at the last moment cannot
take my place at Lake St. Helen school. So
I'll resume duty there until further arrange-
ments are made.

Believe me - dear Sir -

Yours truly
J. Alf.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENCY
PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

Dec r 3/08

Mr J Alix
Teacher Lake Helen School
Dear Sir

Under date of Sept 26th the Dept authorize the purchase of a cook stove for Jack Fish, Pic and Lake Helen schools the cost not to go beyond \$16 - \$18dolls. I think I advised Rev Father LeMarche to this effect he was to make the purchases at Nipigon and send me the bills in duplicate, the only bill I have yet recd. was for Pic school

I can tell you nothing about the school you ask about, matters pertaining to a permit etc would rest with the directors of the school

(Your last requisition is a big one but I will
submit it to the Dept)

You might ask Rev Father LeMarche for his account for labor in connection with repairs to Lake Helen school so I can send it in

yours truly

H. McDougall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENCY
PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

Nov 26/08

Y53816/8

Mr Jerry Alix

Nepigon

Dear Sir

I am sending in the account for the stove and frt on
same for Heren Bay scheel,
Your account for banking and scrubbing Lake Helen
scheel I will hold waiting Rev Father LeMarches a/c
for shingling and chimney so they will go together,
Your requisition for scheel material was sent in and
should have been here by this, better make out another
on one of the enclosed forms ,

yours truly

H. M. Lunge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
153816/4

ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA.



Ottawa, January 13, 1909.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 8th inst. I beg to say that no requisition for school supplies was received from Mr. Alix, teacher of the Lake Helen school, till the 4th of this month, and the necessary articles asked for have been ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

Your obedient Servant,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, appearing to read "L. M. Leard".

secretary.

J. E. Jones, Esq., B.A.,

Inspector of Separate Schools,

Mattawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

J. E. JONES, B.A.
INSPECTOR OF SEPARATE SCHOOLS
MATTAWA

Jan. 15th 1908.

Dear Sir :

I enclose you a reply from the Dept.
and hope that you have by this time received
your supplies.

Mr J. A. Lix,
Repigon

Yours truly,
J. E. Jones.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

J. E. JONES, B.A.
INSPECTOR OF SEPARATE SCHOOLS
MATTAWA

Jan. 7/09.

345699

J. A. L. Esq.,
Repigon.

Dear Sir:

Your first letter only came to hand recently. Re the course for a 2nd class certificate, write the "Deputy Minister of Education, Toronto" asking for the course of study for certificates for "Entrance to Normal Schools". This is the latest name for what was formerly called "2nd Class".

I shall write the Dept. at once re the supplies.

Wishing you success, I am,

Yours truly,
J. E. Jones.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

183816^L

Kipigon Ont. May 23rd 1909

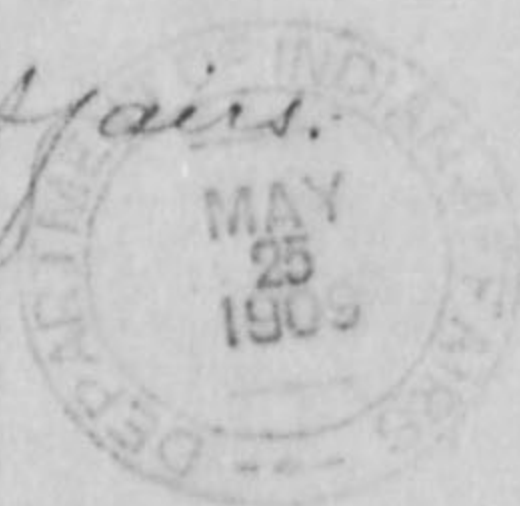
545633

J. W. McLean Esq.

Sec. of the Dep't of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Sir.



I beg to express that I am, only half surprised at Father Lemarche's move. Re - my leaving "Lake Helen" School.

As it would be utterly impossible financially speaking to leave now, and dispose of beddings, kitchen outfit etc. May I beg that I could stay on, until the Inspector comes? which perhaps would lead to an investigation?

This ~~would~~ leaving now would cost me at low figures \$50.00 and I have not one.

As familiarly written, as it is, I beg of you to read one letter written to the agent - but never sent - and may explain my letter asking if a substitute could be asked for.

Mr. Father Lemarche wants me to send in an estimation of the work and materials I supplied for building stairs & rail-roads. But, as I said before, that I would do the work free of charge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

J. D. McLean Esq.

* B.

I find it hard.

Considering the circumstances I am, into may I?
I have certainly made a mistake. but at the time.

Common law would not consider me "on duty"
The offer of the "Substitute" and the acceptance of her
by both Deft & Father Lamarche had morally released
me. And what is more, there was sufficient ~~attenuating~~
circumstances..... Serious ones.

Half of petitioners live 5 to 6 miles from here and
have no children in the school.

I could easily send in ~~some~~ petition with the
names of those who have and send children at school.
Especially one petition from the pupils.

To finish - This is - Sir - how it is that here as
well as at Squaw Bay last year - I found children
who had been on the "Roll" for 3 or 4 years & could not
read..... but I am not a "Marm".

It is completely impossible for me to leave here
now. I had to cancel all my engagements to work
out - by the refusal of my substitute to make good
her word. I am penniless.

Having depended on more income. I had, ~~through~~ ⁱⁿ
strict circumstances - borrowed on it.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

J. D. McLean Esq.

#3.

In a word. I do not think I could clear my way, out with, a month & 5 days of teaching.

And then I have not it: And nothing to live on till I get it.

For all those reasons I beg that a little more time be given me.

Hoping that the Department will grant my humble request - & begging forgiveness for writing so long.

I remain -

Yours, obedient.

J. Alice
School teacher.

P.S. I beg to re-open to state that Miss Baiker did not like my having asked for a substitute she had dealt privately with Father Lamarche. I sincerely ask for investigation in the matter in the matter.

In an other envelope I send correspondence which will explain why the quickest way is to write directly - with the present local system - honest and conscientious teaching is a fake. My letter is long. but my position is impossible. J. A.
S. J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

"Bona fide Affidavit"

I hereby declare that, in the past month
of April I had an attendance averaging $19\frac{1}{8}$
 $34\frac{1}{3}$ attendances in 18 days - highest "33" - lowest: "14".
3 holidays viz - Good Friday & Easter Monday
3 days 15th & 16th I was sick seriously.

The five days I kept school open in this month of May
ran as follows $\frac{3rd}{15}$ $\frac{4th}{16}$ $\frac{5th}{15}$ $\frac{6th}{14}$ $\frac{7th}{12}$ average $14\frac{2}{5}$.

I would ^{be} anxious to show. Registering for the
past 10 years to compare with this. I do not want the
School anymore. Only I would like to be able to get out.
~~if I do not deserve it~~ J. A.

School Teacher,
Lake Helen Mission School.

P.S. I have refrained from mentioning
a certain Mrs Harrison - whom Father
Lamarche did not know what
to do with. - He had paid her fare.
J. A.

Just before leaving to go and mail this
Father Lamarche offers to recommend me for
Pike River! That is the school that Mrs
Harrison had one month and not a soul
on the Reserve. I will not accept it.
J. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

155816/1

EX-11

Ottawa, May 28, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd inst., with inclosures, and in reply I beg to say that the Department has had no communication from Father Lamarche with reference to a change of teacher at the LakeHelen school.

If not notified to the contrary at a later date, you may remain in charge of the school at least till the end of the current quarter, June 30, next.

Your obedient Servant,

OLDMOLEMAN

secretary.

J. Alix, Esq.,

Teacher,

Nipigon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

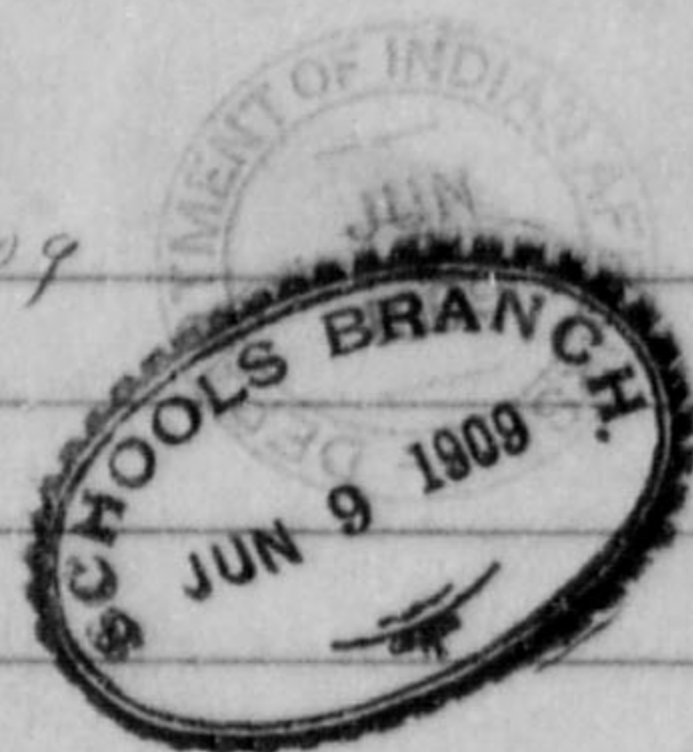
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153816-1

546547

Wipigewi Ont June 5th 1909
J. D. McLean Esq.



Sir

In answer to yours No 153816/1 dated May 28th I beg to say that Father Samarche being away and believing myself authorized I reopened the school of Lake Helen mission for two days after which Father Samarche closed it again on the ground that the agent could not have forwarded his letter.

So, once more I am at anchor. Having no money I cannot move away.

I was not fighting for the poor position. I was fighting for principle. But I see how useless it would be for me to stay on my ground. But as it would pain me to believe that I could not be entertained ^{as to} ~~in~~ my sincerity I will in due time expose the whole thing in an open letter to Hon. Frank Oliver, during the next session perhaps.

It may interest you to hear that out of the total number of children attending school. Nine were away hunting & fishing. And 15 remained who should attend. From that number I had 13 the first day and 12 the next and this after I had left

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

J. D. McLean Esq. - 2 -

The parents perfectly free to wait till Father Lamarche had returned before sending their children.

I am ready to assist if it can make things easier for the Department. So if I am advised in that way. I will send my report - and may call the forcibly anchored days my summer vacation - Before I get my money the present month will be well towards its end.

As to the Bills I send for work done in the school house I leave to the Department whether I should be reimbursed or not. I can send in an estimate made by a contractor - if it ~~can~~ help towards a settlement.

Hoping to receive instructions soon

I remain - dear Sir

your humble

and obedient servant

J. Allie
Teacher

J. D. McLean Esq
Sec. to the Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153816/1

Ottawa, June 10, 1909.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Jerry Alix, teacher of the Red Rook school, in which he states that Father Lamarche has closed the school.

On the 38th ult. Mr. Alix was advised that, unless notified to the contrary at a later date, he might remain in charge of the school at least till the end of the current quarter.

The Department has nothing on file to show why Father Lamarche took upon himself to close the school without the authority of the Department, and I have to request that you will be good enough to forward at once a report on the whole situation.

Kindly attend to this matter at once.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Secretary.

Neil McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153816/1

2 letters

EX'D.

Ottawa, June 10, 1909.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 5th inst. I beg to say that Mr. Agent McDougall has been asked for a full report on matters in connection with the Red Rock school and upon receipt of the same you will be further advised.

*Smith
A. H.*

MB

Your obedient Servant,

McLEAN

Secretary.

J. Alix, Esq.,

Teacher,

Nipogon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

153816-1



Nepigon, June the 10th, 1909.

The Secretary Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. 346710

Dear Sir,

I have written to the Secret-
Depart- of Ind. Aff. on June the 22^d, including the
petition of all the heads of families of Lake Helen Mission
who were present that day, asking for the dismissal
of the School Teacher on account of scandal given
by drunkenness. I sent the letter to our Indian Agent
Mr. Neil McDougall. But I have no answer yet.
The same offense was given again last week on Wednesday
so I wish to get the Department's answer as soon as
possible. The Teacher, Mr. Lury Alia, wrote directly to
the Ind. Depart. and received an answer about 10
days ago. I did not feel justified in the circum-
stances to keep the school open.

Yours truly in Xst

Rev. R. Lamarche, S.J. Principal of the School
Nepigon, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153,816

Ottawa, 17th. June, 1909

Rev. Sir:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 10th. instant, in which you state your reason for closing the Red Rock School without communicating with the Department, and in reply I beg to say that if, as you state, Mr. J. Alix is addicted to drunkenness your action was justified. The Department will, however in fairness to Mr. Alix have to make further inquiries.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. P. E. Lemarche, S. J.

Niipigon,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153,616

Ottawa, 17th. June, 1909.

Sir:-

Since you were asked for a report in regard to the Red Rock School, as conducted by Mr. J. Alax, the Rev. Father Lemarche has written the Department giving as his reason for closing the school, that the teacher was intoxicated on several occasions.

The Department wishes you to report on this matter at once.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Neil McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153816-1
INDIAN AGENCY
PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

Wepigon June 16/09



347069

John

N Mc Dougall Esq

Indian Agent

Port Arthur

Dear Sir

I hereby tender my resignation as teacher of the
Lake Helen school and hereby enclose you returns
for last quarter - up to time wather LeMarche closed
the school

yours truly

A. Allix
School teacher



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

153,816/1

Ottawa, 22nd June, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th June tendering your resignation as Teacher of the Lake Helen school, and in reply beg to say that the same is accepted, and a cheque covering the amount of salary due you for the time the school was open during the current quarter will be sent you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Mr. J. Alix,

Nepigon,

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXD

Ottawa, 23rd June, 1909.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Mr. J. Alix, Teacher of the Lake Helen school, has forwarded his resignation, which is being accepted. He will be paid for the time the school was open during the current quarter.

As this school should be opened after the summer holidays you will be good enough to submit for the approval of the Department the name of any applicant who may wish to take charge of the school, together with qualifications. No one will be recognized as Teacher of this school who has not first been authorized by the Department to fill the position. While the Department allows your Church the privilege of nominating teachers, it reserves to itself the right to appoint and discharge, and this must be clearly understood in future.

Your obedient servant,

W. L. MOLEAN

Secretary.

Rev. P. E. Lemarche, S.J.,

Nepigon,

Ont.

Nepigon, June the 30th 1909
153 816-1

Sch
The Secretary Dept. of Ind Aff.
Ottawa.

548017

Dear Sir

I have received a letter from the Dept. of Ind. Aff. dated June the 17th, No 153, 816 and another one dated June the 23rd, No 153, 816/1, re Lake Helen School Nepigon, but I have no answer yet to my letter of May the 22nd, which was sent to our Ind. Agent Mr. Neil McDougall on that day to be forwarded to the Dept. and in which I was asking for the dismissal of Mr. J. Alie, stating the reasons why he should be dismissed, enclosing the signature of all the heads of families who voted for his dismissal. All those who could attend the meeting, that took place on May the 20th, voted for his dismissal, except one who had compromised himself, if I am not mistaken. Was this letter received by the Department? or why was it not acknowledged at least? Mr. J. Alie had been suspended, but was not dismissed, until I received the Dept's letter of June the 23rd informing me that Mr J. Alie had sent his resignation which was accepted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

II

For my part I have always sent to the
Dept. the Teachers' Applications for Indian Schools
or their resignations; it is the 1st time I had
to ask for a dismission. So I do not see
the *à propos* of the remarks contained in
the last sentence of the Depart's letter of June the
23^d No 153, 816/1

Your humble servant in Xth

Nepigon Ont
R. E. Lamarche, S^r.

The Secret. Depart. of Ind. Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

The Brunswick Hotel

J. D. McDenti, Proprietor.

Rates \$1.00 and \$1.50 per Day

348180

72

J. D. McLean

Secy of Ind. Affairs

PORT ARTHUR, ONT. 19

at New Years. So the pupils had 6 days to themselves. I was anxious to keep my vacation for Summer as much as possible.

Previous in November, I took Labor day. In reality for me it was only 3 days holidays. In the last quarter there was 36 days. Then I had - School closed 66

In April school was opened	20 days	
I was sick in bed (Apr 15-21)	2 "	
In May school was open	5 "	
I June " " "	2 "	29

Short 37

In one quarter there were 49 holidays. The 3/4 of which = 36

Out of which = 36 holidays

I took 3 in first 2 quarters 3

Good Friday & Easter week 6 9

I had then 37 days. I could take for my vacation out of the 37 days short.

I can prove that in 1907 the same school was closed for 10 consecutive weeks.

Hoping that you will give my letter due consideration. I remain yours truly. J. Ali School Teacher Lake Nelson Mission

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The Brunswick Hotel

H. J. McDevitt, Proprietor.

Rates \$1.00 and \$1.50 per Day

348180

* 3

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

19

I beg to enclose in a Post script that I hardly
think fair to settle me with a check of \$41.54.
Especially after having me wait so long for
my money.

Yours truly, J. A. L.

Ex Teacher Lake Helen School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153813/1

Ex'd.

Ottawa, July 15, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 6th inst., and in reply I beg to say that the Department will pay you as teacher of the Lake Helen school to June 16, last, ^{the date of your resignation} and a cheque for \$31.92, being the balance due, will be sent you.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

J. Alix, Esq.,
The Brunswick Hotel,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Nepigon Aug. the 14th 1909

The Secretary Dept. of Ind Aff.
Ottawa

850570

FORN AFFAIRS, INT.
AUG 31 1909

Dear Sir,

I here by make application to the Dept. of Ind. Aff. to have Miss Carrie Harrison as teacher for Lake Helen School at Nepigon. She was teaching last year at Pie River and has the best recommendations and certificates for public and Separate Schools. She does not intend to remain at Pie River and unless the Indians promise to stop at Pie this winter I do not see why that school should be open. If they promise to stop for winter I will look for another teacher.

Please to answer as soon as possible as the school should open at Nepigon when picking berries is over.

Your humble servant in Xst

Rev. R. E. Lamarche S.J.

Nepigon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-3816-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Port Arthur

Aug 31/09 190

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

350570

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of

No.



I beg to attach herewith letter from Rev Father LeMarche requesting that Miss Carrie Harrison who has had charge of Pic reserve school be appointed to Lake Helen school, the Rev Father states further that if the Indians do not intend remaining on the reserve during the winter there will be no use keeping the school open at Pic, if they promise to remain he will look after another teacher.

I enclose the school returns to date.

your obedient servant

W M Duggell
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153,816/1

Ottawa, 4th September, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo enclosing a communication from the Rev. Father LaMarche requesting that Miss Carrie Harrison, who has been teaching the school on the Pic reserve, be transferred to the Lake Helen school, and in reply beg to say that this transfer may take place. This matter should have been attended to some time ago, as the school should have been opened at Lake Helen in the middle of last month, and the Department trusts that you will advise Father LaMarche at once.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

Neil McDougall, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-3816-1
Nepigon, Sept. the 16th, 1909

The Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

351380

Ex'd.

Dear Sir,

I wrote to the Department on Aug. the 15th. making application to have Miss Carrie Harrison for Teacher at Helen Lake School, Nepigon. I sent my letter through our Agent Mr. Neil McDougall, but did not receive any answer yet. On the advice of Mr. McDougall, the school was opened on Sept. the 13th.

The Missionary at this place is so often away that it might be taken into consideration when we write to the Department, to give us a speedy answer.

Your humble servant in Xth

Rev. R. E. Lamarche, S. J.

Principal of the school.

Nepigon, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153816/1

Ex'd.

Ottawa, September 23, 1909.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 16th inst. I beg to say that on the 4th inst. Mr. Agent McDougall was written to and advised that the Department approved your proposal to transfer Miss Harrison from the Pio to the Lake Helen school and asked to inform you accordingly.

Handwritten:
L. P. M.
A. G. M.
M. B.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. P.E. Lamarche, S.J.,
Nepigon,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153816/1

Salary now \$300

Ottawa, September 4, 1912.

EXD.

Madam,-

In view of the satisfactory report received on your work at the Lake Helen School it has been decided to grant you an increase of \$50.00 in your salary from the first of this month and the Agent is being so advised.

ARM
had
[Signature]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEMAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss C. Harrison,
Teacher,
Lake Helen Indian School,
Nepigon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153816/1

Ottawa, September 4, 1912

EXD.
Sir, -

I beg to advise you that the Department has decided to grant Miss Harrison, teacher of the Lake Helen School, an increase of \$50.00 in her salary from the first of this month and she has been so informed.

WBM
W.D.
over
Your obedient servant,

J.D. MOLEMAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. McKnight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153816/1

1. Agree
2. See
3. Letter
noted
J. J.

Present salary \$300

Ottawa, September 4, 1912.

EXD.

Right Reverend Sir,-

Referring to that portion of your letter of July 15th, last, in which you ask, among other things, for an increase in salary for the teacher of the Lake Helen School I beg to say that the Department has decided to grant Miss Harrison an increase of \$50.00 to date from the first instant.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

AGM
HUB
J. J.

Your obedient servant,

~~SECTION C T~~

over

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Right Rev. D. J. Scollard, D.D.,
Bishop of Sault Ste. Marie,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



153816-1

~~420382~~

Extract from Mr. Inspector Finn's report on
the Lake Helen School, dated June 2, 1913. Original on
153816/6.

Teacher - Miss Carrie Harrison.

Salary - \$350.00

This salary of \$350.00 is too small for a teacher
in this locality.

The work of this teacher is fair.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153816/1

Mr. Sutherland noted go. b.
Ottawa, July 9, 1913.

Mr. Sutherland
Sir,-

Mr. Sutherland
I beg to inform you that, in view of Mr. Inspector Finn's report, the Department has decided to increase the salary of Miss Harrison, teacher of the Lake Helen School, from \$350.00 to \$400.00 per annum from the first of the current quarter. I have to ask you to be good enough to advise Miss Harrison accordingly.

Mr. Sutherland
Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. McKnight, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153816/5

*Recd
to file Copy for 153816-1*

Ottawa, January 18, 1916.

B

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant stating that it would be quite a saving to close the Lake Helen school, as the Indians apparently go away every fall and leave the school empty, and that it would cost probably \$15.00 a ton or more to get coal to this school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will have no objection to this school being closed during the winter months and kept open during the summer holidays instead, if this is satisfactory to the Indians and the teacher. It will, however, be necessary for the school to be open two hundred days during the year. You may make whatever arrangements you think best in regard to this matter and advise the Department of the action you take.

If the school is kept open during the year you may use your own discretion in regard to furnishing coal.

Your obedient servant,
J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153816-1

Nepigon



483724

Dear Sir.

We have here at the mission a constable Paul Cameron who wants to ride every where, even in the school. one day he went in the school and gave a spectacle in Indian to the children. During the class time, the teacher Miss Harrison told him to go out. since that he (the constable) wants to have her send away, telling that she is not a good teacher etc. I told Paul that he had no business in the school, that it was the business of the Department and the priest. Mr. Inspector would see if the teacher is competent.

yesterday they had a meeting, all this is Paul's work, and they decided to write to the Department, that no children would go to school if Miss Harrison stays, though many even the present chief told me himself that she was a good teacher.

As for me I think it is better to keep her because we know her, she is competent, but how could she teach when she has an attendance of 2 or 3 during the whole winter. Mr. Inspector will tell you. If the Indians gain to send her away, it will be finish.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

with the school, What will be the next teacher
I hear that Paul wants to put appoint his uncle
(that) who has been put away by the Department
as being ^{not} competent Dominique Ducharme -

I write to you so that you know what
is the matter, because they want to write
to you directly. I already spoke to Mr. Indian
Agent Brown, hoping that he will not get caught
in the trap -

As I have had the care of Industrial school
of Witsumikong, I think that I can judge as well
as the Indians about Miss Harrison -

Your obedient servant

Ole Belanger. J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Kipseyon July 10th 1916
To W R Bacon Esq Indian Agent
At A Meeting of All Indians
our Police Man told us Every
time that he got word from
you about the School but it
is no use to send our children
to school because they cannot
learn anything from this Teacher
so we are asking the government
to give us a new Teacher if we
do not get one we will not
send them to school with the one
we have because it is useless
they learn nothing that is the
reason we all took our families
away last winter to our trapping
ground but will let them stay
here & go to school next winter if
we get a new Teacher. yours Truly
Indians at the Mission.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P00
C00

all the names is here then
the ones that's wants to change
the Teacher

Robert Hardy
John Hardy
Michel Daba
Raphel Potan
Michel Agima
Joe Marten
Nicholas Baychard
Francis Jagard
Xavier Misak
Paul Cameron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
C0P

153816-1

Indian Office



At

Fort Arthur

483792

July 11

1916

MEMO.

Sir, I beg to enclose reports from Gull Bay and St Joseph's Schools and letter from the Indians at Lake Helen Mission complaining about their teacher. Apparently it will be difficult to get these people interested in the school unless a new teacher is appointed.

Your obedient servant
W. R. Brown

agent.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, July 21, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant enclosing reports from the Gull Bay and St. Joseph's schools and also a communication from the Indians at Lake Helen complaining about the teacher there.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is not prepared to make a change of teacher at this school. Mr. Inspector Finn, who called at the Department recently, states that Miss Harrison is as good a teacher as could be secured for this school. You will be good enough to inform the Indians that unless they send their children to school regularly in future the regulations will be put in force.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

153816/1

2 letter

Ottawa, July 21, 1916.

Rev. Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 10th instant I beg to say that Mr. Agent Brown, who forwarded a communication from the Indians at Lake Helen complaining about the teacher there, has been advised that the Department is not prepared to make a change of teacher at this school. He has been instructed to inform the Indians that unless they send their children to school regularly in future the regulations will be put in force.

MD
Janh
Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

over
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. Chas. Belanger, S.J.,
Nepigon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

153816/1



[Handwritten signature]

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....153816-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR FINN ON THE LAKE HELEN DAY SCHOOL.

It is suggested by the priest and teacher that the school be kept open during the winter as it is expected that this year there will be a fair attendance for the winter months.

Date of Inspection, -November 9th, 1916.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153816-1.

Ottawa, December 4th, 1916.

Sir,-

In a recent report on the Lake Helen day school, Inspector Finn states that the priest and teacher suggested that this school be kept open during the winter.

Kindly inform the priest and teacher that the Department has no intention, at present, of closing this school during the coming winter.

It is hoped that you have carried out the instructions contained in official letter of July 21st, 1916, by informing the Indians that, unless they send their children to school regularly, the regulations will be put in force. On August 15th, last, you were instructed to purchase the kind of fuel that you consider most suitable for this school. The Department trusts that you have attended to this important matter by this time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

W.R. Brown, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153816 -



Nepigon Jan 30 1917

Dear Sir
Duncan MacLeod Esq

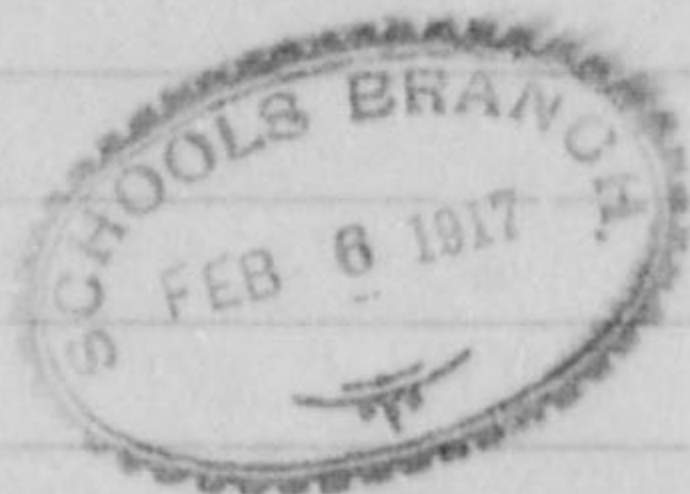
491362

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of sixty dollars in payment of my salary for last summer term.

On account of the high cost of living, especially in those out-lying places, where prices are nearly double of former times, and I have to pay the Indians to take my things across the lake from the town, I find it hard to live on my present small salary of four hundred dollars per year. Under those circumstances I would be very grateful indeed for a raise in my salary. I believe the teachers at Pay's Plat and Robert (where things are cheaper than here) are receiving five hundred dollars per year. When Mr. Finn our Inspector visited us last fall, he thought my salary was entirely too small on account of the high cost of living at present.

I am Sir

Your obedient servant



Carrie Harrison
 Lake Helen School
 Nepigon Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

Ottawa, February 6, 1917.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo applying for an increase in your salary as teacher of the Lake Helen School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has decided to grant you an increase of \$100.00, making your salary at the rate of \$500.00 per annum from the first of the current quarter. Mr. Agent Brown is being informed of this increase.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Carrie Harrison,
Teacher,
Lake Helen Indian School,
Nepigon, Ont.

153816/a

*10w
2545
2 letters
J.D. McLean
noted
J.D.*

Ottawa, February 6, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Miss Carrie Harrison, teacher of the Lake Helen Indian School, in which she applies for an increase in salary on account of the high cost of living.

Miss Harrison has been informed that the Department has decided to grant her an increase of \$100.00, making her salary at the rate of \$500.00 per annum from the first of the current quarter.

n.z.d.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean

J. D. McLEAN

over

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.R.B.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



153816//

Records
Please file

497106

Extract from letter from Agent Brown dated
July 3, 1917, Original on 151866/1.

The expense of keeping open the Lake Helen
School is not warranted by the present attendance.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153816-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 497917

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. _____ ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Aug. 1. 1917

Sir,—

Re Lake Helen School

Chief Andrew Alexis complains that the Indians are not satisfied to send their children to this school so long as the present teacher Miss Harrison has her adopted boy Percy Jones at the school. It is claimed that this boy uses dirty language to the girls. The teacher, according to the chief, is alright but she does not keep the school clean. At different times she has kept dogs, cats and now chickens in the building. The teacher is old and keeps a fire in the school room during the summer and as the windows are kept closed the Indians are afraid that their children are liable to contract diseases there.

The Indians at Lake Helen have not been sending their children to school regularly for sometime and it would probably be best to keep it closed for a term or two or until the Indians petition to have it reopened.

Chief Joe Salt of the Red Rock Reserve is very anxious to have a school opened on his reserve. He offers to rent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

191

Sir,—

his house for school purposes for Three Dollars per month. The furniture from the Mohert school could be moved here. As the expenditure would be small I would recommend that a school be opened here for a year at least.

The Indians promise an attendance of fifteen or sixteen.

Your Obedient Servant.
W. R. Brown
agent.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

OK
shown
enclosed

Extract put on 153812/1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, August 9, 1917.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant in regard to closing the Lake Helen Indian school.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of your recommendation, the Department has decided not to re-open this school after the summer holidays. You will be good enough to see that the furniture and school supplies in the building are stored away.

You will be further advised in regard to Chief Joe Salt's request to have a school opened on the Red Rock Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

26/8/19

Dear Sir.

As I told you I would like to have the school opened at the mission. I have at least 15 children, and I am promised 4 or 5 more but not sure - I spoke to Louisi. Dredanne when he left the school of Bull Bay to come here.

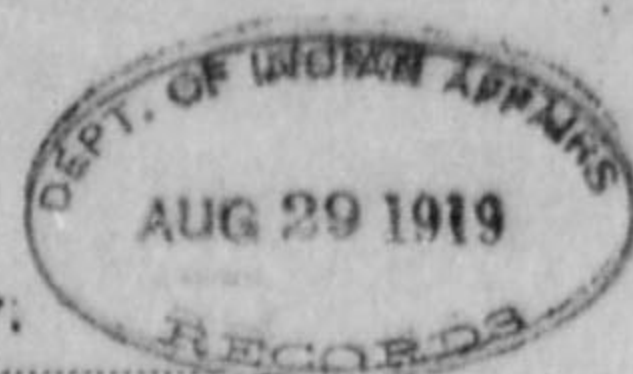
The school needs to be cleaned after Miss Harrison, and few small reparations for panes in the windows. Paul Cameron could do the work, he is not going with the tourists.

Yours truly

Alex. Bilanger, Jr.

153816-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

528724



191

*Closed from
July 31/19*

*11 minutes
Aug 1*

Sir,—

I beg to enclose a letter from Rev. E. Belanger S.J. regarding reopening of the Lake Helen School.

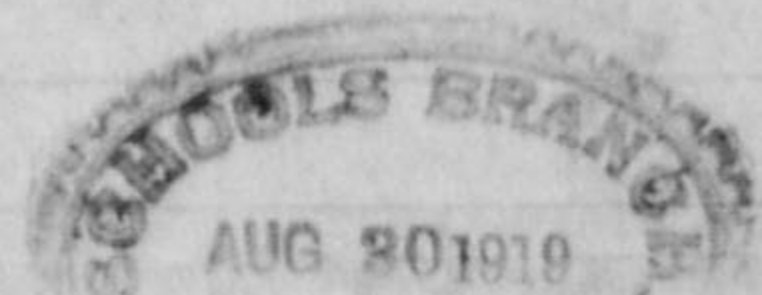
This school was closed on account of the lack of attendance. I would recommend that this school be reopened with D. Ducharme as teacher provided that the Indians sign an agreement to send their children regularly.

There are not enough children on the Gull Bay Reserve at present to warrant a re-opening of the school there.

Your obedient servant

W. R. Brown

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, September 2, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo enclosing a communication from the Rev. G. Belanger, S.J., in which he requests that permission be granted to re-open the Lake Helen Indian Day School and transfer Dominic Ducharme, late teacher at Gull Bay, as teacher of this school.

In reply I beg to say that, provided the Indians agree to send their children regularly to school, the Department will approve of the re-opening of the Lake Helen school with Mr. Ducharme as teacher. You will be good enough to inform the Indian parents that the school will remain open so long as a regular attendance is maintained.

You should inform Mr. Ducharme of his appointment and have him take up his duties at Lake Helen as soon as possible.

Father Belanger states that the school needs to be cleaned and that a few panes of glass are required. You will be good enough to have the school scrubbed out and the panes of glass required put in.

Kindly inform the Department of the date on which Mr. Ducharme re-opens this school.

The Gull Bay School is to remain closed for the present.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd A. J. MacKenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W.R.B.
W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

9012 45581617 9

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

SEP 22 1919
RECORDS

INDIAN OFFICE
SEP 20 1919
Port Arthur, Ont.

191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

529992

I beg to advise that
D. Ducharme re-opened the
school at Lake Helen on the 15th
of this month.

The Mountain Road and Mission Bay
schools will reopen by Oct 1st.

Your obedient servant.

W. R. Brown
Agent.

The Secretary
Dep't of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 25 1919

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR J. M. BENNETT,
DATED APRIL 11, 1923, ON THE LAKE HELEN DAY SCHOOL.

563263

Original on File 9-4-6.

School Inspected April 11th, 1923.

No. children of school age on Reserve - 16.

No. pupils present - 4.

Some effort should be made to make
the children attend now that the weather is
moderating. The children are there if they
will only attend.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1.

Ottawa, April 23rd, 1923.

Sir:

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, states that there were only 4 pupils present on the day of his visit. He also states that an effort should be made to have the children attend more regularly now that the weather is moderating. He further states that there are 16 children of school age on the Reserve, and there is no reason why there should not be a larger attendance for the balance of the school year.

I have to request that you will take this matter up with the Chief of the Band or other Indians and impress upon them the importance of seeing that the children of school age attend regularly each day school is open. You might inform them that we would not be warranted in continuing the expense of keeping the school open if their children do not attend. If they desire that their children should be educated, they should see that they attend school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

W. R. Brown
W. R. Brown, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

S.C.

9-4-1

Hepigon
29/8/23

Dear Sir,



I have to change the teacher this year. I would like to have a good one but for \$50.00 I can have only what can't be used other place else. Would it not be possible to have \$650.00 I think I could find a pretty good one for that salary. Since years we have to take what we can and not what we want - a year trial would prove of the good will of the Indians. They say that the children don't learn anything -

I spare nothing to repair the school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

To make it more attractive
for the children, a year with
a good teacher would give
you a chance to judge -
Thanking you in advance

I remain

Yours truly

Wm. Bilanger, Jr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00

C0P

9-4-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 6, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, relative to a change of teachers at the Lake Helen Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to state that the Department would have serious difficulty in securing a properly qualified successor for this cause, owing to its situation and the salary which can be offered. The Public School Inspector's report, relative to the ability and activity of the present teacher, Mr. Ducharme, is of such a character that I am disposed to recommend the retention of his services. The Inspector remarks that Mr. Ducharme is doing quite satisfactory work, and the Department hesitates to discontinue his services. If there are any special reasons why a change of teachers is desirable, I should be pleased to receive a further communication from you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. Chas. Belanger
Rev. Chas. Belanger, S. J.,
Nepigon,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

S.C.

9-4-1

Nepigan
4/9/23.

Dear Sir.



I am an receipt of yours
of the 2 Pth of Aug. for which I thank you
very much.

Parson one if I dare to bother you
again. We have always poor teachers, and
so the Indians don't like to go to school.
I have to send away Dominic Ducharme
who was (looking) wasting the time last
year. The reason of having always poor
teacher is the salary \$550.00 would it not
be possible to have \$650.00 which is very
little for a teacher already. we could
try at least for a year or two, to judge

I wrote to Sir D. Scott, about it lately
I have no answer, perhaps you could
help me again that way.

Have I to call for the rent of 1922-23
it's from Sept last, or will the Dept send
me this sent by himself. I have not been
paid yet I think —

Thanking you in advance

I remain

Yours truly,
Chas Belanger, Jr.

Extract
9-4-1 on
PP

Cheque sent
under reference

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 8, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, with further reference to the Lake Helen Indian Day School. I should be pleased to learn definitely whether Mr. Ducharme is to continue the coming academic year. Before arranging for any change of teachers, you should give serious consideration to my letter of the 6th instant.

A cheque for \$63, for the rent of the school building from October to June, inclusive, is being sent to you under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. J. T.
afm
Rev. Chas. Belanger, S. J.,
Nepigon,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1

INDIAN OFFICE



At.....PORT ARTHUR.....

.....5th September.....19.23.

R

To the Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs, OTTAWA.

Sir:-

The Reverend Father Belanger informs me that Dominic Ducharme, who has been teaching in the Lake Helen School, Red Rock Reserve, has absolutely no control over the children, and desires that I write telling him that his services are no longer required. I would like to have your authority before doing so.

Father Belanger is advertising for a new teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. B.
INDIAN AGENT.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1

Ottawa, September 12, 1923.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 5th instant, I beg to say that Rev. Father Belanger wrote the Department recently with reference to Dominique Ducharme, teacher at the Lake Helen Indian day school.

We replied to Father Belanger and requested him to furnish some additional information in connection with this matter. His reply has not yet been received but, when it is, we will communicate with you. In the meantime no action need be taken by you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

S.C.

9-4-1

Nepigon 11/10/913

Dear Sir.



I am in receipt of the cheque
for #2669 re rent of School for which I thank
you very much.

I regret to have to say that
D. Ducharme, has gone away. I
am trying my best to have him back.
a word from you would probably
bring him back.

He is gone to Fort William
Mission.

Yours truly
Ous. Belanger, Jr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

S.C.

9-4-1

Nepigon
1/10/93

Dear Sir.

Schuyler

S. Ducharme is gone
he was willing to teach
again for many years - a good
word from you would bring him
back. I am going to see him
myself, owing to the feelings of
some one he is hurt. You may
tell him that the report of Inspector
was satisfactory. I would like
very much to keep that school
open, the only one in all my
mission. Thanks heartily for your
kindness.

Yours truly

Chas. Belanger

He is at Fort. Millin Mission out



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1.

Ottawa, October 4th, 1923.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, in which you request that the Department endeavour to induce Dominique Ducharme to return and resume duties as teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that we are writing Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont., and requesting him to interview Mr. Ducharme and endeavour to persuade him to return and take up duties as teacher for the balance of the school year. It is very difficult for the Department to understand the situation, as it would appear that you notified Mr. Ducharme that his services were no longer required, owing to the fact that he had no control over the children. The Department has informed Agent Burk that we have no objection to Mr. Ducharme returning, and it is hoped that he will be able to induce him to do so, in order that the school will not remain closed. We hope to hear from the Agent in a few days as to the result of his interview, and we will then advise you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chas. Belanger
Rev. Chas. Belanger, S.J.,
Nepigon,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1.

Ottawa, October 4th, 1923.

Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 5th ultimo, and the Department's reply thereto of the 12th of the same month, I now beg to inform you that a communication has been received from Rev. Father Belanger in which he requests that an effort be made to induce Dominique Ducharme to return and take up duties as teacher at the Lake Helen Indian Day School.

I have to request that you will interview Mr. Ducharme, who is now at Fort William Mission, and endeavour to have him return and take up duties for the balance of the school year. Father Belanger states that he intended to see Mr. Ducharme himself, as he is anxious to have the school re-opened. It is difficult to understand the trouble, as it would appear from your letter of the 5th ultimo that the Rev. Father notified Mr. Ducharme that his services were no longer required. The Department would have no objection to Mr. Ducharme resuming duties, provided you can induce him to do so.

I shall be pleased to hear from you as to whether or not Mr. Ducharme intends to return to Lake Helen. If he does, please state the date on which he resumes duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

S.C.

9-4-1 Nepeigan
2/10/2/3

My Sir.

R.

My Sir.
Dominic Audanne
that I have seen yesterday
said came and teach this
year.

Rt. Rev Bishop tells
me that there is a girl
at North Bay who wants
to teach in Indian school
Would the Indian Dept
pay the fare, as the
salary is very low. she
would not have much left
if she has to pay for
fare from North Bay.
I have at least two families
from Nepeigan river, who
want to come and bring
their children for the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POO
COPY

school as soon as the
school will open and
two more from Lake Superior

It is not necessary to
write to Dominici as
I asked you in my letter
of yesterday. I am
not sorry that he does it
some, because he seems
to care more for his
family than for the children
so he must leave the children
alone for 2 or 3 hours to
work at his house and thus
many times, no watching
at recess time.

Yours obedient servant

Alfred Bilcinger Jr.

Please tell Mr. Dean also not
to write to Dominici.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00

C0A

9-4-1.

Ottawa, Oct. 6, 1923.

Reverend Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, with reference to the matter of obtaining a teacher for the Lake Helen Indian Day School. It is noted that you do not now desire that Dominique Ducharme return and take up duties, but request, instead, that a girl from North Bay - whose name and qualifications you have not given - be engaged as teacher.

In this connection I have to refer you to our letter of the 4th instant, in reply to yours of the first. We have requested the Indian agent at Port Arthur to interview Mr. Ducharme, with a view to having him return. We cannot now recall these instructions, and, until we hear from the agent as to whether Mr. Ducharme will return to the school or not, we cannot sanction the appointment of another teacher. In any event, it would be necessary to have full particulars regarding the girl whom you mention as being recommended by the Bishop. Her qualifications should be stated.

I may say that the Department does not pay travelling expenses of teachers to and from the schools.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary

Rev. Chas. Belanger, S. J.,
Nepigon,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1

No. 9-4-1.

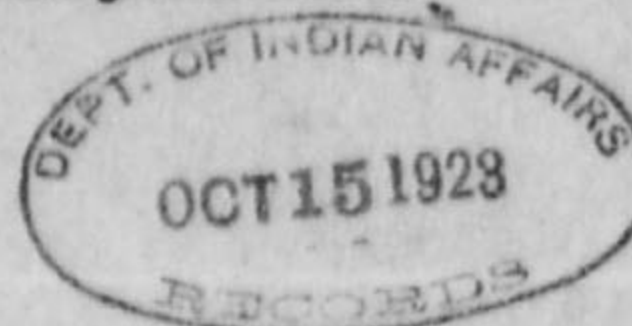
INDIAN OFFICE

No 8-B.

At.....PORT ARTHUR, Ont:...

.....10th October.....1923.

Re- Lake Helen Day School.



To the Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs, OTTAWA.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 4th inst., I have done my best to induce Mr. Ducharme to resume his duties as teacher at Lake Helen Day School, but without success.

One of the reasons Mr. Ducharme gives for not returning to Lake Helen, is that he has an invalid sister at the Fort William Mission whom he desires to look after.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Burdett
INDIAN AGENT.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1.

No. 8-B.

EXD
Ottawa, October 16th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, informing the Department that Mr. Dominique Ducharme will not resume duties as teacher at the Lake Helen Indian Day School.

As the missionary at that point, Rev. Chas. Belanger, S.J., recommends that the school work be continued, I have to request that you will endeavour to arrange for the services of a teacher to begin duties as soon as possible. Father Belanger stated that he had a teacher in view - a young girl from North Bay - who is desirous of obtaining an Indian school. You should communicate with Father Belanger and endeavour to obtain a suitable teacher for this school. The name, qualifications and experience of any applicant recommended by Father Belanger or yourself should be forwarded for the approval of the Department. The salary allowed will be at the same rate as was paid Mr. Ducharme, viz: \$550 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1

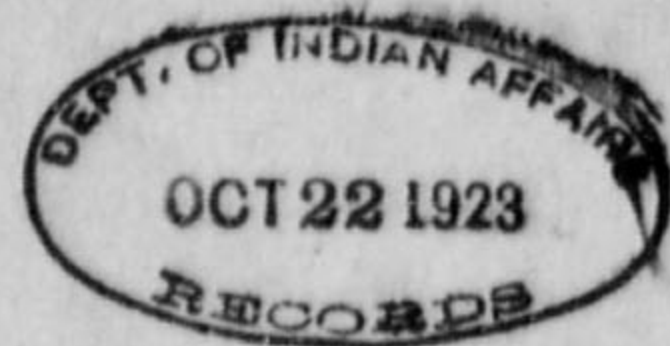
No 9-4-1.

INDIAN OFFICE

At.....PORT ARTHUR.....Ont:.....

[Handwritten signature]
FILE No. 3-B

19th October 1923.



To the Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs, OTTAWA.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 16th inst: in the matter of a teacher for Lake Helen Indian Day School, I may say that I have already had several applications for the position, but so far none have proved suitable.

I will, however, at once communicate with Father Belanger, obtaining from him fuller particulars regarding the teacher he proposes obtaining from North Bay, and will then notify you.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
INDIAN AGENT.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1

Nepigon

22/10/23

Dear Sir.



[Handwritten signature]

I just come from
Wikwemikong, where I have found
a girl who has Spanish's diploma.
She is willing to come and teach at
Nepigon, if the Indian Dept. approve
of it. Her name is Jane King, Clara's
sister who is teaching at Bosma, near
Wikwemikong, she is 18 or 19 years old.

If she is accepted, would it not be
possible to have her fare paid, or at
least to give her a train for her on
the C.P.R. a permit for half fare from
Sudbury to Nepigon, — as they do about
Fort Millier — the Indians pay only
1/2 fare



Thanking you in advance

I remain

Yours truly,

Wm. Belanger, Jr.

I am writing to Mr. Burke about the teacher
to be accepted.

9-4-1.

Ottawa, October 29th, 1923.

Rev. Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, in which you nominate Miss Jany King for the position as teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say it is considered that the services of this young Indian girl would not be satisfactory. She has no professional qualifications, and we cannot, therefore, approve of her appointment. We are informing Mr. Agent Burk accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.D.B.
R.T.
Rev. Chas. Belanger, S.J.,
Nepigon,
Ont.

P.H.
H.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1.

Ottawa, October 29th, 1923.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Rev. Father Belanger in which he nominates Miss J. King, a young Indian girl, a former pupil of the Spanish Residential School, for the position as teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School. I enclose herewith a copy of our reply to Father Belanger.

It is considered that it should be possible to obtain the services of a teacher having qualifications and experience for this school, and it is hoped that either you or Father Belanger will be able to obtain such at an early date. The names, qualifications and experience of any applicants for the position should be forwarded for the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

2 Letters

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

S.L.

Nepigon
25/10/213

Dear Sir.

I have found a girl willing to
teach at Nepigon Jany King, from
Wiskemikong. She has diplomas
from that school. She is 15 or 18 years
old. Please kindly ask the approval
of the Dept.

Yours truly
Chas. Belanger, Jr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN OFFICE

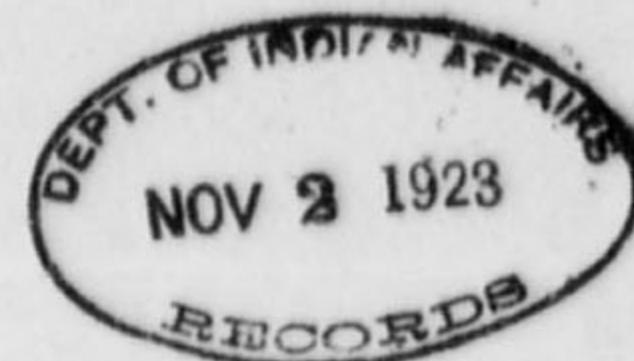
9-4-1

At.....PORT ARTHUR, Ont:.....

FILE No 8-G.

30th October 1923.

R



To the Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs, OTTAWA.

Sir:-

Enclosed you will find a letter received a few days ago from the Rev. Father Belanger, recommending that a Miss Jany King, of Nikwemikowz, be appointed to teach at the Nipigon Indian Day School. I have no personal knowledge of Miss King's qualifications, but do not see any reason why she should not be appointed.

Your obedient servant

INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, Nov. 5th, 1923.

Sir:

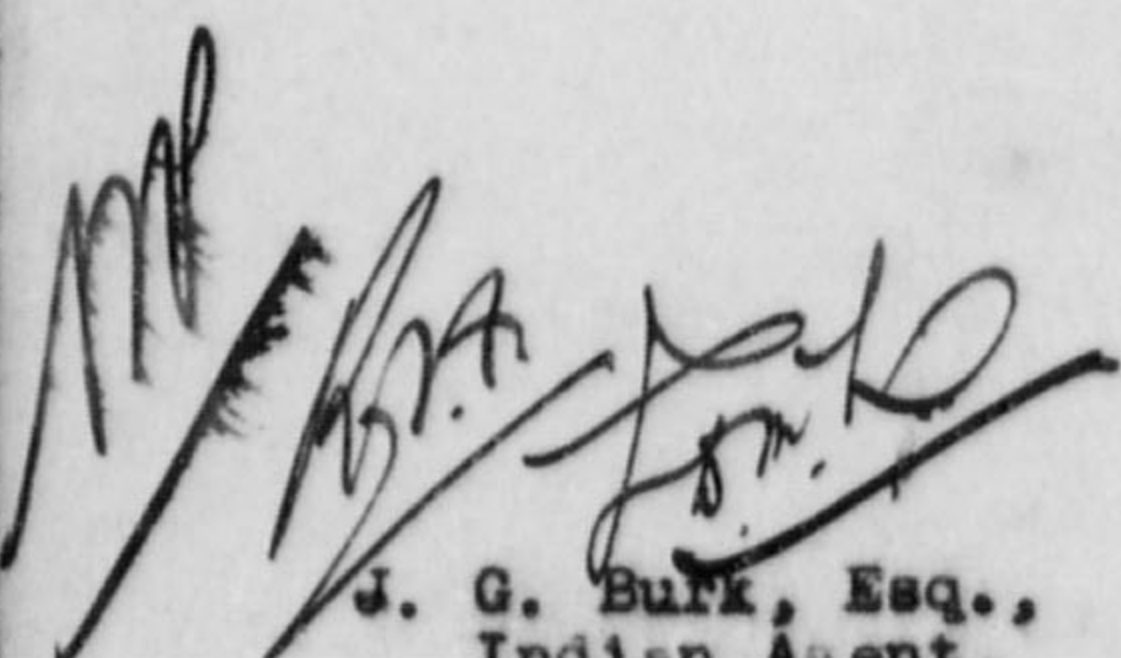
I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing a letter from Rev. Chas. Belanger recommending Miss J. King as teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, as you were informed in official letter of the 29th ultimo, the Department is not prepared to accept Miss King for this position. It is considered that it should be possible to obtain the services of a teacher having qualifications and experience.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

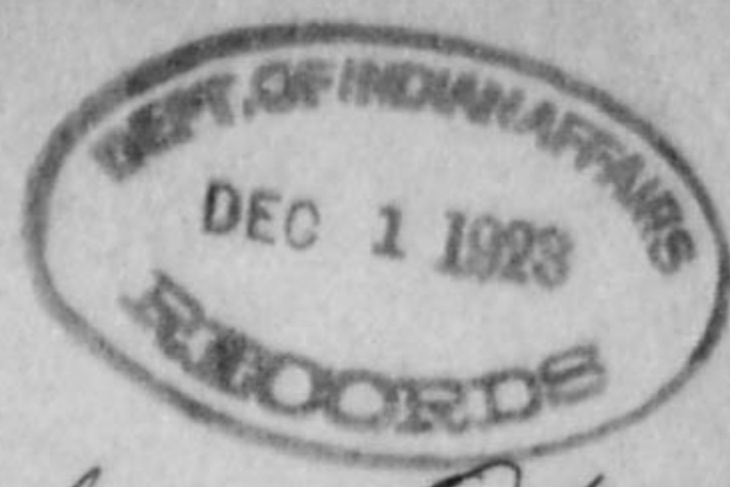
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-4-1



Sioua Lookout, Ontario,
Nov. 26/23

My Dear Mr. McLean,
Asst. Supt. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ont.

R

Dear Sir:

Learning of the vacancy in
your Indian School at Nipigon
I hereby make application for
the said vacancy. Graduate and

I am a University Graduate and
have five years successful
experience in rural and separate
schools.

I have been engaged in the
Industrial School at Spanish for
two months last year.

I have great pleasure in referring
to the following for reference,
Mr. V. B. Quarry B. A. Parkhill, Rev.
Father Ortiz, Spanish. F. Shubin Grant.
Kindly let me hear from you at
your earliest convenience, as to salary.
Trusting to receive a favourable
reply.

Yours respectfully,
H. J. Hopkins,
Box 21, Sioua Lookout.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1.

Ottawa, Dec. 3rd, 1923.

Sir:

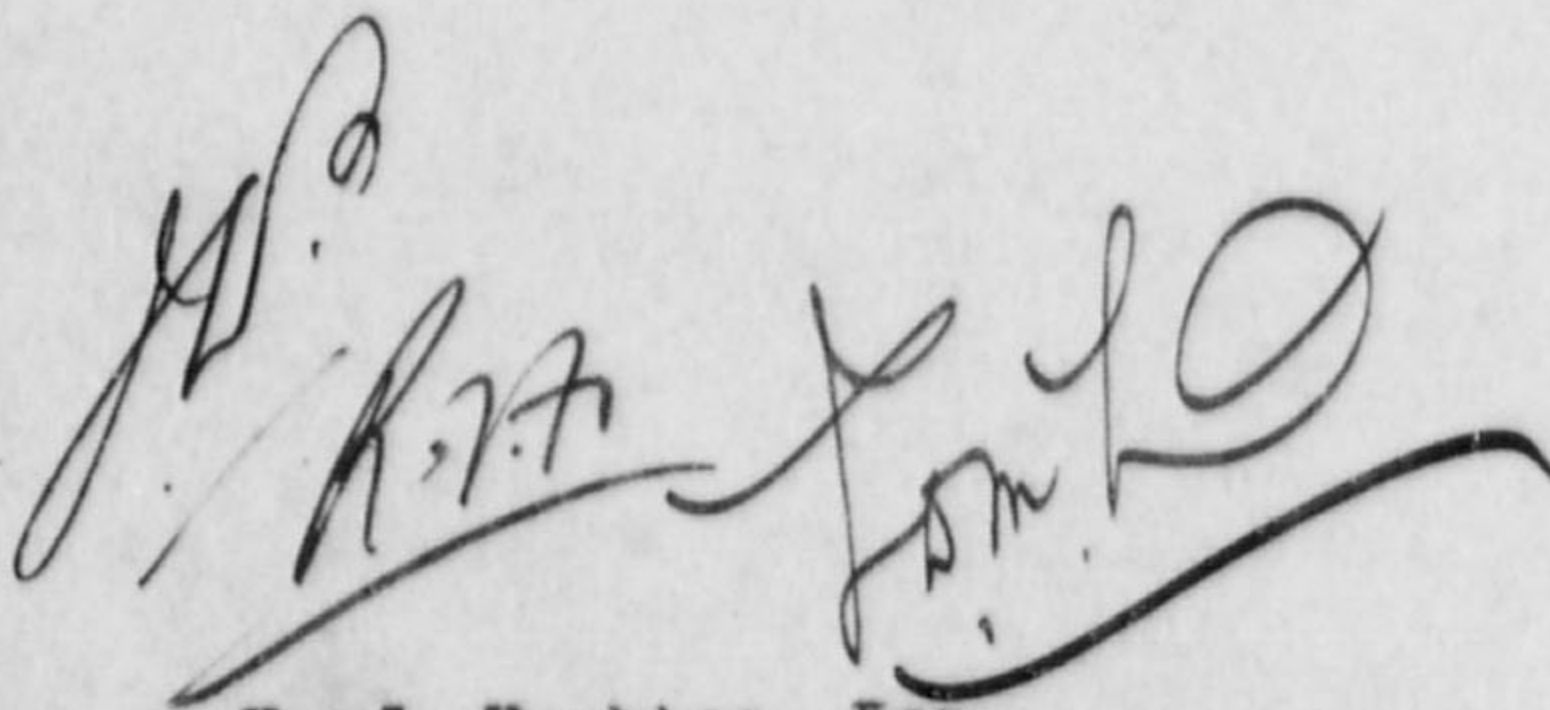
I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo, applying for the position as teacher of the Indian day school at Nipigon (Lake Helen) and stating the qualifications which you possess.

In reply I beg to say that there is a vacancy at this school, and we have placed the matter of obtaining a teacher in the hands of Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, and I would suggest that you make application to him, or to Rev. Chas. Belanger, S.J., Nipigon, Ont., who is the missionary in charge at this point.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


H. J. Hopkins, Esq.,
Box 21, Sioux Lookout,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1.

Ottawa, Dec. 3rd, 1923.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of an application from H. J. Hopkins, Box 21, Sioux Lookout, for the position of teacher in the Indian day school at Nipigon (Lake Helen). Mr. Hopkins states that he is a university graduate, and has had five years successful experience in rural and separate schools. We are requesting him to apply to either yourself or Father Belanger, and, if it is desired to re-open this school and Mr. Hopkins makes application as instructed, the Department will be pleased to accept his services. We would be prepared to pay salary at the rate of \$700 per annum for the ten teaching months, supplemented by the bonus provided by law, for a teacher having the qualifications which Mr. Hopkins possesses.

Kindly inform the Department at a later date as to whether you have received an application from Mr. Hopkins or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1

No 9-4-1

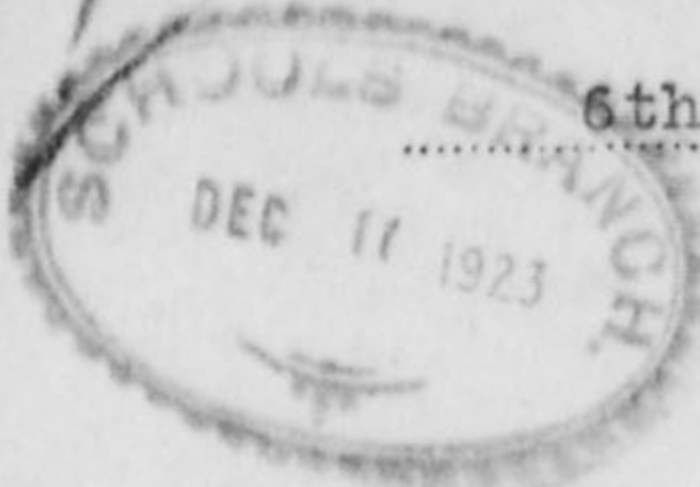
INDIAN OFFICE



FILE No 8-G.

At PORT ARTHUR, Ont:

6th December 1923.



To the Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs, OTTAWA.

Sir:-

Replying to your letter of the 3rd inst: I beg to say that I have not yet heard from Mr. Hopkins with regard to the Lake Helen School. He may possibly have written to Father Belanger, and if the Father is away on a trip - as he frequently is for a week or ten days - Mr. Hopkins will be waiting a long time for a reply. I will, therefore, write him myself at the address you give.

Your obedient servant,

INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN OFFICE



At PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

FILE No. 8-G.

8th January 1924.

To Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs, OTTAWA.

Sir:-

I recently received a wire from Mr. H.J. Hopkins,
saying that he accepted the appointment to Lake Helen
Indian Day School, and I understand that he opened on the
3rd inst:

Enclosed you will find Mr. Hopkins' Requisition
for School Material.

Your obedient servant,

J. H. Bump
INDIAN AGENT.

Noted.
PP.
14/1/24

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

J. M. BENNETT, B.A.
Inspector of Separate Schools
47 BROWNING AVENUE
TORONTO

9-4-1

Toronto,

April 12 1924

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Dear Sir, - I sent you a report on Mr Hopkins at the Lake Helen Indian School. His work is certainly good and the children have had a real good result under him. However he told me he had an Ontario First Class certificate. I was talking to Public School Inspector Hamilton of Fort William and I found out that Mr Hopkins has caused trouble to a number of Public School Inspectors by stating he held a "first" and he doesn't. I made enquiries at the Ontario Dept of Educ and found out he hasn't any certificate. They said, "He has none and is a fraud!" He is a fine appearing fellow and as Mr Hamilton says has a good record as far as teaching is concerned. I will ask you to correct this on my report and suit yourself as to what you intend to do in the matter. But as far as I am concerned he will never enter any of my ~~own~~ Separate Schools. His record in Niagara appears excellent from various sources. Too bad for his indiscretion in telling an untruth.

Yours sincerely
J M Bennett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1.

Ottawa, April 15th, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, regarding the qualifications of Mr. H. J. Hopkins, teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that this man is misinforming inspectors and others regarding his qualifications. As his record in the school appears to be excellent, and there is great difficulty in obtaining teachers for Indian schools which are more or less isolated, the Department considers that it is not necessary to take any action regarding the statements made by Mr. Hopkins as to his professional qualifications. We have noted that he has no certificate.

I have to thank you for drawing this matter to the attention of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.M.B.
R.D.
Con.
J. M. Bennett, Esq., B.A.,
Inspector of Separate Schools,
47 Browning Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1



Belmont
JVC

B

Extract from Inspector's Report on the LAKE HELEN
School. April 2, 1924.

note

I spent the evening in Nipigon with Mr. Hopkins and I am sorry to state that while we were talking about 9.30 P.M. a telegram came to him from his home in Erinsville (New Kingston) that his mother was dying and to hurry home. He left that evening, April 2/24, at 10.30. I felt sorry for him and the school. I intend writing to him to correspond with you. He deserves good consideration.

I wish to report that I lost my way in the bush and snow and on my way walking to the school from Nipigon. Before I found the proper path I spent almost two hours plodding in loose snow. I finally found an Indian to finish the journey with me.

J. M. Bennett, INSP.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

J. G. Burk
Indian agent Nipigon Jun 29/24

Sir:

Mr. Hopkins Teacher
Lake Helen Indian School
~~Borrowed~~ \$8.00 from me on Janury
last and said he would pay me
back in one week But he has
made no attempt to pay me
one cent I am a poor man with
a large family I want you
to writ Ottawa and tell them to
get my money from Hopkins
He also owes Mr Brown and owes
a nother Indian for \$8 meals at 30¢
a meal will you please try and
see that these men are paid
Paul Cameron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RECORDED
JUL 2 1924
RECORDED

At PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO.

June 30th, 1924 19

R

Total for
 9/23/21
 20
 35-
 55-
 already paid
 him. -
 leaving bal
 of 100.00
 155-00

sent to Sterling Bk. Lamont
 on order from
 Sir -
 Paul C
 Reserv
 at the
 tracts
 anothe
 just c
 meals
 and Fa
 and Dr
 term b
 like t
 from h
 and th

All th
 Indian
 Nipigo
 Indian
 also i
 for on
 shoul

Paul Cameron	\$ 8.00	
Dr. Brown	75.00	
Father Belanger	10.00	
Joe Peltier	15.00	\$108.00

435-
45-5-
glumby pot
him. -
leaving tub
of 100 lbs
155-00

Mr. Hopkins has just written me to find out if the Indian Department would furnish him with transportation from Nipigon to Toronto. I advised him that I did not think the Indian Department furnished transportation for teachers. He also informs me he is keeping the school at Lake Helen open for one extra week until his cheque arrives and believes he should be paid for this time but I do not see that the Department should pay for this additional week as Mr. Hopkins was absent from Lake Helen for two weeks on account of his mother's death.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. BURK
INDIAN AGENT

To The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, OTTAWA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1.

Ottawa, July 3rd, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing a communication which you received from Paul Cameron, an Indian of the Red Rock Reserve, regarding the amount borrowed from him by Mr. H. J. Hopkins, the teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, and also mentioning other accounts owed by the teacher.

In reply I beg to say that a cheque for the balance of salary due Mr. Hopkins, viz: \$155, is being sent you in a separate communication. Two advances on salary for the June quarter to the total amount of \$55 were forwarded on the order of the teacher to the Sterling Bank, Tamworth, Ont., and this leaves a balance due him for the quarter of \$155. We are enclosing herewith a cheque for \$45 covering the amount of bonus due for the June quarter. Both salary and bonus cheques are in favour of Mr. Hopkins, and you should arrange with him to call at your office and endorse these cheques over to you, and you can then arrange to settle his outstanding bills. It is expected that before leaving the locality he will pay his obligations. You should obtain receipts from the parties whom you pay, and hand them to Mr. Hopkins.

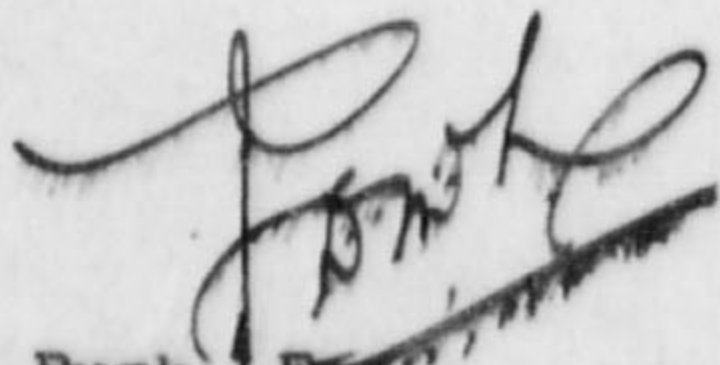
We do not furnish teachers with transportation, and are, therefore, not prepared to accede to Mr. Hopkin's request to provide him with transportation from Nipigon to Toronto.

We note that you have received Mr. Hopkin's resignation, which is accepted by the Department. You should arrange with the Church authorities to nominate a suitable teacher having the necessary qualifications for the next school year. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher so nominated should be forwarded for the approval of the Department.

No salary can be allowed Mr. Hopkins for any period he carries on the work after June 30th, last, which was the end of the school year.

Your obedient servant,

ENC.


J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

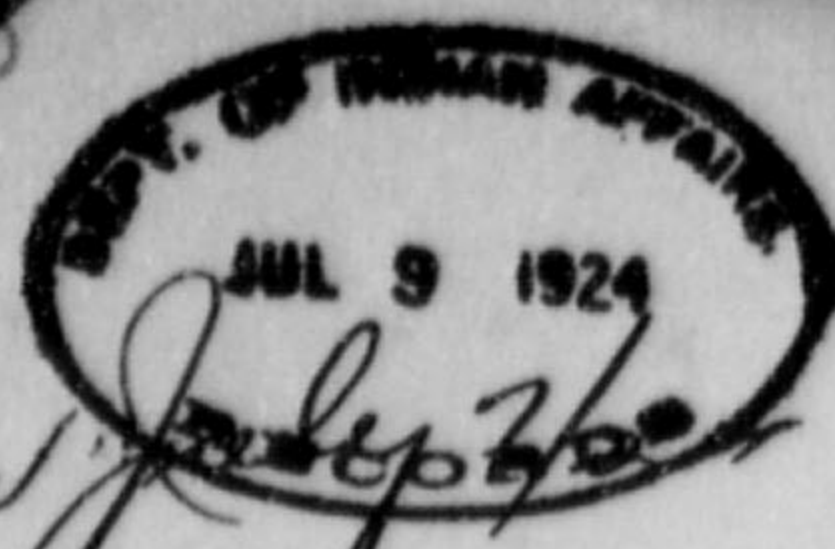

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-7



Immediate
Self
Mr. R. Harris

Ottawa
Canada

Dear Sir:
Until till the present I
have failed to receive
my cheques and report has
been sent over a week now.
I have employment for summer
but am afraid I will be out
of it by now as I was
supposed to be there before
this. I am paying board
here and my salary is very
low. I think you shall have
to pay me for my board too.
As you have kept me waiting.
Kindly attend to this or I shall
take further steps for collection
Yours truly
W. J. Hapstone.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

9-4-1.

Ottawa, July 9th, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, regarding payment of the balance of salary due you as teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School for the June quarter last.

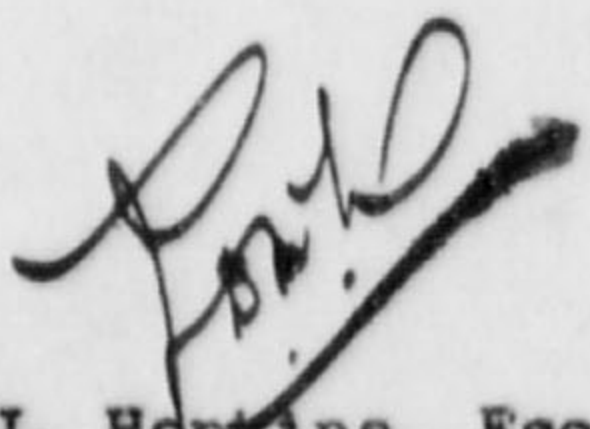
In reply I beg to inform you that a cheque for \$155, being the balance due for salary, as well as a cheque for \$45 covering the amount of bonus due for the said quarter, have been sent in your favour, addressed to Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur. You have already received two advances on salary for the June quarter, to the amount of \$55. These advances were forwarded on your order to the Sterling Bank, Tamworth, Ont.

We have received a number of requests from merchants and others for payment covering your indebtedness to them. We therefore forwarded your cheques to Mr. Agent Burk and requested him to have you endorse them and arrange for the settlement of the amounts owing by you in the vicinity of Fort William. It is expected that teachers will arrange to settle all their outstanding bills before leaving their schools. You should see Mr. Burk and arrange for the endorsing of the cheques and the settlement of your bills.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

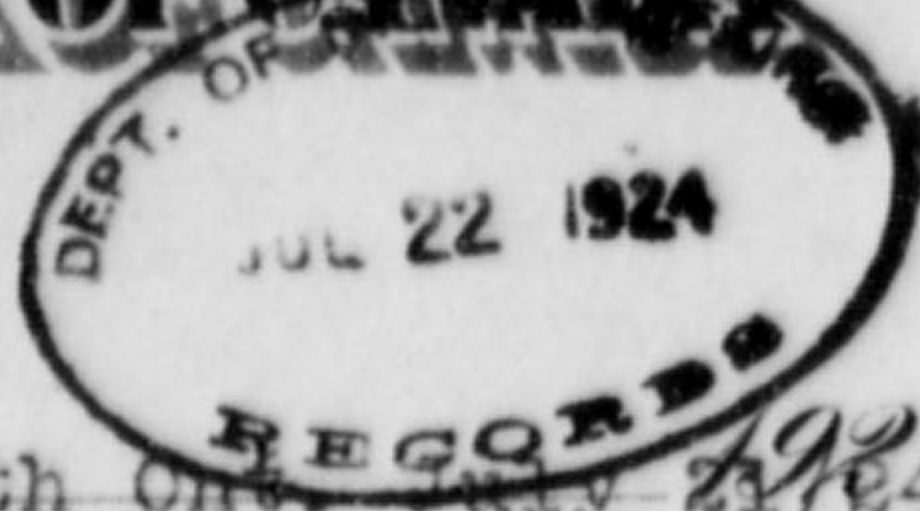

H. J. Hopkins, Esq.,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Nipigon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1
THE STERLING BANK OF CANADA



Tamworth Ont. July 21/24.

aff

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Some few days ago Mr. H.J. Hopkins,
who I believe is a teacher at St. Helen's
School in the Nipigon district, advised me
to expect a cheque from you for credit of his
account.

Will you kindly look into this and
let me hear from you as soon as possible?

Yours truly

[Signature]
Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P00
COP



Ottawa, July 23, 1924.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 21st instant, I have to inform you that cheques for the balance ~~&~~ salary and bonus due Mr. H. J. Hopkins, teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, were drawn in his favour and sent Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont., on the 3rd instant. The agent informed us that Mr. Hopkins had contracted debts to the amount of \$108 in Port Arthur. In forwarding this cheque to the agent, we requested him to have Mr. Hopkins endorse the cheque and the agent was to see that all outstanding amounts owed by Mr. Hopkins were settled.

We have had several enquiries from merchants and others as to amounts owed them by Mr. Hopkins. He is not now in our employ, having left the service of this Department on June 30th, last.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
The Manager,
Sterling Bank of Canada,
Tamworth, Ont.

[Handwritten signature]
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Aunt Burke's room. McLean says Miss Leusch is applying

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

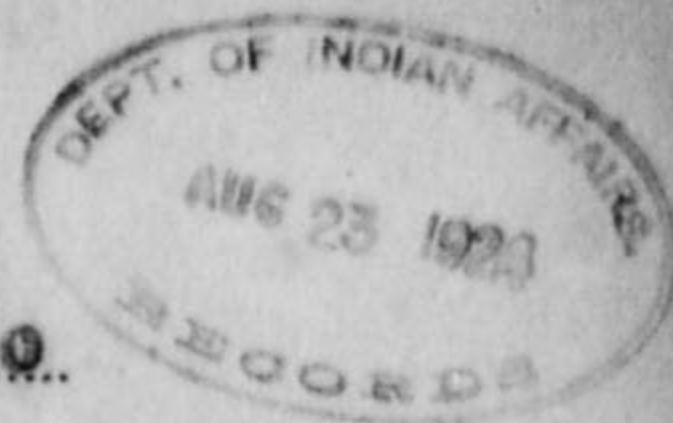
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

9-4-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At... PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO...

August 20th, 1924 19.....



Sir -

I recently received a letter from Father Belanger, living on the Red Rock Reserve at Lake Helen, in which he advises that the blueberry crop this year will be very late and he suggests that the Lake Helen Indian Day School be not opened until October 1st. The above remarks will also apply to the School at Squaw Bay.

Your early advice will be appreciated.

Your obedient Servant,

J. G. BURK
INDIAN AGENT

To The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

141 South Archibald Street,
Fort William Ontario,
Aug. 11, 1924.

Gerry Buck,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ontario.

Dear Sir:—

Hearing of a prospective
vacancy on the "Indian Reserve School, at
Nipigon" I wish to have my name
placed on file for the position.

I've had a number of years
experience in other schools as well as
one year at "Mission Bay School" on
Fort William Reserve.

Should my application
meet with your approval kindly
notify me to the above address.

Yours respectfully,
X. L. Lavague.

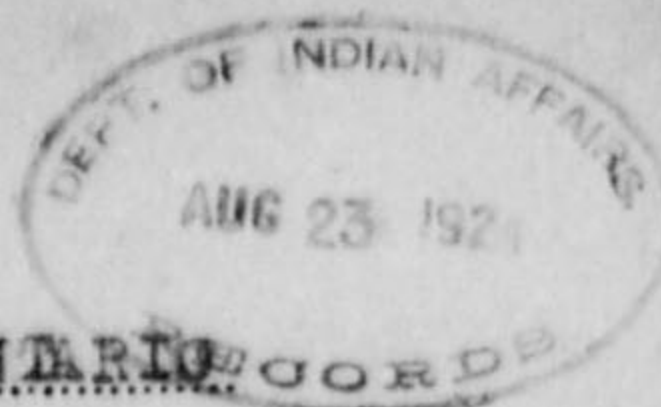
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1

INDIAN OFFICE



At... PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO

August 20th, 1924 19.....

Immediate
[Signature]

B

Sir,

I beg to enclose herewith application of Miss K. Flanagan for the position of Teacher at the Lake Helen Day School. As Miss Flanagan has had previous experience at Indian schools and as her work at the Mission Bay Day School was satisfactory, I would recommend her appointment.

Yours very truly,

[Signature]
J. G. BURK
INDIAN AGENT

To Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1

INDIAN OFFICE



File No 8 - A

At Port Arthur, Ont.

August 22nd, 1924 19

Sir;-

With further reference to my letter of the 20th instant in which Father Belanger states the blue berry crop will be very late this year and suggests the Lake Helen School reopen on the 1st of October instead of September the first.

I beg to advise I have just heard from the Hudson Bay Company at Nipigon, Ont. confirming the statement re blueberry crop, as the Indians at Lake Helen and the Fort William Reserves depend a great deal on the Berry crop for their winters support, I beg to suggest that the two Schools above mentioned be opened on the 1st of October instead of September the 1st.

Your obedient servant,

G. G. Burk
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1.

8-A.

Ottawa, September 10, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th ultimo, enclosing an application from Miss K. Flanagan for the position as teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, also your letter of the 22nd ultimo recommending that this school remain closed until the 1st of October, next.

Regarding the appointment of a teacher, I would point out that the Church authorities under whose auspices the school is conducted nominate the appointment of a teacher. They have recommended Miss Elizabeth Leusch, at present at the Spanish Residential School, a teacher of many years' experience in Indian schools, for the position at the Lake Helen School. The department is approving of her appointment to begin duties on or about October 1st, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$700 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. Payment of both salary and bonus is based on ten teaching months in the year. Miss Leusch will be at Nepigon some day next week, and we are requesting her to advise you of the exact date, and I have to request that you will arrange to meet her there on that date and assist her in every way that you can upon her taking up duties.

We are writing you in a separate communication regarding the purchase of the furnishings which she may require for the use of the teacher's living quarters.

Please inform Miss Flanagan that the Department is unable to accept her services at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1.

Ottawa, September 10, 1924.

Adam:

With reference to your application for the position as teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, Nepigon, Ont., I beg to inform you that the same is accepted, to commence duties on or about October 1st, next, at which time it is expected the Indian children will be available to attend school. The salary allowed you will be at the rate of \$700 per annum, supplemented by the bonus provided by law. The bonus allowed during the present fiscal year ending March 31st, 1925, to teachers in Indian day schools is at the rate of \$15 per teaching month. Payment of both salary and bonus is based on the ten teaching months in the year.

Please send word immediately to Mr. Burk as to the date you will arrive at Nepigon in order that he can meet you there and arrange for the purchase of any furnishings and other supplies you may require for the use of the living quarters. You should give him full information as to any supplies you may require in the way of house furnishings and kitchen supplies. It is expected that you will keep the list of your requirements and the individual cost as low as possible. The department desires that the living quarters be made comfortable, but that no unnecessary expenditure be incurred. Mr. Burk has been instructed to make the purchase of the articles requested by you and to have them delivered as soon as possible after you arrive.

We have informed Mr. Burk of your appointment and the date on which you will re-open the school. I shall be pleased to have your acceptance as teacher of this school. I hope you will meet with much success in your work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Elizabeth Leusch
Miss Elizabeth Leusch,
Indian Residential School,
Spanish, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1

INDIAN OFFICE

File No. 8 - A -

At PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO

Sept. 10th, 1924 19



*Immediate
for letter of Sept 12 under
PP*

Sir -

With further reference to my letters of the 20th and 22nd ults., file 8-A, in which I enclosed application of Miss K. Flanagan for the position of teacher at the Lake Helen Day School, I beg to report that the above mentioned teacher has called at the office several times to ascertain if her application has been accepted. Will you kindly let me know what you wish me to do in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Buek
J. G. BUEK
INDIAN AGENT

To The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1



St. Joseph's Industrial School,

Spanish, Ont.

Sept. 15, 1924.

Dear Mr. McKenzie, -

Your kind letter was a real encouragement to me. As to getting farther away from Ottawa, it seems that the farther away, the more need there is of teachers who have the interest of the Indians at heart.

Rev. Father Belanges spoke so much of the need of some one at Nipigon that I could not resist. Even Mr. Bennet, Our Inspector, said that Nipigon School never had a fair chance.

Thanking you, dear Mr. McKenzie, for your offer of help as well as all past kindnesses, I remain,

Most respectfully yours,

Elizabeth Leusch.

A. F. McKenzie, Esq. ,

Actg. Asst. Deputy and Secretary,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

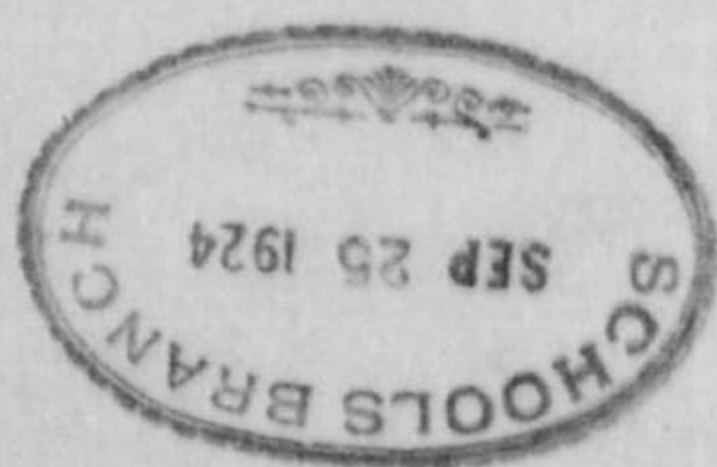
141 South Archibald St.,
Fort William, Ont.,
9-4-1 Sept., 22, 1924.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:—

Kindly inform me as
to whether my application for
the day school at Lake Helen,
Nipigon, was approved of.



Yours respectfully,
H. Managan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1.

Ottawa, Sept. 25, 1924.

Madam:

Replying to your letter of the 22nd instant,
I have to inform you that a teacher has been appointed
for the Lake Helen Indian Day School and we will, there-
fore, not require your services.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss K. Flanagan,
141 South Archibald St.,
Fort William, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1



*Mr MacKenzie
for action re
Penny Bank Scheme*

Lake Helen School,
Saginaw, Ont.



Sept. 22, 1925

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. MacKenzie, -

From the two letters I received lately, signed by you, I see that you are still in the same position.

Last fall, after first coming to Lake Helen School, I wrote to you twice.

One letter was never answered, the reply for the second came through some other member of the Department. This gave me the impression that you were no longer at your post. It was therefore a real pleasure to find your name attached to letters from the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Have you ever been at Lake Helen? If not I am sure you would ^{enjoy} a holiday fishing on the Dupigon River and could visit our school at the same time. Until now the building was a very small and dingy one, but now owing to the repairs Rev. Father Couture is having made it will be quite comfortable and respectable looking. Part of the interior, although over forty years old, has never been painted. Of course no white teacher has ever lived in the dwelling and most of the Indian teachers, even, boarded with some of their friends. So there was really now a great need of having any work done.

Getting the lumber for the new kitchen was quite a task. It had to be brought by freight from Port Arthur, then by truck to the boat landing, across Lake Helen in a canoe, and on a jumper from the lake to the school.

There is quite a difference between the Indians here and those among whom I have worked until now, but I like working among them. In some ways it is like

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

beginning all over. They have no gardens, no stock, horses, nor even poultry. The children are quite proud of their school-garden produce.

Many of the Indians tried to discourage me last spring by telling me that nothing would grow. In spite of all their predictions we had quite a garden.

Only a day or two ago I wrote to Mr. Phelan asking his advice and help, if necessary, to start a Penny Bank.

The people and even children here seem to have more money to spend than those east. All last year I spoke to the young men, who spend their evenings in the school, about placing, at least a little of their earnings in a bank. Talking the matter over with Miss Moffit this vacation she advised me to try the Penny Bank. She tells me it works well at her school. I shall be pleased to do the extra work required if it teaches them to save.

You spoke of yours of the 19th instant about the Indians returning to Red Rock. I fear this will never come to pass. The Fathers in charge of this Mission have for years tried

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

to get them to move to the reserve. This place is too near town where they are under influence which is anything but good, but the Indians like this place and the pleasures they find in town and are determined to remain. It is for this reason I give the class-room to the young men in the evening and spend my time teaching music, reading, arithmetic and singing. Besides I have several musical instruments and games for their amusement. Many of the young men have given up their evenings in town for those in school. I hope to get more of them this year.

Some of the Indians from the reserve think of moving here. They are afraid of a dam that has been built some miles above the reserve.

Hoping that you will be able to come to see us at Lake Helen before long, I remain

Most gratefully yours,

Elizabeth Lusch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



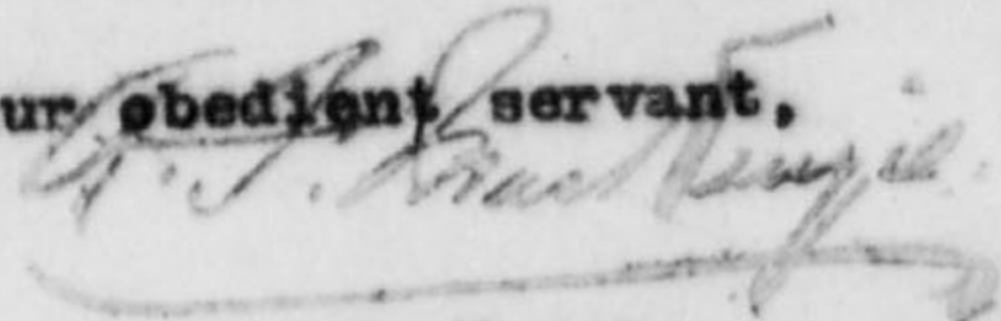
Ottawa, September 29, 1925.

SIR,-

This Department has received an application from the teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, which is located near Nipigon, Ont., requesting that arrangements be made to establish at the school a branch of the Penny Bank of Ontario.

This teacher is quite capable of handling this matter and I would request you to advise me if a branch can be started at the place mentioned and, if so, furnish me with full particulars regarding the procedure that will be necessary to establish it.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Act. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



The Manager,
The Penny Bank of Ontario,
Cor. York and Richmond Streets,
Toronto, O N T.

PATRON:
HIS EXCELLENCY BARON BYNG OF VIMY,
GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF CANADA.

HONORARY PRESIDENTS:
HIS HONOR ^{THE} HON. J. COCKSHUTT,
LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF ONTARIO.

HAMILTON CASSELS, ESQ., K.C.,
VICE-CHAIRMAN TORONTO GENERAL TRUSTS
CORPORATION.

9-4-1
**THE PENNY BANK
OF ONTARIO**

TELEPHONE ADEL. 0828

COR. YORK AND RICHMOND STREETS

PRESIDENT:
LIEUT.-COL. H. D. LOCKHART GORDON, D.S.O.
CLARKSON, GORDON & DILWORTH.

MANAGER:
PROFESSOR M. A. MACKENZIE,
THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.

TORONTO

Oct. 1st, 1925.

A. F. Mackenzie, Esq.,

Acting Assistant Deputy,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.



Reference No. 941.

Dear Sir:-

We have your letter of the 29th inst. regarding the opening of a branch of the Penny Bank at the Lake Helen Indian Day School.

Apparently the nearest branch of a chartered bank is at Port Arthur, Ontario. If that is not too far away or if there is a nearer branch of a chartered bank, there should be no difficulty in making the same arrangements for ^{this} ~~your~~ school as were made for the Cape Croker school through the Canadian Bank of Commerce at Wiarton.

It will be necessary for you to request the services of the nearest chartered bank and to notify us that your Department approves and that the chartered bank is willing to act. You might also give us the Post Office address of the teacher concerned. We will do the rest.

Faithfully yours,

THE PENNY BANK OF ONTARIO

M. A. Mackenzie
MANAGER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

R. F. Leach

Ottawa, October 6, 1925.

MADAM:-

In further reference to your letter of the 22nd ultimo, regarding the opening of a branch of the Penny Bank at the Lake Helen Indian Day School, I beg to say that the Department is informed it will be necessary for you to request the services of the nearest chartered bank. Please do this and furnish us with the name and address of the bank. As soon as this information is received the Department will communicate with the manager of the Penny Bank of Ontario and he will then furnish you with all the necessary information.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Act. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten initials]

Miss E. Leusch,
Nipigon,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1



[Handwritten signature]

Lake Helen School,
Invergowrie, Ont.
Oct. 31, 1925

Dear Sir, -

In reply to yours of the 6th instant
No 9-4-1 I beg to say that the
Canadian Bank of Commerce at
Port Arthur take charge of the accounts
of the Penny Bank in this vicinity.

Respectfully yours,
Elizabeth Lussel,
Teacher

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1.

Ottawa, November 10th, 1925.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 1st instant, I beg to say that we have just received word from the teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School that the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Port Arthur, Ont., is willing to give its services for the Penny Bank which it is proposed to start at the Lake Helen School. I would, therefore, request you to furnish full particulars to Miss Leusch, Teacher, Lake Helen Indian Day School, Nipigon, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

M. A. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Manager, The Penny Bank of Ontario,
Cor. York and Richmond Sts.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

C O P Y
THE PENNY BANK
OF ONTARIO.

Toronto, Nov. 18th, 1925.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS - Ottawa, Ont.

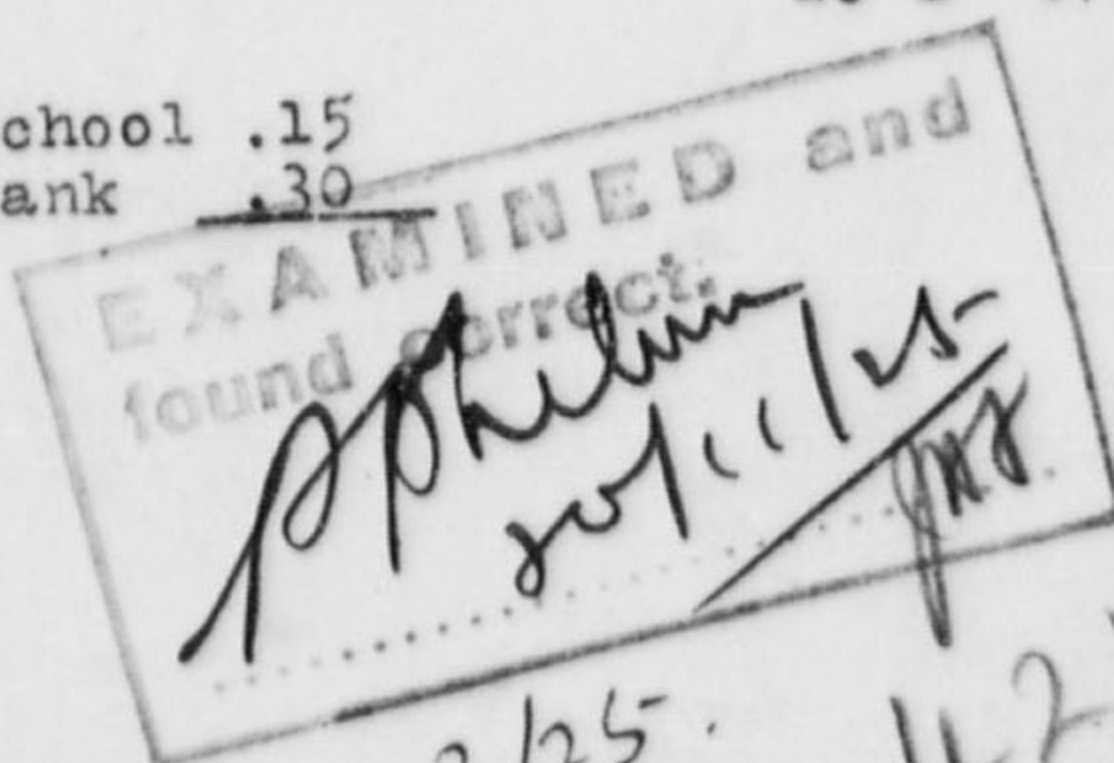
IN ACCOUNT WITH:-

THE PENNY BANK OF ONTARIO

RE:- LAKE HELEN INDIAN DAY
SCHOOL.

Rubber Stamp - "Lake Helen"		.35
Teachers' Cash books	1 @ 08 each	.08
Numbered card pass books with corresponding index cards and ledger leaves	100 @ 1.40 per C.	1.40
Principals' Reports	40 @ .50 per C.	.20
Lost pass book forms	10 @ .30 per C.	.03
Withdrawal notice forms	50 @ .10 per C.	.05
Cash bag tags	50 @ .30 per C.	.15
Cash bags	2 @ .05 each	.10
Small size ledger binder	1 @ 4.00 each	4.00
Withdrawal sheets	20 @ .75 per C.	.15
Express and Postage:-	School .15 Bank .30	.45

\$6.96



sent Nov. 23/25.

4242

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The Penny Bank of Ontario,
York & Richmond Sts.,
Toronto 2, 25th May, 1926.

Dear Sir:-

Please notify us upon the attached form the amount
of supplies needed by you in connection with the work of the
Penny Bank for the term beginning the 1st of September, 1926.

We would appreciate it if you could let us have
this information as soon as possible.

Faithfully yours,

The Penny Bank of Ontario,
M. Amacker
.....
Manager.

*Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

9-4-1

Ottawa, May 31st, 1926.

Madam:

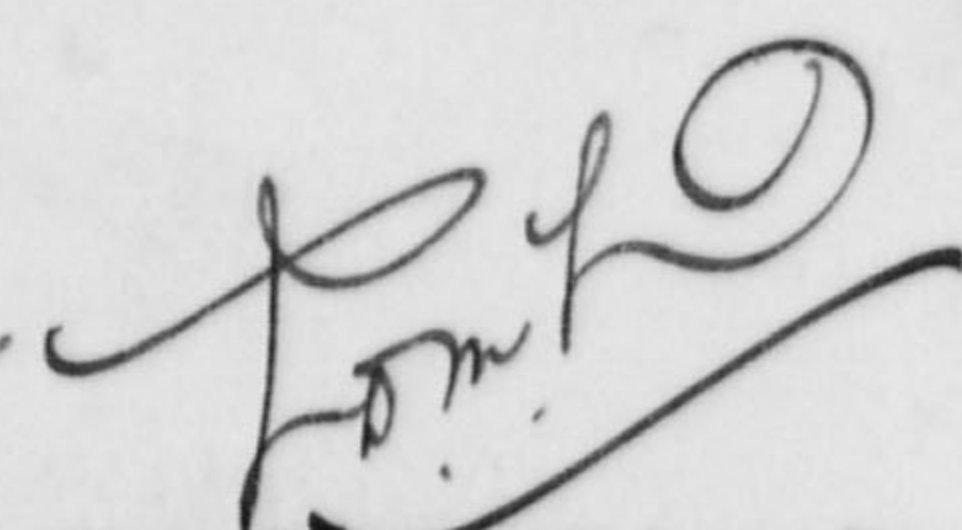
The Manager of the Penny Bank of Ontario has forwarded the attached lists to ascertain what supplies, if any, are required in connection with the Penny Bank at the Lake Helen School for the term beginning September 1st, next.

If you require any new supplies, your order should be forwarded direct to the Penny Bank of Ontario, York & Richmond Sts., Toronto, 2, Ont. It is expected, of course, that only those supplies absolutely necessary will be ordered.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Miss Elizabeth Leusch,
Teacher,
Nipigon,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PATRON:
HIS EXCELLENCY BARON BYNG OF VIMY,
GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF CANADA.

HONORARY PRESIDENT:
HIS HONOR H. W. COCKSHUTT,
LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF ONTARIO.

9-4-1
**THE PENNY BANK
OF ONTARIO**

PRESIDENT:
LIEUT.-COL. H. D. LOCKHART GORDON, D.S.O.,
CLARKSON, GORDON & DILWORTH.

MANAGER:
PROFESSOR M. A. MACKENZIE,
THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

TELEPHONE ADEL. 0828

COR. YORK AND RICHMOND STREETS

TORONTO 2

June 18th, 1926


**The Department of
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,**

Ont.

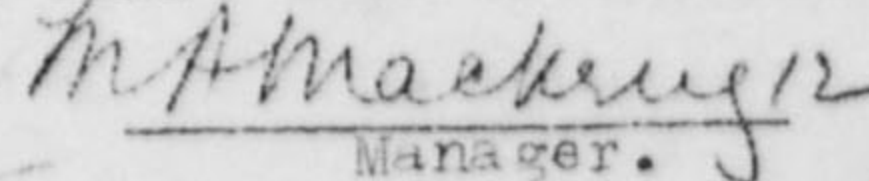
Dear Sir:- **Re:- Lake Helen Indian Day School**

On May 25th we sent you order forms regarding supplies for Penny Bank work during the term 1926-1927. Up to date we have not received these orders.

Please procure them before the school closes for the summer and send them to us with as little delay as possible. If we do not hear from you before the 15th of July, we will merely send such class cash books as we know you will require.

Faithfully yours,

THE PENNY BANK OF ONTARIO


Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1

Ottawa, June 22nd, 1926.

Madam:

Under cover of official letter of the 31st ultimo, you were forwarded the necessary lists to permit you to order any supplies required in connection with the Penny Bank at the Lake Helen Day School.

The Department is in receipt of another letter from The Manager of the Penny Bank of Ontario, in which he states that he has not received any order from you.

If you require any supplies, please write to him at once, but if you do not need any, you should so advise him.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Elizabeth Leusch,
Teacher,
Nipigon,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, June 22nd, 1926.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, in further reference to supplies that may be required for Penny Bank work at the Lake Helen Indian Day School.

The lists which you forwarded on May 25th, last, were sent to the teacher and she was instructed to forward these lists to you, if she required any supplies. I am again writing her today instructing her to order anything she wants at once, or to advise you if no additional supplies are needed.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

[Handwritten signature]
The Manager,
The Penny Bank of Ontario,
Cor. York and Richmond Streets,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PATRON:
HIS EXCELLENCY BARON BYNG OF VIMY,
GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF CANADA.

HONORARY PRESIDENT:
HIS HONOR H. COCKSHUTT,
LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF ONTARIO.

THE PENNY BANK
OF ONTARIO

PRESIDENT:
LIEUT.-COL. H. D. LOCKHART GORDON, D.S.O.,
CLARKSON, GORDON & DILWORTH.

MANAGER:
PROFESSOR M. A. MACKENZIE,
THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.

TELEPHONE ADEL. 0628

COR. YORK AND RICHMOND STREETS

TORONTO 2 Aug. 10th, 1926.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS- OTTAWA

RE:- Lake Helen Indian Day School

IN ACCOUNT WITH:-

THE PENNY BANK OF ONTARIO.

Aug. 10th, 1926

Teachers' Class cash book (Year)	1 @ .10 each	.10
Principals' Reports	10 @ .50 per C.	.05
Unnumbered card pass books	20 @ .50 per C.	.10
Postage:- Supplies sent to Principal	.08	
On ledger returned re interest	<u>.15</u>	<u>.23</u>
		<u>.48</u>

The above expenditure incurred for supplies for the Branch
of the Penny Bank of Ontario, which is conducted at this school.

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges paid and just

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1

Ottawa, September 21st, 1926.

Sir,-

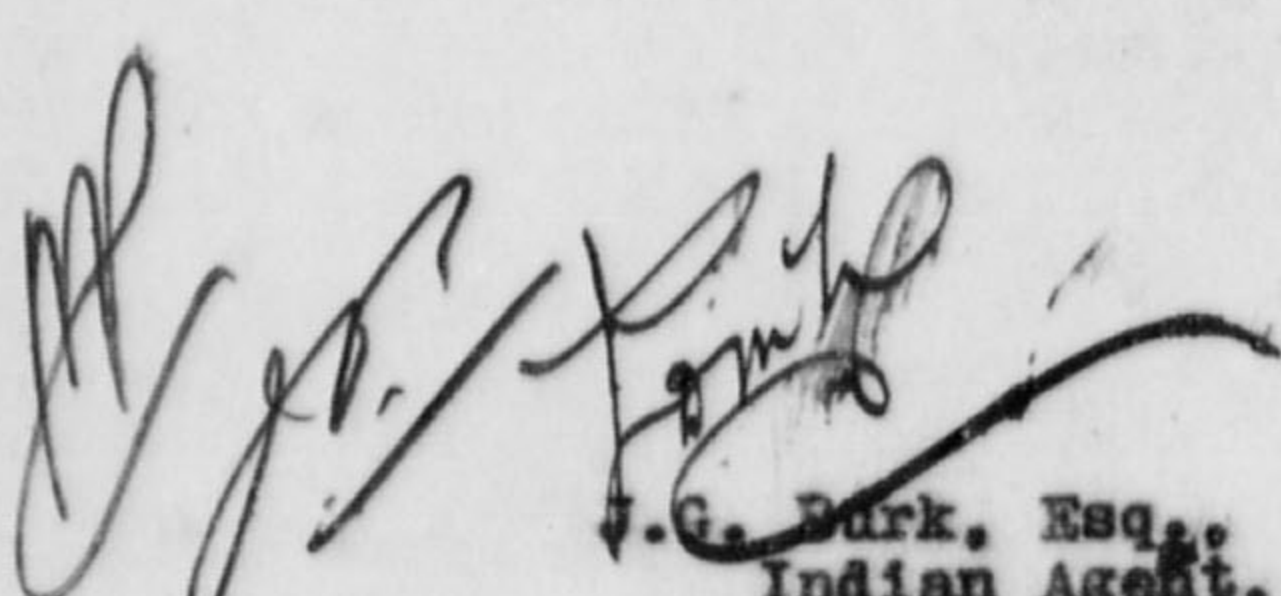
It has been decided to increase the salary of Miss Elizabeth Leusch, teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, from \$85 to \$90 a teaching month. This increase will date from September 1st, 1926.

Please inform Miss Leusch.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLEAN

J.D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

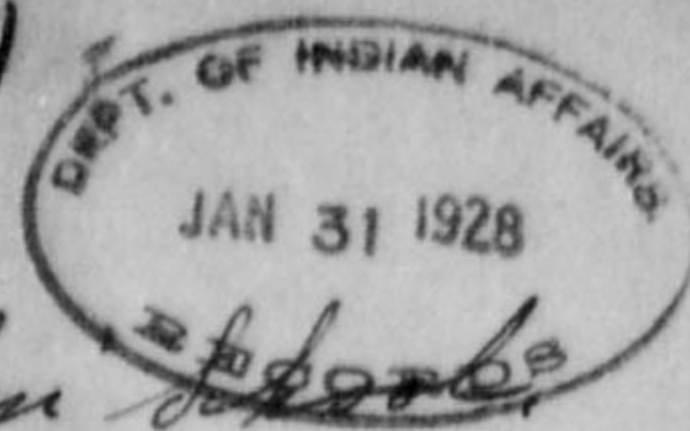

J.G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1



Lake Helen ~~Ind. Affs.~~
Saginaw, Ont.
Jan. 23, 1928.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Dear Sir,

After writing to you, a few days
ago, concerning a letter, I was told that
Paul Cameron was sending to the
Department I was told that he had
written two letters. One concerning which
I wrote, explaining matters, the other
complaining of being obliged to send
his child to school when she was sick.

From what I am told, he is going
around trying to get signatures for
both letters.

One man told me that soon after
he told Paul, at the meeting, that he
had nothing to complain of. Paul has
coaxed him twice to sign.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

◆ This man, Peter Bouchard, the constable, told me that he is trying to get some of the old men who cannot read, nor know what the letters are about to sign.

This thing happened last year also when they had trouble on the reserve about the pulp wood. One of the men gave a dance and then asked all our young people who went to sign a letter. Not one of them knew what the letter was about. This I am sure of because when I questioned them not one could tell me, said they signed because they were in Denis Deschamps house and he asked them to sign.

Now the complaint that the children are obliged to come to school, even when ill, is not true.

Nearly every one of my pupils likes to come to school and sometimes do come when they are really sick.

I have a thermometer in the class-room and when I find a child not looking right take its temperature.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

A number of times I have had to send some home because they were too sick to be in school.

Paul Camann's girl is a big, strong child, but lazy. Besides her father keeps her home for the least inconvenience, often without the least excuse. As he often told me he is afraid that she would get sick and he would have to spend his money to get the doctor.

He is the one man of this mission who looks after his money.

It seems that he suggested, in his letter, that the government send a doctor around each month to look after the health of the people. There is no cause whatever for this.

True sixteen persons have had to go to the hospital since last June but this is because the doctor in Injigon is not competent. I take care of the minor ills of the people. If there is anything serious nothing but going to Port Arthur can be done.

Hoping that this explanation is satisfactory,
I remain,

Respectfully yours,
Elizabeth Leusch.

EXTRACT
ON

Refined
Cp.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PATRON:
HIS EXCELLENCY VISCOUNT WILLINGDON,
GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF CANADA.

PRESIDENT:
PROFESSOR M. A. MACKENZIE,
THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

THE PENNY BANK OF ONTARIO

HONORARY PRESIDENT:
HIS HONOR, W. D. ROSS,
LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF ONTARIO.
LIEUT.-COL. H. D. LOCKHART GORDON, D.S.O.,
CLARKSON, GORDON & DILWORTH.

TELEPHONE ADRL. 0628

COR. YORK AND RICHMOND STREETS

TORONTO 2 23rd. Jan. 1928.

DUPLICATE

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS-OTTAWA, ONT.

re LAKE HELEN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

IN ACCOUNT WITH:-

THE PENNY BANK OF ONTARIO.

27th Aug. 1927

Teachers' class cash books - year -	1 @ .10 each	.10
Postage:- Ledger out re interest	.05	
Supplies sent to Miss E. Leusch	.03	.08
		<u>.18</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PATRON:
HIS EXCELLENCY VISCOUNT WILLINGDON,
GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF CANADA.

PRESIDENT:
PROFESSOR M. A. MACKENZIE,
THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

9-4-1
**THE PENNY BANK
OF ONTARIO**

HONORARY PRESIDENT:
HIS HONOR, W. D. ROSS,
LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF ONTARIO.

LIEUT.-COL. H. D. LOCKHART GORDON, D.S.O.,
CLARKSON, GORDON & DILWORTH.

TELEPHONE ADEL. 0928

COR. YORK AND RICHMOND STREETS

TORONTO 2

25th Jan. 1928.



R

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Ont.

Dear Sirs:- Re Lake Helen Indian Day School -

The enclosed account has been
outstanding on our books for some months, and
we would appreciate a remittance from you to
settle the account.

Faithfully yours,

THE PENNY BANK OF ONTARIO



Elizabeth Armstrong
Acting Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

new
The Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir;

Owing to a letter which we have just received from Mr. Burk, Indian Agent, complaining that we been too careless about causing our children to attend school regularly, and further advising us that in future we must at first obtain a certificate from a doctor before any child could be excused from attending school on account of being sick.

And also owing to the fact that we have at times had misunderstanding between us and the teacher and Truant officers.

There has been quite a lot of sickness among us including many of our school children this year, and many of us were obliged to be sent up to the nearest hospital for proper care and treatment, and several of our children had to be sent away as the result of trying to force them to continue to travel when they were sick.

We are living in a place where a competent doctor could not always be obtained in time when our children are being sick, consequently we have cases when some of our children were obliged to continue going to school until their sickness has developed into serious complications before the doctor could arrive here to certify that the children were too sick to attend school.

In this manner several of them had to be sent away to the hospital in a dangerous state and took a great deal of time and considerable expence before they could be restored to their former health.

As much as we appreciate the benifit that the school is doing to us and our children, we can neither neglect to consider our childrens safety nor forget to safeguard their health in such circumstances.

We are all grateful for all the good that the Department is doing for us by placing a school where our children could learn something and bearing this in mind, we wish to be understood that we never have any wilfull intention to keep our children away from school without any grave reason.

Begging that you will consider our situation and closing with promises that we shall do our best to comply with the school regulation.

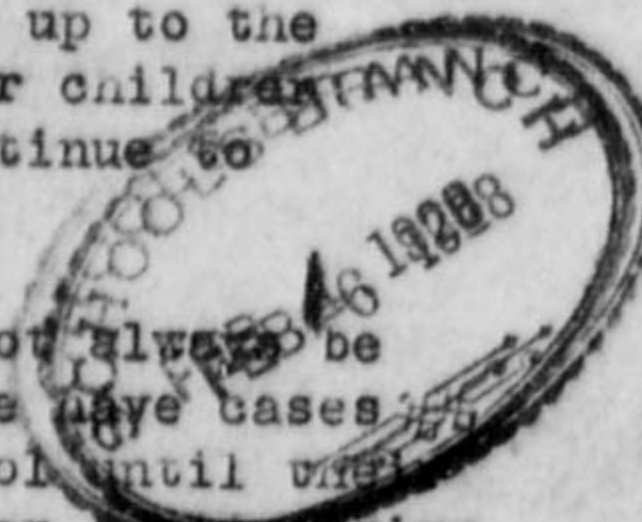
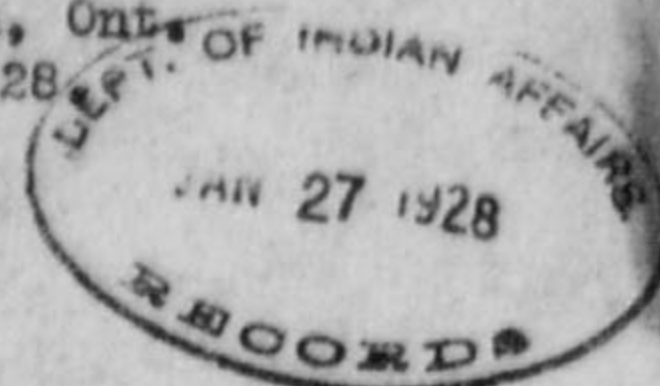
We have also been reminded by the Indian Agent of the expence that the Department is obliged to put up with in connections with the school as to the ammount fuel and lighting consumed, and other things in order to furnish school facilities we wish to advise that most of the fuel and lighting expence is due to the teacher keeping the place open until late hours for the amusement of the young and grown up people as the place is kept open every night until as late as eleven o clock at night.

Yours faithfully,

Paul Cameron
Hand
Nicholas X Bouchard
mark

Don Morrison
Hand
Charles X Guivis
Hand
Michel X Guivis
Hand
Dennis X Champs
Hand
Albert Ray
Hand
John X Ogima
Hand
Jose. Bouchard

Lake Helen Mission.
Nipigon, Ont.
Jan. 23, 1928.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

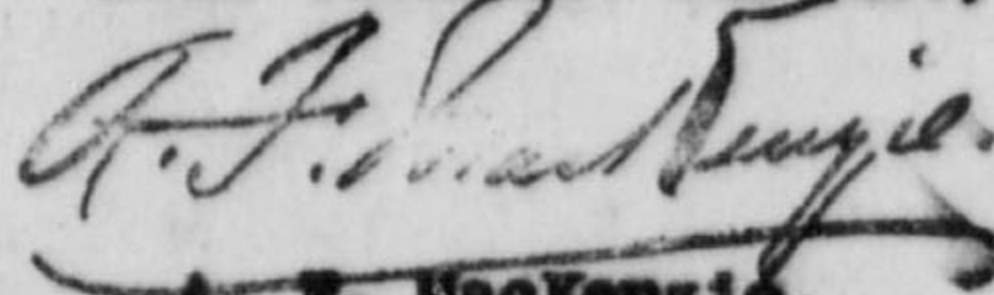
9-4-1

Ottawa, February 7th, 1928.

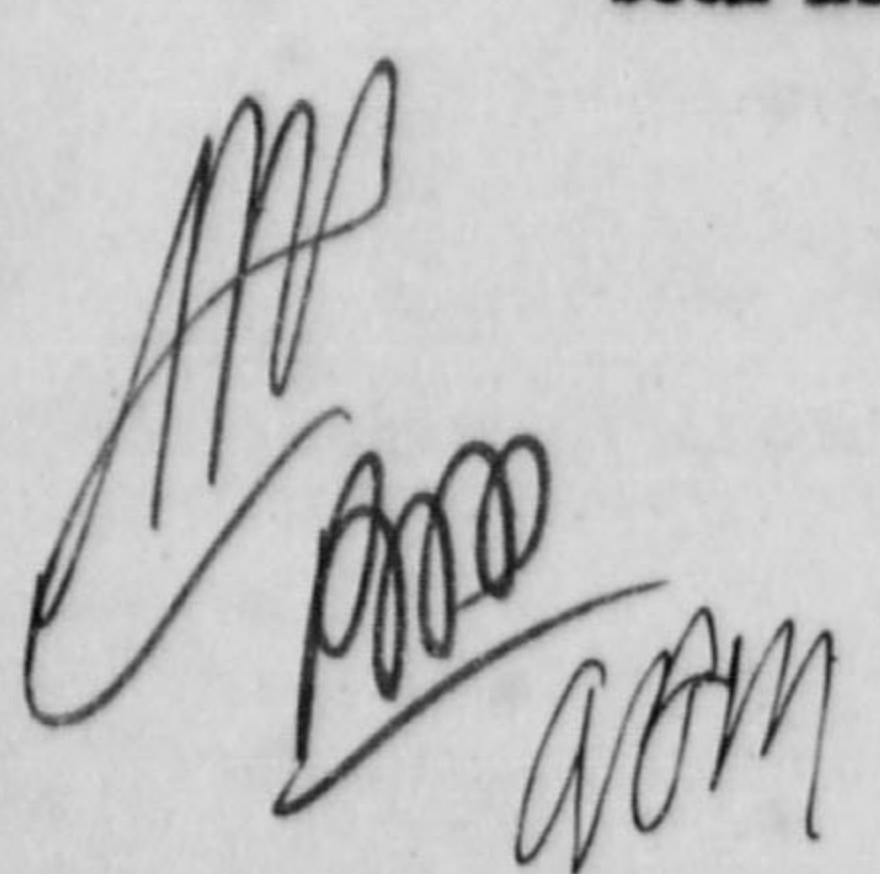
Madam:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, with reference to conditions at Lake Helen. The Department has every confidence in the manner in which you handle the Lake Helen School. Your remarks regarding the medical attention received by the Indians have been noted.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Miss E. Leusch,
Teacher,
Lake Helen Indian Day School,
Nipigon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, February 7th, 1928.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of the letter of the 23rd ultimo signed by yourself and other Indians with reference to matters at Lake Helen. I note from the second last paragraph of your letter that all of you promise to do your best to comply with school regulations. The Department, therefore, trusts that all children will be sent to school regularly and that you and the other Indians will co-operate with both the teacher and the truant officer, who are putting forth their best efforts to do their duty by working in the best interests of the children.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie (over)

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

PP
ASM
Mr. Paul Cameron,
Lake Helen Mission,
Nipigon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1

Ottawa, February 7th, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo, enclosing the account for eighteen cents (18¢) in connection with the branch of the Penny Bank conducted at the Lake Helen Indian Day School.

An account for this amount was received last August and cheque No. 2307 for eighteen cents (18¢) was forwarded to you on September 2nd. It would, therefore, appear that the account which you recently forwarded was paid last Fall.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie (over)

A. F. Mackenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

AM
The Penny Bank of Ontario,
Cor. York and Richmond Sts.,
Toronto, 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PATRON:
HIS EXCELLENCY VISCOUNT WILLINGDON,
GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF CANADA.

PRESIDENT:
PROFESSOR M. A. MACKENZIE,
THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO

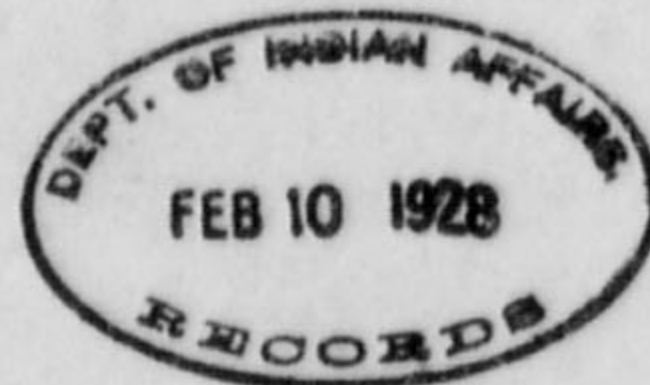
9-4-1
**THE PENNY BANK
OF ONTARIO**

HONORARY PRESIDENT:
HIS MONARCHY ROSS,
LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF ONTARIO.
LIEUT.-COL. H. D. LOCKHART GORDON, D.S.O.,
CLARKSON, GORDON & DILWORTH.

TELEPHONE ADEL. 0828

COR. YORK AND RICHMOND STREETS

TORONTO 2 9th Feb. 1928.



Private
Subject
A. F. Mackenzie, Esq.,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We have to thank you for
your letter of the 7th inst.

We have looked up our records
and find that the 18¢ was received last
September in reference to the Lake Helen
Indian Day School, but in error it was
credited to the wrong branch. *We regret the trouble
we have caused you.*

Faithfully yours,

THE PENNY BANK OF ONTARIO

Elizabeth Armstrong
acting MANAGER



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

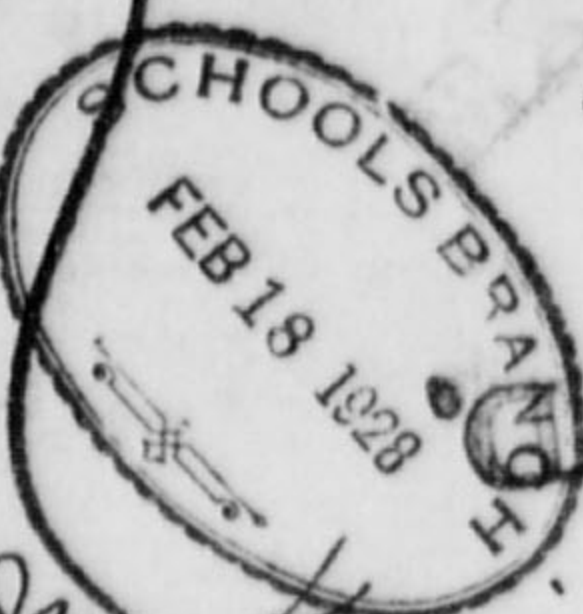
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1



Lake Helen School,
Ipsigon, Ont
Feb. 11th. 1928.



Dear Mr. MacKenzie:-

Your letter of the 7th instant,
No 9-4-1 has reached me and I
wish to thank you for the encourage-
ment it contained.

Having been with Indians so
long I know it is impossible to
satisfy all of them, no matter
how hard a person tries.

Still in time of trouble a word
of encouragement from our superiors
is a great help.

Aside from the letter of the 7th,
which was especially gratifying,
whenever I receive a letter to
which your signature is attached,
I feel that it is from an old
friend.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

3 Deperry Children
placed in Ft William Res. Sch
9-11-20

In reference to your answer to the letter I addressed to the Secretary with regard to the Deperry family in which you remarked that I should have written to the Indian Agent, I may say, that Mr. Burk was spoken to some time before I wrote. He answered that Mr. Deperry being a non-treaty Indian it was not in his power to do anything. I thought that perhaps the Department would make an exception in their favour.

A few days ago, when word was received that Mr. Deperry was near death the people in town took up a collection and sent the family to see him. Since then they are staying with relatives at Fort William.

The mother has no idea of house-management nor has she the least control of her children.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

If the children could be placed
in one of your boarding schools it
would be a great blessing for them.

Again thanking you, Mr. Mackenzie,
for your kindness. I remain

Very respectfully yours,
Elizabeth Leusch

A. F. Mackenzie, Esq.,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To The Penny Bank of Ontario,Cor. York and Richmond Sts.,Toronto 2, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928		
Sept. 1	To supplies required in the conduct of the branch of the Penny Bank of Ontario at the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per account attached	75
TOTAL,		\$ 75

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

PATRON:
HIS EXCELLENCY VISCOUNT WILLINGDON,
GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF CANADA.

PRESIDENT:
PROFESSOR A. A. MACKENZIE,
THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.

THE PENNY BANK
OF ONTARIO

TELEPHONE ADEL. 0828

COR. YORK AND RICHMOND STREETS

HONORARY PRESIDENTS:
HIS HONOR, W. D. ROSS,
LIEUT.-GOVERNOR OF ONTARIO.

LIEUT.-COL. H. D. LOCKHART GORDON, D.S.O.,
CLARKSON, GORDON & DILWORTH.

TORONTO 2 10th Sept. 1928.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We acknowledge with thanks
the receipt of your cheque for 75¢
being in payment of our account
rendered in connection with the Lake
Helen Day School

Faithfully yours,

THE PENNY BANK OF ONTARIO

Elizabeth Armstrong
acting manager

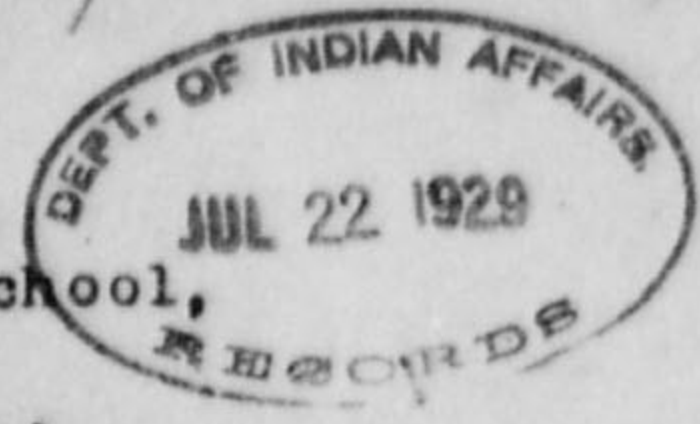


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1



St. Joseph's Residential School,
Spanish, Ont.,

July, 20th 1929.

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,

Dear Sir,-

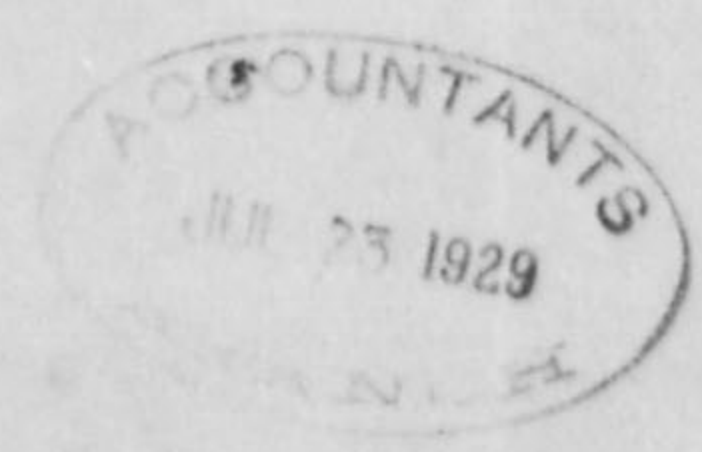
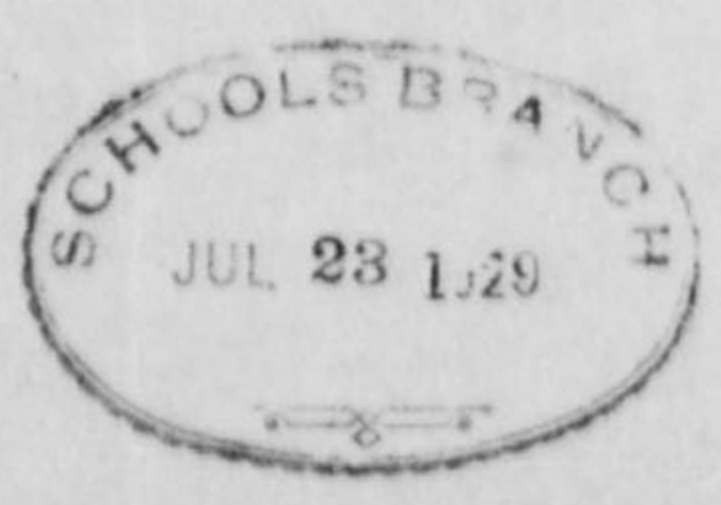
As there was question of my leaving Lake Helen School
I wrote to consult Fr. Desautels, the Missionary of the place.

Now, I am glad to say, I have succeeded in securing the service
of a companion so shall be able to continue the work there.

I am writing to you in case Fr Desautels may have misunder-
stood and thought that I had resigned and would be asking for
another teacher. He is on his Mission tour, at present, so I cannot
notify him.

Respectfully yours,

Elizabeth Leusch.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1.

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1929.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, informing the Department that it is your intention to resume duties for the next school year at the Lake Helen Indian Day School. The Department will be pleased to approve of your re-appointment, and it is hoped that you will be able to take up duties when the school reopens after the summer holidays, on or about September 3rd, next. The Department has had no communication from Father Desautels, and I shall be pleased if you will inform him that it is your intention to continue as teacher at Lake Helen.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Elizabeth Leusch,
St. Joseph's Indian Res. School,
Spanish, Ont.

Note

*Mr. Paget recommends
an increase to Miss Leusch
for her excellent work in the school
and to the Indians generally.
She should receive the same as the teacher at the Pic school
\$1,000 per month*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1.

Ottawa, August 1, 1929.

Madam:

I have to inform you that, in view of the reports received regarding the excellent services which you are performing as teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School and for the Indians generally at that point, the Department is pleased to grant you an increase of \$10 per teaching month in your salary from the first of September, next, the beginning of the new school year. This will make your salary from that date at the rate of \$100 per teaching month. Mr. Agent Burk of Port Arthur is being informed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. H. B.
W. B. M.
Miss Elizabeth Leusch,
St. Joseph's Indian Res. School,
Spanish,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1.

Ottawa, August 1, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that, in view of the excellent services which are being performed by Miss Elizabeth Leusch at the Lake Helen Indian Day School, it has been decided to grant her an increase of \$10 per teaching month in her salary from the first of September, next, the beginning of the new school year. This will make her salary from that date at the rate of \$100 per teaching month. Miss Leusch is being informed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

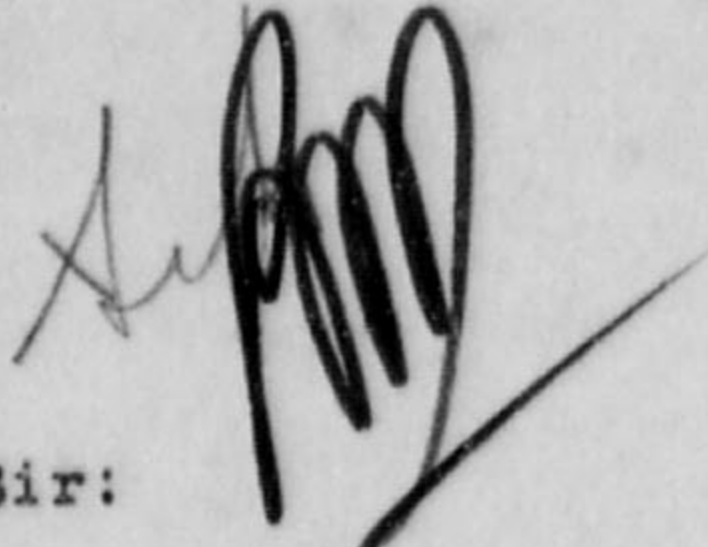
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

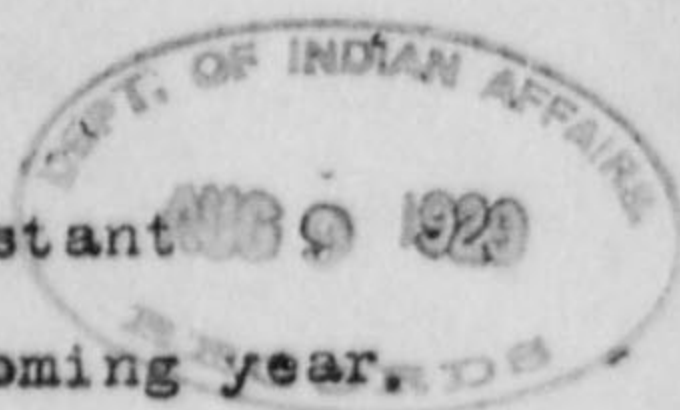
POOR.
COPY

9-4-1
Indian Residential School,

Spanish Ont.,

August 1st, 1929.


Dear Sir:

I have received your letter of the 1st instant 
informing me of the increase in my salary, for the coming year.
I beg to thank the Department for this favour which I greatly
appreciate.

The fact that the Department considers my work worth
while and is pleased to encourage me in it is worth, even more,
to me than the increase of salary and I hope to be able to
continue the tasks which you are pleased to consider well done.

Respectfully yours,

Elizabeth Leusch.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

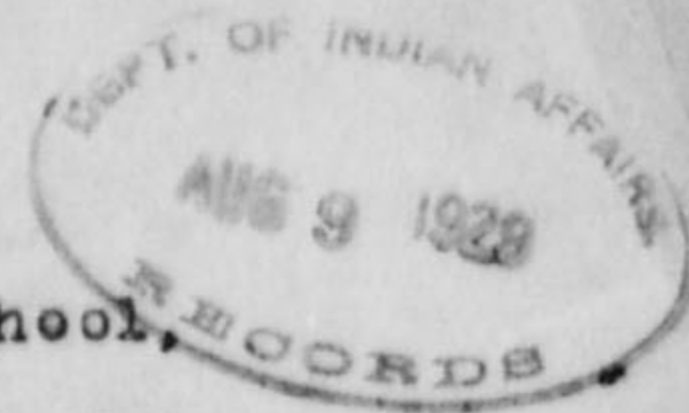
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1



Residential School,

Spanish, Ont.,

Aug. 6th 1929.

Dear Mr. MacKenzie:

Your official letter informing me that the Department has been pleased to grant me an increase of salary was a great surprise to me, for I did not realize that you people knew anything of my work outside of what you get from the inspector's report. Perhaps a few of the Indians would not consider some of my doings worthy of special reward, especially when I insist on order in the Mission or on their doing other things which seem hard to them.

I wish to thank you, dear Mr. MacKenzie, and the Department for the kindness and good will shown me and for the appreciation shown for the work I am trying to do.

Respectfully yours,

Elizabeth Leusch.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,

Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Treaty No.....

To THE PENNY BANK OF ONTARIO,

Toronto 2, Ont.

Certified ~~correctly~~
supplies furnished
charges fair and just.

Agent.

POOR.
COPY

7-4-1

R

Lake Helen School,
Wipigon, Ont.,
September, 20, 1929.



Dear Sir:

According to the school Register, the school age of pupils is from 7 to 15.

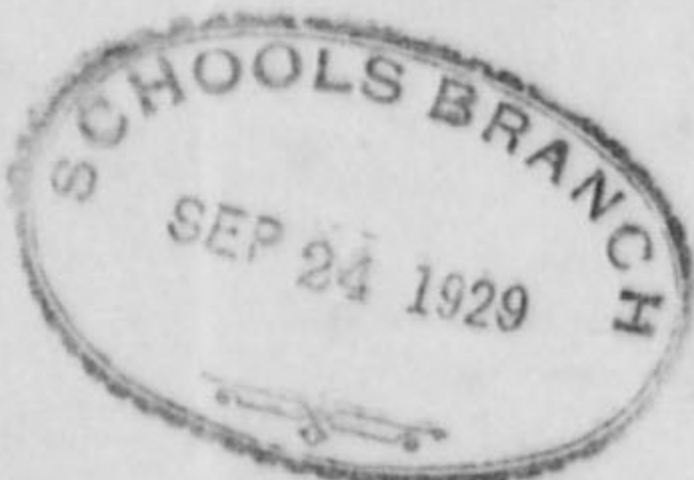
Does this mean that they are obliged to go to school only until the 15 th year is reached or until they have completed it and are 16 years of age.

Benedict Wawie, one of the boys of this school, is just 15 years old. His mother insists, or rather would like to have him continue at school but as he is lazy he refuses to come. He was never a troublesome pupil but does not like work of any kind.

Since his mother would like to have him continue and I feel that would be to his greatest interest that he does come I would be grateful to have a written notice from the the Department to the effect that pupils are to remain in school until they have reached their 16 th birthday at least.

Respectfully yours,

Elizabeth Lusch



The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1.

Ottawa, September 24, 1929.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, relative to the case of Benedict Wawie, a pupil of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, who is fifteen years of age and now refuses to further attend school.

In reply I have to say that the age limit is from seven to fifteen years. The Department considers that a pupil is fifteen years of age until the sixteenth birthday is reached, and there does not appear any reason why Benedict Wawie should not attend school during the balance of the present school year ending June 30, 1930. You will be good enough to inform this boy that the Department expects that he will continue his studies, and, if he refuses, steps can be taken under Section 10 of the Indian Act to place him in a residential school. I shall be pleased if you will inform the Department later regarding his attendance.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Elizabeth Leusch,
Teacher, Lake Helen Indian Day School,
Nipigon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

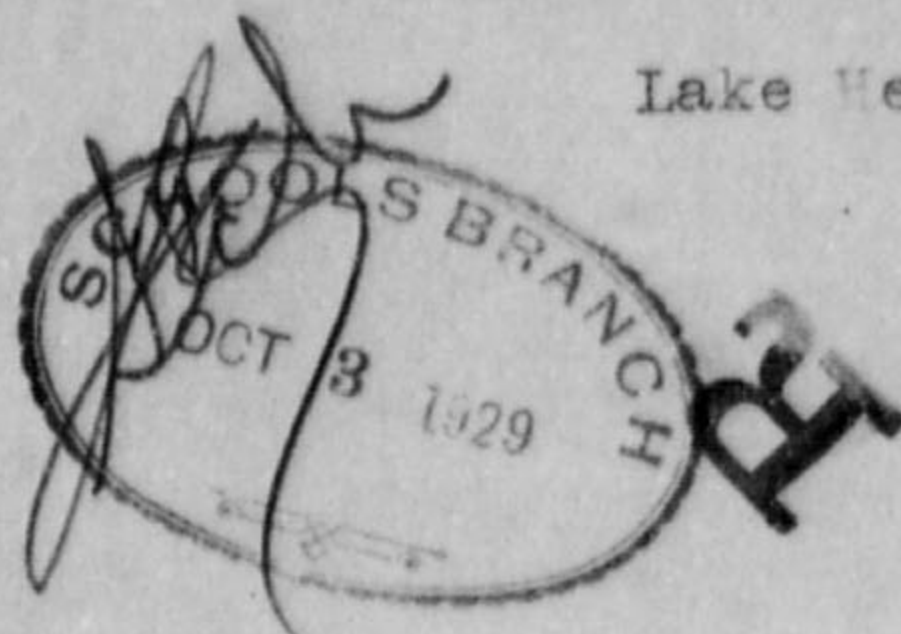
POOR.
COPY

9-4-1



Lake Helen School
Nipigon, Ont.,

September, 30, 1929.



Dear Sir:

In answer to your letter # 9-4-1 of the 24th instant I wish to inform you that it had the desired effect. Benedict Wawie has been in school since.

As for the past few years some parents have had the idea that children were not obliged to go to school after they had reached their fifteenth birthday I have had some trouble keeping them in school, in fact did not try to force any because, I did not think that I could.

Bendict's name being on the letter I have just received from you I would not care to show it to parents who might object to sending their children. There is one boy away still who is just fifteen years old. If the department could send me the same notice without mentioning any name I would be most grateful.

Respectfully yours,

Elizabeth Leusch

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, October 3rd, 1929.

Madam, -

Replying to your letter of the 30th ultimo, in which you request to be informed regarding the ages between which Indian children should attend day school, I have to say that the age limit is from seven to fifteen years. The Department considers that a pupil is fifteen years of age until the sixteenth birthday is reached and it is expected that all children between the ages mentioned, who are in good health, should attend regularly each day school is in operation. Should any child between the ages mentioned above fail to attend the Lake Helen Indian Day School regularly, serious consideration would be given to the placing of such child in a residential school, under Section 10 of the Indian Act.

You may show this letter to any Indian parents who refuse to send their children of school age regularly to school and, if you report such cases to the Department, they will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Miss Elizabeth Leusch
Miss Elizabeth Leusch,
Teacher,
Lake Helen Indian Day School,
Nipigon, Ont.

ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE

Manitoba District

Fort William Detachment

Inst. 9-152 Z-32

Dec; 12th, 1929

The Officer Commanding
R. C. M. Police
Manitoba District
Winnipeg, Man,

Sir,

Re; Patrol to Parmacheen I.R., Lake Helen Indian
Mission, Sand Point, I.R. & MacDiarmid, Ont. -
Assistance to Dept; of Indian Affairs.

First Report:

I have the honour to report that on the morning of the 9th inst; accompanied by Const. Kendall J, I left Fort William by C.P.Ry at 6.05 and proceeded to Nipigon, Ont, and to Lake Helen Indian Mission. I found as is usual at this time of the year most of the men were away hunting. Miss Leuch the teacher had no complaints with regard to the children with the exception of two children who were not attending school as they should. Notices were served on the parents of Albert Ray and Paul Cameron by Const. Kendall and the parents were warned that they would be punished if their children did not attend school regularly. They promised to send the children to school the following day. The teacher was instructed to notify me if these children did not attend school.

On the sameday Parmacheen I.R., situated on the same lake and distant some four miles across the lake, was visited. Most of the men were away hunting. The Indians at this reserve have organized a small school and have a local Indian girl teaching. The Indians pay the teacher themselves. No disorderly conduct was reported during the patrol. There appears to be very little sickness among these Indians.

The following morning accompanied by Const. Kendall I left Nipigon by C.N.Ry at 5.26am and proceeded to Farlanger on Lake Nipigon arriving at 7.30am. From Farlanger I proceeded on foot to the Sand Point I.R. I visited the day school and found that the teacher Miss Joyce had no complaints regarding attendance. She told me that she had to send about half the children home as about that number were suffering from the flu and are being treated. I also visited the house of Senoway who has a son dying of Tuberculosis. The house had been reported to me as being in a bad state by the travelling matron, I found that some repairs had been made since the visit of the matron. I advised the Senoway family to get the place cleaned properly, as there was still opportunity for improvement. Most of the men have been away since the first of the year and trapping and there were no reports of recreation chiefly owing to the fact that MacDiarmid is deserted since the close of the fishing season. In a week or so the ice season commences at MacDiarmid and a considerable number of men who are away at present will return and then this locality will need watching.

After lunch at the Indian constable's house at Sand Point, I proceeded to MacDiarmid and found this locality quiet. I left MacDiarmid with Const. Kendall in the evening and returned to Fort William arriving on the morning of the 11th inst. Mileage as by Train 230 miles, on foot 20 miles.

I have the honour
Sir
your obedient servant

(F.P. May)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

-2-
The Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Forwarded for your information, 14-12-29.

Supt.

A.B. Allard
O.C. Manitoba District.

M/B

The Commissioner,
R.C.M. Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded for your information, 14-12-29.

Supt.

A.B. Allard
O.C. Manitoba District.

M/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED TO:-
THE COMMISSIONER,
ROYAL CANADIAN MOUNTED POLICE,
OTTAWA.

Form 179.

9-4-1

Royal Canadian Mounted Police.
Office of the Commissioner.

131174

Ref. No. 29 D 1 E-38

Ottawa. December 20, 1929.

Your File No.

Sir:

Re: Condition on the Parmacheen, Lake Helen
Sand Point Reserves, Ontario.



I beg to enclose, herewith, for your
information copy of report received from the Officer
Commanding, Manitoba District.
dated December 12th, 1929.
and such enclosures or attachments, if any, as are
mentioned therein.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Cortlandt Starnes

Cortlandt Starnes,
Commissioner.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

PD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter to Mr. Phelan
showed this to Mr. Burke
Mr. Burke is pleased
9.4-1
February 3, 1930
1/12/30
ED

Dear Mr. Phelan,

From your letter which I have just received I see that my requisition must have been lost so I am enclosing a duplicate.

*Action in the
first of the
1/12/30*

Last fall I wrote asking you for two maps, one of North America and one of Ontario, both to be on spring rollers as they have to be hung one above the other. I received the two maps but neither on spring rollers. I can manage by having the one of North America underneath. The map of Ontario is not at all suitable for our school. It has all the automobile roads and other important roads etc, of Old Ontario and only a small inset on much reduced scale of our end of the province.

Our grown up men use the map almost as much as the pupils for looking up trapping lines etc. The new map is of no use to them. What we need is a map giving the most important railroads and new Ontario on the same scale as Old Ontario.

Could the map I have be returned and exchanged for another on spring rollers? I have not yet used it.

Perhaps you have heard through Mr. Burk that Lake Helen School has had to be turned into a sort of Sanitorium.

For quite a long time I noticed that some of the pupils were not well. About two months ago one of the oldest girls had to go to the hospital for skin disease. After examination she was declared to have T.B. Just before Xmas another had to see a doctor with the same result. I then asked Mr. Burk's permission to have all those whom I found below the mark examined with the result that

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

four more have the same disease and two others are suspicious.. Several others live in homes where persons have lately died of T.B. so that more than half of the class seems to be infected.

Dr. Quackenbush says that none are beyond cure but that they would need plenty of fresh air and nourishing food. Mr. Burk has supplied us with eggs, milk, fruit and vegetables for them.

As all of the children are more sure of the proper care at school than at home we are keeping them here. I am teaching only half periods and have them out in the fresh air the rest of the time. Every morning and afternoon they get a lunch in our kitchen. They bake bread and prepare all they use. After three weeks of this treatment many show marked improvement already.

While at Port Arthur after New Year I asked several other doctors if there were any danger to the other pupils if these are kept in school. They all said that as long as the sick do not cough Etc. and all is kept in very good order there is no danger whatever.

As the three entrance pupils are among the sick I doubt if they will be able to pass. They have ambition enough but they cannot have time enough to finish the work. Fresh air is more important for them than studies just now. While those under treatment are out playing I can work with backward pupils and get these up to the mark in lessons.

The next time there is occasion for me to write I hope to be able to give a better report of the school.

Most respectfully yours,

Elizabeth Leusch

P. Phelan, Esq.,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Penny Bank of Ontario,

Cor. York and Richmond Sts.,

Toronto 2, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930		
Aug. 28	To supplies required in the conduct of the Branch of the Penny Bank of Ontario at the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per account attached	72
	3419 avg 30/30 Certified correct; supplies furnished; charges fair and just. P. M. Wilson 28/8/30	
	TOTAL,	72

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

COPY 74-9

Lake Helen Mission

Nipigon, Ont., Jan. 6th, 1931.

Red Rock Band.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

We, the undersigned Indians, members of Red Rock Band, desire to call the attention of the Department to the fact that we would prefer to have our Chief or his representative receive any goods or materials which the Department is from time to time kind enough to send us.

It has happened several times in the past that certain such presents from the Department came into the hands of another person other than our Chief; in many cases it was the Teacher who received them and we do not favour this. We would prefer to have the man whom we have chosen as our Chief to receive and distribute such goods for us as it is more his business than the Teacher's.

We do not interfere with the regular duties of the Teacher and we do not like to have her interfere with our lawful rights and business.

We would also be grateful if you would advise our Teacher as to our wishes as above.

Thanking the Department in advance for their kind and early attention to this matter, we remain,

Respectfully.

Paul John	Ambrose Bouchard
Michel Daba	Joe Michel
L. Bouchard	John Hardy
Denis Deschamps	Jas Salt
Alex. De Laronde	Peter Manitobenis
Joe Dana	Albert Wadow
Dan Morriveau	M. Watt
Antoine Bouchard	Joe Manitobenis
X Chas. Giniess	Micheal Friday
Louie Hardy	Lawrence Salt
Sam Morriveau	John A---/(?)
George Morriveau	J.E. Deschamp
Dave Bouchard	Nick John
X Rapheal Poton	John Ogima

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

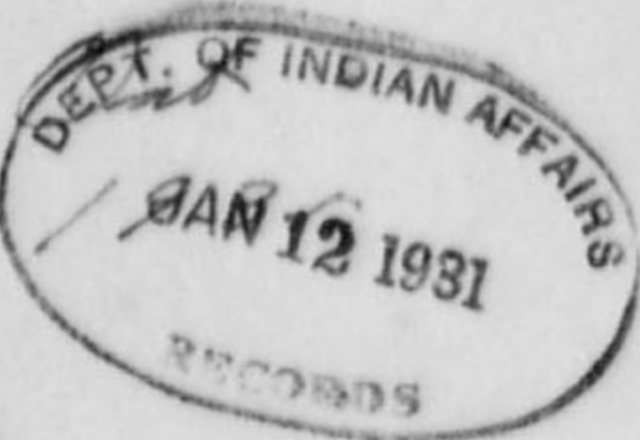
POOR.
COPY

9-4-1

Lake Helen School,

Hesperia,

Jan. 10,



Dear Sir,

I have just received a letter from Mr. Burk in which he assures me of his co-operation in my trouble with Mr. Daba.

He wrote an official letter to be shown to the Indians, telling them that it is the wish of the Department that the clothing should be given only to the destitute.

Among other things he offered to write Michel Daba and criticize his action.

I appreciate his help very much and thought it better to let you know of his action for fear the Department might be inclined to think that he was not doing all he could to help me.

Even after Mr. Burk's help I would very much appreciate the letter to Mr. Daba, refuting the false statement he made and telling the Indians that my work is appreciated.

Respectfully yours,

Elizabeth Lussell.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1

R



Lake Helen School,
Nipigon, Ont.
Jan. 8, 1931

Dear Sir,

There are a few points which I would like to the notice of the Department.

A few days ago I had quite an argument with some of our Indians. The trouble began over clothing sent by Mr. Burk for distribution to destitute Indians.

In the first place, Mr. Burk, when he had a field day and election last October, brought a large quantity of clothing to be distributed among needy Indians. As he was surrounded by men and women many that are not poor as well as the destitute received a good supply. Still he had quite a few pieces left which he asked me to take to the school and distribute later, or use as prizes as I wished.

The very next day Michel Dato, the newly elected councillor came to know

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

where the articles were which Mr. Burk had left behind. I told him what I had been told to do never dreaming that he was not satisfied with this arrangement.

As Mr. Data is a new man in office he was at once besieged with applications for help. Mr. Burk knowing that I am well acquainted with the needs of our people, each time answered Mr. Data that he would have to investigate first and then send the letter of request to me to know what I thought of it.

Though I have always been extremely careful not to let the Indians find out about this arrangement, knowing that it cause a lot of trouble, it seems that, either they did find out or only suspect that this is the case.

For my part I find Red Rock Band Indians very thriftless and always trying to get what they need without work.

Some of them make quite a sum of money during the summer months when they act as guides to C.P.R. Tourists.

With most of them the money is spent as fast as earned. Ever since I came I have tried, by all sorts of means, to teach

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9
them to save part of their earnings for
times of need. When I do not succeed in
persuading them to save I refuse to help
them when they run short of funds.

Often when I saw them spend money
foolishly I warned them and tried to
show them how foolish they are. Very
naturally some persons do not like to
be shown that they are wrong.

Michel Data, of course, feels that since
he is counsellor, all his requests should
be granted and he very much resents
the idea of anyone interfering with his
office.

To make matters worse we had trouble
over Cod Liver Oil.

Each fall when ordering the supply
of coal oil, gasoline etc. for the year I also
ask for the winter's supply of Cod Liver Oil.
Mr. Burk brought five gallons C.L.O. with
him at the same time as the goods for
the field day and asked Mr. Data to
bring it to school. Instead he took it to
his own home. Mr. Burk wished me to
insist on its being brought to me but
I suggested that as Mr. Data seemed
to like distributing it he should take
charge of it. In a short time I was told
the oil was being fed to dogs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

I cannot say if this report is true but do know that the amount that lasted me nearly all winter lasted him less than two months. When Mr. Burk came with Nurse Inge he brought another five gallons and again Mr. Data, who met him at the station to bring it to the school but it again went to his home. As this oil belonged to the nurse she insisted on having it brought to the school and as I did not wish to have any of it fed to dogs I sent a boy for the oil. Of course Mr. Data became more offended.

When Mr. Data wrote complaining about the clothing I had on hand Mr. Burk sent him a supply. I was later told that they had been given to his relatives and friends rather than to the needy. In some instances I know that this was the case.

When Mr. Burk brought the nurse, Miss Inge, he informed me that he intended sending me some clothing for the poor. I refused to accept them because there is always trouble. These people are very jealous.

After I heard a number of complaints about Mr. Data way of distributing clothing I wrote Mr. Burk saying that I would accept the ones he wished to send.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

They arrived on the last day of the year..

As I knew that all had received a supply of clothing I was in no hurry to even open the bags. I intended doing so after the holidays and give what I thought would be needed and store the rest for use later on. I always keep a supply on hand as sometimes some one gets sick and has to be taken to the hospital or for some other reason needs better clothing than he has and I am glad to have some to give.

Besides the more these people get the more they want and then do not take care of what they have but throw them out when torn instead of mending them. To give an example of this - Two years ago I had the older pupils knit long stockings for their fathers for Ymas. Two months later I picked up one pair out of the snow that had been thrown out torn. I took them home and after washing and ripping them I knit a pair of stockings for one of the children of the same family. Of course this was done to teach all a lesson.

To come back to the clothing, I had no idea that anyone was displeased about the clothing until I was told a few days ago that Michel Daba had called a meeting to condemn me for this and, as he said, interfering in his work. Among other things he tried to persuade

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

the Indians to send me away. The better minded and better instructed, of course, objected. Another meeting was held the following evening with the same result.

The next night, which was last Tuesday, the 6th, I called a meeting. I thought it better to talk matters over with them and let them ^{make} ~~make~~ whatever charges they liked so I could answer them and give them my reasons for acting, not because I fear them, but to let them see that I did not fear to face any of their charges. No one had a word to say and I had to almost challenge Mr. Data to say anything.

Among other things he had told the Indians when he tried to persuade them to send me away that another school where I had taught the Indians had written to the Department and that the Department had sent me away.

I told him and all that this was a lie. I asked him to prove all his statements. The only answer I could obtain was that the Indians said so. Some of those present were so displeased with Mr. Data that they several times interrupted him to tell him that they had never said a word. A number came to me, even before I called the meeting to tell me that they were dissatisfied with Mr. Data's actions. All agree that he is simply upset because he has not all

7 the clothing etc to himself and those of his friends who would benefit by his having them, of course side with him.

I explained to the Indians, at the meeting, that I am here, not simply to teach the children but more especially to help the grown ups to lead better lives and to help them, that is to educate them to become respectable citizens, men and women who would be able to support themselves and not be a burden to the government or those about them. I told them that teaching the children is only a small part of my work and that work done for the good of the older Indians is much appreciated by the Department. To some present this seemed a new idea. They took all I did for them for granted without giving it a thought. Several spoke of my care of the sick etc after that.

For one thing, it seems to me the people here get too much assistance. The people on Manitoulin Island and that part of Ontario get, one might say very little help and they do not expect it and get along just as well. Mr. Burk is very kind and does not like to refuse anyone so many impose on him. These think they should all get help. I told them the other evening that I considered only three families deserving of help from the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

What I would be very grateful for from the Department is this.

I would like to have you write Mr. Daba and tell him that his statement, that I had been sent away from a former school by the Department, is a lie.

He should call a meeting and read the Department's letter to the Indians.

At the same time if the Department would tell him that they approve of my action of giving help only when really needed and not to all, at any time, when they know that I have clothing etc.

Also that the Department approves of my trying to induce them to become more thrifty and self supporting.

This action of the Department would quiet Michel Daba and his friends and would be a great help to me in my work.

Thanking you in advance for this favour remain,

Very respectfully yours,

Elizabeth Lussell

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1.

Ottawa, January 13, 1931.

Sir:

The Department understands that you have been circulating a report to the effect that Miss Elizabeth Leusch, teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, had been dismissed as teacher of a former school before she was appointed to Lake Helen. This statement on your part is entirely unfounded and uncalled for. Miss Leusch has been in the employ of the Department for a lengthy period, and her services have always been entirely satisfactory. She is devoting her time to helping both the Indian children in the school and also the older Indians on the Reserve. It is your duty to assist Miss Leusch in her work on the Reserve. You should encourage the Indian parents to see that their children attend school regularly, and inform the Indians at every opportunity that it is in their best interests to comply with the kindly advice which she is always ready to give them. The Department expects that you will assist Miss Leusch in the devoted work she is doing for the benefit of the Indians at Lake Helen, and that there will be no further cause for complaint in respect of any action taken by you.

JP
JP
You should read this letter in full to the Indians at the next meeting called by you.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

Mr. Michael Daba,
Lake Helen,
Via Nipigon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1.

Ottawa, January 13, 1931.

Madam:

I have your letters of the 8th and 10th instant, relative to certain trouble you have been experiencing regarding the distribution of destitute supplies, and with reference to a report being circulated by Michael Daba that you were dismissed from your position as teacher in a former school.

In this connection, I enclose for your information copy of a letter which we are today forwarding to Michael Daba, and it is hoped that, as a result, the report which he has ^{been} circulating regarding your previous services will cease. I may add that the Department is entirely satisfied with the services you are performing at Lake Helen, not only in the school, but in your work among the older Indians on the Reserve.

Regarding the issuing of relief supplies, this is a matter which the local Indian Agent will have to deal with.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. P. M.
ENC.
Miss Elizabeth Leusch,
Teacher, Lake Helen Indian Day School,
Nipigon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Man: Dist. 31 W 1050 E 7

Nipigon, Ont. 16th January 1931

The Officer Commanding
R.C.M. Police
Manitoba District

Sir:-

Re:- Investigation amongst the Indians at Helen Lake
of the Red Rock Band, Parmachene Indian Reserve,
Nipigon, Ontario.

First Report:

On the 14th inst I received a communication from J.G.Burk - Indian Agent, Fort Arthur, Ontario requesting an investigation at Helen Lake, Parmachene Indian Reserve, where the Indian School was located. A statement had been made at an Indian Council meeting by one of the Councillors named Michael Daba to try and force the Indians to put in a general complaint to make the teacher resign at the Indian School. The statement was as follows:- "That the Indian Department had requested the resignation of the School Teacher named Miss E. Leuch".

The above statement being absolute untrue in so far as the Indian Department was concerned, we were asked to investigate in this matter.

I proceeded to Lake Helen where the Indians are residing. I interviewed Miss E. Leuch on the subject, who stated that Michael Daba had made this statement not knowing as to what he had said. She stated that he was not very friendly with her, as trouble arose over the distribution of clothing sent to the Indians by the Department and elsewhere. This Indian was a newly appointed Councillor last Summer, and having this authority was urged by the Indians to handle this clothing for them, so took it upon himself to approach Miss Leuch and force her to hand over the clothing for distribution. He made several trips to the school in this manner, molesting the school teacher but she held her ground, and would not give him the clothing. She told him that she had been given instructions by the Department to handle the clothing amongst all needy cases, and it was up to him to help her to locate the needy cases.

Miss Leuch informed me that if this Indian Michael Daba obtained the clothing, he would just give it out to all his friends and relations, and others would starve.

On interviewing Michael Daba he stated that he only told them at the meeting what he had heard Ignatius Pelletier and Mrs Paul John say. They told him that they came from Spanish between Saulte St Marie and Sudbury, that they knew this teacher at this point, and she had been requested to resign as school teacher for the Department at that point. Daba said he did not know whether this was true or not, but as he had had a little dispute with her over the clothing, he told all the Indians as to what he had heard.

Acting upon authority of J.G.Burk - Indian Agent I suspended this Indian Michael Daba for two weeks as Councillor until the 1st February until the investigation is completed.

Nipigon, Ont. 16th January 1931

(2)

The suspension as Councillor seemed to hurt Michael Daba very much, for about an hour after my return to the Detachment, he came along with a very nice pleasing manner, with a written confession thinking that his suspension would be immediately lifted:- His letter is as follows:-

The R.C.M. Police
Nipigon, Ontario
Dear Sir:-

I forgot to advise you that what I have said to the teacher was said at a meeting which she called up, and to which I have been specially requested to attend.

At the beginning of the meeting she requested that all complaints be brought up there and then and all complainants not to be afraid to say anything.

When my turn came to speak I told all what the Indians were complaining about, and also told regarding the Department having once requested her to resign. I said this because she gave us to understand that we may say any we want to say and I wanted information on the subject.

I did not think I was doing any thing wrong and did not mean any harm.

This statement is absolutely true and the best of my knowledge and I am sorry if I had done wrong.

(Signed) Michael Daba

Michael Daba assured me that he was trying to do his best for the Indians and was sorry if he had done anything wrong, and would not act in such an hasty manner with things of this kind again until he was sure of his ground.

I have the honour to be
Sir,

Your obedient servant

F.H. Bebb Corpl.
Reg. No. 8964
(F.H. Bebb)

I/C Nipigon Detachment

The Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Forwarded for your information,
19-1-31.

Supt.

A.B. Allard
O.C., R.C.M.P.,
Manitoba District.

M/B The Commissioner,
R.C.M. Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Forwarded for your information, 19-1-31.

A.B. Allard
A.B. Allard
O.C., R.C.M.P.,
Manitoba District.

Supt.

M/B

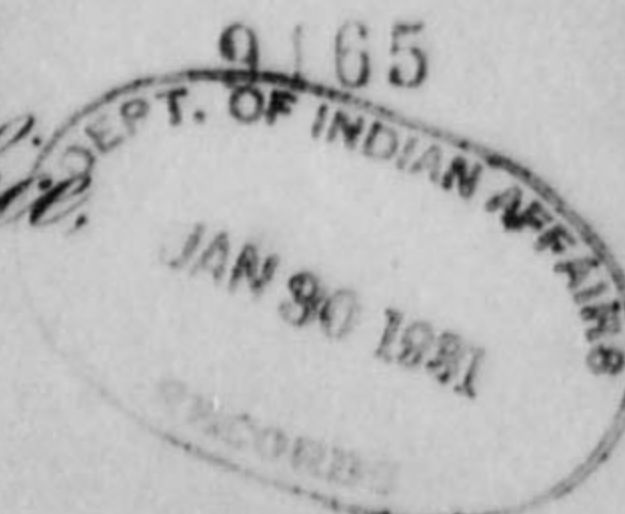
ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO BE
ADDRESSED TO

THE COMMISSIONER,
R. C. M. POLICE,
OTTAWA.

9-4-1

Form 179.

Royal Canadian Mounted Police
Office of the Commissioner.



Ref. No. 31 D 1050-E-1

Sak Ottawa, January 28th, 1931.

Your File No.

Sir:

Re: Conditions on the Lake Helen Mission,
Parmacheene Reserve, Nipigon, Ont.

I beg to enclose, herewith, for your
information copy of report received from the Officer
Commanding Manitoba District,
dated January 16th, 1931,
and such enclosures or attachments, if any, as are
mentioned therein.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,



Cortlandt Starnes

Cortlandt Starnes,
Commissioner.

Encl.
G.

The Deputy Superintendent General,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1

Lake Huron School,
Nipigon, Ont.
Jan. 29, 1931



Dear Sir,

Your letter No 9-4-1 of the 13th instant with a copy of the one sent to Michel Daba has reached me and I wish to thank the Department for them.

Though the letter written to Mr. Daba has not yet been read I know it will have the desired effect.

I appreciate very much the Department's kindness in assisting me in keeping my reputation among these people.

Respectfully yours,
Elizabeth Leuech.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-4-1
Port Arthur, Ont.,
Nov., 13th, 1931.

210-B

Sir:

I beg to report I have just returned from Lake Helen Day School. The teacher, Miss Leusch, reports several families have left for their fishing grounds and taken their children with them. From information obtained from the North West Mounted Police, and reliable Indians, I find in some cases Indians were obliged to have their families accompany them as it was impossible to provide food for their children if they remained on the Reserve.

The situation is extremely hard to cope with, and it is very hard to know if it is wise to compel the families to return to their Reserve, or allow them to continue fishing until they have caught sufficient fish for the winter. I deemed it advisable to take the latter course.

I also wish to draw the Department's attention to 2 families--John Hardy with 4 children, living at Ozone, and Albert Ray with 3 children, living at Gurney. Both these families have been able to secure work on the Government road, and have built shacks to house their families. Both families have written and reported it would be a great hardship if they were compelled to move back to their Reserve.

If the Department insist on this course I can get in touch with the Mounted Police and see that these families return to their Reservation in order that the children may attend school. As work is so frightfully hard to secure I would suggest that these families remain where they are, and send the children to St. Joseph's Boarding School.

I would be pleased to have the Department's views on the above.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

9-4-1.

Ottawa, November 18, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, regarding a number of Indian families who have left for their fishing grounds, taking their children with them, and requesting to be informed if steps should be taken by you to have the children placed in school.

In reply I have to say it is considered, in view of the present situation, that it would be more satisfactory for the parents to earn their living than to compel them to return in order that their children can attend school. If, however, you could arrange to have a number of children referred to placed in St. Joseph's Orphanage, Fort William, the Department would be pleased to approve of their admission, provided they are in good health and there is accommodation for them and they would not be in excess of the number for which per capita grant is allowed. It will not be necessary to have the mounted police return these families to their reserve, but if, as stated, you could arrange to have some of these children placed in the residential school at Fort William, the Department will be pleased if you will take the necessary action in this regard.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

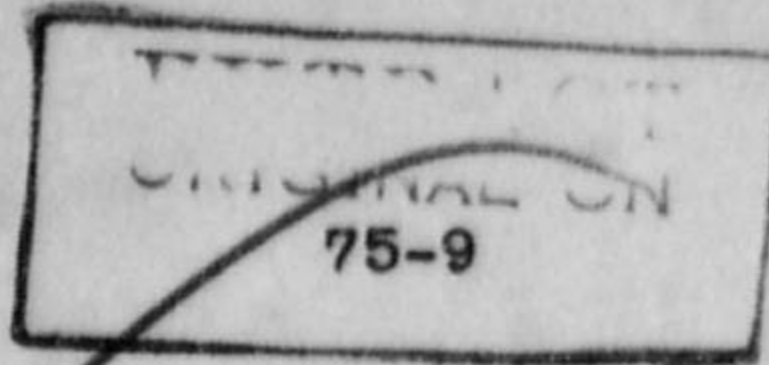
J. S. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1



Port Arthur, Ont.,
Jan. 30, 1932.

File
Sir,-

I beg to submit the following report for
the month ending January 31st, 1932.

On January 11th I visited Lake Helen Indian
Day School re absentees. This school is conducted
by Miss E. Leusch, who is one of the best teachers in
the Agency, and very splendid work is always in evi-
dence here. The teacher is an untiring worker, social
as well as in school. Special attention was given
to fire drill at this school, and all other schools
in this Agency.

x

x

x

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1
C O P Y

Original on...19-6-1.

Ottawa, August 29, 1932.

Madam:

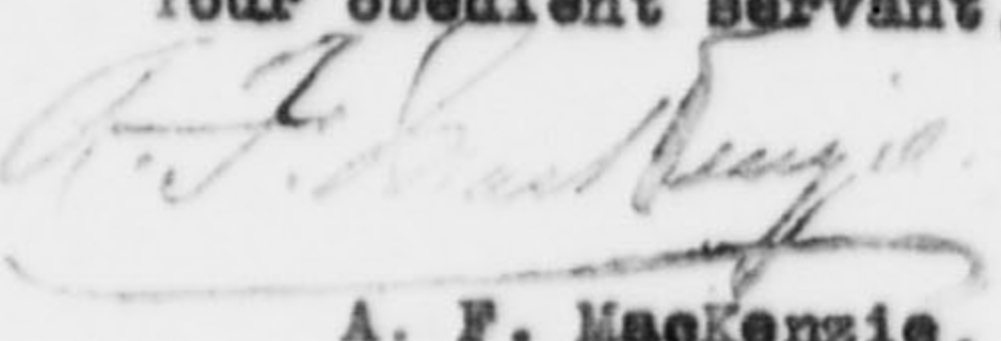
I have your letter of the 27th instant, informing the Department that, on account of failing health, Miss Leusch will not be resuming duties as teacher at Lake Helen and recommending the transfer of Miss Sadie J. Burke, formerly teacher at the Wikwemikong Indian Day School, to succeed Miss Leusch at Lake Helen. The Department will approve of this transfer. The salary allowed Miss Burke will be at the same rate as paid Miss Leusch, viz.: \$100 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year.

Approval is granted for the appointment of Miss Louise Gatty to succeed Miss Burke at the Wikwemikong Indian Day School. The salary allowed in her case will be the same as was paid Miss Burke, viz.: \$95 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year.

The respective Indian agents are being informed of the above appointments and will be requested to give each of the teachers every assistance they can in their work at the schools.

The Department learns with regret that Miss Leusch is giving up teaching duties, after many years' successful service. Her service while teaching for this Department have been entirely satisfactory.


Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Louise Bonnet,
Principal,
Girls' Indian Residential School,
Spanish, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

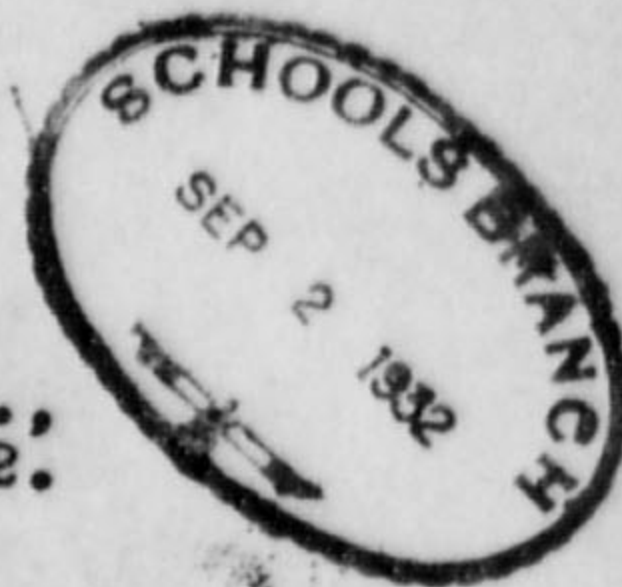
POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
August 31st, 1932.



210-8B

Sir:

Immediate Schools

I beg to enclose herewith application which is self-explanatory. Miss Leusch, unfortunately, will not be able to continue teaching at the Lake Helen Day School, owing to poor health. She will, however, continue to stay at the Lake Helen school as companion to the newly appointed teacher.

I would be pleased if the Department will advise if they approve of Miss Sadie J. Burke's application for the Lake Helen School.

I would appreciate a reply at your earliest convenience. I may state the applicant has been highly recommended by Miss Leusch.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

9-4-1
Port Arthur, Ont.
August 31st, 1902

210-8B



Sir:

I beg to report I have just received a letter from Miss Elizabeth Leusch, teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, advising she was in very poor health, and consequently was advised by her doctor it would be impossible for her to teach this coming term. Miss Leusch informed me she would not return to the Lake Helen School as teacher, but will return as companion to the new teacher.

Mr. Greening and myself consider Miss Leusch was one of the best teachers in this Agency, and it is deeply regretted she will not be able to continue teaching at the Lake Helen Indian Day School this fall.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

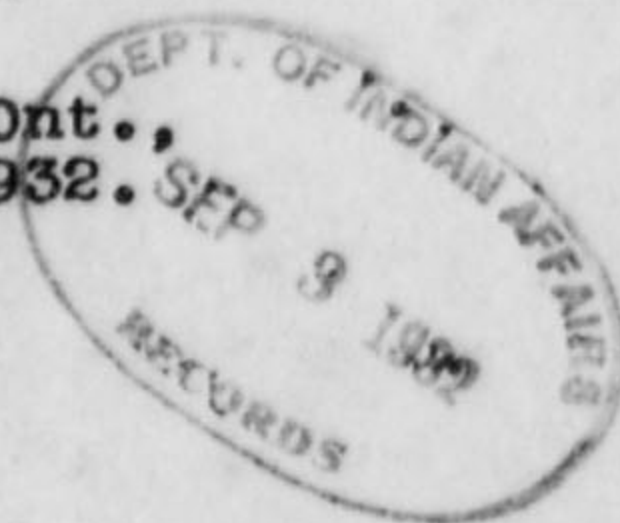
POOR.
COPY



9-4-1

210-8B

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Sept., 1st, 1932.



Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, file No. 9-4-1, and note that Miss Elizabeth Leusch, teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, will not resume duties as teacher during the coming term, and in reply I wish to state I was indeed very sorry to hear Miss Leusch is failing in health, but was most pleased to hear she is returning to the Lake Helen School, as companion and housekeeper.

I note Miss Sadie J. Burke, will be transferred to the Lake Helen School from Wikwemikong school. Every assistance will be given to the teacher, and I will endeavour to see that a regular attendance of Indian children is carried on.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



9-4-1

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
August 31st, 1932.

210-8B

Sir:

With reference to Miss E. Leusch, who has recently resigned as teacher, from the Lake Helen Indian Day School, I wish to report she will continue to live at the school as companion to the teacher who will be appointed for the vacancy.

Miss Leusch has rendered valuable service, not only as teacher, but also in assisting Indians to live better and healthier lives. I would suggest Miss Leusch be paid \$15.00 per month, as she will continue to assist the Indians and will act as field matron at Lake Helen and Parmacheene.

Miss Hamer, the teacher at the Sand Point School, was paid an additional \$15.00 per month for her work as field matron, and I would suggest that this sum be transferred to Miss E. Leusch.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXD.
9-4-1.

Ottawa, September 6, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, recommending that a grant of \$15 per month be allowed Miss E. Leusch for her services in carrying on field matron's duties at Lake Helen.

In reply I have to say that, as our funds this year are extremely limited, I regret that it will not be possible to make any grant to Miss Leusch for any services she will perform for the Indians at Lake Helen.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Penny Bank of Ontario,

Orde & Macaul Streets,

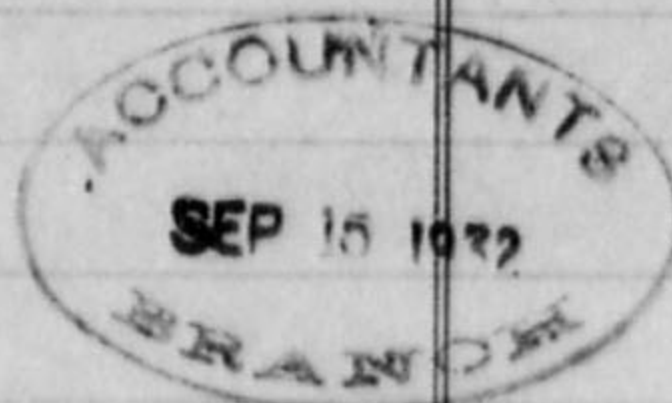
Toronto 2, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1932 Sept. 14	Re Lake Helen Indian Day School	
	Teacher's Cash Book	.10
	Postage	.05
TOTAL,		.15

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

9/285-

18/9/32



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



St. Joseph's Res. School.
Spanish Ont.
July 22nd 1933.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter dated July 19th instant.

I thank you for your acceptance of Miss Burke for Cape Croker.

In accordance with your request to appoint a Teacher for Lake Helen. I ask to have Miss Fagan transferred to Lake Helen and Miss La Victoire replace Miss Fagan at Shesheganing.

Trust these changes will prove satisfactory and I shall be grateful to hear from you as soon as convenient.

Yours respectfully
Joe St. James.

Mrs. A. F. Mc Kenzie.
Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, July 25, 1933.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, recommending the following changes in teaching services for the Lake Helen and Sheshegwaning R. C. Indian Day Schools for the coming academic year:-

Miss Rose A. Fagan from Sheshegwaning R.C. to Lake Helen.
Miss LaVictoire to replace Miss Fagan at Sheshegwaning R.C.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of the transfer of Miss Rose A. Fagan, teacher at Sheshegwaning R. C., to the Lake Helen Indian Day School for the coming academic year. The salary allowed Miss Fagan will be at the same rate as she previously received, viz.: \$85 per teaching month, less 10% during the current fiscal year.

The Department will also approve of the appointment of Miss LaVictoire to replace Miss Fagan at the Sheshegwaning R. C. School. The salary allowed Miss LaVictoire will be at the rate of \$85 per teaching month, less 10% during the present fiscal year.

We are informing Mr. J. G. Burk, local Indian Agent, Port Arthur, of the appointment of Miss Fagan to the Lake Helen School and Mr. E. F. Priddle, Indian Agent, Gore Bay, of Miss LaVictoire's appointment to Sheshegwaning R.C. Both these agents are being requested to give the teachers every possible assistance in their work.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Zoe St. James,
Girls' Indian Residential School,
Spanish, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1.

Ottawa, July 25, 1933.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Miss Sadie J. Burke, teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, has been transferred to the position of teacher of the No. 1 Indian Day School on the Cape Croker reserve for the coming academic year. The Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Rose A. Fagan, formerly teacher of a school in the Gore Bay agency, to succeed Miss Burke at Lake Helen for the coming school year. The salary allowed Miss Fagan will be at the rate of \$85 per teaching month, less 10% during the current fiscal year.

I would request that you will give Miss Fagan every possible assistance in her work at the Lake Helen Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

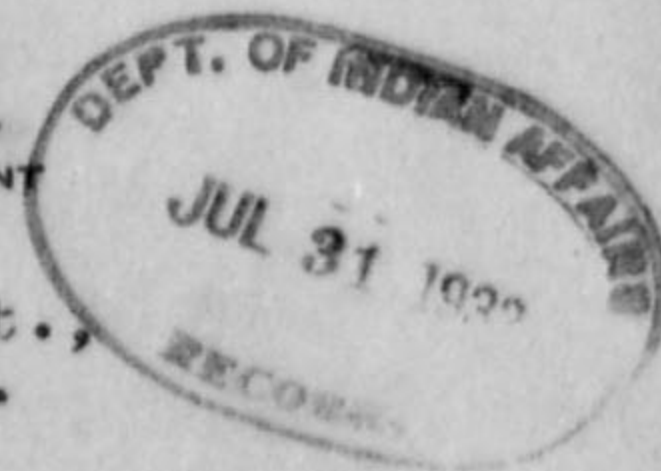
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Port Arthur, Ont.,
July 28th, 1933.

210-B

Sir:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th inst., No. 9-4-1, and note that Miss Rose A. Fagan, has been appointed teacher at the Lake Helen Day School in place to Miss Burke.

I may say I will do everything I can to be of assistance to Miss Fagan in her work.

Your obedient servant,


J. H. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-4-1.

Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Penny Bank of Ontario,

Orde & McCaul Sts.,

C. A. D.

Toronto 2, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933 Sept. 13	To Cost of supplies for the Penny Bank at the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per account attached	48
TOTAL,		48

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
SEP 20 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote.....158
School Number.....402
Allot.....287
No.....236

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-4-1.

Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....The Penny Bank of Ontario,.....
Orde & McCaul Sts.,.....
Toronto 2, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933		
Oct. 23	To cost of supplies for the Penny Bank at the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per account attached	.10
TOTAL,		.10

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
OCT 24 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

TS/PLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

188
402
287
236

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

VOL. 1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
LAKE HELEN DAY SCHOOL

FROM

4-10-94
TO

TO

24-10-33.

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE

[illegible]

FILE No.

6-1

VOL.

Abstract

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.

COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6139)

File 402-1, part 1

Port Arthur Agency - Lake Helen School -
Teachers - General Administration -
1894 - 1933

File 402-3, part 1

Port Arthur Agency - Lake Helen School -
Teachers' Salaries. 1924 - 1934, 1947

File 402-5, part 1

Port Arthur Agency - Lake Helen School -
Establishment - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1899

File 402-5, part 3

Port Arthur Agency - Lake Helen School -
Building Maintenance - Supplies -
Accounts. 1928 - 1934

File 402-5, part 4

Port Arthur Agency - Lake Helen School -
Building Maintenance - Supplies -
Accounts. 1941 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....192.....
MARCH 31, 1924.

REMARKS :

Mr. Hopkins began duties Jan 1/24 at salary of \$200 a year

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11, 2, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9-4-3

Ottawa, February 11, 1924.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to say that, at the end of each quarter, namely, March 31st, June 30th, September 30th and December 31st, you should prepare, on the form provided for that purpose, a return showing the names of the pupils in attendance, the days taught, etc., and forward this to Mr. Agent Burk for transmission to the Department. On receipt of this return your salary will be paid. The necessary forms for preparing the returns can be secured from the agent.

As pointed out above, salaries of the teachers are paid quarterly but, in view of your letter, we are making you an advance of \$60.00 on your March quarter salary and a cheque for this amount is being forwarded under separate cover.

In future, when you have requests to make you should communicate with the agent and not direct to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

H. J. Hopkins, Esq.,
Nipigon, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-43
INDIAN OFFICE

At Port Arthur, Ont.

File No. 8-G

February, 16th, 1924.

R

"RE Lake Helen Day School"

To the Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Sir:-

Herewith please find requisition for School
Material for Lake Helen Day School.

Mr. H. J. Hopkins, the teacher, tells me he
is very hard up, and fears that unless the Department
finds it possible to pay his salary monthly, he will
have to resign. It would be a great pity were this
to occur, as he appears to be making good progress
with the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burry
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-3

Ottawa, February 22, 1924.

8-g

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, enclosing a requisition for supplies for the Lake Helen Indian Day School, and also forwarding a requisition from the teacher, Mr. H. J. Hopkins, that his salary be paid monthly.

In reply I beg to say that the supplies requested are being ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

As you are aware, the salaries of teachers in Indian day schools are usually paid quarterly on receipt of the quarterly return.

The Department has already received a letter from Mr. Hopkins, dated February 8th, and, in reply to this an advance of \$60.00 on his salary was paid to him. If you consider it necessary you might forward, about the first proximo, a request for a further advance on his March quarter salary and this will be made in view of the special circumstances in his case. The balance of his salary and bonus would then be paid on receipt of the March quarter return.

Handwritten initials: J.G.B. / R.T.F.

J. G. Buck, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
ONT.

Your obedient servant,
Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED 192.....
MARCH 31, 1924.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
H. J. Hopkins	LAKE HELEN	\$700 00		
			\$210 00	
	Less advance		<u>60 00</u>	
	Balance due		<u>\$150 00</u>	
			<u>-----</u>	
			6012	

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

44. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Nipigon June. 6-24

Mr Russell Turner
Supt of Education
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Will you kindly forward twenty dollars to Sterling Bank of Canada-Tamworth if you haven't sent me money as per request through Indian Agent.

I drew a cheque on that Bank in which I do my business and am afraid there is not sufficient funds.

I requested Agent Burke Port Arthur two weeks hence and he has ignored my correspondence

Thanking you in advance

Very respectfully

H. J. Hopkins

Teacher Lake Helen School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

JUNE 30, 1924.

192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
H. J. Hopkins ^	LAKE HELEN	\$700 00	\$20 00	
	<u>Advance</u>			
	Make ck. payable and send to The Sterling Bank of Canada, Tamworth, ONT.			

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9. 6. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9-4-3

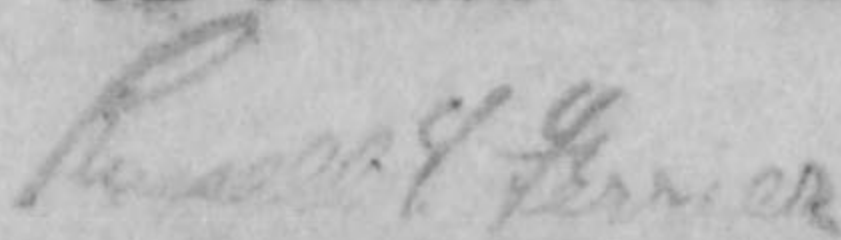
Ottawa, June 9, 1924.

Sir,-

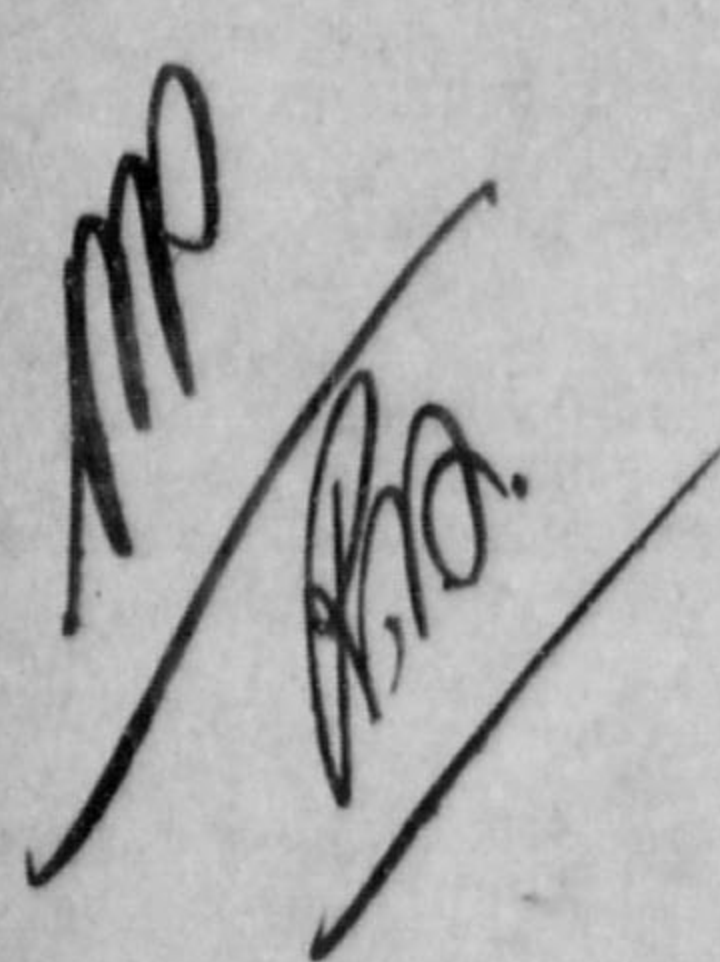
In reply to your letter of the 6th instant, I beg to say that the Department is forwarding to the Sterling Bank of Canada, Tamworth, Ont., a cheque for \$20.00.

The above amount will be deducted from your salary for the quarter ending June 30th.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.



H. J. Hopkins, Esq.,
Nipigon,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

~~49~~
The Secretary
Indian Dept.
Ottawa

9-4-3
Nipigon June 18th 1904
RECORDED

Dear Sir:
Will you kindly send a cheque to
Sterling Bank of Canada. I am worth
for \$35.00 for me. I am in need
of funds.
Please send this at once
Yours truly
H. J. Hopkin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30, 1924.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
H. J. Hopkins	Lake Helen	700.00	\$35.00	2nd Adv.
Draw cheque in favour of H. J. Hopkins and send to Sterling Bank of Canada, Tamworth, Ont.				

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Nepean June 11-24
The Dept of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa

On



Gentleman:

Kindly deduct the sum of
Fifty four dollars from my
cheque for A.E. Kennedy Toronto
for a set of World books.

Yours Sincerely
A. J. Hopkins.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

A. E. KENNEDY
BARRISTER AND SOLICITOR
VICTORIA BUILDING.
KING AND VICTORIA STS.

9-4-3

TORONTO, ONTARIO



June 13th, 1924.

[Handwritten signature and scribbles]

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Accounts Dept.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-

I beg to attach an order from Hugh Hopkins,
teacher at Nipigon, Ontario, and covering a claim I
am handling against Mr. Hopkins and trust to have your
advice when this will be payable.

Yours very truly,

A. E. Kennedy

AEK*VC.

370
55
155
54
101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-3.

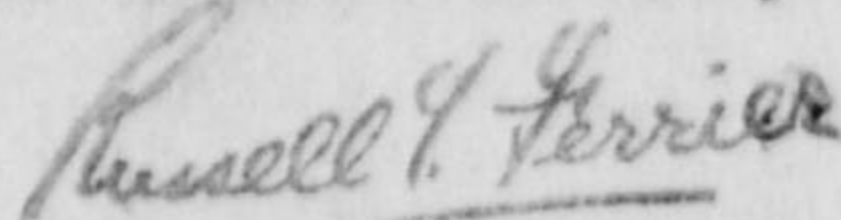
Ottawa, June 18th, 1924.

Sir:

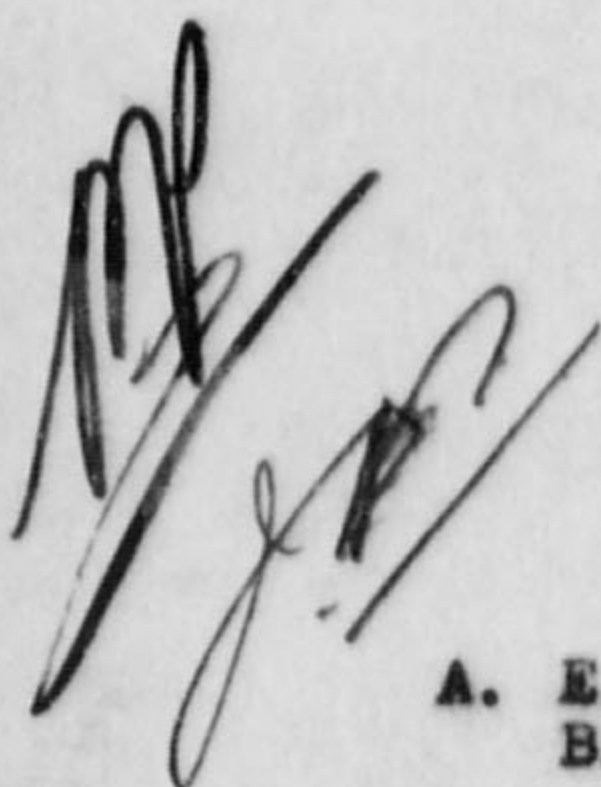
I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to an amount of \$54 owing to you by Mr. H. J. Hopkins, teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that it is regretted that we cannot pay you this amount without having received from Mr. Hopkins a power of attorney. Mr. Hopkin's salary will be paid early in July, and, if you forward a power of attorney before that time, a cheque for the amount due will be forwarded.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.



A. E. Kennedy, Esq.,
Barrister & Solicitor,
Victoria Building,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-3

J. M. SIMPSON
BARRISTER & SOLICITOR
NAPANEE, ONTARIO

June 21st, 1924.



*Immediate
Self
Direct*

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sirs:-

Mr. H. J. Hopkins, a School Teacher, whom I understand is in your employ at Nipigon left an account of \$28.85 owing to Messrs. F. W. Smith & Bro. of this town which account I have in my hands for collection.

In writing to Mr. Hopkins I suggested that an Order be made upon his employers for this sum and in reply he sends me the enclosed order asking you to pay \$28.85 to me if he has not paid it himself on or before July 6th. In pursuance of this order will you kindly withhold \$28.85 from Mr. Hopkins' account to be paid to me if he does not settle the account before the date mentioned. I will send you a declaration in due course as to whether or not the account has been paid. I trust that this is sufficient formality to permit you to pay this to me.

Yours truly,

JMS/LMS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Keegan June 16 -
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Gentlemen:

Kindly pay Mr J M Simpson's
claim for \$20.85, if not paid before
July 6th. Thanking you in advance

Yours truly

H. Hopkins

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-3.

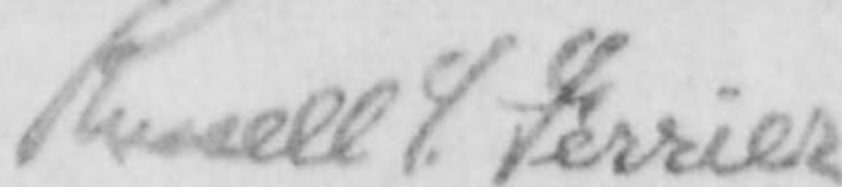
Ottawa, June 24th, 1924.

Sir:

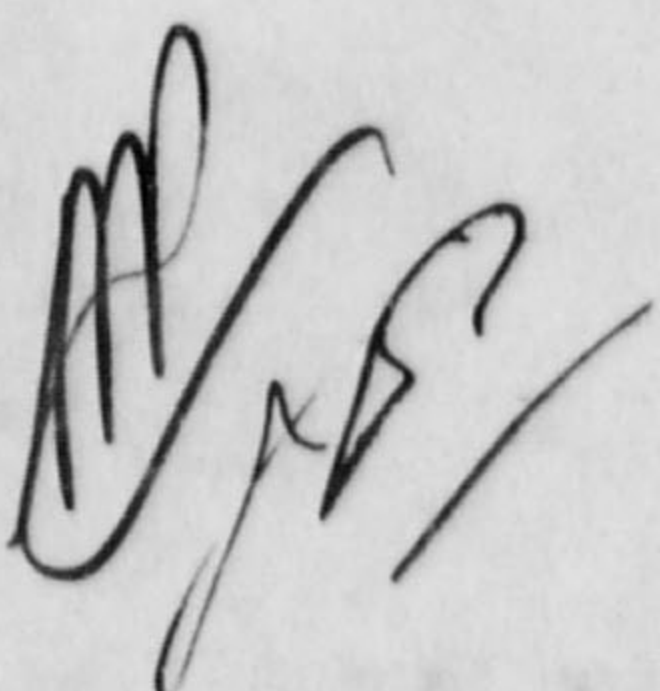
I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, with reference to an amount of \$28.85 owing to Messrs. F. W. Smith & Bro., Napanee, by Mr. H. J. Hopkins, teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that it is regretted that we cannot pay you this amount without having received from Mr. Hopkins a power of attorney. Mr. Hopkin's salary will be paid early in July, and, if you forward a power of attorney before that time, a cheque for the amount due will be sent.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.



J. M. Simpson, Esq.,
Barrister & Solicitor,
Napanee, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

of

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30th 1924

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
H.J. Hopkins	Lake Helen-Day	\$ 700 00	\$ 210 00	
Duplicate				
No. of school days in quarter.....	65			
No. days school was open.....	50			
No. holidays.....	15			
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Mr H. J. Hopkins has just sent his resignation in to this office, The Teacher informs me he is keeping the school open ~~one~~ extra week, until his cheque arrives, I do not see that the Department should pay for this additional week as Mr Hopkins was absent from school for two weeks.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN OFFICE



At PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO

June 30th, 1924 19.....

hch
Sir -

I beg to enclose herewith Quarterly School Returns for the Mission Bay Day School, Fort William Reserve, and the Lake Helen Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk
J. G. BURK
INDIAN AGENT

To The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
H. J. Hopkins	LAKE HELEN	\$700 00		
			\$210 00	
	Advances		55 00	
	Balance due		\$155 00	

CK sent agent
see letter in no I of file
J. H.

REMARKS:—



2, 7, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

LAKE HELEN SCHOOL.

Miss E. Leusch appointed teacher.
Salary \$700.00 plus Bonus.
To begin duties October 1, 1924.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

A. E. KENNEDY
BARRISTER AND SOLICITOR
VICTORIA BUILDING,
KING AND VICTORIA STS.

TORONTO, ONTARIO

September 16th, 1924.

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir;

Your file 9-4-3.

Some time ago I had correspondence with you in regard to Mr. Hugh Hopkins teaching at the Lake Helen Indian Day School. May I be advised if Mr. Hopkins has been re-appointed with your Department or if you have any knowledge where I might locate him at this time. Mail addressed to him at Nipigon has been returned unclaimed.

Thanking you kindly for any information you may be able to give me.

Yours very truly,

A. E. Kennedy

AEK*VC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-3

Ottawa, September 18, 1924.

ENCLOSURE.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant, I beg to say that Mr. H. Hopkins resigned as teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School on May 30th, last. He has not been re-engaged for any of our other schools and the Department is not aware of his address at the present time.

If you communicate with the Indian Agent at Port Arthur, Mr. J. G. Burk, he may be able to furnish some information regarding Mr. Hopkins' present whereabouts.

The envelope which you forwarded is enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

AK
A. E. Kennedy, Esq.,
Barrister & Solicitor,
King & Victoria Streets,
Toronto, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

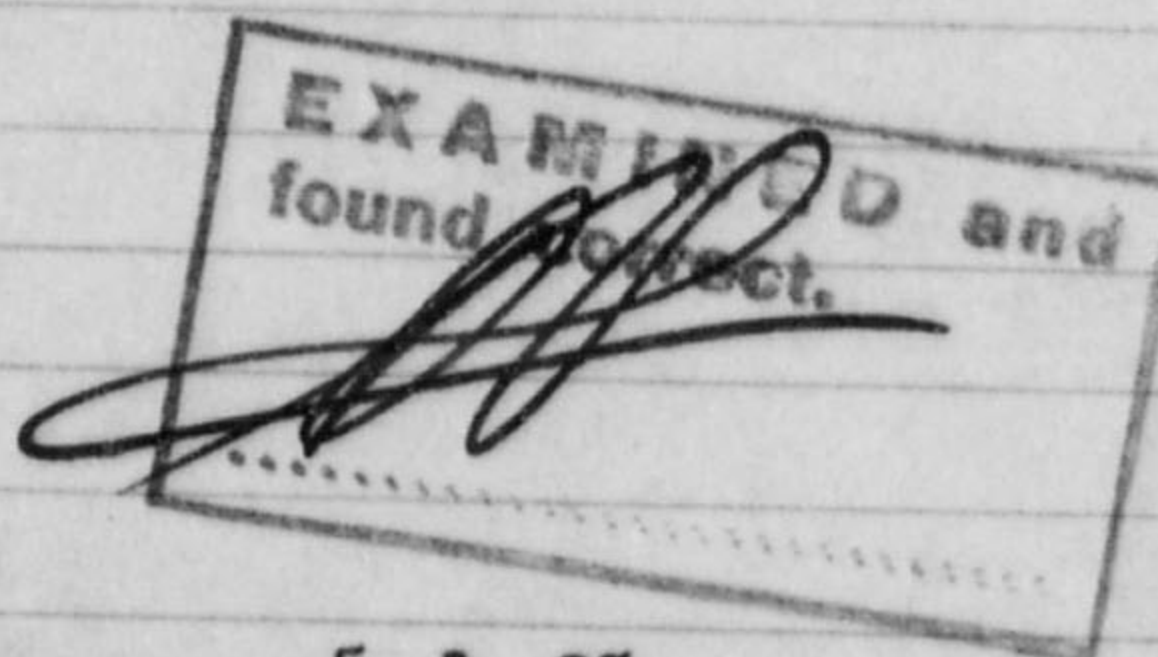
ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED... ~~DECEMBER~~ #L? L("\$. 192

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Miss Leusch appointed teacher Oct. 1, 1924, at salary \$700.00 per annum.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5. 1. 25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**MARCH 31, 1925.**.....192.....

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

9, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**JUNE 30, 1925.**.....192.....

$$\begin{array}{r} 276 \\ 255 \overline{) 276} \\ \underline{255} \\ 21 \end{array}$$

As the bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1st by \$150.00 for the ten teaching months.

School open until July 8th. Paid for 3½ months.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17. 7. 25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

SEPTEMBER 30, 1925

SEPTEMBER 30, 1925						
NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Elizabeth Leusch	LAKE HELEN	\$850	00			
				\$63	75	
	Teacher, Indian Residential School, Spanish, O N T.					

REMARKS:—

As children remained in vicinity, school was kept open during July. Teacher has already been paid to the 8th of July and the above amount is due for the remainder of the month.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28, 8, 25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

September 30.

[illegible]

REMARKS:

School reopened September 15.

Teacher paid for $\frac{1}{2}$ month.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

19. 10. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....December 31.....1925

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/11/25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN OFFICE

At Port Arthur, Ontario..

21 3-6

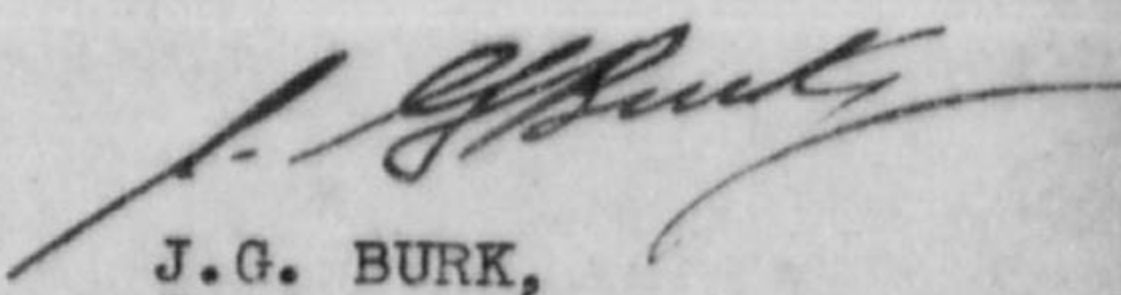
July 3 19 26.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith school return for the quarter ending September 30, 1925. I have just been informed by Miss E. Leusch, teacher at the Lake Helen Day School that she has been advised to send in this report for nine extra teaching days.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.


J.G. BURK,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

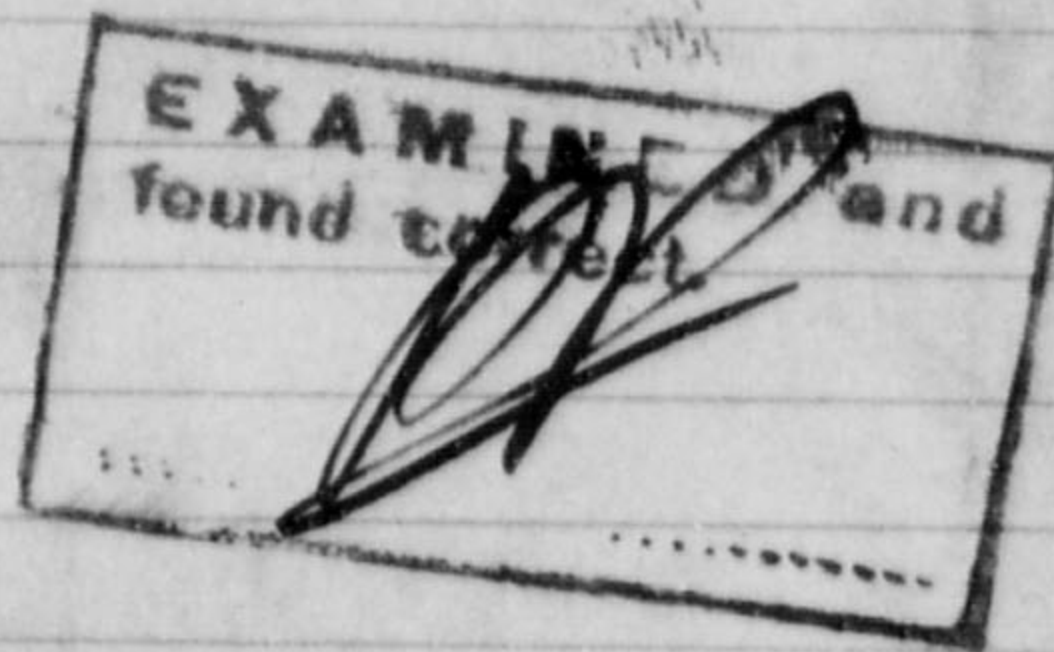
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 192 6

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Elizabeth Leusch	LAKE HELEN	\$850 00	850 00 296 25	should have been 4297 50 + 75 underpayment of adjust this when paying Apr salary
Teacher, Indian Residential School, Spanish, Ont.				

REMARKS:—

This school was kept open until July 15th. Teacher allowed salary for 3½ months.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15, 7, 26

850 50
4297 50
4297 50

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

- Note -
Salary increased &
to Govt Sept 1/26
JH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

September 30th

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

Salary increased to \$90 a month from September 1st, 1926. In making payment previously (June quarter) there was an underpayment of \$1.25 (namely 3½ mos. @ \$85 a month amounts to \$297.50 whereas only \$296.25 was paid.)

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

12. 10. 26

12, 10, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 1926.

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

29/11/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

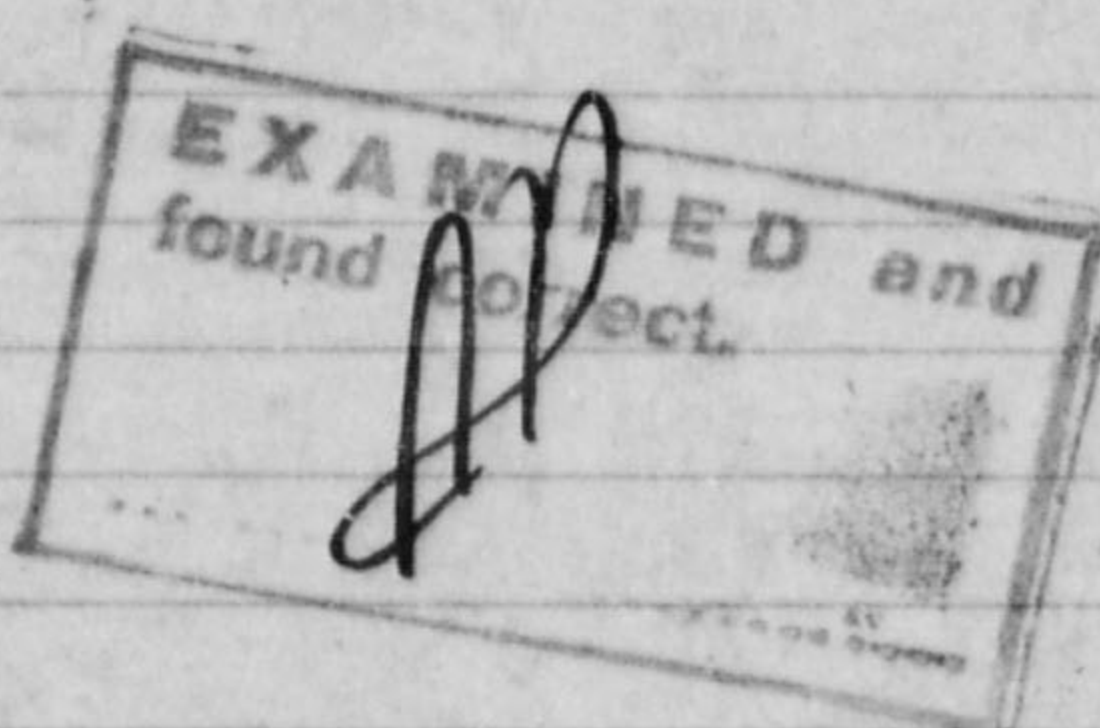
ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192**6.**

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.



11/12/26.

FORM 14

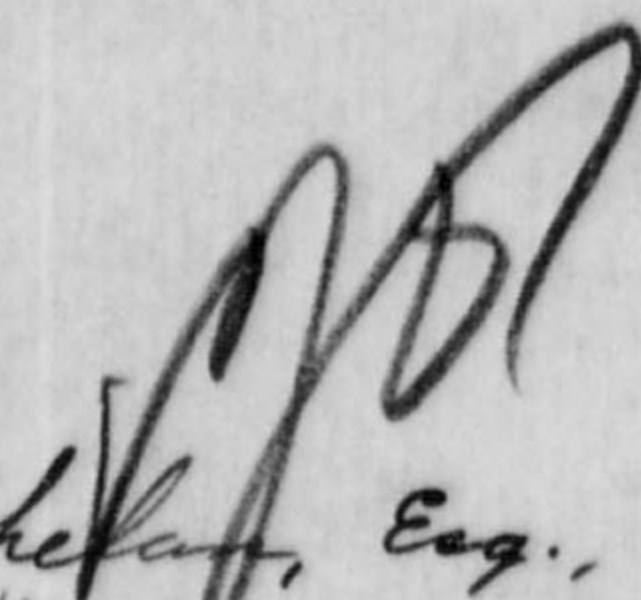
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

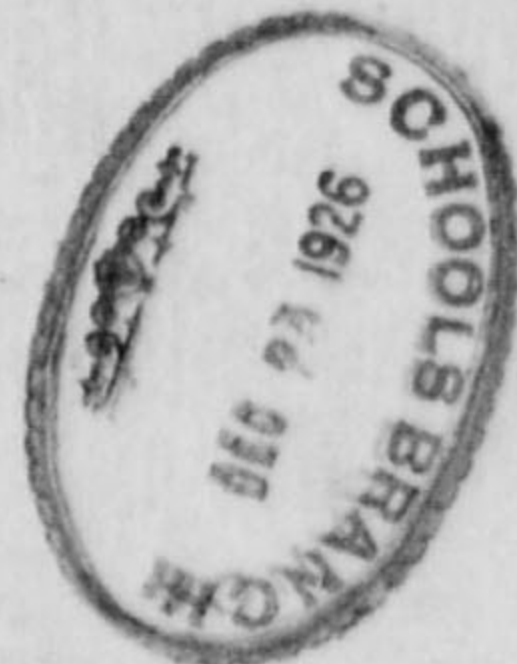
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Lake Helen School,
Nipigon, Ont.

Dec. 17. 1926


P. Pheasant, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Dear Mr. Burk -

Thanks for the cheque of \$50. which
I received a few days ago.

As we will have our Ymas concert
only on the 27th I will have to teach on
the 26th and 27th. I have taught a
number of extra days already to make
up for the first half of September.

At the end of this quarter all but
two of the days will be made up.

Should I put these extra days on
the December report or wait until the
two days are taught and make a special
report?

Respectfully yours

Elizabeth Leusch.

P. S. Kindly send a supply of report blanks.

E. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-3.

Ottawa, December 23rd, 1926.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, addressed to Mr. Phelan, of this Department.

It is noted that you have taught a number of extra days to make up for the time lost in September. It will not be necessary for you to make up the two extra days, as full salary will be allowed you for the current quarter.

A supply of blank forms are being sent you under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Elizabeth Leusch,
Teacher, Lake Helen School,
Nipigon, Ont.

12 forms
sent
JPF

JPF
AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1927.

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

8/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th 1927.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30** 192**7**.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

December 31st.

Elizabeth Lensch

LAKE HELEN

\$900	00
-------	----

\$270	00
-------	----

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/12/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1928.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

10/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

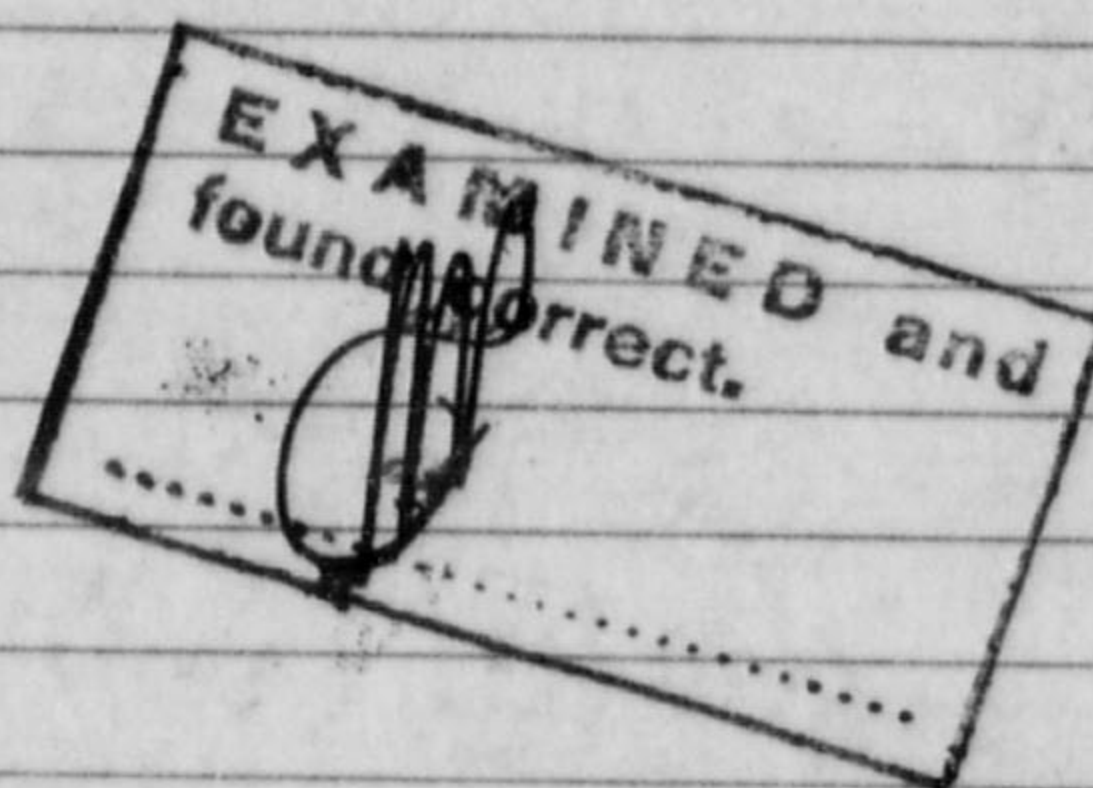
ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 192 **8.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th.** 192 **8.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

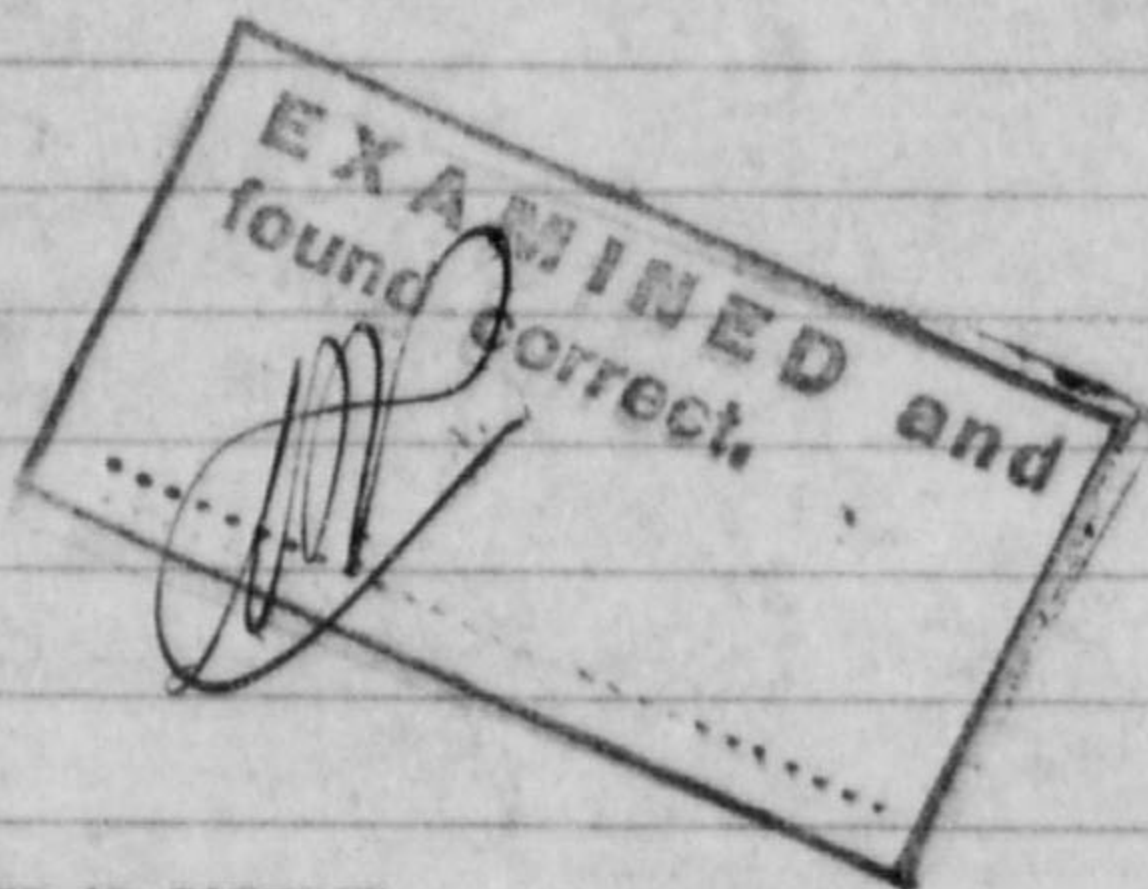
ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1928.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/12/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 1929.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1929.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9-4-3

C O P Y

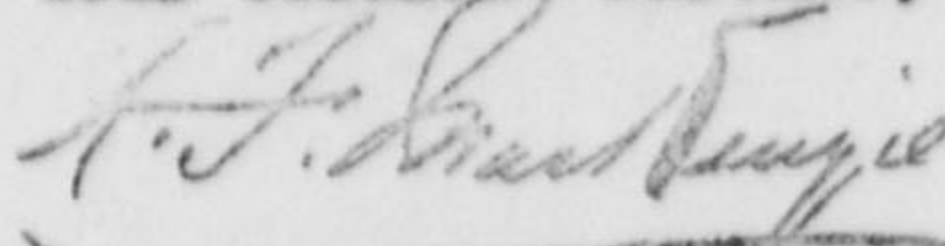
Original on... 9-4-1.

Ottawa, August 1, 1929.

Sir:

I have to inform you that, in view of the excellent services which are being performed by Miss Elisabeth Leusch at the Lake Helen Indian Day School, it has been decided to grant her an increase of \$10 per teaching month in her salary from the first of September, next, the beginning of the new school year. This will make her salary from that date at the rate of \$100 per teaching month. Miss Leusch is being informed.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE C [REDACTED]

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Salary of Miss Leusch increased from \$90 to \$100 per teaching month from September 1st, 1929.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF. **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st.** 19**29.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/12/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

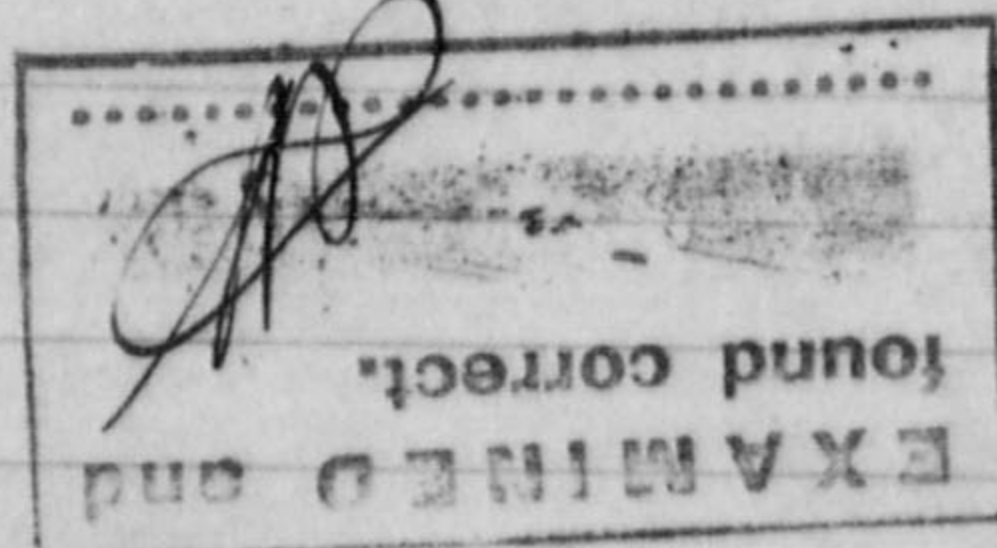
POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....March 31st, 1930. 192

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7-4-30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**30.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/7/30.

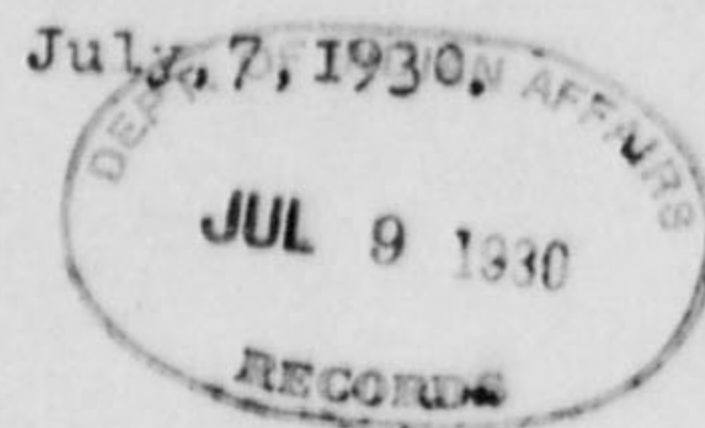
FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Girls' Residential School,
Spanish, Ont..



Dear Sir:-

It was only when I reached Port Arthur, on my way to Spanish, that I noticed that the "days present and absent" were not on the report for June Quarter, for Lake Helen School. As I had not the school register with me I could not correct my error.

If the numbers of these two columns are necessary the reports could be returned to me and I could have one of my pupils copy them from the register and forward them.

Mr. Agent Burk promised to attach a note explaining the omission but as he was very busy getting ready for the treaty trip with Mr. Paget I feared he may have forgotten so thought better to let you know myself.

Respectfully yours,

Elizabeth Lusch.
Teacher.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

1930.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**30.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

13/12/30.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Elizabeth Leusch	LAKE HELEN	\$1000	00	\$300	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th.** 19**31.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th.** 19**31.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF _____

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Elizabeth Leusch	LAKE HELEN	\$1000 00	\$300 00	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:- J. G. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.				

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/12/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**32.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

11/4/32.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

FORT WILLIAM AGENCY.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by..... or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/6/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

C O P Y

Original on...19-4-1.

Ottawa, August 29, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Miss Leusch, teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, will not resume duties as teacher during the coming academic year, on account of failing health.

The Department is approving of the transfer of Miss Sadie J. Burke, formerly senior teacher of the Wikwemikong Indian Day School, in the Manitowaning agency, to succeed Miss Leusch at Lake Helen. The salary allowed Miss Burke will be at the rate of \$100 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year. I have to request that you will give her any assistance you can in her work and in encouraging a regular attendance of the Indian children. It is understood that Miss Leusch will return to the school as companion and housekeeper for Miss Burke.

Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sadie J. Burke, Nipigon, Ont.	LAKE HELEN	\$1000 00		
			\$100 00	
	Less 10%		<u>10 00</u>	
	Amount due		\$ 90 00	

Vote 201.

Agency 9/260.

Miss Sadie J. Burke transferred to this school from the Wilkewikong Indian Day School from September 1st, 1932. Salary allowed at rate of \$100 a teaching month.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

7/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19 **32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sadie J. Burke	LAKE HILLEN	\$1000 00		
			\$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		\$270 00	
Send cheque to J. G. Burke, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.				

**Vote 201.
Agency 9/260.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

19/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19 **33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sadie J. Burke, Nipigon, Ont.	LAKE HELEN	\$1000 00		
			\$300 00	
	Less 10%		<u>30 00</u>	
	Amount due		\$270 00	

Vote 201.
Agency 9/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

6/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Sadie J. Burke	LAKESIDE	\$1000 00		
			\$300 00	
	Less 10%		30 00	
	Amount due		\$270 00	
Send cheque to J.G. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.				

Vote 188.
School 402.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

22/6/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

C O P Y

9-4-3

Orig. on.... 9-4-1.

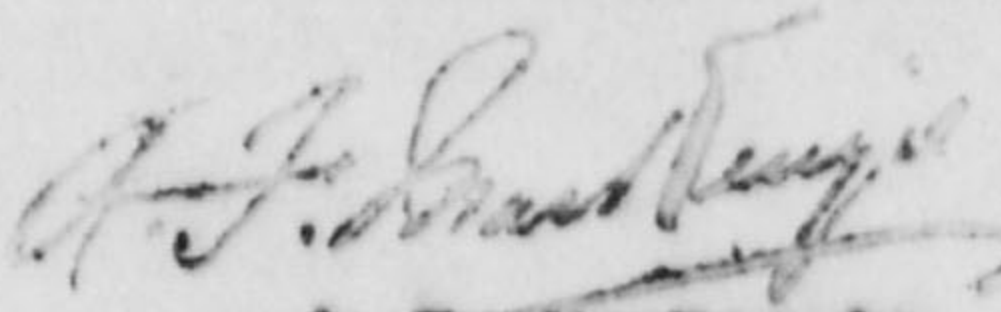
Ottawa, July 26, 1933.

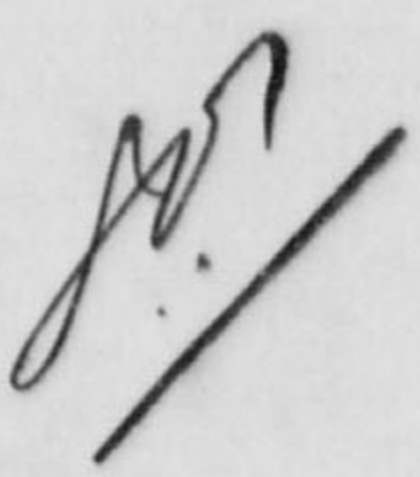
Sir:

I have to inform you that Miss Sadie J. Burke, teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, has been transferred to the position of teacher of the No. 1 Indian Day School on the Cape Croker reserve for the coming academic year. The Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Rose A. Fagan, formerly teacher of a school in the Gore Bay agency, to succeed Miss Burke at Lake Helen for the coming school year. The salary allowed Miss Fagan will be at the rate of \$85 per teaching month, less 10% during the current fiscal year.

I would request that you will give Miss Fagan every possible assistance in her work at the Lake Helen Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rose A. Fagan	LAKE HILLEN	\$850 00		
			\$85 00	
		Less 10%	- 8 50	
		Amt. due	- \$76 50	
Send cheque to J. G. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.				

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

REMARKS: --

Vote 188.
School 402.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 778.

Miss Rose A. Fagan transferred from
Sheshegwaning R. C. Day School from September 1st, 1933.

Salary allowed at rate of \$85 a teaching month.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rose A. Fagan	LAKE HELEN	\$850	00			
				\$255	00	
	Less 10%			25	50	
	Amount due			\$229	50	
	Send cheque to J. G. Burk, Esq., Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.					

Vote 188.
School 402.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O. M.

9/12/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

-- COPY --

9-4-3

(Original on No....9-4-1.)

Ottawa, January 8, 1934.

Madam:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, reporting the death of Miss Rose Fagan, teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School. Miss Fagan gave long and faithful service to Indian work, and the Department is extremely sorry to learn of her death.

The appointment of Miss Susan A. Fex as teacher of this school for the balance of the current academic year is approved.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Z. St. James,
Indian Residential School,
Spanish, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Susan A. Fox	LAKE HELEN	\$850	00			
				\$255	00	
				Less 10%	25 50	
				Amount due	\$229 50	

Send cheque to J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Vote 188.
School 402.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.

Miss Susan A. Fox appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$85 a teaching month from January 1st, 1934.

APPROVED:-

.....
D. S. G. I. A.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for forwarding to pay.

M. C. M.

10/3/34.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1

Ottawa, September 6th, 1934.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, with reference to the Lake Helen Indian Day School.

The Department has been aware for some time that a new teacher was required at this school and, in choosing a teacher, it was understood that the new teacher would take charge of the Lake Helen School. Under these circumstances, the Department is not prepared to transfer Mr. Vesey to Lake Helen. He should resume duties at the Pic School.

In view of the information contained in the last paragraph of your letter, the Department approves the appointment of Miss Doreen Ross, Fort William, Ont., as teacher of the Lake Helen School. She will be allowed salary at the rate of \$85 a teaching month. Please let me know the exact date on which this school reopens in order that we may have the information required to include Miss Ross' name on the monthly payroll.

Your obedient servant,

Memo to Treasury

Branch on # 3 of

Garden River Rd. Sak.

M.M.W.

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Mr. Buskard's memo of August 24th, 1934, on file 9-4-1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

*Sept
payable*

September 18, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury.

Re No. 402 - Lake Helen Day School
Re No. 395 - Gull Bay Day School.

Memorandum from Minister's office dated September 13th, 1934, File 9-4-1, approved transfer of Miss Doreen Ross from Lake Helen (No. 402) to Gull Bay (No. 395) Day School, and Mr. Vesey from Gull Bay to Lake Helen.

Miss Ross taught the first half of September at Lake Helen and the second half of the month at Gull Bay. As the salary rate at Lake Helen is \$850 and the salary rate at Gull Bay \$900, Miss Ross is entitled to a half month's salary at each school or \$87.50.

Mr. Vesey, who kept the Gull Bay School open until July 15th and was not previously paid for the half month of July, is entitled to receive the same amount as Miss Ross, viz., \$87.50

*Dr Sept payable
mhm*

PD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, July 8th, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Lake Helen Indian Day School No. 402

Please note that Mr. George W. Vesey will give up duties at this school effective October 1st, 1947 and no further payment of salary should be made to him after that date.

for Deputy Minister.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9-4-3

DORMANT

SALARIES

[illegible]

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6139)

File 402-1, part 1

Port Arthur Agency - Lake Helen School -
Teachers - General Administration -
1894 - 1933

File 402-3, part 1

Port Arthur Agency - Lake Helen School -
Teachers' Salaries. 1924 - 1934, 1947

File 402-5, part 1

Port Arthur Agency - Lake Helen School -
Establishment - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1899

File 402-5, part 3

Port Arthur Agency - Lake Helen School -
Building Maintenance - Supplies -
Accounts. 1928 - 1934

File 402-5, part 4

Port Arthur Agency - Lake Helen School -
Building Maintenance - Supplies -
Accounts. 1941 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

No.

~~402-5~~ 402-5 Vol I

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

S Fort William S

Building repairs Apr to
Lake Helen School.

S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form A.
In reply refer to
File No. 142

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

Ottawa, 19 Dec - 1895

SIR,—

Enclosed herewith you will find official cheque of the number and for the amount stated below in payment of account forwarded with letter of 13 inst

I am, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

D. C. SCOTT,

For Deputy of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

J. P. Donnelly Esq.
Indian Agent
Fort Arthur
Ont.

NOTE.—All cheques should be presented at the Bank for payment as soon as received by the parties in whose favour they are drawn.

No. of CHEQUE.	AMOUNT.		No. of CHEQUE.	AMOUNT.		No. of CHEQUE.	AMOUNT.		No. of CHEQUE.	AMOUNT.	
	\$	cts.		\$	cts.		\$	cts.		\$	cts.
186	11	00									
Please sign receipt under and return letter.											
I hereby acknowledge receipt of the above cheque.											
J. P. Donnelly Jan. 16 1896											

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Thos Marks & Co.*

DATE.

AMOUNT.

1893

Dec 13

11 00

128

1868 11 00

18-12-93-

11 00

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

J. P. Donnelly
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

ESTABLISHED 1857.

Stores, Warehouses, Offices and Wharves.
South Water Street. Port Arthur, Ont. Dec. 13, 1892.

Indian Department

Ottawa

THOMAS MARKS.
GEORGE T. MARKS.
HAROLD A. WILEY.

Bought of Thomas Marks & Co.

No allowances made for goods lost in transit, and all other claims to be advised within ten days.

TERMS.

CONVEYANCE.

FOLIO.

ORDERED BY

1 Cooking Stove, Pipe & Shelf & Tea Kettle }

\$11 00

\$11 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Recd

H. Sir

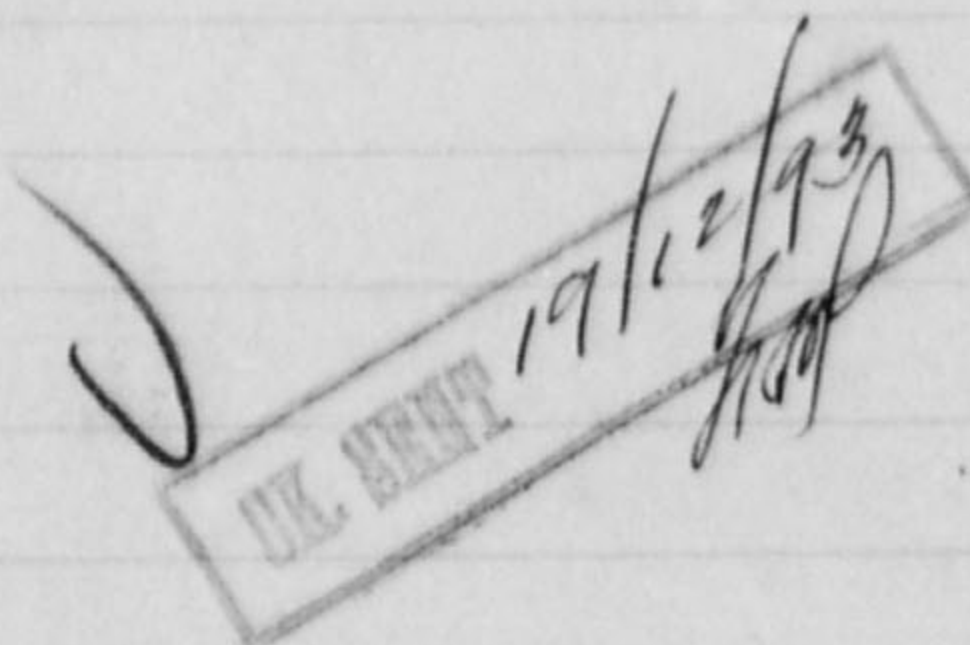
Port ~~13 Dec 1893~~ 13 Dec 1893



By permission of your letter
of the 24th inst 142⁰²⁸451 I purchased the
stove and pipe for the Red Rock Reserve
School and enclose a Bill of the same -
from Thos Marks & Co Amount \$11.⁰⁰

I am Sir
Your Obedient Servant
J. P. Donnelly

128
186
pay 11.⁰⁰
18 Dec 93
for acct



Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153816-5

154318



Port Arthur 1st Oct 1894

Sir

The Chief of the Red Rock Band
and the School Teacher; have built the
walls of a school house on Red Rock
Reserve, River Nipigon, and wish the
Department to be good enough to furnish
them with the following material and
they will do the work in putting it on
& finishing the building

1400 feet inch Lumber at \$15. ⁰⁰	\$ 21. ⁰⁰
5000 Shingles at 4. ⁰⁰	20. ⁰⁰
100 pounds Nails, Mixed — at 4. ⁰⁰	4. ⁰⁰
4 window sash at \$1. ²⁵	6. ⁰⁰
2 Rolls Tan paper at 12. ⁵⁰	2. ⁵⁰
Freight by C.P.R. about \$10. ⁰⁰	10. ⁰⁰
Also a Painter, Jack Plane ^{or plane} and Smoother	3. ⁰⁰
And 1 hand saw	1. ⁵⁰
	\$ 67. ⁵⁰

The School Inspector Mr J. H. White has
written me the building at present teaching
in, cannot be used in winter, and without
this assistance the school must discontinue
for the winter &c.

I Am Sir
Your Obedient Servant
J. P. Donnelly

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

153865/5.

THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT

Ottawa, October 13th, 1894.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant in which you apply for a grant of \$67.50 for the Red Rock Band to purchase lumber, nails, tar, paper, &c to assist them in completing a school house which they have erected on their Reserve, and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets exceedingly that it has no funds from which such a grant could be made.

Your obedient servant

Acting Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

J.P. Donnelly, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur,

Cnt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

15-3816

157994

Acct
 Authorised
 H. H.
 Dear Sir



Post - Arthur 10"



94

The School Teacher Miss Lahaye
 of the Red Rock Mission Indian School,
 writes to state that piping is old and Burnt, by
 long usage and Danger of Burning the
 building and asks for 24 lengths of 7 inch
 pipe and an Elbow - pipe at 15.⁰⁰ & Elbow
 25 = \$3.85, This is a fine Building worth
 about \$1200⁰⁰ and a great loss if Burnt

~~Acct~~
 As to funds
 H. H. - be spared
 Funds can
 for this

I Am Sir
 Your Obedient Servant
 J. P. Donnelly

Deputy Supt General
 of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

153815/5



THIS LETTER HAS BEEN SENT
EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH.

Ottawa 18th January, 1895.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 10th instant,
I beg to inform you that the stove-pipes asked for, for
use in the Red Rock Mission Indian School, may be
supplied as they appear from what is said in the matter
to be necessary.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials]

Your obedient servant.

Deputy Supt. Genl.
of Indian Affairs.

J.P. Donnelly Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

158692

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Wm McKisdy*

DATE.		AMOUNT.
1895 January 23	Stone piping and work fur- nished the Red Rock Mission Indian School	\$ 6.67
	<i>[Signature]</i>	6 75

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

J. P. Donnelly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Wepigon, Ont. Jan 23rd 1895
 M. J. P. Donnelly Esq.
 Indian Agent
 Port Arthur 158692

In Account with Wm. McKirdy,

DEALER IN

GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS, DRY GOODS, BOOTS AND SHOES, ETC.

1895 Jan		For Red Rock Mission School				
	8	25 Star paper 7 ⁱⁿ	15	\$	3	75
	-	2 Elbow				50
	1	10 Paper - 4 th Ex. 25				65
	1	Hand M ¹⁰ 1 Seal Book	25			35
	1	Broom 25				25
		Man to put up paper			1.25	\$6.45
		128				
		389 6 75				
		9.2.95				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

EXAMINED
SCHOOL BRANCH



8692

Post Arthur 2^d January 1895

Sir

In obedience to your letter of the 18th instant No. 153,815/5 giving permission to furnish the Red Rock Mission Indian School with stove pipe, herewith enclose Mr McKirdy's account for the same, I observe one length of pipe and one elbow more was furnished than I asked the Dept. for, but was necessary, also a T pipe and a man to put it up, the Indians should have done this for the school Mistress; but are not the kind, quite unlike the Indians of the Pays Plat Band; the school Mistress was not aware of these extra pipes being wanted, but the old were too much burnt, and was economy putting in all new. Total amount \$6.67

128
389
pay

I Am Sir
Your Obedient Servant
S. O. Donnelly

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

OK SENT 11/2/95

187044

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To Wm McKirdy

DATE.			AMOUNT.	
1897	May 8 th	Material supplied the Lake Helen Mission School	12	15
		✓		
		<i>[Signature]</i>		
		128 A. 589 8.6.97		

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

W. J. Donnelly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT.

Nepigon, Ont.,

187044

May 8 1897

M Indian Superintendent
OttawaIn Account
with

W. McKIRDY,

Tourists' Supplies
a Specialty.General Merchant.

4 Men do Blue da	1 60
1 Cupboard	5 00
1 Axe & Handle	1 25
1 Dipper	15
1 Wash Basin	50
4 Yards Trolley	50
1 Granite Water pail	1 25
30 ft Lumber	40
2 soap	50
Paid J P Donnell's Order	
for repairing School House	
Ship & Roof mence	1 00
	<u>12.15</u>

✓
JPD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 1)

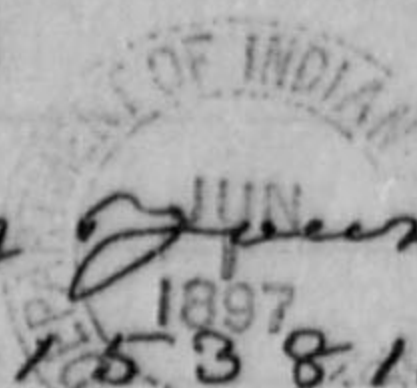
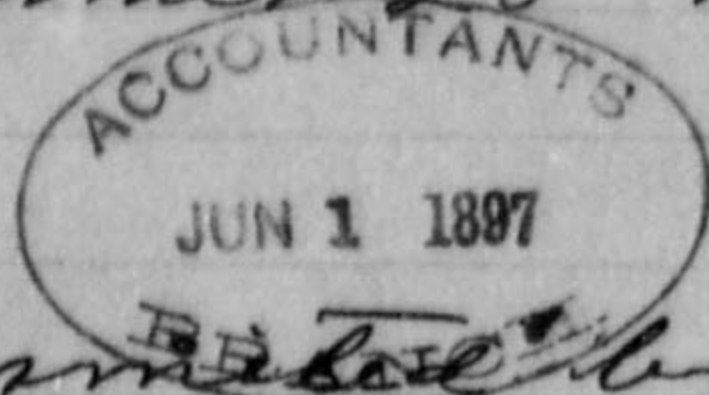
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOK
COPY

187044

15-3816-21

Port Arthur 28th May 1897

Sir



As permitted by your letter of the 27th March No 153816-4 I furnished the Lake Helen School with the enclosed account material from Mrs McKindly. The Cupboard has two front doors and 2 drawers to lock - I told the Teacher 2 lbs soap, which she thought was a mistake as it would last such a little time and she bought 50 Cents worth - when I visited this school house on the 9th of this month I found the front steps of school house 6 steps high to a platform were broken down and I let the Contractor to Mr. Beecher to put the steps on the side next to the house with 2 steps high and a board way from it with a hand Railing for \$1⁰⁰ and he bought one board 40 cents from Mrs McKindly for this purpose, will be lasting and safer for the children, I took this upon my own responsibility, without asking the Dept. as I was on the spot to have it done + cheaply

I Am Sir

Your Obedient Servant

J. D. Donnelly

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

190131

153816-5



Port Arthur 24 August 1897

Acct
Sir
Anthony
31/8



The Teacher of Lake Helen Mission
Mrs McKay asks for the following mention-
ed work done and material furnished at
Lake Helen Mission School house, a partition
across the up stairs Room and a water
Closet and a hole closed in the Gable end to
keep Bats out that go in the upper part of the
house in great numbers to breed etc and annoy
her very much

Partition 6 feet high planed and grooved lumber	
240 feet at \$22.00	\$ 5.28
Nails ⁸⁰ / ₁₀₀ Door + hinges ^{1.75} / ₁₀₀ Making partition ^{3.00} / ₁₀₀	5.55
Water Closet 4 feet square 6 feet high	
with Roof seat 140 ft at \$16.00	2.24
Making and digging hole, hinges + Nails ^{4.00} / ₁₀₀	4.60
Closing Bats hole in Gable end	.50
Getting Lumber from C. P. R. 1 mile from the Station and 1 mile across Lake Helen and from Shore to School house	3.00
	<u>\$20.17</u>

The water Closet and repairing Bats hole
in Gable, is an actual necessity - and the
partition required to make her residence
above the school room up stairs habit-
able

I Am Sir

Your Obedient Servant

J. D. Donnelly

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153616/5

L.S.

Ottawa, 31st August, 1897.

Sir,

P. H. - 2000
Referring to your letter of the 24th instant,
I beg to inform you that you may incur an expenditure up
to ~~£~~\$20.17 in having the necessary repairs made to the
Lake Helen Mission school.

The accounts for the material and labour
should be forwarded to the Department in the usual
way for payment.

WCS
Your obedient servant.

Assistant Secretary.

J.P. Donnell, Esqr.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Immediate
Copy

190856

Post Arthur 20th Sep. 1897

153816
5-

Sir

I have to ask the Dept
to be permitted to furnish the Teacher
of Lake Helen School 10 cords of wood
delivered before Lake Helen freezes
over as it has to be brought there in
a Sail Boat, there being no road near
the school house, this has been the
Custom for several years back, last
winter was too late getting the order for
this wood until winter set in, and
had difficulty getting enough, the teacher
gave her holidays six weeks in January etc
else would have had to close the school
also to be allowed \$2⁰⁰ to pay for lighting
the fire every morning during the winter
as it is too cold for a woman's work,
the wood will cost delivered at the
Door \$13⁰⁰

I Am Sir

Yours Obedient Servant,
J. D. Durnelly

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

~~SECRET~~

Ottawa, 22nd Sept, 1897.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 20th Instant, I beg to inform you that you may purchase the necessary fuel, (10 cords) for the Lake Helen School at a cost not exceeding that mentioned by you, viz, \$13.00. You may also make arrangements to have the fire lighted in the school room in the mornings, provided the expenditure will not amount to more than \$2.00. *for the season*

Your obedient servant,

J.D. MOLEMAN

Secretary.

J.P. Donnelly, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur.

Ont.

131093

No. of Acct.

INDIAN TRUST FUND.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To *Weger & Co.*

DATE.		AMOUNT.	
1897 Sep. 10 th	Lumber Material supplied to Repair Lake Helen School House	7	28
		128 139 728	
		Chas. Weger 15 Oct 1897	

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

J. P. Donnelly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**POOR.
COPY

SAW AND PLANING MILLS AND DRY KILNS, SOUTH WATER STREET.

Port Richmond Bt., Sept. 10, 1897.

Minist. of Indian Affairs

For Lake Helen School, per J. P. Donnelly.

Terms

Order

Car No.

Bought of Vigars & Co.

Lumber, Siding, Flooring, Ceiling,
Mouldings, Shingles, Etc. ❧ ❧

Bridge and Dimension Stuff a Specialty.

Floating and Land Pile Driving.

Contractors

Piles and Square Timber

So 160 ft. Ceiling
 . 150 . 12 ft. Com.
 . Prepaid freight

24

384

13

2	23
---	----

119

1	2
---	---

\$7.25

~~729~~

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.

COPY

No. of Acct.

The Department of Indian Affairs

To James Baucher

I hereby certify that the articles have been received, the services performed, and that the prices are fair and just.

J. R. Dummally Agent.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

153816 ²¹
191093



Port Arthur 28th Sep.
1897

Sir



200 p/m
all for vouchers in support
of charge of 120 in wages &c
for freight

As permitted by Dept.
letter of 31st ultimo no. 153816/5
I had the necessary repairs made
to the Lake Helen Mission school
asked for in my letter to the Dept.
of the 24th ultimo and enclose
a detailed statement of the same
amounting to \$13.70 also Vigers
& Company Bill of \$7.29 lumber
for these repairs, you will notice
in my memorandum of the cost of
the lumber in my letter of 24th that
I carried C. P. R. freight on lumber
consequently \$1.70 more than I asked
for, but may mention that to more
than make up for this, I had this
school house Banked 3 feet high in
front with stone logs and earth
running back on sides 25 feet to nothing
as the house stands on sloping ground
by the Contractor with no charge, and
is worth about \$3.00

I Am Sir
Yours Obedient Servant
J. D. Durnell

Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153661/21

153661

Ottawa, 2nd October, 1887.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 28th
ultimo, enclosing accounts in connection with repairs made
to the Lake Helen School house; and in reply I have
to request that you will forward a voucher in support of
the charge of \$1.20 in Messrs Wiggin & Co.'s account for
freight.

*Ans. from
J.C.H.*

W.D.

Your obedient servant.

Assistant Secretary.

J.P. Donnelly, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 1)

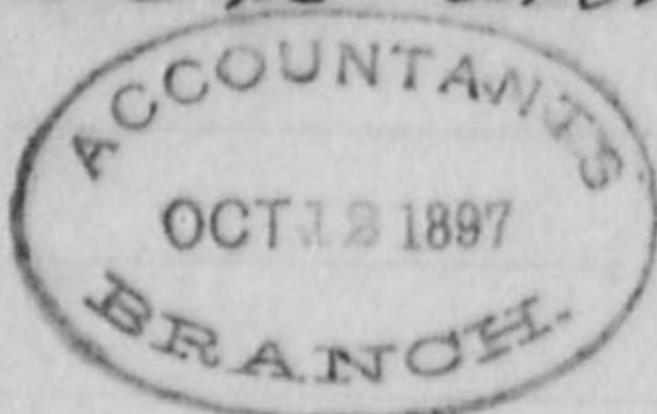
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153861/21

191527

Post Office 7th Oct. 1897



Sir

As requested by your letter of 2nd instant No 153861/21 enclose C. P. R. receipt vouchers in support of the charge of \$1.20 in Messrs Rogers & Co.'s account for freight on lumber for Lake Helen School House repairs, said account was enclosed to Dept. in my letter of 28th ultimo

I am Sir

Your obedient servant

J. D. Durnell

124
Chs 138.139
sent 15 Oct 97

Deputy Supt. General

Secretary Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

153810/1

Exd

Ottawa 8th February, 1898.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 1st instant,
with enclosure, I beg to inform you that you ~~should~~
may forward a voucher, which should be in duplicate and
duly certified, for the cleaning of the stove pipes for
the Lake Helen Mission School.

Handwritten signatures and initials:
- A large, stylized signature, possibly "J. F. Hodder".
- Several smaller initials and marks, including "E.S." and "M.A.".

Your obedient servant.

J. D. McLEAN

Secretary.

J. F. Hodder, Esqr.,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

No. of Acct.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Jessie S. Mackay

DATE.		AMOUNT.
by	18 th Cleaning stove pipes & chimney at Foake Helen School	1 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed, and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

J. H. Hodder

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

206910

Nepigon Feb 18th 1899

Received from J. H. Mackay December 17th
\$1⁰⁰ dollar, for cleaning stove pipes and chimney
at Lake Helen school.

Louis Bouchard his X mark
James Bouchard " X "

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

206910

Reference 153,816/1
8th Feb 1899.

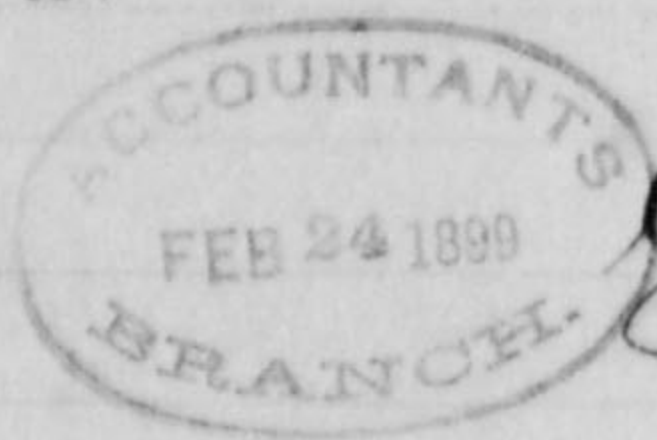
Exd

Port Arthur, Feb 21st 1899.



Sir,

Herewith find account of Jessie H. Mackay
for cleaning stovepipes and chimneys of the Toake
Helen School, authority for which was given
in Departmental letter of the above number
and date.



Your obedient servant

J. J. Hodder
Indian Agent.

The Secretary
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Apr 20/94

Pay
M
acct

420

Send 27 Feb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

~~This is 5~~
~~closed~~

see 5-A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6139)

File 402-1, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Lake Helen School - Teachers - General Administration - 1894 - 1933
File 402-3, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Lake Helen School - Teachers' Salaries. 1924 - 1934, 1947
File 402-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Lake Helen School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1899
File 402-5, part 3	Port Arthur Agency - Lake Helen School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1934
File 402-5, part 4	Port Arthur Agency - Lake Helen School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

402-5-143

NO. 0-1-5

VOL. 3

9-4-5A CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

LAKE HELEN DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Port Arthjr, Ont.,
May, 14th, 1928.

210-4B

Sir:

I have just received a communication from Miss E. Leusch, teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, requesting me to purchase an inexpensive rope and pulley for their school flag pole and also one axe handle.

I would also recommend the purchase of an inexpensive baseball and bat for the school boys and a soft ball for the girls.

The total expenditure for the above mentioned supplies would not exceed \$10.00.

Would you kindly advise me if the above mentioned expenditure meets with the Department's approval.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 18 1928
RECORDED

Port Arthur, Ont.,
May, 14th, 1928.

[Handwritten signature]
10-4B

Sir:

On a recent inspection trip at the Lake Helen Indian Day School, I beg to advise I interviewed the teacher, Miss E. Leusch, who informed me it would be advisable to have the ceilings and the classroom thoroughly washed. I personally inspected the condition of the ceiling and the walls and found they were very dark, which was caused by the wood stove in the classroom.

I would recommend that these walls be washed as soon as possible and would ask the Department for the necessary authority to carry on with the work.

An early reply will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5.

210-4B

Ottawa, May 21st, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letters of the 14th instant, in which you recommend that the ceilings and walls of the classroom at the Lake Helen Indian Day School be thoroughly washed. In this connection I beg to say that you may arrange to have this work done at a time when it will not interfere with the regular classroom activities. No unnecessary expense should be incurred, and when the work is completed, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

You may arrange to purchase the rope and pulley required for the use of the flag pole, also an axe handle. An account, in duplicate, should be forwarded in the usual manner covering the expense incurred. We are placing an order here for the supplying of two indoor baseball bats and balls for the use of the pupils at this school.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5.

Ottawa, May 21st, 1928.

Gentlemen:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building, for the use of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, the following playground equipment:

2 Indoor Baseball Bats,
2 " Baseballs.

These should be of the same type and price as usually supplied.

Your account, in duplicate, should be forwarded, when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

Russell E. Ferrier
Russell E. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

J. B. Ketchum
Messrs. Ketchum & Co.,
Sparks St.,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
HORN QUEEN 499

KETCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED

Sporting and Athletic Goods



CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA,
ONTARIO

May 26, 1928

SOLD TO

Booth Bldg.

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

O # 9-4-5

To 2 ✓ Indoor Bats @ 1.20
2 ✓ " Balls @ 1.40

2.40 ✓

2.80 ✓

For Lake Helen Ind. Day School

Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.

J. D. Burtin
29/5/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. *26*

Treaty No. *26*

To *Wells & Emmerson,*

Cumberland Street,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1928.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
May 30	TO-Supplies furnished for the Lake Helen Indian Day School--one rope and pulley for the flag pole, etc., as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.	1 65

Emmerson Block, Cumberland Street

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., *May 25/28.*

Department of Indian Affairs.

*TO THE HONORABLE
MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT*

*Per 5/6/28
1161*

TOTAL, 1 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

J. M. Shaw

[Signature] Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Vote No. 42

Treaty No. 22

Department of Indian Affairs

To Wells & Emmerson,

Cumberland Street,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1928.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
May 30	TO-Supplies furnished for the Lake Helen Indian Day School--one rope and pulley for the flag pole, etc., as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.	1 65

Emmerson Block, Cumberland Street

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.,

May 25/28.

Department of Indian Affairs,

TO WELLS & EMMERSON DR.
DEALERS IN GENERAL HARDWARE
STOVES AND TINWARE, ETC.

FOL 2259

Terms Cash--30 Days.

Interest on Overdue Accounts 8% per Annum

J. G. Burke.
c/o Miss Lash, Nipigon.

75 - ft. Manila rope 5/16"
1 - Only galv. pulley for same
1 - Only S. W. axe hdle 36"

.90
.25
.50
\$1.65

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-4-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

Acct



May. 30th.....1928.

FILED

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 178-23.....,

amounting to \$1.65.....in favour

of Wells & Emmerson, S. Cumberland St., Port Arthur, Ontario.

for Supplies Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-4-5.....dated May, 21st, 1928.....

Pay

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

COPY OF LETTER.

Nipigon, Ontario,
June, 7th, 1928.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In a letter just received from the Department I was told to send in to your office as soon as possible my requisition for irons and rops for swings and giant's stride. For the swings the following will be needed:

- 4 bolts with rings attached to fasten to cross-bars.
- 4 Iron Hooks, half closed to fasten to ends of ropes so that the swings may be taken down during the holidays and in the winter. The hooks are open enough to let rings through.
- 3 lbs. of 6" nails.

For giant's stride the following is needed:

- 1 Collar to fit round post, 19" in circumference.
- 1 Piece of Pipe to be fitted in piece.
- 8 Rings with one end fastened.
- 80 feet of Rope.

I am enclosing herewith clipping from catalogue in case the blacksmith has no idea what you wish him to make.

I would be pleased if you would forward this to the Department as soon as possible.

Please send 5 hoes and 3 spades for my garden work. I am just getting the garden plowed up and will plant the seed you sent me very shortly.

Yours respectfully,

(Sgd) E. Leusch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

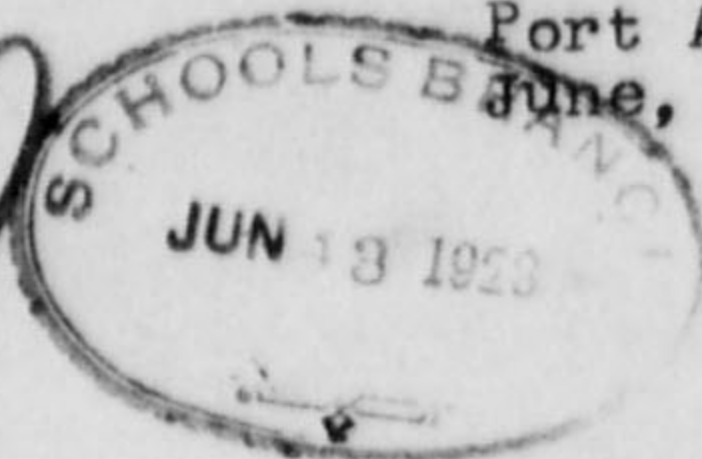


OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



9-4-5
Port Arthur, Ont.,
June, 8th, 1928.

210-4B



Sir:

Referring to your letter of the 1st inst., regarding a request from Miss E. Leusch, teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School for a swing and Giant's Stride, and in reply I beg to advise I have just received a communication from Miss Leusch, today, requesting me to forward same to the Department,--copy of which is enclosed herewith.

I note the Department is favourably disposed to supply this equipment and would be very pleased to receive the necessary authority.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

210-4B.

9-4-5.

close
EXH
Ottawa, June 13, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, enclosing copy of a communication from Miss E. Leusch, teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, giving a list of the materials required for swings and giant's stride for the playground.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of this equipment, and also for the erection of the swings and giant's stride at the school.

You may also purchase 5 hoes and 3 spades for the garden work at this school.

Please keep all expense down as low as possible, and forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, in the usual manner covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

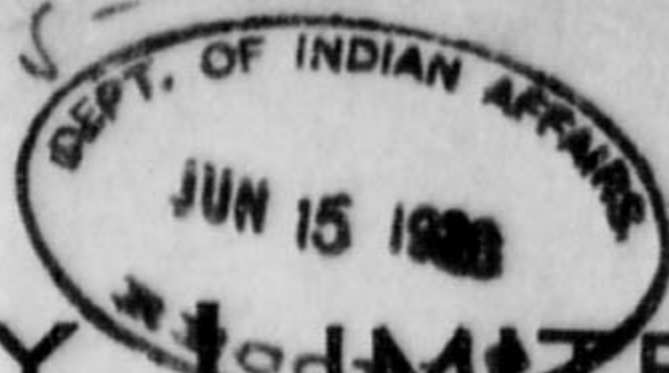
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

SPORTING GOODS DEPT.
PHONE QUEEN 499

9-4-5



BOAT HOUSE
RIDEAU 1414

KITCHUM & COMPANY, LIMITED



W. K. K.

Sporting and Athletic Goods

CLEVELAND BYCYCLES—ELTO MOTORS—CHESTNUT CANOES
FISHING TACKLE—GUNS AND AMMUNITION—ROW BOATS



SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Booth Bldg.

OTTAWA, June 7, 1928
ONTARIO

TERMS CASH. Interest at 8% per annum charged on all overdue accounts.

9-4-4

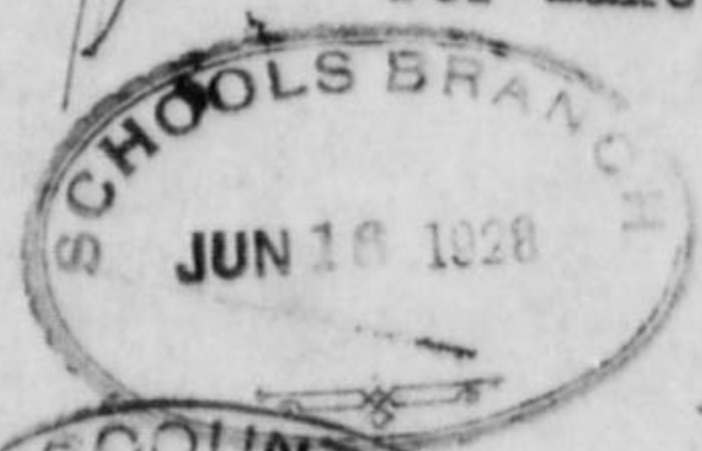
Outgo

To 1' Indoor Bat
1 " Ball

sent June 18/28.
1411

1.20	
1.40	2.60

For Lake Helen Indian Day School



Certified correct,
supplies furnished,
charges fair and just.



J. D. [Signature]
16/6/28

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. *Lake*
Treaty No. *Vote*

To Miss E. Lousch,

Nipigon, Ontario.

DATE 1928.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June 28	TO-Scrubbing walls and ceiling, and whitewashing outhouses, at the Lake Helen Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.	7 75

Lake Helen school.
Nipigon Ont
June. 21st 1928

Received. from Miss E. Lousch. Teacher of Lake Helen. school. the sum of \$2.75 for white wash outhouse and shed.

John

✓

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. *Sole*

Treaty No. *Vote*

To *Miss E. Leusch,*

Nipigon, Ontario.

DATE 1928.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June 28	TO-Scrubbing walls and ceiling, and whitewashing outhouses, at the Lake Helen Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.	7 75

Nipigon, Ont.

May 26, 1928.

Received from Miss E. Leusch, teacher of Lake Helen School, the sum of \$5.25; in payment of scrubbing ceiling and walls of class room

W. C. Mushagash

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Form 52.

J. W. Shore Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

June 28th, 1928.

C. J. [Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 182-7.....
amounting to \$7.75.....in favour
of Miss E. Leusch, Nipigon, Ontario.....
for Scrubbing walls, etc. Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School
Expense.

[Signature]
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-13-5.....dated May 19th, 1928.....
9-4-5 May 21st, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No. *Vote*

To Miss E. Le sch,

Nipigon, Ontario.

DATE 1928.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June 30	TO-Installing Giant's Stride and swings at the Lake Helen Indian Day School, also labour charges ploughing garden, etc. as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.	6 90

Nipigon. Ont.
June 25th 1928.

Received from Miss E. Leusch, Teacher of Lake Helen School, the sum of Four Dollars and Forty Cents \$4.40 for work done on Giant Stride and Swing.
Peter E. Bouchard.

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. *Sch*

Treaty No. *Vote*

To Miss E. Le sch.

Nipigon, Ontario.

DATE 1928.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June 30	TO-Installing Giant's Stride and swings at the Lake Helen Indian Day School, also labour charges ploughing garden, etc. as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.	6 90

June 5, 1928
Received from Miss E. Leuch, teacher of Lake Helen School, the sum of \$2.50 for ploughing school garden
D Martin

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Form 52.

TOTAL,

6 90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....June, 30th,.....1928.

Cust
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 182-11.....

amounting to \$..6.90.....in favour

of Miss E. Leusch, Nipigon, Ontario.....

for Installing Swings, etc. Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School
Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-4-4.....dated.....June, 1st, 1928.....

Your obedient servant,

*Sam
JMS*

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....June, 30th,.....1928.

C. J. [unclear]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 182-11.....

amounting to \$..6.90.....in favour

of Miss E. Leusch, Nipigon, Ontario.....

for Installing Swings, etc. Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School
Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-4-4.....dated.....June, 1st, 1928.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

[Handwritten initials]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. *144*
Treaty No. *144*

To Miss E. Leusch,

Nipigon, Ontario.

DATE 1928.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
June 27	TO-Gasoline, etc. for the Lake Helen Day School as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.	6 35.

FORM 108 (REV)
RECEIVED

Nipigon May 5-1928
Rec'd from Miss E Leusch
one dollar and fifty cents (\$1.50)
for gasoline
J. Hewitt.

192

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. *100*

Treaty No. *100*

To Miss E. Leusch,

Nipigon, Ontario.

DATE 1928.	AMOUNT.
June 27	6 35.

FORM 100 (REV)

RECEIVED FROM *INDIAN AFFAIRS C/O E. LEUSCH* Charges *192*

For Charges on *1 PA* from *PORT ARTHUR* Advance *30*

Weight *4* Value *W/B. No. 137* Duty *30*

Date *MAY 12TH 28* Shipper *WELLS & EMERSON.* C.O.D. Amount *30*

C.O.D. Charges *30*

WHEN PAYING OUT-OF-TOWN ACCOUNTS
SEND A CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS MONEY ORDER

\$2.50 and under	5 cents	Over 30.00 to 50.00	15 cents
Over 2.50 to 5.00	7 "	50.00 to 60.00	18 "
" 5.00 to 10.00	10 "	60.00 to 80.00	20 "
" 10.00 to 30.00	12 "	80.00 to 100.00	24 "

Over \$100.00 at the same rates

WHEN TRAVELLING, CARRY SELF IDENTIFYING. CANADIAN PACIFIC
EXPRESS TRAVELLERS CHEQUES—GOOD THE WORLD OVER

100

TOTAL \$ *30*

CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS CO.

Per *W. J. Wells*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *1428*
Treaty No. *1428*

Department of Indian Affairs

To Miss E. Leusch,

Nipigon, Ontario.

DATE
1931

WHEN TRAVELLING ANYWHERE
CARRY CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS TRAVELLERS CHEQUES
They identify you, protect you against loss, and are
GOOD THE WORLD OVER.

Direct Express Service is maintained from the above points to Canada.
Agencies at all other principal points. List furnished on application.

Liverpool, Royal Liver Building
Southampton, Canute Road
Amsterp, 25, Quai Jordanees
Hamburg, 25, Bothwell St.
Havre, 2 Rue Pleury-Haus
Clausow, 25, Bothwell St.

To ensure fast service, careful handling
European shipper to consign your goods care of the
Canadian Pacific Express Company, at

May 21st. 1928

Received from Miss E. Leusch, teacher of
Lake Helen School, the sum of \$ ~~12~~ 12.50
for repairs on School Stove.
J Peltier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. *1428*

Treaty No. *1428*

To Miss E. Leusch,

Nipigon, Ontario.

DATE

April 25. 1928

Received from Miss E. Leusch, teacher of
Lake Helen School, the sum of \$4.00
for taking scrape to C.P.R. Station
John Ray

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. *14*

Treaty No. *Vote*

To Miss E. Leusch,

Nipigon, Ontario.

DATE
1933.

Received from Miss E. Leusch the sum of
Two Dollars and Ninety Cents \$2.90 for four trips to town
at different times bringing the following: Potatoes, seeds, lime,
hoe and clock, Irons and rope.

Peter E. Bouchard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. *141*

Treaty No. *141*

To Miss E. Leusch,

Nipigon, Ontario.

DATE
1921

AMOUNT

TO-Cartage on various articles from Nipigon to the
Lake Helen Mission.

2 90

TO-Taking scraper to station to be shipped to Heron
Bay for work at the new school.

40

TO-Repairs on school stove.

1 25

TO-Gasoline.

1 50

TO-Express on rope for flag pole.

30

6.35
6.90
7.75
21.00

2055

Per July

14128

TOTAL,

6 35

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No.

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

June, 27th, 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 182-6

amounting to \$ 6.35 in favour

of Miss E. Leusch, Nipigon, Ontario.

for Gasoline, Etc. Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No. *Vote*

Department of Indian Affairs

To Woodside Bros.

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928.		
June 23	TO-Swings and Giant's Stride furnished the Lake Helen Day School as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.	23 85

Folio _____

Port Arthur, June 22/28 1928
Canada

M. Department of Indian Affairs

BOUGHT OF Nipigon School

WOODSIDE BROS.

IRON FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS

Engineering Supplies, including Brass and Iron Pipe Fittings, Mining Machinery Outfits, etc.

To	7½ hrs forge on swing & stride pcs	13 50
	23# iron for same	1 15
	1 only C.I. Flange for stride 25#	1 25
	1 only steel pipe furrel for mast	75
	1½ hrs drilling & cutting work	1 80
	Threading & nuts for bolts	55
	1 only coil of rope 80ft ¾"	4 20
	Prepaid freights	65

		\$ 23.85

JWS

EXAMINED and
found correct

J. W. Chase

[Signature] Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. *sch*
Treaty No. *vote*

Engineering supplies including brass and iron pipe fittings, various machinery, etc.
IRON FOUNDRIES AND MACHINISTS
MOODSIDE BRGS.

sent July 11/28. 1901

TOTAL, 23 85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct

J. W. Shaw

[Signature] Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Port Arthur..... Indian Agency,

Handwritten signature/initials

..... June, 23rd,..... 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 180-4.....

amounting to \$ 23.85..... in favour

of Woodside Bros. 173 Manitou St., Port Arthur, Ont.

for Swings and Giant's Stride Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.

Handwritten signature/initials

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-4-4..... dated June 1st, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. *2*
Treaty No. *Sch*
Vote

To Miss E. Lensch,

Girl's Residential School
Spanish, Ontario.

DATE 1928.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
July	4	TO-Prizes for children at the Lake Helen Day School as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.	10	45

Lake Helen School,
Nipigon, Ont.
June 30th. 1928

Elizabeth Lensch,
in account with
Department of Indian Affairs,

Prizes for attendance for year 1927-1928.

Elizabeth Lensch,
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Girl's Residential School

Spanish, Ontario.

101 Vancouver, B.C.	577 St. John, Que.	754 Less St. Lawrence Blvd.	994 Pembroke, Ont.
124 Winnipeg, Man.	593 Sydney, N.S.	Quebec, Que.	1008 Hamilton, Ont.
172 Ottawa, Ont.	600 Montreal, Que.	206-212 St. John St.	1009 Swift Current, Sask.
175 Quebec, Que.	623 Collingwood, Ont.	757 Ottawa, Ont.	1010 Cornwall, Ont.
177 Victoria, B.C.	627 Glace Bay, N.S.	55-57 Rideau St.	1011 Toronto, Ont.
205 Halifax, N.S.	630 Oshawa, Ont.	762 Brandon, Man.	Danforth Ave.
215 Brantford, Ont.	631 Verdun, Que.	763 Moose Jaw, Sask.	1026 Joliette, Que.
244 Kitchener, Ont.	650 West Toronto, Ont.	800 Toronto, Ont.	1041 Grand Mere, Que.
250 Kingston, Ont.	2874-76 Dundas, St. W.	801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1053 Quebec, Que.
272 Montreal, Que.	651 Winnipeg, Man.	808 Nanaimo, B.C.	1140 Yorkton, Sask.
284 Peterboro, Ont.	662 Toronto, Ont.	809 Guelph, Ont.	1177 Toronto, Ont.
353 St. John, N.B.	792 Queen St. E.	810 Lindsay, Ont.	1094 St. Clair Ave.
360 Chatham, Ont.	672 Vancouver, B.C.	811 Fredericton, N.B.	1188 Timmins, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.	609 Hastings St. W.	812 New Westminster, B.C.	1273 Portage la Prairie, Man.
384 St. Thomas, Ont.	686 Calgary, Alta.	813 Lachine, Que.	1273 2615 St. Hubert St.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.	693 Belleville, Ont.	815 New Glasgow, N.S.	1496 Queen St. W.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.	691 Thres Rivers, Que.	826 Cobalt, Ont.	1343 Nelson, B.C.
432 Galt, Ont.	702 Orillia, Ont.	827 Sudbury, Ont.	
456 Woodstock, Ont.	703 Sarnia, Ont.	851 Prince Albert, Sask.	
462 Fort William, Ont.	709 Saskatoon, Sask.	864 Valleyfield, Que.	
507 Amherst, N.S.	710 Regina, Sask.	886 Niagara Falls, Ont.	
513 Moncton, N.B.	738 St. Catharines, Ont.	888 Windsor, Ont.	
520 Brockville, Ont.	739 Sydney Mines, N.S.	889 Port Arthur, Ont.	
	740 Montreal, Que.	914 Barrie, Ont.	
	2385-87 Notre Dame	915 Kenora, Ont.	
	St. W., St. Henri.	916 Lethbridge, Alta.	
	750 Edmonton, Alta.	924 Sorel, Que.	
		925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.	

(827) Sudbury, Ont., 192

Sold to

Address

Ship via

NOTICE.—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowances made for Breakage or Shortage after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
4		pencils	15	60
3		fountain pens	15	45
3		writing folders	15	45
1		bank	15	15
3		magnifying glasses	15	45
1		top	15	15
2		watches	15	30
3		sewing sets	15	45
2		dolls	15	30
2		mouth organs	15	30
2		water pistols	15	30
1		duck	15	15
2		garden sets	15	30
2		hallowens	15	30
3		balls	15	45
2		purses	15	30
2		big. sarses	15	30
1		plant	15	15
4		hairnets	10	40
3		combs	15	45
4		knives	15	60
12		shirts flase	3 1/10	40
14		handkerchiefs	5 3/4	60
2		tooth brushes	15	30

that the same

Form 52.

performed and each item of the

Age

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. 2
Treaty No. 2

*Sch
Vote*

To Miss E. Lench,

Residential School
ario.

- 101 Vancouver, B.C.
333 Hastings St.
124 Winnipeg, Man.
304 Portage Ave.
172 Ottawa, Ont.
172-176 Sparks St.
176 Quebec, Que.
149 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
205 Halifax, N.S.
63 Barrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que.
489 St. Cath. St.
284 Peterboro, Ont.
353 St. John, N.B.
360 Chatham, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.
384 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
432 Galt, Ont.
466 Woodstock, Ont.
462 Fort William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N.S.
513 Moncton, N.B.
520 Brockville, Ont.

593 Sydney, N.S.
600 Montreal, Que.
600 Mount Royal Ave.
623 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.
631 Verdun, Que.
650 West Toronto, Ont.
2874-76 Dundas St. W.
651 Winnipeg, Man.
262 Portage Ave.
662 Toronto, Ont.
792 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B.C.
609 Hastings St. W.
686 Calgary, Alta.
693 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Sarnia, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
738 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que.
2385-87 Notre Dame St. W., St. Henri.
750 Edmonton, Alta.

754 Quebec, Que.
206-212 St. John St.
757 Ottawa, Ont.
55-57 Rideau St.
762 Brandon, Man.
763 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.
986 Bloor St. W.
801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B.C.
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
813 Lachine, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N.S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
851 Prince Albert, Sask.
864 Valleyfield, Que.
886 Niagara Falls, Ont.
888 Windsor, Ont.
889 Port Arthur, Ont.
914 Barrie, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
916 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.

994 Pembroke, Ont.
1008 Hamilton, Ont.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.
1011 Toronto, Ont.
Danforth Ave.
1026 Joliette, Que.
1041 Grand Mere, Que.
1053 Quebec, Que.
750 St. Valler St.
1140 Yorkton, Sask.
1177 Toronto, Ont.
1094 St. Clair Ave.
1188 Timmins, Ont.
1272 Portage la Prairie, Man.
1273 2615 St. Hubert St.
Mile End, Montreal.
Laurier County, Que.
1281 Truro, N.S.
1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.
1341 Toronto, Ont.
1496 Queen St. W.
1343 Nelson, B.C.

Sold to (827) Sudbury, Ont., 192

Address

Ship via

NOTICE.—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowances made for Breakage or Shortage after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
	2	heads case	25	50
	3	rings	15	45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

20
ch
note

al School
rio.

for July 23/28
2194

TOTAL, 10 45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shave Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No.

Office of the.....Port. Arthur.....Indian Agency,



July. 4th. 1928.

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 182-16

amounting to \$10.45 in favour

of Miss E. Leusch, Girl's Residential School, Spanish, Ontario.

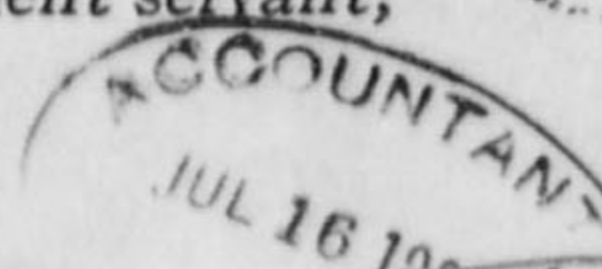
for Prizes, Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,



[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs

Vote No. *See*

Treaty No. *Vote*

C. Dunn Hardware Co., Limited. *R*

Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE 1928.	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
July 4	TO-Hoes, etc. furnished the Lake Helen Day School for garden work at this school, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.	7 35

PHONE 473
BUILDERS' HARDWARE
A SPECIALTY

DUNN HARDWARE CO., Limited
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL **HARDWARE**

STOVES, TINWARE, SPORTING GOODS, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS

214 ARTHUR ST.

SOLD TO Department Indian Affairs,

PORT ARTHUR,

June 30th. 1928.

ONTARIO

c/o Mr. J.G. Burk.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
June 6	1 Fork @ \$2.00 ea.			2.00	
" "	4 Hoes @ \$1.25 ea.			5.00	
" "	1 Weeder @ .35¢ ea.			.35	
	Total				\$7.35

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *Sal*

Department

Form 52.

EXAMINED and
FOUND correct.*J. W. Shore**[Signature]*
Agent

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

TOTAL,

7 35

sent July 31/24
239/5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

9-4-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Port Arthur..... Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

[Handwritten 'EXH' stamp]

[Handwritten 'B' stamp]

July, 4th,..... 1928.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 182-14.....,

amounting to \$ 7.35..... in favour

of Dunn Hardware Co., Limited, 214 Arthur St., Port Arthur, Ont
for Hoes, etc. Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-4-5..... dated June 13, 1928.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Rev. T. Desautels,

c/o St. Andrew's Rectory,

Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE 1928.		SERVICE.	AMOUNT.	
August	8	TO-Ten Months rent for the Lake Helen Indian Day School covering the period from November 1st, 1927, to August 31st, 1928. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.	200	00
TOTAL,			200	00

2566
Ans August 13/28.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

[Signature]
Agent.

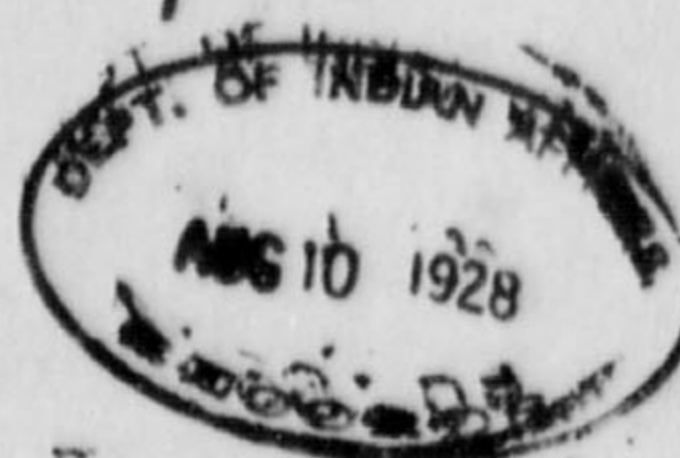
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-4-5



Letter No.

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]



August, 8th, 1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 184-12 **EXTD**

amounting to \$ 200.00 in favour

of Rev. T. Desautels, c/o St. Andrew's Rectory, Port Arthur, Ontario.

for School Rent Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-4-5 dated Nov. 12th, 1925.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Lake Helen School,

Nipigon, Ont.

Via C.P.R.

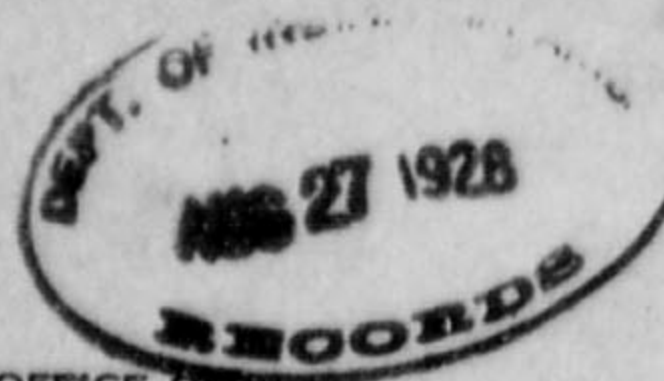
			Page	
613-273	I	Combination Aluminum Set	350	\$ 1.85
" 249	I	Double Boiler	"	1.20
" 222	I	Dipper White	351	45
" 321	I	Water Pail "	"	1.20
" 129	I	Tea Steeper	"	45
" 286	I	Tea Kettle	"	93
" 158	I	Frying Pan -----	349 -----	38
" 157	I	Dust Pan	"	19
2" 211	I	Tea Pot 1½ qt.	351	93
12-492	I	Measuring Cup Aluminum	346	12
" 197	I	Salt Box	"	30
11-545	½dz.	Cups & saucers Clover Leaf	288	90
" 551	3	Coupe Soup "	"	54
" 552	3	Fruit Nappies	"	20
12-750	I	Chopping Bowl	357	40
" 119	I	Rolling Pin	349	25
" 167	I	Kitchen Clothes Line	353	35
" 196	I	Tray	347	45
" 108	1	Ironing Board Cover	353	93
47-212	4yds	Shelf Oil Cloth	162	48
" 211	1½yd	Table Oil Cloth	"	75
15-334	I	Blank for 100 sheets	355	5.40
648-502	3pair	Sheets	192	\$2.15 6.45
" 605	3 "	Pillow Cases	"	55 1.65
612-362	I	Cross cut Saw	345	1.90
" 363	I	Rip Saw	"	2.15
" 169	I	Draw Knife	344	1.75
" 169	2	Chisels ½ in. & 1 in.	343	1.56
" 189	I	Jack Plane	344	2.98
" 333	2	Drawer Locks	342	1.10
" 126	I	Carpenter Hammer	344	1.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
August 24th, 1928.

210-4B



R

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a list of articles required at the Lake Helen Indian Day School, which has just been received from the teacher, Miss E. Leusch. As many of the articles we purchased for this school are worn out, it will be necessary to replace same with a new supply.

As you will note, Miss Leusch has included a few carpenter tools, which will be used to teach the young Indian children carpenter work. On my last visit to this school I was pleasantly surprised to find that the Indian children take very kindly to carpenter work, but unfortunately the teacher did not have sufficient tools to enable her to carry out this work. I would strongly recommend that her request be granted.

Miss Leusch also inquired if it would be possible to purchase a coal oil stove and oven, and oil cloth for the kitchen floor. The measurements for the latter article will be sent to this office when the teacher returns to the school.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, August 28th, 1928.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 24th instant, I beg to say that you may purchase the following supplies for the Lake Helen Indian Day School:-

- 1 combination aluminum set
- 1 double boiler
- 1 dipper (white)
- 1 water pail (white)
- 1 tea steeper
- 1 tea kettle
- 1 frying pan
- 1 dust pan
- 1 tea pot - 1½ qt.
- 1 measuring cup (aluminum)
- 1 salt box
- 3 doz. cups & saucers (clover leaf)
- 3 coupe soup
- 3 fruit nappies
- 1 chopping bowl
- 1 rolling pin
- 1 kitchen clothes line
- 1 tray
- 1 ironing board cover
- 4 yds. shelf oilcloth
- 1½ yds. table oilcloth
- 3 pr. sheets
- 3 pr. pillow cases
- 1 cross cut saw
- 1 rip saw
- 1 draw knife
- 2 chisels - ¾ in. & 1 in.
- 1 jack plane
- 2 drawer locks
- 1 carpenter hammer
- oilcloth for kitchen floor

The above articles should be secured at as reasonable a cost as possible and the usual certified account, in duplicate, should be forwarded for payment.

With reference to the coal oil stove and oven requested, please state the approximate cost of these and whether you consider they are required.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To Dunn Hardware Co., Limited,

214 Arthur Street,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
1928.		
Sept. 10	TO-Supplies for the Lake Helen Indian Day School and residence, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.	48 70

PHONE 473
BUILDERS' HARDWARE
A SPECIALTY

DUNN HARDWARE CO., Limited

WHOLESALE
AND RETAIL

HARDWARE

STOVES, TINWARE, SPORTING GOODS, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS

214 ARTHUR ST.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs.

PORT ARTHUR, September 1928
ONT.

c/o Mr. J. G. Burk.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Sept. 8	1 Dust Pan @ \$.45 ea.			.45	
	1 Double Boiler @ 1.75 ea.			1.75	
	1 White Dipper @ .75 ea.			.75	
	1 White Water Pail @ 1.65 ea.			1.65	
	1 Tea Steeper @ .70 ea.			.70	
	1 Tea Kettle @ 1.90 ea.			1.90	
	1 Alum. Fry Pan @ 1.35 ea.			1.35	
	1 Tea Pot (1½ qts.) @ 2.00 ea.			2.00	
	1 Measure Cup @ .20 ea.			.20	
	½ Doz. C. L. Cups and Saucers @ 1.25 ½ doz.			1.25	
	3 Coupe Soup @ .70			.70	
	3 Fruit Dishes @ .25			.25	
	1 Chopping Bowl @ .75 ea.			.75	
	1 Rolling Pin @ .45 ea.			.45	
	1 Kitchen Clothes Line @ .25 ea.			.25	
	1 Tray @ .65 ea.			.65	
	1 Iron Board Cover @ 1.50 ea.			1.50	
	4 Yds. Shelf Oil Cloth @ .15 yd.			.60	
	1½ Yds. Table Oil Cloth @ .60 yd.			.90	
	3 Pr. Sheets @ 3.00 pr.			9.00	
	Carried Forward.				27. 05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Department of Indian Affairs.

214 ARTHUR ST.

c/o Mr. J. G. Burk.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

POOR.
COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**



9-4-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Port Arthur..... Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

...September, 10th,.....1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 186-15.....,
amounting to \$48.70.....in favour
of Dunn Hardware Co., Limited, 214 Arthur Street, Port Arthur.
for Supplies Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 2-4-5.....dated August 28th, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

-- COPY --

9-4-5.

(Original on No. 9-4-B.)

Ottawa, October 2nd, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, relative to the request of the teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School to be supplied with a cooking stove for use in the kitchen, and also for the purchase of a heater for use in the classroom.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of a small, inexpensive, 2' box stove for the kitchen and an inexpensive drum heater for the classroom. You should, if possible, obtain prices before making the purchase. If any stove pipe is required, you may also purchase and supply same. Accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

Please give the matter of the purchase of these stoves your early attention and arrange to have them forwarded and set up in the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *See*
Treaty No. *B*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Dunn Hardware Co., Limited,

214 Arthur Street,

Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1928.		
Nov. 5	TO-Supplies purchased for the Lake Helen Day School as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.	58 10

PHONE 473
BUILDERS' HARDWARE
A SPECIALTY

DUNN HARDWARE CO., Limited
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

STOVES, TINWARE, SPORTING GOODS, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS



214 ARTHUR ST.

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

PORT ARTHUR, October 1928
ONT.

C/o G. J. Burk, Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Oct. 17	16 Oz. Iodine @ \$ 2.50			2 50	
	1 Btle. Castor Oil @ .75 btle.			75	
	1 Clinic Thermometer @ .75 ea.			75	
	1 Lb. Plaster Paris @ .10 lb.			10	
	2 Generators @ .35 ea.			70	
	1 Case Coal Oil @ 4.40 case			4 40	
	28 Yds. Linoleum @ 1.20 yd.			33 60	
	1 Alum. Steamer @ 2.75 ea.			2 75	
	7 Yds. Binding @ .40 7 yds.			40	
	4 Pkg. Tacks @ .10 pkg.			40	
	Freight			75	
	Total				47 10
	Sent to Miss E. Lurch, Nipigon.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

TO Department of Indian Affairs.

PORT ARTHUR, October 1928
ONT.

C/o G. J. Burk, Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Oct. 5	1 Yd. Oil Cloth @ \$.15 yd.			15	
	2 Brooms @ 1.25 ea.			2 50	
	1 Dust Pan @ .40 ea.			40	
	1 Gal'd Pail @ .70 ea.			70	
	3 Yds. Towelling @ .35 yd.			1 05	
	6 Bars Soap for .50			50	
	Freight			65	
	Total				5 95
	Sent to Miss E. Lurch, Nipigon.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONT

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

POOR.
COPY



9-4-5

R



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

.....November 5th,.....192... 8.

Sir,

[Faint stamp]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....190-13.....,

amounting to \$ 58.10.....in favour

of Dunn Hardware Co. Limited, Port Arthur, Ontario.

for Supplies Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.

*Pay
gus*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-4-4.....dated October 26th, 1928.....
9-4-4.....October 1st, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

For Lake Helen Day School on Red Rock

Reserve in Post Arthur Agency

Date Nov 22 1928

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
White yarn			120y.		
Embroidery silk			10 skeins		
Flannellette for boys shirts			15 yds		
Thread for 30 white			1 doz		
Needles			3 pkts.		
For cooking + Monday lunch					
Sugar			20 lb		
Cocoa			5 "		
Klins			10 "		
Butter			2 "		
Eggs			2 doz		
Lard			5 lb		
Oat Meal			5 "		
Baking Powder			1 "		
Flour			1/4 pk		
Raisins			2 lb		
Cocoa Fibre Door Mats			2		
Globe for Gasoline Lamp			1		

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name Elizabeth Leusch
 School Lake Helen
 Post Office (nearest) Impigen
 Express Office (nearest) "
 Province Ont.

Number of Pupils on Roll 19
 do in 1st Standard 6
 do in 2nd do 5
 do in 3rd do 5
 do in 4th do 3
 do in 5th do
 do in 6th do

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Elizabeth Leusch

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

[Signature]
 Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

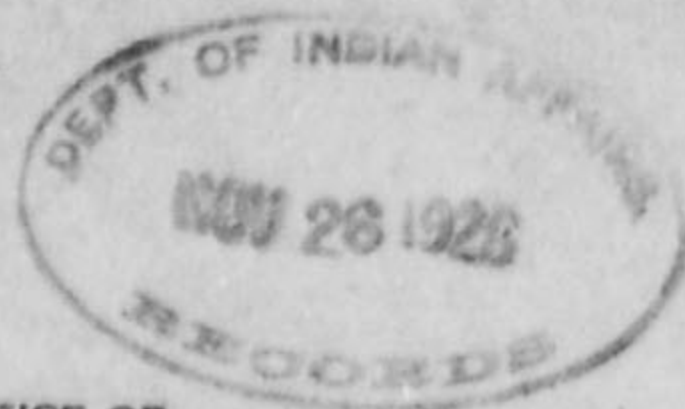
Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Nov., 23rd, 1928.

210-4B



R

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith requisition for school material which has just been received from Miss E. Leusch, teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, Nipigon, Ontario.

The teacher has also requested me to write for the following:

- 2 Warm Flannelette Blankets,
- 1 Warm Woollen Blankets,
- 2 Stove Pokers,
- 1 Household Thermometer for classroom,
- 10 Gallons Cod Liver Oil.

An early reply will be appreciated regarding the above requisition for supplies.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. B.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

W. Chudwin

Newfoundland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5.

210-4B.

Ottawa, November 27, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing a requisition for supplies for the teaching of sewing and cooking and for the midday lunch, also for the teacher's residence.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following supplies for the teaching of sewing:

1 Lb. white yarn,	15 Yds. flannelette
10 Skeins embroidery silk,	(for boys' shirts),
3 Pkts. needles,	1 Doz. thread, white, #30.

You may also have supplied the following for the pupils' midday lunch:

20 Lbs. sugar,	5 Lbs. lard,
5 " cocoa,	5 " oatmeal,
10 " Klim,	1 Lb. baking powder,
2 " butter,	1 Bbl. flour,
2 Doz. eggs,	2 Lbs. raisins.

You may also purchase the following for the use of the teacher's residence:

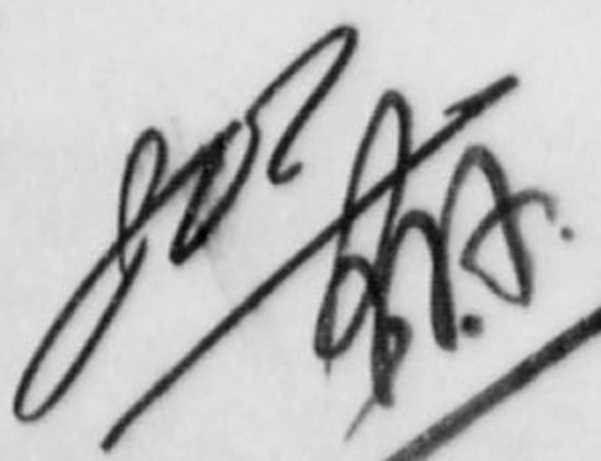
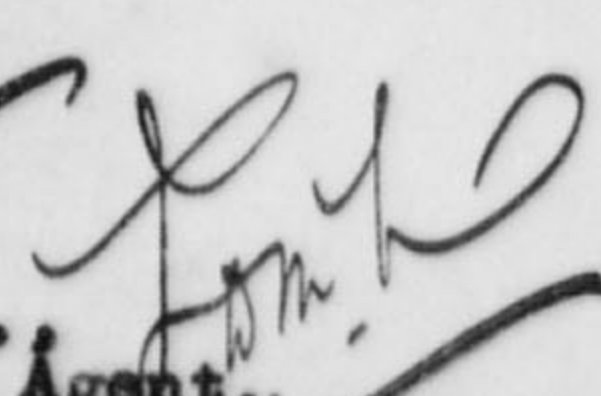
2 Cocoa fibre door mats,	1 Woollen blanket,
1 Globe for gasoline lamp,	2 Stove poker,
2 Flannelette blankets,	1 Household thermometer.

Relative to the request for 10 gallons cod liver oil, it is thought that this quantity is excessive. The Department will approve of the supplying of 5 gallons Newfoundland cod liver oil, and you may purchase this quantity.

You should obtain all the above authorized supplies at as reasonable a cost as possible. After the purchase has been made, please forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

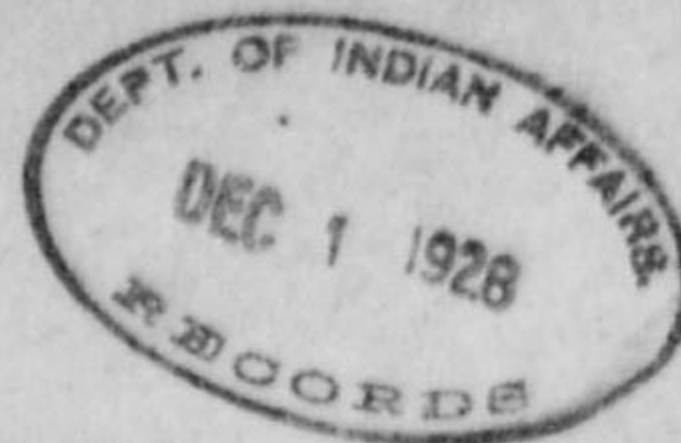


J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Nov., 29th, 1928.

210-4A

Sir,

I beg to state I have received a communication from Miss E. Leusch, teacher of the Lake Helen Day School, and also other teachers in this Agency, requesting that a grant be provided to purchase prizes or gifts for the pupils, for the following Indian Schools:

✓ Lake Helen Indian Day School	\$15.00 ✓
✓ Pic Indian Day School	20.00
✓ Sand Point Indian Day School	10.00 ✓
Gull Bay Indian Day School	20.00
✓ Mission Bay Indian Day School, Ft. Wm. Reserve,	20.00 ✓

With reference to the last 2 Indian Day Schools, I beg to advise that the expenditure can be charged to the Bands' funds, as both Bands are quite agreeable.

An early reply will be appreciated regarding the above.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5.

Ottawa, December 4, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, requesting that a grant be provided in order to purchase prizes or other gifts for the pupils of the Indian day schools in your agency.

In this connection it is considered that the amounts requested for certain of the schools are more than the Department can provide. We have many demands at this season of the year, and, as our funds are limited, it will not be possible to provide the amounts stated by you in the case of each school. You may, however, incur an expenditure not exceeding the following amount for each school:

Lake Helen		\$12.00,
Pic		15.00,
Sand Point		10.00,
Mission Bay		10.00,
Gull		15.00.

Please obtain itemized accounts covering the expenditure incurred for each school separately. These you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment.

The cost of the above supplies will be paid from our appropriation for Indian Education.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *See*
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss E. Leusch,

Nipigon, Ontario.

DATE 1928.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	5	TO-Labour and cartage expense as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen Indian Day School Expense.	13	00

*Received
Lake Helen
floor on*



NICK SALO
BUTCHER and GROCER

Nipigon, Ont.,

Sold to

Oct. 26 1928
Miss Leusch

Terms 15 Day

Interest charged on overdue accounts

1 Shovel

1.75

*PAID
N. Salo*

37

DOMINION SALE BOOK COMPANY LIMITED, HAMILTON, CANADA

*Oct.
3, 1928
for laying*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Vote No. *See*
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss E. Leusch,

Nipigon, Ontario.

DATE 1928.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	5	TO-Labour and cartage expense as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen Indian Day School Expense.	13	00



NICK SALO
BUTCHER and GROCER

Oct. 3, 1928

Received from Nipigon, Ont., Oct. 26, 1928 at Lake Helen School, the sum of \$2.00 for laying floor oil cloth in kitchen
Steve Ray



Form 52.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

[Signature] Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No. *See*
Treaty No. *14*

To Miss E. Leusch,

Nipigon, Ontario.

DATE 1928.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 5	TO-Labour and cartage expense as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen Indian Day School Expense.	13 00

Nick Salo
NICK SALO *Ord.*

*Received from Elizabeth Leusch, teacher of
Lake Helen School, the sum of \$75 for repairs
on school stove.*

R. Fraser, Blacksmith

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

COPY

Vote No. *See*
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss E. Leusch,

Nipigon, Ontario.

DATE 1928.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	5	TO-Labour and cartage expense as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen Indian Day School Expense.	13	00

School the sum of " 8.50 for the following:

<i>Bringing</i>	<i>tools, etc.,</i>	<i>\$1.25</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>Oilcloths, stovepipe, etc.,</i>	<i>1.00</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>Two stoves</i>	<i>1.20</i>
<i>" "</i>	<i>" Cupboards</i>	<i>1.35</i>
<i>Putting up</i>	<i>" Stoves</i>	<i>1.30</i>
<i>Making</i>	<i>Jacket for stove</i>	<i>1.75</i>
<i>Repairs</i>	<i>on desks</i>	<i>65</i>
		<i>\$ 8.50</i>

Peter. E. Bouchard.

RECEIVED
DEC 7 1928
NIPIGON

Form 52.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

[Signature] Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss E. Leusch,

Nipigon, Ontario.

DATE 1928.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Labour and cartage expense per accounts	

Nipigon, Ont.
Nov. 30th 1928

Elizabeth Leusch,
in account with
The Department of Indian Affairs

Work done for Lake Helen School at different
times since opening of school, Sept. 15th 1928.

Cartage on Tools, dishes etc. from Station	\$ 1.25
" " Oilcloth, stove pipe etc	1.00
" " Two Stoves	1.20
" " Cupboards	1.35
Putting down Oilcloth	2.00
Putting up two Stoves	1.30
Making jacket for Kitchen Stove	1.75
Repairs on Desk	.65
" " Stove	.75
One Spade	\$ 1.75

For
Elizabeth Leusch,
Teacher. \$ 13.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ACCOUNTANT
DEC 7 1928

Int Dec. 10/28.

5292

TOTAL,

13 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....December 5th.....1928.

Copy

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 192-19.....,

amounting to \$ 13.00.....in favour

of Miss E. Leusch, Nipigon, Ontario.....

for Labour, etc. Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Copy

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *126*

Treaty No. *B*

 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Marks-Clayton-Dobie Co., Limited.

Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929.		
Jan. 15	TO-Supplies purchased for midday lunch, Lake Helen Indian Day School as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Lake Helen Indian Day School.	10 92

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Vote No. *146*
Treaty No.

 DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Marks-Clavet-Dobie Co., Limited,
Port Arthur, Ontario.,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929.		
Jan. 15	TO-Supplies purchased for midday lunch, Lake Helen Indian Day School as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen Indian Day School.	10 92

STORES: CUMBERLAND STREET

WAREHOUSES AND WHARVES: SOUTH WATER STREET

Port Arthur, Ont. Jan 12th, 1929

Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs,
Miss E. Leash,
Lake Helen Indian School,
Nipigon, Ont.

BOUGHT OF

GROCERIES & PROVISIONS,
FLOUR & FEED, HAY, OATS,
FRUITS & VEGETABLES,
GLASSWARE, JAPANESE CHINA
& BAR GOODS, CROCKERY,
CUT GLASS, TOBACCO,
CIGARS, ETC.

THE MARKS-CLAVET-DOBIE CO. LIMITED
IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS.

SHIELF & HEAVY HARDWARE,
EXPLOSIVES, OIL, PAINTS,
GLASS HEATING, ROOFING
STOVES, TINWARE, MINE
MILL & MARINE SUPPLIES,
TENTS, CANOES,
ETC., ETC.

5 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE
ACCOUNTS

PURCHASED BY

YOUR ORDER NO.

TERMS

NO ALLOWANCE MADE FOR
GOODS LOST IN TRANSIT

ALL CLAIMS TO BE ADVISED
WITHIN TEN DAYS

20 lb. Bag of Gran Sugar	15	1	40
5 lb. Bulk Cocoa Imported			75
10 lb. tin of C. P. Milk Powder		3	00
2 lb. Creamery Print Butter Cresta			95
5 lb. Pail of Sil Leaf Lard		1	15
6 lb. Bag of Rolled Oats			35
1 lb. tin of Standard B. Powder			25
24 lb. Bag of M.L. Flour		1	15
2 lb. Bag of Seedless Raisins			27
2 Doz of Eggs Local Firsts	50	1	00
Freight prepaid			65
			10 92

JWS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

9-4-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Port Arthur..... Indian Agency,

January 15th,.....1928.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....194-22.....,

amounting to \$ 10.92.....in favour

of Marks-Clavet-Dobie Co., Limited, Port Arthur, Ontario.

for Supplies Chargeable to Lake Helen Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-4-5.....dated November 27th, 1928..

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature of the Secretary.

Handwritten signature of the Indian Agent.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..Matthews..Dry..Goods..Limited,.....

..Court..Street,.....

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1929.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 17	TO-Supplies purchased for the Lake Helen Indian Day School for the purpose of teaching the children knitting, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen Indian Day School Expense.	2 61

TELEPHONE: NORTH 3100

15 SOUTH COURT STREET

Port Arthur, Ontario,

Dec 31 19 28

Copy

MATTHEWS DRY GOODS LIMITED

IMPORTERS

"The Daylight Store of Quality"

Our goods are sold at cash prices. Accounts are kept for the convenience of customers, and payment is due when accounts are rendered.

SOLD TO

Dept of Indian Affairs
% J. G. Burk Agent City

Dec 14	To 6 Balls wool 25-1 st Mailing Chgs 13	163
	(mailed to Miss Lusch, Nipigon)	
24	2 towels	49
		98
		\$ 2 61

that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..Matthews..Sry..Goods..Limited,.....

Court Street,.....

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1929.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 17	TO-Supplies purchased for the Lake Helen Indian	

Sert 24/1/29

6497

TOTAL, 2 61

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

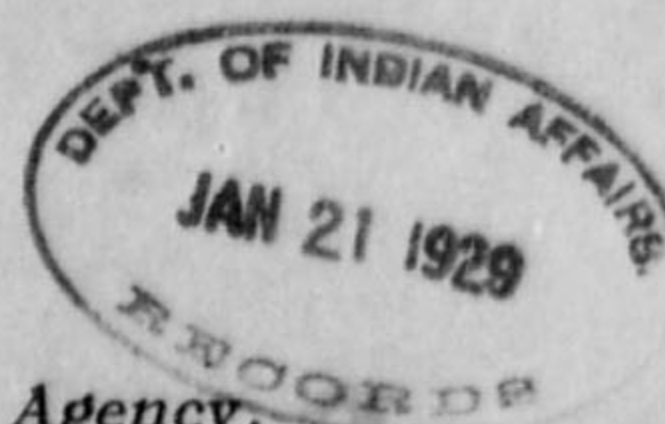
Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY



9-4-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....January 17th,.....192...9.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....194-28.....,

amounting to \$2.61.....in favour

oMatthews Dry Goods Limited, S. Court Street, Port Arthur, Ont.

for Wool Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-4-5 dated Nov., 27th, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Canadian Department-Stores Limited,

Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE 1929.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 17	TO-Supplies furnished the Lake Helen and Pic Indian School Residences, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Pic Indian Day School Expense.	15 00
	Account Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.	40 85

CANADIAN DEPARTMENT-STORES LIMITED

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER FOLIO
5 3

SOLD TO

Port Arthur, Dec. 26 192 8
Canada

Department of Indian Affairs
Customs Building, City.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
1928					
Nov. 24	2 Sheets 2.35	51		4.70	
	3 yds. Oilcloth .55	-		1.45	
27	2 pr. Blankets -7.45	24		14.90	
	1 Drop Side Couch #1	16		15.00	
30	15 yds. Shirting .25	27		5.75	
	2 pr. Flannelette Sheets 2.45	29		4.90	
	1 pr. Blankets	9		10.95	
					\$55.85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No. _____

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Canadian Department-Stores Limited.

sent 24/1/29. 6496

TOTAL,

55

85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....January 17th.....1929..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 196-4.....,
amounting to \$15.00.....in favour
of Canadian Department-Stores Limited, Port Arthur, Ont.
for Supplies Chargeable to Pic Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.....



9-4-5
B



Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

[Signature]
.....January.....1929..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....196-5.....,

amounting to \$..40.85.....in favour

of Canadian Department-Stores Limited, Port Arthur, Ontario.

for Supplies Chargeable to Lake Helen Indian Day School.

[Signature]
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...9-4-5.....dated.....November..27th, 1928

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

No. of Account *106*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To F. W. Woolworth Co. Limited,
Fort William, Ontario.

DATE 1929.		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>9-4-5</u> dated <u>Dec. 4th</u> , 1929.	
Feb.	6 TO-Gifts or prizes purchased for the pupils of the Mission Bay Day School as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Account No. 10, Fort William Band.	16 75 ✓

Form No. 110-21 Pads 4-26-U.T.Co. Ltd.
TRANSFER BILL

ORDER No. _____

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES
BUYING OFFICES
175 GEORGE ST. TORONTO, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.
180-184 Yonge St.
17 Vancouver, B.C.
630 Granville St.
71 Hamilton, Ont.
76 Montreal, Que.
356 St. Lawrence St.
85 Montreal, Que.
295 St. Cath. St. W.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
124 Winnipeg, Man.
124 Winnipeg, Man.
172 Ottawa, Ont.
172-176 Sparks St.
175 Quebec, Que.
149 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
205 Halifax, N.S.
421 Barrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que.
489 St. Cath. St.
284 Peterboro, Ont.
353 St. John, N.B.
360 Chatham, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.
384 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
432 Galt, Ont.
456 Woodstock, Ont.
462 Fort William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N.S.
513 Moncton, N.B.
520 Brockville, Ont.

552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. John's, Que.
593 Sydney, N.S.
600 Montreal, Que.
623 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.
631 Verdun, Que.
650 West Toronto, Ont.
2574-76 Dundas, St. W.
651 Winnipeg, Man.
662 Toronto, Ont.
792 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B.C.
609 Hastings St. W.
685 Calgary, Alta.
690 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Sarulla, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
739 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que.
2385-87 Notre Dame
St. W., St. Henri.
750 Edmonton, Alta.

752 Montreal, Que.
1488 St. Lawrence Blvd.
754 Quebec, Que.
206-212 St. John St.
757 Ottawa, Ont.
55-57 Rideau St.
762 Brandon, Man.
763 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.
895 Bloor St. W.
801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B.C.
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
813 Lachine, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N.S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
851 Prince Albert, Sask.
864 Valleyfield, Que.
886 Niagara Falls, Ont.
889 Windsor, Ont.
889 Port Arthur, Ont.
914 Barrie, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
916 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.

926 Medicine Hat, Alta.
927 North Bay, Ont.
939 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
954 Welland, Ont.
963 Hull, Que.
975 Nor. Battleford, Sask.
976 Halifax, N.S.
61-63 Göttingen St.
994 Pembroke, Ont.
1008 Hamilton, Ont.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.
1011 Toronto, Ont.
Danforth Ave.
1026 Joliette, Que.
1041 Grand Mere, Que.
1053 Quebec, Que.
780 St. Valler St.
1140 Yorkton, Sask.
1177 Toronto, Ont.
1094 St. Clair Ave.
1188 Timmins, Ont.
1272 Portage la Prairie, Man.
1273 2615 St. Hubert St.
Mile End, Montreal.
Laurier County, Que.
1281 Truro, N.S.
1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.
1341 Toronto, Ont.
1496 Queen St. W.
1343 Nelson, B.C.
1360 Midland, Ont.
1365 Thorndike Mines, Que.
1415 New Waterford, N.S.
1448 Chicoutimi, Que.
1452 Toronto 5, Ont.
743-745 Yonge St.

(462) Fort William, Ont., Jan 2 1929

Sold to Gerry Burke Indian Agent
Address Indian Agency
Ship via Port Arthur
NOTICE.—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowances made for breakage or shortage after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO.	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
		Indae. Taken By Miss Lavelle.		
	6	Jack in the Box	15	90
	3	Books	15	45
	6	Sets Knives & Forks	15	90
	6	Handkerchiefs 2x15	45	45
	6	"	05	30
	4	Combs	15	60
	2	Barrettes	15	30
	1	Box Garters	30	30
	5	Prayer Books In Box	15	75
	1	Watch	15	15
	3	Handkerchief	05	15
	2	mouth Organs	15	30
	2	Horses	15	30
	4	Trains	15	60
	3	Knives	15	45

I HER
and the ch
of the sam

FORM No.

formed
h item

O R.
PY

Feb.

6

TO-Gifts or prizes purchased for the pupils of the Mission Bay Day School as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.

Account Chargeable to Account No. 10, Fort William Band.

16 75

Form No. 110-25 Pads-4-26-U.T.Co. Ltd.

TRANSFER BILL

ORDER No.

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

175 GEORGE ST. TORONTO, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.
180-184 Yonge St.
17 Vancouver, B.C.
630 Granville St.
71 Hamilton, Ont.
76 Montreal, Que.
356 St. Lawrence St.
85 Montreal, Que.
395 St. Cath. St. W.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
139-145 Hastings St.
124 Winnipeg, Man.
304 Portage Ave.
173 Ottawa, Ont.
172-176 Sparks St.
175 Quebec, Que.
149 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
205 Halifax, N.S.
431 Barrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que.
489 St. Cath. St.
284 Peterboro, Ont.
353 St. John, N.B.
360 Chatham, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.
384 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
432 Galt, Ont.
456 Woodstock, Ont.
462 Fort William, Ont.
607 Amherst, N.S.
613 Moncton, N.B.
620 Brockville, Ont.

552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. John, Que.
593 Sydney, N.S.
600 Montreal, Que.
Mount Royal Ave.
623 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.
631 Verdun, Que.
650 West Toronto, Ont.
2574-76 Dundas, St. W.
651 Winnipeg, Man.
262 Portage Ave.
662 Toronto, Ont.
792 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B.C.
609 Hastings St. W.
686 Calgary, Alta.
690 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Sarnia, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
738 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que.
2385-87 Notre Dame St. W., St. Henri.
750 Edmonton, Alta.

753 Montreal, Que.
1488 St. Lawrence Blvd.
754 Quebec, Que.
205-212 St. John St.
757 Ottawa, Ont.
55-57 Rideau St.
762 Brandon, Man.
763 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.
985 Bloor St. W.
801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B.C.
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
813 Lethbridge, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N.S.
820 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
831 Prince Albert, Sask.
854 Valleyfield, Que.
856 Niagara Falls, Ont.
885 Windsor, Ont.
889 Port Arthur, Ont.
914 Barrie, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
916 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
926 Shawinigan Falls, Que.

926 Medicine Hat, Alta.
927 North Bay, Ont.
939 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
954 Welland, Ont.
962 Hull, Que.
976 Nor. Battleford, Sask.
976 Halifax, N.S.
61-63 Göttingen St.
994 Pembroke, Ont.
1008 Hamilton, Ont.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.
1011 Toronto, Ont.
Danforth Ave.
1026 Joliette, Que.
1041 Grand Mere, Que.
1053 Quebec, Que.
750 St. Valler St.
1140 Yorkton, Sask.
1177 Toronto, Ont.
1094 St. Clair Ave.
1188 Timmins, Ont.
1272 Portage la Prairie, Man.
1273 2615 St. Hubert St.
Mile End, Montreal.
Laurier County, Que.
1281 Truro, N.S.
1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.
1341 Toronto, Ont.
1496 Queen St. W.
1343 Nelson, B.C.
1350 Midland, Ont.
1368 Thetford Mines, Que.
1435 New Waterford, N.S.
1448 Chicoutimi, Que.
1452 Toronto, Ont.
741-745 Yonge St.

(462) Fort William, Ont., Jan 22nd 1929

Sold to

Address

Ship via

NOTICE.—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowances made for Breakage or Shortage after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO.	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
		Mrs. J. K. Bay Miss Lavell.		
	6	Jack in the Box	15	90
	3	Books	15	45
	6	Sets Knives & Forks	15	90
	6	Handkerchiefs 2x15	45	45
	6	"	05	30
	4	Combs	15	60
	2	Barrettes	15	30
	1	in Garters	30	30
	5	Prayer Books in Box	15	75
	1	Watch	15	15
	3	Handkerchief	05	15
	2	mouth Organs	15	30
	2	Horses	15	30
	4	Trains	15	60
	3	Kazoo	15	45
	5	Paint Books	15	75
	1	Story Book	15	15
	2	Rolls Issue Paper	10	20
	2	Balls Cord	10	20
	1	Boxer	30	30
	3	Ornaments	15	45
	2	Ornaments	15	30
	1	Merry Xmas	15	15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Feb.

129-145 Hastings St.
124 Winnipeg, Man.
304 Portage Ave.
172 Ottawa, Ont.
172-176 Sparks St.
175 Quebec, Que.
149 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
205 Halifax, N.S.
431 Harrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que.
489 St. Cath. St.
284 Peterboro, Ont.
353 St. John, N.B.
360 Chatham, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.
384 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
432 Galt, Ont.
456 Woodstock, Ont.
462 Fort William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N.B.
513 Moncton, N.B.
620 Brockville, Ont.

Mount Royal Ave.
623 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.
631 Verdun, Que.
650 West Toronto, Ont.
2574-76 Dundas, St. W.
651 Winnipeg, Man.
262 Portage Ave.
662 Toronto, Ont.
792 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B.C.
609 Hastings St. W.
686 Calgary, Alta.
690 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Sarnia, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
738 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que.
2355-57 Notre Dame
St. W., St. Henri.
750 Edmonton, Alta.

757 Ottawa, Ont.
55-57 Rideau St.
762 Brandon, Man.
763 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.
801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B.C.
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
813 Lachine, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N.S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
851 Prince Albert, Sask.
864 Valleyfield, Que.
886 Niagara Falls, Ont.
888 Windsor, Ont.
889 Port Arthur, Ont.
914 Barrie, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
916 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.

1010 Cornwall, Ont.
1011 Toronto, Ont.
Danforth Ave.
1026 Joliette, Que.
1041 Grand Mere, Que.
1053 Quebec, Que.
750 St. Valler St.
1140 Yorkton, Sask.
1177 Toronto, Ont.
1094 St. Clair Ave.
1188 Timmins, Ont.
1272 Portage la Prairie, Man.
1273 2615 St. Hubert St.
Mile End, Montreal.
Laurier County, Que.
1281 Truro, N.S.
1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.
1341 Toronto, Ont.
1496 Queen St. W.
1343 Nelson, B.C.
1350 Midland, Ont.
1355 Thetford Mines, Que.
1415 New Waterford, N.S.
1448 Chicoutimi, Que.
1452 Toronto 5, Ont.
743-745 Yonge St.

(462) Fort William, Ont., Jan 23 1929

Sold to

Address

Ship via

NOTICE.—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowances made for Breakage or Shortage after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO.	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Forward PRICE	TOTAL
	2	Perfume	15	30
	1	Perfume	10	10
	8	Balls	15	120
	2	P.Rqs. Seals	05	10
	8	Pencil Cabinets	15	120
	8	Basket Balls	05	40
	3	Xmas Boxes	05	15
	2	Combs.	15	30
	3	Pr. Mitts	30	90
	4	Aprons	15	60
	1	Clap	15	15
	5	Pr. Hose	30	150
	3	Lies	15	142

16.75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

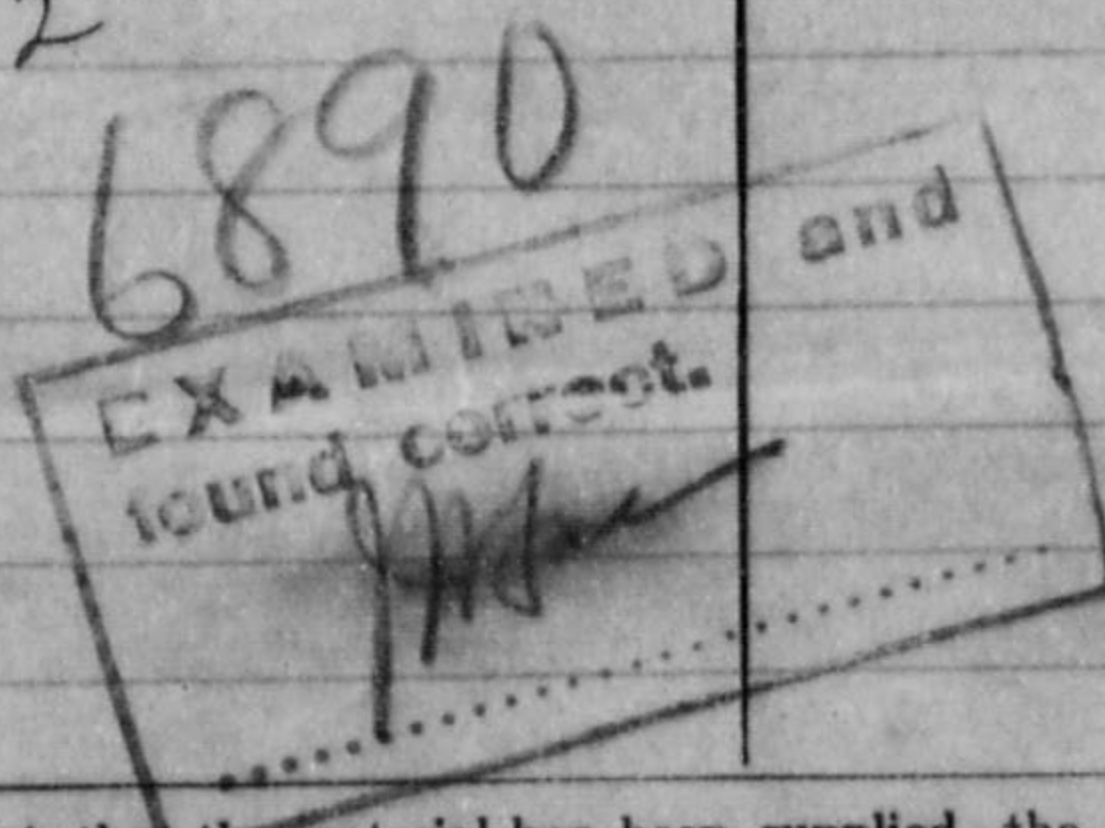
POOR.
COPY

The Dep

DATE
1922

Feb.

sent 9-2-29.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No.....



9-4-5



Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

B

February 6th, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 196-33
amounting to \$ 16.75 in favour
of F. W. Woolworth Co. Limited, Fort William, Ontario.
for Gifts, etc. Chargeable to Account 10 Fort William Band.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-4-5 dated December 4th, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten initials and signature: "W.C. Schindler" and "J.M."

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 76

\$ 15.00

December 31st, 1928.

Received from J. G. Burk

Fifteen 00 Dollars,
for Janitor's services for 3 months at Mission Bay
Indian Day School October 1st to December 31st.

Witness,

M. Morton

Signed in duplicate,

C. M. Lavelle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PHONE NORTH 2222

234-236 VAN NORMAN STREET

PORT ARTHUR, *Jan 31* 192*9*

ONT.

M. *J. J. Smith*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ACME LAUNDRY

ARMSTEAD-WOLVIN CO., LIMITED

TERMS CASH

*10 blankets washed & cleaned for
the Pic Indian Day School at
Heiron Bay.*

235

Received Payment

Armstead-Wolvin Co., Limited

Per. *SW*

5/2/29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*Po
Co*

STORES: CUMBERLAND STREET

WAREHOUSES AND WHARVES: SOUTH WATER STREET

Port Arthur, Ont.

11th Jan., 1929.

Messrs Dept. Indian Affairs,
BOUGHT OF Miss E. Leush,
Hepigon, Ont.

TRIPPLICATE

WINE, CIGARS & PROVISIONS,
FRUITS & FEED, HAY, OATS,
FRUITS & VEGETABLES,
GLASSWARE, JAPANESE CHINA
& BAR GOODS, CROCKERY,
CUT GLASS, TOBACCO,
CIGARS, ETC.

THE MARKS-CLAVET-DOBIE CO. LIMITED
IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS.

SAFETY & HEAVY DUTY
EXPLOSIVES, OIL, PAINTS,
GLASS HEATING, ROOFING
STOVES, TINWARE, NINE
MILL & MARINE SUPPLIES,
TENTS, CANOES,
ETC., ETC.

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE
ACCOUNTS

PURCHASED BY

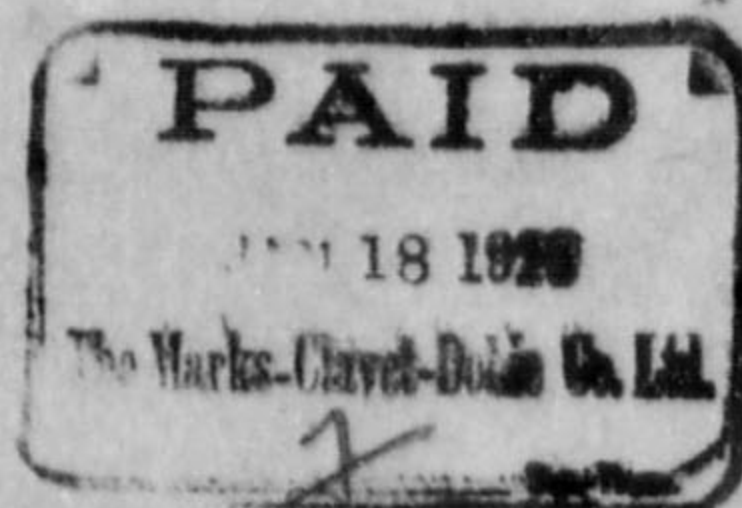
YOUR ORDER NO.

TERMS

NO ALLOWANCE MADE FOR
GOODS LOST IN TRANSIT
ALL CLAIMS TO BE ADVISED
WITHIN TEN DAYS

1 Coleman Shade

1 85



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STORES: CUMBERLAND STREET

WAREHOUSES AND WHARVES: SOUTH WATER STREET

Port Arthur, Ont. 11th Jan., 1929.

Messrs Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Miss E. Leush,
Nipigon, Ont.

DUPLICATE

BOUGHT OF

GROCERIES & PROVISIONS,
FLOUR & FEED, HAY, OATS,
FRUITS & VEGETABLES,
GLASSWARE, FANCY CHINA,
& BAR GOODS, CROCKERY,
CUT GLASS, TOBACCOES,
CIGARS, ETC.

THE MARKS-CLAVET-DOBIE CO. LIMITED
IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS.

SHELF & HEAVY POWDER,
EXPLOSIVES, OILS, PAINTS,
GLASS HEATING, ROOFING
STOVES, TINWARE, MINE
MILL & MARINE SUPPLIES,
TENTS, CANOES,
ETC., ETC.

8 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE
ACCOUNTS

PURCHASED BY

YOUR ORDER NO.

TERMS

NO ALLOWANCE MADE FOR
GOODS LOST IN TRANSIT
ALL CLAIMS TO BE ADVISED
WITHIN TEN DAYS

1 Household Thermometer

50

~~2 Stove Pokers~~

~~50~~

~~1 00~~

PAID

FEB 5 1929

The Marks-Clavet-Dobie Co. Ltd.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

STORES: CUMBERLAND STREET

WAREHOUSES AND WHARVES: SOUTH WATER STREET

Port Arthur, Ont.

13th Dec., 1928.

DUPLICATE

Messrs Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Miss Teresa Drury,

Sand Pt. - Indian Reserve.

BOUGHT OF



THE MARKS-CLAVET-DOBIE CO. LIMITED
IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS.



6 PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE
ACCOUNTS

PURCHASED BY

YOUR ORDER NO.

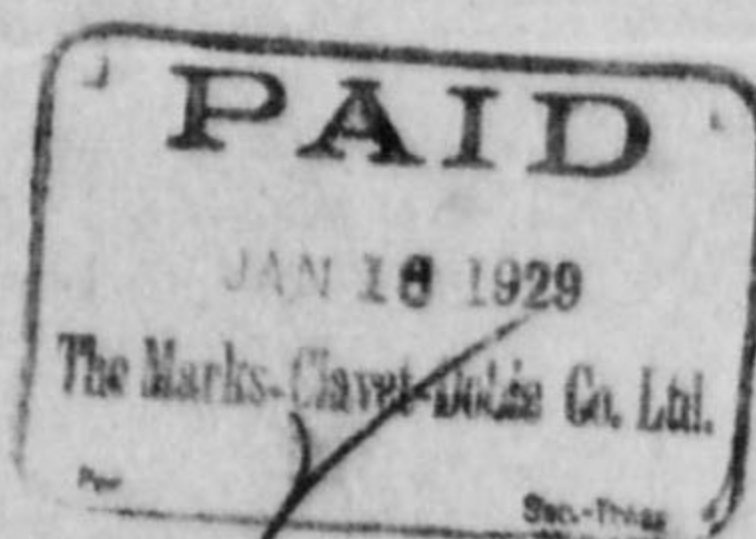
TERMS

NO ALLOWANCE MADE FOR
GOODS LOST IN TRANSIT
ALL CLAIMS TO BE ADVISED
WITHIN TEN DAYS

6 Kerogas Wicks

50

3 00



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PHONE SOUTH 384

429 VICTORIA AVE.,

FORT WILLIAM,

ONTARIO

The Rexall Store

Dec. 8th. 1928

M

Indian Agent

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. C. WHITE

DRUGGIST

KODAKS, CAMERAS AND SUPPLIES

HIGH-GRADE CANDIES, STATIONERY, ETC.

ofc Rexall . 150

May 1928

1 x Formaldehyde Fumigator.

*Received Payment
Dec. 18/28*

Thanks.

A. C. White

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE COMPANY, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN

STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT. 12/1/28. 192

SOLD TO ~~The Department of Indian Affairs,~~

City.

Accounts Due when Rendered

10 per cent. Interest charged on overdue Accounts

6	Only	Florence Auto Wicks	10	60
		postage		<u>08</u>

68

RECEIVED PAYMENT
DEC 19 1928
The Tourtelot Hardware Company Limited

Miss Teresa Drury .
Sand Point Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FORM 109

RECEIVED FROM

For Charges on

Weight

Value

W/B. No.

Date

192

Shipper

office

NOV 13 1928

Our Charges

Advance

Duty

C.O.D. Amount

C.O.D. Charges

Total \$

WHEN PAYING OUT-OF-TOWN ACCOUNTS
SEND A CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS MONEY ORDER

\$2.50 and under	5 cents	Over 50.00 to 50.00	15 cents
Over 2.50 to 5.00	7 "	50.00 to 60.00	18 "
" 5.00 to 10.00	10 "	60.00 to 80.00	20 "
" 10.00 to 30.00	12 "	80.00 to 100.00	24 "

Over \$100.00 at the same rates

WHEN TRAVELLING, CARRY SELF IDENTIFYING, CANADIAN PACIFIC
EXPRESS TRAVELLERS CHEQUES—GOOD THE WORLD OVER

CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS CO.

Per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Not
Negotiable

CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS COMPANY.

Office at Port Arthur Province of Ontario Date Nov. 2, 1928

Received of J. G. Burk, (Herein called the shipper),
.....said to contain.....stove pipes.....
valued at.....Fifty cents.....Dollars,
addressed.....Miss E. Leusch.....
.....Nipigon,.....

Paid 45¢

.....J. Wray:.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

THE TOURTELLOT HARDWARE COMPANY, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
DEALERS IN

STOVES, TINWARE, HARDWARE AND SPORTING GOODS, WOODENWARE
PAINTS, OILS AND GRANITEWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONT. 10/23/28. 192

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs.

Pic Indian School, Haron Bay.

Accounts Due when Rendered

10 per cent. Interest charged on overdue Accounts

6	Only	Wicks for Florence Oil Stove	10	60
		postage		<u>05</u>
				65

RECEIVED PAYMENT
JAN 3 1929
18
The Tourtelot Hardware Company Limited

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Port Arthur, Ont. Oct. 3, 1928.

Mr. Burk

In Account With
ROSS D. THOMPSON.

Oct. 1 TO-Cleaning oil lamp and generators, and replacing new generators		.95
1 Generator		.40
2 Mantles		.25
Oct. 2 TO-Repairs to Stand Base	$\frac{1}{2}$ hr.	.50
		<u>\$2.10</u>

PAID
Oct. 6th, 1928,
Ross D. Thompson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

THIS MEMORANDUM

is an acknowledgement that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No.....

Agent's No.....

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading.

at Port Arthur, Ontario, September, 4th, 1928.

from..... the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

Port Arthur, Ontario,
The Rate of Freight from.....

to **Heron Bay, Ontario,**.....is in Cents per 100 lbs.

[illegible]

(Mail Address--Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consigned to Pic Indian Day Schooll,

Destination Heron Bay, Ontario. { Province or
State of County of

Route..... Car Initial..... Car No.....

[illegible]

Per _____ Shipper _____ Agent _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *Ask*Treaty No. *Ask*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. G. Burk.

Indian Agent.

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1929.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 4	TO-Freight on Stove Pipes shipped to the Lake Helen Day School, Nipigon, Ontario.	1 95
Oct. 3	TO-Cleaning Coleman Lamp, etc. for Lake Helen Indian Day School.	2 10
" 23	TO-Wicks for Oil Stove for Pic Indian Day School.	65
Nov. 2	TO-Express on Stove Pipe for Lake Helen Indian Day School.	45
" 15	TO-Express on Supplies sent to the Pic Indian Day School.	30
Dec. 1	TO-Wick for Oil Stove for Sand Point Indian Day School.	68
" 8	TO-Fumigator sent to the Lake Helen Indian Day School.	1 50
" 13	TO-Kerogas Wicks for special stove sent the Sand Point Indian Day School.	3 00
Jan. 11	TO-One Household Thermometer supplied the Lake Helen Indian Day School.	50
" 11	TO-One Coleman Shade supplied the Lake Helen Indian Day School. <i>serv 13/2/29</i>	1 85
" 31	TO-Blankets washed and expressed to the Pic Indian Day School. <i>6933</i>	2 35
" 21	TO-Janitor's services for 3 months at Mission Bay School October 1st to December 31st, <i>part</i>	TOTAL, 15 00
		30 33

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Agent.

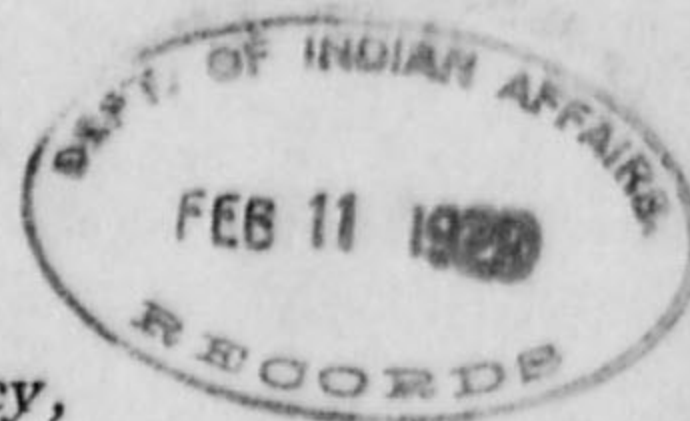
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

Letter No.



9-4-5



Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

R

February 6th, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 198-2
amounting to \$30.33 in favour
of J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.
for School Accounts, September to January.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

[Handwritten: Sch]
Letter No. dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To Wells & Emmerson,

Cumberland Street,

Port Arthur, Ont

DATE 1929.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar. 13	TO/Supplies furnished the Lake Helen Indian Day School as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen Indian Day School Expense.	6 65

Emmerson Block, Cumberland Street

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Feb. 28th., 1929

Dept. of Indian Affairs Per G. Burke

TO WELLS & EMMERSON DR.

DEALERS IN GENERAL HARDWARE

Folio 5081

STOVES AND TINWARE, ETC.

Terms Cash—30 Days

Interest on Overdue Accounts 8 per cent. per annum

Miss E. Leusch, Lake Helen School, Nipigon, Ont.

1/2 c/s Naptha Gasoline	3.25
2 only Coleman Generators .25	.50
1 doz. " Mantles	1.00
1 " Double Boiler Pearl Enam.	1.25
Prepay freight	.65
	6.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To Wells & Emerson,

EXAMINED and
found correct.

D. Connor

Apr 18-3-29.
7600

TOTAL,

6 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....March 13th,.....1929.

Ans.
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 200-22.....,
amounting to \$ 6.65.....in favour
of Wells & Emmerson, Cumberland Street, Port Arthur, Ont.
for Supplies Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

See page 1
Letter No. 9-4-4.....dated.....March 1st, 1929.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To Miss E. Leusch,

Nipigon, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929.		
Mar. 13	TO-One Drip Trough to be used in the Lake Helen Indian Day School, etc. as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen Indian Day School Expense.	4 15

Nipigon, Ont.

Jan. 18th 1929.

Received from Miss E. Leusch, teacher of Lake Helen School, the sum of \$2.00 in payment for troughs made for leaking stove pipes.

*R. Fraser Blacksmith,
per. Jean Fraser*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To Miss E. Leusch,

Nipigon, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929.		
Mar. 13	TO-One Drip Trough to be used in the Lake Helen Indian Day School, etc. as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen Indian Day School Expense.	4 15

Nipigon Ont.

March, (th 1929.

Received from Elisabeth Leusch, teacher of Lake Helen School the sum of \$1.75 in payment for bringing Groceries, Gasolene etc. (four trips) from station to school.

Peter E. Bouchard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vete No.....

Treaty No.....

To Miss E. Lousch,.....

Nipigon, Ontario.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929.		

NIPIGON, *Much 9 1929*
ONE.
SOLD TO *Miss E. Lousch*
Miss L.

TERMS CASH

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Dominion Stationers, Toronto 5189

<i>much 12 1929</i>	<i>Alpha</i>	<i>40</i>
<i>Paid</i>		
<i>M. Lousch,</i>		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No.

ty No.

ario.

DATE

1929

AMOUNT

Lake Helen School,

Nipigon, Ont.

March 9th 1929.

Department of Indian Affairs,

in account with

Elisabeth Leusch.

For Lake Helen School,

A.E. Frazer	for trouging for leaking stove pipes,	\$2.00
N. Salo	for 1 gal. gasolene	40
Peter Bouchard	for carting of groceries, gasolene etc.	1.75
		\$4.15

Elisabeth Leusch.
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



PAID BY THE
GOVERNMENT OF CANADA
D. Skinner

sent 18/3/29
7599

TOTAL, 4 15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.


Agent

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

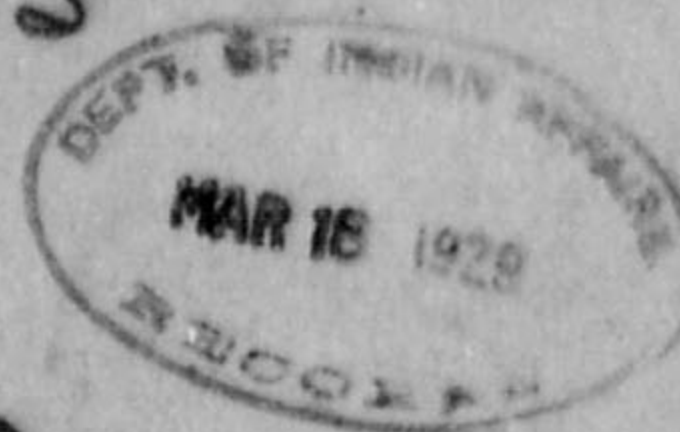
POOR.
COPY



Letter No.



9-4-5



R

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

Adm
Sir,

March 13th, 1929.

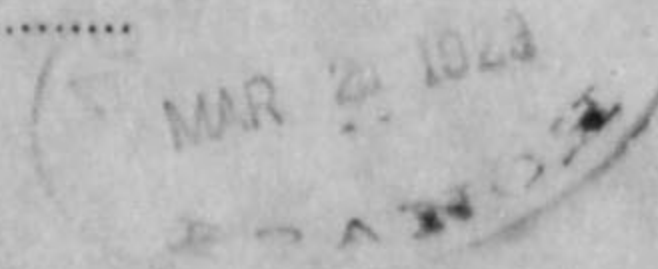
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 200-24
amounting to \$45.00 in favour
of Miss E. Leusch, Nipigon, Ontario
for Wood Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Bay
W.H.

Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..Wells..&..Emmerson,.....

...Cumberland Street,...

Port Arthur, Ont.....

DATE 1929.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	18	TO-Supplies furnished the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.		2 05

Emmerson Block, Cumberland Street

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Mar. 13th., 1929

Dept. of Indian Affairs

TO WELLS & EMMERSON DR.

DEALERS IN GENERAL HARDWARE

Folio 5162

STOVES AND TINWARE, ETC.

Terms Cash—30 Days

Interest on Overdue Accounts 8 per cent. per annum

Lake Helen School, c/o Miss Leusch, Nipigon, Ont.

2 7" S.P. Elbows	.25	.50
1 pce. Galv. Iron 9#		.90
Prepaid freight		.65
		2.05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vete No.

Treaty No.

To Wells & Emerson,

Cumberland Street,

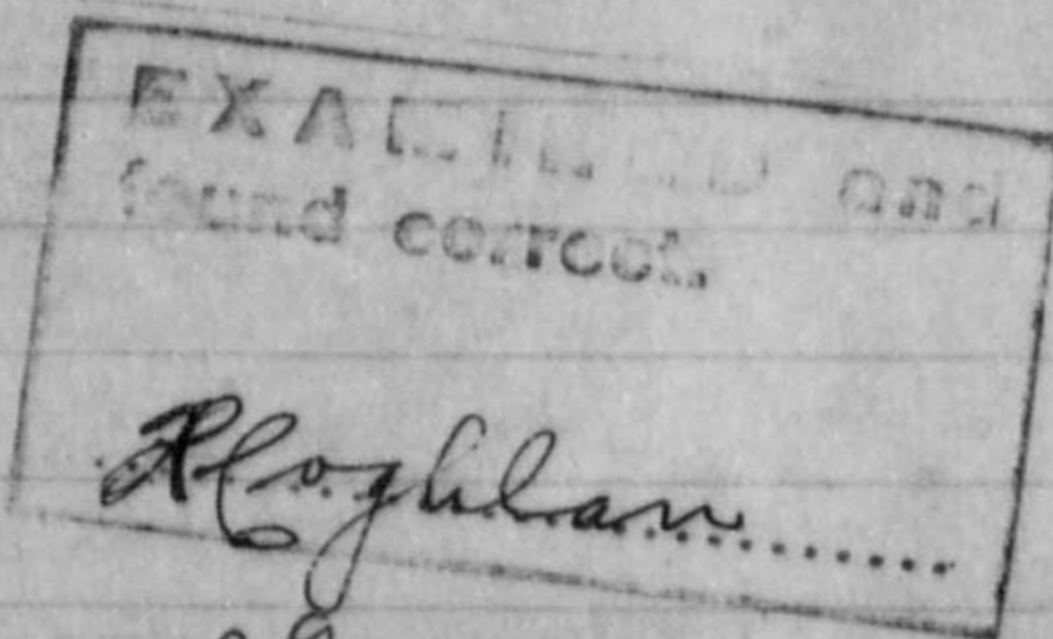


\$102

00

30

20



Apr 27 - 3 - 29.

7845

TOTAL,

2 05

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature] Agent

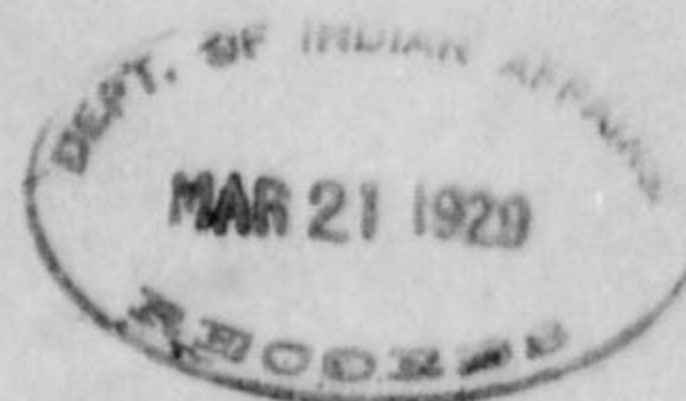
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-4-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

March 18th, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 200-30

amounting to \$ 2.05 in favour

of Wells & Emmerson, Cumberland Street, Port Arthur, Ontario.

for Supplies Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

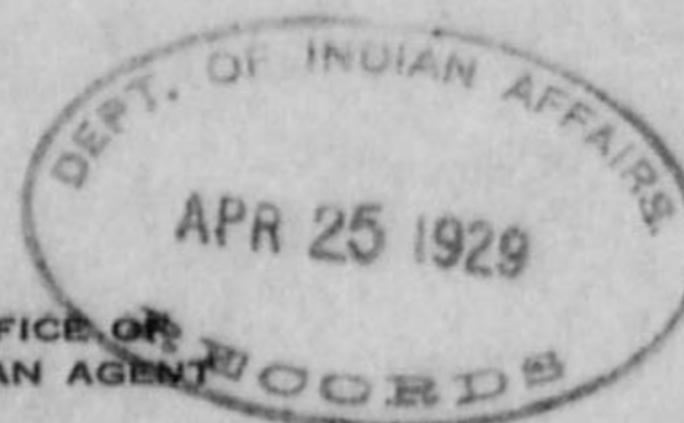
Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Port Arthur, Ont.,
April 23rd, 1929.

2104-B

Sir:

I beg to report I have just received a communication from Miss E. Leusch, teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School requesting me to communicate with the Department for the necessary authority to order the following supplies:

- 40 yds. of rope for Giant's Stride,
- 1 Inexpensive Alarm Clock,
- 4 Hooks and Rings for swings,
- 3 Drawer Locks,
- 1 Gasoline Lamp,
- Supplies of garden seeds for school garden.

With reference to the gasoline lamp I beg to advise the lamp has been repaired several times, but does not seem to function properly. Under the circumstances I would deem it advisable to purchase a new one.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5.

2104-B.

Ottawa, April 26, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, relative to the request of the teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School to be furnished with the supplies asked for in your letter. You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

40 Yds. Rope for Giant's	4 Hooks and Rings for Swings,
Stride,	3 Drawer Locks,
1 Inexpensive Alarm Clock,	1 Gasoline Lamp.

You may also arrange for the purchase locally, or from a seed man, of the supply of garden seeds required for the school garden.

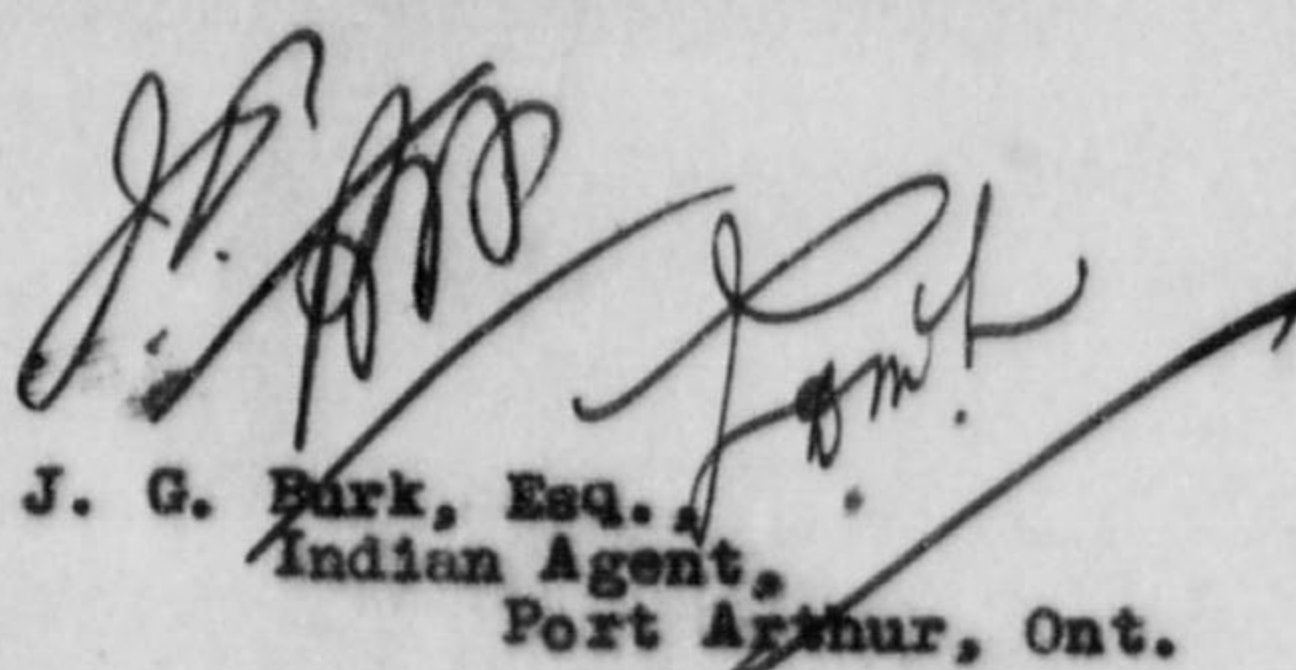
The Department has noted that the gasoline lamp at present in use is beyond repair and that a new one is required.

After you have made the above purchases, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, in the usual manner covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. G. Bark, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Port Arthur, Ont. May 10th 1929
Mr J. H. Burke, Ind. ag.
Port Arthur.

Dear Sir: —

Don't you think the Indian Department will find it reasonable to increase ~~some~~ the school house rent at Kipigon Mission, suppose from ~~2~~ \$20.00 a month to \$25.00 for the year round? There is a good amount of money invested in this building. Beside the main building, a kitchen has been added a few years ago, which ~~some~~ ^{with} some repairs has cost \$800.00. This year I have installed a soft water system which have cost about \$150.00, and there are always some others repairs to look after. I have also to pay an insurance. But the main part is the depreciation of the property which I calculate to be above \$100.00 a year. There is a possibility that this school may close in some years and then the building turns to no use to us and all the money invested is a loss. Will you, please, submit this to the consideration of the Indian Department.

Sincerely yours,
T. A. Desautels, S. J.
Missionary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
May 13th, 1929.

210-5B



Sir:

With reference to rental for the Lake Helen Indian Day School, I beg to advise I am enclosing herewith letter from the Rev. T. A. Desautels, Missionary, which is self-explanatory.

As you will note a new kitchen has been added to the building and a soft water system has been installed costing \$150.00. Under the circumstances I would suggest that an increase of \$5.00 per month be granted. The Department are now paying \$20.00 per month..

An early reply regarding the above will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5.

Ottawa, May 16, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, enclosing a communication from Rev. T. A. Desautels in which he requests an increase in the rental paid for the use of the building for school purposes at Lake Helen. It is noted that an amount has recently been expended in the addition of a new kitchen and the installing of a soft water system.

As you are aware, when the Department first rented this building the sum of \$10 per month was paid for its use up to June 30th, 1925. This was increased to \$20 per month from that date. Taking into account the locality in which this building is situated, it is thought that the rental now paid is adequate remuneration for the money invested by the missionary in the erection and any repairs made to same. You might, however, make further enquiry and furnish your recommendation as to whether you consider the rental now paid is ample, or if the request of Rev. Father Desautels for an increase be granted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

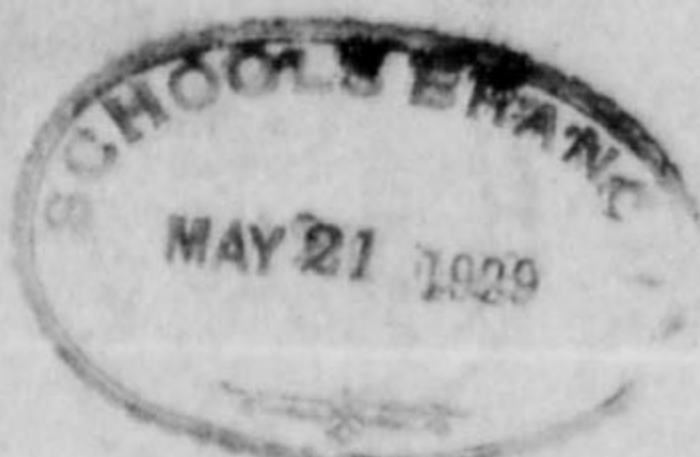


OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
May 18th, 1929.



210-4B



22

Sir:

I beg to advise I have just received a communicate from Miss E. Leusch, teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, requesting me to purchase the following supplies:

- 2 Rough inexpensive cocoa mats,
- 3 Inexpensive locks for school cupboards.
- Refill for fire extinguisher.

The teacher also requests that the walls and ceiling of the classroom be cleaned, as the smoke from the box stove has darkened the walls.

I would be pleased to receive the necessary authority to purchase these supplies and carry out the work in the classroom.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5.

Ottawa, May 21st, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, and in reply have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following supplies for the use of the Lake Helen Indian Day School: 2 cocoa mats, inexpensive; 3 locks, with keys, for school cupboards, and 1 refill for fire extinguisher. You should see that no unnecessary expense is incurred, and when the refill for the fire extinguisher is delivered, you should arrange to have it placed in the extinguisher and see that the extinguisher is put in good condition and ready for use in case of fire.

Relative to the request of the teacher that the walls and ceiling of the classroom be cleaned, I have to say that, while you have not stated the approximate cost of this work, the Department will approve of your arranging to have it carried out. You may purchase the material required. It is thought that if these walls were kalsomined it would be satisfactory. It is expected that you will keep all expense in the cleaning of the walls of the classroom as low as possible.

Please forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified covering the above authorized expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *Sal*
Treaty No. *Vote*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Fallis-Foote Co.

Cumberland Street, No.

Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE 1929.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 31	TO-Supplies furnished the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense. <i>Serv 12-6-29 1210</i>	10 85

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH

GEO. F. FOOTE

10 Cumberland Street North.

Port Arthur, Ont.,

May 9 1929

Dept of Indian Affairs

In account with

Miss Leush Mapegon

THE
**FALLIS
FOOTE CO.**

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

**HARDWARE, CROCKERY
and CHINA**



Paint and Varnish Products

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

<i>To 2 boxes Door mats</i>	<i>3.50</i>
<i>" 1 pict for Lamp</i>	<i>75</i>
<i>" 40 ft Manilla Rope</i>	<i>165</i>
<i>58 packs Seed</i>	<i>480</i>
<i>JW</i>	<i>65</i>
	<i>10.85 JW</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Vote No.

Treaty N

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Fallis-Foote Co.

Chamberland Street. No.

TOTAL,

10	85
----	----

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

J. W. Shore

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



Letter No.....

Office of the Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,



May 31st,.....1929.

W. E. J.
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 206-19.....,
amounting to \$ 10.85.....in favour
of Fallis-Foote Co., Cumberland St., North, Port Arthur, Ontario
for Supplies Chargeable to Lake Helen Indian Day School Expense.

Pay J. H. T.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 9-4-5.....dated April 26th, 1929.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No. *5*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Falls Foote,

10 Cumberland Street,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1929.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 8	TO-Supplies furnished the Lake Helen Indian Day School as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen Indian Day School Expense.	12 36

12/6/29
12 36
10 85
23.21
sent

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH
10 Cumberland Street North,

GEO. F. FOOTE

Port Arthur, Ont., June 3 1929

M Department of Indian Affairs.

In account with

Miss E. Leush, Nipigon

THE
FALLIS
FOOTE CO.

Agents for



Paint and Varnish Products.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, CROCKERY
and CHINA

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

3 Brass Drawer Locks	2.70
1 Alarm Clock	4.25
1 Cup. Lock	.75
1 bbl. Lime	3.75
Freight	.91

\$ 12.36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Treaty No.

To Falls Foote.

10..Cumberland..Street.,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

just here

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



Letter No.....

9-4-5
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 10 1929
RECORDED

Office of the..... Port Arthur..... Indian Agency,

..... June 8th,..... 1929.

CSH

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 208-2.....
amounting to \$ 12.36..... in favour
of Fallis-Foote, 10 Cumberland Street, Port Arthur, Ontario.
for Supplies Chargeable to Lake Helen Indian Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-4-5..... dated..... May 21st, 1929.

*See
Pay
mt.*

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ACCOUNTANTS
10 1929

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Woodside Bros.....

Port Arthur, Ontario

DATE 1929.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 17	TO-Forge work, etc. on rings and hooks for Giant's Swing at the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per Accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.	3 95

Per 21-6-29. 1371

Folio.....

Port Arthur, May 31/29 1929
Canada

M Department of Indian Affairs

BOUGHT OF

WOODSIDE BROS.

IRON FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS

Engineering Supplies, including Brass and Iron Pipe Fittings, Mining Machinery Outfits, etc.

To	1 hr. forge work on rings & hooks 14 steel for same Threading & nuts for hook bolts	2 70 70 55 ----- 3.95 -----
----	---	--

found correct.

Form 52.

.....M. O'Connor
19/6/29

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Woodside Bros.

Port Arthur, Ontario

Engineering supplies including brass and iron pipe, flanges, valves, etc.

IRON FOUNDERS AND MACHINISTS

WOODSIDE BROS.

BOUGHT OF

TOTAL,

3 95

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

Form 52.

..... *W. O'Connor*
19/6/29

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

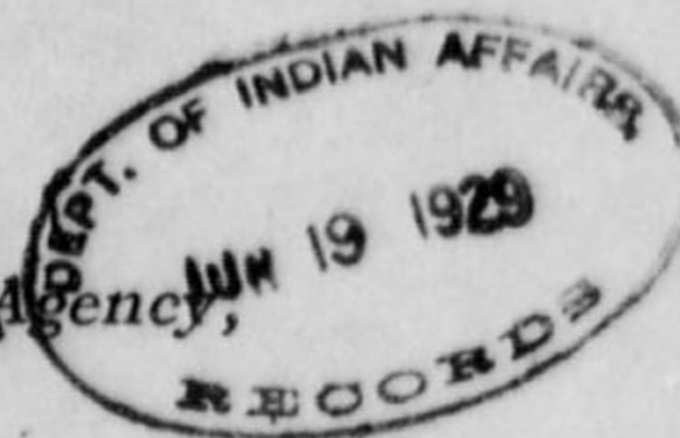
POOR.
COPY



9-4-5

Letter No.....

Office of the...Port Arthur.....Ind Agency,



.....June 17th,.....1929...

Carl

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 208-14.....,
amounting to \$ 3.95.....in favour
of Woodside Bros., Port Arthur, Ontario.....
for Hooks, etc. Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 9-4-5.....dated April 26th, 1929.....

Sub Paul

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To Fallis-Foote Co.

10 Cumberland Street,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1929.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 13	TO-Soda and sulphuric acid to renew contents in fire extinguisher at the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense. <i>Per 21-6-29.</i>	1 35

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH
10 Cumberland Street North,

Port Arthur, Ont.,

GEO. F. FOOTE

1929

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

In account with

**THE
FALLIS
FOOTE CO.**

Agents for



Paint and Varnish Products.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

**HARDWARE, CROCKERY
and CHINA**

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

<i>June 10 -</i>	<i>1 Box carbonate of soda</i>	<i>75</i>
	<i>1 bottle Sulphuric acid</i>	<i>60</i>
		<i>1.35</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Treaty No.

To Fallis-Foote Co.

22. Amsterdam Street

TOTAL,	1	35
--------	---	----

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and found correct.

Form 52.

No. 10
19/6/39

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



9-4-5 ✓

Letter No.

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,



June 13th, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 208-12, amounting to \$1.35 in favour of Fallis-Foote Co., 10 Cumberland Street, Port Arthur, Ont. for Supplies Chargeable to Lake Helen Indian Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 9-4-5 dated May 21st, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



9-4-5
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.
June 20th, 1929.



210-5B

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo, file 9-4-5, relative to previous correspondence regarding a communication received from the Rev. T. A. Desautels, recommending an increase in rental for the use of the building now under rental by the Department for school purposes at Lake Helen, and in reply I beg to advise I have recently inspected this building and find that it has always been kept in excellent condition and would recommend an increase of \$5.00 per month, which would bring the rental to \$25.00 per month.

The building is a combination school and residence and has cost the Rev. T. A. Desautels considerable expense to keep same in repair. Considerable expense has recently been involved in installing a water system.

Under the circumstances I would recommend that the rent be increased to \$25.00 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.


The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5.

210-58

Ottawa, June 25, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, relative to the request of Rev. T. A. Desautels for an increase in the rental paid for the building used for school purposes at Lake Helen.

In this connection I have to say that, in view of your report, the Department will allow an increase of \$5 per month from the beginning of the next academic year, viz.: September first, 1929. This will make the rental allowed for this building from that date at the rate of \$25 per month. Please inform Rev. Father Desautels. You should prepare and forward a certified voucher, in duplicate, for the amount of the rental due for the use of this building since August 31st, 1928, as this appears to be the date to which the rental has been paid.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *sch*
Treaty No. *vote*
H

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. T. A. Desautels,

c/o St. Andrew's Rectory,

Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE 1929.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	27	<i>prov 4/7/29</i> <i>1675</i> Helen To-Ten months rent for the Lake Indian Day School covering the period from September 1st, 1928 to June 30th, 1929. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.	200	00
TOTAL,			200	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

[Signature]
Agent.

Form 52.

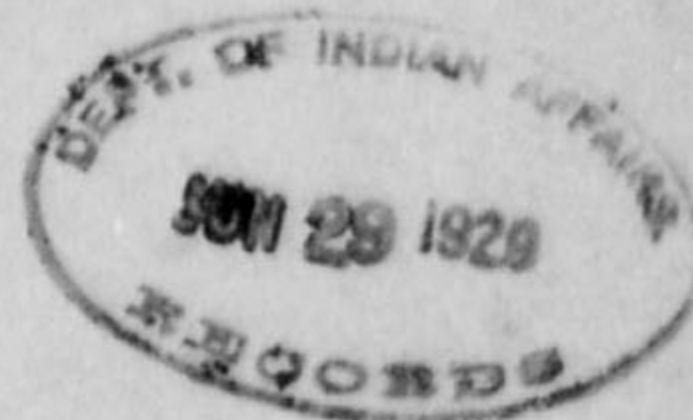
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-4-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port..Arthur.....Indian Agency,

Act

June 27th,.....1929.

R

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 208-31.....,
amounting to \$ 200.00.....in favour
of Rev. T.A. Desautels, c/o St. Andrew's Rectory, Port Arthur,
for Rent Chargeable to Lake Helen Indian Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 9-4-5.....dated Nov. 12, 1925.



Your obedient servant,

*Pay
J. H. S.*

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss E. Leuch, *HL*

Spanish Residential School,

Spanish, Ontario.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929.		
June 28	TO-Caretaking expenses, prizes, etc. furnished the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen Indian Day School Expense.	<i>2590</i> 32 55

*Lake Helen School,
Spanish, Ont.
June 28th. 1929*

*Elizabeth Leuch
in account with
The Department of Indian Affairs.*

*Caretaking for quarter ending
June 30th at Lake Helen School,
\$12.00*

*Elizabeth Leuch
Deach*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss E. Leusch, *HL*

Spanish Residential School,

Spanish, Ontario.

DATE

1929.

SERVICE

June 29

*Lake Helen School,
Spanish, Ont.,
June 28th. 1929.*

*Elizabeth Leusch,
in account with
Department of Indian Affairs*

*Prizes for year 1928-1929 for
Lake Helen School.*

\$6.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To Miss E. Leusch, *BT*

Spanish Residential School,

Spanish, Ontario.

TORONTO, June 19th, 1928 192

SOLD TO Miss E. Leusch,
Lake Helen School,
Midison, Ont.

3893

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION				
8	Little Flower Prayer Book	30	2.40		
	Postage		.10		
			2.50		
	By c.p.n.		2.40		
	Balance owing.....		.10		

Landy & Co. Limited
Per *Edison*

"FLEX" MFD. BY F. H. BURT CO. LIMITED, TORONTO

Red Stamp - 10/3/28 MS 468 1/2 1/2 1/2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

85 Montreal, Que.
395 St. Cath. St. W.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
124 Winnipeg, Man.
304 Portage Ave.
172 Ottawa, Ont.
172-176 Sparks St.
175 Quebec, Que.
149 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
205 Halifax, N.S.
63 Barrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que.
489 St. Cath. St.
353 Peterboro, Ont.
353 St. John, N.B.
360 Chatham, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.
384 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
432 Galt, Ont.
456 Woodstock, Ont.
462 Fort William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N.S.
513 Moncton, N.B.
520 Brockville, Ont.

552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. John, Que.
593 Sydney, N.S.
600 Montreal, Que.
Mount Royal Ave.
623 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.
631 Verdun, Que.
650 West Toronto, Ont.
2874-76 Dundas, St. W.
651 Winnipeg, Man.
252 Portage Ave.
662 Toronto, Ont.
792 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B.C.
699 Hastings St. W.
686 Calgary, Alta.
693 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Sarnia, Ont.
719 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
738 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que.
2385-87 Notre Dame
St. W., St. Henri.
750 Edmonton, Alta.

753 Montreal, Que.
1488 St. Lawrence Blvd.
754 Quebec, Que.
206-212 St. John St.
757 Ottawa, Ont.
55-57 Rideau St.
762 Brandon, Man.
763 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.
986 Bloor St. W.
801 Bault Ste. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B.C.
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
813 Lachine, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N.S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
851 Prince Albert, Sask.
864 Valleyfield, Que.
886 Niagara Falls, Ont.
888 Windsor, Ont.
889 Port Arthur, Ont.
914 Barrie, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
916 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.

975 Nor. Battleford, Sask.
976 Halifax, N.S.
79 Gottingen St.
994 Pembroke, Ont.
1008 Hamilton, Ont.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.
1011 Toronto, Ont.
Danforth Ave.
1026 Joliette, Que.
1041 Grand Mere, Que.
1053 Quebec, Que.
750 St. Valler St.
1140 Yorkton, Sask.
1177 Toronto, Ont.
1094 St. Clair Ave.
1188 Timmins, Ont.
1272 Portage la Prairie, Man.
1273 2615 St. Hubert St.
Mile End, Montreal.
Laurier County, Que.
1281 Truro, N.S.
1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.

(827) Sudbury, Ont., July 20 1925

Sold to Lake Helen School
Address Nipigon
Ship via _____
NOTICE.—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowances made for Breakage or Shortage after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
19	4	Stepping to Art.	60	
✓	2	Paper Doll Bmb.	30	
✓	2	Baking Sets	30	
✓	2	Painting Sets	30	
✓	1	Bybble Set	15	
✓	1	Story Book	15	
✓	2	Pail & Shovels	30	
✓	2	Garden Sets	30	
✓	1	car	15	
✓	4	mouth organs	60	
✓	2	guns	30	
✓	1	watch	15	
✓	3	balls	40	
✓	1	boat	15	

Paid

4/15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

DESCRIPTION OF VOYAGES

[REDACTED]

185

185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------

Sold to *Miss Lense*

Terms 15 Days Interest charged on overdue accounts

scrubbing brushes 50

Paid

39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



ABICE 101VE

185

185
186
187
188
189
190
191
192
193
194
195
196
197
198
199
200
201
202
203
204
205
206
207
208
209
210
211
212
213
214
215
216
217
218
219
220
221
222
223
224
225
226
227
228
229
230
231
232
233
234
235
236
237
238
239
240
241
242
243
244
245
246
247
248
249
250
251
252
253
254
255
256
257
258
259
260
261
262
263
264
265
266
267
268
269
270
271
272
273
274
275
276
277
278
279
280
281
282
283
284
285
286
287
288
289
290
291
292
293
294
295
296
297
298
299
300
301
302
303
304
305
306
307
308
309
310
311
312
313
314
315
316
317
318
319
320
321
322
323
324
325
326
327
328
329
330
331
332
333
334
335
336
337
338
339
340
341
342
343
344
345
346
347
348
349
350
351
352
353
354
355
356
357
358
359
360
361
362
363
364
365
366
367
368
369
370
371
372
373
374
375
376
377
378
379
380
381
382
383
384
385
386
387
388
389
390
391
392
393
394
395
396
397
398
399
400
401
402
403
404
405
406
407
408
409
410
411
412
413
414
415
416
417
418
419
420
421
422
423
424
425
426
427
428
429
430
431
432
433
434
435
436
437
438
439
440
441
442
443
444
445
446
447
448
449
450
451
452
453
454
455
456
457
458
459
460
461
462
463
464
465
466
467
468
469
470
471
472
473
474
475
476
477
478
479
480
481
482
483
484
485
486
487
488
489
490
491
492
493
494
495
496
497
498
499
500
501
502
503
504
505
506
507
508
509
510
511
512
513
514
515
516
517
518
519
520
521
522
523
524
525
526
527
528
529
530
531
532
533
534
535
536
537
538
539
540
541
542
543
544
545
546
547
548
549
550
551
552
553
554
555
556
557
558
559
560
561
562
563
564
565
566
567
568
569
570
571
572
573
574
575
576
577
578
579
580
581
582
583
584
585
586
587
588
589
590
591
592
593
594
595
596
597
598
599
600
601
602
603
604
605
606
607
608
609
610
611
612
613
614
615
616
617
618
619
620
621
622
623
624
625
626
627
628
629
630
631
632
633
634
635
636
637
638
639
640
641
642
643
644
645
646
647
648
649
650
651
652
653
654
655
656
657
658
659
660
661
662
663
664
665
666
667
668
669
670
671
672
673
674
675
676
677
678
679
680
681
682
683
684
685
686
687
688
689
690
691
692
693
694
695
696
697
698
699
700
701
702
703
704
705
706
707
708
709
710
711
712
713
714
715
716
717
718
719
720
721
722
723
724
725
726
727
728
729
730
731
732
733
734
735
736
737
738
739
740
741
742
743
744
745
746
747
748
749
750
751
752
753
754
755
756
757
758
759
760
761
762
763
764
765
766
767
768
769
770
771
772
773
774
775
776
777
778
779
780
781
782
783
784
785
786
787
788
789
790
791
792
793
794
795
796
797
798
799
800
801
802
803
804
805
806
807
808
809
810
811
812
813
814
815
816
817
818
819
820
821
822
823
824
825
826
827
828
829
830
831
832
833
834
835
836
837
838
839
840
841
842
843
844
845
846
847
848
849
850
851
852
853
854
855
856
857
858
859
860
861
862
863
864
865
866
867
868
869
870
871
872
873
874
875
876
877
878
879
880
881
882
883
884
885
886
887
888
889
890
891
892
893
894
895
896
897
898
899
900
901
902
903
904
905
906
907
908
909
910
911
912
913
914
915
916
917
918
919
920
921
922
923
924
925
926
927
928
929
930
931
932
933
934
935
936
937
938
939
940
941
942
943
944
945
946
947
948
949
950
951
952
953
954
955
956
957
958
959
960
961
962
963
964
965
966
967
968
969
970
971
972
973
974
975
976
977
978
979
980
981
982
983
984
985
986
987
988
989
990
991
992
993
994
995
996
997
998
999
1000

\$.75

Peter E. Douchard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

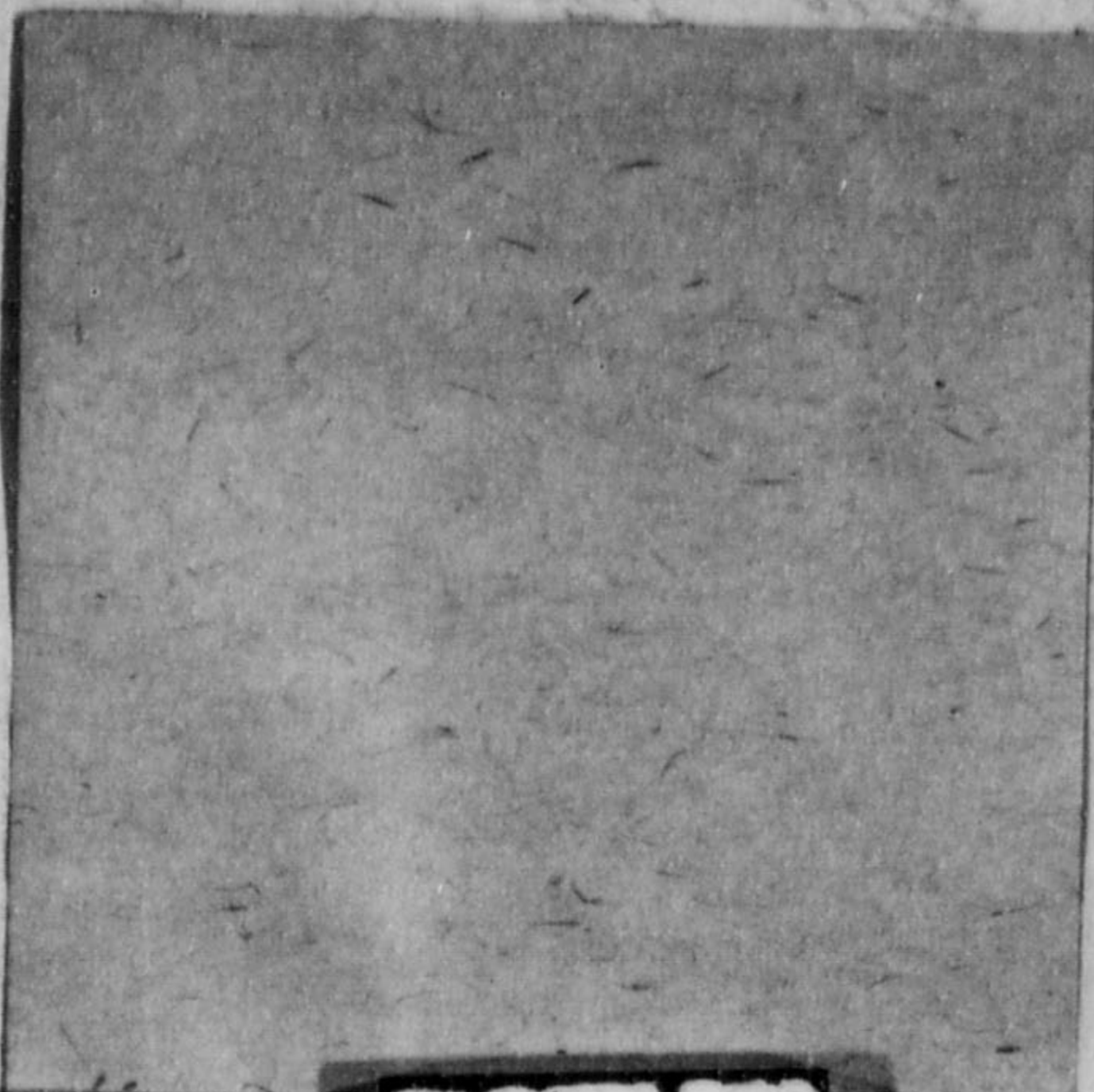
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



\$ 72

John Hardy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

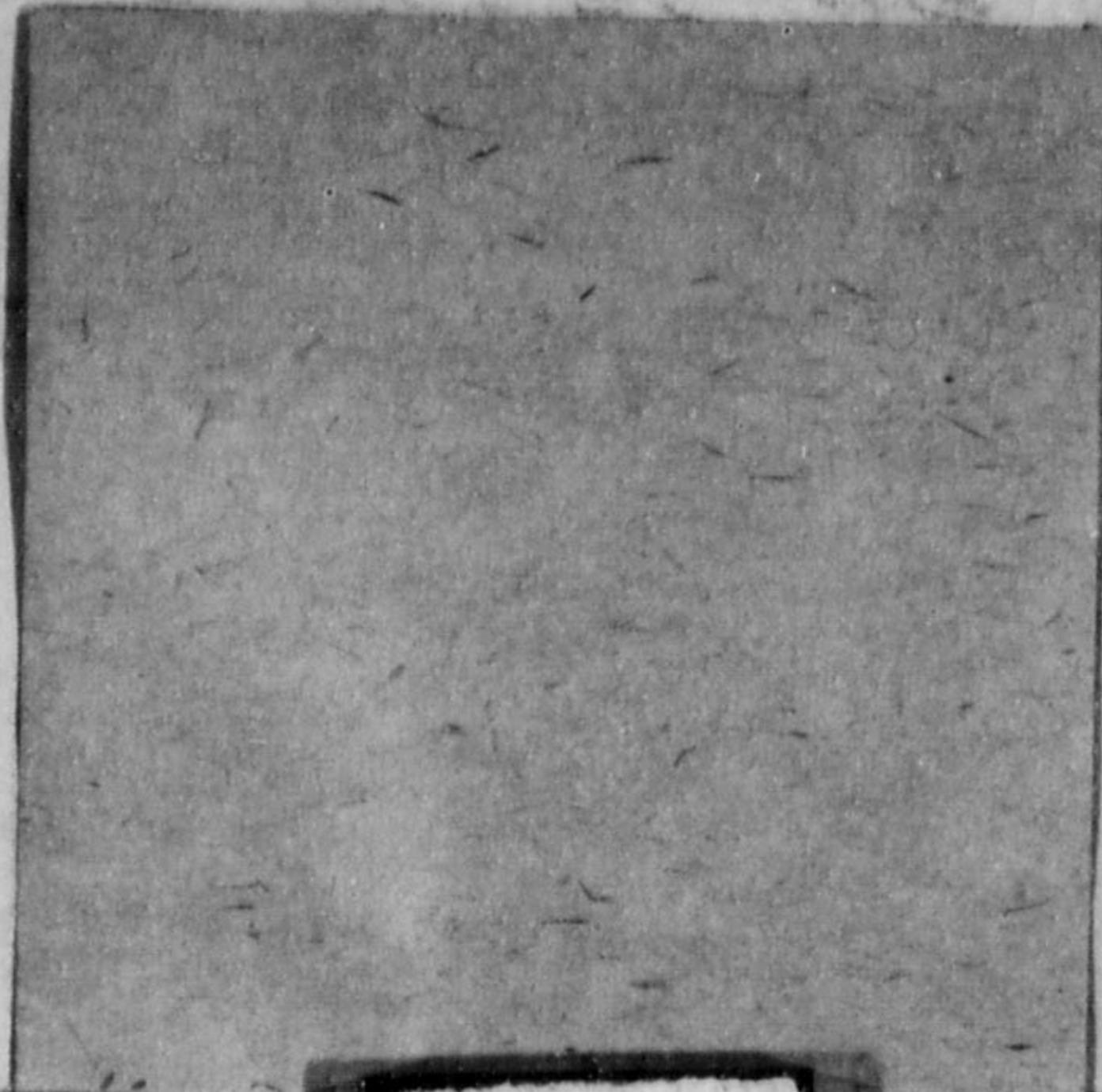
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



\$5.25

Sophie Bouchard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Lake Helen School,
Inupiat, Ont.
June 28th 1929

Elizabeth Leuech
in account with,
The Department of Indian Affairs

Accounts paid for Lake Helen School

Sophia Bonchard for scrubbing walls and ceiling of class room	\$5.25
Nick Salo	2
2 scrubbing Brushes	.50
John Hardy for fringing Line, Hardware etc,	.75
Peta Bonchard, for returning Hardware	.75
	\$7.25

Elizabeth Leuech
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

1.

sent 12-7-29

1960

TOTAL,

2590
~~32 00~~

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

[Signature] Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

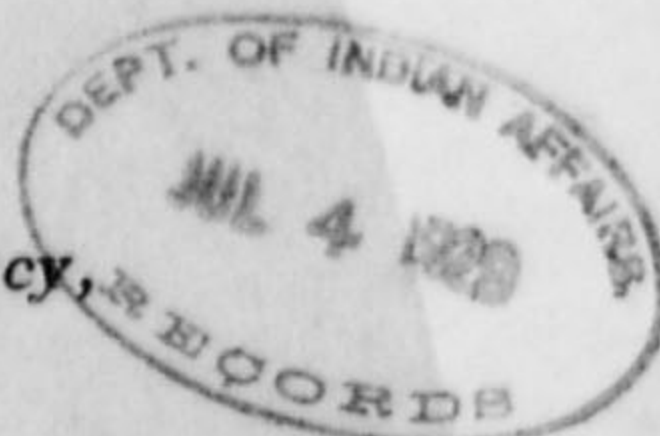
POOR.
COPY



9-4-5

Letter No.

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,



June 28th, 1929.

22

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 208-33

amounting to \$ ~~32.55~~ 25.90 in favour



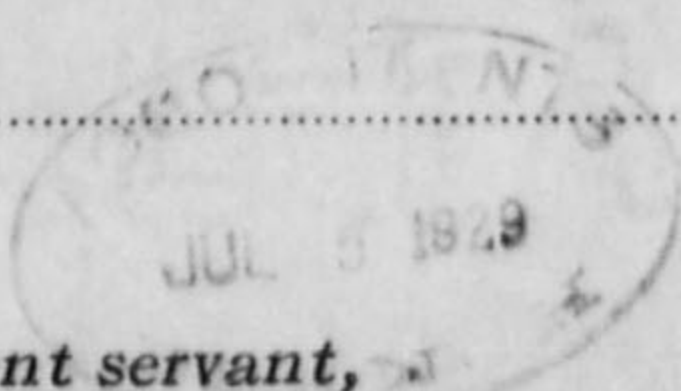
of Miss E. Leusch, Spanish Residential School, Spanish, Ont.

for caretaking expense chargeable to Lake Helen Indian Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,



Recommended for payment

Pay \$25.90

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To Fallis-Foote Co.

Cumberland Street,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1929.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 29	TO-Supplies purchased for the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	10 85

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH
10 Cumberland Street North,

GEO. F. FOOTE

M

In account with

**THE
FALLIS
FOOTE CO.**

Agents for



Paint and Varnish Products.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

**HARDWARE, CROCKERY
and CHINA**

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

May 9th To 2 Cocoa door mats 1.75 3.50
1 pick for lamp 25
40' Rope Manila 4.75 1.65
58 pk. acct seeds 4.80
Jrt 65

10.85

Form 52.

J. W. Thorne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

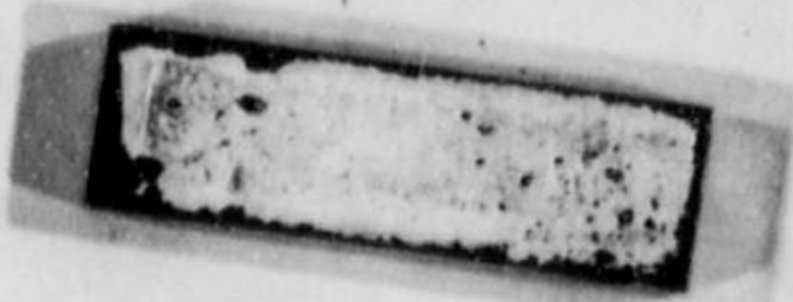


TABLE CO
V. 112

CHINA
HVBDMYBE CBOCKEBA

Sept 6-11-29

4724

TOTAL,

10 85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

J. W. Shore

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.....



9-4-5

25



Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

check

October 29th, 19 29

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 220-7.....,

amounting to \$ 10.85.....in favour

of Fallis-Foote Co. Cumberland Street, Port Arthur, Ontario.

for Supplies Chargeable to Lake Helen Indian Day School Expense.

Pay

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-4-5.....dated April 26th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

210-2A



9-4-5
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
Port Arthur, Ont.,
Nov., 6th, 1929.



*of and pipes & elbows
for water
& chemical solutions*
Sir:

I wish to report I have received several communications from teachers in this Agency, requesting me to order sanitary chemical closets.

I would recommend that one be purchased for each of the following schools:

Fort William,
Lake Helen,
Sand Point,
Pic,
Gull Bay.

I note on page 413 of Eaton's catalogue, the price of the above articles are \$9.50 each.

Owing to our very severe climate in the District of Thunder Bay, I would strongly recommend that the above requisition be granted.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5.

Ottawa, November 9th, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, requesting that sanitary chemical closets be supplied for the use of the Fort William (Mission Bay), Lake Helen, Sand Point, Pic and Gull Bay Indian Day Schools, and furnishing an estimate of the cost of same as supplied by the T. Eaton Co. Ltd.

In this connection I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery to each of the schools of a chemical closet of the type mentioned by you. You may also purchase the vent pipe and elbows required and one bottle of chemical solution for each school.

Please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost. On this voucher you should detail, if possible, the expenditure for each school in the installation of the above equipment. Future supplies of chemical solution, if required, will have to be purchased by the teachers themselves.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Amul
J. G. Burk
AS
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *See*
Treaty No. *See*

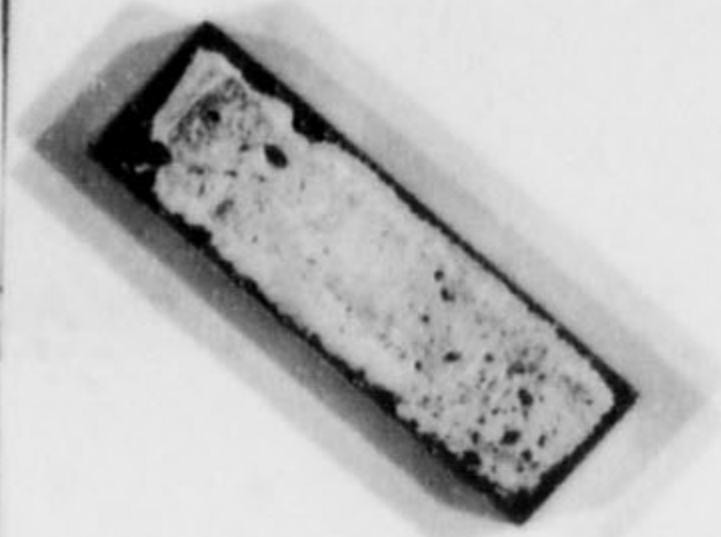
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss E. Leusch,

Nipigon, Ontario,

DATE 1929.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 12	TO-Supplies, freight, etc. on supplies for the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	14 49

Mission Oct. 31 1929
Received from *Miss E. Leusch*
the sum of 50 ¹⁰⁰ *Dollars*
Paying for trip
\$.50 *Paul Cameron*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No. *14*
Treaty No. *14*

To Miss E. Leusch,

Nipigon, Ontario,

DATE 1929.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	12	TO-Supplies, freight, etc. on supplies for the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	14	49

for stove Poker
P. Fraser

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No. *See*

Treaty No. *Vote*

To Miss E. Leusch,

Nipigon, Ontario.

DATE 1929.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 12	TO-Supplies, freight, etc. on supplies for the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	14 49

Helen School,
Nipigon, Ont.
November, 9, 1929.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
in account with,
Elisabeth Leusch,

Accounts for Lake Helen School, at different times,

Eaton Bill, Wash Boiler etc.,	\$5.24
Lumber for Cupboard and Box	4.25
Bringing Lumber	1.00
Bringing Medicine Chest, Cod Liver Oil etc. from boat landing	2.00
Freight on Cod Liver Oil	.65
Sulphur	.50
Handle for School door stove <i>door</i>	.35
poker for School Stove	.50

\$ 14.49

Just
Elisabeth Leusch,
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *Sele*

Treaty No. *Sele*

Received from Miss E. Leusch, teacher of Lake Helen School,
the sum of \$2.50 for carting at 4 different times.

James Bouchard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No. *Sch*



Sold to *Miss Lensen*

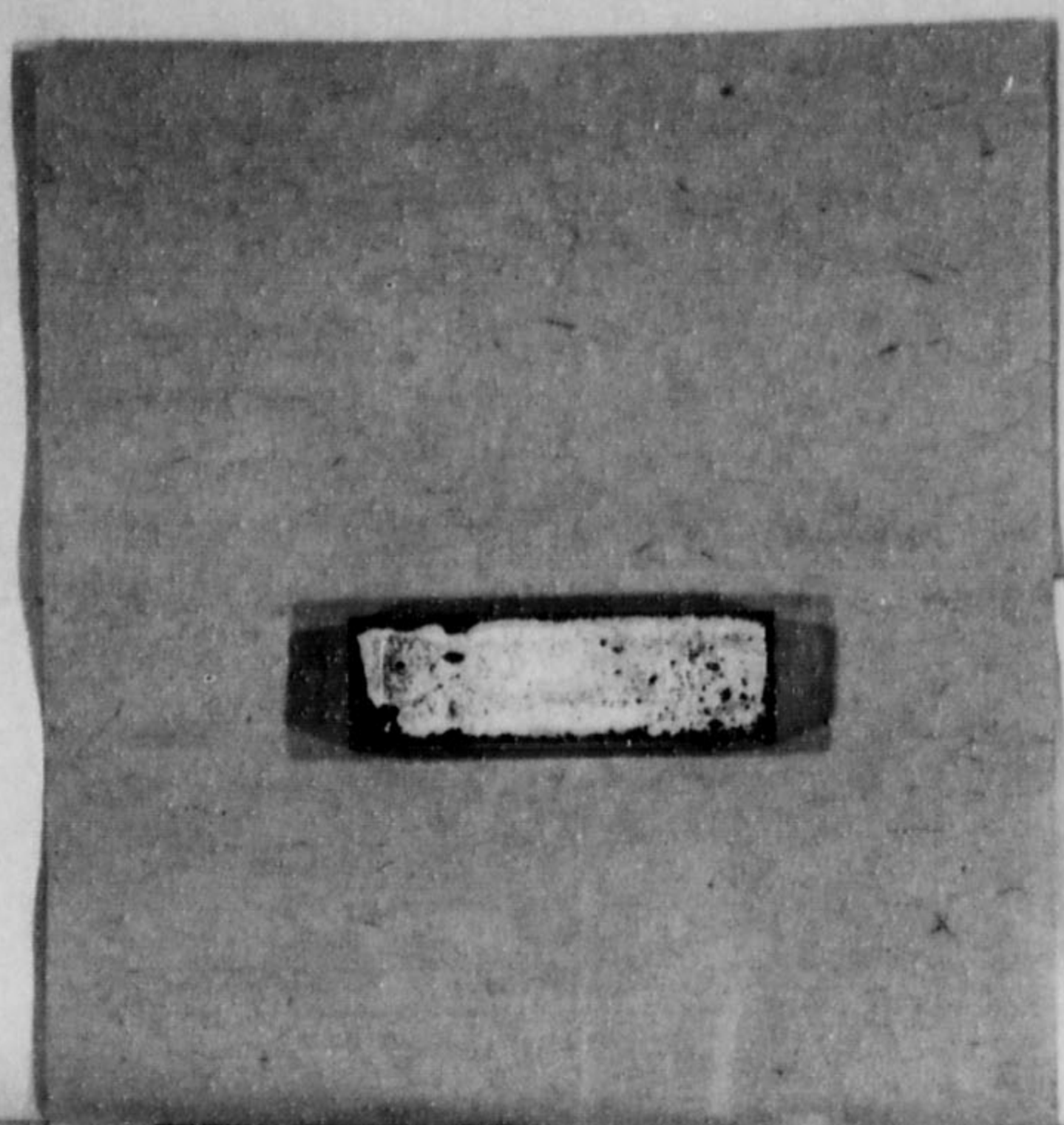
Terms 15 Days	Interest charged on overdue accounts
<i>4 lb. sulphur</i>	<i>50</i>
<i>Paid</i>	
<i>12</i>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Vote No. *Sele*
Treaty No. *Sele*



Nipigon, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

NIPIGON LUMBER COMPANY

MANUFACTURERS OF

PULPWOOD, TIES, LUMBER OF ALL KINDS
GENERAL CONTRACTORS

Dominion Stationers, Toronto 8899

To	5 pcs. 1x12-6' - 30 bd.ft.	
	20 bd.ft. 1x5 dressed 4s	4.25

*paid in full
Oct 28/27*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

MISSISSAUGA LUMBER COMPANY

M Miss Elisabeth Leusch,
Nipigon, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

#9

THE T. EATON CO LIMITED
CANADA

6817-4/29

1	Wash Tub, 1 Wash Board
1	Shovel
6	Napkins
1	Mat
2	Mop Clothes

2	02
	19
1	48
1	15
	40

Total

\$5 24

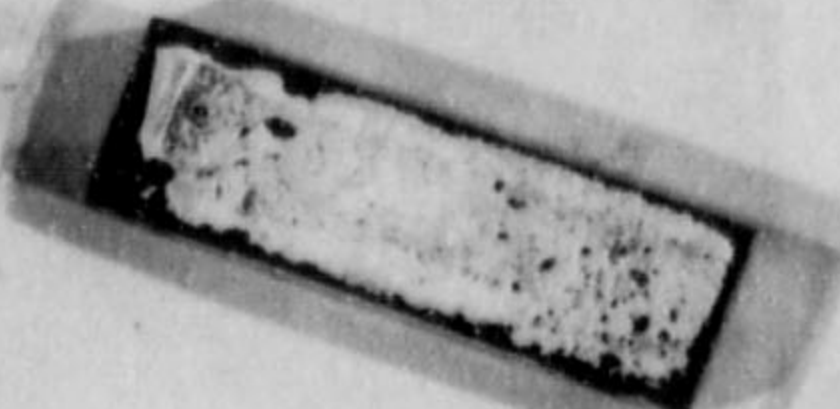
✓ T. EATON CO LIMITED
MAIL ORDER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. *14*
ty No. *49*



Ans 28-11-29 5120

Ans Total. 14 49

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

[Signature]
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5



Let

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

Alm

.....November 12th,.....19..29

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 222-22.....

amounting to \$..14.49.....in favour

of Miss E. Leusch, Nipigon, Ontario.....

for Supplies Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Sh

Your obedient servant,

Gay J. W.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *Act*
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To ~~Marshall-Walls~~ Co. Limited,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1929.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Dec.	2	TO-Supplies purchased for the Lake Helen Day school to be used for the school children's noonday lunch, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	10	79

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Vote No. *Act*
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Marshall-Wells Co. Limited,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1929.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 2	TO-Supplies purchased for the Lake Helen Day school to be used for the school children's noonday lunch, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	10 79

Port Arthur, Ont.

Messrs. Department Indian Affairs,
Miss E. Leusch,
Lake Helen School Nipigon, Ont.
Bought of

Nov. 30th, 1929.

MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED

SUCCESSORS TO THE MARKS-CLAVET-DOBIE CO. LIMITED
IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS

DUPLICATE

Purchased By _____ Your Order No. _____ Terms _____

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO ALLOWANCE MADE FOR
GOODS LOST IN TRANSIT

ALL CLAIMS TO BE ADVISED
WITHIN TEN DAYS

10# tin Natural Whole Milk	1/6	25 00	4 17
20# bag Gran Sugar			1 30
5# Export Cocoa			75
5# Swift Pure Lard			90
24# bag M.L. Flour cotton			1 20
3 - 1# R.C. Macaroni			38
2# bag Seedless Raisins			27
5# Rangoon A. Rice			35
2 - 6# Bags Rolled Oats			70
* Freight			10 02
			10 77
			10 79

Jm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *Acte*
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



sent 9/12/29
5534

TOTAL, 10 79

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. M. Shore

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*



94-4-5



No.

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

..... December 2nd, 19...29

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 224-17.....,
amounting to \$ 10.79 in favour
of Marshall-Wells Co. Limited, Port Arthur, Ontario.
for Supplies Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



94-4-5



No.

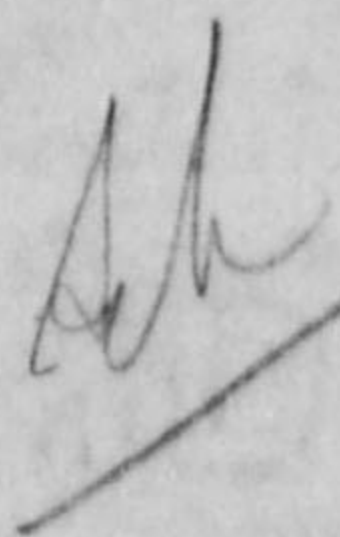
Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

..... December 2nd, 19..29

Sir, 

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 224-17.....
amounting to \$ 10.79 in favour
of Marshall-Wells Co. Limited, Port Arthur, Ontario.
for Supplies Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

 Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *Seh*
Treaty No. *5*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Canadian Department-Stores Limited,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929.		
Dec. 4	TO-Sewing material purchased for the Lake Helen Indian Day School, to teach the children sewing, etc., as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	8 32

CANADIAN DEPARTMENT-STORES LIMITED

ACCOUNT NO.
LETTER FOLIO

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs
c/o G. Bruk, Customs Bldg.

Port Arthur, Nov. 30 1929
Canada

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov. 30	1 Pattern	65		45	
	11 1/3 Yds Flannel			7 37	
	6 Spools			45	
	Needles	11		05	
					8 32

JWS

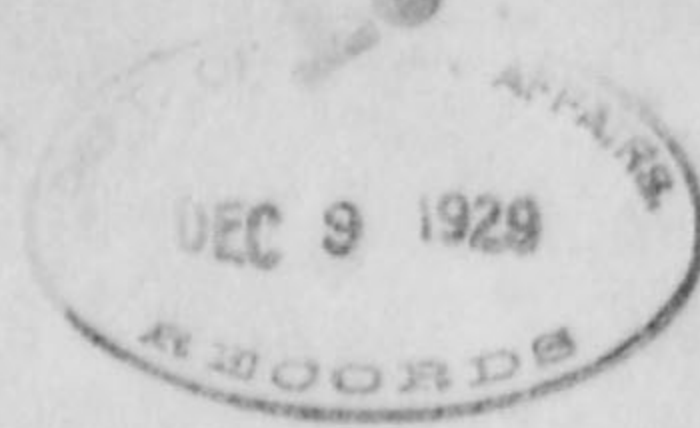
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



9-4-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....December 4th,.....1929.

Sir,

Curry

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 224-28.....,

amounting to \$8.32.....in favour

of Canadian Department-Stores Limited, Port Arthur, Ontario.

for Supplies Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Lab
Paul
[Signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No. *Vote*

To *Fallis Foote Co.*
Cumberland Street,
Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1929.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 7	TO-Two white enamel sanitary closets including pipes, elbows, etc., and 2 gallons of disinfecting purchased for the Lake Helen and Pic Indian Day Schools and Residences, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	14 75
	Account Chargeable to Pic Indian School Expense.	15 25

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH
10 Cumberland Street North,

GEO. F. FOOTE

Port Arthur, Ont., *Nov 30* 1929

m Dept of Indian Affairs
Lake Helen school

In account with

THE
FALLIS
FOOTE CO.

Agents for



Paint and Varnish Products.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, CROCKERY
and CHINA

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

Nov 30. 201 white Enamel closets
including 5' pipe. 1- Dec. 12 00
1 gals Disinfectant in glass. 2 10
Freight 65
14. 75

JW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No. *2*



CHINA
ГРУППА КОМПАНИЙ

M. J.
In account with
**THE FALLIS
FOOTE CO.**
Agents for
ELASTICA
Paint and Varnish Products.

Paul's house
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL
HARDWARE, CROCKERY
and CHINA
8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

<i>Nov 30.</i>	<i>20 1 white enamel closet</i>	<i>12 00</i>
	<i>including 5 ft. 3" pipe 1-2 in</i>	
	<i>1 gal. disapp. 7. in glass.</i>	<i>2 10</i>
	<i>Freight</i>	<i>1 15</i>
		<i>15.25</i>

JW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No. *2*



CHINA
HABD/AYBE' SROCKEBA

sent 12-12-29.
5626

TOTAL, 30 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

[Signature] Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



I No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....December 7th,.....1929

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 226-4.....,
amounting to \$15.25.....in favour
of Fallis-Foote Co. Cumberland St., Port Arthur, Ontario.
for Chemical Closet Chargeable to Pic School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 9-4-5.....dated.....November 9th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

*For
JMS*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

I No.



9-4-5



Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....December 7th.....1929..

C. J. [unclear]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 226-3.....,

amounting to \$ 14.75.....in favour

of Fallis-Foote Co., Cumberland St., Port Arthur, Ontario.

for Sanitary Closet Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.

See [unclear]
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-4-5.....dated.....November 9th, 1929.

[Signature]
Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Wells & Emmerson,

Cumberland St.,

Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1929.		
Dec. 17	TO-Gas Mantles, etc., purchased for the Lake Helen Indian Day School as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	3 20

Emmerson Block, Cumberland Street

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Dec. 13, 1929.

Department of Indian Affairs,

TO WELLS & EMMERSON DR.

DEALERS IN GENERAL HARDWARE

STOVES AND TINWARE, ETC.

Fol. 7713

Terms—Cash 30 Days

Interest on Overdue Accounts 8 per cent. per annum

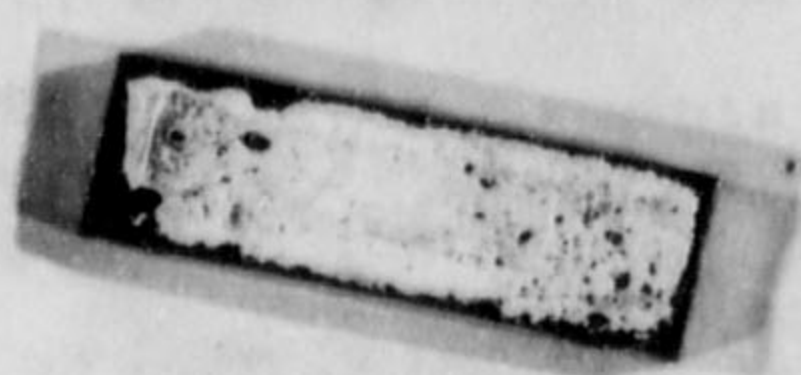
Indian Day School

6	only Gas Lamp Generators for Coleman @ .35	2.10
	Postage Paid	.10
		<u>2.20</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



TO **WELLS & EMMERSON** DR.
DEALERS IN GENERAL HARDWARE
STOVES AND TINWARE, ETC.

Terms—Cash 30 Days

Feb. 7657

Interest on Overdue Accounts 8 per cent. per annum

Indian Day School, Lake Helen,
Nipigon, Ont.
per Burke

1 doz. Gas Lamp Mantles	1.00	1.00
		<u>1.00</u>

116.0 [Signature] 1/18/27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



TO METTS & EMMERSON DE

Sent 23/12/29
6078

TOTAL, 3 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED &
found correct.

Form 52.

M. L. L. 21/12/29

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-4-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....December 16th,.....1929...

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 226-31.....
amounting to \$ 3.20.....in favour
of Wells & Emmerson, Cumberland St., Port Arthur, Ontario.
for Supplies Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The T. Eaton Co. Limited,

Toronto, Ontario.

DATE 1929.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 16	TO-Christmas presents purchased for the pupils of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	14 91

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

M Mr. J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Shipped to Miss E. Leusch,
IN ACCOUNT WITH Lake Helen School,
Nipigon, Ont.

THE T. EATON CO LIMITED
TORONTO AND WINNIPEG Dec.11,1929
CANADA

BUYING OFFICES:
LONDON, ENGLAND, 152/5 QUEEN VICTORIA ST. E.C.4.
MANCHESTER, ENGLAND, ORIENT HOUSE, GRANBY ROW.
LEICESTER, ENGLAND, 1 BOWLING GREEN STREET.
BELFAST, IRELAND, 47/8 SCOTTISH TEMPERANCE BLDGS.
PARIS, FRANCE, 103 RUE LAFAYETTE.
NEW YORK, U.S.A. EVERETT BLDG., 45 EAST 17TH ST.
MONTREAL, CANADA, CARON BLDG., 2050 BLEURY ST.

TORONTO, December 14, 1929

2676-13/10/24-25m-M.O. Supply.

I HEREBY
that the charg
same is a fair

Form 52.

8	Handkerchiefs	25
3	Guns with corks	45
3	Horns	45
4	Hockey Sticks	1 00
b2	Sleds	86
	Silver tinsel	25
	Silver tinsel wide	35
2	Dozen Candy boxes	50
5	Lb French Creams	1 10
3	Mouth Organs	45
1	Glitterwax	50
3	Play wax	75
5	Boxes Crayons	25
3	Sugar toys	79
5	Peanut Brittle	1 00
3	Bob skates	1 17 2
2	Pistol and Target	70
	Mixed nuts	50
	Ballons	50
1	Picture	25
1	Toy	1 75
1	Bubble	25
1	Musical Clown	29
3	Toys	45

14 91

91

med and
m of the

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DATE
1929.

Dec. 16

WORLDWIDE SERVICE...
HEAD OFFICE...
BRANCHES...
TORONTO...
CANADA...
MINNIECO...
L. EVLON CO...
IN ACCOUNT WITH...

Sent 23-12-29.

6078

TOTAL, 14 91

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

M. O. [Signature]
21/12/29

[Signature] Agent.

Form 52.

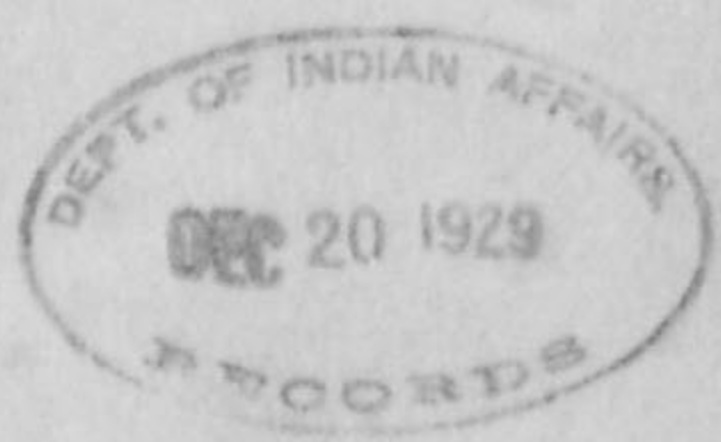
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-4-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....December 16th,.....1929.

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....226-26.....,
amounting to \$ 14.91.....in favour
of The T. Eaton Co. Limited, Toronto, Ontario..
for Supplies..Chargeable..to..Lake..Helen..School..Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....9-2-5.....dated.....December 7th, 1929.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. G. Burk,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE 1930		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	4	TO-Butter and eggs, etc. purchased for the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	5	45

No _____ Nipigon, Ont. Dec. 18th 1929.
Received from Miss E. Leneah, Teacher,
the sum of Thirty Cents for ~~Dollars~~
freight paid on Woolworth parcel.
\$. 30 _____ Peter E. Bouchard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Sch

To J. G. Burk,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE 1930		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	4	TO-Butter and eggs, etc. purchased for the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School	5	45

No

For bunging parcels
\$ 1.75 *R. Lutz*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Sch

To J. G. Burk,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE 1930		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	4	TO-Butter and eggs, etc. purchased for the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School	5	45

No

for delivering groceries & parcels

\$1.00

P.E. Bouchard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. G. Burk,

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Sch

DATE 1930		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	4	TO-Butter and eggs, etc. purchased for the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School	5	45

No

for buying roll of Maps

\$ 40

Thos McFarlane

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To J. G. Burk,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE 1930		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Jan.	4	TO-Butter and eggs, etc. purchased for the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account Chargeable to Lake Helen Indian Day School	5	45

No

for furnishing Linoleum in kitchen
\$ _____ Jasper Hobbs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. G. Burk,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ontario.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Sch

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930		
Jan. 4	TO-Butter and eggs, etc. purchased for the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School	5 45

No

[Redacted]

FISH AND POULTRY IN SEASON
GROCERIES AND HARDWARE

NIPIGON, ONT. *Dec 27 1929*

SOLD TO *Indian School*

TERMS CASH 10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Dominion Stationers, Toronto 5189

Dec 27 La Butter 1 00
2 doz eggs 1 00
2 00

Paice
W. Lalo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Sch

nt,

hur, Ontario.

DATE
1930

Jan.

AMOUNT

5 45

Lake Helen School,
Kipijon, Ont.
Jan. 3, 1930

Elizabeth Leusch,
in account with,
The Department of Indian Affairs.

Accounts for Lake Helen School paid at
different times.

J. J. Morris -	Verminishing Linoleum	\$1.00
H. Delaronde -	Bringing Maps	.40
P. Bonchard -	Groceries etc	1.00
R. Lutz	Sanitary Toilet	.75
P. Bonchard	Freight on Norbouth parcel	.30
W. Sato	Butter & eggs	2.00
		<u>\$ 5.45</u>

EL
Elizabeth Leusch,
Teacher

Received Payment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



serv 13 - 1 - 30
6604

TOTAL, 5 45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

[Signature]
Agent.

Form 52.

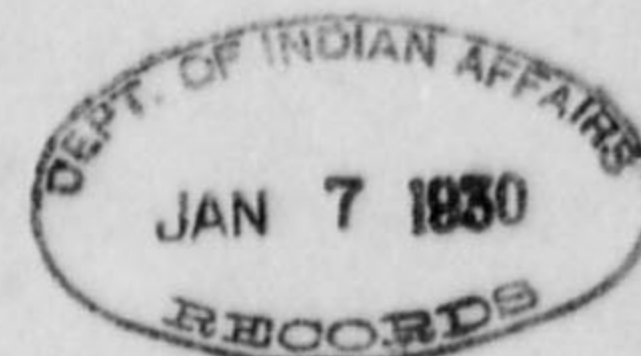
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-4-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Port Arthur..... Indian Agency,

..... January 4th,..... 19.30

Copy

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2-11.....
amounting to \$5.45..... in favour
of J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.
for Butter, etc. Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

See

Your obedient servant,

Pay Jones

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To Dunn Hardware Co., Limited,

Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE 1930	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 2	TO-Brooms purchased for the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	2 45

PHONE 473
BUILDERS' HARDWARE
A SPECIALTY

DUNN HARDWARE CO., Limited
WHOLESALE AND RETAIL **HARDWARE**

STOVES, TINWARE, SPORTING GOODS, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS



214 ARTHUR ST.

SOLD TO Department Indian Affairs.

PORT ARTHUR, December 31 1929
ONT.

c/o Mr. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Dec 5	2 Brooms @ 1.00 ea. Prepaid Express			2 00 45	2 45
Shipped to Miss E. Lausch, Nipigon.					

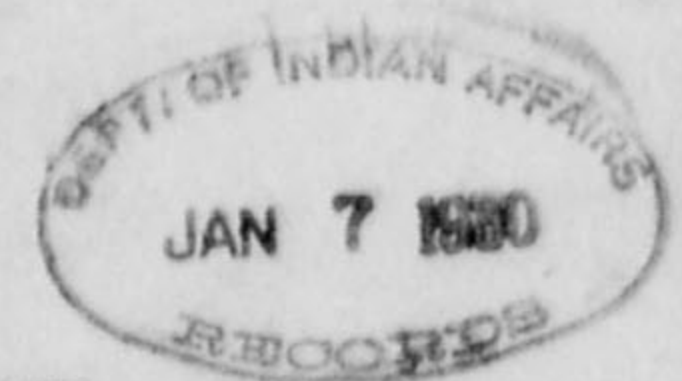
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-4-5-50



Letter No.

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....January 2nd,.....19. 30

Can

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2-4

amounting to \$.....2.45.....in favour

of Dunn Hardware Co. Limited, Arthur Street, Port Arthur, Ont.

for Brooms Chargeable to Lake Helen Indian Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Sub

Pay

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

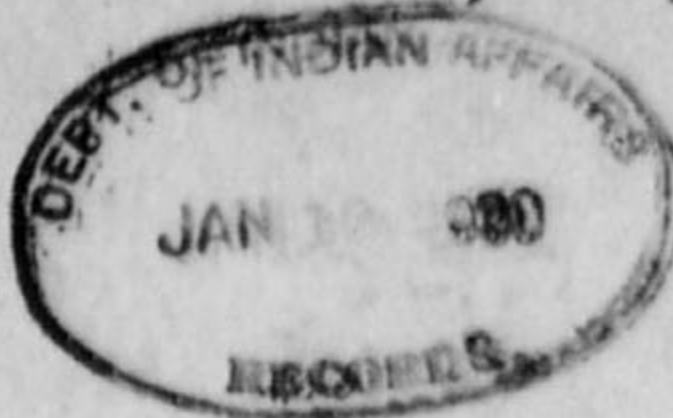
POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Jan., 18th, 1930.



Sir:

I beg to report I have just received a communication from Dr. A. Quackenbush of Nipigon, Ontario. He reports after carefully examining the children of the Lake Helen Indian Day School that 8 pupils have contracted tuberculosis. He strongly recommends that the following supplies be purchased for these children in order to build them up:

- 1 Case of Tomatoes,
- 2 lbs. Carrots,
- 4 Heads of Cabbage,
- 10 lbs. Spanish Onions,
- 10 lbs. Butter,
- 10 doz. Eggs,
- 1 box Apples,
- Separate Drinking Cups.

The doctor also advised purchasing an inexpensive set of scales.

Miss Leusch, teacher of this school, just communicated with this office advising she would be very willing to do everything in her power to cope with the situation and will, if the Department purchases the supplies, give the children 2 nourishing meals daily.

I would strongly recommend that the above provisions be purchased as soon as possible.

An early reply will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



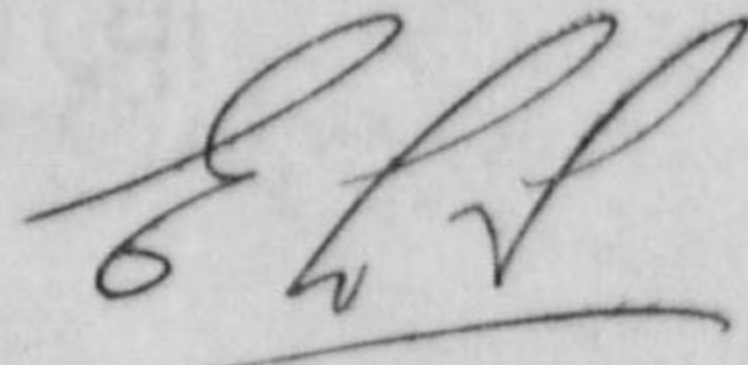
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

January 16th, 1930.

Memorandum,

g²
MR. PAGET:

You will note Mr. Burk's letter under-
neath. Do you want to charge this to relief?

Mr. [unclear]
and [unclear]

E.L. Stone, M.B.
Director of Medical Services.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5

330-B

Sir,-

Ottawa, January 17, 1930.

In view of the report contained in your letter of the 8th instant regarding children of the Lake Helen Indian Day School who have contracted tuberculosis, I beg to say the Department approves of purchase being made, as recommended by Dr. Quackenbush, of the supplies which you have enumerated in order that two nourishing meals may be provided daily on behalf of the said children, which work Miss Leusch, the teacher, has signified willingness to do.

An inexpensive set of scales may be purchased as recommended.

Your obedient servant,

J.G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

*8 Pupils at Lake Helen
School have contracted
Tuberculosis -
There are other similar
cases throughout
this Agency -
There should be a
Hospital for all
cases - there is no hope
for men short of
in a Hospital*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To Marshall-Wells Co. Limited,

Port Arthur, Ontario.

*See
note*

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930.		
Jan. 14	TC-Cups, etc. purchased for the pupils of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	4 20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Marshall-Wells Co. Limited,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Vote No.
Treaty No.

*Sch
note*

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930.		
Jan. 14	TO-Cups, etc. purchased for the pupils of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	4 20

Port Arthur, Ont.

January 8, 1930

Messrs. Department of Indian Affairs,
Lake Helen Day School

Bought of

MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED
SUCCESSORS TO THE MARKS-CLAVET-DOBIE CO. LIMITED
IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS

DUPLICATE

Purchased By Miss E. Leusch. Your Order No. _____ Terms _____
8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
NO ALLOWANCE MADE FOR GOODS LOST IN TRANSIT
ALL CLAIMS TO BE ADVISED WITHIN TEN DAYS

1 1/2 doz. Retained Cups #110	2	50	3	75
1 tin Dipper				15
2 Hammer Handles		15		30
				4 20

Delivered to Miss Leusch at St.
Joseph's Hospital, Port Arthur,
Ontario.

J. W. V.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

Vote No.

sent 23-1-30

6956

TOTAL,

4 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

A. W. Shore

[Signature] Agent.

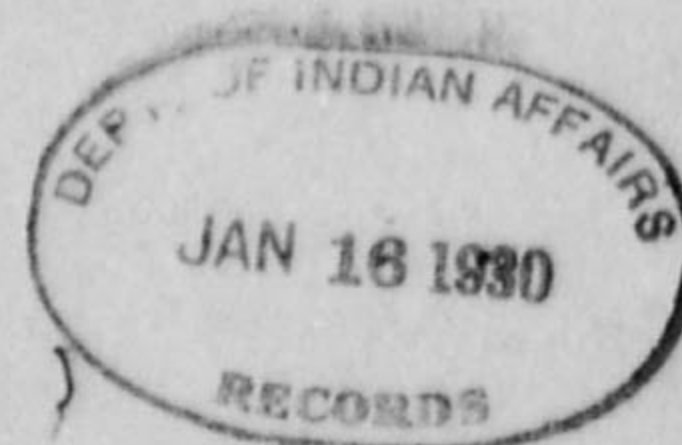
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-4-5



Letter No.

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

January 14th, 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 2-32

amounting to \$4.20 in favour

of Marshall-Wells Co. Limited, Port Arthur, Ontario.

for Supplies Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.

Treaty No.

To Fallis Foote Co.

N. Cumberland St.

Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE 1930.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 3	TO-Broom, etc. purchased for the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	2 25

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1280 NORTH
10 Cumberland Street North

GEO. F. FOOTE

Port Arthur, Ont., 19

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
In account with Lake Helen School

THE
FALLIS
FOOTE CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE

Agent for



Paint and Varnish Products.

AND

Crockery Merchants

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

Due 19	To 1 Broom	1 00
"	" 1 Polish	50
	2 Soap	30
	Express	45
		<u>2 25</u>

2 25

I HEREBY
that the charge
same is a fair

work performed and
at each item of the

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Note No.

Treaty No.

1. Sh.

ur, Ontario.

DATE
1930.

AMOUNT

Feb. 3

2 25

Nov 14-2-30 7536

TOTAL,

2 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

found correct.

Form 52.

M. O. Lomax
13/2/30

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-4-5



er No.

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

February 3rd,.....19.30

Amst

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4-27.....

B

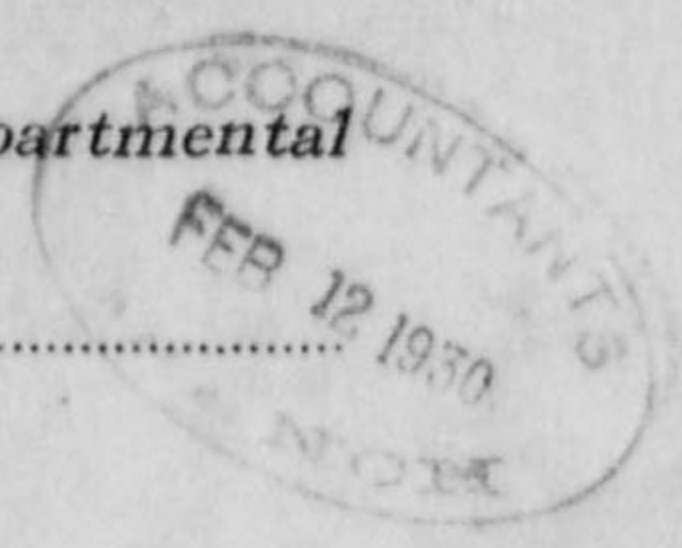
amounting to \$ 2.25.....in favour

of Fallis Foote Co. N. Cumberland St., Port Arthur, Ont.

for Supplies Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated



Sub p ul
M

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No. *Sole*

Treaty No. *70*

To...Marshall-Wells Col. Limited.....

Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE 1930.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 26	TO-Three tins of Whole Milk purchased for the Lake Helen and Mobert Indian Day Schools, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	8 99
	Account Chargeable to Mobert Indian School Expense	4 77

Port Arthur, Ont.

Messrs. Department Indian Affairs,
Miss E. Leusch,
Nipigon, Ont.
Bought of

Feb. 25th, 1930.

MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED
SUCCESSORS TO THE MARKS-CLAVET-DOBIE CO. LIMITED
IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS

DUPLICATE

Purchased By _____ Your Order No. _____ Terms _____
1 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS. NO ALLOWANCE MADE FOR GOODS LOST IN TRANSIT ALL CLAIMS TO BE ADVISED WITHIN TEN DAYS

2 - 10# tins Natural Whole Milk 1/3	25 00	8 34
Freight		65
		8 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No. *146*

Treaty No. *146*

To... Marshall-Wells Col. Limited,.....

Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE 1930.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. 26	TO-Three tins of Whole Milk purchased for the Lake Helen and Mobert Indian Day Schools, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	8 99
	Account Chargeable to Mobert Indian School Expense	4 77

Port Arthur, Ont.

Messrs. Department Indian Affairs,
Miss E. Lousch,
Nipigon, Ont.

Feb. 25th, 1930.

MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED

SUCCESSORS TO THE MARKS-CLAVET-DOBIE CO. LIMITED

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS

DUPLICATE

Purchased By _____

Your Order No. _____

Terms _____

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

NO ALLOWANCE MADE FOR
GOODS LOST IN TRANSIT

ALL CLAIMS TO BE ADVISED
WITHIN TEN DAYS

2 - 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ tins Natural Whole Milk 1/3 Freight	25 00	8 34 65	8 99
---	-------	------------	------

John J. Wells

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Messrs. Department Indian Affairs,
J.W. Vesey, Mohert, Ont.
Bought of

Feb. 25th, 1930.

MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED
SUCCESSORS TO THE MARKS-CLAVET-DOBIE CO. LIMITED
IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS

Purchased By

Your Order No.

Terms

5 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

NO ALLOWANCE MADE FOR
GOODS LOST IN TRANSIT

ALL CLAIMS TO BE ADVISED
WITHIN TEN DAYS

DUPLICATE

1 - 10# tin Natural Whole Milk 1/6
Express

25 00

4 17
60

4 77

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No.

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....February 26th,.....1930..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6-6.....,

amounting to \$4.77.....in favour

of Marshall-Wells Co. Limited, Port Arthur, Ontario.

for Milk Chargeable to Mohert Indian School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 74-9.....dated.....May 2nd, 1929.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-4-5



Letter No.

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

..... February 26th, 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6-5

amounting to \$ in favour

of Marshall-Wells Co., Limited, Port Arthur, Ontario.

for Milk Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

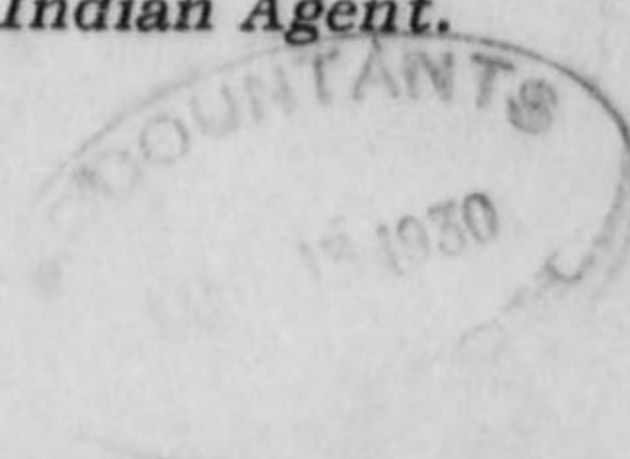
Letter No. 74-9 dated May 2nd, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No. *22*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss E. Leusch,

Nipigon, Ontario.....

DATE 1930.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	4	TO-Groceries for tubercular children, and cartage on books, etc. for the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	17	15

No. _____ Nipigon Ont. March 3 1930
Received from E. Leusch
50/100 Dollars
Paying Gasoline etc.
\$.50 J. Cameron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *Sal*
Treaty No. *12*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss E. Leusch,

Nipigon, Ontario.....

DATE 1930.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
March	4	TO-Groceries for tubercular children, and cartage on books, etc. for the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	17	15

for bringing groceries from station
\$ 1.50 *Narciss Bouchard*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *Sal*

Treaty No. *12*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss E. Leusch,

Nipigon, Ontario,

DATE 1930.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 4	TO-Groceries for tubercular children, and cartage on books, etc. for the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	17 15

For bringing books and returning mag's station
\$ 1.25 *Frank Harold*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

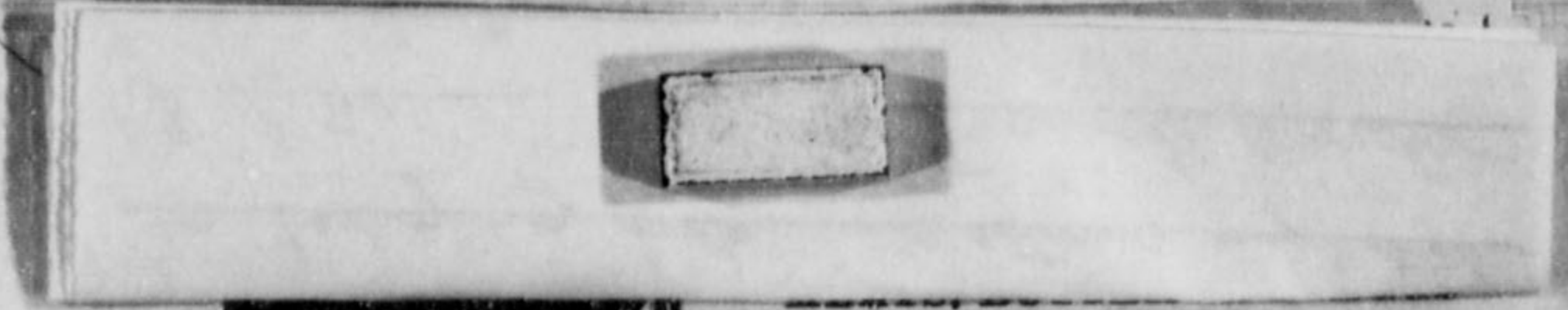
Vote No. *Sal*
Treaty No. *12*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss E. Leusch.

Nipigon, Ontario.

DATE 1930.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 4	TO-Groceries for tubercular children, and cartage on books, etc. for the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	17 15



FISH AND POULTRY IN SEASON
GROCERIES AND HARDWARE

NIPIGON, *Feb. 27* 19*30*
ONT.

SOLD TO *Miss E. Leusch.*
Mission.

TERMS CASH 10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Dominion Stationers, Toronto 5189

<i>Feb. 22</i>	<i>1 case tomatoes</i>	<i>4 00</i>
	<i>12 dz. eggs</i>	<i>5 40</i>
	<i>35 # apples</i>	<i>2 25</i>
	<i>5 # butter</i>	<i>2 25</i>
		<i>13 90</i>
<i>Paid</i>		
<i>Feb. 27/30</i>		
<i>N. Salo.</i>		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DATE
1950.

March 4

No.

ity N

E.L.D....

MOUNT

17	18
----	----

Elisabeth Leusch,
in account with
The Department of Indian Affairs

Amounts paid for Lake Helen School.

Nick Salo	for Groceries	\$13.90
Narcis Bouchard	for bringing Groceries from station	1.50
Frank Hardy	" " books etc, " "	1.25
Francis Camaron	" " Gasoline and Milk	50
		\$ 17.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

No. *Sch*
y No.

10s....

OUNT

DATE
1930.

Sch Vote 1.75 - 8068
Art " 15.40 - 4766

TOTAL

17 15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

J. W. Shore

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-4-5



File No.

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

March 4th, 1930

Cyph

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6-28

amounting to \$17.15 in favour

of Miss E. Leusch, Nipigon, Ontario.

for Supplies Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Pay

*Ans. Note -
sch*

*15.40
1.75
Mar 20/30*

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Dunn Hardware Co., Limited,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Vote No. *See*

Treaty No. *Vote*

DATE 1930.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 18	TO-Brooms, etc. purchased for the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	5 50



DUNN HARDWARE CO., Limited

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE

STOVES, TINWARE, SPORTING GOODS, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS
BUILDERS' HARDWARE A SPECIALTY



214 ARTHUR ST. — PHONE 473

SOLD

TO

Department of Indian Affairs,

Port Arthur,

April

1929

ONT.

c/o J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

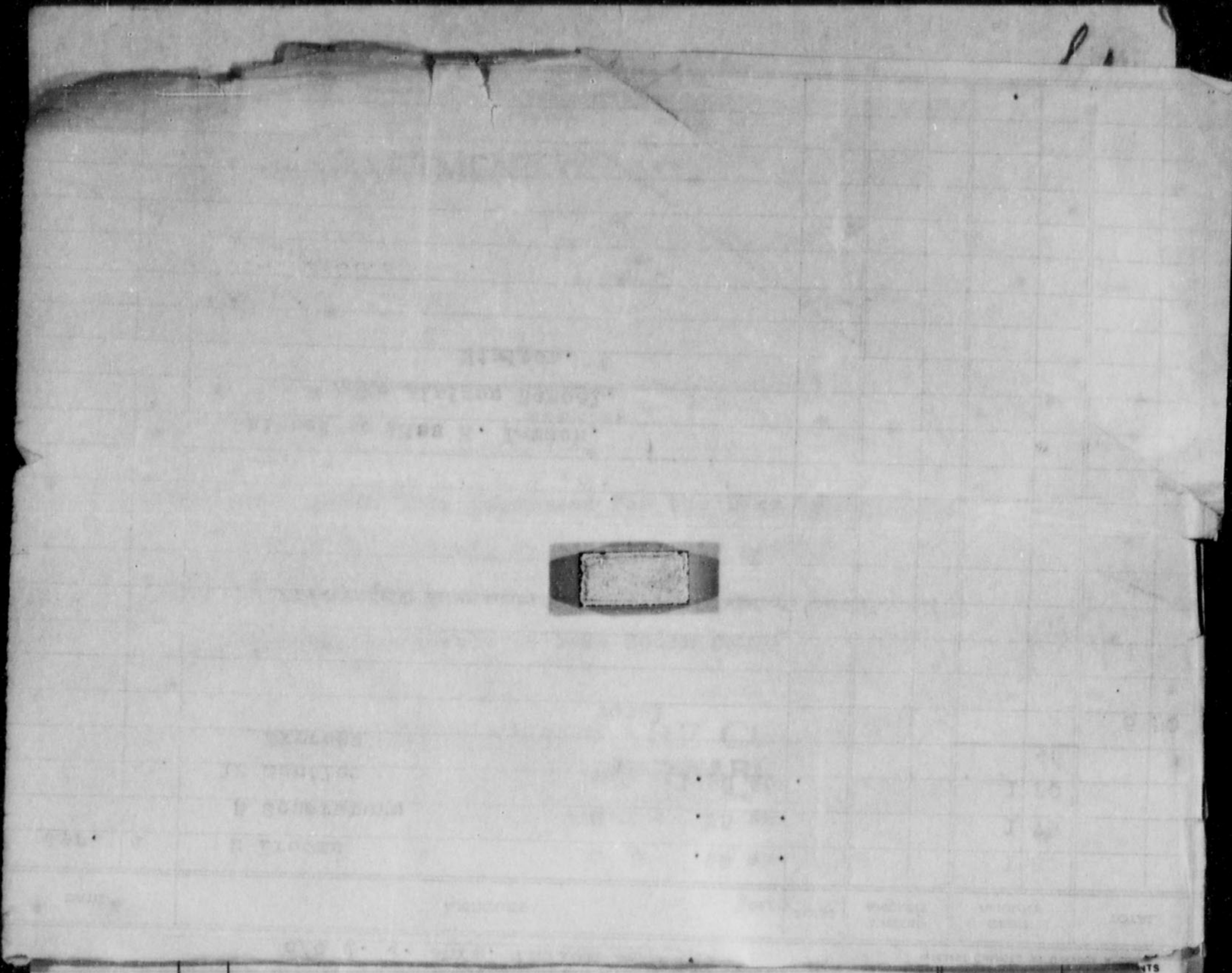
ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Apr. 4	2 Brooms @ \$.90 ea.			1 80	
	5 Generators @ .35 ea.			1 75	
	12 Mantles @ 1.50 doz.			1 50	
	Express			45	
	Total				5 50
This account was overlooked. <i>[Signature]</i>					
Shipped to Miss E. Leusch, Lake Nipigon School, Nipigon.					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



sent 27-3-30

8248

TOTAL, 5 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

[Signature] Agent.

Form 52.

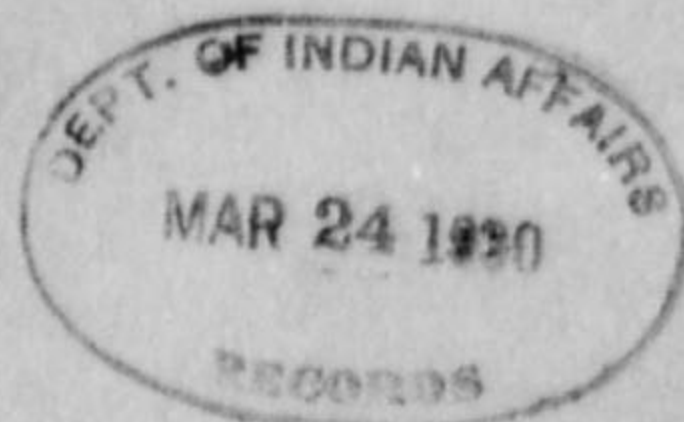
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-4-5



No.

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

March 18th, 19. 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7-22

amounting to \$ 5.50 in favour

of Dunn Hardware Co., Limited, Arthur St., Port Arthur, Ont.

for Supplies Chargeable to Lake Helen Indian Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *Marshall-Wells Co. Limited,*

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930.				
April	4	To-Supplies purchased for the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	10	35

J. M. ...
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Treaty No.

To Marshall-Wells Co. Limited,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930.		
April 4	TO-Supplies purchased for the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	10 35

Messrs. Department Indian Affairs,
Miss E. Leusch, Nipigon, Ont.

Port Arthur, Ont.

Apr. 3rd, 1930.

Bought of

MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED
IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS

DUPLICATE

Purchased By _____ Your Order No. _____ Terms _____
5 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS
NO ALLOWANCE MADE FOR GOODS LOST IN TRANSIT
ALL CLAIMS TO BE ADVISED WITHIN TEN DAYS

2 - 10# tins Natural Whole Milk 1/3	25 00	8 34
1 qt. Granite Coffee Pot		1 10
1# Whole Flax Seed		10
2# Sulphur	08	16
Freight		9 70
		65
		10 35

Form 52.

J. W. Thorne

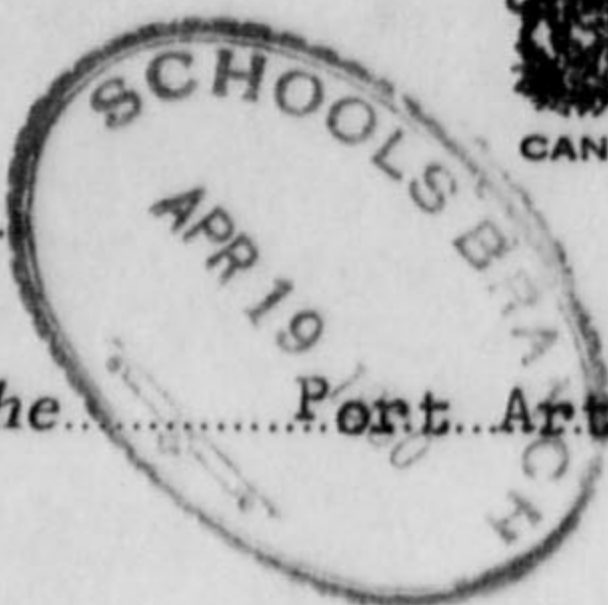
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-4-5



No.

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

April 4th, 1930

C. J. F.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 10-6

amounting to \$ 10.35 in favour

of Marshall-Wells Co. Limited, Port Arthur, Ontario.

for Supplies Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Sub

Letter No. dated

Paymt.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No. *Vote*

To Miss E. Lausch,

Nipigon, Ontario.....

DATE 1930.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 12	TO-Carting school supplies, etc. to the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	17 85

April 14, 1931
Received from Miss E. Lausch the sum of \$1.25 for bringing things from station to Lake Helen School.
\$1.25 *Peter E. Bouchard*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No. *Sch*

Treaty No. *vote*

To Miss E. Leusch,

Nipigon, Ontario,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930.		
May 12	TO-Carting school supplies, etc. to the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts	
	and attached	
		17 85

sum of \$1.25 for vanishing in map and cleaning clock
\$1.25 *Peter E. Bouchard*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No. *Vote*

To Miss E. Lausch,.....
Nipigon, Ontario.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930.		
May 12	TO-Carting school supplies, etc. to the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
		17 85

The Sum of One Hundred and Seventy and 85/100
One Trip
\$ 1.85 *Francis Cameron,*

To Miss E. Leusch,.....

Nipigon, Ontario.....

DATE 1930.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 12	TO-Carting school supplies, etc. to the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts forwarded and attached hereto.	
		17 85

Nipigon, Ont. *July 13* 1930

Sold to _____

Terms 15 Days Interest charged on overdue accounts

Superior

75

Paul & W. S. L.

50

ROYAL CANADIAN SALT & SOUVENIR COMPANY LIMITED, HAMILTON, CANADA

EGGS
SEASON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DE

AIRS

Vote No. *Sch*

Treaty No. *Vote*

Nipigon, Ontario

DATE			AMOUNT	
1930.				
May	12	TO-Car Helen		
			17	85

TS. BUTTER AND EGGS
FISH AND POULTRY IN SEASON
GROCERIES AND HARDWARE

930.

NIPIGON, ONT.

SOLD TO

Mar. 29 1930
Miss F. Leusch
Mission

TERMS CASH

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Dominion Stationers, Toronto 5189

<i>Mar 29</i>	<i>6 dz. eggs</i>	<i>2 40</i>
	<i>1 bx. apples</i>	<i>2 50</i>
		<i>4.90</i>

Paid
Mar. 29/30
W. L. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sch
Vote

DATE
1930.
May 12

AMOUNT

17 85

SOLD TO

NIPIGON



FISH AND POULTRY IN SEASON
GROCERIES AND HARDWARE

930.

NIPIGON, *May 1* 192*30*
ONT.

SOLD TO *Miss Leusch*
Nipigon

TERMS CASH

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Dominion Stationers, Toronto 5189

<i>Apr.</i>	<i>14</i>	<i>6 dz egg</i>	<i>2 10</i>	
	<i>26</i>	<i>10 # carrots</i>	<i>50</i>	
		<i>6 dz egg</i>	<i>2 10</i>	
				<i>4 70</i>
<i>Paid</i> <i>May 1/30</i> <i>M. J. Leusch</i>				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DATE
1930

May 12

Sch
No. vote

10.00

AMOUNT

17 85

TRADE MARK

TORONTO, Apr 28th 1930

930.

M Miss Elizabeth Leusch, Teacher,
Nipigon, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE T. EATON CO LIMITED #9
CANADA

6817-4/20

1	front wood fire Box	1	25
1	back " " "	1	25

Total

\$2.50

THE T. EATON CO LIMITED
MAIL ORDER BILLING

PER.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Sch
No. vote

DATE
1930.
May 19

AMOUNT
17 85

Lake Helen School
Nipigon. Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE T. EATON CO LIMITED
TORONTO AND WINNIPEG
CANADA

BUYING OFFICES:
LONDON, ENGLAND, 152/5 QUEEN VICTORIA ST. E.C.4.
MANCHESTER, ENGLAND, ORIENT HOUSE, GRANBY ROW.
LEICESTER, ENGLAND, 1 BOWLING GREEN STREET.
BELFAST, IRELAND, 47/8 SCOTTISH TEMPERANCE BLDG.
PARIS, FRANCE, 103 RUE LAFAYETTE.
NEW YORK, U.S.A. EVERETT BLDG. 45 EAST 17TH ST.
MONTREAL, CANADA, CARRON BLDG. 805C BLEURY ST.

Toronto, March 31st 1930

2676-13/10/24-25m-M.O. Supply.

2	FOOTBALL BLADDERS	1	00
---	-------------------	---	----

Received Payment in Full
THE T. EATON CO. LTD.
per EMC

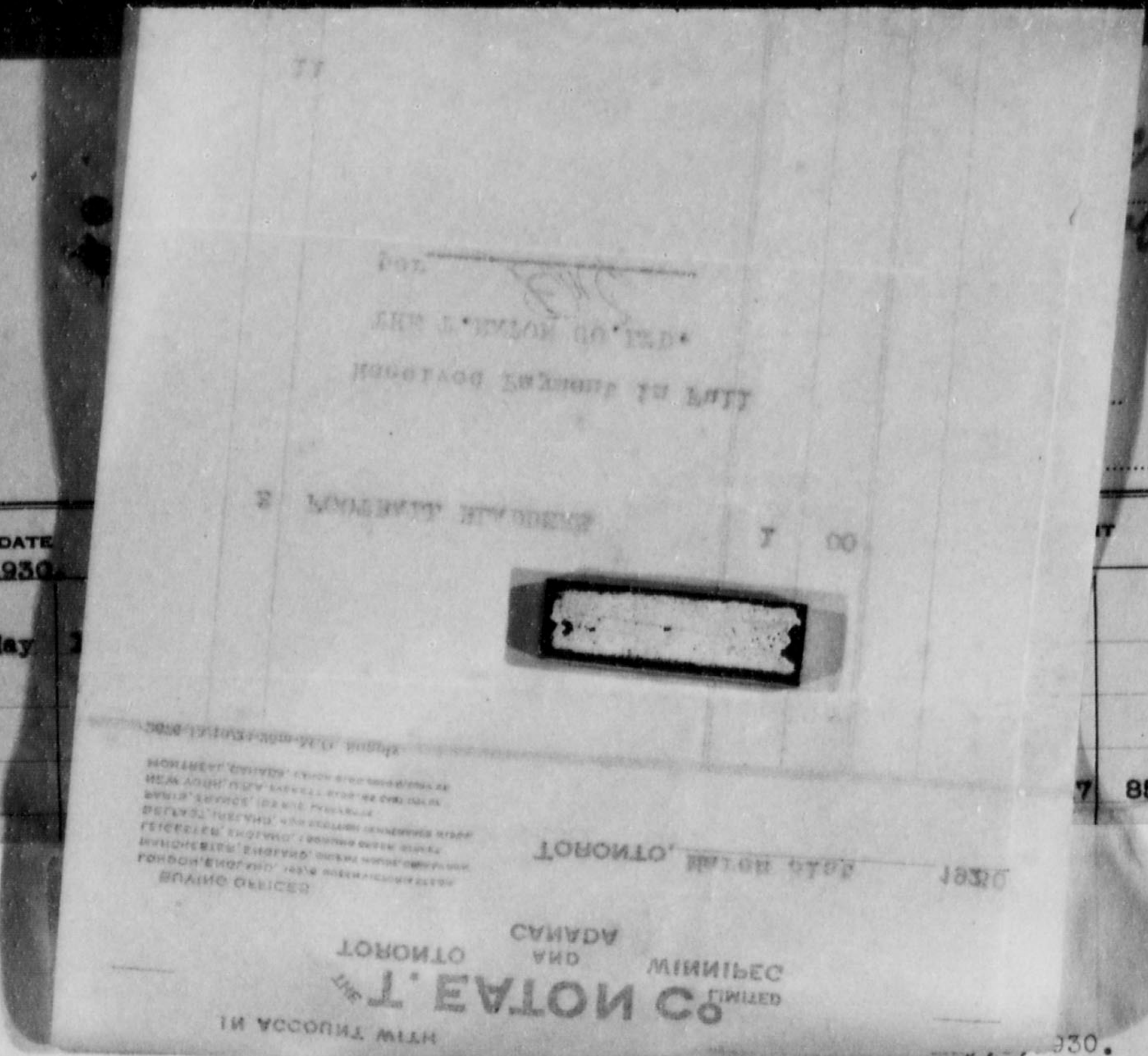
11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DATE
1930
May 1



Elisabeth Leusch,
in account with,
The Department of Indian Affairs,

Amounts, as follows, paid out for Lake Helen School, at different times.

Nick Salo,	March 29, 6 doz. Eggs	\$ 2.40
	I box Apples	2.50
	April, 14, 6 doz. Eggs	2.10
	" 26, 6 doz. Eggs	2.10
	10 lb. Carrots	.50
	" 16, Draying for Jim Bouchard	.75
Eaton Co.	March, 31, 2 Football Bladders	1.00
	April, 28, Lining for Kitchen Stove,	2.50
Peter Bouchard,	March, 26, Varnishing Map and Repairing Clock	1.25
	April, 14, "ringing articles from Station at five different times	1.25
Francis Camaron,	May, 1, "ringing groceries fro T.B. Pupils from Station	6.00
		11.25
		\$ 17.85

Elizabeth Leusch
Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



9-4-30
 DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
 MAY 14 1930
 RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Port Arthur..... Indian Agency,

admt

R

May 12th, 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 11-19.....

U.S. in

amounting to \$ 17.85..... in favour

of Miss E. Leusch, Nipigon, Ontario.....

for Carting School Supplies, etc. Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.

Should have been paid on follow out vote - 11.85 Sch - 6.00

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Pay my

[Signature]
 Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
 Department of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date June 11th.



For Lake Helen Day School Port Arthur Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Tooth Brushes			18		18 tooth brushes sent
Rad Locks			2		teacher June 14/30
Wire Netting			1yd		
Screen Doors			2		



N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss E. Leusch,

School Lake Helen Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Nipigon.

Express Office (nearest) Nipigon.

Province Ontario.

Elizabet Leusch
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM NO. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5.

Ottawa, June 14, 1930.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition from the teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School. In this connection I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following: 2 padlocks, 1 yard wire netting and 2 screen doors of the dimensions required. After this equipment has been supplied, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

We are forwarding to the teacher 18 tooth brushes.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. G. Burk,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1930.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 11	TO-Scrubbing ceilings and walls of classroom at the Lake Helen School, carting supplies etc., as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	13 50

No _____ Nipigon Ont May 10 1930
 Received from Elizabeth Leves
Seven 65/100 Dollars
 For cleaning walls and ceiling at Lake Helen School
\$ 7.65 Mrs C Mushquash

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. G. Burk,.....

Indian Agent,.....

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1930.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
June	11	TO-Scrubbing ceilings and walls of classroom at the Lake Helen School, carting supplies etc., as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	13	50

No

Union Mt h

to buying groceries to Lake Helen School

\$

James Bouchard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. G. Burk,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1930.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June	11 TO-Scrubbing ceilings and walls of classroom at the Lake Helen School, carting supplies etc., as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	13 50

No

Nipigon Ont

GROCERIES AND HARDWARE

NIPIGON,
ONT

June 9 1923

SOLD TO

Indian Dept
By Miss Lusch

TERMS CASH

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Dominion Stationers, Toronto 5189

June 5	8 gal. coal oil	280
	1# onion sets	20
	1 pk. seeds	10
9	1 yd. wire screen	30

340

Paid
M. L. L. L.
June 9/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No.
 No.
 R
 nt.
 OUNT
 June 11 To
 th
 na
 Ac
 5 50

ONT.
 SOLD TO Indian Dept
 By Miss Leusch
 TERMS CASH 10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts
 Dominion Stationers, Toronto 0189
 June 5 2 traps
 draying 2.00
 Paid
 June 7/30
 W. L. L. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

DATE
1930.

June 11

11

the

as

and

Elisabeth Leuseh,
in account with
The Department of Indian Affairs,

Accounts for Lake Helen School,

Mrs. Mushkwash	Scrubbing ceiling and walls of class room	\$ 7.60
James Bouchard	Bringing groceries	.50
Niek Salo	Bringing Potatoes, 2 trips	2.00
" "	Coal oil etc.	3.40

Received payment in full
Elisabeth Leuseh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DATE
1930.

EXAMINED and

found correct

TOTAL,

13 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. G. L. G. L.
15/6/30

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5



CANADA

EX'D.

B

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Port Arthur..... Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]



June 11th, 1930..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 13-25.....
amounting to \$ 13.50..... in favour
of J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.
for Carting, etc., Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

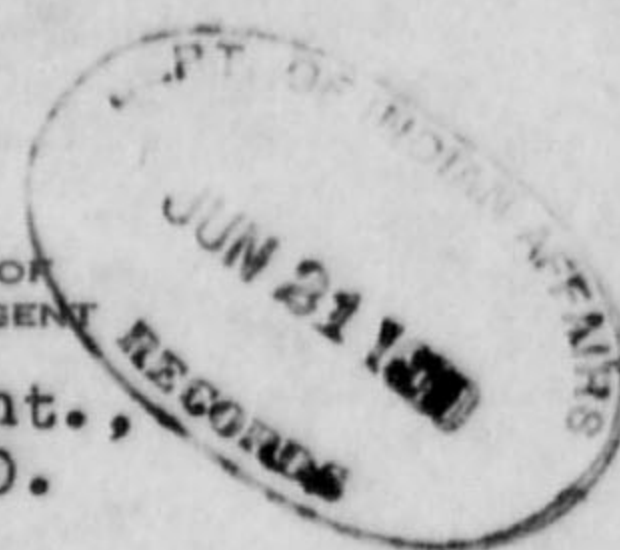
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
June 14th, 1930.

210-B



Sir:

With reference to the Lake Helen Indian Day School, I beg to report Miss Leusch, teacher, called at this office and requested me to communicate with the Department to ascertain if it would be possible to purchase a piece of canvass, 30 feet long and 10 feet high, in order to make a shelter, as the teacher has recently been advised by Dr. Quackenbush to teach school in the open air, as the majority of the school children are tubercular.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5.

Ottawa, June 24, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, relative to the request of the teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School to be supplied with a piece of canvas 30' x 10' in order to provide a shelter to teach school in the open air.

In reply I have to say that, as the summer holidays have now started, it is considered that it would not be necessary to supply this equipment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

May one was

93-9

June Day

4 sun-baths

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Marshall-Wells Co. Limited,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1930.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
July	2	T0-Screen doors, etc., purchased for the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	6	85

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Vote No. *sch*
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Marshall-Wells Co. Limited,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930.				
July	2	TO-Screen doors, etc., purchased for the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.		
		Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	6	85

PORT ARTHUR
ONTARIO

June 30, 1930.

Messrs. Dept. Indian Affairs,
Lake Helen Day School,
Nipigon, Ont.

BOUGHT OF

MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS

HARDWARE - GROCERIES - CHINAWARE

PURCHASED BY _____ YOUR ORDER No. _____ TERMS _____
8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS NO ALLOWANCE MADE FOR GOODS LOST IN TRANSIT ALL CLAIMS TO BE ADVISED WITHIN TEN DAYS TERMS NET 30 DAYS

2	#20 Screen Door 2'10" Complete	2.25	4.50
4	Med. Window Screens #5 1/3	4.35	1.45
	Express		.90
			6.85

JMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

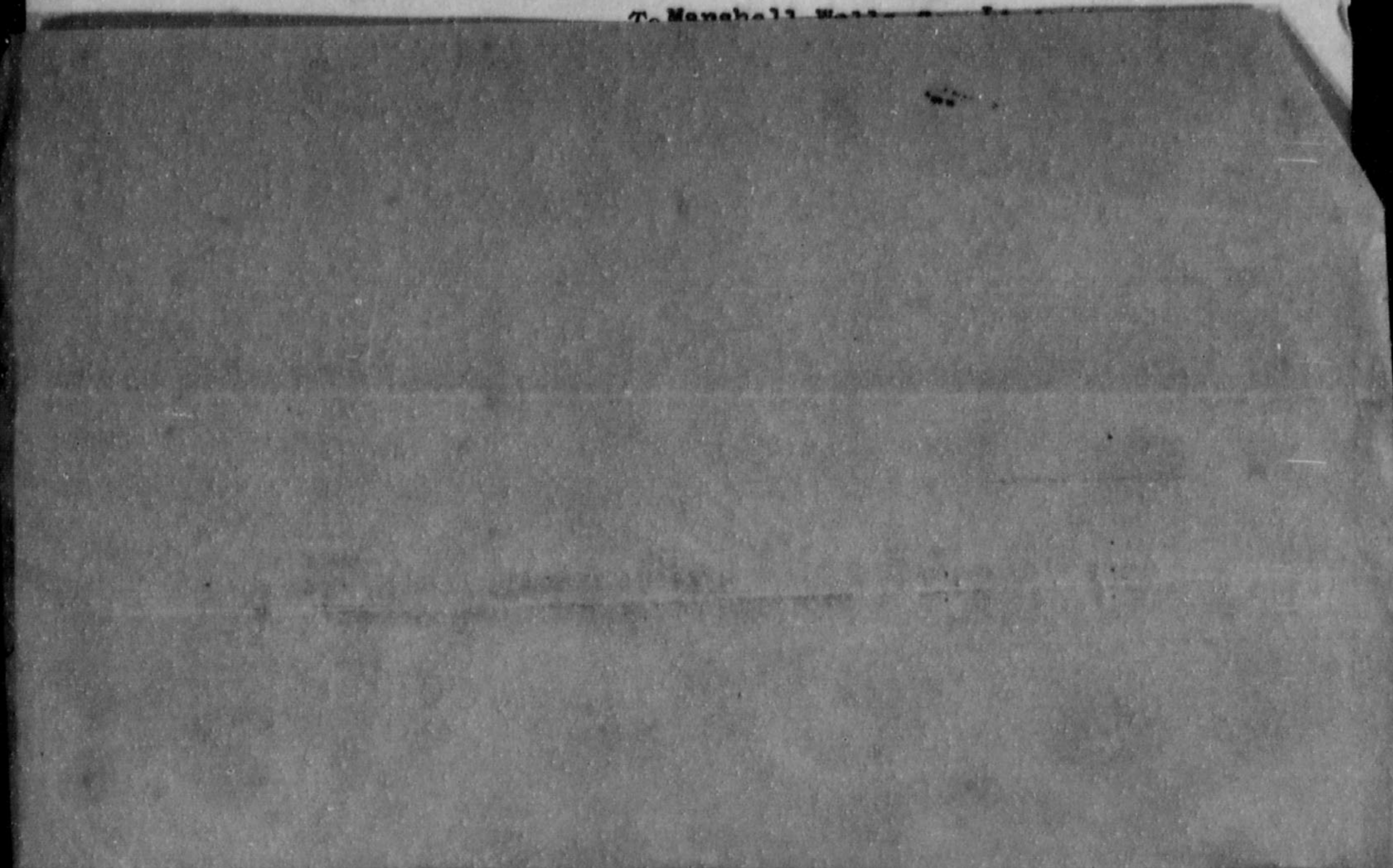
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Marshall Wells



Sent 15-7-30

2471 TOTAL, 6 85

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Amshere

[Signature] Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

Letter No.....



9-4-5-

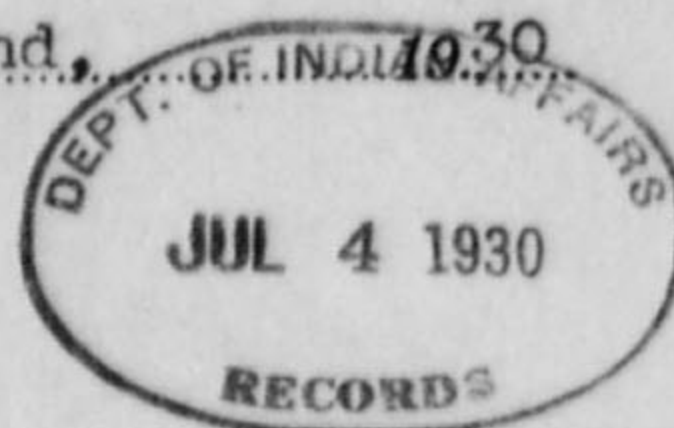
B

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

July 2nd,



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 15-2.....,

amounting to \$ 6.85.....in favour

of Marshall-Wells Co. Limited, Port Arthur, Ontario.

for Screen Doors Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

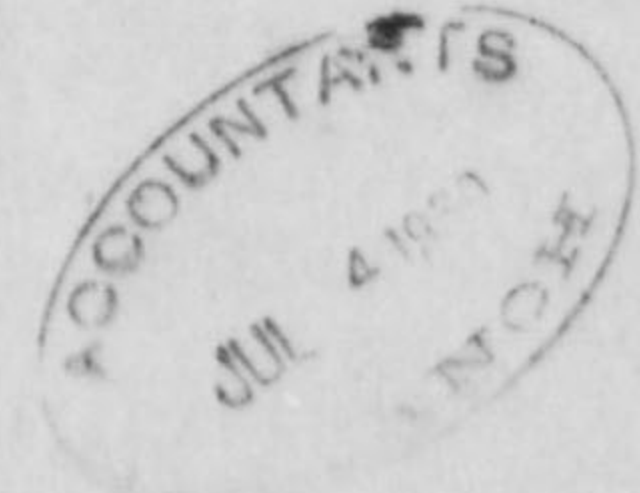
Letter No..... dated.....

[Large handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5-

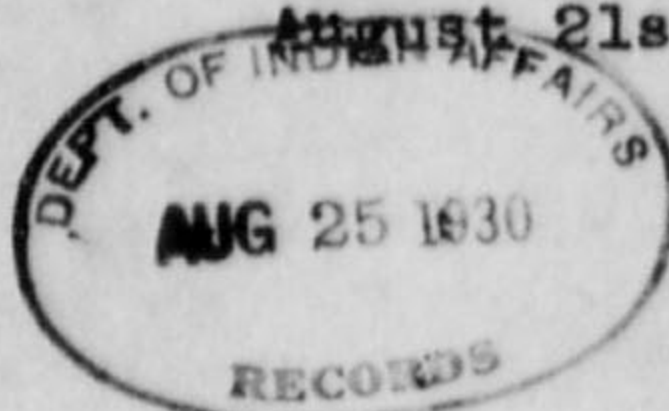
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
August 21st, 1930.

210-4B



Sir:

I beg to report I have just received a letter from Miss E. Leusch, teacher of the Lake Helen Day School. Miss Leusch reports she has been in the habit of using a borrowed wheelbarrow to convey supplies from the station to the school, a distance of 2 miles. The wheelbarrow is very dilapidated and cannot be used. Under the circumstances I would recommend that one be purchased for the school.

The teacher also reports she requires some inexpensive curtains and blinds.

I would be pleased to receive the necessary authority to purchase the above supplies as soon as possible, as the school will reopen again on September 2nd.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5

Ottawa, August 27th, 1930.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 21st instant, relative to the request of the teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School to be supplied with a wheelbarrow. In this connection, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of a suitable wheelbarrow. You may, also, purchase and have delivered the blinds and curtain material required, no unnecessary *expense* to be incurred.

I have, also, the list of table equipment which the teacher requires. In this connection, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the various articles as mentioned in the list, which is returned herewith. After the above purchases have been made, you should forward accounts in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

In connection with vouchers covering supplies purchased for this school, I have to request that, in future, you will state definitely on each voucher whether the supplies are strictly for the use of the school or are in payment for food, etc., supplied for the tubercular children, as this expenditure is paid from a separate vote than that of supplies which are strictly for the use of the school.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes.
For Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Rev. A. Desautels.....

Nipigon, Ontario.....

DATE 1930.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 30	TO-Ten months rent for the Lake Helen Indian Day School covering the period from September 1st, 1929 to June 30th, 1930, at \$25.00 per month. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	250 00
TOTAL,		250 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...Rev. A. Desautels.....

Nipigon, Ontario.....

DATE 1930.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Aug. 30	TO-Ten months rent for the Lake Helen Indian Day School covering the period from September 1st, 1929 to June 30th, 1930, at \$25.00 per month. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	250 00
TOTAL,		250 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY



9-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 2 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.

Office of the *[Signature]* Port Arthur Indian Agency,

August 30th 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers No. 18-28

amounting to \$ 250.00 in favour

of Rev. T. A. Desautels, Nipigon Ontario.

for Rent Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-4-5 dated June 25th, 1929.

*note
Rent increased
to 250 per year
from Sept 1/29*

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

*Recommendation for payment
J.B. [Signature]*

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 2 1930
BRANCH

ACCOUNTANTS
SEP 2 1930

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

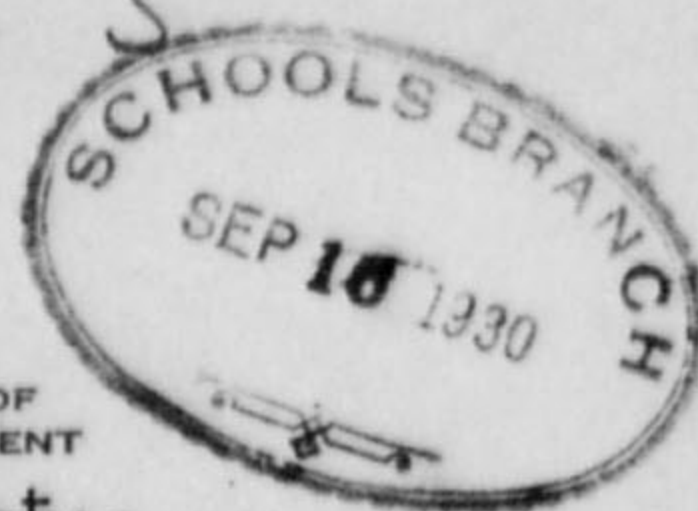
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



9-4-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Sept., 13, 1930



210-4B

B

Sir:

I beg to draw the attention of the Department to a request from Miss Leusch, teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, who recently called at this office. Miss Leusch reports it would be a great help to the Indian children if the Department would purchase an inexpensive cobbler set, which would help the pupils and their parents to be thrifty, and also repair their own boots.

The cost of the set, including the leather would be \$3.50.

As I anticipate the hunting season will be extremely poor this year, which will render the Indians very destitute, I would strongly recommend purchasing this set.

An early reply will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5

Ottawa, September 16th, 1930.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 13th instant, relative to the request of the teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School to be supplied with an inexpensive cobbler set for the use of the pupils and their parents in repairing their boots.

In this connection, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the set, including leather, at a cost estimated by you to be \$3.50. After this outfit has been supplied, you should furnish an account in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No. *Vote*

To Matthews Dry Good Limited.

N. Court Street.

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1930.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Sept. 17	TO-Curtains, chints, etc. purchased for the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	7 98

JWS

TELEPHONE: NORTH 3100

15 SOUTH COURT STREET

Port Arthur, Ontario, *Sept 15th* 19*30*

MATTHEWS DRY GOODS LIMITED

IMPORTERS

"The Daylight Store of Quality"

Our goods are sold at cash prices. Accounts are kept for the convenience of customers, and payment is due when accounts are rendered.

SOLD TO *Dept. of Indian Affairs*
G. B. B. Agent.

<i>Sept. 12</i>	<i>Sept. 17-29</i>	<i>232</i>	
	<i>2. Chints, 57</i>	<i>118</i>	
	<i>2 pr. Curtains 129</i>	<i>255</i>	
	<i>1 pr. Curtains</i>	<i>100</i>	
	<i>5 Rods 15</i>	<i>75</i>	
	<i>(Lake Helen Indian School)</i>		<i>7.83</i>

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Matthews Dry Good Limited

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Sch
Vote

IMPORTERS

"The Daylight Store of Quality"

Our goods are sold at cash prices. Accounts are kept for the convenience of customers, and payment is due when accounts are rendered.

SOLD TO

Dept of Indian Affairs,
G. Bird, Agent

July 24	1 Apron (per Miss M. Morton)	15	MS
---------	---------------------------------	----	----

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

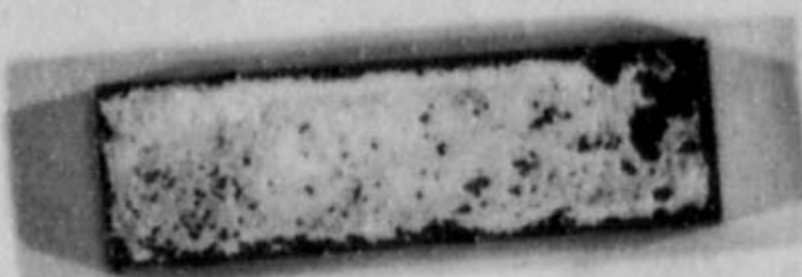
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No. *Vote*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Matthews Dry Good Limited



Serv 20-9-30.

3835

TOTAL, **7 98**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. W. Shore

[Signature]
Agent.

Form 52.

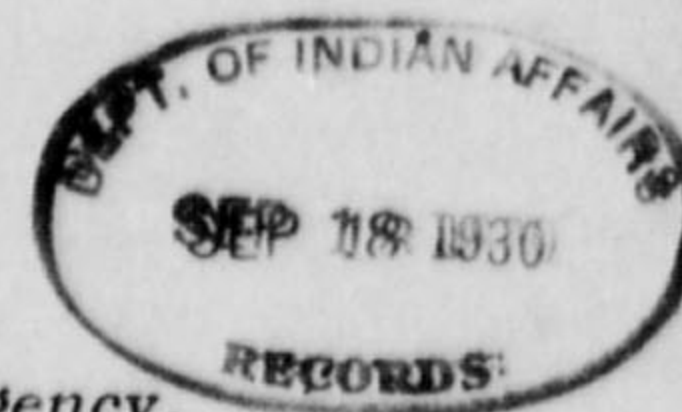
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*



9-4-5



Letter No.

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

..... September 17th, 1930.

C.S.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 19-24

amounting to \$ 7.98 in favour

of Matthews Dry Goods Limited, N. Court St. Port Arthur, Ont.

for Curtains, Chintz, etc. Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expenses

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-4-5 dated Aug. 27th, 1930.

Sh

Your obedient servant,

Sam Jones

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No. *Asch*
Treaty No. *Vote*

To *Fallis Foote Co.,*

N. *Cumberland St.,*

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1930.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 20	TO-Hinges, etc., purchased for the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	9 47

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH

GEO. F. FOOTE

10 Cumberland Street North,

Port Arthur, Ont.,

Oct. 17

1920

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

Miss Leush, Lake Helen School

In account with

THE
FALLIS
FOOTE CO.

AGENTS FOR



Paint and Varnish Products

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, CROCKERY
and CHINA

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

8	pcs. 4' X 10' X 1", planed and dressed	\$ 4.13
9	" 4' X 3 1/2" X 1" " " "	1.94
3	prs. Hinges & Screws	1.05
2	Catches, Brass	.70
1	Pt. Stain	1.00
	Freight	.65
		\$ 9.47

Handwritten signature or initials.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ad

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shaw

Agent

POOR.

COPY



9-4-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

Cush



.....October 20th,.....1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....22-28.....,

amounting to \$9.47.....in favour

of Fallis Foote Co., N. Cumberland St., Port Arthur, Ont.

for Hinges, etc. Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Sub

Letter No.....dated.....

Ray J. G. J.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Wm. McKirdy & Sons,

Nipigon, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1930				
Oct.	25	TO-Supplies purchased for the Lake Helen Indian School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. For noonday lunch & tubercular children. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	29	68 ✓

29/10/30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930		
Oct. 25	TO-Supplies purchased for the Lake Helen Indian School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. For noonday lunch & tubercular children. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	29 68

SHOULD YOU FIND ANY ERRORS IN THIS STATEMENT KINDLY LET US KNOW

ACCOUNT NO.

LETTER

FOLIO

WM. MCKIRDY & SONS

GENERAL MERCHANTS

CONTRACTORS' AND TOURISTS' SUPPLIES A SPECIALTY

BRANCH: ORIENT BAY, ONT.

NIPIGON, ONT. October 15th./30. 192

SOLD TO The Department of Indian Affairs.

Per. J. G. Burk. Port Arthur Agency.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

INTEREST AT THE RATE OF EIGHT PER CENT. PER ANNUM WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Oct 15	1 only bag Flour 49lb. 2.50.			2 50	
	10 Lb. Gran. Sugar .07½			75	
	5 lb. Lard .25			1 25	
	3 lb. Butter .45			1 35	
	3 doz. Eggs .50			1 50	
	6 cans Tomatoes .20			1 20	
	5 lb. Macaroni .15			75	
	2 only 5 lb. cans whole milk 3.25			6 50	
	1 lb. Tea .60			60	
	1 bottle Vanilla .60			60	
	1 lb. Magic Baking Powder .40			40	
	3 Brooms .90			2 70	
	2 boxes Stove Blacking .15			30	
	1 box Stove Pipe Enamel .50			50	
	5 bars laundry soap .07			42	
	3 lb. Nails 3 inch .06			18	
	3 ln. Nails 2 inch .06			18	
	2 only 5 gal. cans coal oil 2.00			4 00	
	2 " 4 " " Gasoline 2.00			4 00	
				29 68	
	Goods delivered to Lake Helen School.				

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 44895-23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Wm. McKirdy & Sons.....

Nipigon, Ont......

DATE

SERVICE

AMOUNT

1930

Int NW 4/30.
5087

TOTAL,

29

68

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

found correct.

Form 52.

M. O. Lannoy
29/10/30

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

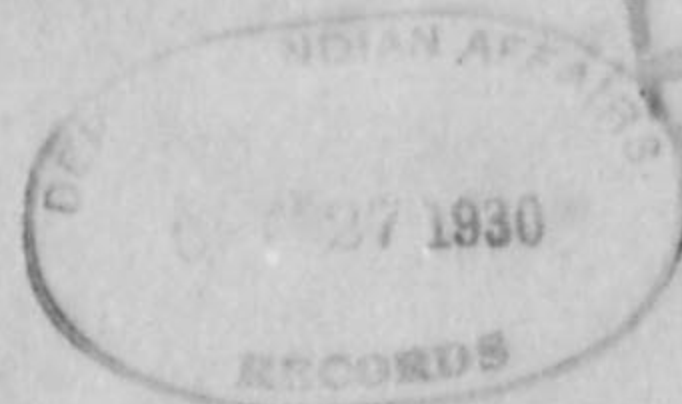


Letter No.....



CANADA

9-4-5



Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

.....October 25th,.....19..30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos., 23-5.....,
amounting to \$.....29.68.....in favour
of Wm. McKirdy & Sons, Nipigon, Ontario.....
for Supplies Chargeable Lake Helen School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Marshall-Wells Co. Limited,.....

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930		
Oct. 27	10-Two tins of whole milk purchased for the pupils of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, for noonday lunch and cooking classes, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	8 99 ✓

PORT ARTHUR

Messrs. Department Indian Affairs,
 Lake Helen Indian Day School,
 C/o Miss E. Leusch, Nipigon, Ont.

Oct. 25th, 1930.

BOUGHT OF

MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS

HARDWARE - GROCERIES - CHINA

DUPLICATE

PURCHASED BY.....

YOUR ORDER NO.

SPEC. DISC.

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED
 ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO ALLOWANCE MADE FOR
 GOODS LOST IN TRANSIT

ALL CLAIMS TO BE ADVISED
 WITHIN TEN DAYS

REGULAR TERMS
 NET 30 DAYS

2 - 10¹/₂ tins Natural Whole Milk 1/3
 Freight

25 00

8 34
65

8 99 ✓



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Marshall-Wells Co. Limited,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930		
Oct. 27	TO-Two tins of whole milk purchased for the pupils of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, for noonday lunch and cooking classes, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	8 99 ✓

PORT ARTHUR

Messrs. Department Indian Affairs,
Lake Helen Indian Day School,
C/o Miss E. Leusch, Nipigon, Ont.

Oct. 25th, 1930.

BOUGHT OF

MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS

HARDWARE - GROCERIES - CHINAWARE

DUPLICATE

PURCHASED BY _____ YOUR ORDER NO. _____ SPEC. DISC. _____
8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS NO ALLOWANCE MADE FOR GOODS LOST IN TRANSIT ALL CLAIMS TO BE ADVISED WITHIN TEN DAYS REGULAR TERMS NET 30 DAYS

2 - 10# tins Natural Whole Milk 1/3
Freight

25 00

8 34
65

8 99 ✓

J. R. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

sent 19-11-30

5446

TOTAL, 8 99 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**
L. Raymond Carroll

[Signature] Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



9-4-5 R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 17 1930
RECORDS

Let No.....

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

October 27th, 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 23-11,

amounting to \$ 8.99 in favour

of Marshall-Wells Co., Limited, Port Arthur, Ontario.

for Milk Chargeable to Lake Helen D.V. School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Sub. Pay M

Your obedient servant,

ACCOUNTANTS
NOV 17 1930
B. V. C. H.

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *24*
Treaty No. *24*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Fallis Foote Co.,

Port Arthur, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930.		
Nov. 24	TO-Linseed oil, desk locks, etc., purchased for the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargable to Lake Helen School Expense.	5 30

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH

GEO. F. FOOTE

10 Cumberland Street North.

Port Arthur, Ont., Nov. 22 1902

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

In account with

Miss Leush Nipigon, Ont.

THE
FALLIS
FOOTE CO.
AGENTS FOR


WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, CROCKERY
and CHINA

Paint and Varnish Products

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

1 Can Linseed Oil	\$ 1.25
6 yds. Oil Cloth	1.50
1 Drawer Lock	.75
1 Desk Lock	.75
2 Files	.50

Express

.55

\$ 5.30

J. W. Shore

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No. *Sch*

Treaty No. *800*

To Fallis Estate Co

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

J. W. Shore

[Signature] Agent.

Nov 3-12-30
5793

TOTAL.

5 30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 29 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

DEC 1 1930
FRANCIS

November 24th, 1930..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 24-26
amounting to \$ 5.30 in favour
of Fallis Foote Co., Cumberland St., Port Arthur, Ont.
for Locks, etc. Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.

Pay
JMS

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Lake Helen School
Nipigon, Ont
Mar. 24, 1930

Received from L.A. Bank, the sum of
\$8.00 for caretaking fees for September & October
Elizabeth Lewis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PHONE N. 3100

Port Arthur, Ont.,

15 South Court Street

1930

MATTHEWS DRY GOODS LIMITED

"The Daylight Store of Quality"

OUR GOODS ARE SOLD AT CASH PRICES

Accounts are kept for the convenience of Customers, and payment is due when accounts are rendered

SOLD TO

Dept of Indian Affairs.
S. Buck Agent.

Oct. 22	2 Sheets 150	300	
	3 Towels 60	180	
			480

Green Bay
School

RECEIVED PAYMENT

With Thanks

NOV 15 1930

Matthews Dry Goods Limited

Per [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

71 NORTH CUMBERLAND STREET

PORT ARTHUR,
ONTARIO

Nov 8

1920

M. *J. B. Smith*

TELEPHONE
NORTH
251

JAS. SHEPPARD

BUILDING CONTRACTOR

Concrete, Dock and Bridge Work, Etc. Estimates Furnished on Contracts

HOUSES FOR SALE - REAL ESTATE
SHIPWRIGHT AND BOAT BUILDER

Water St.

601. 11/30 - 1 Table 12' x 4' 0"
1 Piece 1' x 12' 4' 0"
2 Hrs Time Working
Paid
Nov 24/30
Jas Sheppard

1-20

40

~~2.00~~

3 60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.

COPY

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH

GEO. F. FOOTE

10 Cumberland Street North.

Port Arthur, Ont.,

Oct 11 1922

M. Dept of Indian Affairs

In account with

Mrs. E. Leish Lake Helen school

THE
FALLIS
FOOTE CO.

AGENTS FOR



Paint and Varnish Products

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, CROCKERY
and CHINA

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

Oct 11.	6 lengths 7" pipe	150
	1- 7" Elbow	35
	1 pk Jacks	10
	1 pk Staples	10
	8 Brass Corners 10	80
	<i>Dr F</i>	65
		<u>350</u>

*Paid
Oct 24/22
J.L.L.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PORT ARTHUR
ONTARIO

Messrs. Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Oct. 1st, 1930.

BOUGHT OF

MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS

HARDWARE - GROCERIES - CHINAWARE

DUPLICATES

PURCHASED BY _____ YOUR ORDER NO. _____ SPEC. DISC. _____
8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS NO ALLOWANCE MADE FOR GOODS LOST IN TRANSIT ALL CLAIMS TO BE ADVISED WITHIN TEN DAYS REGULAR TERMS NET 30 DAYS

1 pt. tin Enamel

.60

This was enclosed with shipment to
Mr. John Bouchard, Nipigon, Ont.

Paid

OCT 15 1930
MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED
PER _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *See*
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *J. G. Burk,*

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1930.	SCHOOL SERVICE ACCOUNTS.	AMOUNT
Sept. 24	T0-Cleaning basement, etc. at Sand Point School.	3 00
" 24	T0-Washing school floor & windows at Sand Point School.	3 00
" 24	T0-Conveying teacher from MacDiarmid to Sand Point School.	5 00
" 30	T0-Janitor's services at Sand Point School.	5 00
Oct. 1	T0-Tin of enamel for Lake Helen School.	60
" 11	T0-Kettle, etc. for Mission Bay Day School.	85
" 11	T0-Pipe lengths, etc. for Lake Helen School.	3 50
" 11	T0-Repairing table top at the Lake Helen School.	3 60
" 15	T0-Conveying parcels, etc. from Nipigon to the Lake Helen School.	1 00
" 24	T0-Express on Cod Liver Oil for Lake Helen School.	80
" 24	T0-Sheets, etc. for the Gull Bay Day School.	4 80
" 24	T0-Escorting teacher from MacDiarmid to Gull Bay School.	15 00
" 30	T0-Janitor's expense for Sept. & Oct. at the Lake Helen School.	8 00
		54 15
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

J. M. Shore Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

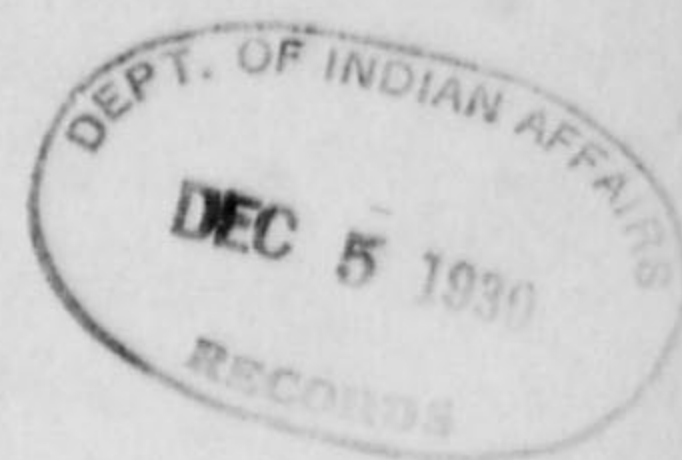
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Let. No.



9-4-5



Office of the Port Arthur, Indian Agency,

..... November 27th, 1930..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 25-2

amounting to \$ 54.15 in favour

of J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

for School Accounts.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-4-5-
Port Arthur, Ont.,
Dec., 4th, 1930.



[Handwritten signature]
210-4A

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith order from Miss E. Leusch, teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day school with a request to ascertain if the Department would purchase the enclosed list of Christmas gifts for the school children's Christmas tree. As you will note the gifts amount to \$15.03.

Other request have also been received from the following Indian Day Schools:

Lake Helen School	\$15.00	12
Fort William School	10.00	
Mohbert School	7.00	- 10
Pic School	10.00	- 12
Sand Point School	7.00	- 10
Gull Bay School	12.00	- 10
Whitesand School.	5.00	
	<u>66.00</u>	

An early reply will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5.

Ottawa, December 9, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, requesting that a grant be provided to purchase gifts for the pupils of the Indian day schools in your Agency, and enclosing a list of articles for the Christmas tree at the Lake Helen Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure being incurred not exceeding the following amount for each of the schools: -

Lake Helen	\$15.00
Mission Bay	10.00
Robert	7.00
Pic	10.00
Sand Point	7.00
Gull Bay	12.00
Whitesand	5.00.

Please obtain itemized accounts covering the expenditure incurred for each school separately. These you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and send to the Department for payment.

The list which you enclosed from the teacher of the Lake Helen School is returned herewith. Either the teacher or yourself should arrange for the purchase of the articles requested.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To F. W. Woolworth Co. Ltd.,

Arthur Street,

Port Arthur, Ont.

1936.

SERVICE

AMOUNT

Dec. 13

TO-Christmas presents, etc. purchased for the pupils of the Mobert Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.

Account Chargeable to Mobert School Expense.

7 15

Form No. 110-25 Pads-6-29-U.T.Co.Ltd.-5315

TRANSFER BILL

ORDER No.

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

175 GEORGE ST. TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.
182-184 Yonge St.
17 Vancouver, B.C.
630 Granville St.
71 Hamilton, Ont.
27-31 King St. East
70 Montreal, Que.
1248 St. Lawrence St.
55 Montreal, Que.
883 St. Cath. St. W.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
139 Hastings St. W.
124 Winnipeg, Man.
304 Portage Ave.
172 Ottawa, Ont.
172-176 Sparks St.
175 Quebec, Que.
139 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
205 Halifax, N.S.
431 Barrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que.
929 St. Cath. St. E.
284 Peterboro, Ont.
353 St. John, N.B.
360 Chatham, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.
384 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
432 Galt, Ont.
456 Woodstock, Ont.
462 Ft. William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N.S.
513 Moncton, N.B.
520 Brockville, Ont.
552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. John's, Que.
593 Sydney, N.S.
600 Montreal, Que.
1700 Mt. Royal Ave. E.
623 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.

631 Montreal, (Verdun) Que.
650 West Toronto, Ont.
2874 Dundas St. W.
651 Winnipeg, Man.
400 Portage Ave.
662 Toronto, Ont.
792 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B.C.
609 Hastings St. W.
686 Calgary, Alta.
690 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Sarnia, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
738 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que.
4791 Notre Dame St.
W., St. Henri
750 Edmonton, Alta.
753 Montreal, Que.
4448 St. Lawrence Blvd.
754 Quebec, Que.
206-212 St. John St.
757 Ottawa, Ont.
55-57 Rideau St.
762 Brandon, Man.
763 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.
982 Bloor St. W.
801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B.C.
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
813 Lachine, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N.S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
837 Sudbury, Ont.

851 Prince Albert, Sask.
854 Valleyfield, Que.
886 Niagara Falls, Ont.
888 Windsor, Ont.
889 Port Arthur, Ont.
912 Montreal, Que.
3989 Ontario St. E.
914 Barrie, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
916 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.
926 Medicine Hat, Alta.
927 North Bay, Ont.
939 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
954 Welland, Ont.
962 Hull, Que.
975 North Battleford, Sask.
976 Halifax, N.S.
61 Gottingen St.
994 Pembroke, Ont.
1008 Hamilton, Ont.
105 King St. E.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.
1011 Toronto, Ont.
483 Danforth Ave.
1026 Joliette, Que.
1041 Grand Mere, Que.
1053 Quebec, Que.
746 St. Valier St.
1071 Werburn, Sask.
1140 Yorkton, Sask.
1177 West Toronto, Ont.
1094 St. Clair W.
1188 Timmins, Ont.
1272 Portage la Prairie, Man.
1273 Montreal, Que.
6525 St. Hubert St.
1281 Truro, N.S.
1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.

1341 Toronto, Ont.
1406 Queen St. W.
1343 Nelson, B.C.
1350 Midland, Ont.
1355 Thetford Mines, Que.
1377 Toronto, Ont.
2012 Queen St. E.
1435 New Waterford, N.S.
1448 Chicoutimi, Que.
1452 Toronto, Ont.
743 Yonge St.
1493 Toronto, Ont.
2080 Danforth Ave.
1494 Granby, Que.
1517 Kamloops, B.C.
1542 Montreal, Que.
5555 Park Ave.
1543 Jonquiere, Que.
1588 Trail, B.C.
1589 Hamilton, Ont.
403 Ottawa St.
1590 Toronto, Ont.
2468 Yonge St.
1593 Toronto, Ont.
574 Bloor St. W.
1626 Montreal, Que.
3036 Masson St.
1644 Montreal, Que.
5762 Sherbrooke St. W.
1693 Drummondville, Que.
1706 West Toronto, Ont.
2271 Bloor St. W.
1709 Kirkland Lake, Ont.
1713 Yarmouth, N.S.
1719 Vancouver, B.C.
2925 Granville St.
1720 Chilliwack, B.C.
1726 Vancouver, B.C.
2409 Main St.
1780 Toronto, Ont.
1496-1498 Yonge St.
1804 Vancouver, B.C.
6093 Fraser Ave.
1805 Vancouver, B.C.
1626 Commercial Drive
1806 St. Jerome, Que.
1807 Walkerville, Ont.

(889) Port Arthur, Ont., 192 30

Sold to

Address

Ship via

NOTICE.—Examine all goods before signing Receipt. No allowances made for Breakage or Shortage after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
		2 box Toy Balls	15	30
		2 box Chandeliers	10	20
		2 box Toys	10	20
		2 box Snaps	05	10
		1 box Toy Chips	05	05
		2 box Toy Balls	10	20
		6 box Toys	15	30
		2 box Toy Balls	15	45
		2 box Toys	10	20
		2 box Toys	15	30
		1 box Toys	05	05
		9 box Toys	15	135
		2 box Toy Balls	15	30
		2 box Toys	05	10
		1 box Toys	10	10
		10 box Toys	15	150

7 15

performed and each item of the

Agent.

00 R.

0 P Y

I HEREBY certify that the charge is a fair

Form 52.

Port Arthur, Ont.

1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 13	T0-Christmas presents, etc. purchased for the pupils of the Mobert Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Mobert School Expense.	7 15

Form No. 110-25 Pada-6-29-U.T.Co.Ltd.-5315

TRANSFER BILL

ORDER No.

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

175 GEORGE ST. TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.
182-184 Yonge St.
17 Vancouver, B.C.
630 Granville St.
71 Hamilton, Ont.
27-31 King St. East
70 Montreal, Que.
1248 St. Lawrence St.
85 Montreal, Que.
883 St. Cath. St. W.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
139 Hastings St. W.
124 Winnipeg, Man.
304 Portage Ave.
172 Ottawa, Ont.
172-176 Sparks St.
176 Quebec, Que.
149 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
206 Halifax, N.S.
431 Barrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que.
929 St. Cath. St. E.
284 Peterboro, Ont.
353 St. John, N.B.
360 Chatham, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.
384 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
432 Galt, Ont.
456 Woodstock, Ont.
462 Ft. William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N.S.
513 Moncton, N.B.
520 Brockville, Ont.
552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. John's, Que.
593 Sydney, N.S.
600 Montreal, Que.
1700 Mt. Royal Ave. E.
623 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.

631 Montreal, (Verdun) Que.
650 West Toronto, Ont.
2874 Dundas St. W.
651 Winnipeg, Man.
400 Portage Ave.
662 Toronto, Ont.
792 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B.C.
609 Hastings St. W.
686 Calgary, Alta.
690 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Sarnia, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
738 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que.
4791 Notre Dame St.
W., St. Henri
750 Edmonton, Alta.
753 Montreal, Que.
4448 St. Lawrence Blvd.
754 Quebec, Que.
206-212 St. John St.
757 Ottawa, Ont.
55-57 Rideau St.
762 Brandon, Man.
763 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.
982 Bloor St. W.
801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B.C.
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
813 Lachine, Que.
816 New Glasgow, N.S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.

851 Prince Albert, Sask.
854 Valleyfield, Que.
886 Niagara Falls, Ont.
883 Windsor, Ont.
889 Port Arthur, Ont.
912 Montreal, Que.
3859 Ontario St. E.
914 Barrie, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
916 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.
926 Medicine Hat, Alta.
927 North Bay, Ont.
939 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
954 Welland, Ont.
962 Hull, Que.
975 North Battleford, Sask.
976 Halifax, N.S.
61 Göttingen St.
994 Pembroke, Ont.
1008 Hamilton, Ont.
105 King St. E.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.
1011 Toronto, Ont.
483 Danforth Ave.
1026 Joliette, Que.
1041 Grand Mere, Que.
1053 Quebec, Que.
746 St. Valier St.
1071 Weyburn, Sask.
1140 Yorkton, Sask.
1177 West Toronto, Ont.
1094 St. Clair W.
1188 Timmins, Ont.
1272 Portage la Prairie, Man.
1273 Montreal, Que.
6625 St. Hubert St.
1281 Truro, N.S.
1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.

1341 Toronto, Ont.
1496 Queen St. W.
1343 Nelson, B.C.
1350 Midland, Ont.
1366 Thetford Mines, Que.
1377 Toronto, Ont.
2012 Queen St. E.
1435 New Waterford, N.S.
1448 Chicoutimi, Que.
1452 Toronto, Ont.
743 Yonge St.
1493 Toronto, Ont.
2080 Danforth Ave.
1494 Granby, Que.
1517 Kamloops, B.C.
1542 Montreal, Que.
5655 Park Ave.
1543 Jonquiere, Que.
1583 Trail, B.C.
1589 Hamilton, Ont.
403 Ottawa St.
1590 Toronto, Ont.
2468 Yonge St.
1593 Toronto, Ont.
574 Bloor St. W.
1626 Montreal, Que.
3036 Masson St.
1644 Montreal, Que.
5762 Sherbrooke St. W.
1693 Drummondville, Que.
1706 West Toronto, Ont.
2271 Bloor St. W.
1709 Kirkland Lake, Ont.
1713 Yarmouth, N.S.
1719 Vancouver, B.C.
2925 Granville St.
1720 Chilliwack, B.C.
1726 Vancouver, B.C.
2409 Main St.
1780 Toronto, Ont.
1496-1498 Yonge St.
1804 Vancouver, B.C.
6083 Fraser Ave.
1805 Vancouver, B.C.
1626 Commercial Drive
1806 St. Jerome, Que.
1807 Walkerville, Ont.

(889) Port Arthur, Ont., 192 30

Sold to

Address

Ship via

NOTICE.—Examine all goods before signing Receipt. No allowances made for Breakage or Shortage after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
		2 doz Top Balls	15	30
		2 doz Chandeliers	10	20
		2 doz Tulle	10	20
		2 - Snow	05	10
		1 - Tree Chips	05	05
		2 doz G. Balls	10	20
		6 doz 5" Jars	15	30
		3 doz Paper Bows	15	45
		2 doz Crayons	10	20
		2 doz St. Y. Balls	15	30
		1 - Tree	45	45
		9 doz Top Balls	15	135
		2 doz Paper Bows	15	30
		2 - Paper Paper	05	10
		1 - Card	10	10
		10 the Candy	15	150
				6.20
		Express		95
				7 15

7 15

performed and
each item of the

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

1936.

Dec.

ote No.

reaty No.

r. Ont.

AMOUNT

7 15

Int Dec 22/30

6378

TOTAL,

7 15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

J. W. Shore

[Signature] Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

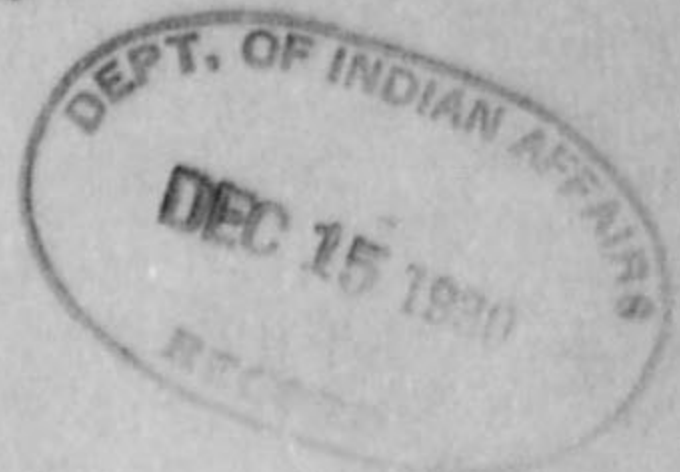
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.....



9-4-5



Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....December 13th.....19.30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....26-8.....,

amounting to \$.....7.15.....in favour

of F. W. Woolworth Co. Ltd., Arthur St., Port Arthur, Ont.

for Christmas Presents Chargeable to Mohert School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....9-4-5.....dated.....Dec.....9th, 1930.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To F. W. Woolworth Co. Ltd.,

Arthur Street, Port Arthur

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1930,		
Dec. 15	TO-Christmas presents purchased for the pupils of the Gull Bay Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto.	
	Account Chargeable to Gull Bay School Expense.	11 85

F. W. Woolworth Co. Ltd.

M. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Customs Building,

Gull Bay School.

4 only Necklaces	15	60
2 " Pepers	15	30
1 doz. Popping Corn	10	1.20
6 Beads	15	.90
1 Checkers	15	.15
6 Bags Marbles	05	.30
2 Only Yo Yo Tops	15	.30
2 Bolts Tinsel	30	.60
1 Foil	15	.15
2 Rolls	15	.30
6 Drums	15	.90
2 Horns	15	.90
2 doz. Crayons	60	1.20
25 lbs Mixed Candy	15	3.75
2 Rolls Twine	15	.30
		11.85

I HEREBY CERTIFY
that the charges are
same is a fair and just

6444
k performed and
each item of the

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Treaty No.....

et. Port Arthu

DATE
1930.

Dec. 15

[illegible]

AMOUNT

11	85
----	----

TOTAL,	11	85
--------	----	----

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



9-4-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 18 1930
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

..... December 15th, 1930

Sir,

B

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 26-12.....,

amounting to \$ 11.85 in favour

of F. W. Woolworth Co. Limited, Port Arthur, Ontario.

for Christmas Presents Chargeable to Gull Bay School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-4-5 dated December 9th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Vote No. *Sch*
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Imperial Oil Limited,
Nipigon, Ontario.

DATE 1930.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 11	TO-Oil and gasoline purchased from the Imperial Oil Company, for the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	7 53

No 7488

IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED

NIPIGON, ONT.
~~WINNIPEG, MAN.~~ Nov. 26/30 19
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
C/O MR. S. BURKE,
PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

CORRECTED INVOICE

SOLD TO

SHIPPED VIA

PRICES F.O.B.

Your Order No.

ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE, SUBJECT TO INTEREST CHARGE AT 6% PER ANNUM.

TERMS

BBLs.	PACKAGES NO. KIND	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	PER	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	1 2/4	IMPERIAL NAPHTHA	8.0	48 1/2	Gal.	3.88	
	1 2/4	" ROYALITE COAL OIL	8.0	42 1/2	Gal.	3.40	
		FREIGHT				.25	7.53

WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES IN GOOD ORDER AND TAKE THEIR RECEIPT OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES. CUSTOMERS FORWARDING US EMPTY BARRELS, SHOULD SEND US COPY OF RAILROAD RECEIPT GIVING THE NUMBER AND KIND SHIPPED.
PLEASE MAKE ALL REMITTANCES TO IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED, WINNIPEG, MAN.

TOTAL, 7 53

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Imperial Oil Limited,

Nipigon, Ontario.

DATE 1930.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 11	TO-Oil and gasoline purchased from the Imperial Oil Company, for the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	7 53

N^o 7488

IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED

NIPIGON, ONT.
WINNIPEG, MAN. Nov. 26/30 19

CORRECTED INVOICE

SOLD TO

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
C/O MR. S. BURKE,
PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

SHIPPED VIA

PRICES F.O.B.

Your Order No.

ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE, SUBJECT TO INTEREST CHARGE AT 6% PER ANNUM.

BBLs.	PACKAGES NO.	KIND	DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	PER	AMOUNT	TOTAL
	1	2/4	IMPERIAL NAPHTHA	8.0	48 1/2	Gal.	3.88	
	1	2/4	" ROYALITE COAL OIL	8.0	42 1/2	Gal.	3.40	
			FREIGHT				.25	7.53

WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES IN GOOD ORDER AND TAKE THEIR RECEIPT OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES. CUSTOMERS FORWARDING US EMPTY BARRELS, SHOULD SEND US COPY OF RAILROAD RECEIPT GIVING THE NUMBER AND KIND SHIPPED. PLEASE MAKE ALL REMITTANCES TO IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED, WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ack

2

...

...

DATE 1930.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 11	TO-Oil and gasoline purchased from the Imperial Oil Company, for the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached.	

1	5/4	TO TWO ELIOT	0.0	100.00	0.00
1	5/4	WELSH TAILOR	0.0	100.00	0.00

Sept 2.1.31

6617
The material has been

TOTAL,	7	\$3
--------	---	-----

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

J. W. Shore

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....December 11th.....19..30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....26-1.....,

amounting to \$.....7.53.....in favour

of Imperial Oil Limited, Nipigon, Ontario.....

for Oil, etc. Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Port Arthur, Ont.,
Jan., 8th, 1931.

210-4B

Sir:

I beg to advise the following
articles have been recommended by Miss
Ings for the pupils' noonday lunch at the
Lake Helen Indian Day School:

2 doz. Bowls,
2 doz. spoons,
Dry Milk,
Flour,
Rolled Oats.

I would be pleased to receive
authority to purchase the above mentioned
articles.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

~~act~~
~~see under~~

Sir:

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of 24 bowls, 24 spoons; also the quantity of Dri Milk, flour and rolled oats considered necessary. After you have purchased the above supplies, you should forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To T. Eaton Co. Limited,

Toronto, Ontario.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DATE 1931.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	5 To-Christmas presents purchased for the pupils of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts Rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Exnese.	15 03 ✓

M DOMINION GOVERNMENT
OTTAWA.ONT.

TERMS:
CASH
PAYMENTS ARE REQUIRED ON
ACCOUNT AS WORK PROCEEDS,
AND BALANCE PROMPTLY UPON
COMPLETION OF CONTRACT.

THE T. EATON CO LIMITED
CANADA

TELEPHONE ADEL. 6461
CONTRACT ACCOUNTS
OFFICE

TORONTO 2
Dec. 19, 1930.

DEPT.	DATE	PARTICULARS	ITEMS	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
M.O.	19/12	PER. J.B. BURK. INDIAN AGENT. PORT ARTHUR. ONT. SHIP MISS E. LEUSCH. LAKE HELEN SCHOOL. NIPIGON. ONT.				
		2 CRAYONS	.10	.20		
		1 PRINTING SET		.25		
		2 WATERCOLOURS	.21	.42		
		2 DRAWING BOOKS	.10	.20		
		8 PAINTING BOOKS		.36		
		3 DZ. CANDY BOXES	.25	.75		
		5 LB. PEANUT BRITTLE	.20	1.00		
		5 LB. FRENCH CREAMS	.22	1.10		
		3 LB. SUGAR TOYS		.79		
		1 LB. NUTS ALMONDS		.25		
		1 LB. DO BRAXIL		.25		
		1 LB. DO WALNUTS		.25		
		1 BLOCKS		.25		
				6.07 ✓		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PAYMENTS ARE REQUIRED ON
ACCOUNT AS WORK PROCEEDS,
AND BALANCE PROMPTLY UPON
COMPLETION OF CONTRACT.

CANADA

TORONTO 2

Dec. 19, 1930.

TELEPHONE AREA 0701
CONTRACT ACCOUNTS
OFFICE

DEPT.	DATE	PARTICULARS	ITEMS	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
M.O.	19/12	PER J.B. BURK INDIAN AGENT PORT ARTHUR.ONT. SHIP MISS E. LEUSCH. LAKE HELSN SCHOOL NIPIGON.ONT.				
		12 HANDKES.	.29 DZ.	.29		
		6 DO	6/.25	.25		
		6 DO	6/.29	.29		
		3 MOUTH ORGANS	.15	.45		
		1 PRIZE PACHAGE		1.75		
		2 PICTURES	.35	.70		
		1 LEATHER BELT		.15		
		1 PIANO & RADIO		.50		
		2 PLAY WAX	.25	.50		
		1 BLOCKS		.25		
		1 PUZZLES		.25		
		1 BUBBLE OUTFIT		.25		
		2 DZ. BALOONS	.25	.60		
		2 PISTOLS	.25	.50		
		3 BOUNCING BALLS	.15	.45		
		1 RING BOARD		.29		
		1 MAGNETIC FISHPOND		.35		
		1 DART BOARD		.50		
		1 SWING CARD		.35		
		1 BOB SKATER		.39		
				8.96		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

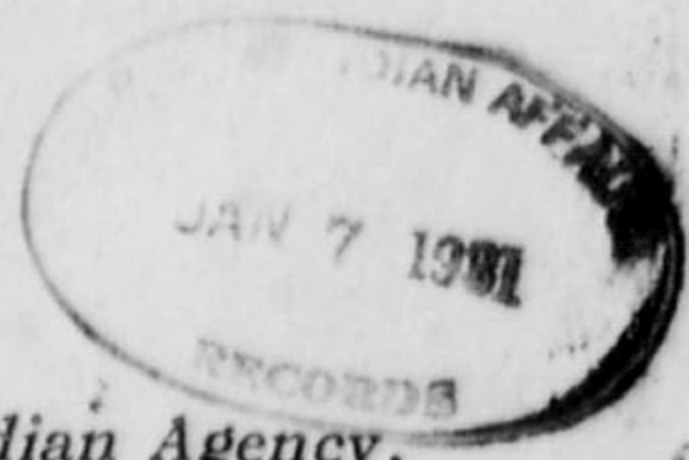
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

POOR.
COPY



9-4-5



Letter No.

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

January 5th, 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 27-14

amounting to \$ 15.03 in favour

of The T. Eaton Co. Limited, Toronto, Ontario..

for Christmas Presents Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-4-5 dated December 9th, 1930.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

To Dunn Hardware Co., Limited,

Arthur St.,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931.		
Feb. 4	T0-Bowls, etc., purchased for the pupils at the Lake Helen Day School, for midday lunches, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	10 85



DUNN HARDWARE CO., Limited

WHOLESALE
AND RETAIL

HARDWARE

STOVES, TINWARE, SPORTING GOODS, PAINTS, OILS AND GLASS
BUILDERS' HARDWARE A SPECIALTY



214 ARTHUR ST. — PHONE 473

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Port Arthur, January 31 1931
ONT.

c/o J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Jan. 21	2 Doz. S. G. Bowls @ \$ 2.50 doz.			5 00	
	2 Doz. Spoons @ .75 doz.			1 50	
	Express			55	
	To Miss E. Leusch, Nipigon				
28	1-8 Qt. Saucepan @ 2.50 ea.			2 50	
	1 Lb. Plaster Paris @ .10 lb.			10	
	1 Pump for Gasoline Lamp @ .75 ea.			75	
	Express			45	
	To Miss E. Leusch, Nipigon				10 85

J.G.B.

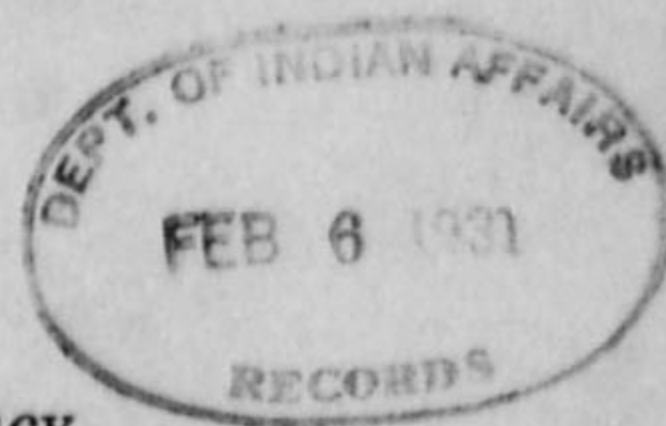
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-4-5



Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....February 4th,.....1931.

Sir

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 29-9

amounting to \$.....10.85.....in favour

of Dunn Hardware Co., Limited, Arthur St., Port Arthur, Ont.

for Bowls, etc. Chargeable to Lake Helen Day School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-4-5 dated January 14, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

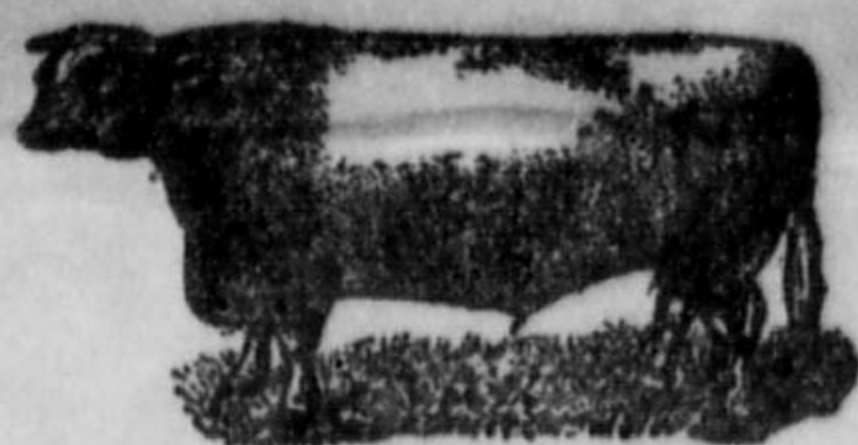
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss E. Leusch,.....

Nipigon, Ontario.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1931.		
May 5	TO-Scrubbing the ceiling of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, etc., also food supplies purchased for sick, delirious woman, who was cared for by the teacher, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense. Account Chargeable to Relief Vote of Ontario.	may 14/31 603 680 513 225



N. SALO

FRESH, SALTED AND SMOKED
MEATS, BUTTER AND EGGS
FISH AND POULTRY IN SEASON
GROCERIES AND HARDWARE

NIPIGON, ONT. Apr. 23RD 1931

SOLD TO Indian Department
Per Miss E. Leusch

TERMS CASH

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Dominion Stationers, Toronto 5189

2 dz. eggs	60
1 pk. cream wheat	30
1 pk. corn flakes	15
9 * beef	170
1 dz. lemons	45
2 1/2 dz. oranges	110
4 qts. milk	60

4.90

Paid
Apr 23/31
N. Salo

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Ontario.....

DATE

1931.

May

AMOUNT

may 14/31

680

3225

Lake Helen School
Lupigon, Ont
May 2, 1931

Elizabeth Leusch,
in account with
Department of Indian Affairs

Amounts spent for Lake Helen Mission

C. P. R. Telegram for nurse	\$.38
Dome Clark Long Distance Telephone to Mr. Burk	.65
Wade Delo - Food for Mrs. Ambrose Bonchard	4.90
Consumer's Sup. - Putting Alcohol	.40
Mrs Charlotte Mushkwaet	
Scrubbing ceiling & walls of class room	6.80
John Hardy Two Trips to Station	1.00
for Codd Liver Oil & Milk	
	\$ 14.05

Elizabeth Leusch
Teacher

JRP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

31

			TOTAL,	14	05
--	--	--	--------	----	----

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form 52.

Raymond Carroll
8/5/31.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

No Lake Helen School April 25 1931
Received from Elizabeth Lense
The sum of six 80/100 Dollars
for scrubbing ceiling & walls of Classroom
\$ 6.80 Mrs C. Muskequash

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No

Lake Helen School *April 25 1931*

Letter to Station for Coal from Coal & Milk

\$ 4.00

John Worley

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.

COPY

16

Lake Helen School Nipigon April 25 1931

Amount of Transaction Sale Number Date

The Consumers' Co-Op. Store Co. Ltd.
"AT YOUR SERVICE"

Nipigon, Ont. *Apr 4* 1931

M *Miss [illegible]*

No.

Clerk Am't Rec'd Account Forwarded

<i>Robbing alcohol</i>	<i>40</i>
<i>[Signature]</i>	
<i>[Signature]</i>	
<i>12</i>	

Printed figures at top of slip show amount paid or charged

Keep this slip! It is the only itemized bill you will receive

McGasky Systems - Calt 6-11-23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

193

M. *James* Dr.

To Telegraphing from *James*

to *James* \$ *50*

Received Payment.

Date *Apr 4* 19 *51* *RMilne*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Raid from Mrs. Leusch

65th Phone message
to G. Burke, Indian
agent - Paritut

Wm. A. Blake



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P00
C0A



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....May 5th.....1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....35-12.....,
amounting to \$^{7.25}~~4.90~~.....in favour
of Miss E. Lensch, Nipigon, Ontario.....
for Supplies Chargeable to Relief Vote of Ontario.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....74-9.....dated.....May 2nd, 1929.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....May 5th.....19..31

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....35-11.....

amounting to \$ 6.80 ~~9.15~~.....in favour

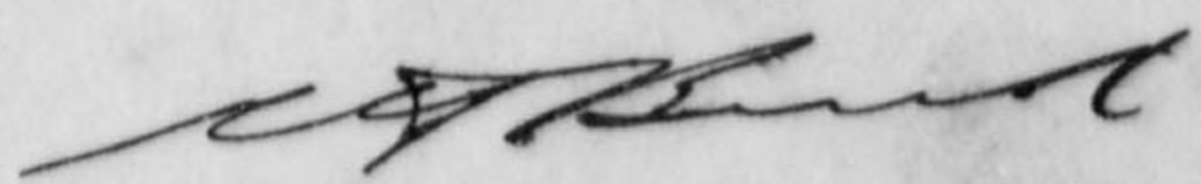
of Miss E. Leusch, Nipigon, Ontario.....

for Scrubbing Schools, etc., Chargeable to Lake Helen School
Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.


The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5

Ottawa, June 8th, 1931.

Sir,-

In a report regarding his visit to the Lake Helen Indian Day School on April 17th, last, Inspector Greening states that he found some of the boys busily cutting pieces of tin out of the sides of old oil cans for use as shingles as the roof was beginning to leak.

As the Department pays a very fair rental for the use of this building, it is felt that it should be kept in a habitable condition. You should, therefore, arrange to have Father Desautel make any repairs required to the roof. It is understood, of course, that such repairs will be made without expense to this Department, as we only pay rent for the building and are not liable for repairs such as these.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

9-4-5
Port Arthur, Ont.,
June 10th, 1931.

210-5B

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of June 6th, 9-4-5, regarding Inspector Greening's report stating the roof of the Lake Helen Indian Day School is not in a good state of repair, and in reply I wish to state I communicated with the Rev. Father Desautels requesting him to make any necessary repairs.

I trust this is satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Treaty No

Ex. No. 10

To Rev. A. Desautels.

Nipigon, Ontario.....

1619
East July?

EXAMINED and
found correct.
Raymond Carroll
2/7/31

[Signature] Agent.

Form 52.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



R

Letter No.....

Office of the.....*Fort Arthur*.....Indian Agency,

Ames.....June 12th,.....1931...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 37-4,
amounting to \$.....250.00.....in favour
of Rev. A. Desautels, Nipigon, Ontario.....
for Rent Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.

cheque pay
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 8-4-5.....dated.....June 25th, 1929.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PATRON:
HIS EXCELLENCY VISCOUNT WILLINGDON,
GOVERNOR-GENERAL OF CANADA.

HONORARY PRESIDENTS:
HIS HONOR W. D. ROSS,
LIEUT. GOVERNOR OF ONTARIO.
LIEUT.-COL. H. D. LOCKHART GORDON, D. S. O.,
CLARKSON, GORDON, DILWORTH, GUILFOYLE AND NASH.

PRESIDENT:
PROFESSOR M. A. MACKENZIE,
THE UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO.

THE PENNY BANK OF ONTARIO

48 YONGE ST.

TORONTO 2 22nd July, 1931.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS - OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

IN ACCOUNT WITH:

THE PENNY BANK OF ONTARIO

Re Lake Helen Indian Day School

Teachers' Cash books (year)	1 @	.10 each	\$.10
Unnumbered continuation bound pass books in envelopes	25 @	2.00 per C	.50
Withdrawal notice forms	25 @	.10 per C	.03
Withdrawal sheets	25 @	.75 per C	.18
Unnumbered ledger leaves for continuation of accounts	10 @	.65 per C	.07
Monthly report forms	30 @	.50 per C	.15
Ledger in re interest		.33	
" out " "		.10	.43
Postage: Supplies sent to Miss E. Leusch		.15	
" " " Bank of Commerce, Port Arthur		.10	.25

\$ 1.71

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

Treaty No.....

To...

[Handwritten signature]

SERVICE

Toronto 2, Ont.

Certified correct;
supplies furnished;
charges fair and

4-8-31

charges fair and
R. P. Wean
24/7/31

2091

EXAMINED and
FOUND CORRECT.

TOTAL,

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *14h*
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To *J. G. Burk*, Indian Agent.....

Port Arthur, Ont......

DATE 1931.		SERVICE SCHOOLS ACCOUNTS.	AMOUNT	
May	13	TO-Carrot seed, etc., purchased for the Lake Helen School.	4	10 ✓
June	30	TO-Extension Screens purchased for the Sand Point School.	7	69 ✓
July	14	TO-Loek purchased for Lake Helen School.	1	25 ✓
Sept.	14	TO-Chisel, etc., purchased for Mission Bay School.	2	00 ✓
"	20	TO-Stove Pipes purchased for Lake Helen School.		75 ✓
Oct.	27	TO-Chintz, etc., purchased for Mission Bay School.	6	00 ✓
"	27	TO-Towels, etc., for Mobert School.	2	01 ✓
"	31	TO-Galv. iron to put back of stove in the Pic Indian School.	7	15 ✓
			30	95 ✓
TOTAL,				

Not Recd 23/31.
EXAMINED and found correct.
[Signature]
5338

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

[Signature] Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PHONE NORTH 1855 AND NORTH 16

98 SOUTH COURT STREET

TWIN CITY GRAIN, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL DEALERS IN
FLOUR, GRAIN, HAY AND STOCK FEEDS

AGENTS FOR
MAPLE LEAF MILLING COY PRODUCTS

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

May 13th 1931

Mr. J. C. Burk,
Indian Agent, City.

Invoice #1156

Shipped to Miss Elizabeth Lensen, Lake Helise School, Nipigon.

To. 1# Carrot Seed.....	\$1.50
1# Beet "	1.25
1# Turnip "	70
1 oz Cabbage Seed	35
Postage.....	30
	<u>\$ 4.10</u>

Copy

Oct 14/31
W
PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH
10 Cumberland Street North,

GEO. F. FOOTE

Port Arthur, Ont., June 192

M Department of Indian Affairs

In account with

Miss Hamer

THE
FALLIS
FOOTE CO.

Agents for



Paint and Varnish Products.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, CROCKERY
and CHINA

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

9 Extension Screens

6.75

Freight

.94

\$ 7.69

Id
Oct 6/21
Fallis
THE FALLIS-FOOTE CO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH
10 Cumberland Street North

GEO. F. FOOTE

Port Arthur, Ont., Sept. 14 1931

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs

Mission Bay School

In account with

THE
FALLIS
FOOTE CO.

Agent for

ELASTICA

Paint and Varnish Products.

8 per cent, charged on overdue accounts.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, CROCKERY and CHINA

3 pr. 6" Tee Hinges Corr. & Screws 1.50

1 Cold Chisel

.50

2.00

*Res. payment
Oct 29/31
J. L. Foote Co
Fallis*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Furnace Work our Specialty

All Kinds of Radiator Repairing

PHONE 758K

A. DALGLEISH

WELDSMITH and LOCKSMITH
100 CUMBERLAND ST.

Port Arthur, Ont.

1923

M

Wm E. Lencoch

Nipigon Ont

*By cash on
account.*

1.25

Marshall

*Paid
Lock used for
School Cupboard
Lent*

WESTERN SALES BOOK CO. LIMITED WINNIPEG AND VANCOUVER



NICK SALO
BUTCHER and GROCER

Nipigon, Ont.

1923

Sold to

Terms 15 Days

Interest charged on overdue accounts

Account
Forwarded

*3 Shred
Pipe*

75

M. Salo

A-PLEFORD PAPER PRODUCTS LIMITED, HAMILTON, CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

TELEPHONE: NORTH 3100

Port Arthur, Ontario,

15 SOUTH COURT STREET

Apr. 15th 19*31*

MATTHEWS DRY GOODS LIMITED

IMPORTERS

"The Daylight Store of Quality"

Our goods are sold at cash prices. Accounts are kept for the convenience of customers, and payment is due when accounts are rendered.

SOLD TO

*Dept. of Indian Affairs
Mission Bay School.*

Apr. 10

9 1/3 yds. Shirts 25
3 " " 39

4 Towels 25

2 Towels 45

1 Cushion

OCT 27 1931
Matthews Dry Goods Limited

[Signature]

234

117

100

90

59

\$ 6.00

TELEPHONE: NORTH 3100

Port Arthur, Ontario,

15 SOUTH COURT STREET

Apr. 24th 19*31*

MATTHEWS DRY GOODS LIMITED

IMPORTERS

"The Daylight Store of Quality"

Our goods are sold at cash prices. Accounts are kept for the convenience of customers, and payment is due when accounts are rendered.

SOLD TO

*Dept. of Indian Affairs
G. Burk - Agent.*

Apr. 23

6 Towels 3.50 100 2 Towels 1.9 (2.38)

2 Towels 25 50 Towels 4.55

Insurance Mailage Charges

RECEIVED PAYMENT
With Thanks

OCT 27 1931

Matthews Dry Goods Limited

[Signature]

1.38

45

15

\$ 2.01

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

F. LAMPSHIRE
Phone North 642

PHONE NORTH 642

A. TERRY
Phone North 1530

48 Regent Street

PORT ARTHUR,
Ontario

Oct. 31 1931

M. Indian Agent's Office
For Mrs. M. C. Donnell Huron Bay.

LAMPSHIRE & TERRY

SANITARY AND HEATING ENGINEERS
SHEET METAL WORKERS

8% Interest charged on overdue accounts.

All claims must be made on receipt of invoice. Items on request.

3 pieces of Galv. iron
Freight

6 10

1 15

\$7 15

RECEIVED PAYMENT
WITH THANKS

LAMPSHIRE & TERRY

Per...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

1

Printed in Canada
(20-1-31-25810)

FREIGHT BILL—PREPAID CHARGES

Form 12R

M LAMP SHIRE AND TERRY PORT ARTHUR OCT 28/31 19 To the **CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co. Dr.** for Transporting the undermentioned Freight billed PrepaidDate OCT 28/31 Waybill No. 5277 Shipping Bill No. Shipper's Order No. Car No.

CONSIGNEE, DESTINATION AND ROUTE	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	CHARGES
MRS MC DONNELL HERON BAY ONT	1 BDL GALV STEEL SHEET	40	\$	1 15

Make cheques payable to order of Canadian Pacific Ry. Mail to Local Freight Agent.

PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

Date 19 Agent.

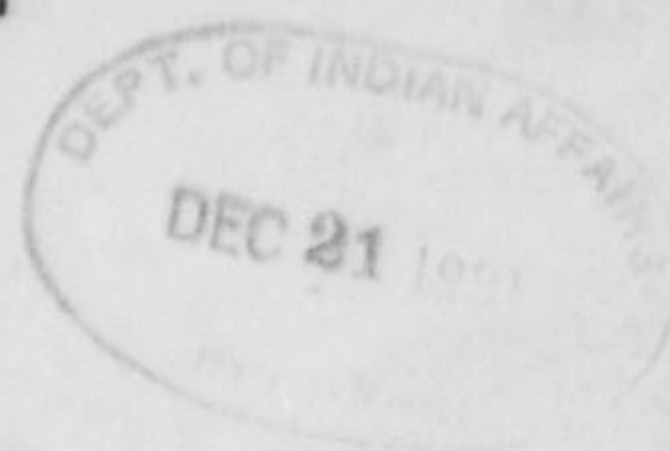
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY



EX'D.

9-4-5-



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....December 19th.....1931.....

Sir,

Handwritten signature/initials

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....45-29.....,

amounting to \$...30.95.....in favour

of J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

for School Accounts.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten notes: "Sch" and "pay for"

Handwritten signature of the Indian Agent

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No. *Chak*
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...~~Marshall-Wells~~..Co..Limited,.....

..Port..Arthur,..Ont.....

DATE 1932.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 30	TO-One set of bath scales, as recommended by Dr. Gillie, for the Lake Helen school children for the purpose of recording their weight. The children at this school are receiving tubercular rations and special care, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Relief Vote of Ontario	17 55

5 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO ALLOWANCE MADE FOR
GOODS LOST IN TRANSIT

ALL CLAIMS TO BE ADVISED
WITHIN TEN DAYS

REGULAR TERMS
NET 30 DAYS

MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS

HARDWARE - GROCERIES - CHINAWARE

PORT ARTHUR
ONTARIO

SOLD TO

Messrs. Department Indian Affairs,
Miss E. Leusch,
Lake Helen Indian School,
Nipigon, Ont.

Feb. 19th, 1932

PURCHASED BY G. Burke.

YOUR ORDER NO.

SPEC. DISC.

1 Bath Room Scale #9300

14 50

Express prepaid as per attached receipted
voucher.

3 05

17 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Treaty No.....

To...Marshall-Wells...Co...Limited,.....

Port Arthur, Ont.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

TOTAL

17 55

Agent.

Form 52.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

March 30th 1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....50-23.....,

amounting to \$.....17.55.....in favour

of Marshall Wells Co. Limited, Port Arthur, Ontario.

for Sales Chargeable to Relief Vote of Ontario.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Camp Supplies.
Heating Stoves and Ranges.
Tinware and Graniteware.
Shelf and Heavy Hardware.
Sash, and Glass.
Paint and Varnishes.
Tar Felt and Roofing.
Croceryware and Glassware.
Cut Glass and Fancy China.
Beds, Mattresses and Springs.
Incubators and Poultry Supplies.
Bicycles, Wagons and Sleighs.
Automobile Tires & Accessories.
Contractor and Builders' Supplies.
Wire Cable and Elevator Supplies.

Quality and Service
Our Specialty.



1515 Brown Street,

Fort William, West,

Telephone South 741

Feb. 22/32 192

M r. Burke, Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DR. TO

PIPER HARDWARE CO.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

Mission Day School

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Feb. 22	15 only 7" pipe 1 " 7" elbow	.20		3.00 .25	
				<u>3.25</u>	

RECEIVED PAYMENT
WITH THANKS
March 2/32
Piper Hardware Co.
[Signature]

TIMES-JOURNAL PRESS, FORT WILLIAM, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

2

(17-9-31-11014)

FREIGHT BILL—PREPAID CHARGES

Form 12R

M LEUSCH NIPIGON ONT NIPIGON ONT DEC 26/31 1931To the **CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY Co. Dr.** for Transporting the undermentioned Freight billed PrepaidDate DEC 26 Waybill No. 57 Shipping Bill No. _____

Shipper's Order No. _____ Car No. _____

CONSIGNEE, DESTINATION AND ROUTE	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	Weight	Rate	CHARGES
E LEUSCH N R CAMP ONT	1 CARTON CHAIR KD 1 CART D GOODS	90	8	50

OFFICE RECORD

(17-9-31-31387)

A charge will be made when cars are delayed beyond the time allowed by this Company for loading and unloading. All freight transported by this Company is subject to its published terms and regulations. All claims for overcharge must be sent to the Freight Claims Auditor, Montreal, accompanied by freight bill. Claims for Loss and Damage should be sent to Freight Claims Agent of Division to which Freight is consigned; Offices of Freight Claims Agents are located in Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Calgary, Vancouver.

This freight will be delivered only on presentation of this bill. See Bill of Lading for conditions of carriage.

Station Nipigon Ont Feb 18 Date 178 Customs Report No. _____ Pro. No. _____ Form 12T

M

RECEIVED FROM **CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY CO.**

The following described property in apparent good order

Way Billed From Port Arthur Feb 17 Date of W. B. 2206 Series and No. of W. B. CP 288267 Initial and No. of Car W Grocs Consignee

Connecting Line Reference _____ Original Point of Shipment _____ Original W. B. No. and Date _____ Original Car _____

ARTICLES AND MARKS	WEIGHT	RATE	CHARGES
1 sack carrots	40		
1 cs canned toms	50		
1 bx apples	50	43	60
1 cs grocs	30	65	20
		H	08
			88

COPY

Make cheques payable to order of Canadian Pacific Ry. Mail to Local Freight Agent.

Receiver's Signature _____

Date Feb 25 1932

Del'd by Teamster _____

Checker _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY



NICK SALO
BUTCHER and GROCER

Nipigon, Ont.

Nov. 21 1931

Sold to

E. Leusch

Terms 15 Days

Interest charged on overdue accounts

Account
Forwarded

Draying

50

Paul

5

APPLEFORD PAPER PRODUCTS LIMITED, HAMILTON, CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co

No. _____ Nipigon. Ont. Jan. 28 1932
Received from Elizabeth Seusch.
50/100 Dollars
For draying groceries from station
\$ 50 _____
Isidore Bouchard

No. _____ Nipigon. Ont. Feb. 2 1932
Received from Elizabeth Seusch.
25 Dollars
For draying groceries from station
\$ 25 _____
Isidore Bouchard

No. _____ Nipigon Ont. Nov 12 1931
Received from Miss E. Leusch.
25/00 Dollars
For repairs on clock.
\$ _____
Benedict Wawie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Emmerson Block, Cumberland Street

PORT ARTHUR, ONT., Jan. 4th, 1932

Department of Indian Affairs

TO **WELLS & EMMERSON** DR.
DEALERS IN GENERAL HARDWARE
STOVES AND TINWARE, ETC.

Terms—Cash 30 Days

F. 3456
Interest on overdue accounts 8 per cent. per annum

Sand Point School

Sent to Office

1 Partition Pipe Safe

.65

.65



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

TRANSFER BILL

ORDER No. _____

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

175 GEORGE ST. TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.
182-184 York St.
17 Vancouver, B.C.
630 Q. E. St.
71 Hamilton, Ont.
27-31 St. East
76 Montreal, Que.
1248 St. Lawrence St.
85 Montreal, Que.
883 St. Cath. St. W.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
139 Hastings St. W.
124 Winnipeg, Man.
304 Portage Ave.
172 Ottawa, Ont.
172-176 Sparks St.
175 Quebec, Que.
149 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
205 Halifax, N.S.
431 Barrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que.
929 St. Cath. St. E.
284 Peterboro, Ont.
353 St. John, N.B.
360 Chatham, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.
394 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
422 Galt, Ont.
456 Woodstock, Ont.
462 Ft. William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N.S.
513 Moncton, N.B.
520 Brockville, Ont.
552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. John's, Que.
593 Sydney, N.S.
600 Montreal, Que.
1700 Mt. Royal Ave. E.
633 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.
681 Montreal, (Verdun) Que.

650 West Toronto, Ont.
2874 Dundas St. W.
651 Winnipeg, Man.
490 Portage Ave.
662 Toronto, Ont.
792 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B.C.
609 Hastings St. W.
686 Calgary, Alta.
890 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Sarnia, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
738 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que.
4791 Notre Dame St.
W. St. Henri
750 Edmonton, Alta.
753 Montreal, Que.
4448 St. Lawrence Blvd.
754 Quebec, Que.
206-212 St. John St.
757 Ottawa, Ont.
55-57 Rideau St.
762 Brandon, Man.
763 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.
982 Bloor St. W.
801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B.C.
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
813 Lachine, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N.S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
851 Prince Albert, Sask.
854 Valleyfield, Que.

1365 Thetford Mines, Que.
1377 Toronto, Ont.
2012 Queen St. E.
1435 New Waterford, N.S.
1448 Chicoutimi, Que.
1452 Toronto, Ont.
743 Yonge St.
1493 Toronto, Ont.
2080 Danforth Ave.
1494 Granby, Que.
1517 Kamloops, B.C.
1542 Montreal, Que.
5655 Park Ave.
1543 Jonquiere, Que.
1588 Trail, B.C.
1589 Hamilton, Ont.
403 Ottawa St.
1590 Toronto, Ont.
2458 Yonge St.
1593 Toronto, Ont.
574 Bloor St. W.
1626 Montreal, Que.
3036 Masson St.
1644 Montreal, Que.
5762 Sherbrooke St. W.
1693 Drummondville, Que.
1706 West Toronto, Ont.
2271 Bloor St. W.
1709 Kirkland Lake, Ont.
1713 Yarmouth, N.S.
1719 Vancouver, B.C.
2025 Granville St.
1720 Chilliwack, B.C.
1726 Vancouver, B.C.
2409 Main St.
1780 Toronto, Ont.
1496-1498 Yonge St.
1804 Vancouver, B.C.
6093 Fraser Ave.
1805 Vancouver, B.C.
1626 Commercial Drive
1806 St. Jerome, Que.
1807 Walkerville, Ont.
1820 Winnipeg, Man.
600 Main St.

(889) Port Arthur, Ont.,

March 19 32

Sold to

Address

Ship via

NOTICE—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowances made for Breakages or Shortages after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO.	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
	2	Line Paper	15	30
	2	Emerald Book	15	30
		Postage		60
				20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Treaty No.....

To J. G. Burk.....

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Stinson
sent April 7/32:
7687

Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



CANADA



EX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

March 31st.....19. 32

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....50-24.....,

amounting to \$.....16.82.....in favour

of.....J. G. Burk.....Indian Agent.....Port Arthur.....Ontario

for School Accounts.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. L. Desjardins,.....

Wipigon, Ontario.....

DATE 1932.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
June 15	FO-Ten months rent for the Lake Helen Indian Day School covering the period from September 1st, 1931 to June 30th, 1932, at \$25.00 per month. Account chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	250 00
TOTAL,		250 00

Duplicate
9/27/32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



EX'L.

B.



8-4-5

Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* Port Arthur..... Indian Agency,

..... June 15th..... 1932..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 54-11.....,
amounting to \$ 250.00..... in favour
of Rev. L. Desjardins, Nipigon, Ontario.....
for Rent Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-4-5..... dated..... June 25th, 1929.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

*Voucher detached
and sent back
June 24/32
J.S.*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

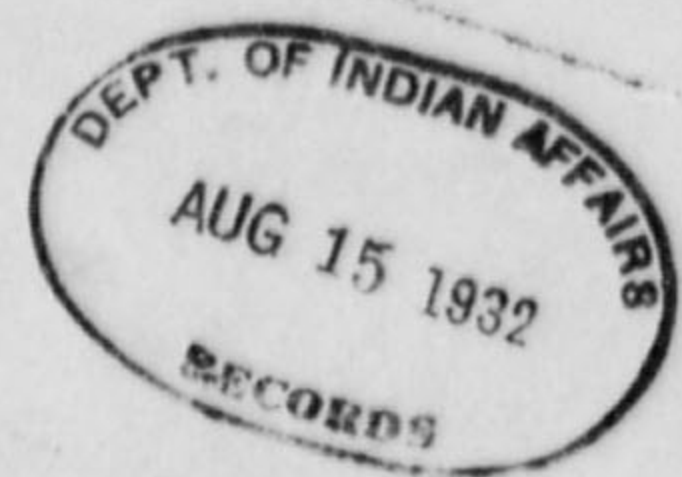
Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....August 12th,.....1932..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....56-8.....,
amounting to \$.....77.09.....in favour
of J. G. Buck, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.
for School Accounts.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5

EX'D.
E.

Ottawa, August 16th, 1932.

Sir,-

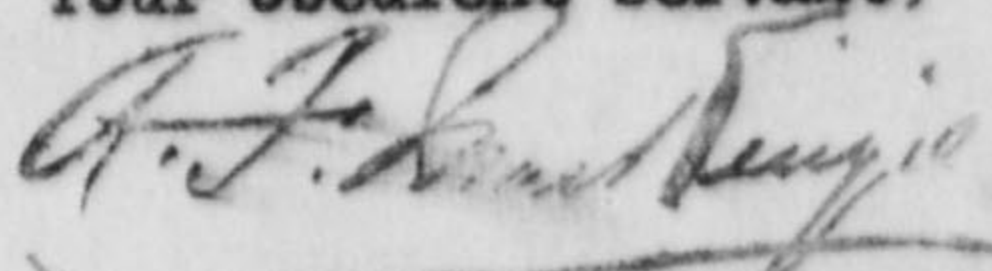
The Department is in receipt of your Voucher No. 56-8, for \$77.09. These cover different services and it is necessary that separate vouchers should be forwarded.

One voucher may be submitted covering the cost of the chairs and the prizes at the Lake Helen Indian Day School.

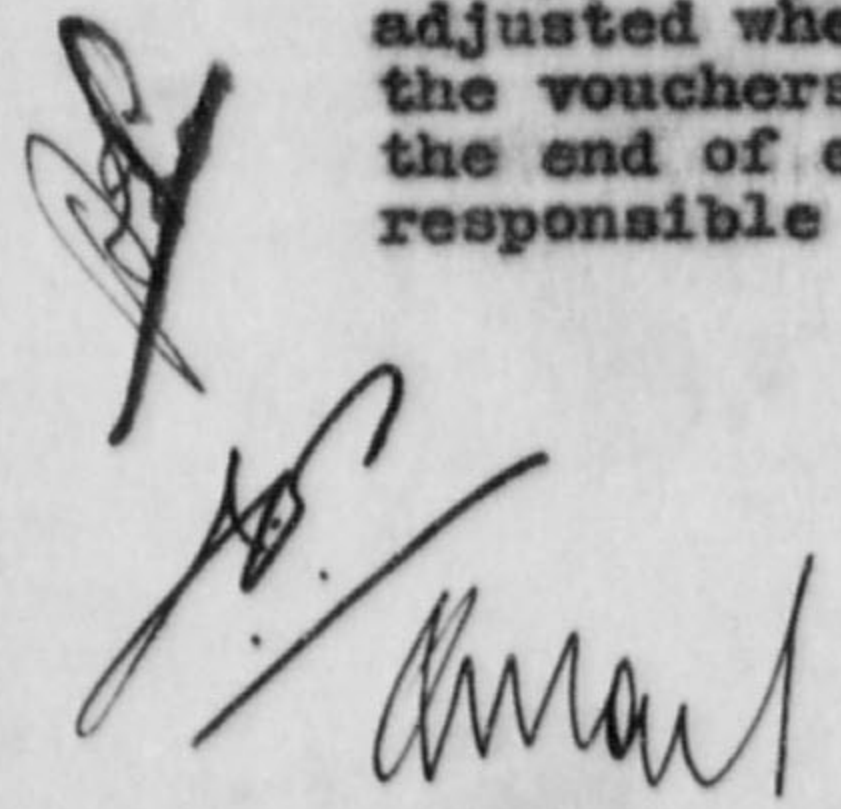
Separate vouchers should be sent for caretaking at each school.

In conformity with the provisions of the Civil Service Deduction Act - 1932, it will be necessary for the Department to make a deduction of 10% from the amount allowed for janitor services at each of the schools. It is noted from the receipts enclosed that you have paid the teachers and it is regretted that you will be out some money but you will, no doubt, be able to have the matter adjusted when the teachers return to duty. In future, the vouchers for janitor services should be made out at the end of each quarter in the name of the person who is responsible for the work.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.



J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Lake Helen School, Nipigon, Ont.
June, 26, 1932.

Elisabeth Leusch,
in account with,
The Department of Indian Affairs,

Caretaking at Lake Helen School, for quarter ending June, 30, 1932.

\$ 12.00

less 10%

10.80

Received payment

Elisabeth Leusch.

Leusch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.

No. 10.

\$ 4.50

Received from *June 11th 1932*
J. G. Bunk.

Three ———— *50* ¹⁰⁰ Dollars,
for *3 chairs purchased for Lake Helen*
school

Witness

M. Marion

Signed in duplicate,

(894) O. M. Gummings

Lake Helen School,
Nipigon, Ont.,
June, 24, 1932.

Elisabeth Leusch,
in account with,
The Department of Indian Affairs,

To-Prizes for Lake Helen School, for the year 1931-1932.

\$ 5.59

Received payment
June 25, 1932

Elisabeth Leusch

Elisabeth Leusch,
Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Treaty No.....

To J. Q. Burk.

Indian Agent.

...Port Arthur...Ont...

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

$$\begin{aligned} 9/280 &= 10^{80} \\ 9/221 &= 4^{50} \\ 9/285 &= 5^{54} \end{aligned}$$

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

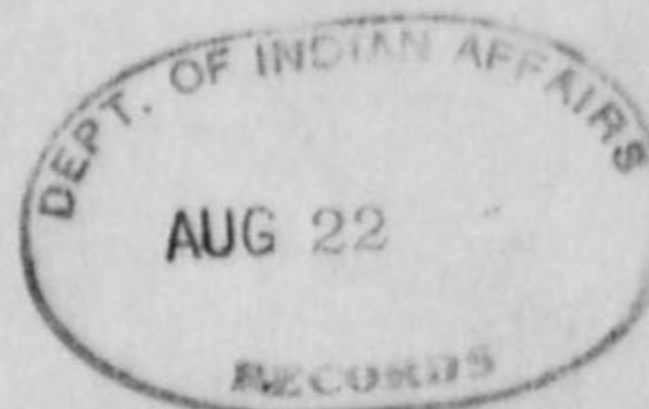
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Port Arthur..... Indian Agency,

Sir,

..... August 18th,..... 1932..

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 56-18.....,

amounting to \$20.89..... in favour

of J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

for Supplies, etc., for Lake Helen School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Toronto, October 13th, 1922

Miss Elisabeth Leusch,

Lake Helen School, Nipigon, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE T. EATON CO. LIMITED
CANADA

EATON BUYING OFFICES:
LONDON, ENGLAND, 182/8 QUEEN VICTORIA ST. E.C.4.
MANCHESTER, ENGLAND, ORIENT HOUSE, GRANBY ROW.
LEICESTER, ENGLAND, 1 BOWLING GREEN STREET.
BELFAST, IRELAND, 45/6 SCOTTISH TEMPERANCE BLDG.
PARIS, FRANCE, 103 RUE LAFAYETTE.
NEW YORK, U.S.A. EVERETT BLDG. 45 EAST 17TH ST.
MONTREAL, CANADA, CARON BLDG. 5050 BLEURY ST.



TRADE MARK

6378-21/12/25-5m-M.O. Cor.

6	yds.	terry towelling @ 18¢	\$1 08
1		kitchen step ladder	1 00
1		long handled dust pan	55
1		match holder	15
1	pr.	T hinges	10
1		salt box	30
2		baking sheets	29
1		fruit jar filler	35
1		valve leather to fit pump	8
1		pump plunger	15
1		clothes line	35
10	yds.	brass binding for linoleum	55
		Total	<u>\$4 95</u>

Rec'd payment in full

The T. Eaton Co. Ltd.,

per 

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Nipigon, Ont.
October, 31, 1932.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
In account with,
Elisabeth Leusch,

THE T. Eaton Co. for Kitchen for Kitchen furnishings
R. Hamer " Kitchen Table

\$4.95
2.75

\$7.75

Received payment

Elisabeth Leusch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH

GEO. F. FOOTE

10 Cumberland Street North,

Port Arthur, Ont., **October 7, 1932** 193

M Department of Indian Affairs

In account with

Miss Linch, Nipigon

**FALLIS
FOOTE CO.**

Agent for



Paint and Varnish Product

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, CROCKERY and CHINA

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

1	gal. White Flattine		5.50
1	gal. Forest Green	@ 5.50	2.75
1	qt. 184 Paint		1.50
1	Tea Kettle		2.50
1	Tea Pot		.50
1	Cupboard Catch		.25
1	Bottle Turpentine		.50
			\$ 13.50

THE FALLIS-FOOTE CO.
L. J. Fallis
Nov 3/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH

GEO. F. FOOTE

10 Cumberland Street North,

Port Arthur, Ont., Sept. 15, 1932. 193

M. **Dept. of Indian Affairs**
In account with

FALLIS
FOOTE CO.

Agent for



Paint and Varnish Product

Miss Leuce, Nipigon, Ont.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, CROCKERY and CHINA

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

1	pr. Door Hinges	@ .35	\$.35
1	Door Snap Catch	@ .35	.35
6	Knob Screws	@ .05	.30
1	Tea Kettle	@ 3.50	3.50
			\$ 4.50

Paid
Fallis
Oct 5/32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO ALLOWANCE MADE FOR
GOODS LOST IN TRANSIT

ALL CLAIMS TO BE ADVISED
WITHIN TEN DAYS

REGULAR TERMS
NET 30 DAYS

MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS

HARDWARE - GROCERIES - CHINAWARE

PORT ARTHUR
ONTARIO

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
City

September 6th, 1932

DUPLICATE

PURCHASED BY _____ YOUR ORDER No. _____ SPEC. DISC. _____

1 17 En. Dish Pan
1 pt. Ivory 4 hr. Enamel
1 140 S. Galv. Pail
1 #112 Blue & White En. Pail
1 #8 Cast. Fry Pan
1 small Dover Egg Beater
1 Alum. Measuring Cup
1 Strainer
1 Stove Mat
2 En. Sauce Pans
1 " " "
1 Spatula

1 40
55
45
1 25
1 15
30
12
12
15
1 50
85
12

.75

7 96

Paid

OCT 6 - 1932

MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED

PER _____

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED
ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

NO ALLOWANCE MADE FOR
GOODS LOST IN TRANSIT

ALL CLAIMS TO BE ADVISED
WITHIN TEN DAYS

REGULAR TERMS
NET 30 DAYS

MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED

IMPORTERS AND JOBBERS

HARDWARE - GROCERIES - CHINAWARE

PORT ARTHUR
ONTARIO

SOLD TO

Department of Indian Affairs,
City

September 6th, 1932

DUPLICATE

PURCHASED BY _____ YOUR ORDER No. _____ SPEC. DISC. _____

1 Cooking Fork
1 Dough Blender
1 yd. 24 Galv. Sc. W. Cloth

12
45
30
87

Paid

OCT 6 - 1932

MARSHALL-WELLS CO. LIMITED

PER _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....
Treaty No.....

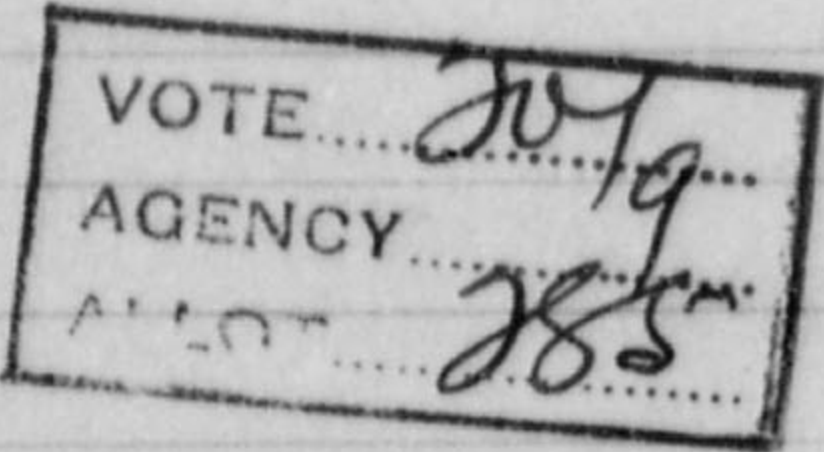
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. A. G. Burk,

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1932		LAKE HELEN SCHOOL ACCOUNTS.		
Sept.	6	TO-Hardware, etc. for Lake Helen School.	7	96
"	6	TO-Hardware, etc. " " " "		87
"	16	TO-Lumber for table for Lake Helen School.	4	70
"	16	TO-Hinges, etc. for Lake Helen School.	4	50
Oct.	7	TO-Paint, etc. for Lake Helen School	13	50
"	31	TO-Miscellaneous accounts for supplies for Lake Helen School	7	75
			39	28
			TOTAL,	



TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature] Agent.

Form 52.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

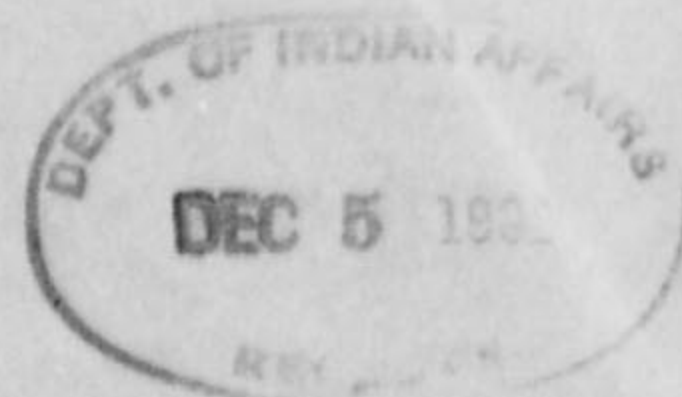
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



EMB.

9-4-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....December 3rd.....1932

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 60-25.....,
amounting to \$39.28.....in favour
of J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.
for Supplies chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Lake Helen School.
Dec. 3, 1932.

10 lb. sugar
50 flour
2 boxes yeast cakes
1 lb. baking powder.
3 " butter
5 " lard.
2 " raisins
3 doz. eggs.
5 lb. klim.

Ladie Burke.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Nipigon Ont.
Dec. 3rd /32.

Dear Mr. Burk,

I am inclosing a requisition for cooking material (for the class) About this time ~~the~~ we begin cooking lessons with the children. Hope it will pass P.M. If so I can get it from the Hudson Bay Co.

Will you let me know if the Dept. intends giving anything for the Pupils' Xmas. Ordinarily they do. Let me know how much will be allowed and whether I shall order the goods, (and you order them?)

Yours Sincerely
Sadie J. Burke

Mr. J. G. Burk.
Indian Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

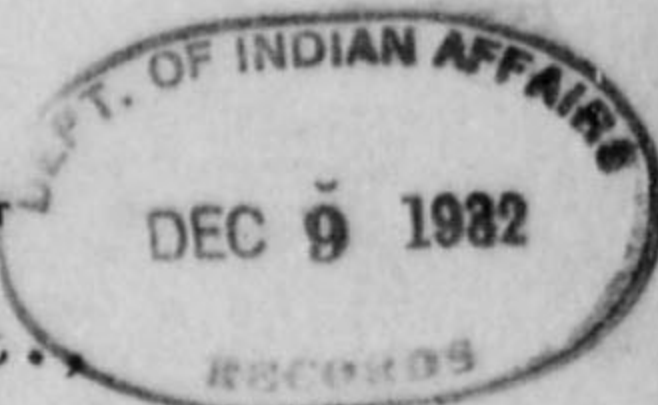
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



9-4-5
Port Arthur, Ont.,
Dec., 6th, 1932.

210-43

Sir:

ATTENTION EDUCATIONAL BRANCH

With reference to the enclosed letter from Miss Sadie J. Burke, teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, I beg to report that the majority of the pupils in this school are tubercular, and consequently I would recommend the continuation of cooking classes at this school. The supplies will cost approximately \$7.00.

As you will note in the second paragraph the teacher has also asked if the Department will allow a small Christmas grant for the purpose of purchasing inexpensive Christmas gifts for the children.

An early reply will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5

EX-11

Ottawa, December 13, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, enclosing a communication from Miss Burke, teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, in which she requests that materials be supplied for the carrying on of cooking classes, and enclosing a list of the materials she requires for the purpose. In reply I have to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding, approximately, the sum of \$7.00, in the purchase of supplies for the cooking classes. Please obtain an itemized account, in triplicate, covering the cost. This, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

With reference to the request for a grant to purchase supplies for a treat to the pupils at Christmas, I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding the sum of \$12.00 for supplying suitable articles as gifts to the pupils. After the purchase, you should forward itemized accounts, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the amount. This should not exceed the above authorized sum.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.

Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

December 19th, 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 61-21.....,
amounting to \$12.62.....in favour
of Hudson's Bay Company, Nipigon, Ontario.....
for Supplies Chargeable to Relief Vote of Ontario.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 9-4-5..... dated Dec. 13th, 1932.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5

EX 1.

Ottawa, December 28th, 1932.

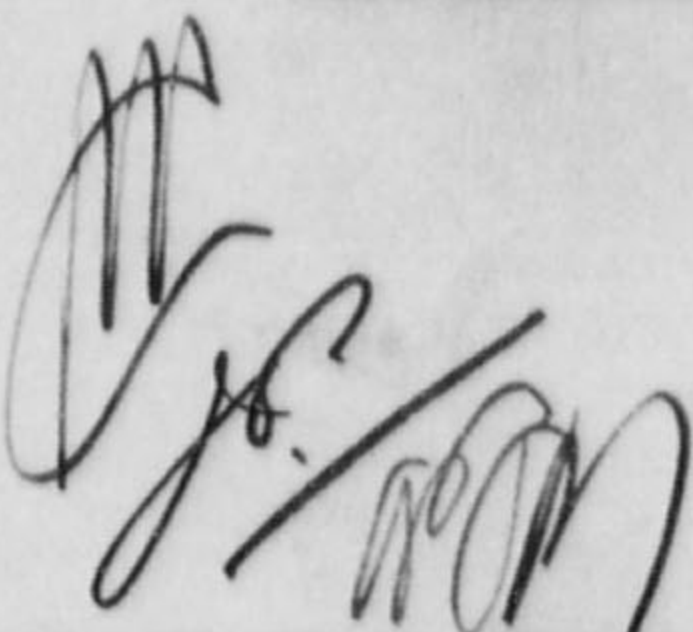
Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the enclosed voucher for \$12.62, covering the cost of food supplied to the Lake Helen Indian Day School.

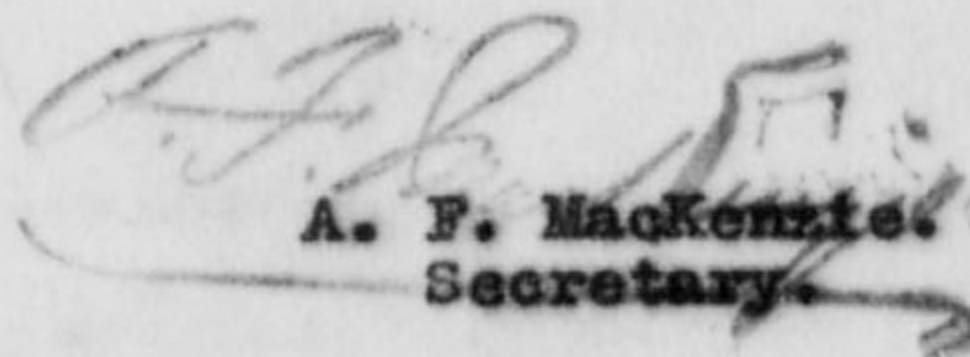
Official letter of the 13th instant authorized an expenditure of \$7.00 for supplies for the cooking classes and it is noted that the cost of these, including draying, amounted to \$7.32. You should forward a voucher for this amount.

Regarding the eggs, milk, etc., the cost of which amounted to \$5.30, the Department is unable to locate any authority for this expenditure. You should forward a separate voucher for this, giving the date of the letter authorizing the purchase.

Your obedient servant,



J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CANADIAN DEPARTMENT-STORES LIMITED

SOLD TO

Port Arthur, Jan. 9, 1933. 193...
Canada

Dept. of Indian Affairs

c/o Mr. G. Burk, Customs Bldg. P. A.

20155-8-4-32-1m-C.D.S.

DATE

ARTICLES

FOLIO

CREDIT
AMOUNT

DEBIT
AMOUNT

TOTAL

Dec. 19 3 Shirts .50
3 Sweaters .50
3 Hosiery .30

4 00

1 50

2 40

\$ 7 90

Miss Leusch

Received Payment,
JAN 10 1933
CANADIAN DEPARTMENT STORES LTD.
Per [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

TRANSFER BILL

ORDER No. _____

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

175 GEORGE ST. TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont. 182-184 Yonge St.	650 West Toronto, Ont. 2374 Dundas St. W.	886 Niagara Falls, Ont. 888 Windsor, Ont.	1365 Thetford Mines, Que. 1377 Toronto, Ont.
17 Vancouver, B.C. 630 Granville St.	651 Winnipeg, Man. 490 Portage Ave.	889 Port Arthur, Ont. 912 Montreal, Que.	2012 Queen St. E. 1435 New Waterford, N.S.
71 Hamilton, Ont. 27-31 King St. East	662 Toronto, Ont. 792 Queen St. E.	914 Barrie, Ont. 915 Kenora, Ont.	1448 Chicoutimi, Que. 1452 Toronto, Ont.
76 Montreal, Que. 1245 St. Lawrence St.	672 Vancouver, B.C. 609 Hastings St. W.	916 Lethbridge, Alta. 924 Sorel, Que.	1493 Toronto, Ont. 2080 Danforth Ave.
85 Montreal, Que. 883 St. Cath. St. W.	686 Calgary, Alta. 690 Belleville, Ont.	925 Shawinigan Falls, Que. 926 Medicine Hat, Alta.	1494 Granby, Que. 1517 Kamloops, B.C.
97 London, Ont. 101 Vancouver, B.C.	691 Three Rivers, Que. 702 Orillia, Ont.	927 North Bay, Ont. 930 Charlottetown, P.E.I.	1542 Montreal, Que. 5655 Park Ave.
101 Vancouver, B.C. 139 Hastings St. W.	703 Sarnia, Ont. 709 Saskatoon, Sask.	954 Welland, Ont. 952 Hull, Que.	1543 Jonquiere, Que. 1588 Trail, B.C.
124 Winnipeg, Man. 304 Portage Ave.	738 St. Catharines, Ont. 739 Sydney Mines, N.S.	975 North Battleford, Sask. 976 Halifax, N.S.	1589 Hamilton, Ont. 403 Ottawa St.
172 Ottawa, Ont. 172-176 Sparks St.	740 Montreal, Que. 4791 Notre Dame St.	994 Pembroke, Ont. 1008 Hamilton, Ont.	1590 Toronto, Ont. 2468 Yonge St.
176 Quebec, Que. 149 St. Joseph St.	750 Edmonton, Alta. 753 Montreal, Que.	1009 Swift Current, Sask. 1010 Cornwall, Ont.	1593 Toronto, Ont. 574 Bloor St. W.
177 Victoria, B.C. 205 Halifax, N.S.	754 Quebec, Que. 205-212 St. John St.	1011 Toronto, Ont. 483 Danforth Ave.	1626 Montreal, Que. 3036 Masson St.
215 Brantford, Ont. 244 Kitchener, Ont.	757 Ottawa, Ont. 55-57 Rideau St.	1026 Joliette, Que. 1041 Grand Mere, Que.	1644 Montreal, Que. 5762 Sherbrooke St. W.
250 Kingston, Ont. 272 Montreal, Que.	762 Brandon, Man. 763 Moose Jaw, Sask.	1053 Quebec, Que. 746 St. Valler St.	1693 Drummondville, Que. 1706 West Toronto, Ont.
284 Peterboro, Ont. 353 St. John, N.B.	800 Toronto, Ont. 982 Bloor St. W.	1071 Weyburn, Sask. 1140 Yorkton, Sask.	1709 Kirkland Lake, Ont. 1713 Yarmouth, N.S.
360 Chatham, Ont. 373 Stratford, Ont.	801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 808 Nanaimo, B.C.	1177 West Toronto, Ont. 1094 St. Clair W.	1719 Vancouver, B.C. 2925 Granville St.
384 St. Thomas, Ont. 413 Owen Sound, Ont.	809 Guelph, Ont. 810 Lindsay, Ont.	1188 Timmins, Ont. 1272 Portage la Prairie, Man.	1720 Chilliwack, B.C. 1726 Vancouver, B.C.
421 Sherbrooke, Que. 433 Galt, Ont.	811 Fredericton, N.B. 812 New Westminster, B.C.	1273 Montreal, Que. 6525 St. Hubert St.	1780 Toronto, Ont. 1496-1498 Yonge St.
456 Woodstock, Ont. 462 Ft. William, Ont.	813 Lachine, Que. 815 New Glasgow, N.S.	1281 Truro, N.S. 1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.	1804 Vancouver, B.C. 6093 Fraser Ave.
507 Amherst, N.S. 513 Moncton, N.B.	826 Cobalt, Ont. 827 Sudbury, Ont.	1341 Toronto, Ont. 1495 Queen St. W.	1805 Vancouver, B.C. 1626 Commercial Drive
520 Brockville, Ont. 552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.	851 Prince Albert, Sask. 854 Valleyfield, Que.	1343 Nelson, B.C. 1360 Midland, Ont.	1806 St. Jerome, Que. 1807 Walkerville, Ont.
579 St. John's, Que. 593 Sydney, N.S.			1820 Winnipeg, Man. 600 Main St.
600 Montreal, Que. 1700 Mt. Royal Ave. E.			
623 Collingwood, Ont. 627 Glace Bay, N.S.			
630 Oshawa, Ont. 631 Montreal, (Verdun) Que.			

(889) Port Arthur, Ont.,

19

Sold to

Address

Ship via

NOTICE—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowances made for Breakages or Shortages after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO.	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
2 only	1	100 Knives	20	40
17	1	100 Soap	05	85
4	1	100 Knives	15	60
6	1	100 Paper	15	90
6	1	100 Photo	10	60
6	1	100 Paper Soap	05	30
2 prs	1	100 Stockings	30	60
6 only	1	100 Socks	15	90
				515

Based
F. W. Woolworth Co., Limited
PORT ARTHUR, ONT.

Paid in full
per R.G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

TRANSFER BILL

ORDER No. _____

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

357 BAY ST., TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.	650 West Toronto, Ont.	886 Niagara Falls, Ont.	1365 Thetford Mines, Que.
182-184 Yonge St.	2574 Dundas St. W.	888 Windsor, Ont.	1377 Toronto, Ont.
17 Vancouver, B.C.	651 Winnipeg, Man.	889 Port Arthur, Ont.	2012 Queen St. E.
630 Granville St.	400 Portage Ave.	912 Montreal, Que.	1435 New Waterford, N.S.
71 Hamilton, Ont.	662 Toronto, Ont.	3989 Ontario St. E.	1448 Chicoutimi, Que.
27-31 King St. East	792 Queen St. E.	914 Barrie, Ont.	1452 Toronto, Ont.
76 Montreal, Que.	672 Vancouver, B.C.	915 Kenora, Ont.	743 Yonge St.
1248 St. Lawrence St.	609 Hastings St. W.	916 Lethbridge, Alta.	1493 Toronto, Ont.
85 Montreal, Que.	686 Calgary, Alta.	924 Sorel, Que.	2080 Danforth Ave.
883 St. Cath. St. W.	690 Belleville, Ont.	925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.	1494 Granby, Que.
97 London, Ont.	691 Three Rivers, Que.	926 Medicine Hat, Alta.	1517 Kamloops, B.C.
101 Vancouver, B.C.	702 Orillia, Ont.	927 North Bay, Ont.	1543 Montreal, Que.
139 Hastings St. W.	703 Sarnia, Ont.	939 Charlottetown, P.E.I.	5555 Park Ave.
124 Winnipeg, Man.	709 Saskatoon, Sask.	954 Welland, Ont.	1543 Jonquiere, Que.
304 Portage Ave.	710 Regina, Sask.	962 Hull, Que.	1588 Trail, B.C.
172 Ottawa, Ont.	738 St. Catharines, Ont.	975 North Battleford, Sask.	1589 Hamilton, Ont.
172-176 Sparks St.	739 Sydney Mines, N.S.	976 Halifax, N.S.	403 Ottawa St.
175 Quebec, Que.	740 Montreal, Que.	994 Pembroke, Ont.	1590 Toronto, Ont.
149 St. Joseph St.	4791 Notre Dame St.	1006 Hamilton, Ont.	2468 Yonge St.
177 Victoria, B.C.	W., St. Henri	1009 105 King St. E.	1563 Toronto, Ont.
205 Halifax, N.S.	750 Edmonton, Alta.	1010 Swift Current, Sask.	574 Bloor St. W.
431 Barrington St.	753 Montreal, Que.	1011 Toronto, Ont.	3036 Masson St.
215 Brantford, Ont.	4448 St. Lawrence Blvd.	1026 Joliette, Que.	1644 Montreal, Que.
244 Kitchener, Ont.	754 Quebec, Que.	1041 Grand Mere, Que.	5762 Sherbrooke St. W.
250 Kingston, Ont.	206-212 St. John St.	1053 Quebec, Que.	1693 Drummondville, Que.
272 Montreal, Que.	757 Ottawa, Ont.	1071 Weyburn, Sask.	1706 West Toronto, Ont.
929 St. Cath. St. E.	55-57 Rideau St.	1140 Yorkton, Sask.	2271 Bloor St. W.
284 Peterboro, Ont.	762 Brandon, Man.	1177 West Toronto, Ont.	1709 Kirkland Lake, Ont.
353 St. John, N.B.	763 Moose Jaw, Sask.	1168-1172 St. Clair W.	1713 Yarmouth, N.S.
360 Chatham, Ont.	800 Toronto, Ont.	1188 Timmins, Ont.	1719 Vancouver, B.C.
373 Stratford, Ont.	982 Bloor St. W.	1272 Portage la Prairie, Man.	2925 Granville St.
384 St. Thomas, Ont.	801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.	1273 Montreal, Que.	1720 Chilliwack, B.C.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.	808 Nanaimo, B.C.	6625 St. Hubert St.	1726 Vancouver, B.C.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.	809 Guelph, Ont.	1281 Truro, N.S.	2409 Main St.
432 Galt, Ont.	810 Lindsay, Ont.	1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.	1780 Toronto, Ont.
456 Woodstock, Ont.	811 Fredericton, N.B.	1341 Toronto, Ont.	1496-1498 Yonge St.
462 Ft. William, Ont.	812 New Westminster, B.C.	1496 Queen St. W.	1804 Vancouver, B.C.
507 Amherst, N.S.	813 Lachine, Que.	1360 Midland, Ont.	6093 Fraser Ave.
513 Moncton, N.B.	815 New Glasgow, N.S.		1805 Vancouver, B.C.
520 Brockville, Ont.	826 Cobalt, Ont.		1626 Commercial Drive
552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.	827 Sudbury, Ont.		1806 St. Jerome, Que.
579 St. John's, Que.	851 Prince Albert, Sask.		1807 Walkerville, Ont.
583 Sydney, N.S.	854 Valleyfield, Que.		1820 Winnipeg, Man.
600 Montreal, Que.			600 Main St.
1700 Mt. Royal Ave. E.			1919 Simcoe, Ont.
623 Collingwood, Ont.			
627 Glace Bay, N.S.			
630 Oshawa, Ont.			
631 Montreal, (Verdun) Que.			

(462) Fort William, Ont., *Dec 19 1932*

Sold to

Address

Ship via

NOTICE—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowances made for Breakages or Shortages after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO.	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
	15.3	mouth organs	15-	4.50
	15.8	assk toys	5-	4.00
	16.35	stick Candy	35-	3.30
				<u>120</u>

Paid P.W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To J. G. Burk,

Indian Agent

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933		
Jan. 19	TO-Christmas gifts purchased for the pupils at the Lake Helen Day School as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense	14 25
VOTE..... AGENCY..... ALLOT.....		
I certify that the articles specified in this account have been received in good condition, that the quality and prices are according to contract authorized by or, if not by contract, that the prices are fair and just for the material supplied and previously certified by me for payment. <i>[Signature]</i>		
TOTAL,		14 25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

[Signature]
Agent.

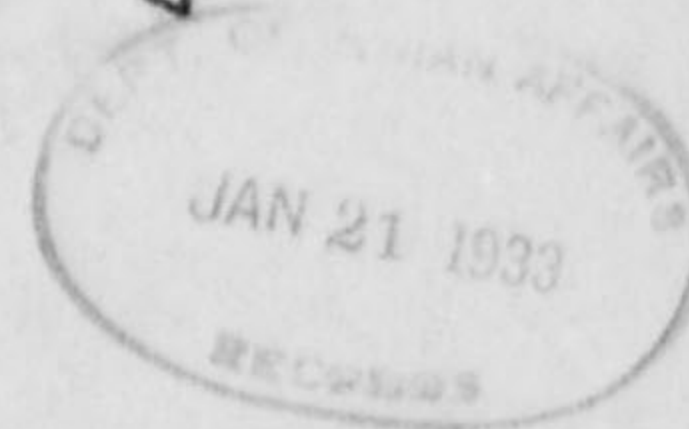
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-4-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

January 19th, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 63-9.....,
amounting to \$ 14.25.....in favour
of J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.
for Gifts Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 9-4-5.....dated.....December 13th, 1932

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company,

Nipigon, Ontario.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 19	TO-Gasoline and Coal Oil purchased for the Lake Helen Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense	12 90
VOTE..... AGENCY..... ALLOT.....		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant		
TOTAL,		12 90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.
Nipigon, Ontario.

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs,

31st December, 19³³

Port Arthur Agency, Port Arthur, Ontario.

No. _____

25th	30 Gallons Gasoline @ .35	10.50
8	" Coal Oil	2.40
		<u>\$ 12.90</u>

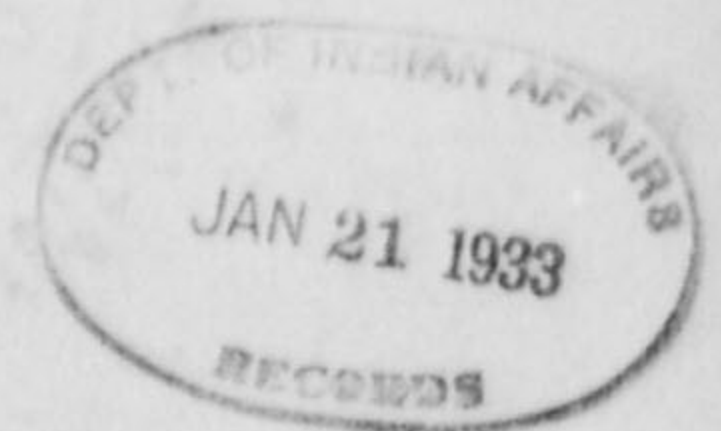
Supplied to Lake Helen School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

94-5-



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

January 19th, 1933

(2)

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....63-13.....,
amounting to \$...12.90.....in favour
of...Hudson's Bay Company, Nipigon, Ontario.....
for Gasoline, etc....Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Superior-Huron District,

INVOICE

Nipigon, Ontario

Dec., 17th 19 32

NO. _____
1932

Department of Indian Affairs, Port Arthur Agency.

Oct.	25	1 Case Milk 10 lbs. Sugar 5 lbs. Cocoa 2 qts. Milk Draying from C.N.R. to canoe landing	5.25 .60 .75 .22 .50	\$	7. 32
------	----	---	----------------------------------	----	-------

For Miss E. Leusch,
Lake Helen School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company.....

Nipigon, Ontario.....

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 23	FO-FOOD supplies purchased for the children's noon-day lunch at the Lake Helen School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	7 32
VOTE..... AGENCY..... ALLOT.....		
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		7 32

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5

Letter No.

Acct



Office of the Port Arthur Indian Agency,

..... January 23rd, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 63-24
amounting to \$ 7.32 in favour
of Hudson's Bay Company, Nipigon, Ontario
for Supplies Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 9-4-4 dated October 7, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Nipigon Ont.
Jan. 17 / 33

Dear Mr. Buck,

There are at present six tubercular pupils in my class. None of them are in a position to buy any extra food. In fact as far as I know they have scarcely enough to eat of any kind of food.

Would it be possible for you to procure from the Department something food such as eggs, milk, raw carrots to be given to those pupils, daily in school.

Yours Sincerely,
Sadie J. Burke.

Mr. J. G. Buck.
Indian Agent.
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

List for tubercular Pupils
15 doz. eggs.
1 case of milk
30 lb. " carrots. } per month.
5 " " sugar.

Extra.
5 lb. butter
10 " sugar. } per month.
10 " carrots
3 doz. eggs.

For school
6 lengths of stove pipes
2 elbows.
1 roll of stovepipe wire.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

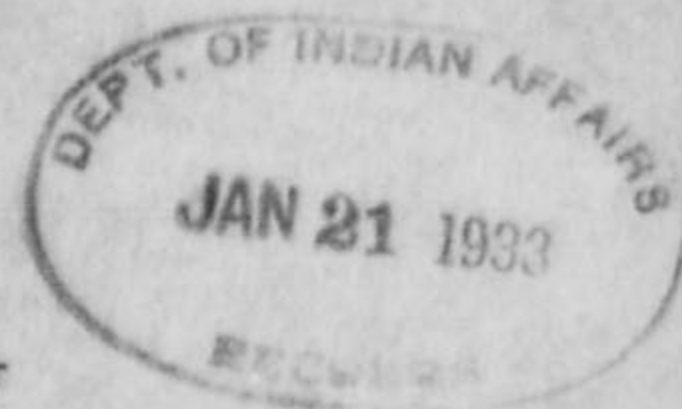
210-4B



Scott

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Jan., 19th, 1933.



Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith letter from Miss S. J. Burke, teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School which is self-explanatory.

For the Department's information Dr. Quackenbush at Nipigon, made a thorough examination of the school children last year and found that the majority of them were tubercular. As you will note there are 6 active tubercular cases attending school who should receive nourishing food. Miss Leusch, who was teaching at the school last year, and is now acting as housekeeper was in the habit of giving the children an egg-nog, which is very nourishing. Miss Burke, as you will note, by the enclosed list has suggested the following monthly rations: 15 doz. Eggs, 1 case of Milk, 30 lbs. Carrots, and 5 lbs. Sugar.

*OK
and if approved*

Additional rations for other tubercular children at the school as follows: 5 lbs. Butter, 10 lbs. Sugar, 10 lbs. Carrots, 3 doz. Eggs.

The teacher has also sent a requisition for: 6 lengths of stove pipes, 2 elbows, and 1 roll of stove pipe wire.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encs.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5.

[Handwritten signature]
Ottawa, January 27, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 210-4B of the 19th instant, with reference to the tubercular children attending the Lake Helen Indian Day School. In reply I have to say that you may purchase the quantity of butter, eggs, milk, carrots and sugar that is absolutely necessary to give these children special meals until the end of April.

This expenditure will have to be paid from the Appropriation for Indian Education, and, as our funds are extremely limited, the Department will rely on the teachers and yourself to keep the expense as low as possible.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH

GEO. F. FOOTE

10 Cumberland Street North

Port Arthur, Ont.,

Jan 19 1933

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
In account with

THE
FALLIS
FOOTE CO.

Agents for



Paint and Varnish Product

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, CROCKERY and CHINA

8 per cents. charged on overdue accounts.

1 Chamber fail		2.75
8 Bowls	12 1/2	1.00
	Exp.	65
		3.90
1 Generator Coleman		60
		4.50

THE FALLIS-FOOTE CO.

PER

Fallis
Jan 23/33

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH

GEO. F. FOOTE

10 Cumberland Street North,

Port Arthur, Ont.,

Nov 28 1932

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
In account with

THE
FALLIS
FOOTE CO.

Agent for



Paint and Varnish Product

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

HARDWARE, CROCKERY and CHINA

8 per cent. charged on overdue accounts.

1 dog mauls 1.75

No mail

Paid

THE FALLIS-FOOTE CO.

PER

Fallis
Jan 24/33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Treaty No.....

To J. G. Burke, Indian Agent.

Port Arthur, Ont.

VOTE 2019
AGENCY
ALLOT 285

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant *Pay*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



9-4-5

JAN 28 1933

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....January 26th.....1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers No 33-27.....
amounting to \$ 5.75.....in favour
of J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.
for Supplies chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.....

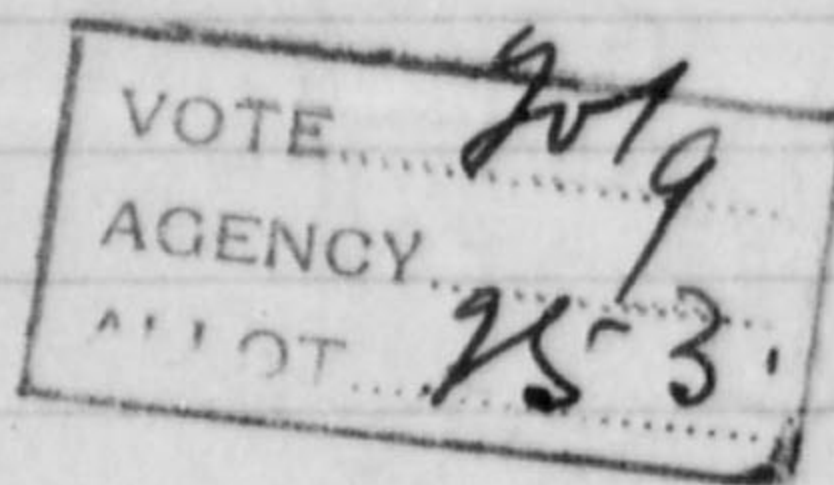
Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company

Nipigon, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933.		
Feb. 13	FO-FOOD supplies purchased for distribution to tubercular school children at the Lake Helen Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	9 30
TOTAL,		9 30



TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to sign

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Wipigon, Ontario.

Form F.T. 18

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs.,

31st January, 19³³

Port Arthur Agency, Port Arthur, ont.

No. _____

31st	15 Doz Eggs 3.40, 1 c/s Milk 5.00	8.40	
	30 lbs Carrots .90	.90	\$ 9.30

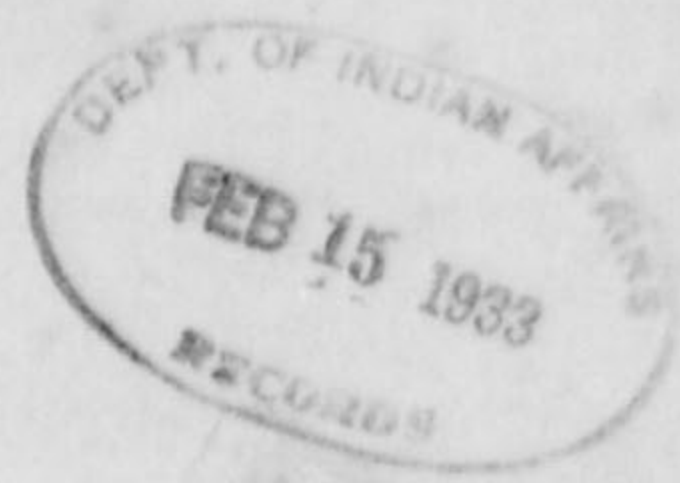
Lake Helen Day School supplies,
per authority Port Arthur Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5



Letter No.....

Schmidt
Arthur

Office of the..... *Arthur*..... Indian Agency,

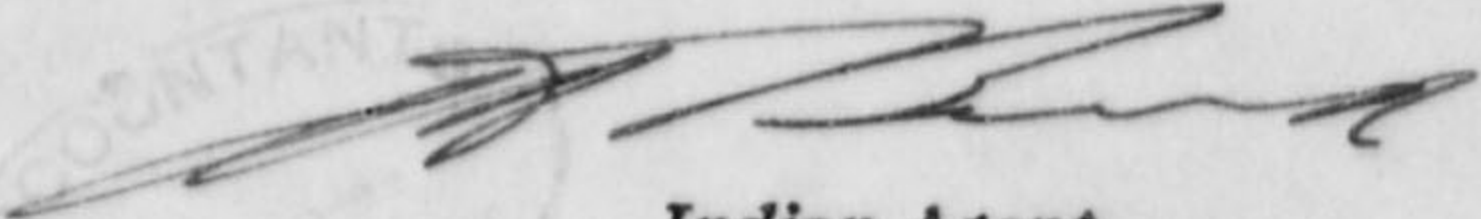
.....February 13th.....1933..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 64-19.....
amounting to \$9.30.....in favour
of Hudson's Bay Company, Nipigon, Ontario.....
for Supplies Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 9-4-5.....dated January 27th, 1933..

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

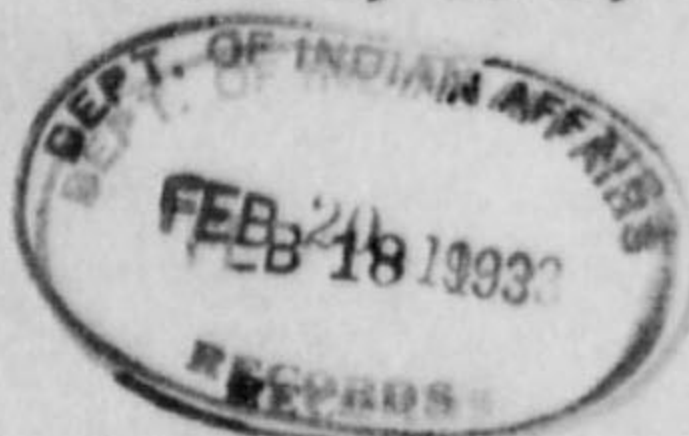
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

9-4-5
Port Arthur, Ont.,
Feb., 18th, 1933.

340-12A



Sir:

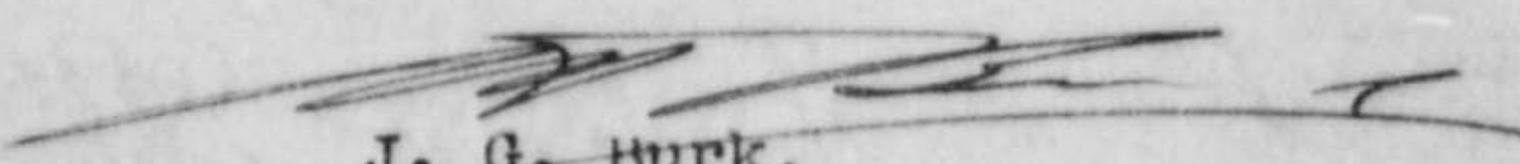
A communication has been received from Miss S. J. Burke, teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, at Nipigon, Ontario, requesting that the following supplies be purchased for the school and residence:

- 7 7" Stove Pipes,
- 2 Elbows,
- 1 Inexpensive poker,
- 1 doz. Coleman Mantles.

The approximate cost of the above articles will be \$3.50.

I would be pleased to receive authority to purchase same.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5.

CX 4.

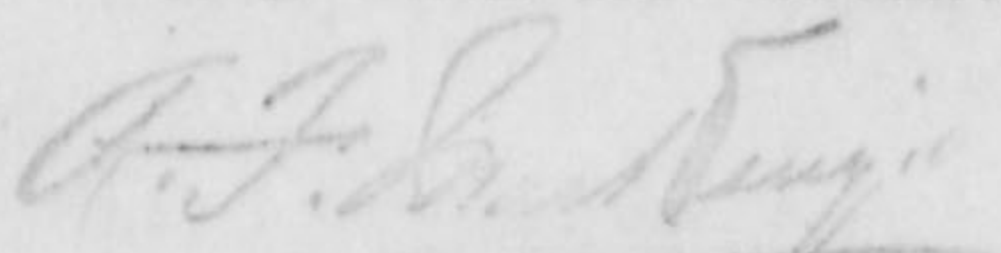
Ottawa, February 22, 1933.

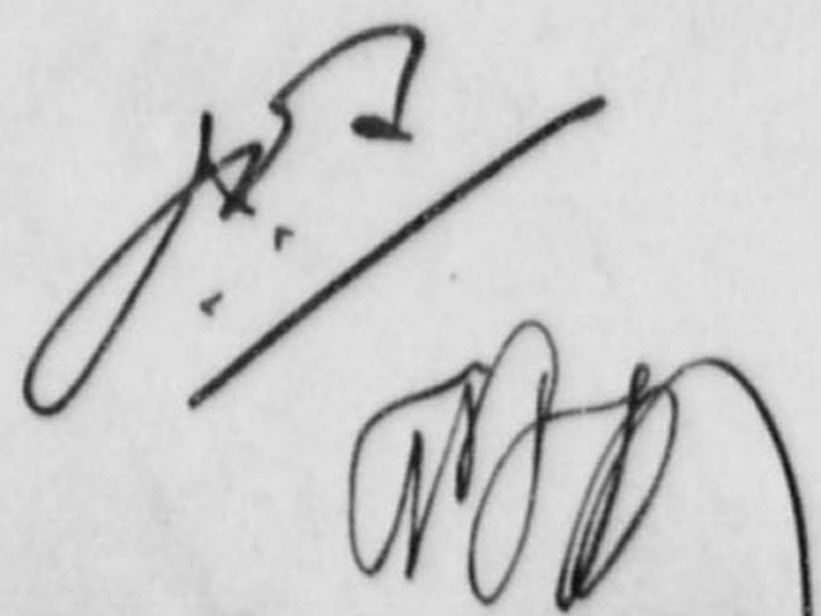
Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 18th instant, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery, for use at the Lake Helen Indian Day School, of the following equipment: 7 - 7" stove pipes; 2 elbows; 1 inexpensive poker and 1 dozen Coleman mantles. It is noted that the approximate cost of the above articles is \$3.50.

Please obtain an account, in triplicate, covering the cost. This you should attach to a proper voucher form, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

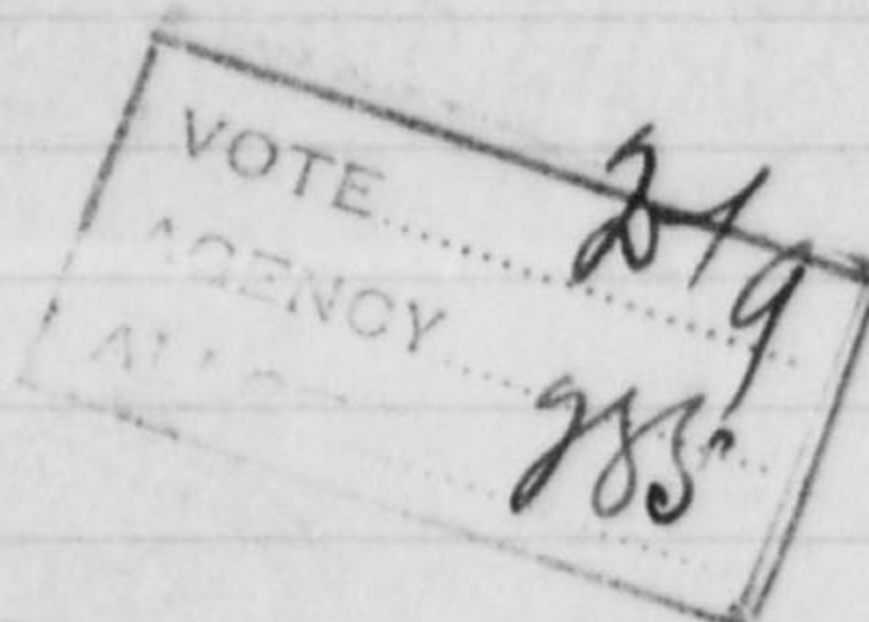
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Hudson's Bay Company,

Nipigon, Ontario.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 18	TO-Stove Pipes, mantles, etc., purchased for the Lake Helen Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	 2 50
TOTAL,		2 50



TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52.

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Nipigon, Ontario. 28th February. 19³³

M Department of Indian Affairs,



IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

TERMS CASH INTEREST WILL BE CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Goods Supplied to Lake Helen School
authority Port Arthur Agency, signed
G. J. Burk.

28	1 box Lamp Mantles	.95	
	6 only Stove Pipes	1.20	
	1 " Elbow	.35	
			2.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Arthur..... Indian Agency,

March 18th, 1933

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 66-7,

amounting to \$ 2.50 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Company, Nipigon, Ontario.

for Stove Pipes, etc., Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 9-4-5 dated February 22nd, 1933.

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



23½ S. CUMBERLAND STREET

PORT ARTHUR, ONT. *March 28* 1933

M. *Indian Agent*

Customs Bldg. Port Arthur

IN ACCOUNT WITH

N. MOTTSHAW

WATCH AND JEWELRY REPAIRS

*(Clock for Indian School, Nipigon).
Repairs to clock for Nipigon
Express charges.*

250

65

315

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

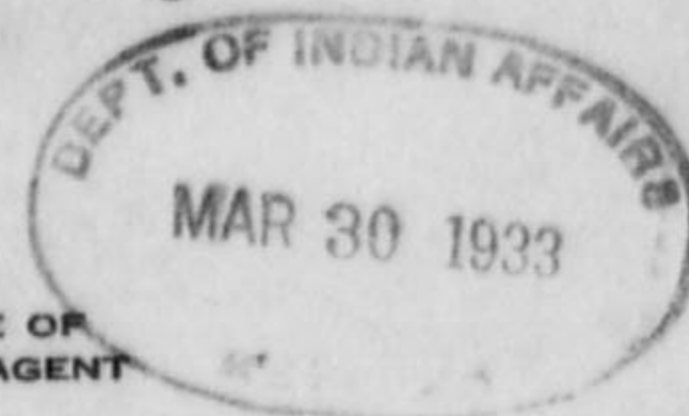
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



9-4-5

210-4B

[Handwritten signature]

Fort Arthur, Ont.,
March 28th, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to report I have just received a communication from Miss S. J. Burke, teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, requesting that the school clock be repaired. I have made enquiries and find that the cost of same, including express, will be \$3.15. I am enclosing herewith estimate of cost.

I would be pleased if the Department would advise if they consider these repairs should be made.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5.

E. A. D.

Ottawa, April 1, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th ultimo, regarding the repairs required to the school clock in the Lake Helen Indian Day School, and giving an estimate of the cost.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange to have the repairs required to this clock carried out. It is noted that the cost, including express charges, will be \$3.15. After the work has been completed, you should forward a certified account, in triplicate, covering the cost, together with a receipt for express charges.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5

Ottawa, May 30th, 1933.

Dear Sir:-

On December 14th, 1932, you were forwarded cheque No. 37 for \$58.32 for coal oil and hardware, etc., purchased for the Lake Helen and Whitesand Indian Day Schools. The Audit Office has called attention to the charge of 42¢ per gallon for coal oil in the receipted accounts attached from the Imperial Oil Ltd. Is this the regular price, as it is thought to be rather high. Kindly let the Department have your reply at an early date.

Yours faithfully,

N.C. Allen

N.C. Allen,
Representative of the Treasury.

J.G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Rev. J. A. Hewitt,

Nipigon, Ontario,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933.		
June 19	TO-Ten months rent for the Lake Helen Indian Day School covering the period from September 1st, 1932 to June 30th, 1933, at \$25.00 per months. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense.	250 00
TOTAL,		250 00

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
JUN 23 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

VOTE.....188
AGENCY.....
SCHOOL NUMBER.....402
ALLOT.....275

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 235

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5



R



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....June 19th,.....19.33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos...71-14.....,

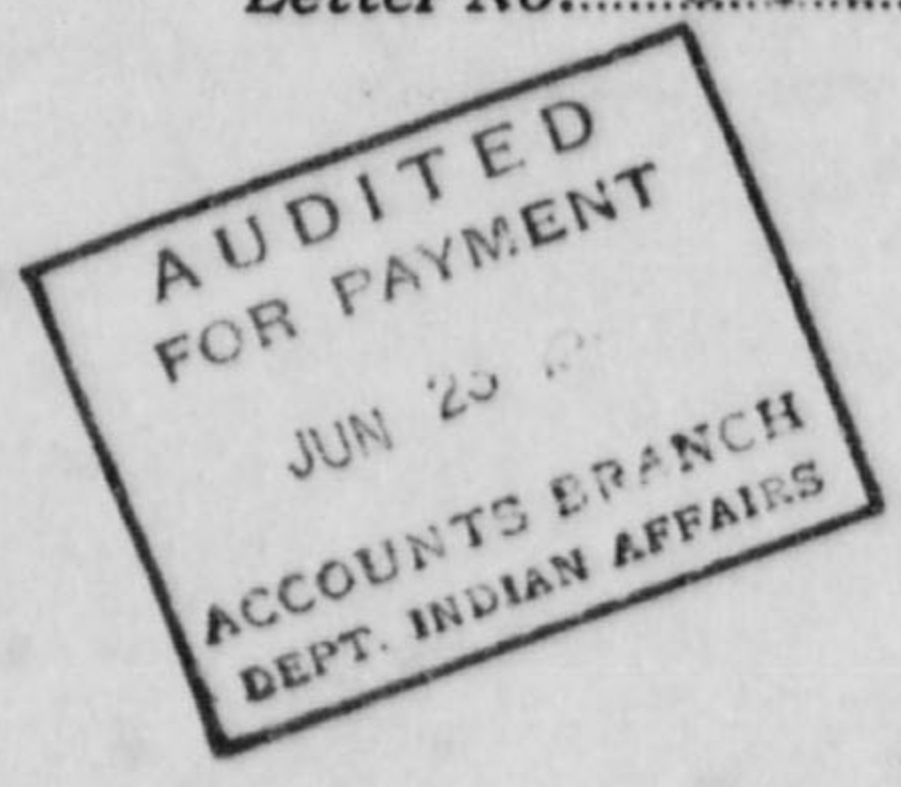
amounting to \$...250.00.....in favour

of Rev. J. A. Howitt, Nipigon, Ontario.....

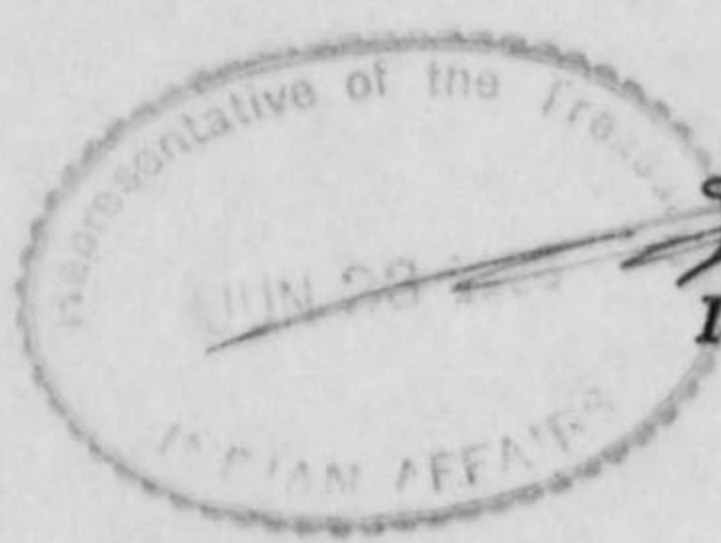
for Rent Chargesable to Lake Helen School Expense.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....8-4-5.....dated June 25th, 1929.....



Your obedient servant,



[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

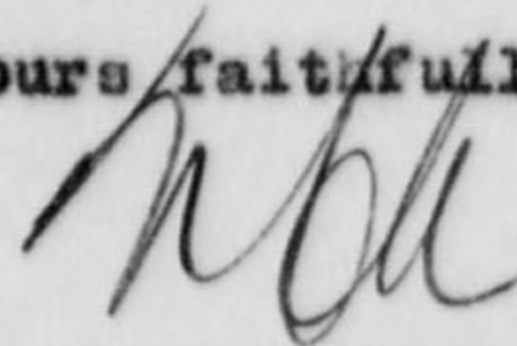
Records please
file

45-9-4-5
Ottawa, September 7, 1933.

Dear Sir,-

114.
I beg to call your attention to my letter of May 30th re charge of .42¢ a gallon for Coal Oil purchased for the Lake Helen and Whitesand Indian Day Schools. This matter was brought to my attention by the Auditor General's Department, and I should be pleased to have your reply at an early date.

Yours faithfully,



N.C. Allen
Representative of the Treasury.

J.G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Port Arthur, Ont.,
Sept., 12th, 1933.

210-4B

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th inst. relative to previous correspondence in connection with the purchase of coal oil and hardware for the Lake Helen and Whitesand schools, covered by cheque 37, amounting to \$58.32. I note the Auditor has drawn attention to the charge of 42¢ per gallon for coal oil which is the price charged by the Imperial Oil Company.

In this respect I wish to state this Company charge \$1.00 for the tins. A barrel of coal oil weighs 450 lbs. and it is impossible to get these barrels in canoes and have them conveyed to the Reserves. Consequently it is necessary to purchase in 4 gallon tins. I may say that the Hudson's Bay Company purchases all their coal oil in 4 gallon tins, as it is impossible to handle the barrels.

The schools are some distance from the station and the oil has to be conveyed by canoes and boats to the Reserve. It is, therefore necessary to purchase the oil in 4 gallon tins, and \$1.00 is charged for each tin, consequently the price is much higher than in barrel lots.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

N. C. Allen, Esq.,
Representative of Treasury,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH

GEO. F. FOOTE

10 Cumberland Street North

Port Arthur, Ont., Dec. 4, 1933 193

M

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Rose Segun School

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

In account with
THE
FALLIS
FOOTE CO.

Agents for



Paint and Varnish Products

HARDWARE, CROCKERY and CHINA

8 per cent charged on overdue accounts

2	Brooms	@ .75	\$ 1.50
1	Galv. Pail		.55
1	Gal. Floor Oil		1.50
1	Mop		.75
6	Bars Soap		.60

Express	<u>.75</u>
	\$ 5.65

SALES TAX NOT INCLUDED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

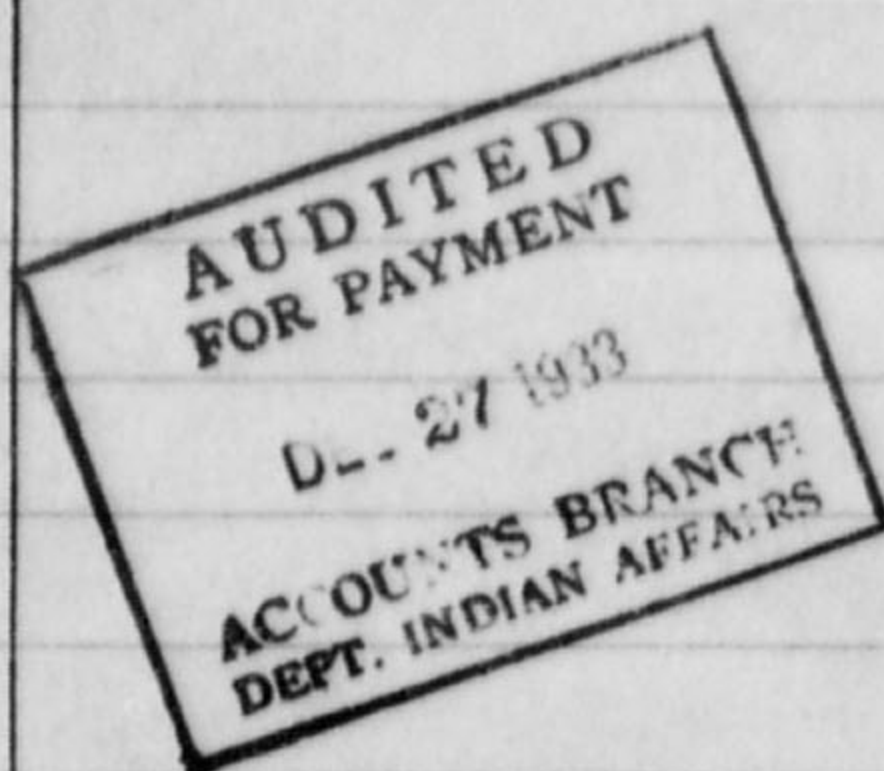
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Fallis Foote Co.,

Cumberland Street,

Port Arthur, Ont.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 14	TO-Two Brooms, Soap, Pail, etc., purchased for the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense, Allotment 2.	5 65
TOTAL,		5 65



Vote..... 188
School Number..... 402
Allot..... 787
E. R. No..... 1139

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accounts to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature] Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-4-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Port Arthur..... Indian Agency,

..... December 14th, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 80-26.....,

amounting to \$..... 5.65..... in favour

of Fallis Foote Co., Cumberland Street, Port Arthur, Ontario.

for Supplies Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense, Allotment 2.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No... 9-4-4..... dated..... November 4th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

December 14th 19 33

Req'n No.

Ship to.....J. G. Burk,.....Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

Order No.....

Charge to a/c No.....

[illegible]

FORM No. 55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

9-4-5
Port Arthur, Ont.,
Dec., 14th, 1933.

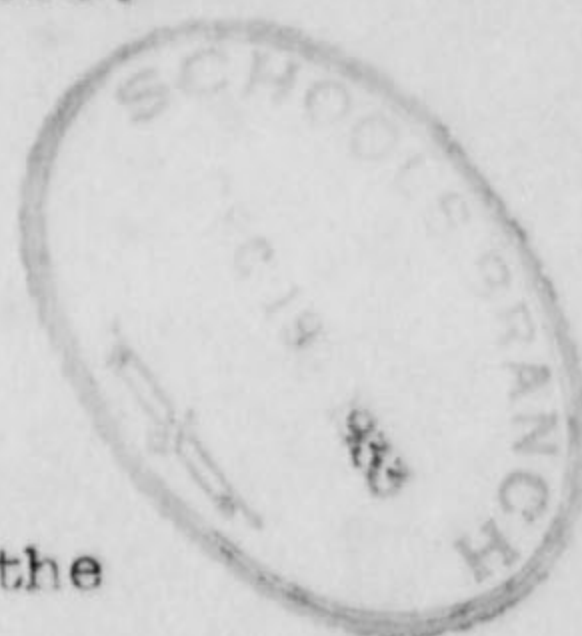


340-5B

Sir:

A communication has just been received from Miss E. Lusch, of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, asking for the following parts for her Coleman stove:

- 1 Coleman Generator,
- 6 Prs. Mantles
- 1 Drain Plug Stem,
- 2 Needles & holders,
- 1 Generator Tube,
- 2 Fileter Coils.



The approximate cost of the above will be \$4.00.

In conclusion I may say the above articles are urgently required and I would appreciate receiving authority to purchase same.

Your obedient servant,

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-4-5.

340-5B.

See under
Ottawa, December 19, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, regarding the request which you received to supply parts for the Coleman stove at the Lake Helen Indian Day School. In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:-

- | | |
|----------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Coleman Generator, | 2 Needles and Holders, |
| 6 prs. Mantles, | 1 Generator Tube, |
| 1 Drain Plug Stem, | 2 Fileter Coils. |

It is noted the cost will not exceed, approximately, \$4.00. Please obtain an itemized account, in triplicate, covering the cost, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

J. D. Sutherland *Ldsr* *File #5 Nipigon*
Acting Supt. *Letter* December 16/33
Indian Education. 9-4-

Dear Mr. Sutherland,

✓ In reference to yours of the 1st. of December.
✓ No 9-4-34. permit me to say, that we have not
yet received the blackboard.

I would like to know, if the Government
permits the teacher to spend, for rewards,
for pupils, the sum of about \$ 5.00 at their
expense? also if any thing is allowed for
hot lunches for pupils.

*Ind. Affairs
not in file* We have not received the cheque, for
are taking, since school opened in
September, nor the Catishims, and
other necessary articles, asked for.

It would be well, for the girls here, to
learn to sew, but we have not the material
necessary, for teaching them.

I take advantage of this opportunity, of
mentioning this, for I know that you are interested.
I am, respectfully yours. Rose A. Fagan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5.

Ottawa, December 30, 1933.

Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, I may say that Mr. Agent Burk has recently forwarded a pay list for the amount due you for janitor services for the months of September, October, November and December. A cheque will go forward next week.

It has been decided to allow approximately \$10 for the purchase of cocoa and milk in supplying a hot drink to the children for the months of January, February and March. The sum of \$5 will be allowed for the purchase of sewing material. Mr. Agent Burk is being so advised.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

MR
JS *MM*
Miss Rose A. Fagan,
Teacher, Lake Helen Day School,
Nipigon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-4-5.

Ottawa, December 30, 1933.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from the teacher at the Lake Helen Indian Day School, and it has been decided to allow the sum of \$10 for the purchase of cocoa and milk to supply a hot drink to the children for the months of January, February and March.

The Department will also allow the sum of \$5 for the purchase of sewing material.

Certified accounts, in triplicate, should be forwarded for the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

L. J. FALLIS

PHONE 1260 NORTH

GEO. F. FCOTE

10 Cumberland Street North

Port Arthur, Ont., Dec., 21st, 1933 193

M

Dept. of Indian Affairs

(Via Mail - Miss Luce)

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL

In account with

THE
FALLIS
OOTE CO.

Agents for



Paint and Varnish Products

HARDWARE, CROCKERY and CHINA

8 per cent charged on overdue accounts

1	Coleman Generator	.65
6	pr. Mantles	<u>1.50</u>
		\$ 2.15

SALES TAX NOT INCLUDED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Fallis Foote Co.,

Port Arthur, Ont.,

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec. 21	TO-Coleman Generator, and mantles purchased for the lamp at the Lake Helen School, as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense, Allotment 2.	2 15
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JAN 11 1934 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay		
Vote..... 158 School Number..... 402 A/c..... 787 E. R. No..... 139		
TOTAL,		2 15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

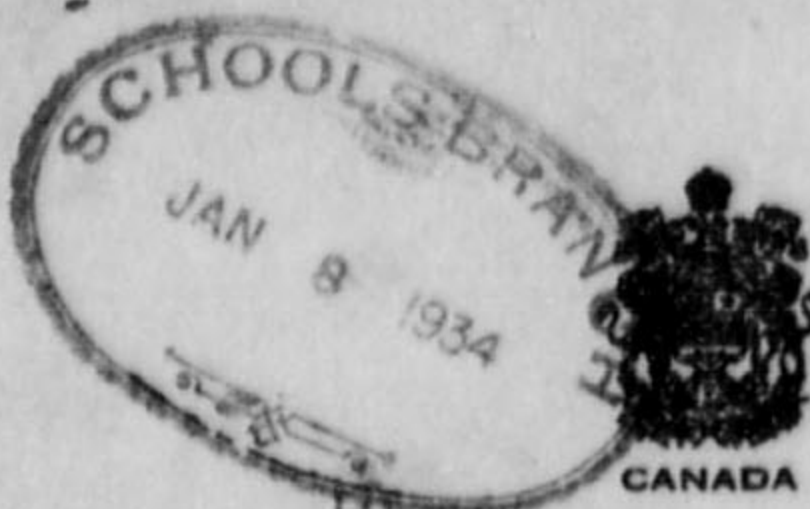
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

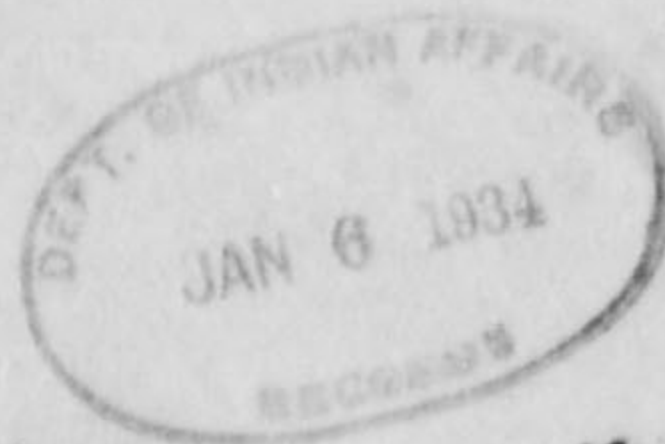
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-4-5

R



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....December 21st,.....19...33

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....81-3.....,

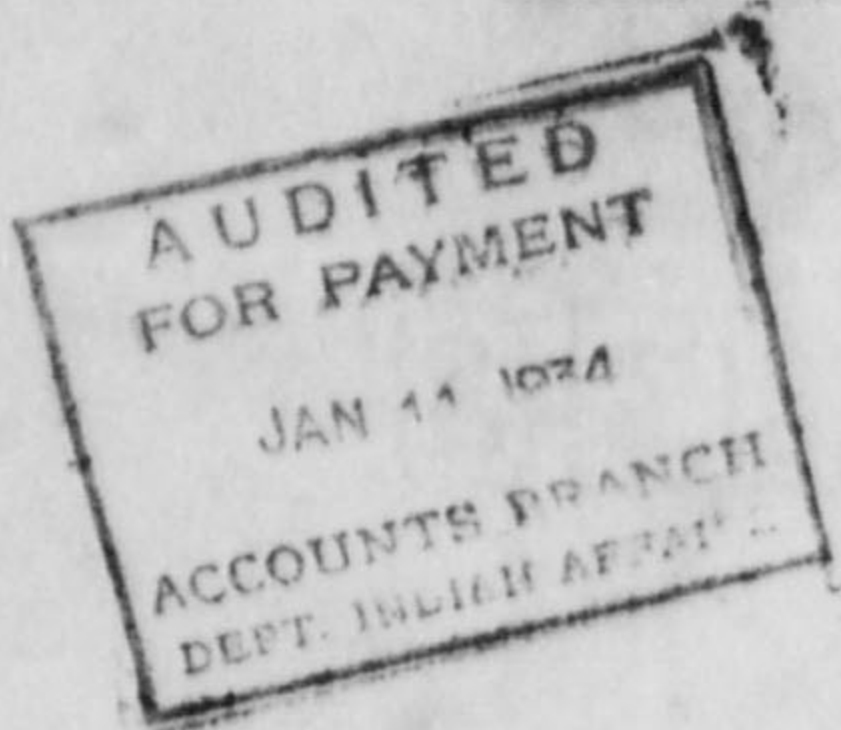
amounting to \$...2.15.....in favour

of Fallis Foote Co., Cumberland Street, Port Arthur, Ontario.

for Supplies Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense Allotment 2

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

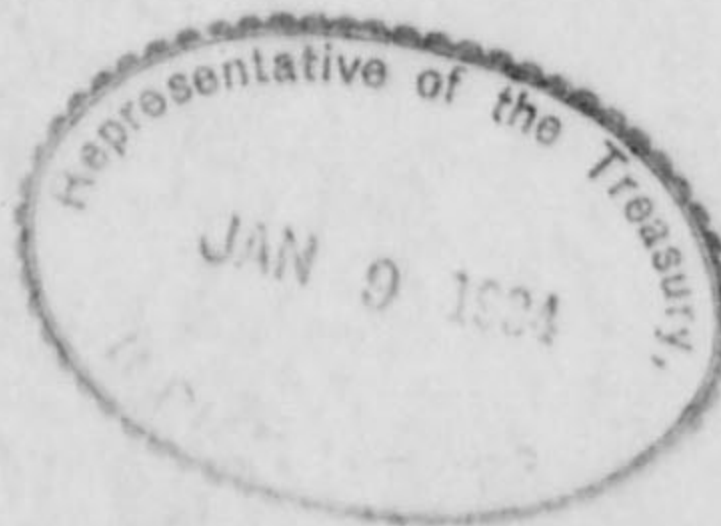
Letter No.....9-4-5.....dated...December 19th,....1933.



Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



MAIL ORDER

TORONTO, Jan. 16 193 4

Miss S. Fex, Lake Helen School,

SHIPPED TO: Elizabeth Leusch, Lake Helen School,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Nipigon, Ont.

THE T. EATON CO LIMITED
CANADA 23

508-25/9/33-10m-M.O. BHL-M587

Depts

N2	2	Lbs. Scotch fingering yarn @ 98¢	1	96
N2	1	Lbs. scotch fingering yarn		98
N2	1	Lb. " " "		98
N2	1	Doz. Coat's Crochet Cotton	1	12

Total

\$5 04

CA

MAIL ORDER

Alamble

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To T. Eaton Co. Limited,

Toronto, Ontario.

DATE 1934.		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Feb.	13	TO-Yarn and crochet Cotton, purchased for the pupils at the Lake Helen Indian Day School in order that they may make their own mitts, etc., as per accounts rendered and attached hereto. Account Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense, Allotment 2.	5	04
		TOTAL,		5 04

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay
16-2-34

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

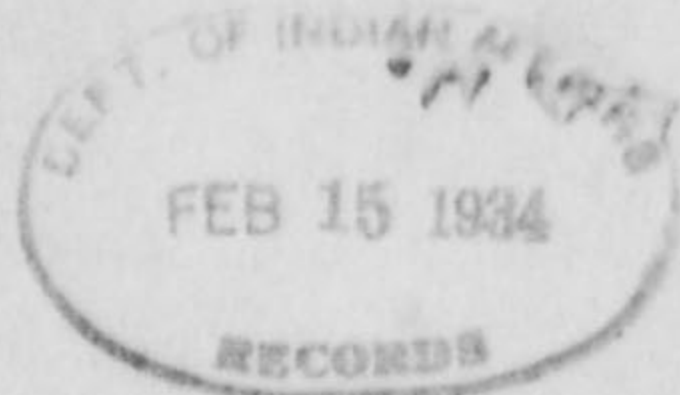
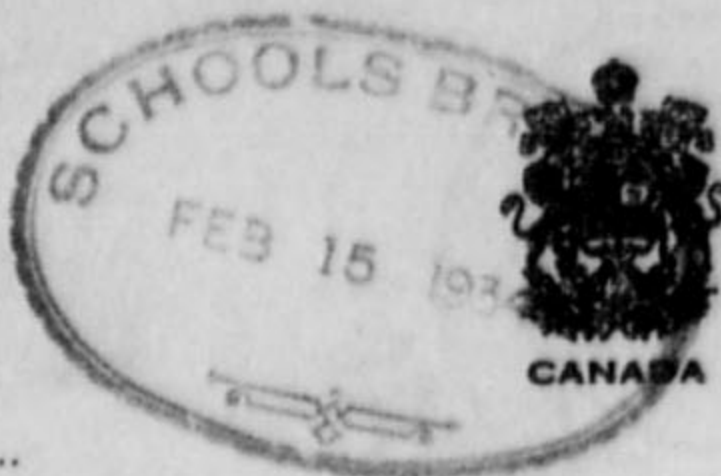
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Port Arthur..... Indian Agency,

.....February 13th,.....19..34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 84-11.....,

amounting to \$... 5.04..... in favour

of The T. Eaton Co. Limited, Toronto, Ontario..

for Supplies Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense, Allotment
2.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 9-4-5..... dated... December 30th, 1933..

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

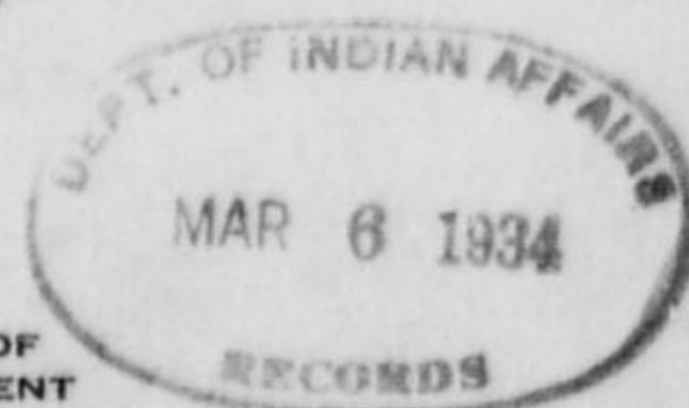
POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



9-4-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Port Arthur, Ont.,
Feb., 28th, 1934.

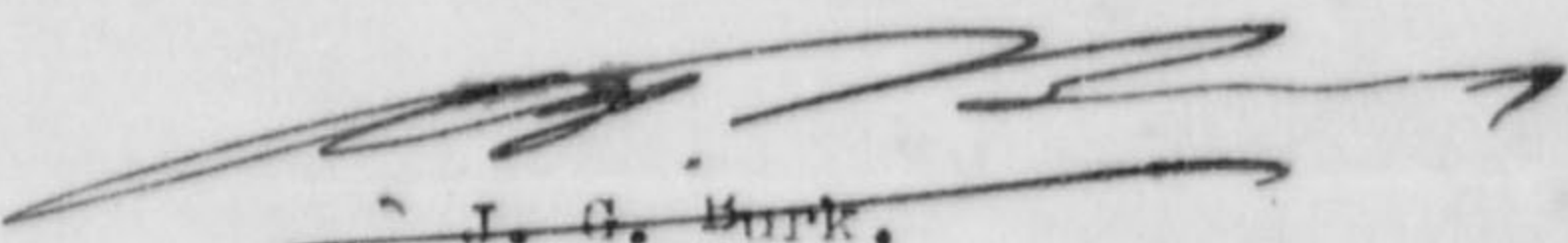
210-4B

Sir:

I wish to advise I have just received a letter from Miss Susan A. Fex, teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, advising that she requires a barrel of gasoline for cooking purposes, and also 10 gallons of white naphtha for lighting purposes.

As it is much cheaper to get this gasoline taken to the school at Lake Helen during the winter, I would be pleased if the Department would authorize me to purchase the above supplies as soon as possible. The gasoline will cost \$11.94 and the naphtha \$2.00.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5.

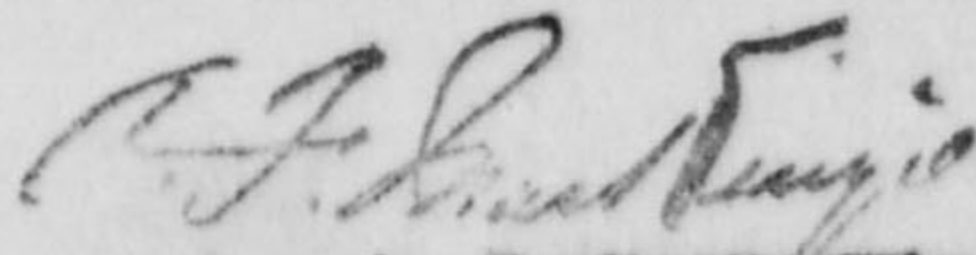
210-4B.

Ottawa, March 7, 1934.

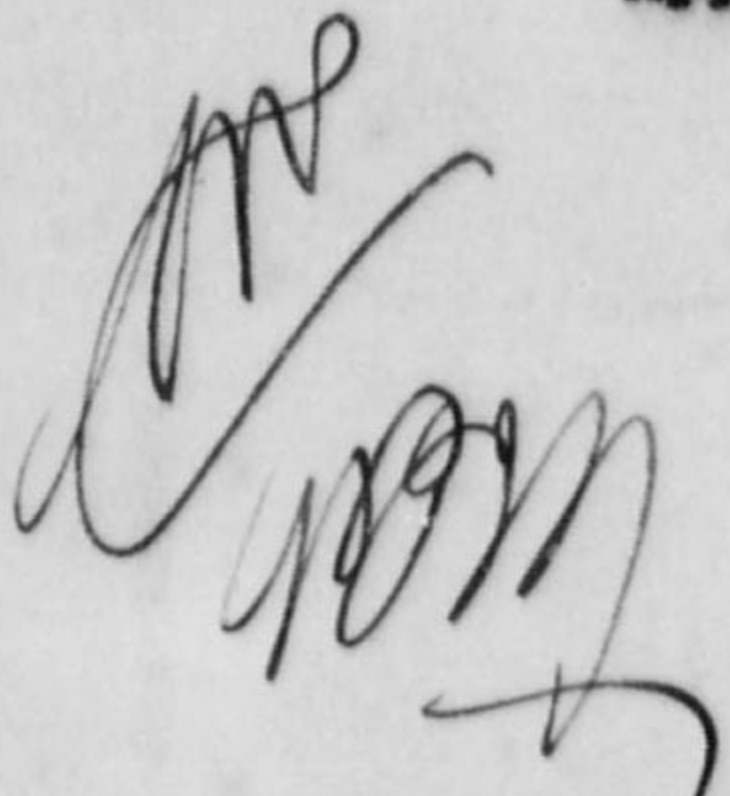
Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I beg to say that, provided you consider there is no undue danger from having such a quantity on hand at one time, you may arrange for the purchase of one barrel of gasoline and 10 gallons white naphtha, for use at the Lake Helen Indian Day School. It is noted that the cost of the above will be approximately \$14. The account, covering the cost of whatever quantity you decide to purchase, should be forwarded as soon as possible, in order that payment can be made from the current year's Appropriation.

Your obedient servant,



A. P. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

MAIL ORDER



TORONTO, March 7 193 4

M Miss Susan A. Fox,

Lake Helen School, Nipigon, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE T. EATON CO LIMITED
CANADA #23

503-25/9/33-10m-M.O. BILL-M567

<u>Depts</u>					
48	3	Yds. terry towelling @ 25¢	75	} 287	
48	3	Yds. linen tea towelling @ 27¢	81		
65	1	Qt. 4 hour enamel	1 00		
61	2	Window shades @ 79¢	1 58		209
Total					\$4 14

Goods shipped Express

Received payment

T. EATON CO LIMITED
MAIL ORDER BILLING

Hamble

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss Susan Fex,

Nipigon, Ontario.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

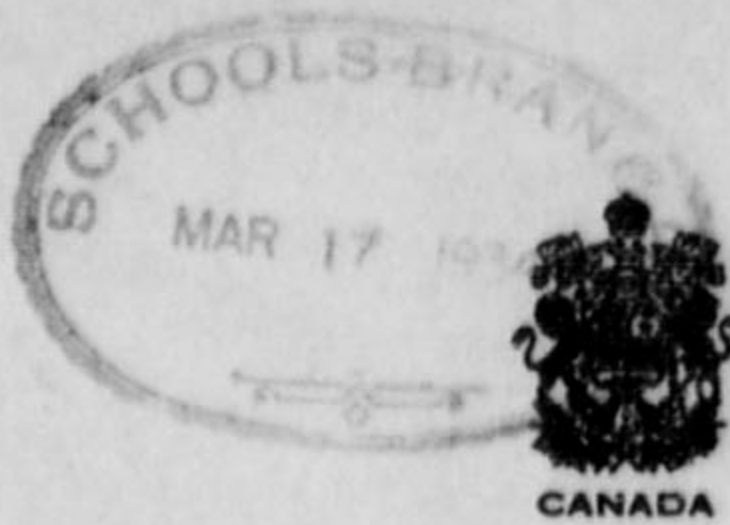
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* Port Arthur..... Indian Agency,

..... March 14th. 19.34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 86-10.....,

amounting to \$..... 4.14..... in favour

of Miss Susan A. Fex, Nipigon, Ontario.....

for Supplies Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense, Allotment
2.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 9-4-4..... dated..... February 13, 1934.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

COLEMAN
LAMPS
LANTERNS
MANTLES
IRONS

ORIGINAL INVOICE

COLEMAN
COOK STOVES
CAMP STOVES
HEATERS
OIL BURNERS

The Coleman Lamp and Stove Co. Limited

Largest Manufacturers of Gasoline Lamps, Lanterns and Lighting Plants in the World.

9 DAVIES AVE., TORONTO 8

SHIPPED TO

SOLD TO

Miss S.A. Fox,
Lake Helen School,
Nipigon, Ontario.

CASH SALE.

2634 YOUR ORDER NUMBER		SHIPPED VIA	TERMS: NET 30 DAYS OR ALLOWANCE OF IF PAID BEFORE	REFER TO OUR INVOICE		
Ltr. Feb. 5.		Ins. Mail.		12942		
BACK ORDERED	ORDERED	SHIPPED	ARTICLE	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL

C.O. # 1264	1	only # 104-657 Fuel Valve	.75			
	2	" # 104-905 Tip Cleaning needles	.10			
	2	" # 21 Silk-Lite Mantles	.20			
					1.05	
		Postage	.05			
					1.10	

RECEIVED PAYMENT
WITH THANKS

FEB 10 1934
COLEMAN LAMP & STOVE CO. LTD.
Per *H. Maloney*

IMPORTANT

ERRORS OR SHORTAGE MUST BE REPORTED 5 DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS OR CLAIMS CANNOT BE ALLOWED.
GOODS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED IF RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION.
ALL GOODS SHIPPED AT CUSTOMER'S RISK. GOODS RETURNED SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT OF 10%.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

COLEMAN
LAMPS
LANTERNS
MANTLES
IRONS

COPY
ORIGINAL INVOICE

COLEMAN
COOK STOVES
CAMP STOVES
HEATERS
OIL BURNERS

The Coleman Lamp and Stove Co. Limited

Largest Manufacturers of Gasoline Lamps, Lanterns and Lighting Plants in the World.
9 DAVIES AVE., TORONTO 8

SHIPPED TO

SOLD TO Elizabeth Leusch,
Nipigon, Ont.

Dec., 21st, 1933

YOUR ORDER NUMBER	SHIPPED VIA	TERMS: NET 30 DAYS OR ALLOWANCE OF	REFER TO OUR INVOICE
Ltr.	Mail C.O.D.	IF PAID BEFORE	0 8 8 2 8
BACK ORDERED	ORDERED	SHIPPED	ARTICLE
			UNIT PRICE
			AMOUNT
			TOTAL

Rec. No. 8271 1 only #325-212 generator barrel - Unable to repair.

1 only #472-308 drain plug stem		.12
2 " #308-238 needles and holders	.09	.18
1 " #325-212 generator tube		.90
2 " #325-219 filter coils	.18	.36
		1.56
Postage		.21
		\$ 1.77

Receipted on original
invoice, March 1st, 1934.

IMPORTANT

ERRORS OR SHORTAGE MUST BE REPORTED 5 DAYS AFTER RECEIPT OF GOODS OR CLAIMS CANNOT BE ALLOWED.
GOODS WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED IF RETURNED WITHOUT OUR PERMISSION.
ALL GOODS SHIPPED AT CUSTOMER'S RISK. GOODS RETURNED SUBJECT TO DISCOUNT OF 10%.

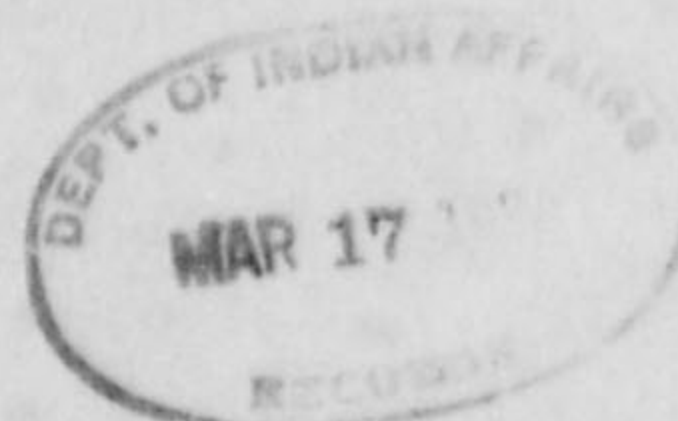
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



9-4-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Port Arthur..... Indian Agency,

March 15th, 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 86-20.....,

amounting to \$..... 2.87..... in favour

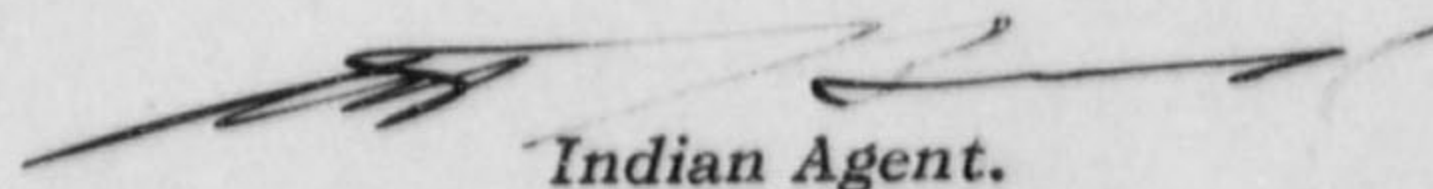
of J. G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

for Supplies Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense,
Allotment 2.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 9-4-5..... dated December 19, 1933.....

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED

WINNIPEG, MAN.

A 1442

SOLD TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, TABLE No. _____ STATION NIPIGON. ONT.
 ADDRESS PORT ARTHUR. ONT. W.P.I.G. AT 60°F _____ DATE March 19/34

TERMS

ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE SUBJECT TO INTEREST CHARGE 6% PER ANNUM.

YOUR ORDER No.

PLEASE MAKE ALL REMITTANCES TO IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED.

BBLs.	PACKAGES		DESCRIPTION	TANK WAGON	SALES		PRICE	PER	AMOUNT
	NO.	KIND			BULK MEASURE	OTHER			
1			STEEL IMPERIAL PREMIER GASOLINE		45.0		21.7¢	Gl.	9.31
	1	2/5	" NAPHTHA		10.0		LESS 1¢ 49.7¢	"	4.87
	1	2/4	" ROYALITE COAL OIL		8.0		LESS 1¢ 43.2¢	Gal.	3.38
			STEEL BARREL EXTRA		1	8.00 ea.			8.00
									25.56

PRICES EX. OUR WAREHOUSE. WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO THE TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES.

RECEIVED PAYMENT

RECEIVED ABOVE IN GOOD ORDER.

D.P. B----

AGENT

CUSTOMER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Port Arthur.....Indian Agency,

.....April 4th,.....19.34

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....88-13.....,
amounting to \$..25.56.....in favour
of Imperial Oil, Limited, Nipigon, Ontario.....
for Gasoline, etc. Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense,
Allotment 2.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 9-4-5.....dated.....March 7th, 1934.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



9-4-5
Port Arthur, Ont.,
April 5th, 1934.

210-4B

Sir:

I am enclosing herewith voucher
in favour of the Imperial Oil, Limited,
amounting to \$25.56, covering purchase of
gasoline and naphtha for the Lake Helen
School. When Miss Leusch return the barrel
there will be a refund of \$8.00 made to
the Department.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Port Arthur..... Indian Agency,

June 25th, 1934

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 92-19,

amounting to \$ 250.00 in favour

of Rev. J. A. Howitt, Nipigon, Ontario.

for Rent Chargeable to Lake Helen School Expense, Allotment 2.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 8-4-5 dated June 25th, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

9-4-5
NOV 22 1934
Port Arthur, Ont.,
Nov., 20th, 1934.

210-4B

Sir:

I beg to report I have just received a communication from the teacher of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, advising it will be necessary to repair the school stove in the classroom, or purchase a new stove.

The repairs will cost \$4.00. Under the circumstances I would strongly suggest that these repairs be carried out as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,


J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

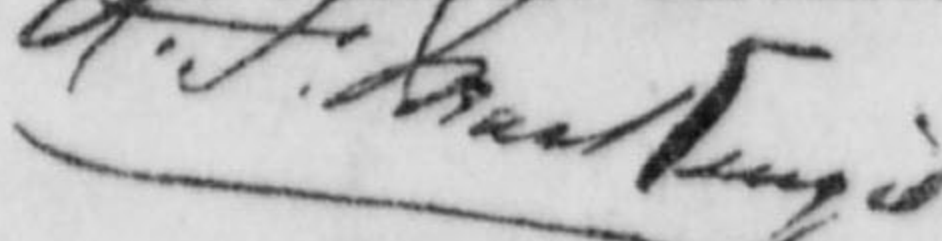
9-4-5

Ottawa, November 23, 1934.

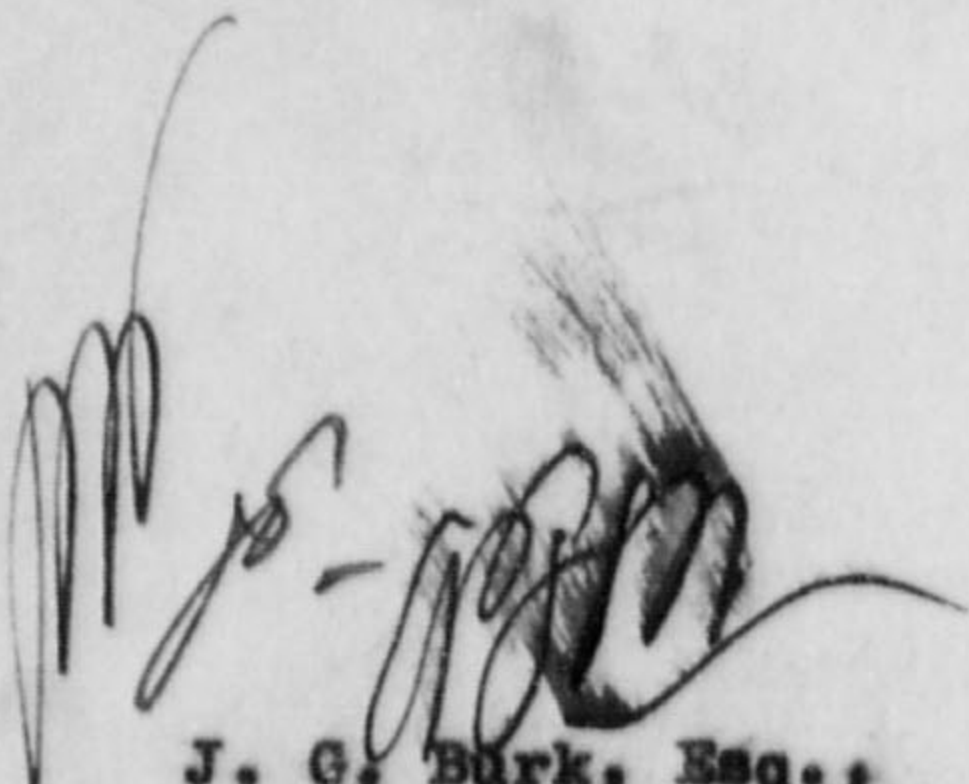
Sir,-

With reference to your 210-4B of the 20th instant, I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure of \$4.00 in making necessary repairs to the stove at the Lake Helen Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.



J. G. Burk, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6139)

File 402-1, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Lake Helen School - Teachers - General Administration - 1894 - 1933
File 402-3, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Lake Helen School - Teachers' Salaries. 1924 - 1934, 1947
File 402-5, part 1	Port Arthur Agency - Lake Helen School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1895 - 1899
File 402-5, part 3	Port Arthur Agency - Lake Helen School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1928 - 1934
 File 402-5, part 4	Port Arthur Agency - Lake Helen School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

FILE NO. 402-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT LAKE HELEN-NIPIGON
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS

VOLUME

9-4-5

TO

FILE NO. 402-5

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	BY	DATE	
E 4	CHIO	V 1014	23/12	PA	CH	27/12	27/12
E 4	CHIO	V 1021 V 1020	27/12	PA	CH	29/12	30/12
E	CH	BA	16/1	PA	CH	16/1	16/1/50
E 4	CHIO	V 38	18/1	P.A	SW	19/1/50	
E	CH-13	Litter 1103	17/1	BA	EM	21/2/50	
E 4	CHIO	V 128	22/12	P.A	SW	7/3	
Mr Brown		As requested		PA	CH	24/12	
E 4	CHIO	V 161	1/3	P.A	SW	2/3	3/3/50
E 4	CHIO	V 212	11/3	P.A	SW	11/3	
E 4	CHIO	V 230	13/3	PA	SW	14/3	14/3/50

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.

Nipigon, Ontario.

INVOICE

Mr. J. G. Burk,

January 11th, 19 41

Indian Agent,

File 212 Customs Bldg., Port Arthur, Ontario.

No.

6 - pkgs. Quaker Oats	.20	1.20	
20 - lbs. Sugar	.07½	1.50	
23 - tins. Milk	.10	2.30	
			5.00

For Lake Helen School, Children's Noon-day
lunch account, as per your letter of Dec. 1st, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



ADDRESS..... Nipigon, Ont.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

1941		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan.	11	TO: Supplies issued the Lake Helen Indian day school for children's noon day lunches during the month of January as per account rendered and attached hereto.	
		Authorized Nov. 26/40 File 9-14-5	\$5.00
		Mar. 31.	
		16-1-41	
		COPIES FOR FILE	
		Vouchers attached	
		for account to Jan.	
		TOTAL	\$5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 142

137-14

VOUCHER No.....

Agent

January 13, 1941

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27TH MAY 1870.

Nipigon, Ontario.

INVOICE

Mr. J. G. Hurke,

February 5th, 1941 19

Indian Agent,

No. Customs Building, Port Arthur, Ontario.

32 - lbs. Sugar	10 lbs for		
	.72¢	2.30	
3 - pkgs. Quaker Oats	.20	.60	
21 - tins, Milk	.10	2.10	
			\$5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.

Nipigon, Ontario.

Form F.T. 13

INVOICE

Mr. J. G. Burk,

Indian Agent,

Customs Building, Port Arthur, Ontario.

March 1

19 41

No. _____

The following merchandise has been supplied to the
Lake Helen School Day Lunch Account, amount authorized \$5.00:

5 - pkgs. Rolled Oats	.20	1.00	
25 - lbs. Sugar	10/76	1.90	
21 - tins. Milk	.10	<u>2.10</u>	
			\$5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



ADDRESS Nipigon, Ont.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 1	TO: Supplies issued the Lake Helen Indian Day school during the month of March as per attached account.	
	Authorized Nov. 26/40 File 9-14-5	\$5.00
	<i>Final</i>	
	<i>21.3.41</i>	
	TOTAL	\$5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 143-3

DATE..... March 17, 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO Rev. A. Rolland, S.J.,
St. Andrew's Rectory,
ADDRESS
Port Arthur, Ont.

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
26-5-84
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

3-5

VOUCHER No.....

.....
Agent

June 24, 1941

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Nipigon, Ontario.

FORM F.T. 13

INVOICE

Mr. J. B. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

December 9th 1941

No.

Your letter of November 14/41, File # 212, authorizing us to supply Mr. Vesey of the Lake Helen Indian Mission School with supplies for Day School Lunches, we have supplied the following:

22½	- lbs. Rolled Oats	.05½	1.25
20	- lbs. Brown Sugar	.09	1.80
12	- tins, Canadian Maid Milk	.09	1.08
9	- tins, Milk	.09	.81
2	- lbs. Table Salt	.03	.06
Total.....			\$5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

FORM F.T. 13

Nipigon, Ontario.

INVOICE

Mr. J. S. Burk,

Indian Agent,

Customs Building, Port Arthur, Ontario.

December 30th, 1941

No. _____

The following merchandise has been supplied for the
Lake Helen School Day Lunch Account:

40 - lbs. Rolled Oats
18 - tins, Milk
12 - lbs. Sugar (Brown)

.05
.10
2/25

2.20
1.80
1.00

\$5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO **Hudson's Bay Company,**

Hudson's Bay House,

ADDRESS **Winnipeg, Man.**

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

T941		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Dec.	30	TO:Supplies furnished the Lake Helen Indian day school for the children's noon-day lunches as per attached account.	
		Authorized 11/12/41 File 9-14-5	\$5.00
		<i>Dec. Mar. 31</i>	
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>75-1-42,</i> voucher in duplicate detached for acknowledgment to pay	
		TOTAL	\$5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 18-18

DATE _____

Jan. 19/42

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.

Nipigon, Ontario

INVOICE

Mr. J. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,
Customs Building, Port Arthur, Ontario.

February 2nd, 1942

No.

The following merchandise has been supplied to the
Lake Helen School Day Lunch Account, as per your letter of November
14th, 1941, File #212:

22½ - lbs. Rolled Oats
10 - lbs. Brown Sugar
10 - lbs. White Sugar
19 - tins, Milk
1 - carton, Salt
1 - carton, Salt
2 - tins, Milk

.054	1.25
10/85	.85
10/85	.85
3/27	1.72
.10	.10
.10	.05
.09	<u>.18</u>

\$5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Hudson's Bay Company.

Pay to _____

ADDRESS..... Nipigon, Ont.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb.	2 TO: Rations supplied Lake Helen school during the month of January as per attached account.	
	Authorized 11/12/41 File 9-14-3	\$5.00
	Mar. 31.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	\$5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 534

VOUCHER No. 20-12

DATE.....Feb. 6, 1942.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

Nipigon, Ontario,

INVOICE

FORM F.T. 13

Mr. J. G. Burk, March 2nd 1942
Indian Agent,
NO. Customs Building, Port Arthur, Ontario.

The following merchandise has been supplied to the Lake
Helen School Day Lunch Account, as per your letter of authorization
of November 14/41, File #212:

30 - lbs. Rolled Oats	.054	1.65	
10 2/8 - lbs. Sugar	.09	.92	
27 - tins, Milk	.09	2.43	
			\$5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **Hudson's Bay Co.,**

ADDRESS.....Nipigon, Ont.

END.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1962 ^{TE}		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Mar.	2	TO: Supplies issued the Lake Helen Indian day school for the month of February as per attached account.	
		Authorized 11/12/41 File 9-14-5	\$5.00
		<i>Mars 31</i>	
		TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to see. <i>11.3.42</i>	
		TOTAL	\$5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534

VOUCHER No. **22-27**.....

DATE March 5, 1942

Agents

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

Nipigon, Ontario.

INVOICE

Mr. G. Burk,
Indian Agent,

April 1st, 19 42

No. Customs Building, Fort Arthur, Ontario.

The following merchandise has been supplied to the
Lake Helen Day School Lunch Account:

2 - bags, Oatmeal, (20lb. Bags)	1.25	2.50	
16 - tins, Milk	.10	1.60	
10 - lbs. Sugar	.09	.90	
			5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO

NIPICON - ONTARIO
ADDRESS _____

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

四、我。

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1942		SERVICE	AMOUNT
Apr.	1	TO: Supplies issued the Lake Helen Indian day school during the month of March as per attached account.	
		(Vote 75 Allot. 02-221)	
		Auth. 11/22/41 File 9-14-5	\$5.00
		Final TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
TOTAL			\$5.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.

DATE.....

 $\tilde{A} \in \mathbb{C}^{n \times n}$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Rev. A. La Belle,

Address..... **St. Andrew's Rectory,**

Port Arthur, Ont.

28-10-X2
Voucher in duplicate detached
for amount to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 44-1

DATE _____

October 26, 1942

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.

Nipigon

Form F.T. 13

INVOICE

November 30

Mr. J.G. Burke,

Indian Agent,

No. Customs Building, Port Arthur, Ont.

~~December~~

1942

Indian Dept. Lake Helen Luncheon Account. # 335.

The following merchandise has been supplied:

Nov.	30/42.	4 #	Honey		.88	.88
		2	Bags Rolled oats	@ 1.25	2.50	3.38
		16	Tins Milk	@ 2/21	1.61	4.99
		2 X 2	Sodas		.90	5.89
		1	Tin Milk (Special)		.11	6.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,

Address 11500 Bay House

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

NIPIGON, Ont.

21.12.42

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-2-5 dated Oct. 26/42

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

49-15

VOUCHER No.....

Dec. 15, 1942 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.

Michigan

INVOICE

Mr. J. G. Burke

December 23 1942

No. _____

Indian Agent Port Arthur Ont.

Indian Dept.

Lake Helen Luncheon Account # 335

The following merchandise has been supplied for Dec.

Dec 23	1 x 20	Roller Oats		1.25
	8	milk	2/21	.84
	4	Bot 2 lb. soas.	45-	1.80
	1/2	gal. maple syrup.		2.10
				<u>5.99</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,

Address.....XXXXXXXXXXXXX,

對大興和太華兩區亦不例外。

EX'D

NIPIGON, Ont.

Duplicate Form File

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Association to pay.

Letter, File No. 9-2-5 dated Oct. 26/42

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 50-20

DATE _____

Dec. 30, 1942

.....
Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1870.

Nipigon, Ontario

INVOICE

Mr. J. G. Burke, Indian Agent,

Jan. 23rd. 1943.

No. _____

Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Department,

Lake Helen School Lunch Account #335.

The following merchandise has been supplied for January/43.

Jan. 23

3 pkgs. Soda Biscuits
 1 bag Oatmeal
 12 tins Milk
 1 gal. Maple Syrup
 1 lb. Salt

.45

2/21

1 35

1 25

1 26

2 10

04

 \$6 00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

Address.....NIPICON, Ont.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
1. 2. 43
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to anal.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-2-5 dated Oct. 26/42.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

VOUCHER No. 52-22

DATE..... Jan. 26, 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.

Michigan Ontario

INVOICE

No. Mr. J. G. Burke. Feb 6 19 43
Indian Agent. Port Arthur Ont.

Indian Department

Lake Helen School Lunch Account

*The following has been supplied
for February 43.*

<i>Feb 6/43</i>	<i>1 bag rolled oats</i>		<i>1.25</i>
	<i>21 lbs. condensed milk</i>	<i>2/21</i>	<i>2.21</i>
	<i>5 lb. corn syrup.</i>		<i>.65</i>
	<i>4 boxes Biscuits</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>1.80</i>
	<i>1 salt.</i>		<i>09</i>
			<u><i>6.00</i></u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,

Address..... Nipigon, Ont.

EXD

11.2.43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-2-5 dated Oct. 25/42.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 36-10

DATE.....Feb. 8, 1943.....

Feb. 8, 1943

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.

Nipigon, Ontario.

INVOICE

Mr. J.G. Burke,
Indian Agent,
Customs Building,
No. Port Arthur, Ontario.

March 1st. 1943.

Merchandise supplied to Lake Helen School Lunch Account.
for March.

Mar.	1st.	Groceries	6.00	6.00
------	------	-----------	------	------

Detail of above.

March 1/43	20	cans. canned milk	421	2.10
" 1/43	6	4 lbs. Biscuits	45	2.70
" 1/43	6	saccharin sugar substitute	10	60
" 1/43	2	Packages. cookies	30	60
				<u>6.00</u>

*Artifical conceal
Hollinsworth
H.B. Co.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... HUDSON'S BAY CO.,

Address.....Hudson's Bay House.....

Winnipeg, Man.

16343

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-2-5 dated March 11, 1943

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 56-29

DATE _____

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... REV. Father A. LaBelle, S.J.,

Address..... c/o St. Andrew's Rectory,
PORT ARTHUR Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 June 30	TO: Rental for the Lake Helen Indian day school for the academic year ending June 30/43.	
	Vote 78 Allet. 08-912 9 months @ \$20.00	\$180.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 11.6.43 voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 65-7

DATE June 7, 1943 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Port Arthur, Ont.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
14. Y. 44
Number in duplicate detached

DATE July 12, 1944 Agent

POOR.
COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.
Michigan Ontario

INVOICE

Mr J. G. Burke *Dec 15* 1944
 No. *Indian Dept Agent Customs Philawing*

*Port Arthur
 Ontario*

*Merchandise supplied to Lake Huron
 School Lunch Account*

*for Dec 1944
 in your letter file #212 of Nov 6/44*

Dec 15/44

<i>20</i>	<i>lbs of milk @</i>	<i>2/21</i>	<i>2 10</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>lbs of sugar @</i>	<i>09</i>	<i>27</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>lbs. soda @ 41</i>		<i>1 35</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>Bag oats</i>		<i>1 25</i>
			<i>\$ 4.97</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27 MAY 1870.

Nipigon Ontario

INVOICE

MR J G Burke
 No. Indian Agent Customs Building
 Nov 20 1944

Port Arthur Ont.

Merchandise supplied to Lake Nipigon
 School Lunch Account.
 for November 1944
 re your letter file # 212 of Nov 6/44.

Nov 20/44

3	lbs in sugar	09	27
20	lbs R. Oats		1.25-
20	can milk	2/21	210
1	lb salt		10
3	aromas	45-	135

By cash Mr Vasey

5.07
 07
 \$ 5.14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,

Address..... NIPIGON, Ont.

12.12.44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5 dated 2 Nov 44

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 119 -1

DATE 5 Dec. 44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27 MAY 1870.

Nipigon

MR. G. J. BURKE
INDIAN AGENT
CUSTOMS BUILDING
PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO.

INVOICE

January 13th 1945.

No.

Merchandise supplied to Lake Helen School Account
for January.

Jan. 13	20 cans Milk	@ 2/21	2.10
	3 lbs. Sugar	@ .09	.27
	1 Saccahrin		.25
	5x2lb. Sodas	@ .45	2.25
	1 pkg. Sodas		.13
			5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to **HUDSONS BAY COMPANY,**

Address..... **NIPIGON? Ont.**

DATE FOR FILE
14-1-85
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to per.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5 dated 2 Nov. 44

VOUCHER No. 124-1

DATE 15 Jan. 45 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

Nipigon Ontario

INVOICE

No. Mr J G Burke Feb 10 1945-
Indian Agent. Customs Rd

Port Arthur Ontario

The following merchandise has been supplied
to Lake Helen School Lunch Account
for Feb 11th.

Feb 10/45-

2 x 5	Roller Oats	30	.60
20 c	milk	2/21	2.10
3 lb.	sugar	09	27
1 x 2 lb.	sodas		45-
6 x 1 lb.	sodas	25-	1.50
1	can soap		88
			<u>5.00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,

Address.....NIPICON, Ont.....

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
20.2.45
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 2 Nov. 44 dated 9-14-5

VOUCHER No. 127-2

DATE _____

13 Feb. 45

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.

Michigan Dist.
INVOICE

No. *Mr J G Birke* *Mar. 3* 1945-
Indian Agent. Customs Building

Port Arthur
Ontario

The following merchandise has been supplied
to Lake Helen School Lunch Account.
for March 41.

Mar 24/45

22	cans milk	@ 2/31	2.31
3	lb. sugar	@ 09	27
4	R. Cats	@ 30	1.20
5	lb. botm sodas	@ 21-	1.21-
			<u>5.03</u>
	<i>by cash</i>		03
			<u>5.00</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,

Address.....Hudson's Bay House,

WINNIPEG, Man.

10-2-61

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-14-5 dated 2 Nov. 44.

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 129-11

DATE 6 March 45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 605

MAR 14 1945

Port Arthur, Ont.,
March 12, 1945.

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

*In last
month out for
payment*

It has been noted that our voucher No. 129-11, amounting to \$5.00 and in favor of the Hudson's Bay Co. at Nipigon, Ont. has inadvertently been made payable to the Hudson's Bay Co., Hudson's Bay House, Winnipeg, Man. If this account has not yet been paid would you kindly make payment to the Hudson's Bay Company at Nipigon, Ont. If this account has already been paid please disregard this letter as I have today advised the Nipigon store, and an adjustment can be made through the fur trade department of the Hudson's Bay Company at Winnipeg, Man.

J. G. Burk
J. G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**REV. O. H. LABELLE, S.J.**

Address.....c/o St. Andrew's Rectory,
PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
7.9.78
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 139-63

DATE..... 27 June 45

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

Montizambert Post.

INVOICE

J.G. Burk, Esq.

Moberg, Ont. November

1945

Indian Agent.

No.

Port Arthur, Ont.

Nov

4

Provision applied to Moberg Indian day school.

24 lbs beef

.22 $\frac{1}{2}$

5 40

50 lbsturnips

.05

2 50

15 lbs carrots

.05

75

6 lbsmacaroni

.10

60

5 tinstomatoes

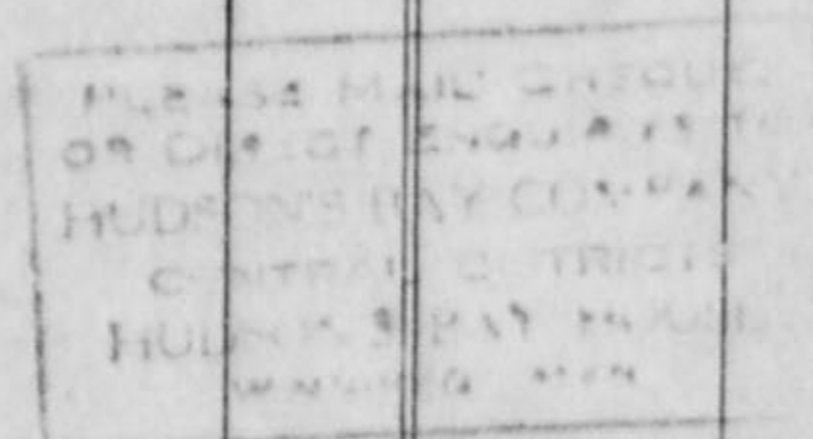
.15

75

18 00

Received the above provisions.

J.R. Douglas
teacher



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.
Michigan Ontario

INVOICE

No. *Mr J E Burke* *Nov 20* 19*41*
Indian Agent. Customs Building

Port Arthur Ontario

*The following merchandise was purchased
 by Mr Geo Vesey for
 The Lake Huron School Lunch Account.
 for month of Nov. 41.*

Nov 20/41.

<i>20</i>	<i>cans milk</i>		<i>2.10</i>
<i>20</i>	<i>rolled Oats</i>		<i>1.25</i>
<i>5</i>	<i>lb sugar.</i>	<i>@ 09.</i>	<i>45.</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>salt</i>		<i>10</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>x 2 sodas.</i>	<i>@ 43.</i>	<i>86</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>x 1 sodas.</i>		<i>.23</i>
			<i>4.99</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.
Mifunon Ontario

INVOICE

Mr J G Burke *Dec 1* 19 *45*
 No. *Indian Agent Customs Building*
Port Arthur Ontario

*The following merchandise was
 purchased by Mr. Vesey for
 The Lake Helen School Lunch Acc
 for Month of Dec 45.*

Dec 1/45

<i>20 can milk</i>	<i>2 10</i>
<i>20 rolled oats</i>	<i>1 25</i>
<i>5 lbs sugar</i>	<i>45</i>
<i>1 salt</i>	<i>10</i>
<i>2 x 2 sodas</i>	<i>86</i>
<i>1 x 1 sodas</i>	<i>23</i>
	<i>4.99</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

*POOR.
 COPY*

R. 2147

CHEQUE No. 11120 - 1998

DATE Dec 19 1945

Pay to..... HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

Address.....Hudsons Bay House.....

Winnipeg, Manitoba

15-12
 402 ¹⁵/₅ per month
 410 8 per month
 allows. until 31 Mar 46.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No....9-2-5.....dated 20th Oct. 45

VOUCHER No.....5-171...

DATE _____

Dec. 3rd/45

Agent

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

INVOICE

Michigan Ont.
 No. *Mr J G Burke.* *Jan 5 1946*
Indian Agent.

Customs Building
Port Arthur Ontario

The following merchandise was purchased.
by Mr Vesey for
The Lake Helen School Lunch Case
for month of Jan 1946

Jan 5/46

<i>1 x 24 Billed rats</i>		<i>1.25</i>
<i>5 lb. sugar.</i>	<i>09</i>	<i>45</i>
<i>20 cans milk</i>	<i>2/21</i>	<i>2 10</i>
<i>Sodas</i>		<i>1.20</i>
		<i>5.00</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. 41552 25.00

DATE Jan 14, 1946

Pay to HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

Address HUDSON'S BAY HOUSE

Winnipeg, Manitoba

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 5/46	To: Provisions provided for use at The Lake Helen I.D. School for purposes of noonday lunches--	\$5.00
For: Vote 75, Allot 02-221 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		
Allowed \$5 per mo		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 7-220 dated 7th January, 1946

VOUCHER No. 7-220

DATE 7th January, 1946 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENTAL

January 28-46

Indes To

Comptroller of the Treasury
Central Pay Office
Accounts Payable Division
(Indian Affairs Branch)

From The Manager
Nipigon Ontario

Dear Sirs:

We received your cheque for 5.00 covering our invoice of Jan. 5/46 (Lake Helen School Lunch Acc.) from Head Office Wpg. on Jan. 21/46.

We have on file two outstanding invoices for (Lake Helen School Lunch Acc.) for which we have not received payment as follows

Our invoice dated Nov. 20/45 amount 4.99
Our invoice dated Dec. 1/46 amount 4.99

Please check these and if you have mailed cheques covering these invoices please give us the particulars.

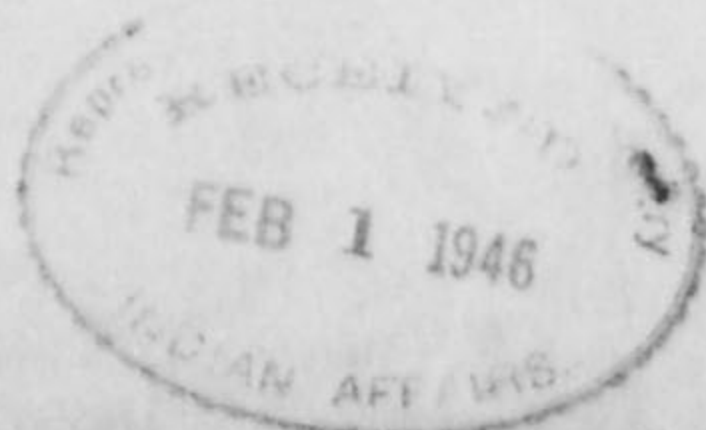
Whom they were mailed to, and the cheque numbers, so that we can trace them if they were sent to Head Office Wpg.

It would help us a great deal in future if you would mail all payments for Hudson's Bay, Nipigon Ontario direct to us.

Yours truly,

For the Hudson's Bay Co.

Per. *H. Minnie*
H. Minnie, Manager



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Copy sent to Indian Agent, J.G. Burk

"Please note that the Manager of the H.B.C. requests that payment for supplies at Nipigon, Ont be forwarded there. It will help if you will make your vouchers to show address accordingly." 9-4-5

Ottawa, Feb. 1, 1946

Dear Sir:

Ck.No. 11120, December 19, 1945 - \$19.98
Hudson's Bay Company, Winnipeg, Man.

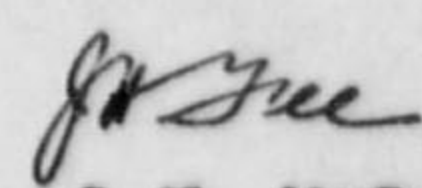
I have your enquiry of the 28th ultimo and wish to advise that the above noted cheque was forwarded to the Hudson's Bay Company, Winnipeg, on or about December 19, 1945. It covered payment of the following,-

Nipigon, Ont. invoice dated Dec. 1, 1945 - \$4.99
provisions for Lake Helen Indian Day School
Nipigon, Ont. invoice dated Nov. 20, 1945 - 4.99
provisions for Lake Helen Indian Day School

Montizambert Post invoice dated Nov. 4, 1945 - \$10.00 \$19.98

I presume that the first two charges are the ones you are interested in, and in view of your request that all payments for Hudson's Bay Company, Nipigon, Ontario be forwarded to you I am enclosing a copy of this letter to Indian Agent, J.G. Burk, Port Arthur, Ontario.

Yours truly,


L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer

The Manager,
Hudson's Bay Company,
Nipigon, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

INVOICE

Mr J C Burke

Feb 9 19*46*

No.

Indian Agent

*Customs Building
Port Arthur Ontario*

*The following merchandise was
purchased by Mr Vesey for
The Lake Helen School Lunch Club
for month of Feb 1946*

Feb 9/46

*20 cans milk
5 lb. sugar
5 x 2 lb. sodas
1 snowmob*

2/21

2 10

09

45

45

2 15

30

5 00

*Please cheque
sent to Mifegon
Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company

Address Nipigon, Ontario

402-76-02-221
14/2/46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 9-265

Indian Agent, 12th Feb/46 (Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

Wapugon Ontario

INVOICE

No. *Mr J G Burke*
Indian Agent

March 9 1946

*Customs Building
 Port Arthur Ontario*

*The following merchandise was
 purchased by Mr Vesey for
 The Lake Helen School Lunch Acc.
 for Month of March 1946*

Mar 9/46.

<i>1 Bag oats</i>		<i>1 25</i>
<i>20 Canma milk</i>	<i>2/21</i>	<i>2 10</i>
<i>5 lbs sugar</i>	<i>09</i>	<i>45</i>
<i>Biscuits</i>		<i>1 20</i>
		<i>5.00</i>

*Please
 send cheque
 direct to
 Wapugon
 Ontario*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

*POOR.
 COPY*

R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address

TRIPPLICATS FOR FILE
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant pay.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **11-322**

Indian Agent,.....
Port Arthur, Ont.

12th March/46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Rev. O.H. Labelle, S.J.**.....

Address c/o St. Andrew's Rectory

Port Arthur, Ontario

402-7608-912
3 June 46

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 14-47

DATE.....Indian Ag 87th May/46.....

Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

C Pacific

THIS SHIPPING ORDER

Shipper's No. _____

Agent's No. _____

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Shipping Order.

at WINNIPEG, MAN.

30th Sept 1946

194 2 **From**

Paulin Chambers Co., Ltd.

the goods described below. In apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown) marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which sa. Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery of said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from _____ To _____ is in Cents per 100 Lbs

[illegible]

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery).

Consigned to

Destination**Route.**

Province or
State of

County of _____

Car Initial

Car No.

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN
3	CARTONS BISCUITS			
	BOXES "	190		
	CARTONS CANDY			
	BOXES " Lake Helen			
	PAILS " Indian School			

If charges are to be prepaid,
paid, write or stamp here
"To be Prepaid"

Prepaid

Received \$ _____
to apply in prepayment
of the charges on the prop-
erty described hereon.

Agent or Cashier _____

Per _____
(The signature here acknowledges
only the amount prepaid.)

Charges Advanced:

\$ _____

PAULIN CHAMBERS CO., LTD., Shippers

Autographic Register Systems Ltd., Winnipeg \$330

5392

Per

Agent must detach and retain this Shipping Order and must sign the Original Bill of Lading.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Salesman _____

WINNIPEG, MAN., Oct. 1 1946

Paulin Chambers Company Limited

MANUFACTURERS OF BISCUITS AND CONFECTIONERY

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Ship to: The Teacher, Nipigon, Ont.

10m-9-13 Marked for Lake Helen Indian School

N~~2~~////3496/

076040

Quantity		Weight	Price	Misc.	Biscuits	Candy	TOTAL
150	Lbs Vitamized Biscuits: 3/50	150	.20		30.00 net		
	(Wooden Containers)						
	Plus Tax				2.40		
					32.40		
							32.40
	Plus Freight						2.68
							35.08

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Paulin Chambers Company, Limited,**
Address.....**Winnipeg, Manitoba.**

402.
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18 Oct 46
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
P.O. 13001.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Indian Affairs Purchasing Branch dated 1944.

VOUCHER No.....19-249

DATE 10th October, 1946.

Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.

Michigan Ontario

INVOICE

No. *Mr J G Burke* *Mar 2* 19 *46*
Indian Agent.

*Customs Building
 Port Arthur
 Ontario*

*The following merchandise was purchased
 by Mr. Vasey for
 The Lake Helen School Lunch Acc.
 for the Month of Mar 1946*

Mar 2/46

*3 Kilm
 1 rolled oat
 1 B. oats
 1 lb sugar at 09
 1 salt.*

75.

2.25

1.25

28

1.08

14

5.00

*Please send cheque
 direct to Hudson's Bay Company
 Michigan
 Ontario*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company,

Address Nipigon, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov/46	To: Rations supplied to Mr. George W. Vesey, teacher at the Lake Helen Indian Day School, for noon- day lunches for pupils, as per the attached account	X'D. A. \$5.00
	For: Vote 76, Allot. 02-221	

402-26-02-221
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-2-5 WT dated 26 Aug/46

VOUCHER No. 22-297

DATE 5th November, 1946
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.

Nepegon Port Arthur
INVOICE

Mr J G Burke *Dec 1* 19*46*
 No. *Indian Agent*

*Customs Building
 Port Arthur Ontario*

*The following merchandise was purchased
 by Mr Verney for
 The Lake Nelson School Lunch Acc
 for the month of Dec/46*

*Dec 1/46**1 rolled oats**3 K-lim**12.17 sugar**1 rolled oats**1 rolled oats**70
09*

*1 21-
 2 10
 1 10
 30
 21-
 5.00*

*Please send cheque
 direct to Hudson's Bay Company
 Nepegon
 Ontario*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

*POOR.
 COPY*

R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....NIPIGON, Ontario.

402
10/17/46
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No 9-2-5(WT) dated 26 Aug 46

VOUCHER No. 23-342

DATE _____

2nd December, 1946.

Agent

Indian Agent,

Port Arthur, Ont.

POOR.
COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

Michigan Ontario
INVOICE

No. *Mr. J. G. Burke* *Jan 4* 19*47*
Indian Agent

Customs Building
Port Arthur Ontario

The following merchandise was purchased
by Mr. Vesey for
The Lake Helen School. Lunenburg
for the month of Jan 47

Jan 4/47.

<i>1</i>	<i>oats</i>		<i>125</i>
<i>12</i>	<i>sugar</i>	<i>09</i>	<i>108</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>K. L. M.</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>210</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>oats</i>		<i>28</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>oats</i>		<i>29</i>
			<i>5.00</i>

Please send cheque
amount to Hudson's Bay Company
Michigan
Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
COPY

R. 2753

DATE

Address.....Nipigon, Ontario.

402
9 Jan 47
DUPLICATE FOR FILE
Teacher In duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No. **9-2-5 (WT)** dated **26 Aug 46**

DATE 7th Jan 1917 Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

POOR
COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1870.

Wapigan House Post

INVOICE

Dept of Indian Affairs

January

19*77*

No.

Ottawa Ont.

Day School Lunches for Nov. Dec. Jan. 1946-7

Jan

18 # Rolled Oats 6 ⁰	50	1 50
3. 1/4 5lb Flour 25 ⁰	100	2 00
9 # Beans	3/100	3 00
18 Lard Larders	20	3 60
3 Pkg Chicken	35	1 05
3 Lard B Powder	25	75
42 # Maple Syrup	15	6 30
12 lbs Lard	25	3 00
6 # Sugar	12 1/2	75
10 1/2 # Barley	10	1 05

Total for 3 months @ 800 Per Month

\$24 00

Lake Helen Indian Day School

*Certified Correct
for Hudson Bay Co
J. M. G. Gentry
Post Mgr*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

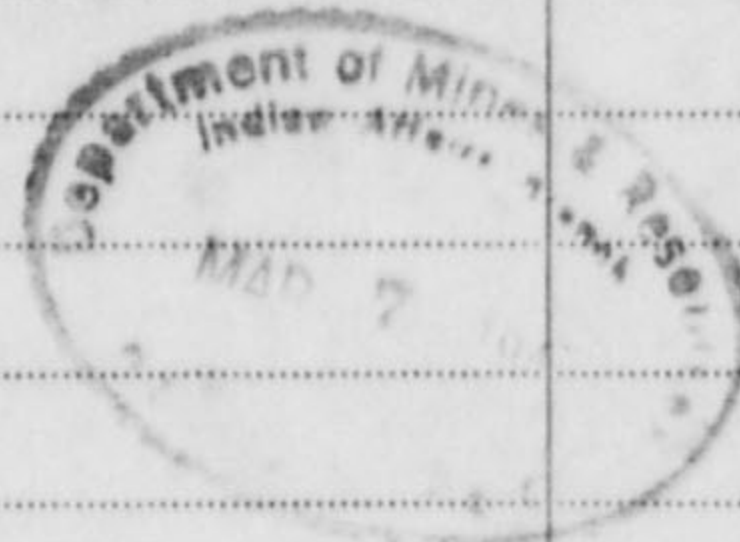
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Hudson's Bay Company,
Address.....Central Districts, Hudson's Bay House,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan./47	To: Foodstuffs supplied for noonday lunches for pupils of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, for the months Nov. and Dec./46 and January, 1947, as per the attached account	\$24.00
	For: Vote 75, Allot. 02-221	

407
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
1/3/47
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-2-5(WT) dated 26 Aug. 46
119
VOUCHER No.

DATE 3th March, 1947. Agent
Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.*Nipigon Ontario*

INVOICE

*Mr. J. B. Burke**Mar 1 1947*

No.

*Indian Agent**Port Arthur
Ontario*

The following merchandise was
purchased by Mr. Vesey for
The Lake Helen School Lunch Acc
for the month of March/47

Mar 1/47

9 lbs sugar.	09	81
20 rolled oats		1 25
20 milk	12	2 40
2 milk	12	24
1 rolled oats		30
		<u>5.00</u>

Please send cheque
direct to Hudson's Bay
Company
*Nipigon
Ontario*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

Michigan Ontario

INVOICE

No. *Mr. J. P. Burke* *Feb 3* 19*47*
Indian Agent.

*Customs Building
 Port Arthur Ontario*

*The following merchandise was purchased
 by Mr. Vesey for
 The Lake Helen School Lunch Ass.
 for the month of Feb /47.*

Feb 3/47.

*1 oats
 20 milk
 12 sugar.*

*1 25
 2 40
 1 35
 5.00*

*Please send cheque
 direct to Hudson's Bay Company
 Michigan
 Ontario*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

*POOR.
 COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company,
Address Nipigon, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb/ Mar/47	To: Foodstuffs purchased for noon-day lunches for pupils of the Lake Helen Indian Day School, Feb. and for the month of March, as per the att. account	\$10.00
	For: Vote 75, Allot. 02-221	

402
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
14/3/47
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-2-5(WT) dated 26 Aug 46
138
VOUCHER No.
DATE 7th March, 1947. Agent
Indian Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENTAL

*1 week after
date. not paid
after letter
written*

TO
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Central Pay Office,
Accounts Payable Division,
14 Sussex Street,
Ottawa, Ontario

FROM

9-4-5
March 20, 1947,
Nipigon, Ontario.

REASURY OFFICE
RECEIVED

MAR 24 1947

APR 1 1947

Dear Sirs:

Would you please check and advise, re-
following outstanding invoices:

Our invoice dated Feb. 14/47. Three adult Ration
amount \$9.54.

Our invoice dated Feb./47. Indian Ration Account.
Amount \$55.91.

Our invoice dated Feb. 3/47. Lake Helen School Lunch
Account. Amount \$5.00. *no record*

Our Winnipeg office advise that they have not received
cheques against any of the above.

Yours very truly,
Hudson's Bay Company,
per... *H. Minnie*..
H. Minnie, Manager.

*vnt 140 pd
by ch # 89044
22/3/47
vnt 140 as above*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5

Report

Extract from Indian Agent A.G. Burk's
report on the Lake Helen Indian Day
School, for the quarter ending 31st
of March, 1947.

file: 9-4-5

This building, as stated in my last report, is
in very dilapidated condition and really unfit
to teach in. It is a rented building, but it
is hoped to build a new Day School here soon,
depending upon the supply of lumber and building
material.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-1 & 9-4-5 (WT)

~~EX'D.~~

Ottawa, April 26th, 1947.

Mr. A.G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

LAKE HELEN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

We have noted your comments concerning both the teacher and the building at the Lake Helen Indian Day School.

We will be writing to you further in the near future concerning our building programme of schools in your Agency. We will endeavour to send a plan of the one room day schools which we intend to build, so that we can get your views on the local building situation.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REPORT UPON SANITARY INSPECTION OF PUBLIC SCHOOL OF S.S. NO. Indian Mission School

1. Whole school needs renovating or a new school built.
2. New toilets should be built without delay.
3. School roof should be resingled.
4. A drinking water container with cover and tap should be provided for classroom.
5. First Aid equipment should be provided, also couch in case of illness or injury.
6. Floors should be put in proper repair.
7. Individual drinking cups should be provided, preferably paper cups.
8. Separate wash basins should be provided for boys and girls, also paper towels. Soap should be provided also.
9. Windows are all warped and blinds out of repair.
10. Seats and desks should be replaced by new ones.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No.

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

9-4-5

EX'D.

522 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 19, 1947.



The Director,
Indian Health Services,
Department of National Health & Welfare,
Ottawa, Ont.

Attention Dr. W.L. Falconer

Re: Sanitation - Nipigon School

Enclosed is a summary of remarks and recommendations of the Provincial Sanitary Inspector at Fort William on the above school.

This is a good sample of the state of several schools I have seen.

W. J. Wood, M.D.,
Regional Superintendent,
Indian Health Services.

Encl.

N.H. & W. 1230M-5-46-P-549

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

COPY

9-4-5 ✓ 9-4-5
Original on 9-4-1

(W T)

Ottawa, June 21, 1947. *H.C.D.*

GA. *file*
Mr. J. G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Lake Helen Indian Day School

Reverend Father LaBelle visited this office today and discussed the situation at Lake Helen. He advises that many of the children live much farther from the municipality than the $1\frac{1}{4}$ miles mentioned in your letter. He has also been informed that we cannot contemplate the erection of a school at Lake Helen this year. He has made the counter proposal that he effect repairs to this school and that the amount be deducted from the rent paid him by the Department. It is our understanding that repairs can be effected to the amount of four or five hundred dollars, which will render this school usable for another two or three years. It will also assist us in obtaining another teacher, if it is decided to replace Mr. Vesey.

B. F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210/2

9-4-5
PORT ARTHUR, Ont.,
October 20th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Requisition for
School Material.

Rec #4
Attached will be found the above, as ordered by
Miss Cox, teacher of the Lake Helen I.D.S., Nipigon,
Ontario. We are also in receipt of a letter from Miss
Cox, requesting authority to purchase the following
items for school-use,--

One Pail,
One Kettle,
One dozen carbolic soap,
Two dozen Chloride Lime,
One dozen cans of lye.

Your authority for the teacher to purchase the
above, chargeable to the Department, is requested, please.

NP.



J.G. Burk
J.G. Burk, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5 (WT 1)

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, October 23, 1947.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the
20th instant, the Department approves local purchase
of the following items for use at the Lake Helen
Day School:

1 Pail
1 Kettle
1 doz. Carbolie Soap
1 doz. cans of Lye
2 doz. Chloride Lime.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Box 35
Phone 35

Nipigon, Ont., October 5th 1947

M Department of Indian Affairs
Port Arthur, Ontario
"Mission School"

In Account
With

F. Zechner

GENERAL MERCHANT

GROCERIES, MEATS, DRY GOODS, HARDWARE, FLOUR, FEED
AND DEALER IN FARM PRODUCE

Accounts Due When Rendered

8% Interest Charged On Overdue Accounts

Aug 31	2 gal paint	10.50	
	1 paint brush	2.25	
	1 qt. enamel	1.90	
	1 " varnish	1.85	
	1 gal flat wall paint	5.25	
	1 qt. " " "	1.55	
	1 gal paint	5.25	
	1 gal turpentine	3.00	31.55
Sept 11	1 paint brush		2.25
12	1 qt. flat wall	1.55	
	3 gal duro oil	13.50	
	1 javex	.19	
	3 p&G soap	.25	
	1 chemical toilet	12.50	
	1 mastic glaze	1.25	29.24
30	One Norge oil burner		50.00
	one load slabs		3.00
			116.04

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

R. 2920

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....**Box 35,**

NIPIGON, Ontario.

OCT 25 1947

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 1101

DATE 22nd October, 1947. Agent, _____

Port Arthur, Ont.

POOR.
COPY



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.

Nipigon, Ontario.

INVOICE

Mr. J.G. Burke,
Indian Agent,
Customs Building,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

September 1947

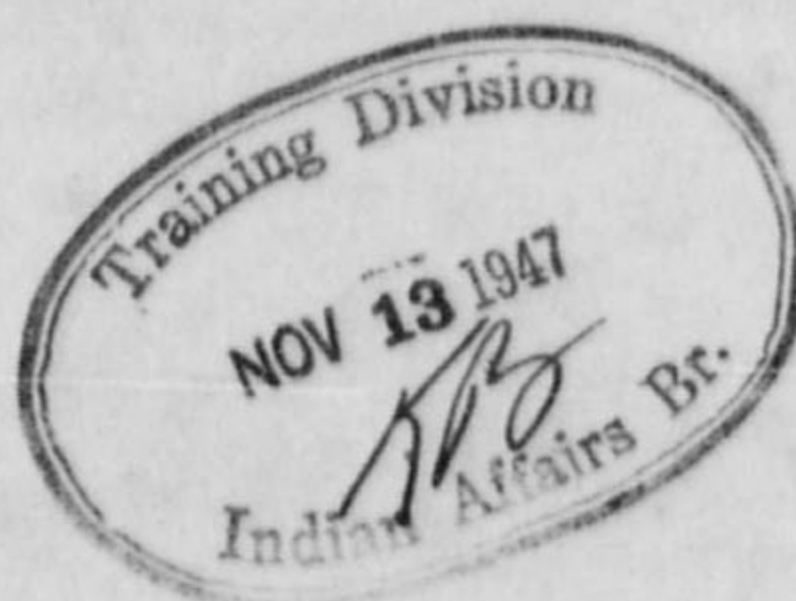
No. _____

Sept. 18	Mattress	41.50
----------	----------	-------

(Purchased by Rev. Father Labelle.)

EX'D.

*OK'd
by me*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



9-4-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210/2

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.,
December 1st, 1947.

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Lake Helen Indian Day School.

Miss M. Cox, teacher of the above school, has asked for authority for an amount of \$7.00 for school lunches, for the children of her school. May this be granted, please, effective 1st December?

She also wishes to purchase 15 earthen ware, (or heavy type) cups suitable for drinking purposes, and your authority for such a purchase would be welcomed, please.


J.G. Burk, Indian Agent.

np.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

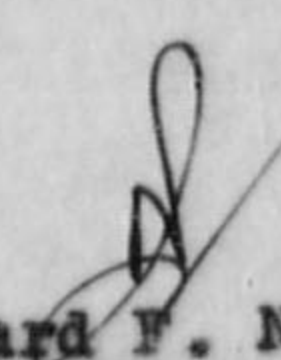
9-4-5 (WT 1)

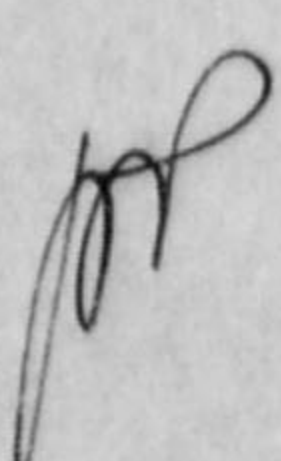
EXD.
M

Ottawa, December 5, 1947.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$7.00 a month for the period December 1st, 1947 to March 31st, 1948 for the purchase of supplies for mid day lunch for the children attending the Lake Helen School.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Box 35
Phone 35

Nipigon, Ont., December 2nd 1947

M

Department of Indian Affairs
Fort Arthur, Ontario

In Account
With

"Mission School"

F. Zechner

GENERAL MERCHANT

GROCERIES, MEATS, DRY GOODS, HARDWARE, FLOUR, FEED
AND DEALER IN FARM PRODUCE

Accounts Due When Rendered

8% Interest Charged On Overdue Accounts

Nov	29	1 pail	1.50	
		1 kettle	2.95	
		3 brooms @ 1.35	4.05	
		1 floor mop	.95	
		1 doz carbolic soap	.75	
		1 doz cans lye	2.50	
		2 doz chloride lime	3.00	14.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

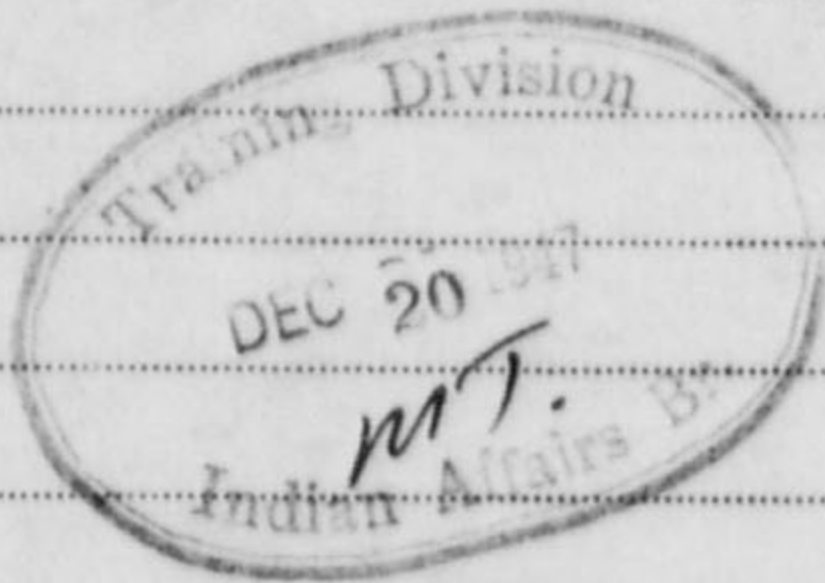
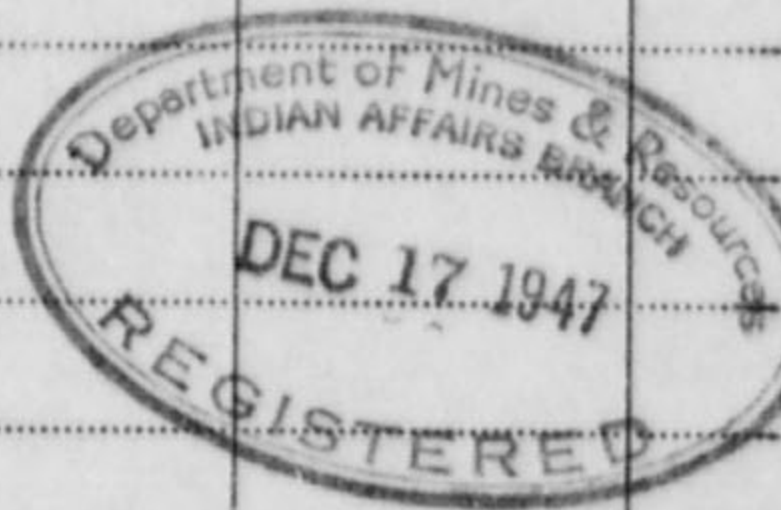
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

CHEQUE No.
DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov/47	To: Supplies purchased for the Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per the attached account	\$14.70
	Vote 513, Allot.09-615	

DATE 4th December, 1947. *in Agency Agent*
Port Arthur, Ont.

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5 (WT.1).

, January 24, 1948.

E.V.D.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Superintendent, Port Arthur Agency,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

We are returning your voucher No. 7.
If you refer to official letter of January 21, 1947,
you will note that we were under the impression that
we would be requested to pay an amount of between
\$400. - \$500. covering the cost of repairs to the Lake
Helen School and in return the rent would not be paid.

As you have forwarded a voucher for the
rent it is inferred that Father Labelle has paid for
renovating this building and wishes the rent to be sent
to him. We are prepared to follow this procedure but
present regulations do not permit us paying rent in
advance, consequently you should forward another voucher
for the rent from September 1, 1947 to January 31, 1948
a period of five months at \$20. a month. In future, a
voucher can be forwarded at the end of each teaching month
for this rent.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl:

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

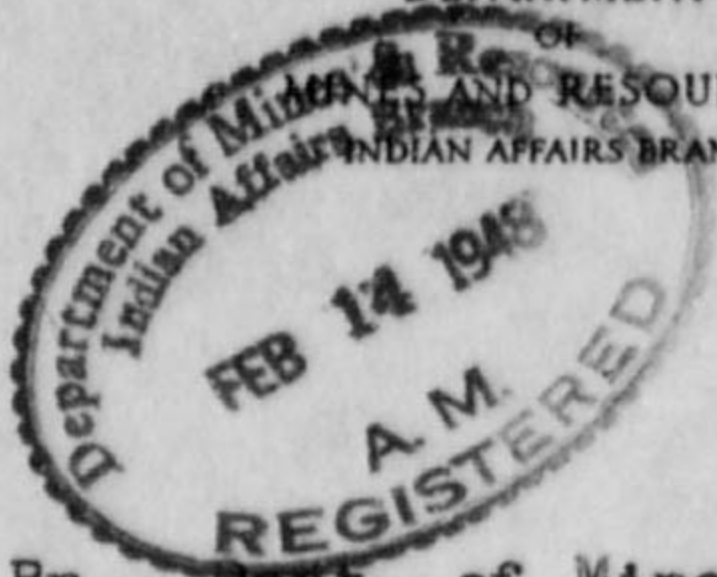


CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9-4-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210-2 (9)



Port Arthur, Ontario
4th February, 1948.

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Attention: Mr. B. F. Neary

We are in receipt of your letter of January 24th, (File 9-4-5 (WT.1)), returning our voucher for the rental of the Lake Helen School, and your comments are noted.

Following a further interview with Father Labelle we have cancelled the old voucher and compiled a new one, which you will find attached. We have made the new voucher up covering the period from September to January inclusive, five months at \$40.00 per month, representing a total of \$200.00. Father Labelle has requested that the rate per month be set at \$40.00 rather than \$20.00, and from the increase, he will pay for certain repairs and furnishings already implemented.

We will be vouchering this account in future, at the finish of each teaching month. We will continue to voucher at the rate of \$40.00 per month until the amount of repairs and furnishings can be absorbed.


J. G. Burk,
Superintendent.

NVP/lmp
Encl.2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5 (E.1)

EXTD.
M

February 20, 1943.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Port Arthur, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, file 210-2 (9), we are returning your voucher No. 61 (9). We feel that the voucher should be issued at the old rate, namely \$20.00 a month.

You might let us know approximately how much Father Labelle spent on renovating the building.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Rev. Father O. H. Labelle

Address c/o St. Andrew's Rectory

Port Arthur, Ontario

A circular postmark from the Standard Division, dated MAR 5 1940. The text "Standard Division" is curved along the top inner edge. The date "MAR 5 1940" is stamped in the center. Handwritten initials "M" and "H" are visible over the date.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-4-5 (E.1) dated Feb. 20/48

VOUCHER No. 125 (9)

DATE 1st March, 1948 Indian Agent, ^{Agent}
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Box 35
Phone 35

Nipigon, Ont., March 2nd

194 8

M

Department of Indian Affairs
Port Arthur, Ontario

In Account
With

F. Zechner

GENERAL MERCHANT

GROCERIES, MEATS, DRY GOODS, HARDWARE, FLOUR, FEED
AND DEALER IN FARM PRODUCE

Accounts Due When Rendered

8% Interest Charged On Overdue Accounts

"Mission School - Nipigon"

Month of February

2 soup bones	.50	
18 vegetable soup	2.10	
16 cans milk	1.68	
4 cans milk	.60	
5# white sugar	.50	
5# macaroni	.65	
4# split peas	.50	
2# cocoa	.86	
2# rice	.40	
		7.79

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
COP

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3524

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**F. Zechner,**.....**M**.....

Address.....Nipigon, Ontario.....

Training Division
MAR 9 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAE 8 1946
P.M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No...148...(9)...

DATE 6th March, 1948

Fort Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

NIPIGON, Ontario,
February 28th, 1948.

TO; -
Rev. Father O. Labelle,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

WAGES FOR CARPENTRY AND REPAIR WORK AT THE
LAKE HELEN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL, NIPIGON--~~\$170.00~~

(17 Days Work at \$7.00 Per Day).

Work involved the removal of old foundation,
the putting in of a new one, building a new
floor in the class-room, and interior painting.

a. Carlson
.....

4 117⁰⁰
~~117~~
119.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

NIPIGON, Ontario,
February 28th, 1948.

To: Rev. Father O. Labelle,
Port Arthur.

Wages for Carpentry & Repair Work at the
Lake Helen School,-----\$210.00
(30 Days Work at \$7.00 per day)
(Worked 30 Days taking out old foundation
and putting in new foundation and also
put new flooring in whole of the class-
room and painted interior of building).

Sam Morrissey
.....

NIPIGON, Ontario,
February 28th, 1948.

To,-
Rev. Fr. O. Labelle,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

WAGES FOR CARPENTRY AND REPAIR WORK AT THE
LAKE HELEN SCHOOL -----\$210.00

(30 Days at \$7.00 Per Day).

Work involved removal of old foundation and
putting in a new one, putting in a new floor
in the class-room, and interior painting.)

Ok. Borg
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

R. 3524

DATE

Address.....c/o St. Andrew's Rectory,
Port Arthur, Ontario

539 00

Staining Division
MAR 23 1948
AB
FBI - ALBANY, N.Y.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 18 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No. 94-5 dated July 2, 1968

DATE 16th March, 1948 Indian Agent, Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
IN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

[Handwritten signature]

5004

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210-2 (#9.)

Ref. 9-4-5, Feb. 20/48

Port Arthur, Ontario
16th March, 1948.

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

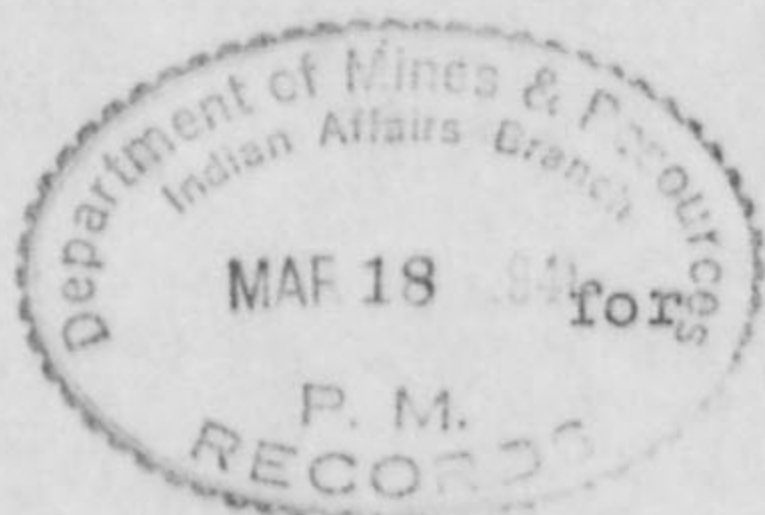
Re: Repairs - Lake Helen Indian Day School

Pursuant to past correspondence on the above subject, we have obtained from Father O. Labelle, a statement in the form of an account of the repair work he has undertaken.

Attached hereto is our Voucher #169 for \$590., in favour of Father Labelle, which is to reimburse him for this expenditure. From the account it will be perceived that the work undertaken was the removal of the old foundation, the putting in of a new one, the laying of a new floor in the classroom and interior painting.

We might comment here that Father Labelle is considerably agitated about the slow recovery of the amount he expended. However, the first concrete knowledge given to us as to what was undertaken, was upon receipt of the attached account. Apparently you vetoed the idea of voucherizing the school rental at \$40. per month rather than \$20. per month, as a method of repaying Father Labelle. Father Labelle is anxious to be reimbursed at an early date, so any action you can take to expedite the process of payment would be greatly appreciated.

NVP/lmp
Encl.



[Handwritten signature]
J. G. Burk,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 210/2 (#9)

5136

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.,
March 17th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Ref. I.A. 9-4-5, Feb. 20th.

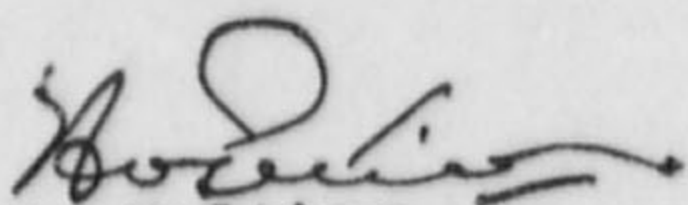
Following the sending to you of my letter of yesterday's date, on the above dealt with matter, I have perused the account submitted by our voucher #169, in favour of Father Labelle, for \$590.00.

^{now}It appears to me that in order this voucher will pass muster with the Treasury Branch that it will be necessary to insert under each man's signature for the work done a statement to the effect that they were paid by Fr. Labelle for the amount as indicated on the account. I feel the accounts in their present form may be understood by you, but not acceptable for Treasury.

Would the accounts be reviewed and if you concur, you could have this certificate typed under each man's signature, for we have Fr. Labelle's personal assurance that as well as doing the work, the men were duly paid.

NVP.




N.V. Peltier,
Port Arthur Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EX'D.
charged
M

Records Service Division

Date	P.A. or B.F.	Initials	Referred To	For Remarks	Initials	Date
23-3-48	PA	AB	KD	V-169	EM	19-3-78
				If action cannot be taken without_____		
				file, please make statement to that_____		
				effect and return paper to Records_____		

R3756

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5 (E.1)

Ottawa, March 23, 1948.

Mr. N.V. Peltier, Clerk in Charge,
Indian Agency, Port Arthur, Ont.

With reference to Mr. Burk's letter of the
23rd ultimo, you may purchase the articles mentioned
in that letter to enable the teacher to give sewing
lessons to the girls at the Lake Helen School.
A reasonable expenditure may be made.

At the present time we do not see any advantage
in supplying articles requested by the teacher for
the boys.

PP

18

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Mar 23rd 1948
\$590.00
at 20 a month

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

9-4-45
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 210-2

1056

Port Arthur, Ontario
23rd February, 1948.

Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Attention: Educational Division

We have received a request from Miss M. T. Cox,
teacher at the Lake Helen Indian Day School, Nipigon, for
authority to purchase the following items for use in Voc-
ational Instructions at the School:

Girls
1/2 doz. pairs scissors
Material for cases
Material for towels
Bias Tape
Thread
Needles
Knitting Yarn
Embroidery Hoops.

Boys
Paint and Brush
Glue
Sandpaper
Hammer
Hand Saw
Plane
Knives for carving.

Miss Cox asks authority to spend an amount up
to \$12.00 on these articles.

Imp



J. G. Burk,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5 (E.1)

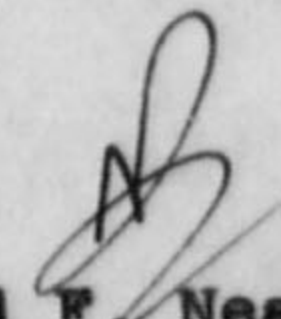
Ottawa, April 12, 1948.

Mr. N.V. Peltier, Clerk in Charge,
Indian Agency, Port Arthur, Ont.

The Department is returning unpaid your
voucher No. 185-9 requesting \$20.00 for rent for
the Lake Helen School for the month of March, 1948.

Please refer to official letter of June
21st, 1947. We have recently paid voucher 169-9
amounting to \$590.00 covering the cost of the repairs
to the Lake Helen School, and cheque has been sent
to Father Labelle.

Payment of this account offsets the pay-
ment of the rent and no further vouchers for pay-
ment of the rent should be forwarded until the
\$590.00 expenditure is exhausted at the rate of
\$20.00 a month.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

*Commence March 48
Finish Aug 15/1950.
H.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

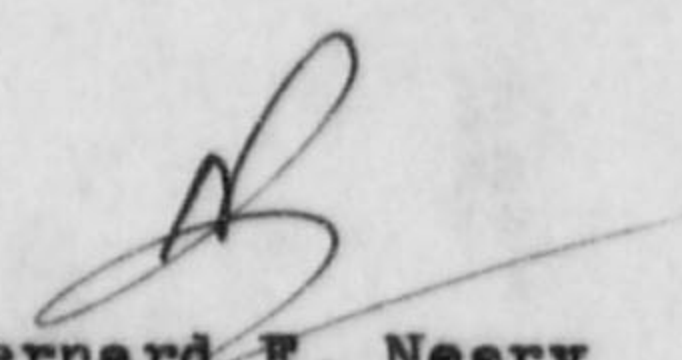
9-4-5 (E.1)

April 22, 1948.

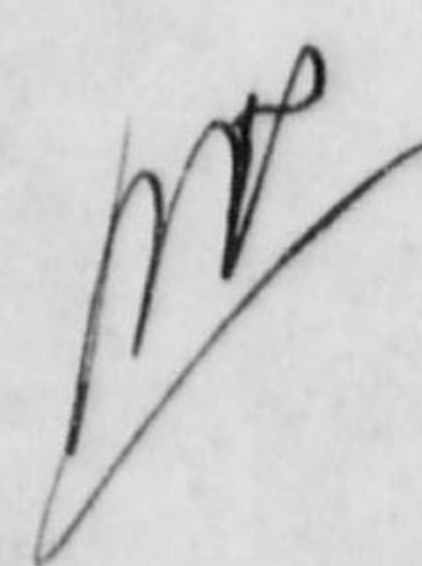
Mr. J.G. Burk, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Port Arthur, Ont.

With reference to my letter of the 12th instant regarding the Lake Helen School, I stated that we were paying your voucher 169-9 amounting to \$590.00. When this voucher was checked by the auditor it appeared that the account attached to the voucher from A. Carlsen read - 17 days work at \$7.00 a day - \$170.00. This should have read \$119.00.

We have, therefore, been obliged to reduce the account by \$51.00 and a cheque for \$539.00 will go forward to Father Labelle. You should change the last paragraph of my letter of April 12th accordingly.



Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.



PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

T. Eaton Co. Ltd.

Toronto, Ont.

1	Scissors	.93
4	Scissors	1.96
Tape binding for aprons		.40
		\$3.29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

cash
Hudson's Bay Company.
INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870

18068-44 C.O.D.

SENDER'S
NAME OF SALE

*Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Lake Helen School
M. L. Coy.*

DEPT. NO. CLERK NO.

2 B.D.

Cash | Charge | Inst. | C.O.D.

CHARGE *cash*

ADD.

QUAN.	ITEMS PURCHASED	PRICE	TOTAL
2	seams of yarn	$\frac{1}{2}$ 85	1.70
2	embroidery fays	$\frac{1}{2}$ 35	.70
6	embroidery cotton	$\frac{3}{10}$	.20
2	pt. ruffles	$\frac{1}{2}$ 5	.10
2	bias tape	$\frac{1}{19}$	.38
			3.08

Paid

Hudson's Bay Company. 18068-44
INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870

CUSTOMER'S VOUCHER-In case of non-delivery or enquiry please present this voucher

AMOUNT OF SALE	DATE	DEPT. NO.	CLERK NO.

cash
Hudson's Bay Company.
INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870

18068-45 C.O.D.

SENDER'S
NAME OF SALE

*Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Lake Helen School
M. L. Coy.*

DEPT. NO. CLERK NO.

108 B.D.

Cash | Charge | Inst. | C.O.D.

CHARGE *cash*

ADD.

QUAN.	ITEMS PURCHASED	PRICE	TOTAL
2 1/2	yd. material	$\frac{1}{2}$ 45	1.13
2	yd material	$\frac{1}{2}$ 75	1.50
4	Guest Towels	$\frac{1}{2}$ 45	1.80
			4.43

Paid

Hudson's Bay Company. 18068-45
INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870

CUSTOMER'S VOUCHER-In case of non-delivery or enquiry please present this voucher

AMOUNT OF SALE	DATE	DEPT. NO.	CLERK NO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Miss M. T. Cox
Address..... Nipigon,
Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May /48	To: Sewing materials supplied Lake Helen Indian Day School by Miss Cox during the month of May as per the attached account.	\$19 80
	Vote 516, Allot. 12-415	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 9-4-5(E1) dated Mar. 23/48

VOUCHER No. 397 (9)

DATE 6th July, 1948. Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

9-4-5
210-1(9)
11253
Check Indian book for which left

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.,
August 17th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

New School Construction.

In our estimates for the current year, we allowed for two amounts of \$14,000.00 each for the construction of schools at the Indian Settlement of Aroland and replacement of the rented school at Lake Helen, (Nipigon). Both these new schools are urgently required, and their need has been made known to you on several different occasions.

We would welcome advice as to if our recommendations to have these two schools built are approved. Owing to the rise in building costs, an amount of \$16,000.00 in each school would be needed in the present day.

(Sgd) J.G. Burk,
Indian Superintendent.

Copied: V.S.



Main Estimate

Aroland - \$14,000. (OK)

Lake Helen - \$14,000

It would appear that to date that there is a balance of \$4,000. left in Lake Helen - \$10,000 having been transferred

COPY
ORIGINAL ON

9-22-5
File

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Lake Helen
Transfers from

Aug 11 2.000

June 29 5.000

May 21 3.000

\$10.000.⁰⁰

Bal. \$4.000.⁰⁰

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

9-4-5 &
9-22-1 (E)

August 24, 1948.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Aroland Indian Day School
Lake Helen Indian Day School

Reference yours of August 17.

Included in our estimates for 1948-49 are the following amounts:

- (1.) Aroland - Construction of One Room
Indian Day School and at-
tached Teacherage..... \$14,000.
- (2.) Lake Helen - Preliminary work on con-
struction of school \$ 4,000.

From the information contained in your letter of August 17th, it would seem that these two sums should be combined to provide for the construction of one of the two schools mentioned above.

I am sending you a standard bill of materials which has now been worked out for the erection of this school. You have already on hand the blue prints and specifications of the school which is identical to that erected last year at Mission Bay.

We have found that the only way to keep the construction of this school down to a reasonable minimum

-2-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

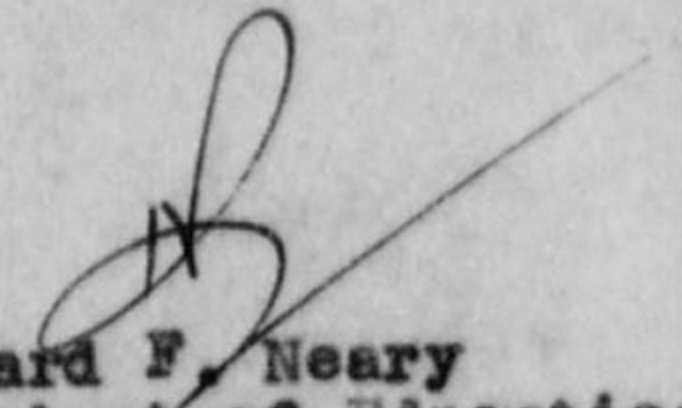
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

- 2 -

cost is by the use of day labour under a competent foreman carpenter.

You have often told me of the skill of your Indians with tools and it would seem that if we can engage a competent carpenter at an hourly rate to supervise the work, we should be able to build a good school for a fairly reasonable figure.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BPN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Paulina's Peerless
CREAM SODAS

SOLD TO Dept.

No. 22918
P 22918

PHONE 25821

WINNIPEG, MAN.

Limited

SEP 23 1948

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,

DATE SHIPPED _____

194

30601

Ottawa, Ont.

SHIP WHEN

VIA

SHIP OR
DELIVER TO

~~The Teacher, Regen, Ont. (C.P.R.)~~

DATE SOLD _____

~~July 7/48~~

TERMS

Marked for: Robert Indian School

SALESMAN

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Paulina's Peerless
CREAM SODAS

SOLD TO Dept.

No. 22812
22912

PHONE 25821

WINNIPEG, MAN.

SEP 23 1948 *Limited*

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,

DATE SHIPPED _____

194

O/N 30601 Ottawa, Ont.

SHIP WHEN

VIA

SHIP OR
DELIVER TO The Teacher, Nipigon, Ont.

DATE SOLD July 7/48

TERMS

Marked for: Lake Helen Indian School

SALESMAN

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Paulin's Peerless
CREAM SODAS

SOLD TO Dept.

No. 22916
P 22916

PHONE 25821

WINNIPEG, MAN.

SEP 23 1948

Limited

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,

DATE SHIPPED _____

194

O/N 30601 Ottawa, Ont.

SHIP WHEN

VIA

SHIP OR
DELIVER TO The Teacher, Fort William, Ont.

DATE SOLD July 7/48

TERMS

~~Marked for: Mission Bay Indian School~~

SALESMAN

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

R. 3455

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Paulin Chambers Co. Limited,

Address Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Vote 516, Allot. 02-28-1918

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Purchas. Dept. - Ottawa, dated 1914

VOUCHER No.....575 (9)

DATE 27/Sept/48. Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

FIELD SERVICE



EDUCATIONAL



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 210-2 (9)

402-5

37708

Port Arthur, Ontario
9th November, 1948.

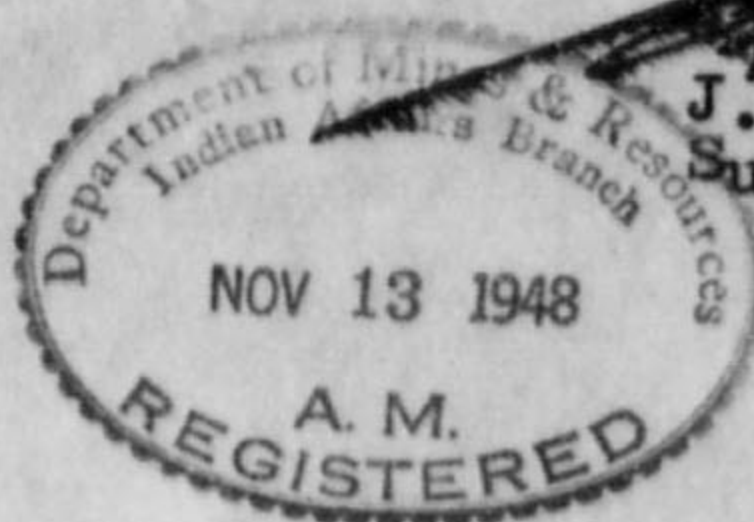
Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Miss M. T. Cox, teacher at the Lake
Helen Indian Day School, Nipigon, has requested
authority for the following purchases for use in
the school:

3 brooms
24 bars of soap
6 rolls of paper towels
8 doz. paper cups
6 boxes of cleansing Tissue for pupils' use
2 doz. Chlorinated Lime
2 doz. enamel cups for childrens' use.

We would appreciate the necessary
authority for the above.

lmp



J. G. Burk,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

November 16, 1948.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, the Department approves the purchase of the under mentioned articles for use at the Lake Helen School:

3 brooms
24 bars of soap
6 rolls of paper towels
8 doz. paper cups
6 boxes of cleansing tissue
2 doz. chlorinated lime
2 doz. enamel cups.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	XXXXX
Night Message	
Night Letter	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE

CHECK

TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

(File: 402-5 (E))

Ottawa, November 26, 1948.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.

RE LAKE HELEN SCHOOL UNDERSTAND TENDERS FORTHCOMING
(STOP) ADVISE SOONEST AS INTEND TRANSFER FUNDS OTHER
PROJECTS

BERNARD F. NEARY

Chg Indian Affairs.
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PA on.
Lake Helen 5
[Signature]

File: 402-5

C.N.R. TELEGRAM Phoned by Miss Smith

Port Arthur, November 27/48

Colonel Neary.

RETEL HOPE TO FORWARD REQUIRED DATA BY TODAY'S MAIL

J.G. BURK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

"The time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination."

W.D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

3.WN.K. 9

PORT ARTHUR ONT NOV 27- 1030AM.

BERNARD F NEARY, *1440*

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, OTTAWA.

RETEL HOPE TO FORWARD REQUIRED DATA BY TODAY'S MAIL.

J. G. BURK,

INDIAN SUPT.

11AM.

*Choned
12:05 P.M.*



402-5

3520

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

MEMBER OF
LAKEHEAD
BUILDERS'
EXCHANGE

Office:
530 LUCI COURT

JOE SKOPYK
GENERAL CONTRACTOR

Yard:
532 S. SYNDICATE AVE.

PHONE
SOUTH
2079J

FORT WILLIAM November 27th. 1948
ONTARIO

Mr. J. G. Burk
Supervisor of Indians,
Customs Building
Port Arthur, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I am pleased to submit my Tender of Seventeen Thousand Four Hundred and Nine Dollars (\$17,409.00) for the successful construction and completion of the proposed Indian School on Lake Helen near Nipigon, Ont.

The Plans and Specifications to be the same as those provided for the school built at the Indian Mission, Fort William, Ont. last year and the foundation to be built of ten inch concrete blocks, thoroughly waterproofed.

If plumbing and electric wiring is to be included, increase the above Tendered price as follows;

Plumbing	\$825.00
Electrical	700.00

The above plumbing and electric installations would be the same type of installation as at the Mission School.

If my Tender is accepted, I would have the work completed within four months of Tender being accepted, unless prevented from doing so due to Strikes, walkouts, severe storms or other reasons beyond my control.

Yours very truly

Joe Skopyk

By



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

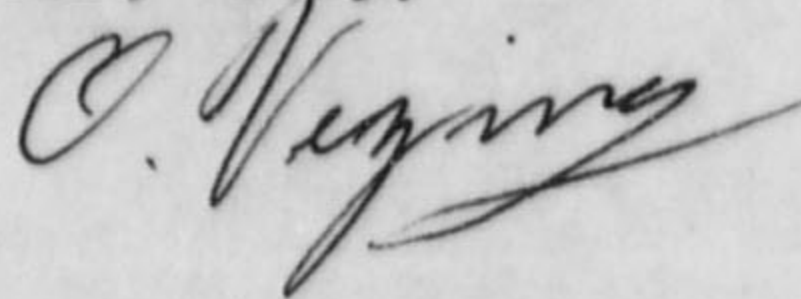
538 N. Court St.,
Port Arthur, Ontario,
November 24, 1948.

Mr. G. Burk,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Customs Bldg.,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I am pleased to quote you on all labour and material necessary for the erection of an Indian Day School at Lake Helen (as per plans and specifications substituting where necessary), for the sum of Nineteen Thousand Five Hundred and Thirty-seven Dollars, \$19,537.00.

Yours very truly,



O. Vezina (Contractor)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

210-1(9)

U R G E N T.

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.,
November 27th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Proposed New Day School, Lake Helen.

With reference to your wire of Nov. 26th, which read as follows: "RE LAKE HELEN SCHOOL UNDERSTAND TENDERS FORTHCOMING STOP ADVISE SOONEST AS INTEND TRANSFER FUNDS OTHER PROJECTS", I am enclosing two bids for this proposed school. One is from Mr. O. Vezina, Port Arthur, in the amount of \$19,537.00 and the other is from Mr. Jos. Skopyk, Fort William, amounting to \$17,409.00. The latter contractor was the builder of the recently completed Mountain Village I.D.S., on the Fort William Reserve, which was inspected by Mr. A.J. Doucet of your Branch.

At the present time, Mr. Skopyk is completing a new R.C. Church at Nipigon and our proposed I.D.S. would be located only a short distance from this church, and he informs me he could start construction at once on the school, with 19 men available, including four treaty Indians.

I did not forward bids at an earlier date, for I was waiting word from you in connection with the Aroland School. As a new school is badly needed to serve the Nipigon Indians, I trust that authorization can be given to start construction immediately.

As electricity is just a short distance from the location of the proposed school, I hope authorization to wire the school can be obtained. I also hope that suitable plumbing, (similar to that installed in the Mountain Village School), can be installed, including septic tank, a bath, hand basin and a kitchen sink. As our skilled Indian tradesmen in the Agency are all pretty well tied up with regular employment, which they do not want to jeopardize, we cannot count on their employment on this project, but as stated the contractor can place the required workers on the job at once, when authorized.

JGB NVP.

J.G. Burk, Indian Sup't.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



3677

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 210-1(9)

U R G E N T.

PORT ARTHUR, Ont.,
November 27th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Proposed New Day School, Lake Helen.

With reference to your wire of Nov. 26th, which read as follows: "RE LAKE HELEN SCHOOL UNDERSTAND TENDERS FORTHCOMING STOP ADVISE SOONEST AS INTEND TRANSFER FUNDS OTHER PROJECTS", I am enclosing two bids for this proposed school. One is from Mr. O. Vezina, Port Arthur, in the amount of \$19,537.00 and the other is from Mr. Jos. Skopyk, Fort William, amounting to \$17,409.00. The latter contractor was the builder of the recently completed Mountain Village I.D.S., on the Fort William Reserve, which was inspected by Mr. A.J. Doucet of your Branch.

At the present time, Mr. Skopyk is completing a new R.C. Church at Nipigon and our proposed I.D.S. would be located only a short distance from this church, and he informs me he could start construction at once on the school, with 19 men available, including four treaty Indians.

I did not forward bids at an earlier date, for I was waiting word from you in connection with the Aroland School. As a new school is badly needed to serve the Nipigon Indians, I trust that authorization can be given to start construction immediately.

As electricity is just a short distance from the location of the proposed school, I hope authorization to wire the school can be obtained. I also hope that suitable plumbing, (similar to that installed in the Mountain Village School), can be installed, including septic tank, a bath, hand basin and a kitchen sink. As our skilled Indian tradesmen in the Agency are all pretty well tied up with regular employment, which they do not want to jeopardize, we cannot count on their employment on this project, but as stated the contractor can place the required workers on the job at once, when authorized.

JGB MVP.

J.G. Burk, Indian Sup't.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	XXXXX
Night Message	
Night Letter	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE

CHECK

TIME FILED

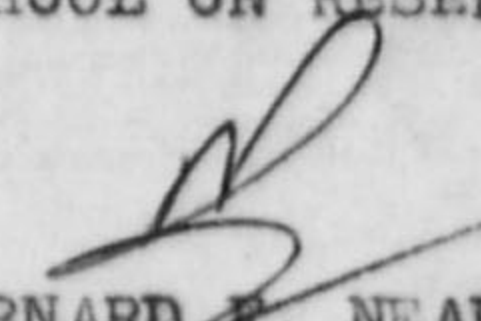
and the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

(File: 402-5 (E.1))

Ottawa, December 1, 1948.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.

RE LAKE HELEN SCHOOL SUB SECTION A OF SECTION NINE OF INDIAN
ACT REQUIRES DAY SCHOOL BE LOCATED ON INDIAN RESERVATION
(STOP) IS SITE SELECTED FOR THIS SCHOOL ON RESERVATION


BERNARD F. NEARY

Chg. Indian Affairs.
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

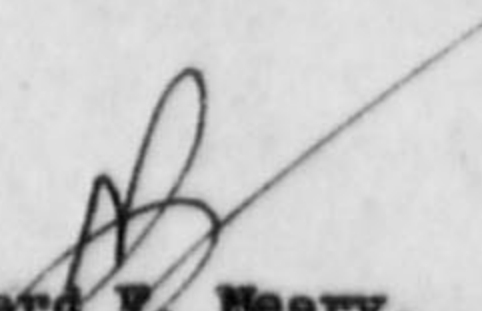
December 2, 1948.

Memorandum:MR. ALLAN.

This will confirm our telephone conversation of yesterday's date. I had a long distance phone conversation with Mr. Indian Superintendent Burk, of the Port Arthur Agency. He advised me that he would forward to you a proposal for the purchase of some thirty acres as a reserve for the Indians living at Lake Helen.

He advised me that these Indians have not been living on a reserve for a good many years but have been living near the Jesuit Mission at Lake Helen. Apparently, their reserve is somewhat isolated and the land on which they are now living is much more suitable from their point of view.

As you are probably aware, I cannot have a new school built for these Indians unless it is situated on an Indian reserve. I understand that Mr. Burk has received an offer from a Mr. Don Clark for the sale to the Branch of one acre of land for the sum of One Dollar. Apparently Mr. Clark is anxious to help these Indians and wishes to make this land available for school purposes for these Indian children.


Bernard E. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

December 2, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. ARMSTRONG

This will confirm our conversation of yesterday.

Mr. Burk, of the Port Arthur Agency, phoned me with regard to some school matters and asked that representations be made to have a larger amount included in next year's Vote for housing projects in his Agency.

He advised that his Indians have visited the Chapleau agency and have seen the projects already finished or under way. They feel that they, too, should have similar funds made available.

He advised me that his Indians have been discussing the possibility of sending a group to Ottawa to take up this matter with officials of the Branch.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BWN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

402-5 (E)

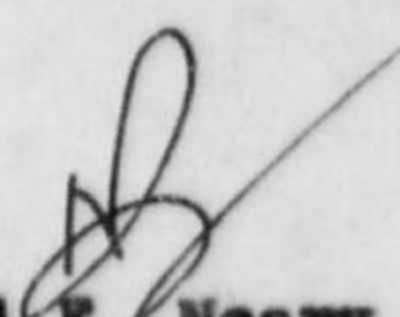
December 7, 1948.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Lake Helen Indian Day School

Further to our telephone conversation of recent date, please be advised that it is now considered that the erection of this school will have to be deferred until the next fiscal year. It is felt that you should advise both the tenderers accordingly.

It is simply impossible to get authority for the erection of an Indian day school off an Indian reserve. I have discussed this situation with the Superintendent of Reserves and Trusts and in view of previous correspondence with regard to the Red Rock Indians, it is felt that the question of a reserve for them is one that cannot be settled hastily.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

c/c to Mr. Allan
Mr. Matters.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

copy for 402-5

27009-4 (E)

December 7, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. ALLAN - Superintendent of Reserves
and Trusts

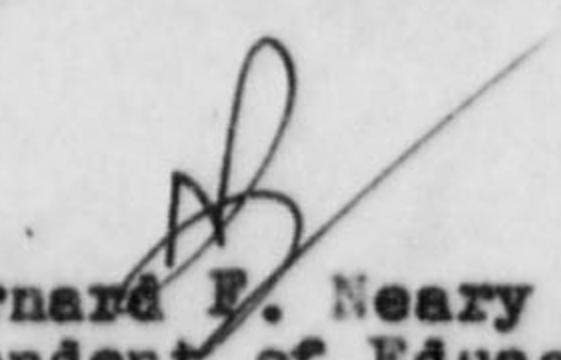
Lake Helen Indian Day School

You will recall our conversation concerning the erection of the above day school.

Please find attached a letter which I have sent to Mr. Burk in this regard today. Upon reading the previous correspondence in this file, I feel that it would be unwise to let Mr. Burk rush the Department into the establishment of a small reserve for school purposes at Lake Helen.

After you have reviewed the past correspondence I would welcome an opportunity of discussing this situation with you.

I feel that Mr. Matters will probably wish to be consulted in this regard.


Bernard E. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 402-5

OTTAWA December 2, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. ALLAN *RA*

This will confirm our telephone conversation of yesterday's date. I had a long distance phone conversation with Mr. Indian Superintendent Burk, of the Port Arthur Agency. He advised me that he would forward to you a proposal for the purchase of some thirty acres as a reserve for the Indians living at Lake Helen.

He advised me that these Indians have not been living on a reserve for a good many years but have been living near the Jesuit Mission at Lake Helen. Apparently, their reserve is somewhat isolated and the land on which they are now living is much more suitable from their point of view.

As you are probably aware, I cannot have a new school built for these Indians unless it is situated on an Indian reserve. I understand that Mr. Burk has received an offer from a Mr. Don Clark for the sale to the Branch of one acre of land for the sum of One Dollar. Apparently Mr. Clark is anxious to help these Indians and wishes to make this land available for school purposes for these Indian children.

B. F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

w2

402-5

DEPARTMENT OF
LABOUR



CANADA

Our Ref. M.& R. 146

Ottawa, December 4, 1948.

5567

[Handwritten signature]
Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir:

In compliance with your request
of December 1, we enclose labour conditions for insertion in
the proposed contract for the construction of a one room Indian
Day School, Lake Helen, Ont.

Yours very truly,

M. M. Maclean



Director of Industrial Relations.
(M.M. Maclean.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

LABOUR CONDITIONS

The following labour conditions are applicable to the work of construction of a one-room Indian Day School at Lake Helen, Ont. to be undertaken for the Department of Mines & Resources.

(1) No workman employed upon the said work shall at any time be paid less than the minimum rates of wages, or shall work more than the number of hours, set forth in the following schedule:—

SCHEDULE OF WAGES AND WORKING DAY HOURS

TRADE OR CLASS OF LABOUR	RATE OF WAGES NOT LESS THAN	HOURS OF LABOUR NOT MORE THAN	
		Per Day	Per Week
	<u>Per Hour</u>	8	44
Brick and hollow tile layers	\$ 1.50	"	"
Brick and hollow tile layers' helpers (mixing and tempering mortar)	.75	"	"
Carpenters and joiners	1.10	"	"
Cement finishers	.90	"	"
Cement and concrete mixer operators:			
Steam -	.95	"	"
Gas. or elec. -	.85	"	"
Compressor operators (gas. or elec.)	.85	"	"
Drivers	.70	"	"
Driver, team and wagon	1.05	"	"
Drill runners	.80	"	"
Electricians (inside wiremen)	1.00	"	"
Engineers, operating, steam	1.00	"	"
Engineers, crane (steam, gas. elec.)	1.10	"	"
Enginemen, stationary	.80	"	"
Hoist operators - tower (gas. or elec.)	.80	"	"
Labourers	.70	"	"
Lathers:			
Metal -	.95	"	"
Wood -	.90	"	"
Motor truck drivers	.75	"	"
Motor truck driver and truck	1.75	"	"
Ornamental iron workers	1.00	"	"
Painters (spray)	1.00	"	"
Painters and glaziers	.90	"	"
Plasterers	1.30	"	"
Plasterers' helpers (mixing and tempering material)	.75	"	"
Plumbers and steamfitters	1.20	"	"
Riggers (general)	.85	"	"
Rodmen (reinforced steel)	.80	"	"
Roofers:			
Felt and gravel: patent: composition -	.75	"	"
Sheet metal -	1.10	"	"
Sheet metal workers	1.10	"	"
Shinglers (wood, asbestos)	1.10	"	"
Steam shovel engineers	1.25	"	"
Steam shovel firemen	.85	"	"
Steam shovel oilers	.75	"	"
Shovel operators (gas.)	1.25	"	"
Watchmen	.65	"	"

N.B.—The wage rates specified above are those deemed to be current at the time this schedule was prepared. They are minimum rates only and nothing herein contained shall be considered as exempting contractors and sub-contractors from the payment of higher rates in any instance where, during the continuance of the work, such higher rates are fixed by provincial legislation, by agreements between employers and employees in the district or by changes in prevailing rates.

Where, by provincial legislation, or by agreement or current practice, the working hours of any class of workers are less than 44 per week, such lesser hours shall not be exceeded on this work, except in cases of emergency as may be approved by the Minister of Labour and then only subject to the payment of overtime rates as specified by the Minister of Labour.

A. 1.

(See next page)

MM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

(2) Where there are special circumstances which in the judgment of the Minister of Labour make it expedient that he should do so, he may decide what are the current or fair and reasonable rates of wages for overtime, and what is the proper classification of any work for the purposes of wages and hours. Immediately upon receipt of notice of any decision of the Minister of Labour hereunder the Contractor shall adjust the wages and hours and classification of work so as to give effect to such decision. In case the Contractor shall fail so to do, or fail at any time to pay to any employee or employees for any services performed or for any hours of labour wages according to the rates set forth in the schedule or fixed therefor by the Minister of Labour hereunder regarding overtime and classification, the Minister of Labour may authorize and direct the Minister to pay any such wages at the rates so fixed and to deduct the amount thereof from any moneys owing by the Government to the Contractor and any such payment shall for all purposes as between the Contractor and the Government be deemed and taken to be payment to the Contractor, and the Contractor shall be bound in every particular by any such authority, direction and payment as aforesaid.

Minister of Labour to determine disputes.

(3) For the protection of the workmen employed, the Contractor shall post and keep posted in a conspicuous place on the premises where the contract is being executed, occupied or frequented by the workmen, the Schedule inserted in this contract, also the preceding paragraph (2) and any decision of the Minister of Labour made thereunder.

Schedule to be posted.

(4) The Contractor shall keep proper books and records showing the names, trades, and addresses of all workmen in his employ and the wages paid to and time worked by such workmen, and the books or documents containing such record shall be open for inspection by the Fair Wages Officers of the Government at any time it may be expedient to the Minister of Labour to have the same inspected.

Books, etc., of contractor open for inspection.

(5) The Contractor shall not be entitled to payment of any money which would otherwise be payable under the terms of the contract in respect of work and labour performed in the execution of the contract unless and until he shall have filed with the Minister in support of his claim for payment a statement attested by statutory declaration, showing: (1) the rates of wages and hours of labour of the various classes of workmen employed in the execution of the contract; (2) whether any wages in respect of the said work and labour remain in arrears; and (3) that all the labour conditions of the contract have been duly complied with; nor in the event of notice from the Minister of Labour of claims for wages, until the same are adjusted. The Contractor shall also from time to time furnish the Minister such further detailed information and evidence as the Minister may deem necessary in order to satisfy him that the conditions herein contained to secure the payment of fair wages have been complied with, and that the workmen so employed as aforesaid upon the portion of the work in respect of which payment is demanded have been paid in full.

Payment by contractor for labour etc.

(6) In the event of default being made in payment of any money owing in respect of wages of any workmen employed on the said work and if a claim therefor is filed in the office of the Minister and proof thereof satisfactory to the Minister is furnished, the said Minister may pay such claim out of the moneys at any time payable by His Majesty under said contract and the amounts so paid shall be deemed payments to the Contractor.

Power to pay wages in default of payment by contractor.

(7) These conditions shall extend and apply to moneys payable for the use or hire of horses or teams, and the persons entitled to payments for the use or hire of horses or teams shall have the like rights in respect of moneys so owing them as if such moneys were payable to them in respect of wages.

(8) With a view to the avoidance of any abuses which might arise from the subletting of contracts it shall be understood that subletting, other than such as may be customary in the trades concerned, is prohibited unless the approval of the Minister is obtained; subcontractors shall be bound in all cases to conform to the conditions of the main contract, and the main contractor shall be held responsible for strict adherence to all contract conditions on the part of subcontractor; the contract shall not, nor shall any portion thereof be transferred without the written permission of the Minister; no portion of the work to be performed shall be done at the homes of the workmen.

Subletting, etc.

(9) All workmen employed upon the work comprehended in and to be executed pursuant to the said contract shall be residents of Canada, unless the Minister is of opinion that Canadian labour is not available or that other special circumstances exist which render it contrary to the public interest to enforce this provision.

Workmen to be residents of Canada.

A. 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 210-1 (9)

7670

Port Arthur, Ontario
9th December, 1948.



Indian Affairs Br., Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

ATTENTION: Col. B. F. Neary, Superintendent of Education.

With reference to previous correspondence, and also our telephone conversation of last week regarding the building of an Indian Day School at Lake Helen Mission, the situation at this point is rather a difficult one. The Reserve proper is situated at the mouth of the Nipigon River, a distance of approximately 4½ miles from the Mission. The largest percentage of the Indians had lived at the Mission for many years, owing to the fact that the school and church were situated there. Unfortunately the condition of the school for years was deplorable, also the teacher Mr. Veysey was most inefficient. These facts caused many of the Indian families to move to scattered locations around the town of Nipigon, which is approximately one mile from the Mission. The Missionary and myself feel that if a new school were built at the Mission, many of these families would move back.

On my last visit to the Lake Helen School, there were twenty-six pupils, eighteen of which were Treaty Indians. The remainder were non-Treaty and white children. We are attaching a list of the pupils at the school.

In my conversation I stated the property where the school would be built belonged to Mr. D. A. Clark. However I find that after going over the property with the surveyor, it is owned by the Jesuit Missionaries and not by Mr. Clark. Father Labelle has informed me that they will transfer sufficient property for school and grounds to our Department.

- 2 -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

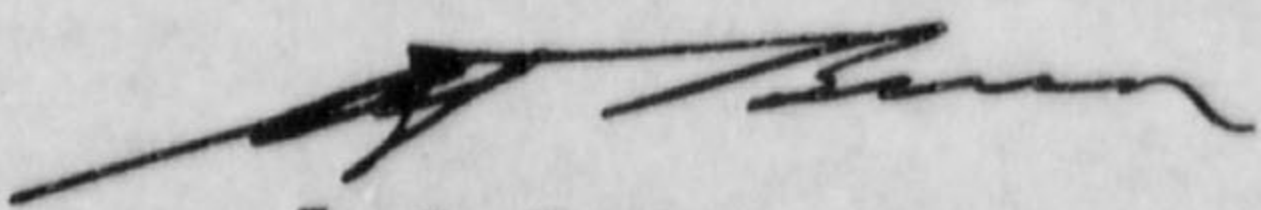
POOR.
COPY

Page Two

Col. B. F. Neary, Superintendent of Education

May I also point out that the Municipality of Nipigon is willing to transfer to our Department, twenty-five acres of park property previously transferred to the Department of Highways, who have abandoned plans for using this property. This location is a few hundred feet from the new school sit. Needless to say the Municipality is anxious to see the Indians move from town property back to the Mission.

I am enclosing a map showing proposed school location and park property, also a copy of a letter addressed to Mr. Allan, which is self-explanatory.


J. G. Burk,
Indian Superintendent.

JGB/lmp
Encl. 3

(Personal).

PORT ARTHUR AGENCY

Dear Col. Neary:

The map mentioned in letter will be forwarded at a later date. The delay in sending a letter to Mr. Allen was caused by the Missionary being out of the city.

With kind regards,

Indian Sup't,
Port Arthur, Ont.

(The teacher's residence at the School at Squaw Bay (F't W'm I.R.), is in wretched condition and perhaps the Lake Helen appropriation could be used to rehabilitate it).

J.G. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

26/14
"Treaty Indians"
List of school-age children in
Potan Martin Co.



" Sam.
" Howard.
" Mary.
Moriseau Gretchen, was 16 on Oct 6th.
" Iris
" Richard
" Mike (will be 16 in March.)
Bouchard Gladys was 16 on November 1st.
" Gerald
" Shirley.
Odawa Clara
" Narcise.
" Angus.
Kawia Donald.
" Benny.
Francoeur Rose
Moriseau Barbara

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Un Treaty Indians.
Carlson Fred.
" Margaret.
Borg Loretta.
" Regina.
" Stella (will be six in February).
Ray Lionel
(White Children)
Norquay Edward.
Bauchel Stanley.
" Lake Helen School."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

December 7, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. ALLAN - Superintendent of Reserves
and Trusts

Lake Helen Indian Day School

You will recall our conversation concerning the erection of the above day school.

Please find attached a letter which I have sent to Mr. Burk in this regard today. Upon reading the previous correspondence in this file, I feel that it would be unwise to let Mr. Burk rush the Department into the establishment of a small reserve for school purposes at Lake Helen.

After you have reviewed the past correspondence I would welcome an opportunity of discussing this situation with you.

I feel that Mr. Matters will probably wish to be consulted in this regard.

B
Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

cf. 402-5
BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

402-5

(X)

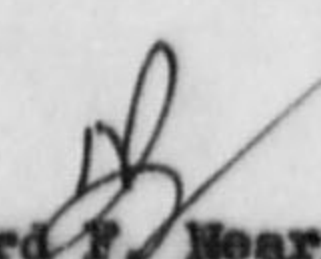
December 17, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. D. J. ALLAN,
Superintendent of Reserves and Trusts.

LAKE HELEN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL -
Nipigon Indians.

You will recall our recent correspondence with regard to the Indians living near Lake Helen Mission. Please find hereunder another letter received from Mr. Burk concerning these Indians. It might help you in your deliberations on the establishment of a reserve for these Indians.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 27009-4 (R.T.)
402-5

OTTAWA December 18, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Referring to your memoranda of December 7th and 17th, this Division is awaiting Mr. Burk's letter and plan referred to in his letter to you of December 9th, file 402-5.

The Indians at the Lake Helen Mission appear to be a part of the Red Rock Band which numbers 223 according to the census. A substantial number, apparently about twenty families, live either at the Mission at Lake Helen or at Nipigon. They appear to wish to remain at Lake Helen Mission rather than move to their Reserve at Red Rock.

It further appears that the local white community at Nipigon want these Indians to live at the Lake Helen Mission rather than in the vicinity of the town of Nipigon and the Municipality offers us 25 acres of municipally owned land for their accommodation. It also appears that the Jesuit Mission is prepared to make available to us a site from the Mission property on which to build a school.

If the 25-acre block offered by the Municipality would serve as the site of an Indian village (with gardens, etc.), it might be desirable to secure it and constitute it an Indian Reserve as an addition to their present Reserve No. 53 at Red Rock (468 acres).

This appears to the writer to be feasible if the site is suitable and the permanent establishment of this group at Lake Helen is approved.

.....

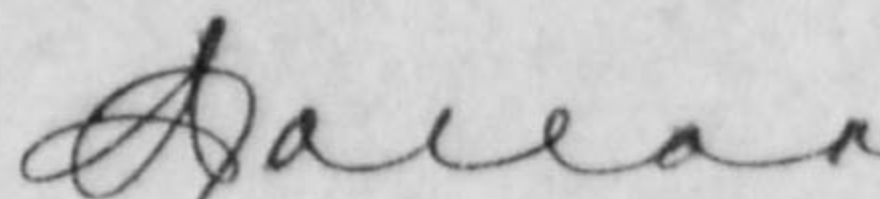
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

It is suggested that the first requirement would be a legal survey of the parcels to be acquired and the second step would be to have it duly constituted an Indian Reserve by Order in Council as an addition to Red Rock No. 53.

From the number of Indian school children in the group as reported by Superintendent Burk, I would estimate that there might be twenty families to accommodate at this point.



D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves & Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

*Rev In O H
Lakelse
292 for Arthur Ans.
402-5*

(E)

December 27, 1948.

Mr. F. Matters,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Camp Chippawa, North Bay, Ontario.

Proposed Establishment of Indian Day School
at Lake Helen.

We have had considerable correspondence with Mr. Indian Superintendent Burk with regard to the building of a new Indian day school at Lake Helen. At present we are renting a building from the Roman Catholic Church authorities because these Indians are not living on a reserve and hence we cannot erect a school for them. In a recent letter to the Department, Mr. Burk sets out the position as follows:

"The Reserve proper is situated at the mouth of the Nipigon River, a distance of approximately $4\frac{1}{2}$ miles from the Mission. The largest percentage of the Indians had lived at the Mission for many years, owing to the fact that the school and church were situated there. Unfortunately the condition of the school for years was deplorable, also the teacher Mr. Veysey was most inefficient. These facts caused many of the Indian families to move to scattered locations around the town of Nipigon, which is approximately $2\frac{1}{2}$ miles one mile from the Mission. The Missionary and myself feel that if a new school were built at the Mission, many of these families would move back.

"On my last visit to the Lake Helen School, there were twenty-six pupils, eighteen of which were Treaty Indians. The remainder were non-Treaty and white children. We are attaching a list of the pupils at the school.

"May I also point out that the Municipality of Nipigon is willing to transfer to our Department, twenty-five

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

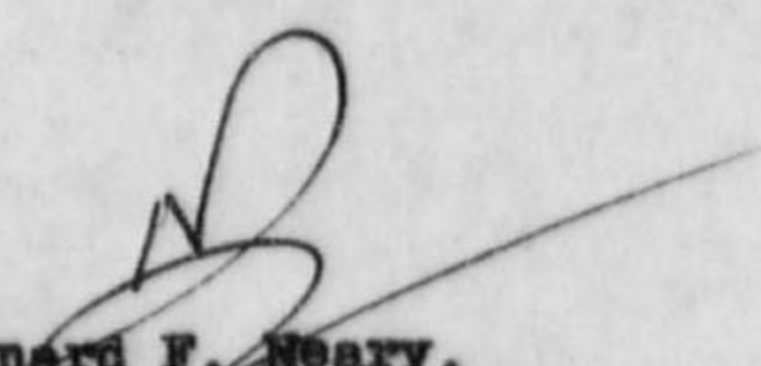
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

acres of park property previously transferred to the Department of Highways, who have abandoned plans for using this property. This location is a few hundred feet from the new school site. Needless to say the Municipality is anxious to see the Indians move from town property back to the Mission."

In view of the fact that Mr. Burk as requested that consideration be given to the establishment of a small reserve for these Indians, I referred the matter to Mr. Allan, Superintendent of Reserves and Trusts. I attach, for your information, a copy of his reply.

I would like to thoroughly discuss this situation with you when you visit Ottawa in January for the conference of Regional Supervisors.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F."

FOR

Date

~~Jan 10-49~~

Feb 28/49

Initials

2

R. 3579

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



NIPIGON, Ont. JAN. 21

M. INDIAN DEPT.

In Account with

PORT ARTHUR

N. SALO

Fresh, Salted and Smoked Meats
Butter and Eggs

Fish and Poultry in Season



NOTE: This Account is due now.

10% Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

Dominion Stationers, Toronto 10515

an22	5# macaroni	.55
	12 c milk @.16	1.92
	5# split peas @.15	.75
	1 pkg. salt @.15	.15
	4 c. tomatoes @.25	1.00
	4# rice @.22 1/2	.90
	6 c. soup @.15	.90
	4# beans @.18	.18
	4 c. peas @.22 1/2	.58
	3 soup bones @.10	.30

TOTAL AMT.

~~7.77~~
7.23

~~7.77~~
7.23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

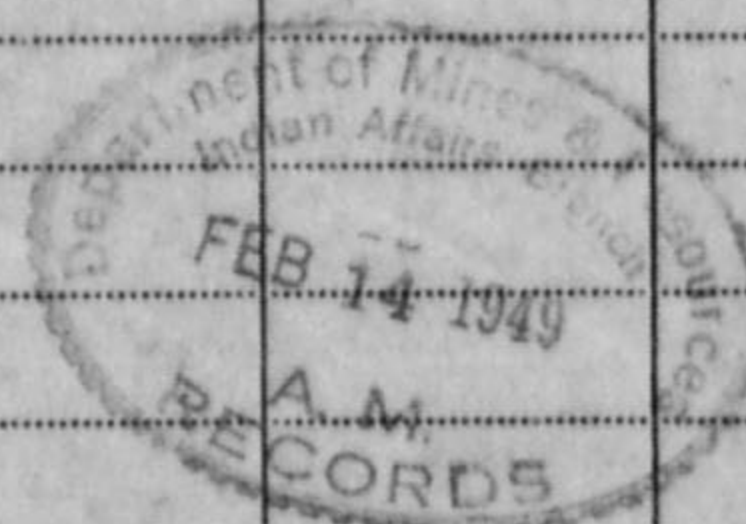
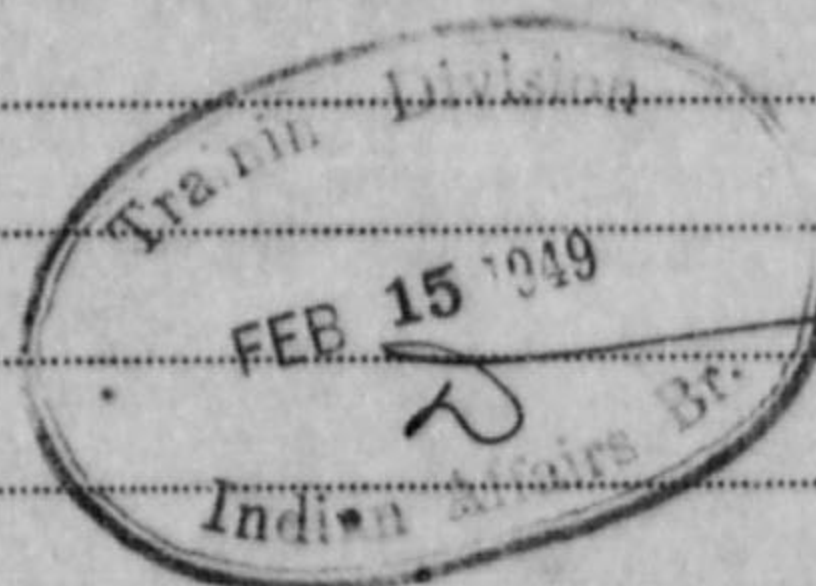
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Mr. N. Salo,
Address Nipigon, Ontario

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
January/49	To: Groceries provided for noon-day lunches at Lake Helen Indian Day School, during the month of January, as per the attached account.	\$ 7 23
	Vote 516, Allet. 02-221.	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 87 (9)

DATE 27 Feb/49 Indian Sup't.
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

, February 24, 1949.

Mr. F. Matters,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies for Ontario,
Camp Chippewa,
North Bay, Ont.

Lake Helen Indian Day School

Further to our letter of December 27, we have had a visit yesterday from the Reverend Father O.H. Labelle, S.J., concerning the building of a new school at Lake Helen. He is anxious that we proceed with the erection of this school and is prepared to sell us at a very nominal sum one acre of land of the Mission property so that a small Reserve can be established upon which the school can be erected.

I presume that we will be receiving a report from you as to the advisability of establishing the Reserve mentioned in our previous letter of December 27 or if the Municipality of Nipigon is unlikely to proceed with the sale of 25 acres, that you give consideration to the purchase of one acre from the Church authorities.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education.

BEN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

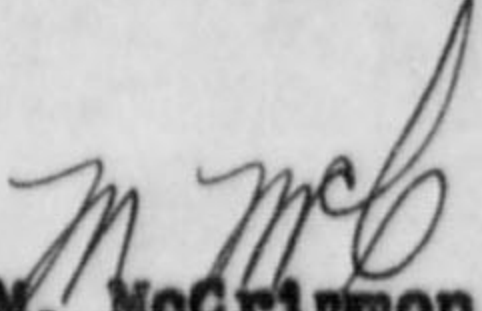
62-9 (R.1)
402-5

Your File 210-1

February 25, 1949.

J. G. Burk, Esq., Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

In your letter of December 9th last, to
Colonel Neary, regarding the Lake Helen school,
you referred to non-Treaty Indian children and attached
a list of non-Treaty Indians. Will you please forward
a report giving the parentage and status of the
children referred to as non-Treaty Indians.


M. McCrimmon,
Status and Membership Division.

MMcC/VB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

NIPIGON, ONT., Dec. 21 194 8

M Dept. of Indian Affairs Branch,

Lake Helen Indian Day School, Nipigon, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH **N. SALO**

FRESH SALTED AND SMOKED MEATS, BUTTER AND EGGS
FISH AND POULTRY IN SEASON



NOTE: This Account is Due Now.

Ten Per Cent. Interest on All Overdue Accounts

Elliott Stationery and Advertising Sales, Peterborough, Canada B-1424

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Dec. 4	3 brooms @ 1.50				
	24 bars soap 3/25		4 50		
	6 rolls paper towels .20		2 00		
	8 doz. paper cups .20 doz		1 20		
	6 bx. cleaning tissue 2/35		1 60		
	2 doz. chlorinated lime .15 ea.		1 05		
	2 doz. enamel mugs .45 ea.		3 60		
			10 80		
					24 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Mr. N. Salo,**
Address.....**Nipigon, Ontario**

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 11 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY
D

Letter, File No. 402-5 (E-1) dated Nov. 16/48

VOUCHER No. 119 (9)

DATE 22 Feb 49 Indian Sup't, Agent

Port Arthur, Ont.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

, March 11, 1949.

Mr. D.J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts,
Booth Building, Ottawa.

Re: Lake Helen Indian Day School

Please find hereunder self-explanatory letter from Mr. Matters concerning the establishment of an Indian Reserve at Lake Helen. In view of his recommendation, we do not propose to take any action with regard to the building of this school until the settlement of these Indians on the land to be transferred from the Department of Highways has been definitely decided.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

*Original
on 402-1*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

14th March, 1949.

Mr. F. Matters,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
North Bay, Ontario.

Attached is Voucher No. 165-9 received from the Port Arthur Agency. You will note that one of the accounts attached to the Voucher covers the cost of supplies purchased for use at the Lake Helen Day School during the month of January, 1949. The correct total of this account is \$7.77.

Previously we received Voucher 87-9 for \$7.23 reading as follows: "Cost of groceries for noon-day lunches at Lake Helen Indian Day School during the month of January". This account was paid at \$7.23 as requested on the Voucher. It would, therefore, appear that the amount due for the month of January for groceries is only 54¢ instead of \$7.77.

As requested we are writing to you in regard to the matter so that you can arrange to have the proper Voucher forwarded.

PP/ST
Attach.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

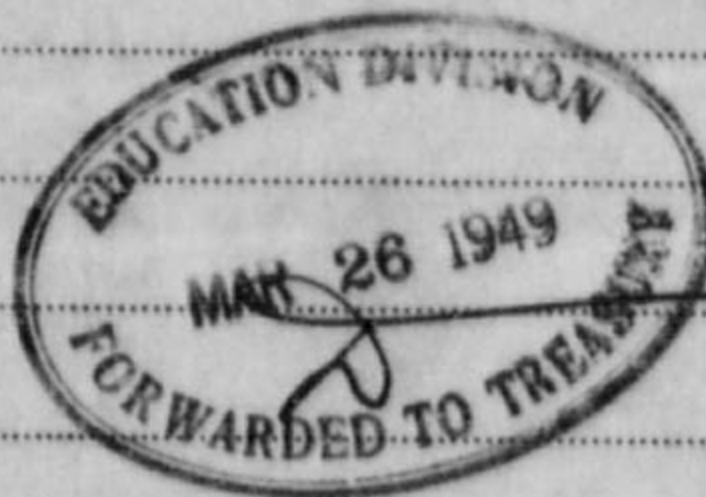
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Salo & Kirkpatrick,

Address Nipigon, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Feb. & Mar/49	To: Supplies provided for noon-day lunches for Lake Helen Indian Day School, as per the attached accounts. for the months of of February and March, 1949.	\$15 21
	Vote 516, Allet. 02-221	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **165 (9)**

DATE 7/Mar/49 Indian Sup't, Agent
Port Arthur, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

3204

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13-7-9

North Bay Ontario
March 22nd. 1949

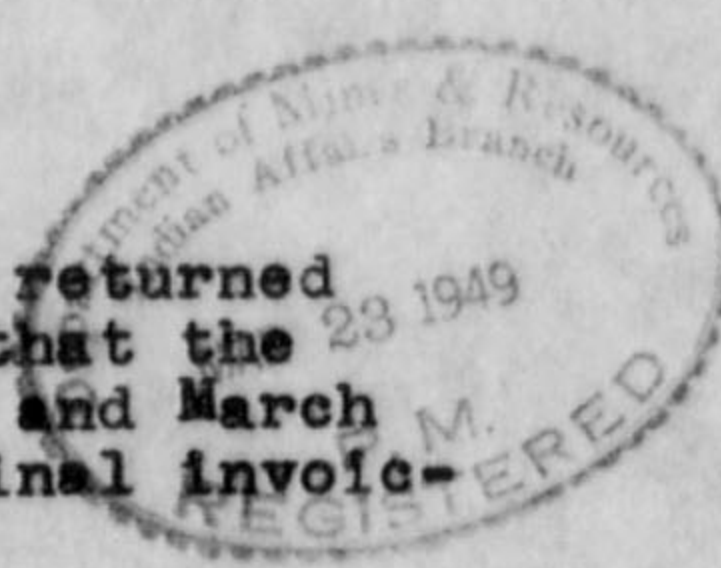
The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re; Voucher 165(9)
Port Arthur Agency.

The above voucher has been returned to me by Mr. Burk, with the explanation that the months covered should have read February and March and not January and March as on the original invoices.

I think the voucher is now in order and should be paid.

F. Matters
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

402-5
22998

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 9/6-1-402

E.H.
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

North Bay, Ontario,
June 1st, 1949.



Re: Lake Helen School

On May 27th accompanied by Mr. Burk of Port Arthur and Mr. MacCrimmon of Ottawa, I went over the locality of the above proposed school.

First of all there are at the present time only twelve Indian children of school age in the vicinity of the proposed school. This number will be increased if we secure title to and establish a reserve on the twenty-five acres bounding the river. Without this increase it seems hardly necessary to build a school.

The children could be sent by bus to Nipigon and receive a good education among white children for a much lower cost. Mr. Greening, the school inspector, thought this would be to the best advantage of the children.

I would not recommend either of the other sites of one acre or so suggested by Mr. Burk. The School should be the centre of the community. To place it at the end of the settlement would reduce its value.

Mr. Burk was requested to trace the matter of the land transfer of twenty-five acres. When this is complete we can then start to develop the reserve. The date of June 10th was set as a deadline, if the title is not assured by then it can be assumed no school will be built this year and the money transferred to some other school.

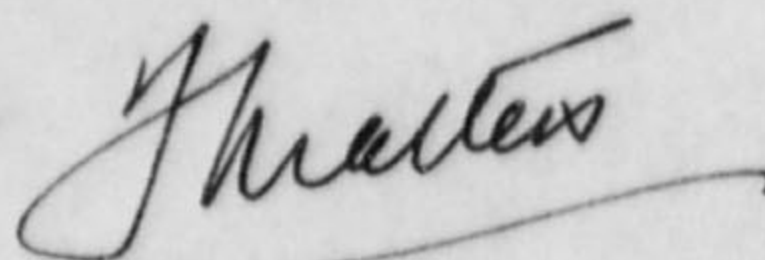
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

- 2 -

The present building is hardly fit to use next year. In the event a new school is not built this year, and this does not appear likely to be done, I would recommend that transportation be arranged to take the Indian children, about twelve in number, to Nipigon.



F. Matters,

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

June 13th, 1949.

Mr. F. Matters,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
North Bay, Ontario.

In Colonel Neary's absence I have reviewed your letter of June 1st, your file 9/6-1-402, with reference to the Lake Helen Indian Day School.

In the fifth paragraph of your letter you refer to Mr. Burk's tracing the matter of the land transfer. We do not appear to have had any communication from Mr. Burk regarding this matter. However, we would like a definite recommendation from you to defer the construction of the school until next year. This will permit us to transfer the funds from some other project.

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FIELD SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

402-5

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 9/6-1-402

North Bay, Ontario,
June 16th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

26478

Re: File 402-5
Letter June 13th/49

Replying to your letter as above
dealing with the proposed school at Lake
Helen.

In view of the fact that no word has
been received from Mr. Burk regarding the
site for the new Indian Reserve, I would
recommend that the building of a new
school be deferred until next year.

act

F. Matters

F. Matters,

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

402-5 (E.1)

, June 22, 1949

Mr. F. Matters,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
North Bay, Ontario.

Re: Lake Helen Indian Day School
Your file No. 9-6-1-402

In view of the contents of your letter of June 16th, we will defer the erection of the above school until next year.

The funds provided in the current year's appropriation of this school will be used for other purposes.

Philip Phelan,

Chief, Training Division.

PP.MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

, October 17, 1949.

LAKE HELEN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL INSPECTION REPORT

Date of Inspection - September 23, 1949.

School Building

This is not a Government owned school but is operated in the building rented from the Church. It is a poor building and will obviously have to be replaced when the problem of the establishment of a new reserve is settled.

Teacher and classroom

Miss M. Cox has a second class certificate from Quebec Province and has eight years of experience in Indian schools and seven years of experience in provincial schools. She is not a good teacher and has not recently attended summer school. She is a teacher of the type we are trying to replace in our schools. She has made no effort to improve her professional standing in spite of repeated warnings from the Department. I do not consider we should retain her services in anything but a small school where the services of any other teachers are not available. She should most definitely not be hired for the new school when it is erected.

Achievement Tests

There were 23 children enrolled with 14 Indians and 9 non-Indians. These were in Grades 1-VI. These children tested poorly. Their reading was unsatisfactory and she did not have the teachers' manuals nor had she ever used the m. In fact she was using the wrong readers in Grade 11. There was little evidence that she was attempting to follow the course of study.

Recommendations:

1. The new school should be erected when the matter

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

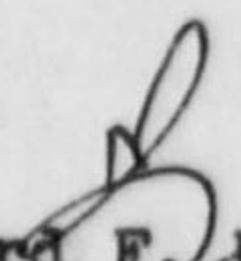
POOR.
COPY

of the reserve is settled.

2. The site has already been selected by Mr. Matters, Mr. Burk and myself.

3. It should be possible to erect a school with electricity and running water.

4. Miss Cox should be employed in a newly opened school where Indian children are very primitive and require only basic education.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

POSTAL SERVICE
FOR EDUCATIONAL DIVISION.



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 9/6-1-402.

402-5

5665

OCT 21 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED
PORT ARTHUR, Ont.,
October 19th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Attention Col. B.F. Neary.

Enclosed is our voucher No. 758, in favour of Rev. Father O. Labelle, S.J., covering 2 months rental of the Lake Helen Day School, which was the subject of discussion sometime ago. I am not certain just what monthly rental you feel justified in this case, though Father Labelle is not satisfied with the amount of \$30. monthly.

Also to be taken into consideration is that the account this Branch paid for repairing this school over a year ago is not yet "absorbed", but with Father Labelle's dissatisfaction over the monthly rental in the past, you may feel justified in recommencing rental payments this term.

J.G. Burk
J.G. Burk, Indian Sup't.

Encl.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

November 3rd, 1949.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Re: Lake Helen Indian Day School
Your File 9/6-1-402

We have your letter of the 19th ultimo
with reference to the rental for the above building.

If you refer to official letter of April
12th, 1948, you will note that it was intended to
discontinue paying rent until the amount of \$590.00
had been exhausted. At the previous rate of \$20.00
a month, there would be no further payment of rental
made until August, 1950.

However, we have decided to forego
the deduction of the balance due, and it has been
decided to allow rental for this building at the
rate of \$30.00 a month, effective from September
1st, 1949. We feel that we are dealing fairly with
Father Labelle in making the arrangement outlined
in this letter.

PP/ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

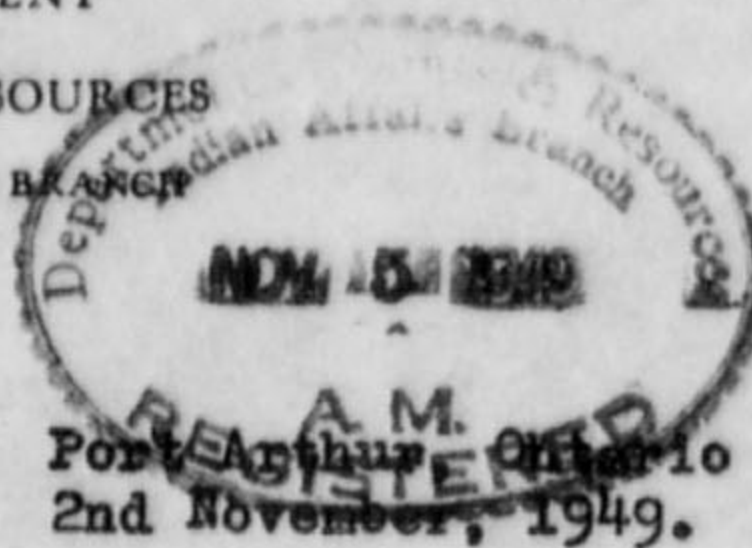
POOR.
COPY

ED SERVICE



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 9/13-2-402

9577

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Lake Helen Indian Day School
Nipigon, Ontario

Miss M. Cox, teacher at the above school, has requested
authorization to purchase the following articles:

- 12 boxes Kleenex
- 30 Rolls Toilet Paper
- 12 Dozen Paper Cups
- 2 Dozen Lifebuoy Soap
- 2 Large Packages Rinso
- 12 Rolls paper towels

Your kind attention will be appreciated.


J. G. Burk,
Indian Superintendent.

lmp



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

402-5 (E1)

November 8th, 1949.

Mr. J.G. Burk,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Re: Lake Helen Indian Day School
Your File 9/13-2-402

With reference to your letter of the
2nd instant, the Department approves purchase
of the undermentioned items for use at the above
mentioned school:

12 boxes Kleenex
30 rolls Toilet Paper
12 dozen Paper Cups
2 dozen Lifebuoy soap
2 large pkgs. Rinso
12 rolls Paper Towels

PP

PP/ST

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Amount Received \$

The Consumers' Co-Operative Store Co., Limited
 "AT YOUR SERVICE"

Nipigon, Ont. Nov 1 1949

M Dept. Indian
 No. Affairs
 Send to Lake Helen School

Dept. No.	Clerk No.	Cash	Charge	C.O.D.	Account Forwarded
-----------	-----------	------	--------	--------	-------------------

1 only looking					
rough					
Faucet					1.75

Paid					1.75
-----------------	--	--	--	--	------

Pay Cash - Pay Less

Keep this slip. It is the only itemized bill you will receive.

THE CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE STORE CO. Limited

CUSTOMER'S VOUCHER

In case of non-delivery or enquiry please present this voucher

Dept. No.	Clerk No.	DATE	Amount of Sale
-----------	-----------	------	----------------

23214

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PO
CO

COCHRANE HARDWARE (PORT ARTHUR), LTD.

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE

PORT ARTHUR, ONTARIO

ORDER No. 100420

No. 16133

YOUR No.

Nov. 10-49

Sold to M

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o J. Burke, Customs Bldg.,
PORT ARTHUR, Ont.

Miss M. Cox, Indian Day
School, Nipigon, Ont.

Terms

Shipped Via

F.O.B.

24	bars Lifebuoy soap	dz	1.15	2.30	
2	large Rinso soap	ea	.79	<u>1.58</u>	
				3.88	
		ppd exp		.56	
					4.44



Interest at 8% per annum on overdue accounts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Mid-west Paper Sales Ltd.,**

Address Port Arthur, Ontario.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 402-5, (E.1), dated Nov. 8, 1934

VOUCHER No.....

Port Arthur, Ont., Agent
DATE 16th Nov/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

File 9/6-1-402.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Rev. Fr. O. Labelle, S.J.,
Address..... St. Andrew's Rectory,
Port Arthur, Ont.

A circular stamp with a double-lined border. The outer ring contains numbers 1 through 12. The inner circle contains the text "RECEIVED" at the top, "DEC 1 1949" in the center, and "RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS" at the bottom. A vertical line bisects the entire stamp.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 100-151111, dated Nov. 3rd/49.

VOUCHER No.....

DATE Nov. 25th/49.

Agencia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Amount Received \$
The Consumers' Co-Operative Store Co., Limited
 "AT YOUR SERVICE"

Nipigon, Ont. Dec 10 1947
 M. Dept of Indian Affairs
 No. 1000 Indian School
 Send to Ottawa Ont

Dept. No.	Clerk No.	Cash	Charge	C.O.D.	Account Forwarded
12 Milk					1 92
1 Buns					1 46
6 Veg Soup					66
6 Beef Soup					1 08
3 Jam tarts					54
2 Apples					1 00
2 Doughnuts					26
Total					7.72
Pay Cash - Pay Less					

Keep this slip. It is the only itemized bill you will receive.

THE **CONSUMERS' CO-OPERATIVE** STORE
 CO. Limited

CUSTOMER'S VOUCHER

In case of non-delivery or enquiry please present this voucher

Dept. No.	Clerk No.	DATE	Amount of Sale
-----------	-----------	------	----------------

13000

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POO
 COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 402-5 VOL.4

FILE NUMBER 402-5 VOLUME **4**

SUBJECT LAKE HELEN-NIPIGON
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM JAN. 1935
TO Dec 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 402-5 VOLUME 5

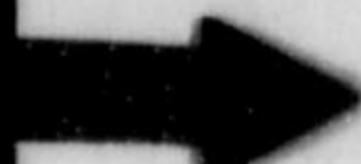
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6139, File 402-5, part 4)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs.
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6140)



File 403-1, part 1

Parry Sound Agency - Lower French
River School - Teachers - General
Administration. 1914 - 1937

File 403-3, part 1

Parry Sound Agency - Lower French
River School - Teachers' Salaries.
1923 - 1937

File 403-5, part 1

Parry Sound Agency - Lower French
River School - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1933

File 403-5, part 2

Parry Sound Agency - Lower French
River School - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1948

File 403-8, part 1

Parry Sound Agency - Lower French
River School - Teachers' Residence -
Establishment - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. (Plan)
1925 - 1936

File 404-1, part 1

Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day
School - Teachers - General
Administration. 1923 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

No. ~~22-6-1~~

Department of Indian Affairs

1950

Vol I

Parry Sound

General correspondence
Lower French River School

539042

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Recognized file

Schools Branch



15-45-81-1



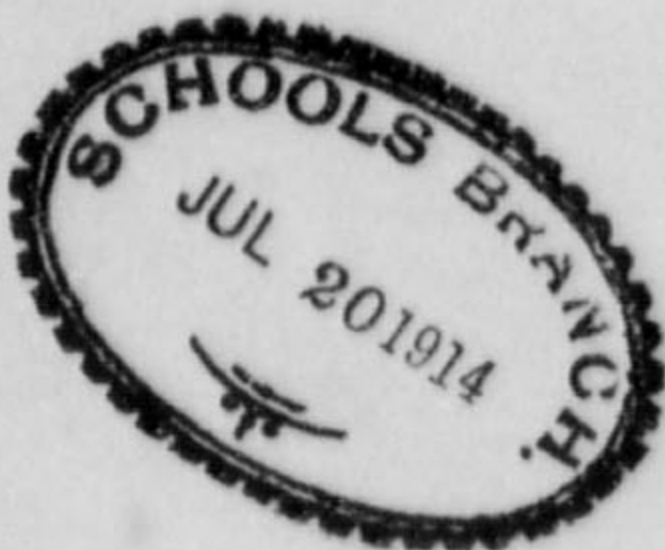
~~451030~~

Ottawa, July 16, 1914

451431

MEMORANDUM, -

Mr. Superintendent Logan, who called at the Department today, states that there should be a school established on the Lower French River Reserve, Henvey Inlet. There are about twenty children of school age and the men have steady employment in the mill which is run by X. Plaunt, of Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

451431

Ex'd.

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1914

Sir,-

Referring to the personal report made
by you while in Ottawa last week that there were about twenty
children of school age on the Lower French River Reserve
for whom education facilities should be provided, I beg to
say that the Department would like to know whether a building
could be obtained in which a school could be maintained there
and if so, on what terms.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R..Logan, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

451431

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Parry Sound

July 27th. 1914

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 451431
July 22/14.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

451787

I beg to report to you that I was at Pickerel Lower French River Reserve, on Friday 24th. and made inquiries re children of school age, and as to building a school house.

There are at the present time 13 Indian children between 6 and 14 years of age, and quite a few under 6, also some 10 or 12 white children at the mill.

Mr. Bruce of the Pickerel river Lumber Co. says they will help and might supply the lumber for the building, if the Department will do the rest, but he will take it up with his partner, Mr. Plannt of Ottawa, and let me know.

I think the Department might call up Mr. Plannt and have a talk with him.

The mill site is one mile from Pickerel Station and is on the Reserve. That would be a good place for the school and about central for the Indians, who live across the river, about one or two miles away.

I was talking to the Indians about it and they are jubilant at the prospect of having a school in their midst.

Trusting this may have your favor and an early reply.

I am Your Obedient Servant,

Abundant Loyne
Indian Supt.



The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

451431

Verdict

Ottawa, Aug. 4th, 1914

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 27th instant in reference to the proposed establishment of a school at Pickerel Lower French River Reserve, I beg to say that Mr. Plaunt of the Pickerel River Lumber Company is out of town at present. An officer of the Department will interview him with a view to finding out what arrangements could be made to the putting up of a school there and you will be advised.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Alexander Logan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Application for a school
at Pickard Lower French River
about 15 Indian & 10 white children
about it will work the lumber
Coys & willing to assist in putting
up a school building - Agt Logan
thinks they would -
1303 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2132

1303 2cc

8

1977 Sparks St

1

Pickering River

Lower French River Res

7/

See file 457431

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



451431

Ottawa, September 21, 1914.

MEMORANDUM.-

I have called up Mr. Plaunte in regard to the proposed establishment of a joint school at Pickeral River and he told me that he would take the matter up with Mr. Bruce, their local manager, and instruct him to see Mr. Logan about it and he would then let me know what can be done.

Walter Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

451431

Ottawa, December 15, 1914

Sir,-

In your letter of November 19th, in which you report on the saw mill on the Pickerel River, Lower French River Reserve, you state that the Indians have been expecting a school to be built at this point.

The Department interviewed Mr. Plaunte of the Pickerel River Lumber Company with regard to the proposed establishment of a joint school at Pickerel, and he said that he would take up the matter with Mr. Bruce, the local agent. If possible you should interview Mr. Bruce and report to the Department whether any arrangements can be made.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Alexander Logan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

*Report of
Pickeral River - 1*

457 431



EXTRACT FROM THE REPORT OF ALEXANDER LOGAN?
INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT, PARRY SOUND, ON THE EDUCATIONAL
WORK IN THIS AGENCY FOR THE YEAR ENDING MARCH, 31st, 1915.

Pickel

464178

Pickeral, Henvey Inlet Band.

There are twelve or fifteen Indian children living at
Pickeral and as the Henvey Inlet school is ten miles from there
they haven't had a chance of schooling. I think something should be
done to get a school for them now as the Canadian Pacific Railway
have a station and a saw mill close by. A school might be erected
for the benefit of the Indian and white children living around.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Parkland Henry with
16 children of 0 or 1
age —

Mr Bruce - will ^{the}
furnish some of the 1/4 -
lumber & Bandroll
all over the funds to be
used for purpose of
erecting the building.
buildings should be
put up to accommodate
20 pupils - frame
lumber can be bought
there.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
C0A

Snow (day)
Lower French
River Res

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOK
COPY

451431

Ottawa, December 13, 1916.

Sir, -

In connection with previous correspondence relative to the Indians living at Pickerel River I beg to say that some of the Indians of this band, who have been to see the Department, state that they are still anxious to have a school there and would be willing to put up a building to be paid for out of their per capita funds.

The Indians state that the mill owners are willing to contribute lumber to the extent of one-quarter of the cost of the material and the Indians themselves would be capable of putting up the building by day labour.

This matter should be attended to this winter, so that the work, if undertaken, could commence early in the spring.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Alexander Logan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1



Ottawa, 16th April, 1920.

539042

Sir, -

On behalf of the Contin Island band of Indians residing at Pickerel I beg to submit to the consideration of the Department the advisability of opening a school amongst them.

These Indians never had a school, and such state of things should be discontinued. A school should be established at Pickerel on the main land where there are over 12 Indian children of school age and about that number on the Contin Island. The Indians are making their homes in the village of Pickerel where they secure ready and steady employment in the mill of the Pine Lake Lumber Co. The children of the white people of the village would also attend school and I am sure they would bear part of the expense of the establishment and maintenance of such a school. For further details in the scheme, reference could be made to Supt. Logan who is acquainted with the needs of these people in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Parry Sound,

May 11 1920.

I beg to submit to you Minutes of Council meeting held at Pickreil, Henvy Inlet on May 3rd at which I was present. After voting on two surrenders for lease of land to Pine Lake Lumber CO and to James Ludgate for a Mill site the following business was discussed and motions passed.

#

#

#

The question of erecting a school at Pickreil was discussed and it was moved by John Wikemakis and sec by Wm Missabie that the school be built on the mill side of the river instead of on the island. Carried.

#

#

#

Signed

Chief Missabie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
254039-22



Parry Sound,

May 11 1920. 540522

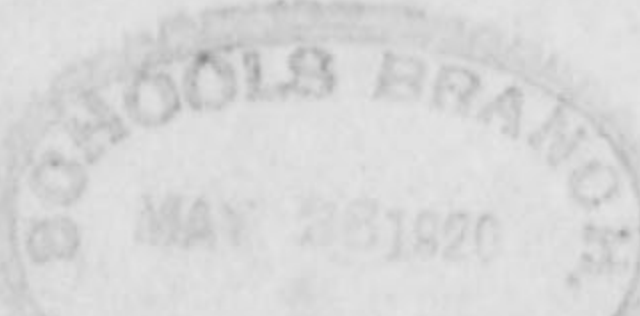
sch

I beg to submit to you minutes of meeting held at Pickreil on May 3rd. at which I had a good attendance of Indians as I paid out Interest money. It is very hard to have a good meeting there unless it is payday as the Indians are scattered over a large area. I endeavoured to have a meeting before to submit the Surrender but could never get enough of them together, however we had a good meeting on the 3rd and took up a lot of important business.

#

#

#



The question of a school was gone into and as I explained to the Indians there was no use doing anything until they decided and agreed on a site as a great many wanted it built on the Island where only a few Indian children lived and where it would be impossible to get a teacher to live.. If they agreed to have it on the mill side of the river, the Pine Lake people would help them and suggested a union school and I have a promise from Mr Fraser of the Pine Lake Co. that they will build the building and supply the fuel to heat it if the Indian Dep't will run it or any other arrangements satisfactory to the Indian Department as they must have a school there being a great many white children.

over

I would like to know if the Dept would be in favour of a union school or purely Indian school. I think there would be at the present time about 22 children belonging to the band who could attend. A Logan. And Supt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, May 28, 1920.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

Mr. Superintendent Logan forwards a resolution, of a meeting of Council held at Pickerel, requesting that a school be established for the use of the Indian and white children residing on Contin Island Reserve and on the mainland in the village of Pickerel. The school is for the benefit of the children of the Indian and white employees of the Pine Lake Lumber Company. A number of the Indians live on Contin Island, but the majority reside near the plant of the lumber company.

Superintendent Logan states that there are about 22 children belonging to the band who would attend, besides there are a number of white children for whom no educational facilities are provided. He states that the Pine Lake Lumber Company suggests a union school and that they will put up a building on their property and supply the fuel, if the Department will provide the equipment and pay the salary of a teacher. The Indians at this point secure steady employment in the lumber mills. A request was made in 1914 for the establishment of a combined school at this point.

Recently I had a visit from a Mr. Cole, a member of the Pine Lake Lumber Company. He requested that a combined school for the Indian and white children be established. He stated that the white people would be prepared to bear their share of the expense.

As the Indian children at this point are receiving no education, I think that a good arrangement to provide the same would be to combine with the white people, and, if the lumber company will erect a building and supply the fuel, we should furnish the equipment such as desks, school material
and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2.

for lease- and blackboards, and engage the teacher and pay the salary. This school, if erected in the village of Pickerel, would be on what was formerly the lower French River Reserve, but the portion on which the village is situated was surrendered to the C. P. R. for piling grounds and has since by them been transferred to the lumber company. By combining with the white employees of the lumber company the Department would obtain educational facilities for the Indian children at much less expense than if a school were erected and carried on for the benefit of the Indian children only.

I would suggest that Mr. Superintendent Logan be instructed to communicate with the Pine Lake Lumber Company with a view to having them provide a suitable building, and, if the building is provided by them, that this Department engage a teacher and pay the salary.

J. D. L. L. L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1

W. A. M.
Ottawa, June 9, 1920.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th ultimo submitting the minutes of a meeting held at Pickerel on the 3rd of the same month with regard to the establishment of a school for the benefit of the Indian children residing in the village of Pickerel and on Contin Island and for the children of the white employees of the Pine Lake Lumber Company.

In reply I beg to say that it is noted that, if a building is erected for school purposes, the Council have agreed that it be built on the mill side of the river instead of on the island.

A. J. Logan
You may take this matter up with the management of the Pine Lake Lumber Company and inform them that, if they will erect a building with the necessary accommodation to provide for the Indian children and supply the fuel to heat it, the Department will be prepared to furnish the equipment such as desks and blackboards, also the stationery and school supplies required by the Indian children, and will pay a proportionate share of the teacher's salary and running expenses; it is to be understood that they will engage the services of a properly qualified teacher and be responsible for the management of the school.

och
You should take this matter up with the company as soon as possible and inform the Department as to whether they will comply with the Department's offer for the carrying on of a union school for the Indian and white children in the village of Pickerel.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. M.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Logan
A. Logan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Parry Sound



July 19th. 1921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir,—

558145

At a meeting held at Pickeril, Henvy Inlet Reserve, it was resolved that a school house be erected on Countin Island for the benefit of the Indian children of which there are at present some eighteen.

I would recommend the construction of this school at once as they had been expecting a union school at Pickeril but there are a great many *French* children there and the Indians think it better to have a school of their own. Mr. Fraser of the Pine lake Lumber Co. will supply all the rough material for a building 20x30, if the Department will pay for labor and other supplies.

This school might be built at once and be ready for opening after the holidays. I think a teacher could live on mill side of the river as there is a good boarding house there.

I would like to get Departments views on this matter as soon as possible.

I am Your Obedient Servant,

Alexander Logan
Indian Supt.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OTTAWA, July 22nd, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant with reference to the erection of a school building on Countin Island for the benefit of the Indian children.

In reply, I beg to say that the Department is not disposed to pay for the cost of the work of putting up a building, furnishing the same and for its future maintenance for the benefit of Indian children only. It is considered that the arrangements made last year for the erection of a joint school for white and Indian children residing in the village of Pickerel and on Countin Island should be adhered to, as per official letter to you of June 9th, 1920. It is doubtful if a school for the benefit of Indian children only would meet with the success which would warrant the Department in assuming the cost of the work of putting up the building, and for ~~the~~ maintenance *and* payment of the teacher's salary.

In letter to you of June 9th, 1920, mentioned above, you were requested to take up with the management of the Pine Lake Lumber Company the erection by them of a building of suitable size to accommodate the Indian and white children, also that they agree to supply the fuel required, engage the services of a properly qualified teacher and assume a proportionate share of the cost of salary.

You should inform the Indians at Pickerel accordingly, and endeavour to have them consent to the establishment of a joint school, and you should also arrange with the Lumber Company for the carrying out of the arrangement as mentioned above.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. Logan
A. Logan, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

22-6-1 - 576381

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



.....Ferry Sound, Ont.

.....Oct. 21st., 1922.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 5-229
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to report that while at Pickerel paying interest money to the Menvey Inlet band the following matter was brought to my attention.

There are twenty children of the band at Pickerel who have had no education. There are ten children under ten years of age and ten children over that age.

There is a Public School at Pickerel but on making inquiries I found that the settlers and the Inspector of Schools object to Indian children being accommodated in the Public School.

I would respectfully suggest that this matter be earnestly considered as it has been said to me that the children in question are practically growing up wild.

I have the honour to be, Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
(J. M. Daly)

Agent.

Dunc. C. Scott Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

*Calc.
\$ 38000
Int 10/1/22 \$ 927*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, Nov. 9, 1922.

Sir:-

I have your No. S-229 of the 21st ultimo, referring to the educational needs of the Lower French River Reserve, Henvey Inlet.

In reply I wish to review, for your information, the facts on file and ask for your recommendation. During the past year this Indian band at Pickerel surrendered about one-half an acre to a Public School Board for a school site. The original intention was to operate a combined white and Indian school. The School Board and the Ontario Department of Education decided on a public school for white children only, and in the lease of the school site we asked for an annual rental of \$25.00.

The former Indian Agent, Mr. A. Logan, informed the Department in January of this year that the Indian band at Pickerel were somewhat disappointed over the attitude taken by the white people. Our representative intimated that the Indian band would like a school of their own at Countin Island. It was reported at that time that there were 6 families on the island with 14 children of school age and 3 families on the mainland near the Pine Lake Company's mill with 5 children of school age, making a total of 19 Indian children who could be accommodated at a day school on the island.

Mr. Logan reported also that there was a good building 20 x 30 on the island, which was used for church services and could be bought for, roughly, \$100. It would require some alterations and improvements amounting to about \$200 to put it in good condition. He believed that the Pine Lake Lumber Company would give some assistance and that the teacher could live at the company's boarding house.

Would you either visit Pickerel or make enquiries regarding this church building and ascertain if it can be purchased, and the amount necessary in the event of a transfer. Also offer the Department a rough estimate as to the cost of putting it in shape for school purposes. The Pine Lake Lumber Company might be approached with a view to securing the necessary lumber for the alterations, gratis, and to learning if a teacher could be accommodated at their boarding house. Please state whether it is possible to cross from the mainland to the island at all seasons of the year, and make a general recommendation as to the advisability of commencing a day school for the Pickerel Band. In the earlier correspondence this proposed school has been spoken of as the Lower French River Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R.7.7.
[Signature]
John M. Daly,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, Nov. 9, 1922.

Sir:-

I have your No. S-229 of the 21st ultimo, referring to the educational needs of the Lower French River Reserve, Henvey Inlet.

In reply I wish to review, for your information, the facts on file and ask for your recommendation. During the past year this Indian band at Pickerel surrendered about one-half an acre to a Public School Board for a school site. The original intention was to operate a combined white and Indian school. The School Board and the Ontario Department of Education decided on a public school for white children only, and in the lease of the school site we asked for an annual rental of \$25.00.

The former Indian Agent, Mr. A. Logan, informed the Department in January of this year that the Indian band at Pickerel were somewhat disappointed over the attitude taken by the white people. Our representative intimated that the Indian band would like a school of their own at Countin Island. It was reported at that time that there were 6 families on the island with 14 children of school age and 3 families on the mainland near the Pine Lake Company's mill with 5 children of school age, making a total of 19 Indian children who could be accommodated at a day school on the island.

Mr. Logan reported also that there was a good building 20 x 30 on the island, which was used for church services and could be bought for, roughly, \$100. It would require some alterations and improvements amounting to about \$200 to put it in good condition. He believed that the Pine Lake Lumber Company would give some assistance and that the teacher could live at the company's boarding house.

Would you either visit Pickerel or make enquiries regarding this church building and ascertain if it can be purchased, and the amount necessary in the event of a transfer. Also offer the Department a rough estimate as to the cost of putting it in shape for school purposes. The Pine Lake Lumber Company might be approached with a view to securing the necessary lumber for the alterations, gratis, and to learning if a teacher could be accommodated at their boarding house. Please state whether it is possible to cross from the mainland to the island at all seasons of the year, and make a general recommendation as to the advisability of commencing a day school for the Pickerel Band. In the earlier correspondence this proposed school has been spoken of as the Lower French River Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

K.F.F.
John M. Daly
John M. Daly,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



579885

..Parry..Sound,..Ont.,.....

.....January..19th.,...1923.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S-330-346
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir,—

I beg to report that Miss Louise B. Dale of Shawville Que., a teacher holding a third class certificate and having three years experience teaching has applied for the position as teacher of the Contin Island School. She was recommended to me by Miss McLarnon, teacher of the Ryerson Day School at Parry Island and I believe that she is well qualified to fill the position. She would like to start at once at a salary of eighty dollars (\$80.00) per month which I believe is not too much to pay for this position. Please state if the Department will consider this application. I have the honour to be, Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

346.

OTTAWA, January 24th, 1923.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, nominating Miss Louise B. Dale for the position as teacher of the school which it is proposed to open on Contin Island, Lower French River Reserve, and stating the qualifications which she possesses.

In reply I beg to say it is considered that Miss Dale's services would be satisfactory, and her appointment is approved.

The salary allowed Miss Dale will be at the rate of \$700 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law. A bonus is provided for teachers during the present fiscal year only, at the rate of \$15.00 per month.

You will be good enough to ascertain definitely whether Miss Dale will accept the position, and, if so, you should arrange with her to begin duties when the school is fitted up and ready, which will likely not be before the 1st of March, next.

The tenders for the desks are due here on the 1st of February, and from the time the order is placed, and the desks are delivered at the school, it will take at least two weeks.

You should let us know at an early date as to whether Miss Dale accepts the position, and also the date on which the school is ready and she takes up duties.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Parry Sound, Ont.,

580363

February 2 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
S-367
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to report, answering yours of January 24th. 22-6-1, that I have been successful in engaging Miss Louise B. Dale, of Shawville, Quebec, as teacher for Pickeral Indian day school, at the salary quoted by you (\$700.00 per annum) with a bonus of \$ (15.00) per month, for the fiscal year. I have arranged with her to start duties from March 1st. Trusting that this will be satisfactory. I have the honour to be, Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

S-367.

OTTAWA, February 6th, 1923.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, informing the Department that Miss Louise B. Dale has accepted the position as teacher of the school which it is intended to open on Contin Island, Lower French River Reserve, and that you have arranged with her to begin duties on March 1st, next.

In reply I beg to say that the appointment of Miss Dale is approved, and, as you were previously informed, she will be allowed salary at the rate of \$700 per annum. As far as we are aware, bonus will only be allowed during the month of March, which will end the present fiscal year. Whether the bonus will be continued during the next fiscal year will depend upon the action taken by Parliament during the present session.

We hope that this school will be ready for the teacher to begin duties on the date above mentioned, and that she will meet with every success in her work. We shall be pleased if you will give her every assistance you can, and hope that the Indian parents will take full advantage of the opportunity offered and see that their children of school age, who are in good health, attend regularly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. T. L. M. L.
John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

581378



22-6-1
...Parry Sound, Ont.,.....

March 2nd.....19 23

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S-387
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Lower French River

[Signature]
Sir,—

I beg to report that the school at Contin Island, Pickeral, was opened at 9 A.M. on March 1st.

The Band seem to be well pleased, and are grateful to the Department for the consideration shown them in supplying a much needed want.

Miss Dale seems to fit in. I am looking forward to see a big improvement in the moral of the Band.

I have the honour to be, Sir:

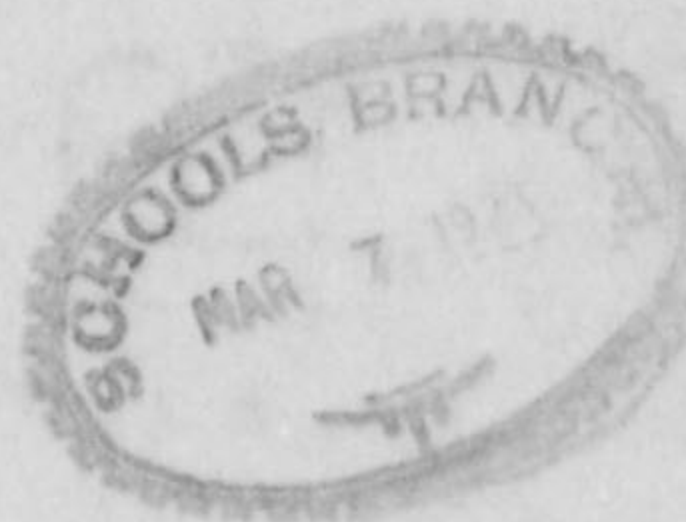
Your obedient servant,

[Signature: John McDaly]
Agent.

[Handwritten: Recd. of opening lower river pp]
J.D. McLean Esq.,

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Parry Sound, Ont.

July 19 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 565
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir,

367250

I am in receipt of communication from Miss Dale from Shawville, stating that she will take the school at Lower French River for another term.

Miss Dale did good work here and seems to get along with the Band. I am quite satisfied for Miss Dale to come back.

Trusting that this will meet with your approval.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John McDaly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

8-565.

Ottawa, July 23rd, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, informing the Department that Miss Dale will accept the position as teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School for another year.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be pleased to approve of the appointment of Miss Dale for the next school year. She should resume duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays, on or about September 4th, next. The salary allowed her will be at the same rate as was previously paid. You will be good enough to inform Miss Dale accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Daly
John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

1030 Echo Brine Hava Ont.
April 9th 1924

Mr. John M. Daly.
Indian Office
Barry Sound.
Ont.

Dear Mr. Daly:

I am writing you to state that owing to the recent heavy rain Sat. P.M. April 5th & the ^{river} being unsafe I decided to take a trip East & hope you are satisfied Mr. Daly.

Mr. Daly you please hold my cheques & I will call for them on my return & report to you.

If you deem it necessary to write me Mr. Daly address your letter to Box 216 Shawville, Que.

Hope you will think I have not taken too much liberty & Thanking you for past favours. I remain your

Obedient Servant
Louise B. Dale

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



.....Parry Sound, Ont.,.....

.....April 10.....1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-43.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,—



[Handwritten initials]

Enclosed please find letter received to-day from Miss Louis B. Dale, teacher at Lower French school.

I should explain that in talking with Miss Dale about the break-up, I told her that she was to take no chance in trying to cross the river and even if she could not make it for a day or two, all she had to do was to mention it in her report.

I cannot understand her actions in presuming to take the liberty to go on a holiday without the permission of the Dept. I feel like telling her when she returns that her services will be no longer required after this term. However I await the Department's opinion on the matter. I cannot allow, in this agency, such high-handed methods of behaviour by any of the teachers, unless the Dept. approves of same.

Please note that there were three days elapsed before Miss Dale notified me that she had taken a holiday.

Please advise at your earliest.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: John M. Daly]
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq/,

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs.

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

T-43.

Ottawa, April 14th, 1924.

Sir:

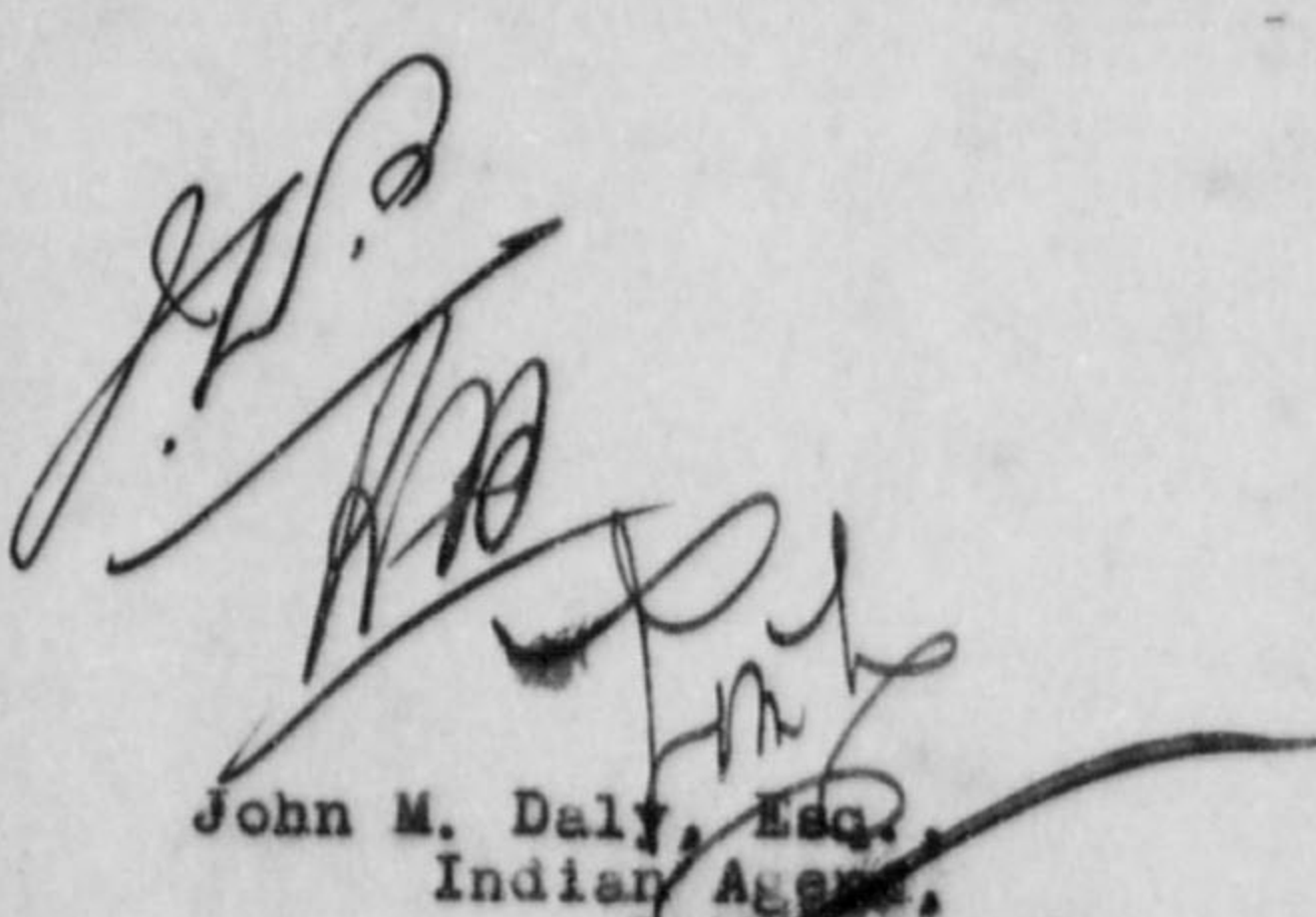
I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from Miss Dale, teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School, with reference to the action taken by her in closing the school without authority.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Dale should have received the necessary authority from either yourself or the Department before leaving her duties. It was, no doubt, necessary, owing to the condition of the river and the impossibility of crossing, for her to close school for a few days. She had no right, however, to close the school for a lengthy period without permission. When her returns for the current quarter are being forwarded, please be good enough to state thereon the number of days the school was closed and the number for which no payment of salary be allowed on account of her absence. Upon her return you should inform her that, before closing school for other than authorized holidays, she should first receive the necessary permission.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Perry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Parry Sound, Ont.,

April 16, 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-51
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,—

Replying to yours of April 14, 26-6-1,
I would respectfully ask the Dept. to approve of me notifying
Miss Dale, teacher at Lower French River Indian Day School, at the
end of summer term that her services will no longer be required by
the Dept.

Trusting that the Dept. will approve of
same.



I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: John M. Daly]
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

22-6-1.

T-51.

Ottawa, April 22nd, 1924.

Sir:

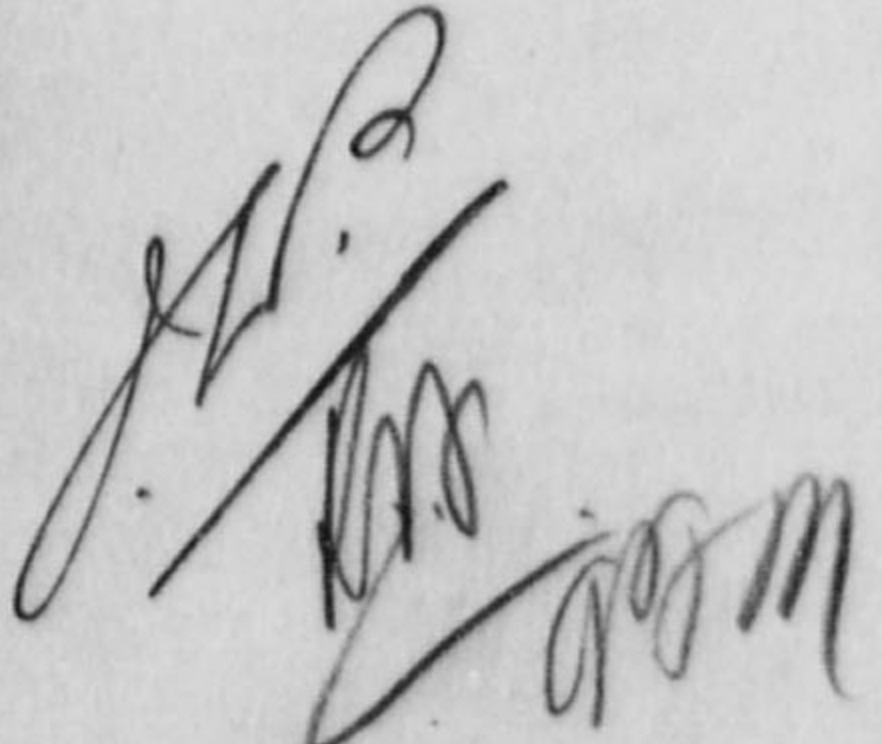
I have your letter of the 16th instant, requesting authority to notify Miss Louise B. Dale, teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School, that her services will not be required after the end of the present school year, viz: June 30th, next.

In reply I beg to say that if you consider it to be in the best interests of the work that Miss Dale's services be not retained after the above date, you may notify her accordingly. Please inform the Department of the action taken in order that if it is necessary to obtain another teacher for the next school year arrangements can be made to do so in due time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

[Handwritten signature]

May 30, 1924.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Miss Dale, Teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School, has received a warning from Mr. Indian Agent Daly. She acted somewhat independently and further lacks dignity. Mr. Daly may arrange for a new incumbent for the coming academic year if he is not satisfied with the services of the present teacher.

Russell F. Ferrier

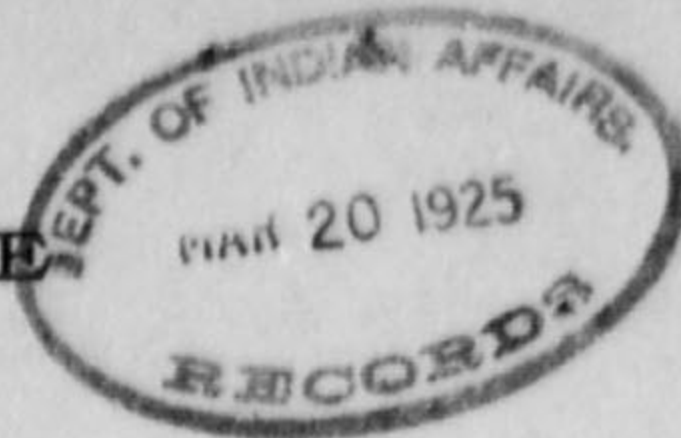
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

22-6-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



.....Parry Sound, Ont.,.....

.....March 17,.....1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 774
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

*note
on April 6*

I have to report that Miss Dale, teacher at Lower French school, has handed in her resignation as teacher of said school, same to take effect on the ninth of April. I should state that Miss Dale wished to be relieved from her duties on the 25th. of March but I went to Pickeral and had a talk with her and she consented to remain until the Easter vacation. She is going home to keep house for her father. I am advertising for a teacher in the local papers and have one in view at present, but I think she is too young for the position. Would the Dept. please arrange to have Miss Dale's cheque made out for the ninth of April. I am sorry to have Miss Dale leave as she has done good work at this school. Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

*new teacher
will begin on 10th
date of departure
of school after
holidays*

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

Ottawa, March 21st, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, informing the Department that Miss Louise B. Dale has tendered her resignation as teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School to take effect on the 9th of April, next.

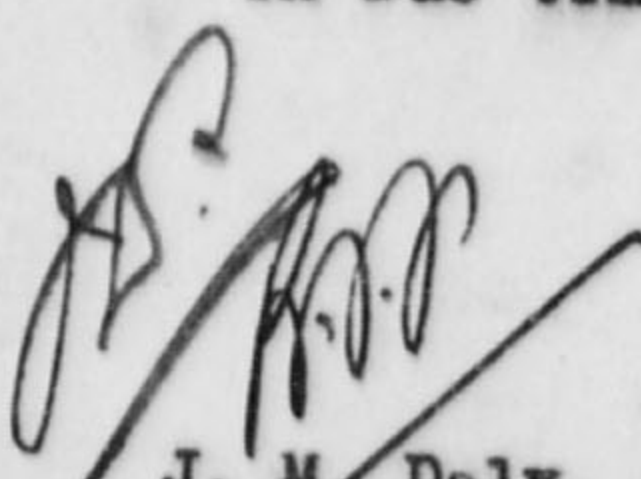
In reply I beg to say that Miss Dale's resignation is accepted from the date mentioned. She should prepare a return at the end of the present quarter, showing the attendance, days taught, etc., and also when she closes the school on the 9th prox., and hand these to you for transmission to the Department. We will forward cheques for the amount of salary and bonus due Miss Dale to the date she resigns. It will not be possible, however, to forward these cheques until the 6th proximo, as the appropriation for the next fiscal year will not be available until that date. We will allow Miss Dale half a month's salary for the month of April, and full salary and bonus for the current quarter.

We note that you are advertising for a teacher to succeed her, to begin duties when the school re-opens after the Easter holidays, on or about the 20th of April, next. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher secured by you should be forwarded for the approval of the Department. We hope that you will be able to secure the services of a competent teacher in due time.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

92 Collingwood St.,
Kingston, Ont.,
Apr. 6th/28.

Mr. Dailey,
Indian Agent,
Perry Sound, Ont.

Dear Sir: —

I understand that Pickering Indian Reserve school is without a teacher and herewith place my application.

I expect to graduate from Queen's University this May, and could not begin duty before May 8th. However, if my application is accepted I could have a substitute from Apr. 23rd to May 8th.

As regards salary, I expect that of the former teacher.

I remain

yours truly,
Adelaide E. Haggart.

Adelaide E. Haggart,
92 Collingwood St.,
Kingston, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Recd

INDIAN OFFICE

22-6-1

At.....Parry Sound, Ont.,.....

April 9, 1925.

MEMO.

R.T.Ferrier Esq.,
Supt. Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

Enclosed please find application for teacher from Miss Haggart. I should state that I know this young lady, and her folks. She is very clever and I think that she would be fully able to fill the position of teacher of Lower French Indian Day School to the end of the term. The young lady, who would substitute, is qualified, and she would only substitute until Miss Haggart graduates.

Trusting that this will meet with your approval.

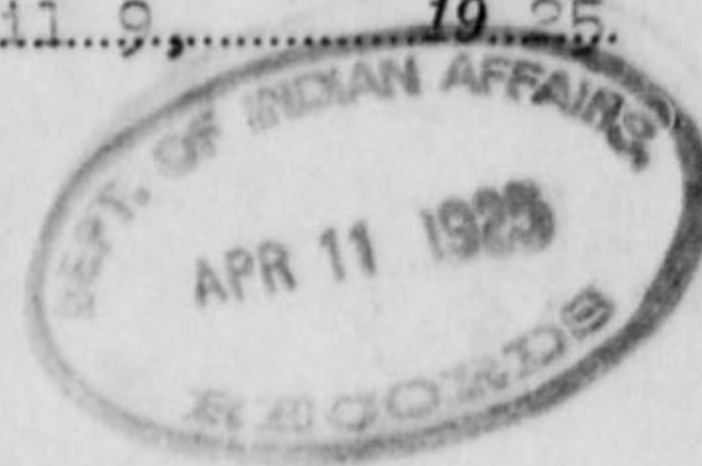
I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

750
1/2
8



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, April 14th, 1925.

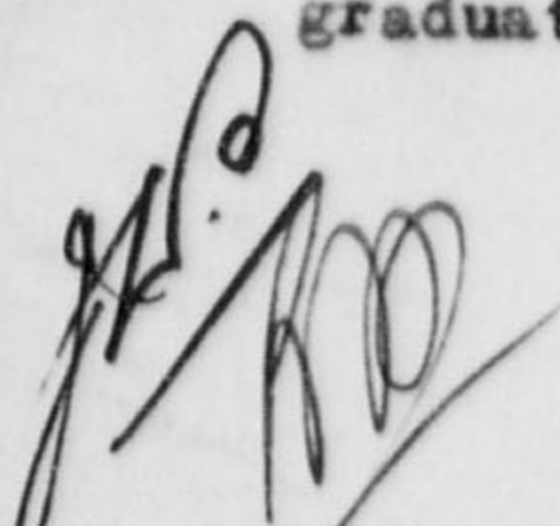
Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing an application from Miss Adelaide E. Haggart for the position as teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School to succeed Miss Louise B. Dale whose resignation took effect on the 9th instant. We note that Miss Haggart will graduate from Queen's University and will be ready to commence duties on the 8th of May, next, and that in the meantime she could arrange for a substitute.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Haggart and also for the arranging of a substitute until she is through her course at the University and ready to take up duties. The total salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$85 per month. Miss Haggart should prepare and sign the return at the end of the current quarter, when a cheque will be sent her, and she can arrange to settle with the substitute for the amount due. Miss Haggart's appointment is temporary until the end of the present school year only. Please inform her accordingly, and arrange with her to have a substitute at the school as soon after the 20th instant as possible. Please inform the Department later of the date on which the substitute arrives and begins duties. It is understood that the substitute will teach only until Miss Haggart graduates.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

22-6-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



.....Parry Sound, Ont.,.....

.....May 12,.....1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-428
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Handwritten signature and scribbles

B

Sir,—

I beg to report that Miss Adelaide Haggart took up her duties as teacher of Lower French Indian Day School on Monday II. Miss McFarlane who was Miss Haggart's substitute reports that the school is in good working order with average attendance of from 10 to 12.

I talked to Miss Haggart and advised her of her duties, and I am convinced that she will take a special interest in the school while she is there.

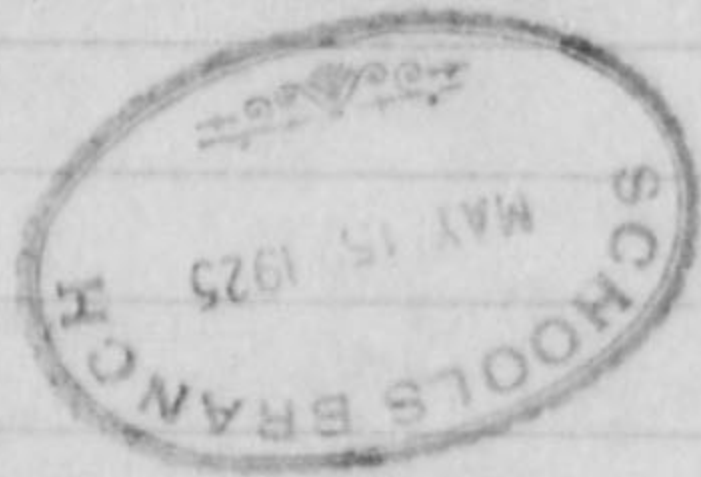
Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.



J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Records
no. 100
inter
spl.

INDIAN OFFICE

22-6-1

At Parry Sound, Ont.,

R

..... July 18, 1925..

MEMO.

R.T. Ferrier Esq.,
Supt. Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I beg to report that all the teachers, with the exception of Lower French teacher, will report back for duty in September.

My daughter, who was studying for a teacher when I came home from overseas, will be willing to take this school at Lower French Reserve. She has had quite a bit of experience with children and I think that she would get along all right at Lower French. The relationship will make no difference to me. If she cannot fill the bill I will report same to the Dept.

Trusting to hear from you at your earliest convenience.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1

E. X.

Ottawa, July 21, 1925.

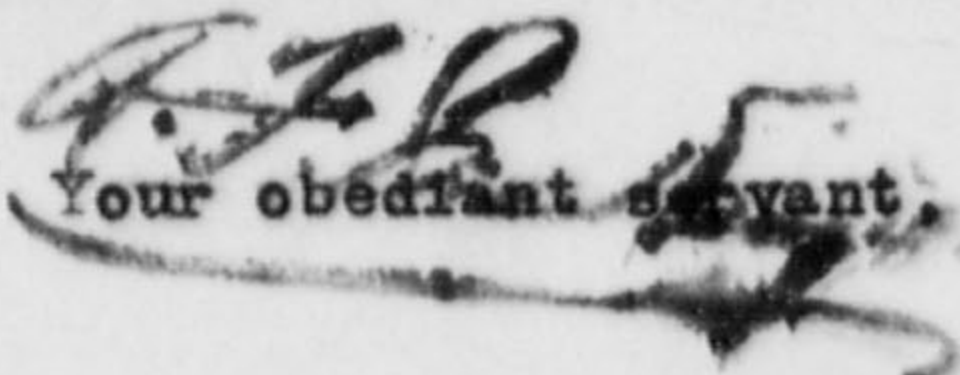
SIR,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, nominating your daughter for the position as teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School for the next school year.

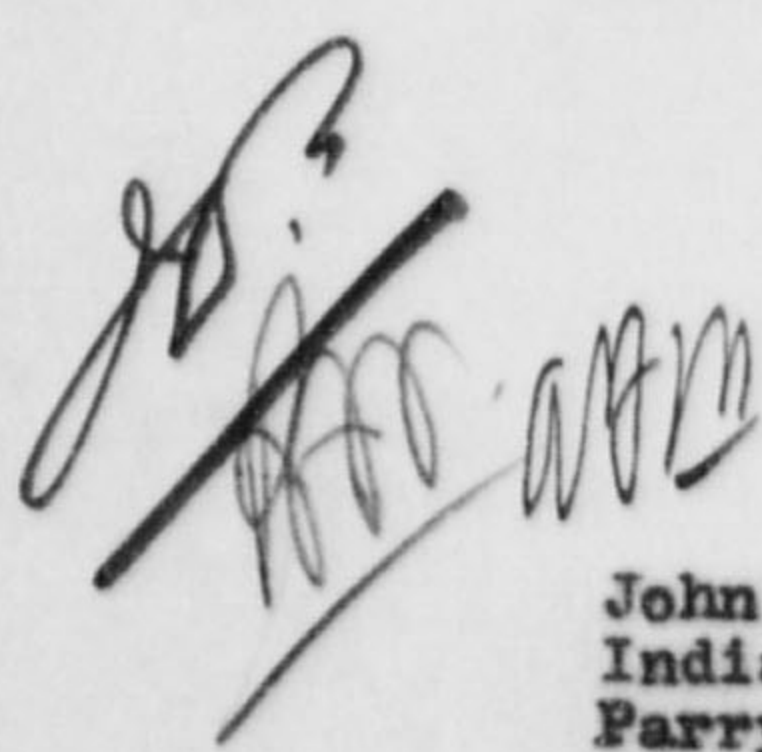
In reply I have to request that you will state whether she has any professional or academic qualifications and also what experience she has had as a teacher. Her christian name should also be stated.

I may say that the Department is desirous of obtaining teachers with professional qualifications for our schools, in all cases, if possible to obtain same.

We will await your reply, stating your daughter's qualifications, when consideration will be given to her appointment.


Your obedient servant.

A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-7
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Parry Sound, Ont.,



July 23, 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-485
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

R



Replying to yours of the 21st. 22-6-I,
re- my daughter's application for teacher of Lower French School,
I beg to state that her name is Euphemia Queen Daly and she is
22 years of age. She has passed through High School and has taught
spare when we were living at the boarder. She would have qualified
as High School Teacher but owing to my need of her at home, she
gave up her ambition to become a teacher so that she might keep
house for me. She has superintended the education of the two
younger girls of my family and both girls generally get honours at
High School. She is the winner of First Prize medal for one of the
best essays on the victory loan in 1919. I should state that I have
studied the situation at Lower French School and am very anxious to
see the pupils advance as much as possible. I am also anxious for
all the teachers in this Agency to take a little interest in
community work. Lower French is very much in need of this.

I recommend Euphemia Queen Daly as a teacher
suitable in every way for the situation as school teacher at Lower
French school. I might say that when Mr. Parker was here I
introduced him to Miss Daly and he will be able to give you his
opinion as to the appearance of this girl.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

OK. A 85 per month
A.F. MacKenzie Esq.,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

T-485.

E. X.

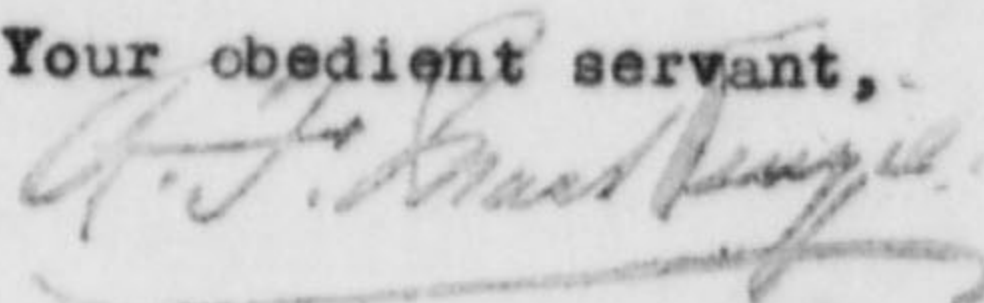
Ottawa, July 27th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, with further reference to the appointment of your daughter, Miss Euphemia Queen Daly, to the position as teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School for the next school year, and stating the qualifications and experience which she possesses.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Daly to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays, on September 1st, next. The total salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$85 per month for the ten teaching months in the year. You will be able to keep an oversight over the work and assist her, and it is hoped that she will meet with every success. Please inform her of her appointment, and she should arrange to take up duties on the date mentioned.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 6 1925

*Records
Shaw
H. H. H.*

Extract from Report of Inspector Gillies, dated September 23, 1925 on the Lower French River Indian Day School.

*notes
go*

Teacher's name: Euphemia Daly

Age: 22 years

Qualifications: Lower School and part of Middle School

Standing - No professional standing.

Success:

As this is my first visit I am not prepared to state. Teacher is sympathetic and has confidence of pupils. A Model School course would be helpful as she has had no professional training. She has had no experience except as an occasional or supply teacher.

Taking into consideration that the teacher has had no professional training I consider her teaching very good.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 9 1925

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1

Dear Sir,
I have been working for
8 years with Indians and yet
I never wrote to any officer of the
Indian Department. And I think
it is not right. For you should be
more notified about what is going
on in the Reserves.

Presently what I have to put be-
fore your eyes is this: I am atten-
ding to the Indians of Pickard
or Lower French River Band; I
have a church there for the Indians,
and there is a school: the Lower
French River Indian Day School. But
in this school, where all the pupils
are catholic, and all the surrounding
are catholic, the inspector and the
teacher are not catholic. It is not

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

because I have anything against
the agent or the ~~teaching~~ ^{fee} (I don't
know at all the Inspector) but it is
because I wonder, as the Indian schools
are called protestant or catholic, under
what title runs the school, at Pike-
rel Reserve.

Hoping this informa-
tion will satisfy you,

I remain

Yours truly
Rev. L. Pacheron
St Ann's Rectory
Sudbury
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

Ottawa, June 21st, 1927.

Rev. Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, relative to your request that the services of a Catholic teacher be employed at the Lower French River Indian Day School and that this school be inspected by a separate school inspector, as you state all the pupils are Catholics.

In reply I beg to say that we are making enquiry regarding this matter, and you will be informed later of the Department's decision regarding the teacher and inspector of the school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Rev. L. Porcheron,
St. Ann's Rectory,
Sudbury, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

Ottawa, June 21st, 1927.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication from Rev. L. Porcheron, Sudbury, Ont., who claims that the pupils attending the Lower French River Indian Day School are Catholics, and that the teacher and the inspector who visits the school should also be Catholics.

I shall be pleased to have a report from you giving full information as to the religion to which the Indian children who attend this school belong, and whether you would advise that a Catholic teacher be appointed for the next school year, and the school inspected by a separate school inspector. I shall be pleased if you will supply as full information as possible, in order that we can decide regarding the request of the Rev. Father.

We are informing Father Porcheron that enquiry is being made and that he will be advised of the Department's decision at a later date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN 2

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

Ottawa, July 7, 1927.

Sir:

Pursuant to conversation with the Superintendent of Indian Education this morning, I am enclosing, for your information and guidance, copy of my letter of today's date to the Rev. Father Porcheron, of Sudbury.

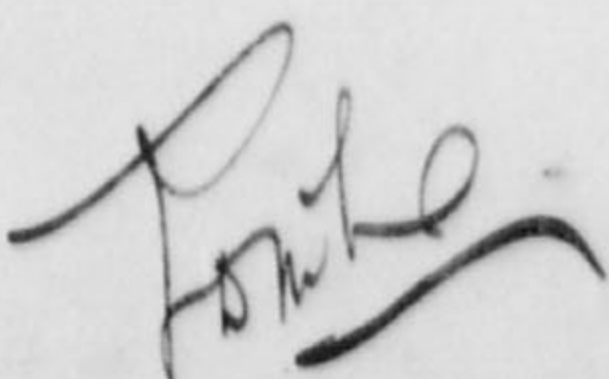
Encl.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

Ottawa, July 7, 1927.

Reverend Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 15th ultimo, I have now to inform you that the Department believes it to be in the best interests of the Lower French River Indian Day School if a Catholic teacher is appointed and the activity inspected by a Separate School Inspector. As arrangements for the coming academic year have already been made, this change will not take place until a year from now. I have directed that the teacher allow a certain time each week for the teaching of catechism - such instruction to be given by you if you have the opportunity. During the next few months, I shall arrange with the Provincial Department of Education for the services of the Separate School Inspector, who will visit the school as from September first, 1928.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. L. Percheron
Rev. L. Percheron,
St. Ann's Rectory,
Sudbury, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1

July 13



Dear Sir,

POOR

Received your letter dated July 7, 1927 no 22-6-1 re St. Anne's French Riv. Indian school, and I thank you very much for the great spirit of fair-play and justice that you have displayed in this affair. This will doubtless add a new title of glory to the Department and the party that you are representing with so much ability and probity.

Yours truly
Rev. L. Porcheron

St Anne's Rectory. St. Mary's. Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

T-1400

Parry Sound, Ont.
Apr. 30, 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

On my last visit to Pickeral, paying the Band the following resolution was passed by the Band present.

Moved by Councillor Adam Wickamakias.
Seconded by Chief Wilson Ashwashagai:

That the Department be asked to keep our teacher, Miss E. Daly for another year.

I should state that the Indians have got to know that Miss Daly is expected to be through at the end of the June term. I cannot say how they got to know, they would not tell me, but the Chief and all the mothers and fathers present, asked me to tell the Department that they like their teacher and do not want her to leave. I am merely stating the case. I know what the ruling was as regards this school.

But the fact remains that this is a wish of the parents and they give as a reason that the children are getting on so well. I have to admit that I think the same so far as the children are concerned.

Would the Department please say what they think re this matter so that I can be prepared to let Miss Daly know before the end of this term.

I should state that in my opinion it would be difficult to get a teacher suitable for this school. Should Miss Daly be retained for another year I think it would be of benefit to the children.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

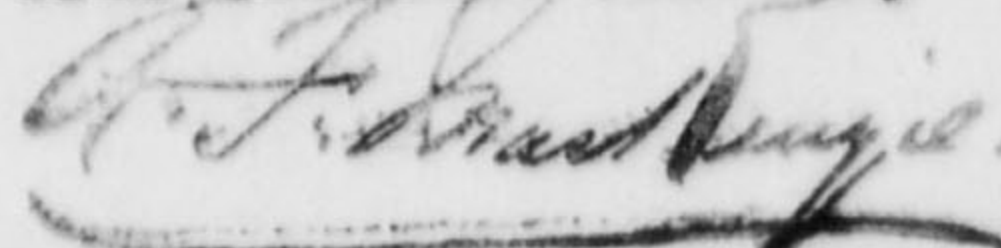
Ottawa, May 3rd, 1928.

Sir:

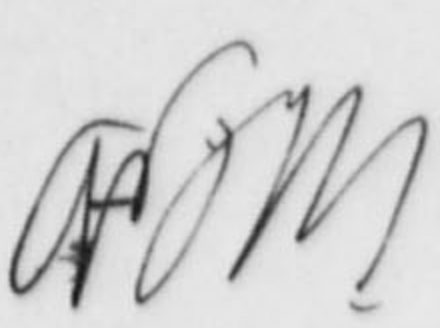
I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, relative to the resolution of the Lower French River Band that the services of the teacher, Miss E. Daly, be retained for the next school year.

In reply I beg to inform you that we are making enquiry regarding the matter and you will be later advised as to the Department's decision. We have noted the excellent work that Miss Daly is performing at this school and that her services are entirely satisfactory to the Indians.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

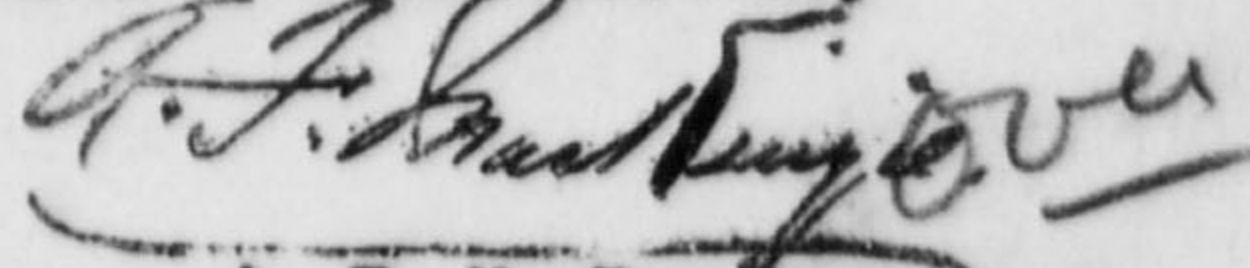
22-6-1.

Ottawa, May 3rd, 1928.

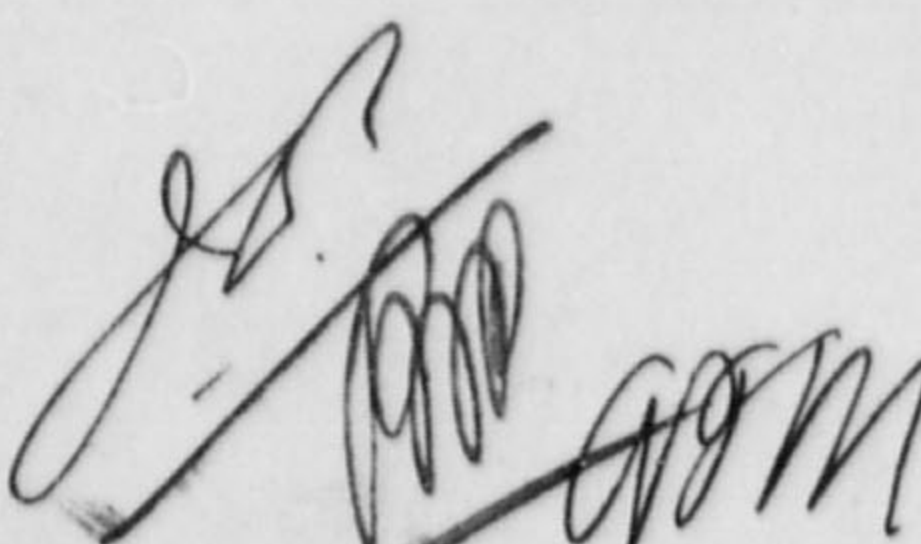
Rev. Sir:

The Department has received a resolution from the Indians of the Lower French River Reserve in which they request that the services of Miss E. Daly, the teacher, be continued for the next school year, viz., to June 30th, 1929. The Indian parents seem anxious to retain Miss Daly's services, as they state the children are getting on well under her instruction. As you have been informed, this school will be inspected by a separate school inspector, and this arrangement will be carried out during the coming academic year. This change in the inspector does not necessarily mean that a Catholic teacher should be engaged forthwith, and I should be pleased if you would let me know without delay if you can agree to satisfy the request of the Indians, i.e., the retention of the services of Miss Daly for the coming academic year.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



Rev. L. Porcheron,
St. Ann's Rectory,
Sudbury, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ÉGLISE SAINTE-ANNE
SUDBURY, ONT.

22-6-1

Dear Sir,



In your letter dated July 7th 1927, which I have still in hand (no 22-6-1) you are writing "I have now to inform you that the Department believes it to be in the best interests of the Lower French Riv. Indian Day school if a catholic teacher is appointed and the activity inspected by a separate school Inspector." etc. The rest of your letter was: as arrangements for the coming academic year (1927-1928) have already been made, this change will not take place until a year from now" - That is to say in September 1928.

I will like to know what decided the Provincial Department of Education.

Yours truly
Rev. L. Porcheron
St Ann's Rectory, Sudbury, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

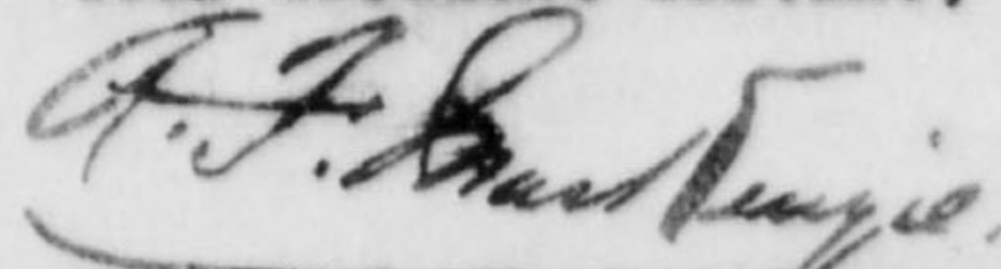
Ottawa, May 10, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

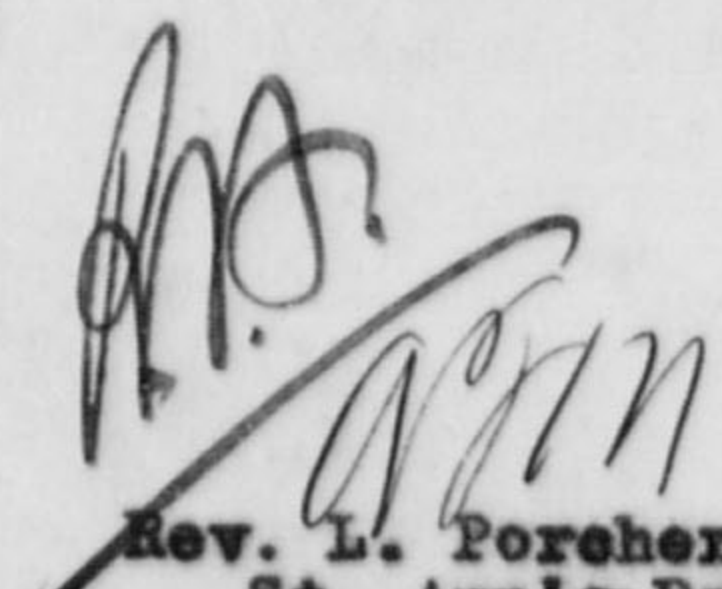
I have your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to the Lower French River Indian Day School. It is true that the Department was and is prepared to consider this a Catholic school as from the first of September, next. The point I raise in my letter of the 3rd instant is that the Indians are more than satisfied with the present teacher and would like her to remain for another year. However, we could arrange to have the school inspected this coming academic year by a separate school inspector.

I note your question concerning the decision of the Provincial Department of Education. May I point out that the decisions in connection with this school are made by the Department of Indian Affairs. The Provincial Department of Education will be glad to have this school inspected by either public or separate school officers. If you agree to the retention of Miss Daly for another year, I will write the Provincial Department, asking them to have a separate school inspector visit there in future. Please let me have an early reply, stating if you can agree to this proposal.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



Rev. L. Porcheron,
St. Ann's Rectory,
Sudbury, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

- 22-6-1

[Signature]



June 6

Dear Sir,

As I have heard much about you from missionaries, I have recourse to you - at Pictou or Lower French Reservoir, there is an Indian school, in which all the pupils are catholic, and the teacher a protestant, Miss Daly, a very good girl, no doubt, I have nothing to say against. But she can't give what she has not. Not being of the same religion, it is very easy to understand that she can't give the catholic training. If I was a protestant minister, I would try to have a protestant teacher to train



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

the protestant children. It seems to be rational in a mission where I go not even once a month, for the religious training is given more by the teacher than the priest minister, who visits the mission. But I am a priest, and so I am asking for a catholic teacher for catholic pupils. I have 20 indian missions to visit, I have been 10 years indian missionary, and never had I any opposition from the Department, except this time. Mr. A. F. MacKenzie tells me that there is a resolution from the Indians to retain Miss Daly. I questioned the Indians about that resolution and nobody signed it or heard about it, except the chief, a protestant, who says that Miss Daly is to be retained because she don't pull the ears of the children and because she wants to make money to get married. and besides I heard about this resolution from Mr. A. F. MacKenzie, and Mr. Daly, Indian agent. So, I would ask you to do something for me. I don't want to write now

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY

to Hm. Stewart nor to see him about that case. I would prefer to have it settled by the Department. In 1927, I wrote Mr. A. D. McLean about that question, and I have still my letter in which he told me that since September 1928, there will be a catholic teacher in Pictou Indian school. Lately I had a letter from Mr. A. F. McKeen stating that there was a resolution from the Indians to retain Miss Daly. I wrote again about it to Mr. A. D. McLean and it is always Mr. A. F. McKeen who answers. If Mr. McLean still living, or still in charge, or do my letters reach him, I would like to know; even I will know, one day. But I don't like to work against the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

without it being absolutely ne-
cessary.

Yours truly
Rev. L. Porcheron S.J.
St Ann's Rectory
Sudbury
Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
COP

Ottawa, June 8, 1928.

Sir:

With further reference to your T-1400 of April 30th and to my reply of the 3rd ultimo, concerning the Lower French River Indian Day School, I have now to inform you that Rev. Father L. Porcheron, of Sudbury, would be better satisfied if a Catholic teacher were appointed from September first, next. I believe it advisable to meet his wishes in this matter and I should be grateful if you would inform Miss E. Daly, who has served the Department faithfully, that I regret her services will not be required after the 30th instant.

You should secure applications from qualified Catholic teachers for this position and submit them to the Department for approval. I have informed Father Porcheron that if he has any nomination to make, the applicant should write to you.

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten initials]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: A. F. MacKenzie]

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

Ottawa, June 8, 1928.

Reverend Sir:

Mr. Ferrier has brought to my attention your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to the Lower French River Indian Day School. As I mentioned in my last letter, the Department considers this a Catholic school as from the first of September, next. The reason of my letter of the 10th ultimo was to learn if you had any objection to the re-engagement of Miss Daly.

Taking everything into consideration, I believe it advisable to have a Catholic teacher appointed as from the first of September, next, and I am so informing Mr. Daly, the Indian Agent at Parry Sound. I will ask him to secure applications from properly qualified Catholic teachers and submit them to the Department for our consideration. If you know of a suitable teacher, you might have her make application to Mr. Daly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Rev. L. Porcheron
Rev. L. Porcheron,
St. Ann's Rectory,
Sudbury, Ont.

*Miss P. Lavallee (1-1-14)
might do in a pinch
A.F.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



T-1529



Parry Sound, Ont.
June 13, 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Replying to yours of June 8, 22-6-1 re appointment of
a Catholic Teacher at Lower French School.

I have to report that I was holding your letter
until I paid my visit to Lower French School before
the School closes, therefore had not told Miss Daly about
the wishes of Father L. Porcheron and the Department.

This morning I received word from Miss Daly, telling
me that owing to her having three years services at Lower
French School, and as at times it is very lonesome she
would not be an applicant for the position for the fall
term beginning September.

I am sorry to lose Miss Daly as a teacher, but owing
to the circumstances I will not tell her the Department
contemplates making a change to a Roman Catholic teacher.

I will get into communication with Principal,
Mr. Cassleman, of the North Bay Normal School. I have had
a talk with him, and he knows the class of teacher, which
is wanted in the schools of this Agency.

I am sure he will be able to recommend the class of
teacher, which would suite Lower French School.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

T-1529.

Ottawa, June 16, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, relative to the appointment of a Catholic teacher at the Lower French River Indian Day School.

In this connection it is noted that Miss Daly is giving up duties as teacher and will not be an applicant for the position next term. It is also noted that you have communicated with the Principal of the North Bay Normal School with reference to securing the services of a Catholic teacher. You should, as requested in official letter of the 8th instant, submit all applications to the Department for approval.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. Daly
T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1



Dear Sir,

I received your letter
dated June 8th re 22-6-1 -
It is the best solution which can
be given about that case, and I
thank you for the great cooperation
and ability you have displayed
in settling that difficulty.

Yours truly

Rev. L. Porchuron



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Parry Sound, Ont.
June 20, 1928

[Handwritten signature]
Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.
Supt. Indian Education Canada,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

[Handwritten 'P']

Dear Mr. Ferrier,

Enclosed please find letter from Mr. Cassleman
in reply to mine asking for the names of teachers
who would be suitable for Lower French Indian Day School.

Would you be good enough to give me your
opinion of these names, and return the letter so
that I may get into communication with them, as soon
as possible.

I think it is a good thing to get settled
as soon as possible with a teacher for this school.

Your early consideration will be appreciated.

Yours truly.

[Handwritten signature: John M. Daly]
Indian Sup'vy, Parry Sound

JMD/EK
ENC. 1.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

Ottawa, June 22nd, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing a communication which you received from the Principal of the North Bay Normal School giving the names of teachers who would be suitable for the Lower French River Indian Day School for the next school year. No information is given as to the professional qualifications or experience of these teachers. If you consider, however, that one of these teachers would be satisfactory, you may engage her services. We will allow salary at the rate of \$85 per teaching month. Please forward full information regarding the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher selected by you.

I may add, for your information, that the Department has applications from a number of Roman Catholic teachers who have the necessary qualifications and whose services would be satisfactory, if you are unable to secure a teacher.

I am returning herewith the communication which you received from Mr. A. C. Casselman, Principal of the North Bay Normal School, as requested.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



T-1535

22-6-1
Parry Sound, Ont.
June 25, 1928

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Sir:

Replying to yours of June 22-22-6-1 re application for Roman Catholic teacher for Lower French School, for term beginning September 1928. Would the Department be pleased to submit names of Roman Catholic teachers which they have with the necessary qualifications, so that I could consider them, along with those which I have received from Principal Cassleman of the North Bay Normal School. This I think would be the only fair way to consider this vacancy for Roman Catholic teacher in this Agency.

The consideration of the Department will be appreciated.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Dwyer
Agent.

JMD/EK.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1

Ottawa, June 29th, 1928.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant with further reference to securing a teacher for the Lower French River Indian Day School. Please return, for our consideration, the applications which you received from Principal Casselman of the North Bay Normal School and, at the same time, give particulars regarding the qualifications of these applicants.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.

Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

COPY

North Bay, Ont.
July 5, 1928

J. M. Daly, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Dear Mr. Daly:-

The address of Miss Marguerite Ribout is Mattawa,
Ont.

I am in receipt of a letter from Rev. L. Parcheron
of St. Anne's Rectory Sudbury, and he says that they
require an english speaking girl and a Roman Catholic.

Miss Ribout is a Roman Catholic and can talk
English but her native tongue is French. I am sending
along two other names- Miss Barbara Ann-Barilla,
24 Victoria St., Welland, Ont. She is a very fine little
girl and will have an excellent influence upon the
pupils. She is 22 years of age and is exceedingly sensible.
Miss Margaret Berrigan, 253 Catherine Street, Pembroke
Ont. This also is a very fine young lady, and will do
splendid work. Another good girl is Miss Catherine Collins,
Dacre, Ont.

Yours very truly,

(signed) A.C. Cassleman.

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

T-1560

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Parry Sound,
July 7, 1928

Sir:

- Enclosed please find copy of letter received from Principal A.C. Cassleman of North Bay Normal School. I find Mr. Cassleman obliging and I know that he is anxious to do what he can to see that we get the best possible Roman Catholic teacher at Lower French Indian Day School.

I was not aware that Rev. L. Parcheron, of St. Anne's Rectory Sudbury, had any authority for the supply of teacher. I cannot quite understand him writing to Mr. Cassleman re supply of teacher. The Department has clearly stated to me that a Roman Catholic teacher is to be selected for this school, and I am doing my best to get a suitable teacher, according to the wishes of the Department.

I would appreciate it very much if the Department would let me know if Rev. L. Parcheron of St. Anne's Rectory Sudbury, has any business in writing to Mr. Cassleman for a teacher for this school.

An early reply would be appreciated.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JMD/EK.

Enc.-1

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

T-1560.

22-6-1.

Ottawa, July 10, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing copy of a communication which you received from the Principal of the North Bay Normal School recommending several teachers for the Lower French River Indian Day School for the next school year.

We have compared these with the applications we have on file, and consider that the appointment of either Miss Barbara Ann Barilla, 24 Victoria St., Welland, Ont., or Miss Margaret Berrigan, 253 Catherine St., Pembroke, would be satisfactory. You may correspond with these teachers in the order mentioned, and complete the necessary arrangements to obtain the services of a teacher. As stated in our letter of the 22nd ultimo, the salary allowed will be at the rate of \$85 per teaching month.

I may add that the Department gave no direct authority to Father Porcheron to engage a teacher, but he is deeply interested in this school, and is, no doubt, anxious to see that the services of a suitable teacher are secured.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

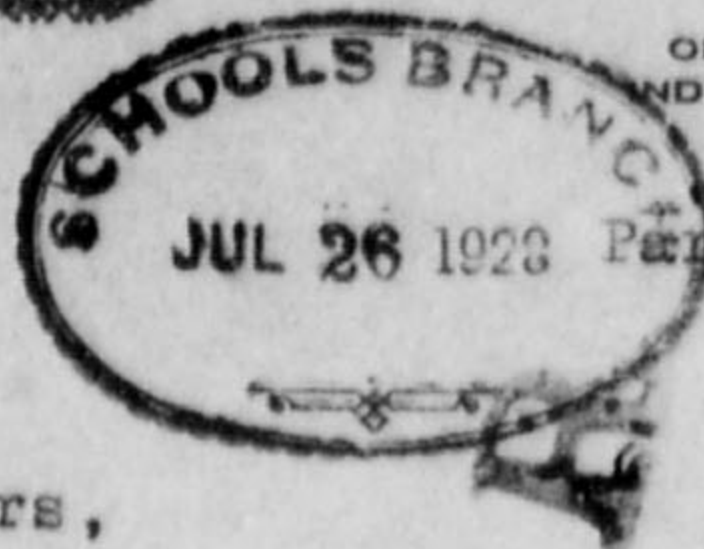
POOR.
COPY

22-6-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

T- 1573

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



July 23, 1928

Sir:

Replying to yours of July 10th 22-6-1, enclosed please find applications for position as teacher at Lower French Indian Day School.

All these applicants are good girls recommended to me by Mr. Cassleman and are members of the Roman Catholic Church. I have marked in red ink my opinion about the same and would draw the attention of the Department to those marked "suitable".

I would recommend Miss Mary Casper, 178 William St. East Pembroke Ontario. One reason being that this girl writes a clear legible hand. I believe she will be neat, thoughtful and anxious to work. She has shown her interest by forwarding proof of obtaining her certificate as soon as they came out.

Margaret Berrigan marked suitable, in my opinion is another girl who is anxious for work.

I should state that this school is in first class working order now, and either of these two girls appears to me as being suitable and capable of doing good work.

Kindly reply at your earliest convenience, returning the applications.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.
ENC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1

T-1573.

Ottawa, July 26th, 1928.

Sir:

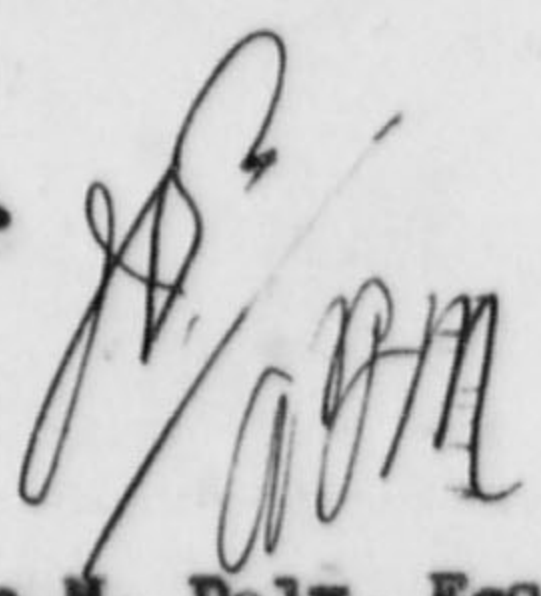
I have your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing applications which you received for the position as teacher at the Lower French River Indian Day School.

It is noted that you recommend the appointment of Miss Mary Casper, who was also recommended by the Principal of the North Bay Normal School. The Department will approve of her appointment. If she cannot accept, you may offer the position to Miss Margaret Berrigan. As stated in our letter of June 22nd, last, the salary allowed will be at the rate of \$85 per teaching month. It is to be understood that the teacher appointed is a Roman Catholic. Please communicate with Miss Casper, and ascertain definitely whether she will accept and if she will be ready to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays, on or about September 4th, next, and you should inform the Department accordingly. In the event of her not accepting, you may offer the position to Miss Berrigan.

The applications which you forwarded are returned as requested, and when you are communicating with the Department, giving the name of the teacher whom you have secured, you should return the original application of the teacher appointed for record on our file.

Your obedient servant,

ENC.



John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.



A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

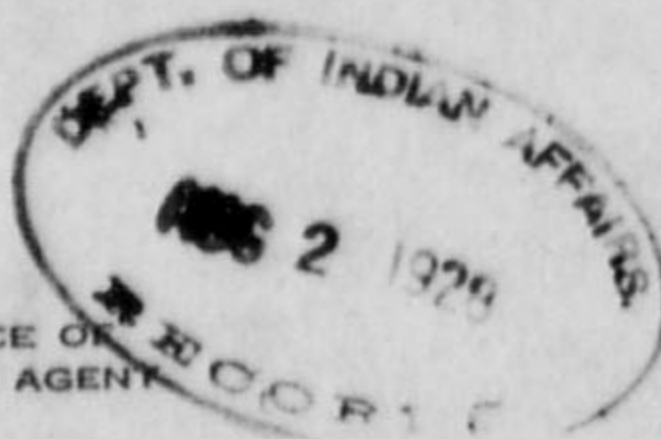
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



T-1579

Parry Sound, Ont.
Aug. 1, 1928.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

note JMD
I have to report that I am in receipt of a communication from Miss Mary Casper of Pembroke who has been an applicant for the position of teacher at Lower French Indian Day School. She has accepted the position, and refers me to Rev. John Kennedy, of North Bay, for reference.

I am writing Rev. Kennedy, and will advise you on receiving a reply from him.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

BISHOP'S HOUSE
NORTH BAY
ONTARIO

3-8-28.

To John M. Daly.
Parry Sound. Ont.

Miss Mary Casper of Pembroke
who has applied for position of school teacher
is well known to me.

She is a Catholic. She
attended normal school here at North Bay
last year. She is a good girl. She
attended well the holy mass. I think
she should prove an excellent teacher,
and so such I recommend her.

Yours etc.
Rev. J. L. Kennedy P.P.
North Bay.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

178 William St E,
Pembroke, Ont.
July 30, 28

Mr John M Daly
Perry Sound Ont

Dear Sir:

Received your letter of July 27
this morning. I am satisfied to accept
the position at the salary stated. Let me
assure you I am a Roman Catholic teacher.
If reference is necessary I refer you to
Rev John Kennedy, North Bay, who was
our religious instructor during our year
at Normal.

I will be in Pickeral on Sept 3rd.
If it is convenient for you to do so, I will
be very glad, to have you meet me. Thanking
you for your kind information I remain
yours truly

Mary Casper.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

178 William St E,
Leamington Ont
July 17, 1928.

Mr John McDaly
Parry Sound, Ont.

Dear Sir

I received the results of our
examinations this morning and have
obtained my certificate. I would be
pleased to make further arrangements
about the position you mentioned at
your earliest convenience

Yours truly
Mary Casper

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

~~Table~~
This card is anxious to make

178 William St East
Sembroke, Ont.
July 5 1928

Mrs John M. Daly,
Parry Sound Ont.

Dear Sir:

In answer to your letter of July 3 inst.
I would be well satisfied to accept the
position under the conditions stated
in your letter. I could sign no agree-
ment, however, as I have not yet ob-
tained my Certificate. I expect the results
of our Normal examinations will be
reported as usual about the middle of
July. If the position was vacant then
and I obtained my Certificate I would
accept it and do my best to fulfil all
obligations. Hoping to hear from you
again I remain

Yours truly
Mary Casper.

2nd class interim

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



T-1582

Parry Sound, Ont.
Aug 7, 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Sir:

Replying to yours of July 26th, 22-6-1, re
Miss Mary Casper of Pembroke, enclosed please find
her application and acceptance of the position
along with letter of recommendation from Rev. J.L.
Kennedy P.P., North Bay, Ontario.

I will arrange to meet this young lady on
September 3rd at Pickeral to see that she gets
a good start.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

T-1582.

22-6-1.

HXD.

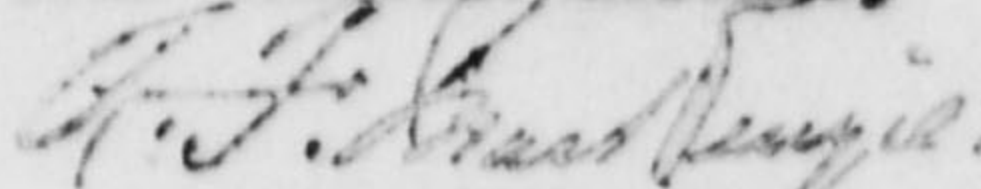
Ottawa, August 10, 1928.

Sir:

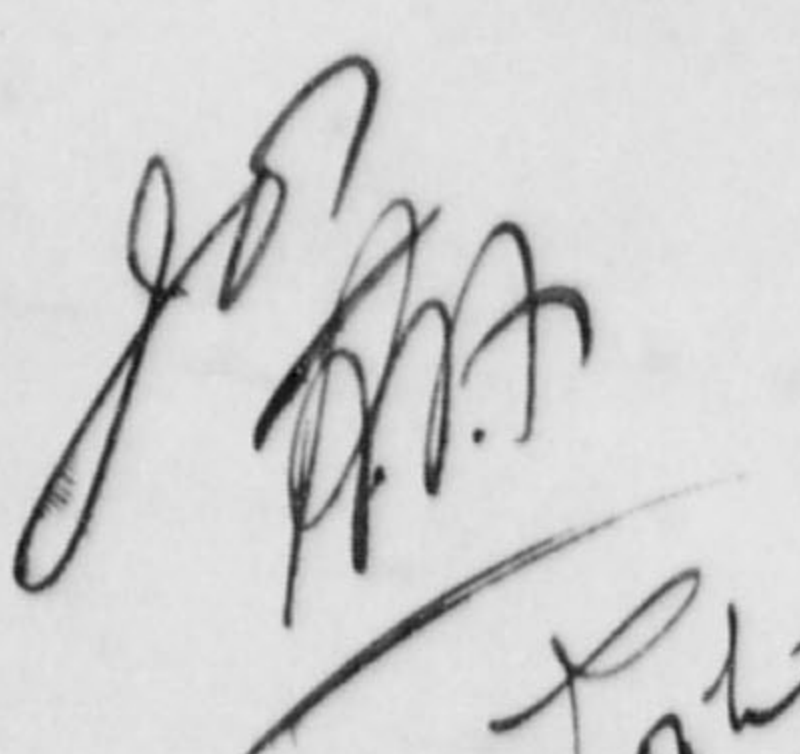
I have your letter of the 7th instant, informing the department that Miss Mary Casper has accepted the position as teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School for the next school year. The application of Miss Casper, together with a recommendation from Rev. J. L. Kennedy, was also received. As stated in official letter of the 26th ultimo her appointment is approved.

It is noted that you will arrange to meet this young lady and give her every assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

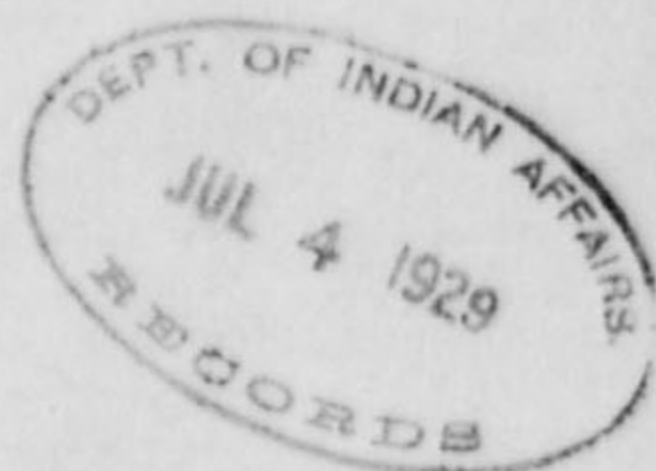
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1

Pickrel CPH
May 20, 1929

Mr J M Daly
Indian Agent
Tarry Sound, Ont.



Dear Sir;

I beg to make application for the position of teacher at the Lower French school, for the coming year.

During the past term I have been satisfied with the school and feel that progress has been made.

I hope my services have been satisfactory and you will consider retaining me for another year.

Yours truly

Mary Casper.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

Ottawa, July 8, 1929.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication signed by Miss Mary Casper, teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School, addressed to yourself, in which she applies for re-engagement as teacher for the next school year. The Department will leave this matter in your hands, and, if you consider that her services were satisfactory, you may re-engage her for the next school year. Please inform the Department of the action taken.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

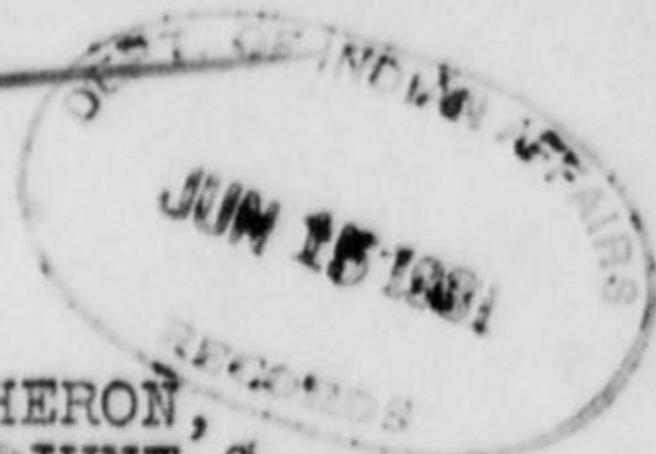
*This teacher was
Offered \$4000 as att part 5:40
to Room but declined
never 10:
Jan/31*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

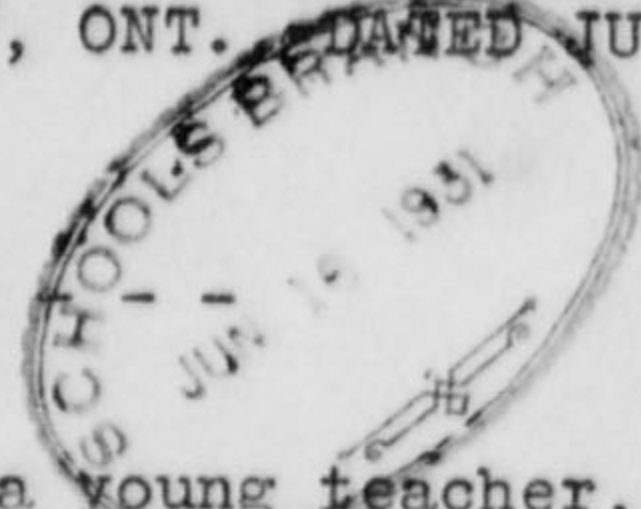
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22.6.1



EXTRACT FROM LETTER FROM REV. L. PERCHERON,
ST. ANN'S RECTORY, SUDBURY, ONT. DATED JUNE 8,
1931.



B

At Pickerel Reserve, a young teacher, Miss Mary Casper from Pembroke, is doing fine, but she is in love with a boy who goes in her house too often and too late at night. She gives lots of trouble, people saying that the fellow sleeps in there, but I don't believe that he sleeps in there, but I know, because I saw, that the fellow goes there often, and leaves around midnight. Notice that the girl is always living alone, so last February I tried to stop the boy from going so often (the boy is an operator without work) and the girl and the boy, after a big scrape, fired me out.

So I would like her to change her school because it is impossible to persuade her to quit those frequent visits. She will do fine in some other school, and really I am sorry to write about her dismissal, and it took me two years before doing it, for the girl has certainly great qualities, but love spoiled everything, and a two years courtship is enough, on a reserve, without any danger.

If it is possible, don't mention my name in your dealing with Miss Casper, please.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ÉGLISE SAINTE-ANNE
CASIER 820
SUDBURY, ONT.

22-6-1

To Mr. Ferrier, Ins. Dept.

JUN 15 1931

Dear Sir,
I met Mr. Daly, local agent, and he received serious complaints about Miss Casper, teaching at Pickard Indian Reserve. He is going to have her resigned and so that will take off a burden from your shoulders. Any way I thank you very much for what you would have done about that case.

Yours truly
Rev. L. Poucheron
St Ann's Rectory
Sudbury
ont

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JUN 19 1931

Note Father Poucheron
written re this and other
letters in Doran file
43-1-1
JOL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

Ottawa, June 16, 1931.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication from Rev. Father Porcheron, Sudbury, relative to the conduct and teaching services of Miss Mary Casper, teacher at the Lower French River Indian Day School. He states that he had a conversation with you regarding her services and that you intended to obtain her resignation. If you have not already received her resignation, it is considered that it would be advisable to notify her that her services will not be required for the coming school year.

If you have any applicants for this school, I shall be pleased to have the names, qualifications and experience, for the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Pinknet Ontario June 19/31

John M Daly

Ferry Sound
Ontario

Dear Agent.

Here we are very kindly
asking your kindness to look
over this petition which we are
sending forward, stating that we
would all like to have Miss Casper
remain teaching at our school
On the Lower French River Reserve
One more year at the least, we all
feel rather uneasy to learn that
she is about to leave us soon for
good, especially us people that
has 6 children attending to school
Our children are sure going right
ahead and are making good
progresses. Since Miss Casper

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

II

Look up this School and
she knows just how to handle
her pupils and she never finds
and trouble looking after them
what ever. And for that simple
reason, we ask your kindness
to accept to what we ask you
if we can just get her to stay
another year with the children
whom got to like her so much.
~~And~~ she is so nice to every body
around here and she keeps
her school so clean. of course
we admit that Fred Berry, Jr.
often comes there to a visit
and goes again he is never known
by any one to have stayed there over
night or something like that we
can't give any more information

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

III

About Fred. But we must see
that he don't go any further, but as
far as visit concerns he is welcomed.
But he must go when time comes.
Our chief would like to put Miss
Casper out because he has his
little girl going to the public school
on the mill side where she don't belong
at all. And if you would kindly,
see that we get our good teacher stay
another year we are sure our children
will all be proud to have her back.

yours sincerely
from the members of the
Lower French River Reserve also other
visitors that has children attending
to this school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

List of names Members who
would like Miss Casper stay (more year)

Leonceilou, Ambrose Bohawasaya,

Mr John Agese

X widow Mrs Peter Bonta,

X Annie Misk Keosh

Thomas Sarsahongui

Mrs William Joseph

Joe Bantier etc.

Nick Zenhnko x

Moses. Missabic

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



C O. P. Y.

Parry Sound, Ont.
June 16, 1931.

Miss Mary Casper,
School Teacher,
Lower French School,
Pickeral, Ont.

Dear Miss Casper.

Yours of June 2nd received making application for the position as teacher in the School that you have been teaching in for the last three terms.

I am writing this letter more as a friend, than the Agent, to explain to you that I have been receiving rumours regarding you and your young man to the effect that he kept unseemly hours at the teacher's house. I wish you to understand that I don't believe all I am told, but I will be perfectly candid with you and tell you that when coming down on the train I met Rev. Father Porcheron and we had a conversation; he verified some of the rumours that were going around. On questioning him, he reluctantly told me that he has spoken to you about the situation.

After considering the matter carefully, I have come to the conclusion that it would be for your good to resign the position as teacher in the Lower French Indian Day School. If you send in your resignation, I will feel that I am in a position to give you a splendid reference for your services while with me. I am very sorry to write you in this strain, but feel it is the kindest thing to do, to ask you to resign. The teachers in my Agency are expected to be very careful not to be a party to any rumours that would be detrimental to the school or the Reserve. As stated before, I don't believe all the rumours that I hear, and I shall be pleased, if you send in your resignation, to recommend you for your three years faithful service. Trusting you will understand my position and be advised by me.

Trusting you are well and wishing you the very best success.

Yours truly,

(signed) John M. Daly,

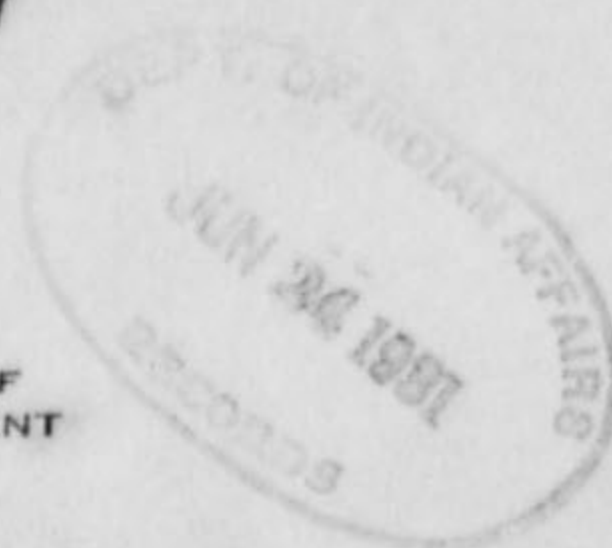
JMD/EK.

B. O. P. Y.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



22-6-1

T-3184

Parry Sound, Ont.
June 22, 1931.

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir;

Yours of June 16th, 22-6-1. re conversation between Rev. Porcheron and myself concerning Miss Casper, the teacher at Lower French Indian Day School. In my conversation with Rev. Porcheron, I stated to him that being the father of five girls most of them grown to womanhood, I felt a great responsibility concerning the lady teachers in my Agency and asked Rev. Porcheron, if he as a Missionary Priest had cause to speak to Miss Casper about a young man, who has been paying her court, for staying late at night at the teachers house, Lower French Reserve.

Father Porcheron, said he had. I explained to him my desire at all times to co-operate with the church for the betterment of the Indian, particularly in connection with scholastic matters. He was delighted at my remarks (which I thought rather strange) for this reason. He, Rev. Porcheron seemed to rather welcome my statement that although I had sympathy with young men and maidens in their love affairs I did not believe all I was told about Miss Casper and her young man keeping unseemly hours but the dignity of the Department of Indian Affairs must be upheld and that the Department could not afford to have even a breath of suspicion cast upon their teaching staff, and as there was a talk among the whites and Indians that the young man who is paying court to Miss Casper was staying late at the teacher's house, and As Miss Casper had made application to continue teaching I was going to write him, as I had heard he had found it necessary to speak to Miss Casper about the matter. I said I was glad I had met him, and went into all the details of what he knew, and I found out by his conversation that he knew nothing expect that there were suspicions

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

that there might be improper conduct between Miss Casper and her intended.

I asked him to keep me posted on any teachers whom he thought might be suitable and he said he would, and immediately mentioned two teachers, one of whom the Department refused to have teach in this Agency. I then told him not to do anything definite, as from experience I knew he is inclined to reach beyond his depth, in matters which he has nothing to do with. I told him I would write to Miss Casper in a fatherly way, advising her to resign, as I did not mean to be the cause of any harm to this young woman, whom I know to have wonderful qualities as a young woman and as a teacher.

Enclosed is a copy of the letter I mailed to Miss Casper on the following day, to which I have not received a reply, yet.

Sir, when I was talking to the Rev. Porcheron, about Miss Casper, it was in strict confidence, because Miss Casper lost her father in the Halifax disaster and her mother worked to put her through Normal, therefore I did not want her to be dismissed without just cause and for that reason, I sent her the enclosed letter asking her to resign. The letter will explain itself. I was trying to play cricket or ball, as I understand it should be played. I explained in confidence about some trouble I had with a teacher and how I booted the young man out of the house, and warned him if he was seen on the Reserve again I would have him arrested. I then told the teacher she was through. I also explained how the Department had insisted I must get proof of misconduct, and explained to him that I furnished the proof to the satisfaction of the Department, but I hated myself for having been forced to do so, as I expected the Department would have accepted my word that it was time for a change. I did not say to him that it was suggested to me after I took over the Agency at Parry Sound that the teacher referred to was of an obliging disposition.

The reason for this lengthy letter to the Department in the case of Miss Casper, and the enclosed letter from me to Miss Casper asking her to resign, is this; I do not want to be a party that would injure the prospects of Miss Casper earning her living. My letter to Miss Casper explains my position in the case and I would like to be able to recommend her for her services in this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Agency, and I feel that I can honestly do so, therefore I feel I do not approve of the Rev. Porcheron writing the Department on the matter at all. I do not think he was playing good cricket, I do not think he was playing cricket at all. Furthermore, my belief in the Service as I understand the Service, is this; that the Church and the state can co-operate for the general good of the people but when the Church starts to take upon itself the duties of the officials of the state, in my opinion it is time the service as representing the state should tell the Church in a diplomatic manner to Hustle, hustle, and play ball, play cricket as it should be played.

Enclosed also is petition from the members of the Lower French Band, brought to this office by Miss Casper.

Trusting the Department will understand my situation as their representative in the field in Parry Sound and Muskoka Districts.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Agent.

JMD/EK.
Enclosure. 2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, June 26, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, concerning Miss Casper, teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School, and enclosing copy of a letter which you addressed to her, as well as a petition from a number of the Indians regarding the retention of her services.

In reply I have to say that it is considered it would be advisable to make a change in teacher at this school for the coming school year, and the resignation of Miss Casper is, therefore, accepted. It will be necessary to obtain the services of a qualified teacher to succeed her, and I have to request that you will give this matter your attention, forwarding to the Department any applications which you may receive. Full particulars should be given in each case as to qualifications and experience.

It is noted that Miss Casper wishes to continue in our teaching service. Should there be a vacancy for a teacher to which she could be appointed, favourable consideration will be given in her case.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Pickering, Ontario.

July, 1, 1931.

Mr. J. M. Daly,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Daly :-

Herewith as requested in your letter of June 29th. I beg to make resignation from the position of teacher at the Lower French School here.

I am very sorry that I cannot forward the key of the house with my resignation as requested in your letter. I am not quite finished packing and have to have my things moved out yet. I will leave an inventory in the house and shall be very glad to forward the key to your office just as soon as I can pack up and get my things out.

Hoping that this will be satisfactory,

Yours very truly,

Mary Casper

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

ÉGLISE SAINTE-ANNE

CANADA 20
SUDBURY, ONT.

June 16th

Dear Mr. Daly,

another candidate
for the Pickard school is Miss
Mrs. Demuth. She has 8 years
experience on the reserves; she is
around 35 and gave always satis-
faction. Her name is very good
at the Department.
I am writing to her to send
you her address, in Ottawa.

Yours Truly
Rev. L. Pichon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

June 15th

Dear Mr. Daly,

I found out some teachers, about whom no complaint was ever made. I will write to them and tell them to apply for Pickard and Byng Inlet.

They are Miss Chaput, Pembroke.

Miss Simpson, teaching now at Benny, Ont.

Miss Kelly, teaching now at Woman River. Ont.

Miss Chaput is without school.

Miss Simpson, is quitting Benny because the school is closing down.

Miss Kelly has a notion to change for another school.

These three girls are good, quiet, experienced teachers and are not wild for men.

I thank you very much for your zeal to dismiss Miss Cooper.

Yours truly
Rev. L. Pacheron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Lickfield Ont
June 2, 1931

Mr J M Daly
Ferry Sound
Ontario

Dear Mr Daly,
I beg to make application for the position
of teaching at the Lower French School for the
coming school term. During the past three
years I have tried to do everything possible in
the interest of the school and assure you I will
continue, if I remain another term.
Yours very truly
Mary Casper

Resigned July 1st Will apply to Department
for Position in another Agency
I can recommend Miss Casper as a faithful
Teacher and a neat Housekeeper
John M. Daly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

142 Maple Ave.

Pembroke, Ont.

June 22/31.

Dear Mr. Daly;

We have been advised by
Rev. Fr. Porcheron of a vacancy
in the Pickrel Reserve school
and offer my services.

I hold a Model school
certificate for Quebec, and
have thirteen years experience
in Indian schools.

Hoping for a favourable
reply at your convenience.

Yours Truly,

Seems experienced
enough

Race Chaput

142 Maple Ave.

Pembroke, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Benny, Ont.
June 23, 1931.

Mr. M. J. Daly,
Parry Sound,
Ontario.

Dear Mr. Daly:—

I received your letter a few days ago. I am sorry that your request for references from people living in Bonfield cannot be fulfilled as I moved to Bonfield only recently.

I am away teaching and only in Bonfield occasionally in holidays. But I am sending you a reference from Father Glannery, our priest who comes here once a month.

Besides that I can give you Dr E. J. Brennan's name of North Bay. I attended St. Joseph's academy in North

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

21

Bay and lived there for
some time. So that I have
known Mr. Brennan for
some years. He will be glad
I am sure to answer any
questions you may wish to
ask him. His address is
389 Main St. West, North Bay.

I hope this is satisfactory
to you and that I will hear
from you as soon as you
have a vacancy in your
schools.

Yours truly,
Lillian Sampson.

Very Promising

I know some of the persons recommending
this young Lady & Mr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Eglise de Saint Francois-Xavier
Saint Francis Xavier Church

Rev. M.B. FLANNERY, CURE
PASTOR

CARTIER, ONT. April 15th. 1931

To Whom It May Concern.

This is to certify that I have known Miss Lillian Sampson for the past four years, at Sturgeon Falls where she taught in St. Joseph's Separate School and at Benny where she has taught for the past two years.

It gives me great pleasure to say that she is, to the best of my knowledge, a fine teacher and a young woman of irreproachable character.

Any time that any information is desired about Miss Sampson as a teacher or as a model young woman, it will give me pleasure to recommend her or to answer any questions that might wish to be asked.

M.B. Flannery

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Bonfield, Ont.,
June 16, 1931.

Looks promising

Mrs. M. J. Daly,
Parry Sound,
Ontario.

Dear Sir: —

In the mail this afternoon
I had a letter from Reverend Father
Parcheron saying that he had
recommended me as teacher for
the school at Pickeral Indian Reserve.

I hold a Permanent Second-
class Certificate, Also a grade "B"
certificate in Physical Training.

I have over three years
teaching experience and have
been very successful with
my classes.

In your reply will you

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

please state the salary you
pay and the distance of the
reserve from Pickeral.

Should you appoint me
to the position, I will strive
to discharge my duties earnestly
and efficiently.

Respectfully yours,
Lillian Sampson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. J. M. DALY, INDIAN
AGENT, PARRY SOUND, DATED JULY 2, 1931.

Original on No. 22-3-1.

Miss Cletus McCool is leaving the Magnetawan Indian
Day School with a splendid record. Miss Casper also
has given very faithful services at the Lower French
Day School.

Enclosed also find applications and recommendations
from the following:

Rose Chaput, Lillian Sampson, Carmel Keon,
also comments by the Rev. Porcheron on these applications.
These applications will be suitable for the Lower French
and the Magnetawan Indian Day Schools.

If the Department can furnish a teacher for this
school and pick out to their satisfaction out of the
enclosed applications teachers for the Lower French
and Magnetawan Indian Day Schools, I would be all set
for the fall term.

I have to state that I have notified the applicants
that I am placing their names before the Department and
will let them know the decision of the Department as
soon as I receive same.

*This Mr. Multy is
considering this school
& Magnetawan
HMO*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1

Ashdod # 1. Ant.
July 7th /31

Dear Mr. Grier.

I thought it better to write Miss Caspar re. the Pickersel School. I didn't have her correct address but tried Rembroke. You will likely have it there, so would you be good enough to send it me in case I have to write again. Thank you.

M. MacNulty.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

Ottawa, July 8, 1931.

Dear Miss MacNulty:

I have your letter of the 7th instant and, in reply, I have to inform you that Miss Mary Casper's address is 179 William St. East, Pembroke, Ont. I may say that there is an official letter going forward to you today, with reference to another school which has just become vacant, viz.: the Maganetawan Indian Day School, at Byng Inlet. I really think that this would be better for you than the Lower French River School at Pickerel. Please let us have a reply at the very earliest date, so that the Department can proceed with filling the vacancies. We should have your decision not later than Friday or Saturday of next week.

Yours very truly,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education

R.T.F.
Miss M. MacNulty,
R. R. No. 1,
Ashdad, Ont.

*She replied July 13
file 22-8-1 that she didn't
want Lower French River
considering Maganetawan
that he was
R.T.F.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, July 8, 1931.

Sir:

I wish to refer to that portion of your letter of the 2nd instant which relates to the vacancy at the Lower French River Indian Day School. You may inform Miss Lillian Sampson, of Bonfield, Ont., who wrote you on the 16th ultimo, and Miss Carmel Keon, of Sheenboro, whose letter to you is dated the 17th ultimo, that, if their services are required, they will be written again. Please inform Miss Rose Chaput, of 142 Maple Ave., Pembroke, who wrote to you on the 22nd ultimo, that her services will not be required. For your information, I may say that we have already had Miss Chaput in our employ and we will not require her services again.

The Department has some good applicants, some of whom have had experience in Indian schools, and I will write you later with reference to appointments to the Lower French River, Maganetawan and Ryerson Indian Day Schools. In the meantime, if you receive any additional promising applications, please forward them to Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

A. J. MacKenzie
A. J. MacKenzie
Secretary.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



ParrySound, Ont.
July 6, 1931.

Miss MaryCasper,
School house,
LowerFrench Reserve,
Pickeral, Ont.

Dear Miss Casper;

I understand that you are still in residence at the school. I would strongly advise you to vacate at the earliest possible moment. I have been wondering if you understood the contents of my last letter to you, when I told you that the Department expected you to send in your summer address, so that they could have your name before them if any vacancies occur. I have reason to believe by their correspondence that your chances are very good to receive another school and because of this and the arrangements made by myself for your welfare I wish you to vacate the school.

It would appear to me that a week is a reasonable time to gather your stuff together. This is good advice I am giving you which you will find if you follow it.

I trust you will understand my meaning.
I wish you every success in the future.

Yours truly,

John M. Daly

JMD/EK.

Indian Sup' Coy, Parry Sound

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



ParrySound, Ont.
July 6, 1931.

Miss MaryCasper,
School house,
LowerFrench Reserve,
Pickeral, Ont.

Dear Miss Casper;

I understand that you are still in residence at the school. I would strongly advise you to vacate at the earliest possible moment. I have been wondering if you understood the contents of my last letter to you, when I told you that the Department expected you to send in your summer address, so that they could have your name before them if any vacancies occur. I have reason to believe by their correspondence that your chances are very good to receive another school and because of this and the arrangements made by myself for your welfare I wish you to vacate the school.

It would appear to me that a week is a reasonable time to gather your stuff together. This is good advice I am giving you which you will find if you follow it.

I trust you will understand my meaning.
I wish you every success in the future.

Yours truly,

Indian Sup'vy, Parry Sound

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Pickering, Ontario.

July, 7th. 1931.

Mr. J.M. Daly,
Parry Sound, Ontario.

COPY

Dear Sir:-

In answer to your letter of July 6th. I do expect to vacate the residence at the earliest possible moment as advised.

I understood perfectly the contents of your letter of June 29th. and I also understood you to have told me at Mr. Udy's Hall that when it was a matter of principal, the Dept. would not consider my staying here. If this is the case how could I be fit to teach in any other Indian school. I have also advised them to this effect.

Regarding the length of time I am taking to vacate the house. I understood you to have said when I was at your office that I could take all the time I needed now this time is limited to little more than a week and it appears to be too much. Teachers in white schools are given a months notice ~~which~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ except when fired during a school term which is then not less than two weeks.

After working and doing what I have done for this place I did consider ~~that~~ that a months notice would be no favour. The Dept. will know this too.

Regarding reference I know my work here will count more than any reference on a piece of paper because if it hasn't been appreciated by the Dept. it has been by the Indians and white people even outside of Pickering. I feel very sure I can get other schools within a short distance from here if I wish to take them because I was told by a school board to put in an application and I would not need to furnish reference. They had seen my work here. I have also been told to put in applications at two other schools within ten miles of here both of whom claim to have heard of my work in this school. They have also asked me to see their schools first. So from this I have reason to believe that I will not have difficulty in getting another school.

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

I have understood your letter Mr. Daly and rest assured I will vacate very shortly.

Yours truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Pickerel, Ontario.

July, 7th. 1931.

Mr. J.M.Daly,
Parry Sound, Ontario.

COPY

Dear Sir:-

In answer to your letter of July 6th. I do expect to vacate the residence at the earliest possible moment as advised.

I understood perfectly the contents of your letter of June 29th. and I also understood you to have told me at Mr. Udy's Hall that when it was a matter of principal, the Dept. would not consider my staying here. If this is the case how could I be fit to teach in any other Indian school. I have also advised them to this effect.

Regarding the length of time I am taking to vacate the house. I understood you to have said when I was at your office that I could take all the time I needed now this time is limited to little more than a week and it appears to be too much. Teachers in white schools are given a months notice ~~xxxx~~ ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~ except when fired during a school term which is then not less than two weeks.

After working and doing what I have done for this place I did consider ~~that~~ that a months notice would be no favour. The Dept. will know this too.

Regarding reference I know my work here will count more than any reference on a piece of paper because if it hasn't been appreciated by the Dept. it has been by the Indians and white people even outside of Pickerel. I feel very sure I can get other schools within a short distance from here if I wish to take them because I was told by a school board to put in an application and I would not need to furnish reference. They had seen my work here. I have also been told to put in applications at two other schools within ten miles of here both of whom claim to have heard of my work in this school. They have also asked me to see their schools first. So from this I have reason to believe that I will not have difficulty in getting another school

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

I have understood your letter Mr. Daly and rest assured I will vacate very shortly.

Yours truly,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1

Pickerel, Ontario.

July, 7th. 1931.

Mr. Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:-

Enclosed you will find a letter from the
Indian Agent Mr. Daly, also my reply to same.

In connection with my resignation and the
receiving of this letter I deemed it advisable to write the
Dept. for some information.

On June 16th. Mr. Daly advised me to resign.
A few days previous to this he was in Pickerel and in the
presence of a number of Indians stated that I would have my
school another year. However on his return to Parry Sound
he met Rev. L. Porcheron, whose reports I understand were
not favorable. I understand also that he reported some unfavorable
matters to the Department. I explained the cause of the trouble
to Mr. Daly and he said he would in turn explain same to the Dept.
If this has not been done I would be very glad to furnish further
information. I delayed resigning for two weeks because the Indians
who still want me back urged me to do so. They sent a petition to
Mr. Daly to have me remain and a councillor went personally
but he deemed it advisable to refuse this.
On June 29th. I got a 2nd. notice from the Agent and it stated
that if I did not resign he would be forced to "act differently"
I did so immediately and stated that I would leave as soon as
possible. On July 6th. I received the enclosed letter.

I have accepted the Departments decision
to have me resign, as final, since I am given to understand
it is their wishes. For my own information I would like to
know is a teacher given a months notice as in other schools.
I have a considerable amount of furnishings here which have
to be moved and I wanted to leave the place as I found it so
I did not figure I needed to rush my self in order to leave.

After fixing and doing what I have for this
school I cannot understand matters if it is the Departments
wishes that a teacher should have the shortest notice possible
in stead of a month as is customary. I have failed to see
where this is at all fair and would appreciate very much if
the Department would inform me if such is their wished.

Yours very truly,

Mary Casper

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



22-6-1

Personal.

Parry Sound, Ont.

July 9, 1931.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.
Supt. Indian Education Canada,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

Enclosed please find letter received from Miss Mary Casper, who has been school teacher at Lower French Reserve which puts me in mind of Scotland's National Poet, Robert Burns, when he said those wondrous wise words, "Aye keep something to yoursel' you tell to nane." This young lady has been keeping something to herself she did not tell to me. The letter also puts me in mind of the First Woman and her guile.

Enclosed is a copy of the letter that I have sent to her in reply. There is just this difficulty at the present time. The doctor wants me to stick around and not go away anywhere as I had a pretty rotten night last night. I have been wondering if it would be advisable if I cannot make the grade (which I will surely try to do) if it would be in order for me to wire Jennings to send a Royal Canadian Mounted Police up there to clear out the outfit.

If you take all the correspondence that I have sent to the Department re this young woman you can see how ungrateful she is, nevertheless, I am quite pleased to note that she thinks she will get another school.

I still think that she is a good teacher up until the time she became infatuated with this young man, that she is going with. She seems to have lost her head completely. Would you please reply and let me know if I am not able to be up there if I could send a Mountie up there.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



-2-

The Indians and the other white people up there know that when I go ahead to do anything I will do it. This young woman may not know that.

Kind regards to you and yours and the staff.

Yours truly,

John M. Daly

JMD/EM.
Encl.

Indian Sup'vy, Parry Sound

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

Ottawa, July 10, 1931.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, with enclosures, with reference to your leaving the Lower French River Indian Day School. As Mr. Indian Agent Daly has informed you, your resignation has been accepted. Concerning the date you should leave the residence on the reserve, it is expected, of course, that when teachers are leaving a school they will make arrangements to move their effects as soon after June 30th as convenient. I concur in Mr. Daly's statement: "a week is a reasonable time". Generally, we like to give a month's notice to teachers, but, when the school year is ended and the engagement for the year terminated, the Department does not consider a month's notice to vacate a residence is necessary.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education

M. Casper
Miss Mary Casper,
Pickering,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

Ottawa, July 10, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, with enclosures, with reference to Miss Mary Casper, former teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School. She has written the Department and I am enclosing, for your information, a copy of my letter to her of today's date. With reference to your question, I certainly would not rush up to Pickersel just to move her out, and the Department cannot authorize you to send an officer of the R. C. M. P. This teacher says she will leave in the early future, and, if you do not get the key from her by the 15th or 16th inst., I would suggest a brief letter to her, asking the reason for the delay. I am returning the enclosures.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



T-3222



Parry Sound, Ont.
July 31, 1931.

The Secretary
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Sir-

I am in receipt of a communication from the Rev. L. Percheron, Eglise St. Annie, Sudbury Ont., stating that Miss Virginia Solomon of Killarney is an applicant for the position as teacher in this Agency.

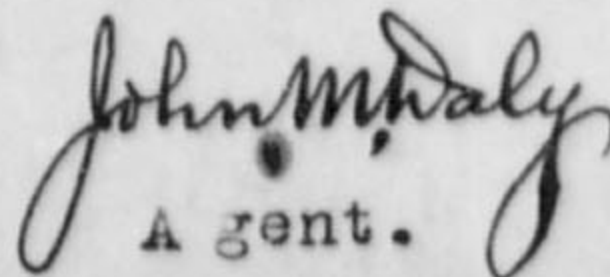
He states that she has her entrance paper and also her papers for four years high school, Her address is Killarney, Ont. She is not qualified and I don't think she would suit.

He also mentions Miss Stella M. King, whom I have written to the Department about. I have received in yesterday's mail a letter from Miss Stella King, to the effect that she thought it best to apply direct to the Indian Department as it is quite near to the beginning of the school term, and trusting it would not inconvenience me in any way, her doing so.

Neither Miss Stella King, of Wickwemikong, or Miss Virginia Solomon of Killarney, in my opinion would be suitable for any school in this Agency.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,


Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

2206-1
Esplanade Hosp.
July 30, 1931

Sec. of Dept. of Ind. Affairs,
Ottawa



~~Dear Sir,~~

I have received
your letter referring
to my transfer.

I will accept the
position of teacher
in Lower French River
Indian Day School.

I also heard that
Stella King has resign-
ed her school and
that the teacher there

*to be changed
to St. John's
Island*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

September, if I remain
here resting until then,
which I will do now, as
I am very anxious to teach
again.

Please let me know
the date of the opening
of school.

Yours sincerely,
S. Brown.

does board and room
with white people near
the school. If that is
true I might prefer that
vacancy.

My back is very
much better of late
and I was speaking to
Mr. Harvey again today
about teaching, and
he states that I will
certainly be able to
return to teaching in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

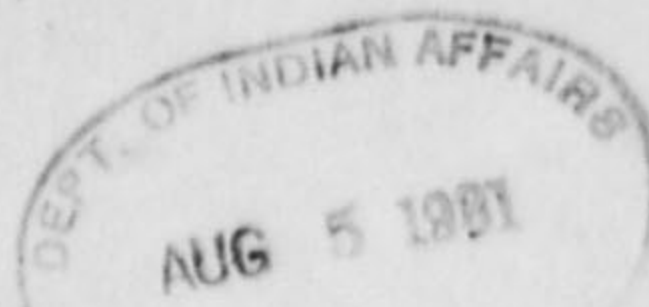
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



22-6-1



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Parry Sound, Ont.
August 3, 1931.

T-3226.

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir;

I have to report that I had a telephone call from somewhere up the line, I could not make it out clear, from a teacher whom you had been writing to about the school at Pickeral.

She was asking about boarding facilities. I told her that the teacher was expected to live in a bungalow which was provided for her, and which was very comfortable. The teacher did not speak to me, but some other person was talking for her. The teacher hired for these schools, either at Magnetawan or Lower French, should be informed that they are expected to live in the teachers house. There is no hardship in connection with living there. The homes for the teachers are quite comfortable, and there is lots of wood provided.

I would appreciate it very much if the Department would let me know if they have made any progress in the hiring of teachers for the schools at Magnetawan and Lower French. I have sent forward five applications. If it is possible, please do not send me an Indian teacher. I am beginning to feel anxious about having teachers for the Magnetawan and Lower French Indian Day Schools.

A reply at your earliest convenience will be very much appreciated.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

Ottawa, August 6, 1931.

Madam:

With reference to your application for a position in an Indian school, I have now to offer you the appointment of teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School, near Pickerel, Ont. Salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month would be allowed in your case. This school is situated $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles from Pickerel station and post office. One has to cross the river at Pickerel, by boat in the summer, as there is no bridge at that point. The teacher's residence is a separate building and is a very nice little home. Both the classroom and the teacher's residence are heated by wood. Please let me know, by telegram, "Collect", if you will accept this position.

RA

Miss Laura Sloan,
Vinton,
Que.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

Ottawa, August 7, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letters of the 31st ultimo and 3rd instant, with reference to the vacancy at the Lower French River Indian Day School. Steps are now being taken to fill the vacancy there and at Maganetawan. The Department is offering them to the best applicants available for work in our schools. You will be informed in due course.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH
FORM T. D. 1 X



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

(Printed in Canada)

STANDARD TIME

2 CA. A. 5 COLLECT.

168

CAMPBELLS BAY QUE., AUG. 8-31...1115 AM.

SEC Y DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.,

BOOTH BLDG., OTTAWA, ONT.

UNABLE TO ACCEPT SCHOOL.

LAURA SLOAN.

1118 AM. 8TH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

John E. McDonald
28 Florence
Hawa

Q 45'37 W.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

To whom it may concern:

Miss Mary Mc Clarty was born and raised in this parish. She comes of a good respectable family and is a young lady of good character and reputation.

I am confident that she will give full satisfaction to anyone engaging her services.

Nicholas Roche,
Pastor of St. Mary's Parish,
Owen Sound.

Copy
June 2nd 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Miss Mary McClarty has a two-fold achievement to her credit. During her student years she not only prosecuted her studies to a successful issue but also gained distinction in music. The school benefited constantly throughout her stay here through her talents and her readiness on all occasions to help where she could. With it all she was most modest, very popular, and at the same time most faithful.

THE OWEN SOUND COLLEGIATE INSTITUTE
and Vocational school

W. Elmslie

Principal.

Owen Sound, Ont.

June 2nd, 1931.

610 P Y.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1

805-15th St. East,
Owen Sound, Ont.
Aug. 1, 1931.


Mrs. A. P. [unclear]
Cape Croker, Ont.

Under Cover
Porter's letter Aug 5
8-1-1

Dear Sir:-

Having heard that there is
a teacher required in your
school, I am making an
application for that position.

During the past year I
have attended the Stratford
Normal School and have
received an Interim First
Class Certificate.

I have received both
a Strathcona and an Element-
ary Certificate in Physical
Training.

I am capable of teaching
Agriculture, Household Science

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

And First Aid.

I am qualified to teach music as I have studied the theory of music and have tried the A. T. C. M. in piano work.

Enclosed you will find testimonials regarding my character and Collegiate standing.

My phone number is 1062 M.
I am a Catholic in religion.
Should I be successful in obtaining this position, I will do my utmost for the school and community.

Yours truly,
Mary McCarty

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



FORM T. D. 1

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

STANDARD TIME

RNA144 11 COLLECT

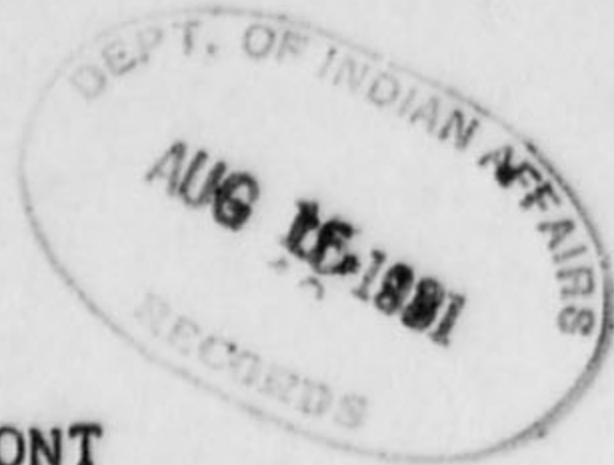
OWENSOUND ONT 14 120 P

A F MCKENZIE

DEPT OF INDIAN SCHOOLS OTTAWA ONT

RETEL AUGUST ELEVENTH HAVE ACCEPTED ANOTHER SCHOOL THANKS FOR
OFFER

MARY MCCLARTY.



256



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



FORM T. D. 2D

DAY LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, August 11, 1931.

Miss Mary McClarty,
805 Fifteenth St. E.,
Owen Sound, Ont.

Reference your application to Indian Agent Poste
of Cape Croker for a position at an Indian school Department offers
you Lower French River Indian Day School near Pickerel in Parry
Sound agency -STOP- School is situate one and one half mile from
Pickerel station and postoffice -STOP- Teachers residence is
separate building and is furnished and fuel supplied by Department -
STOP- Salary eight hundred and fifty -STOP- Please reply by
collect telegram.

A. F. MacKenzie.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

August 21, 1931.

Memorandum:

MR. ~~FERRIER~~

Mrs. D. Munson phoned this afternoon, stating she would accept appointment as teacher at the Lower French River Indian Day School.

I told her to phone you about 10 o'clock on Monday morning and arrange for any further interview that she may require.

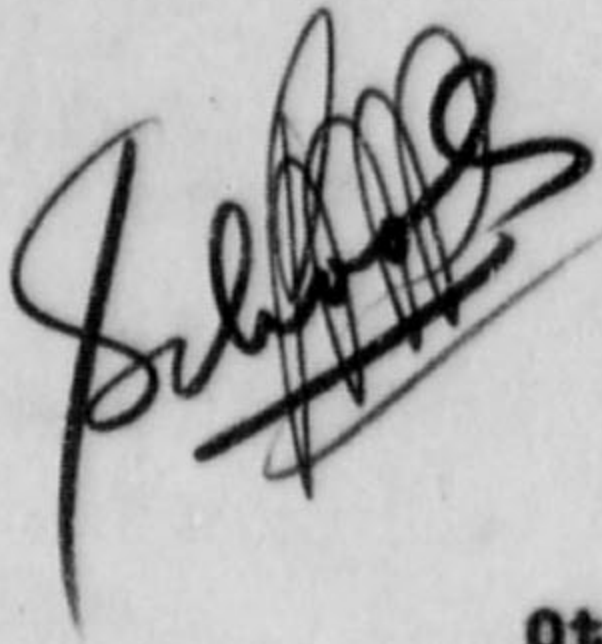
Phelan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

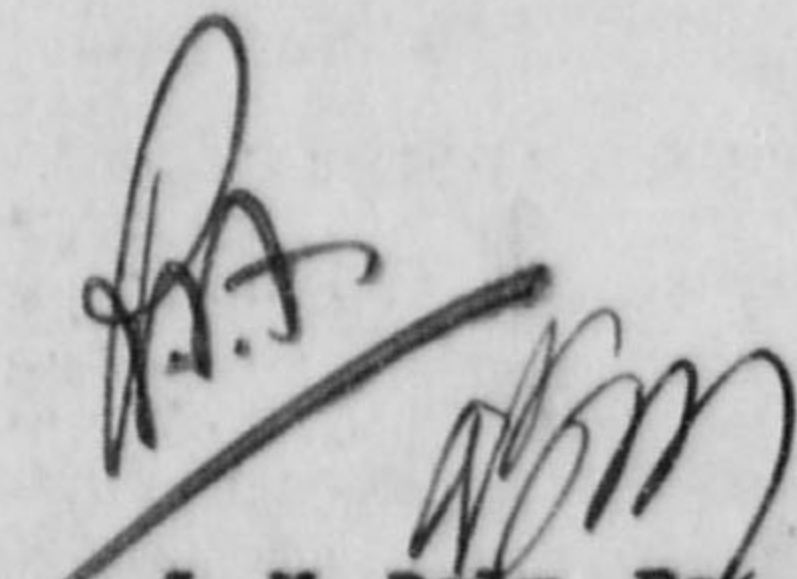
22-6-1.



Ottawa, August 24, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has appointed Mrs. D. Munson as teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School, at a salary of \$85 per teaching month. Duties will commence on the first of September. Mrs. Munson has one 6 year old child, who will live with her and will attend her school. She is well recommended to the Department and I am hopeful that there will be a career of much usefulness in her case. Please give her every possible assistance as she commences her new duties.



J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

Ottawa, August 24, 1931.

Madam:

I wish to confirm conversation with the Superintendent of Indian Education and to inform you that you are appointed teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School, at a salary of \$85 per teaching month. This school is situate $1\frac{1}{2}$ miles from Pickerel station and post office. One has to cross the river at Pickerel, by boat in the summer, as there is no bridge at that point. The teacher's residence is a separate building and is a very nice little cottage. Both the classroom and the teacher's residence are heated by wood.

The Indian Agent is Mr. J. M. Daly, of Parry Sound, Ont., and he bears the same relation to you as a Board of Trustees. You will look to him for advice and instructions regarding your work.

During the past academic year, the enrolment at the Lower French River Indian Day School was never more than 13 and the average for the whole year was 8 or 9 pupils.

If you will report to Mr. Ferrier before proceeding to your school, he will give you information concerning the furnishings, etc., that are in the residence. Duties will commence on September first.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Mrs. D. Munson,
22 Gloucester St.,
O t t a w a.

Q6083

Q3302

104 Queen St.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1 FORM 6124

TYPE OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	DL
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NL
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1931 AUG 27 PM 7 58

RA578 35 COLLECT NL

PARRYSOUND ONT 27

RUSSELL FERRIER

SUPT OF INDIAN EDUCATION OTTAWA ONT

PLEASE ARRANGE TO HAVE MRS MUNSON AND MISS OMEARA TRAVEL ON CPR
LEAVING OTTAWA SUNDAY NIGHT 1059 THIS ARRANGEMENT WOULD BE MOST
SUITABLE I COULD TRAVEL WITH THEM FROM PARRYSOUND NORTH

JOHN M DALY AGENT

This is a Collect message, and
will be charged to your account
unless we are notified at once to
the contrary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

436

5'01

Sunday night 10.59

Toronto 7.25'

Leave " 10.20

Perry Sound 3.36

Byng Inlet 5'02

Pitkenel 5.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PO
CO

22-6-1.

Ottawa, August 28, 1931.

Madam:

I wish to confirm conversation regarding arrangements for getting to the Lower French River Indian Day School, at Pickerel. Please arrange to take the C. P. R. train for Toronto Sunday, next, at 10.59, Standard Time. You will be in Toronto at 7.25 Monday morning and will leave there at 10.20. You will arrive at Parry Sound at 3.36 P. M. and Mr. Indian Agent Daly will board the train. This will put you in Pickerel at 5.40 P. M. Monday. I have asked Mr. Sauve, of the City C. P. R. Ticket Office, to reserve a Lower for you, with the Upper for Miss O'Meara, of Billings Bridge, who also is making the trip.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R.T.F.
Mrs. D. Munson,
22 Gloucester St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive Contr
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL



22-6-1

TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 28, 1931.

J. M. DALY,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

MRS. MUNSON AND MISS O'MEARA WILL LEAVE OTTAWA
SUNDAY NIGHT ON THE CANADIAN PACIFIC FOR TORONTO AND WILL
ARRIVE PARRY SOUND THREE THIRTY SIX MONDAY AFTERNOON -stop-
THEY UNDERSTAND THAT YOU WILL BOARD THE TRAIN AT THAT TIME
AND ACCOMPANY THEM NORTH.

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

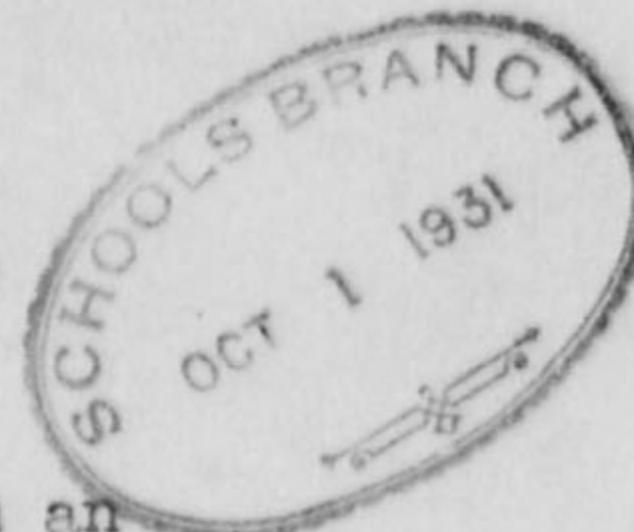
POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

EX-4.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF J. M. DALY, ESQ.,
INDIAN AGENT, PARRY SOUND, ONT., DATED
SEPTEMBER 26, 1931.

Original on No. 22-1-5.



I just got back yesterday from an inspection of the schools. As stated to you in a letter yesterday, I am very well pleased with Miss O'Meara and Mrs. Munson, and I believe that they are going to be a success. They had their little troubles in starting up, and the houses were not as tidy as they might have been and a lot of the stuff that should have been there, such as dishes, were broken and not reported to me by the teachers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Message, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

C O P Y

Ottawa, March 6, 1932.

Mrs. A. Munson,
Pickere1, Ont.

Your father very much improved he left hospital
yesterday -STOP- Your aunt says no immediate danger and
thinks it safe to postpone visit until Easter.

Russell T. Ferrier

Chg. Dept.
I. A.

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH



TELEGRAM

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

(Printed in Canada)

RAA242 58 NL

STANDARD TIME

PICKEREL ONT 5

RUSSELL T FERRIER

OUR SECOND AVE AND PERRY STS OTTAWA ONT

RECEIVED SHOCKING NEWS FROM OTTAWA TONIGHT REGARDING FATHERS SUDDEN
ILLNESS APPARENTLY JUST A QUESTION OF TIME THEY ARE MERELY RELIEVING
HIS SUFFERING WITH DRUGS HE IS IN HOSPITAL I WOULD LIKE TO SEE HIM
WHILE HE CAN TALK AND KNOWS US PLEASE ADVISE LEAVE I WOULD BE ALLOWED
AS I SHALL NO DOUBT BE SENT FOR BEFORE EASTER

ALFREDA K MUNSON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

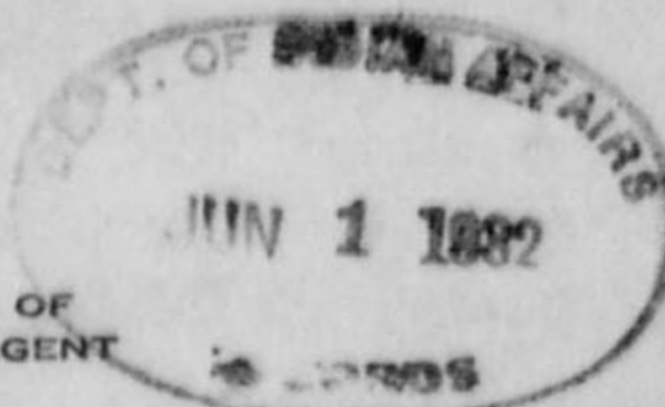
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



22-6-1



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Parry Sound, Ont.
May 30, 1932.

EX'D.



Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.
Supt. Indian Education, Canada,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Mr. Ferrier,

This is to inform you that I have received a letter from Mrs. Munson, on the 29th, stating that her father is very low, and that he may be expected to pass out any time, and that she will be back on the job as soon as possible.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

Yours truly,

John M. Daly

JMD/EK.

Indian Sup'ty, Parry Sound

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1

EX'L.

Ottawa, February 14th, 1933.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your T-5042 of the 7th instant, with reference to complaints that you have received regarding the teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School.

The contents of your letter have been carefully noted and, on the next occasion of a visit to the Parry Sound Agency by one of the Department's inspectors, he will be instructed to fully investigate the matter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Pickered Out.,
April 10, 1933

Mr. John M. Daly
Parry Sound

Dear Sir:—

Owing to the late
uncertain condition of the
river which has developed in
the last twenty-four hours,
I am closing school Tuesday
April 11.

There are only the children
of the Island present anyway
so will make up time later
when all children can be present.

What happened our
checks. I can be reached in
Sudbury by Dr. F. A. Kelly

Respectfully
Alfreda K. Inman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



T 5116,

Parry Sound, Ont.

April 12, 1933.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,



Sir;

Enclosed please find letter received from Mrs. Munson who is acting as teacher at the Lower French Indian Day School. Her remarks re the ice are not true, the ice is perfectly good, and the school should not be closed on April 11th. Would you please note her remarks about the cheques, she is asking for her cheque on the 10th of April, and is going to close the school on the 11th of April.

Her cheque came to this office last night and knowing the fuss she made about her last cheque, as there is no mail going to Pickeral until tomorrow the 13th, I sent her cheque on to the address given in her letter, Dr. F.A. Kelly Sudbury. --having inside information that she would be going away.

This woman ignored me when I got off the train at Pickeral on the night of the 8th, and she did it in such a way as to try to discount me as an official of the Government in the eyes of the people in that section.

I received the enclosed letter this morning. Our train service here is tri-weekly, and it would be impossible for her to receive her cheque before Thursday night if I sent it in the usual way. She would not receive it until after the train would leave Pickeral Station on the night of the 13th of April, as it would arrive on the train from the south, which she would be leaving on to go North. That is the reason I sent her cheque care of Dr. F.A. Kelly, Sudbury, who is a woman doctor. I had inside information that she would be doing this.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



-2-

I will be very glad when Inspector McGookin comes to this Agency to clear this matter up. Every week that passes goes to prove that this woman should not be in the employ of the Department.

Would the Department please note that Mrs. Munson is closing the school without asking permission, and that she is enquiring about her cheque in the letter dated April 10th, when her cheque is not due her until the 13th at the latest.

I am sending this letter for the information of the Department, and so that they will see the click disposition of this individual.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent

JMD/EM.
Encl

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 3 1933
RECORDS

(Private and Confidential)

Britt, Ont.,

(Attention-Mt. Sutherland.)

May, 1, 1933.

The Department of Education,
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Dear Sirs,

*noted
207*

I have been requested by Mrs. A. K. Munson teacher of the Indian school at Pickerel, C.P.R., Ont., to write to you as to her services in Pickerel in so far as I am acquainted with the matter and her moral influence on the Indians.

I have made but a few visits to Pickerel, monthly, and hence I cannot claim to be perfectly posted on the matter, as at the time of my visits I have many things to look after. I believe Mrs. Munson takes a real interest in the Indians and in her school. The people seem to like her.

As regards the complaints against morality, I can say nothing either for or against, except that to my way of thinking she seems to be too sociable with men, for a married woman. Perhaps I am mistaken. Whether there has been much scandal or talk of her visits to these men or theirs to her, I am not aware. I have stated the above on the understanding that this is private and confidential and that this matter will not be revealed. Trusting that it may be somewhat helpful in judging of the matter, I am,

Respectfully Yours,

(Rw.) A. C. Harg.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

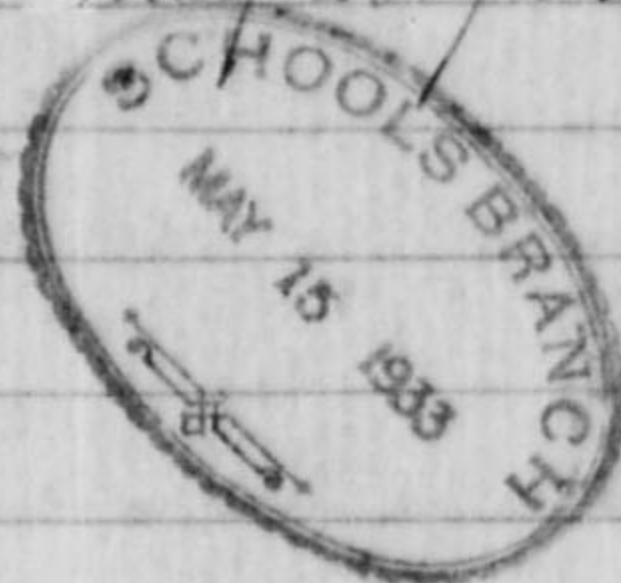
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

22-6-1

Mr. J. D. Sutherland
Dept of Education
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indhurst, Ont. May 22nd / 33



Dear Sir:

On request on the part of
Mrs A. Munson, teacher at Carleton Ind. reserve, to write to you
my opinion about her work in the school and on the reserve,
this is what I state: I found Mrs A. Munson a competent and
zealous teacher. She is good to the children and she is beloved
by them. She gives attention to the moral and temporal
needs of the families. I never heard any complaint against
her by any Indian.

Sincerely yours,

T. A. Desautels, S. J.
Missionary.

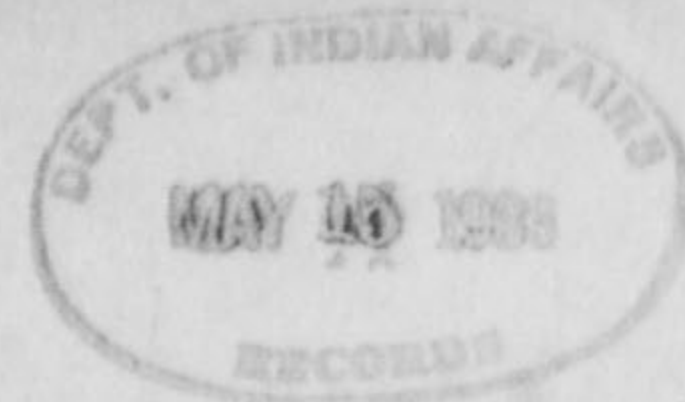
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-22

22-6-1



Parry Sound, Ont., May 3, 1933.

Sir:

Enclosed please find resolutions passed by the members of the Henvey Inlet Band, of the Lower French Reserve on April 29th.

X

X

X

I wish to state emphatically for the information of the department that as long as the school teacher, Mrs. Munson is at Lower French Reserve, I look for lots of trouble and according to the conversation that she had with Mr. McGookin she is certainly trying to bring religion into the affairs of the reserve and accusing me to being unfair to the Roman Catholics because I am a Protestant. I scorn the thought. That is the reason that I am sending the communications received from the Henvey Inlet Band direct to the department so that the department can read between the lines.

The possibilities are that I may be in Ottawa any time, as I have had news to the effect that my wife's mother may not live very long. My wife is down there now and if I am down I will call in to the department and see what can be done about cleaning this situation up. It surely needs cleaning up.

X

X

X
John M. Daly.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

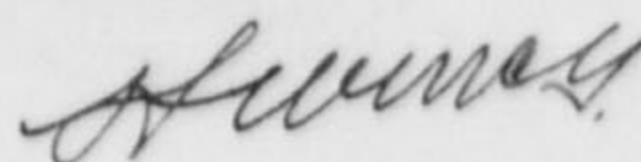
May 18, 1933.

Madam:

The Department has carefully considered reports received, regarding certain trouble which has occurred between the local Indian Agent and yourself as teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School. After reviewing the correspondence, extending over a considerable period, I have to inform you that it has been decided, in the interests of the work, that your engagement as teacher should terminate at the end of the present school year, viz.: June 30th, next. The Department will therefore not require your services after that date.

I would request that you prepare your report, covering attendance, days taught, etc., at the end of the current quarter and forward same through the office of Mr. Agent Daly, in order that payment of salary due can be made. I would request, further, that, as soon after the end of June, next, as convenient, you will arrange to vacate the school premises and remove your personal belongings.

Yours very truly,



Deputy Superintendent General.

Mrs. A. K. Munson,
Teacher,
Lower French River Indian Day School,
Pickering, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

C.A.A.

Ottawa, May 18, 1933.

Sir:

For your information, I enclose herewith copy of a communication which is today being forwarded to Mrs. A. K. Munson, teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School, dispensing with her services as from the end of the present school year, viz.: June 30th, next.

The Department has a large number of applications on file and will, in due time, select a qualified teacher for this school, when you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

J. M. Daly

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

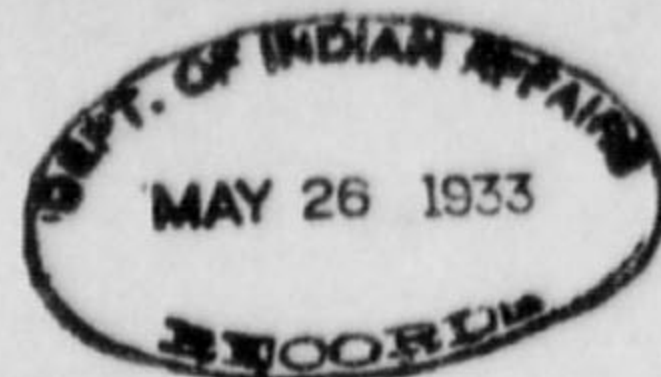
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

T-5163

Parry Sound, Ont.

May 22, 1933.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Yours of May 18th received 22-6-1 re letter forwarded to Mrs. A. K. Munson. I take this opportunity of thanking the Department for their decision in this matter. I am absolutely sure that the Department is making no mistake in their decision, and I expect that the unrest among the Indians at Lower French will cease with her departure.

Again thanking the Department,



I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

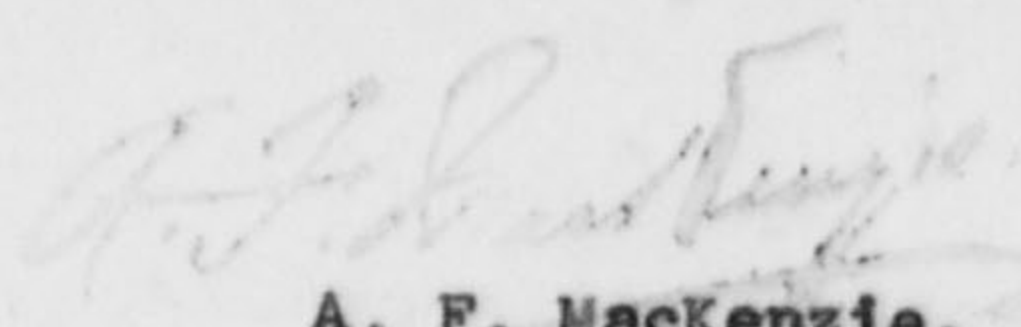
POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, May 29, 1933.

Madam:

With reference to conversation with you while at the Department on Friday, the 26th instant, regarding retaining your services as teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School, I have now to inform you that your services will be retained until the end of December, 1933. Previous to that time, you should forward your resignation, and, when the school closes for the Christmas holidays, you should arrange to vacate the school premises and remove your personal belongings. Mr. Agent Daly is being advised of the continuance of your services until the date mentioned.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


Mrs. A. K. Munson,
Teacher,
Lower French River Indian Day School,
Pickering, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

CA 4.

Ottawa, May 29, 1933.

Sir:

I have to refer to official letter of the 18th instant, enclosing copy of a communication forwarded to Mrs. A. K. Munson, teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School, dispensing with her services as from the end of the present school year. I now have to inform you that, upon giving this matter further consideration, it has been decided to allow Mrs. Munson to remain as teacher until the end of December, 1933. This decision regarding Mrs. Munson's length of service as teacher at this school is final, and she has been informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

T- 5184.

22-6-1
Parry Sound, Ont.

June 1, 1933.

John M. Dalry
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Yours of May 29th, 22-6-1 received, re the reconsideration of Mrs. Munson, and in reply I have to state that I consider the Department is very generous in extending the term of employment of Mrs. Munson.

I think I understand the reason for this, and will do my utmost to co-operate with the desire of the Department.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Dalry
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1
Pickering Ontario
August 31, 1933

Dear Mr. Luthersand,

I have been away all summer on important business in the U.S. & just got back this morning to find that my house here had been broken into at different times during the summer and several things taken.

I have not yet gone over things thoroughly to make a complete inventory but the intruders were evidently surprised on their last entrance because they left quite a load of canned goods in a heap in the back porch, having entered by the front and gone out by the back.

The house keys had been left with two reliable persons, Frank Skelton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

and Paul Joseph and they have visited the place from time to time to keep tabs on it. They discovered this last affair last Sunday and left everything as they found it as they were at a loss what to do until they would hear from me.

The thieves took a flour tin and quite a lot of food stuffs. The flour tin was the property of the government, goes with the house — they also took a considerable amount of coal oil. I left the canned goods untouched on account of finger prints as this habit could become a serious matter. Bureau drawers and trunks were ransacked and things in general left in a most disorderly "mess".

I spoke to Mr. Daly some time ago about the front Yale lock having been

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

tampered with but he did nothing about
it. I have been in the habit of locking
the front door two ways, the back door
lock has a very ordinary lock, the key of which
was taken away when the intruders beat a
hasty retreat through the back door, having
entered by the front — it was impossible
to get in but the back door the second time
as the boys here had roped it and bolted the
inside back door.

I have notified Mr. Daly of this and
would appreciate your co-operation in whatever
is advisable to prevent a recurrence of
this rather serious deed.

I trust you have had a pleasant
summer. How about my June requisition?

Sincerely

Afred A. Johnson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, September 1, 1933.

Madam:

In the absence of Mr. Sutherland in the West, I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo. I regret to learn that your house was broken into during the summer. Mr. Agent Daly will be written and requested to have proper locks placed on all the doors.

The Government Stationery Offices advises that the school supplies were forwarded to you by mail on July 18th and should have reached Pickerel by this time.

Mr. Daly was authorized to purchase one pane of glass, six bars of soap, and one water pail. Eighteen tooth brushes are going forward to you this week.

Mr. Daly was informed that, owing to lack of funds, the Department is not prepared to authorize the purchase of a cupboard, flannelette or oil cloth.

Yours very truly,


Mrs. A. K. Munson,
Teacher,
Lower French River Indian Day School,
Pickerel, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

Ottawa, September 1, 1933.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Mrs. Munson, teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School, in which she states that, on her return to the school, she finds her residence was broken into several times during the summer and various articles taken.

Upon the occasion of your next visit to this reserve, you should arrange to have proper locks placed on all the doors.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]
T.R.L.
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Parry Sound, Ont.,
Sept. 20, 1933.

T- 5286

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Sir:

Replying to yours of Sept. 1st, 26-6-1 re letter received from Mrs. Munson who is teaching at the Lower French Indian Day School, in which she stated that she had articles stolen from the teacher's house at Lower French during the summer vacation; I visited the Lower French School and had conversation with Mrs. Munson, examined the locks on the doors and found that both back and front door are all right, but the lock on the front door might have been tampered with.

I had quite a conversation with Mrs. Munson, and she appeared to me to be quite nervous and full of fault finding. I am sending two hasps and padlocks to the caretaker and have instructed him to put them on.

I informed Mrs. Munson that I expected the Mounted Police would be in that district, and I would send him around to see her and she could explain the situation re the breaking into the house. Mrs. Munson states that they broke through the cellar window. She also states that they did not get in at the front door, they must have got in at the cellar window and went out by the back door.

As far as I can make out by what Mrs. Munson says there has not been very much damage done, but it would appear that some person got in at the cellar window, although the window seemed to be all right. When I discussed this matter with Mrs. Munson she explained that the glass had been taken out, as there was no putty around the glass all they had to do was take out the nails, which they seemed to have replaced.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

However , as explained to Mrs. Munson the Royal Canadian Mounted Police will be visiting the Reserves during the Fall Fairs, according to a letter received from Corporal Traves of Sudbury, and I will ask him to look into the matter when doing his rounds.

The Department knows my opinion about Mrs. Munson teaching and I am surely convinced that the Christmas vacation cannot come too soon .

The hasps and locks for the doors will be sent on this afternoon's train.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

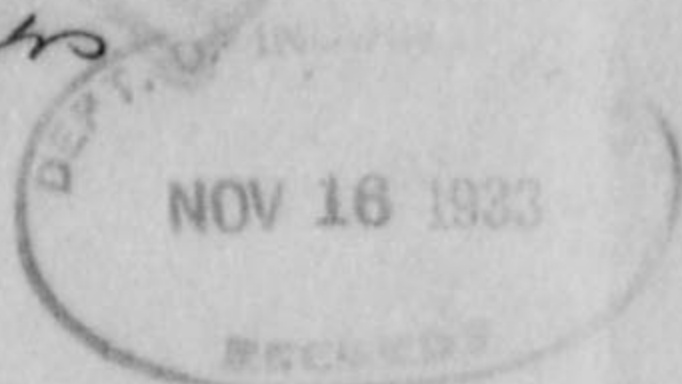
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



42-60-1
Pickens, C/P R Ontario
November 1, 1933

Mr. A. J. Mackenzie
Secy. Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa



Dear Sir:

Referring to conversation with you some little time ago, I now wish to tender my resignation from the position of teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School on the Lower French Reserve, to take effect at the end of the December quarter.

From all appearances, we are to have an early winter so that I am looking forward to being able to remove my piano and other furniture as soon as there is good ice on the river.

As outlined, in part, by you when we met, I have other very interesting work awaiting me in Sudbury and I am anxious to go, albeit the fact that, in many ways, it gives me to leave my

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

duky charges - I like my children and they
like me but a nice ready-made family for
my own little lovable son, appeals to me very
strongly. If you remember, I acquainted you
with some of the facts regarding my personal
life and I am happy to be able to say that
the plans for the future appear to be almost
entirely satisfactory and successful.

In lieu of my experience here and
the work ^{which} I have done amongst the people, I wonder
if I may be allowed to make a suggestion
for the Dept. of Education. Please, that they
will not send any poor little misguided,
inexperienced teacher to this very lonely place.
It is wonderful country here, if you are fitted for
this life and are not dependant on any social
life whatsoever. Also, if possible (and it ought
to be) send one with some experience in nursing -
this is very isolated and you will find, by looking
up the records of the Medical end of this Reserve

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

that the medical expenses were much lower, and the sickness very much less while I was on the Reserve. All the Reserves needed more than just a teacher. I have done a very thorough nursing service here, always ready and willing when they called, which has been at all hours, and I have travelled considerably over land and water the Indians. The Doctor's visits have been very few.

In view of these facts, and the added fact that I have been obliged to ferry the children very frequently, for a month at a time last year and this — always at my own expense, would it being too much of the Department, that they pass approval on the attached bills and forward check to cover. The three fifteen (\$3.15) is for general repairs, greasing etc of the engine after being in use one and a half years.

You see, I also have had and will have again, considerable expense in transferring my piano and other articles from the island. These have greatly facilitated my life here and made a pleasant social and musical life for the Indians so I would appreciate a little help

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

on these accounts.

May I add here that my associations with the Department have been most pleasant, the kindness and consideration shown at all times have been very gratifying and I surely appreciate it.

Respectfully yours

Alfreda K. Munson

P.S. Accounts not all in will forward separately. Thank you.
A. K. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

Ottawa, November 18, 1933.

Madam:

I have your letter of the first instant, tendering your resignation as teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School, to take effect at the end of December, next. In reply I have to say that your resignation is accepted. I wish to thank you for your interest and work in connection with the Indian children as well as their parents on the Lower French River reserve.

If you will forward receipted accounts, in triplicate, for any outstanding expenditure incurred by you, favourable consideration will be given to payment. Please state where the cheque should be sent.

Your suggestion, regarding the teacher appointed to succeed you, has been noted.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

A. K. Munson
Mrs. A. K. Munson,
Teacher,
Lower French River Indian Day School,
Pickering, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

22/11/33

Ottawa, November 18, 1933.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has received the resignation of Mrs. A. K. Munson, teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School, to take effect at the end of December, next. Her resignation is being accepted. The Department will arrange for the appointment of a successor, to begin duties on or about the first of January, next, and you will be advised later.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. Daly
A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Miss Monica M. Auley

408 Lewis
Ottawa

Phone
Q4416

80 less 10%

Parry Sound

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

November 22, 1933.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

Mrs. A. K. Munson, teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School, Pickering P. O., Ont., in the federal district of Parry Sound, has tendered her resignation, to take effect December 31st, next.

It will be necessary to obtain for this school a teacher who should have at least Ontario Second Class professional qualifications. As this school is isolated, it would be advisable to engage a teacher with previous experience. Further, the Indians in this district are Catholic, and it will be necessary to obtain a teacher of that denomination.

The salary paid Mrs. Munson was at the rate of \$85 per teaching month, less 10%. As rural white schools have decreased salaries during the present academic year and as there are a large number of qualified teachers available, it is considered that it would be possible to secure a teacher for \$80 per teaching month, less 10%. *Final*

An application for this position has been received from Miss Monica McAuley, 408 Lewis Street, Ottawa. She possesses an expired Ontario second class professional certificate and has had teaching experience in the Sudbury district. Miss McAuley has visited the Department and, if appointed, would be satisfactory.

JSR
I should be glad to be informed of the name, qualifications, etc., of the teacher whom you desire to have appointed.

Swaney
Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

T.D. 1



DIRECT COMMUNICATION WITH

THE INTERNATIONAL SYSTEM -

POSTAL TELEGRAPH - MACKAY RADIO

COMMERCIAL CABLES - ALL AMERICA CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED BY TELEGRAPH

IMPERIAL AND INTERNATIONAL

COMMUNICATIONS LIMITED -

IMPERIAL CABLES - BRITISH PACIFIC CABLE

HALIFAX AND BERMUDA CABLE CO.

This is a full-rate Telegram or Cablegram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address

DL	DAY LETTER
NL	NIGHT LETTER
NM	NIGHT TELEGRAM
LCO	DEFERRED
NLT	CABLE LETTER

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

RAA205 44 NL VIA COLDWATER

STANDARD TIME

FESSERTON ONT 2

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

PARLIAMENT BLDGS OTTAWA ONT

IS THERE OPENING FOR TEACHER ON PICKEREL INDIAN SCHOOL STOP MALE
TEACHER STOP 5 YEARS EXPERIENCE STOP CATHOLIC STOP CAN PRODUCE
EXCELLENT REFERENCES PLEASE REPLY BY LETTER AT ONCE IF SUCH IS THE
CASE WILL SEND OTHER PARTICULARS BY LETTER WHEN YOUR REPLY ARRIVES

DENNIS J GARVEY

Ko

1933 DEC 2 PM 10 05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

December 4, 1933.

Memorandum:

MR. BUSKARD.

Referring to my memorandum to you of the 22nd ultimo, relative to the appointment of a teacher at the Lower French River Indian Day School, Pickeral P. O., Ont., in the federal district of Parry Sound, I have now to inform you that a telegram was received today, as follows:-

"Fesserton, Ont., December 2, 1933.

"Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.,

"Is there opening for teacher on Pickeral Indian
"School - male teacher - 5 years' experience -
"Catholic - can produce excellent references -
"Please reply by letter at once if such is the
"case will send other particulars by letter when
"your reply arrives."

(Sgd.) Dennis J. Garvey.

The Department has no information regarding this applicant other than that appearing in his telegram.

J.D.
This application can be considered when deciding who is to receive the appointment as teacher of the Lower French River School, to begin duties on or about January first, next. No reply is being made to Mr. Garvey's telegram, pending receipt of information regarding the appointment you wish to make.

Summary

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

[Handwritten signature]

Ottawa, December 6, 1933.

Sir:

I have your telegram of the 2nd instant, regarding the services of a teacher for the Lower French River Indian Day School, Pickering, Ont., to succeed the present teacher who is retiring as from the end of the current month.

In this connection I have to say that this matter is receiving consideration and you will be advised at a later date.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Dennis J. Garvey, Esq.,
Fesserton,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1

Fesserton Ont;
Dec. 4/33.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Parlt. Bldgs;
Ottawa,
Ont.

See letter

Dear Sir-

I have been advised by a friend that there is a possibility of there being an opening for a teacher in the Pickard Indian School after New Years. I wired a night letter last night, that I am sure you have already received.

I have five years real successful experience in Public School work and have a Permanent Second Class Certificate. Can submit real good references from one or both of the Inspectors, in whose inspectorates I have taught.

If my application is at all considered please write and advise me of the salary and how often paid so I can make the necessary arrangements before the Holiday season. Trusting to hear from you in the near future

I Remain,
Yours Sincerely,
Dennis J. Garvey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Perm 2nd done
over copy
Picture - Thompson
Margaret J. O'Grady
Ganville -

~~23913~~

81-52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Schiff

22-6-1.

December 22, 1933.

Memorandum:

Mr. BUSKARD.

J.B.

Referring to my memo of November 22nd, last, and also of the 4th instant, with regard to the appointment of a teacher for the Lower French River Indian Day School, Pickeral P. O., Ont., in the federal district of Parry Sound, I wish to inform you that Dr. M. J. Maloney, M. P., for South Renfrew, phoned the Secretary of the Department today and highly recommended the services of Miss Margaret T. O'Gorman, Eganville, Ont. Miss O'Gorman possesses a Permanent Second Class Ontario Certificate and, I understand, has had previous teaching experience.

Howell

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1
Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

C.

Dec. 27th, 1933.

McGill
McGill
Mr. McGill.

Re your memorandum of December 4th, your file 22-6-1, with reference to the appointment of a teacher in the Lower French River Indian Day School at Pickerel, Ontario, Miss Margaret O'Toole, of Britt, Ontario, is available for this position.

Private Secretary
Private Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

Ottawa, December 29, 1933.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 4th instant, applying for the position as teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School, Pickering, Ont., I have to inform you that the services of a teacher have been engaged, and the Department will, therefore, have no vacancy to which you could be appointed.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

D. J. Garvey
Dennis J. Garvey, Esq.,
Fesserton,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, December 29, 1933.

Madam:

I have to inform you that your appointment as teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School, Pickering P.O., Ont., is approved, as from the beginning of the new year. I would request that you arrange to begin duties on or about January 3rd, next.

The salary allowed you will be at the rate of \$80 per teaching month, less 10 percent. This salary will be paid quarterly, upon receipt of returns, prepared on the forms for that purpose, which should be forwarded by you through the office of the local Indian Agent, Mr. J. M. Daly, Parry Sound, Ont.

You should immediately get in touch with Mr. Daly, who is being informed of your appointment. Mr. Daly will be able to advise you regarding this school. Upon arrival at the school, if you find that any classroom equipment or supplies for the teacher's residence are required, you should make application to Mr. Daly. Teacher's living quarters are provided, which, it is understood, are furnished.

I would request that you inform the Department of the qualifications and experience which you possess, and the date upon which you begin duties.

It is hoped that you will meet with every success in the work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Miss Margaret O'Toole,
Britt,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, December 29, 1933.

Sir:

I have to inform you that Miss Margaret O'Toole, Britt, Ont., has been appointed teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School, to begin duties on or about the 3rd of January, next.

The salary allowed Miss O'Toole will be at the rate of \$80 per teaching month, less 10 percent.

Miss O'Toole has been requested to get in touch with you, and you should give her any advice and help you can in her work. If any supplies are required for the classroom or residence, she should prepare a requisition and forward same to the Department, through your office.

I would request that you give Miss O'Toole any assistance you can in her work and that you arrange to visit this school for that purpose at your early convenience.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

over.
3 *sub*
POOR.
COPY

Pickering, Ontario,
January, 5, 1934.

Mr. J. M. Daly,
Perry Sound, Ont.

Dear Mr. Daly,-

I in reply to the letter of
December, 29, 1933, 22-6-1, asking for
my qualifications, experience, and
the date on which I began school.

I attended the North Bay, Normal
School last year (1932-3) preparing
for my Second Class Interim
Certificate. In June (1933) I passed
in teaching, and in all subjects
except two, which I will have
to try in June of this year. I
have all my Middle School
subjects off, and I have six
Upper School subjects off. I also
hold a Grade B Strathcona
Certificate in Physical
Training.

I opened school on

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Thursday, January fourth.
Yours respectfully,
Margaret O'Toole.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

T- 5439

Parry Sound, Ont.,

Jan 10, 1934.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Sir;

Enclosed please find requisition for the Lower French Indian Day School, also a letter from the teacher in reply to Departmental letter of December 29th, 22-6-1, re the qualifications of the teacher.

I have been to the Lower French and interviewed Miss O'Toole, and I also had a conversation with Rev. Cleary re Miss O'Toole, whom he knows very well. Miss O'Toole seems to be very anxious to get along and has had pretty good attendance for starting in. I have advised her as to the best method of getting around, and interesting the parents in the education of their children.

Miss O'Toole seems anxious to do what is right. I have advised her not to get too familiar with the Indians, while she can be kind and ladylike to the Indians to still hold her dignity as teacher of the school. Miss O'Toole seems anxious to get in line, and I am hoping that all the troubles in this school will be over now.

Miss O'Toole informed me that she will take the examinations during the summer holidays for her certificate.

I should state that all the stuff on the requisition is required. The teacher's house looked as if a cyclone had struck it and there was nothing left. Mrs. Munson had been using a lot of her own stuff, and I presume that it is only reasonable that some of the other supplies would wear out in the

Looper
EX-107
22-6-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

-2-

course of usage. Would the Department please grant this requisition and let me know by return mail.

Your consideration will be very much appreciated.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Agent.

JMD/EK.
Enclosure 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

Ottawa, January 16, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing a requisition for supplies for the use of the teacher's residence and the classroom at the Lower French River Indian Day School, and also a communication from Miss Margaret O'Toole, who was appointed teacher as from the first instant, stating the qualifications which she possesses. In this connection it is noted that you recently visited the school and advised Miss O'Toole regarding the work and the attitude she should take in dealing with the Indian parents. It is hoped that she will meet with every success. It is noted that she intends taking the examination during the holidays, next summer, in order to obtain her certificate.

An order will be forwarded the Government Stationery Office to send to the teacher's address the classroom supplies considered necessary. You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:-

3 pairs white curtains,	1 wire toaster,
1 pair flannelette sheets,	1 dozen knives,
1 " hand towels,	1 " forks,
1 dozen table spoons,	1 " teaspoons,
1 butcher knife.	

The knives and spoons, while serviceable, should be of an inexpensive type. Please obtain an itemized account, in triplicate, covering the cost. This, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

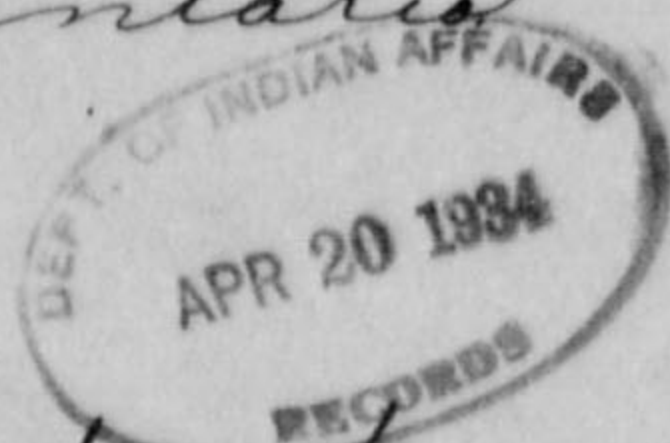
POOR.
COPY



Pickering, Ontario,
April, 17, 1934.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

R



Dear Sir:-

I am very anxious to try the two Normal School subjects in which I failed last June. Without these I cannot get my full Second Class Certificate (Interim). One of these examinations is held on Tuesday, June twelfth, and the other on Thursday June fourteenth. This would mean that I would have to be absent from school for three whole days. I am very anxious to try these examinations and would be much obliged if you would grant me leave

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

of absence. I am willing
to teach on Saturdays
to make up the lost time.
I would try these examinations
at the North Bay Normal.

Yours respectfully,
Margaret O'Toole.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, April 23, 1934.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Miss Margaret O'Toole, teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School, in which she requests permission to close the school on June 12th, 13th and 14th, in order to permit her to write two Normal School subjects.

As far as the Department is concerned, we have no objection to allowing Miss O'Toole the leave requested. You should so inform her, and, if you consider it necessary, you should arrange with Miss O'Toole to teach on three Saturdays to make up for the days lost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Pickering, Ontario.
June 28 / 34.

Mr. J. M. Daly,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Dear Mr. Daly:-

I would very much like to continue my duties as teacher in this school, so I beg to make application for the position. I have tried, since I came here, to do the work as well as I could, and to do what was expected of me. I promise, should I be given the position for next year, that I will do my utmost to make the work a success.

Yours respectfully,
Margaret O'Toole.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

G.S.
My home address is
"Britt", Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

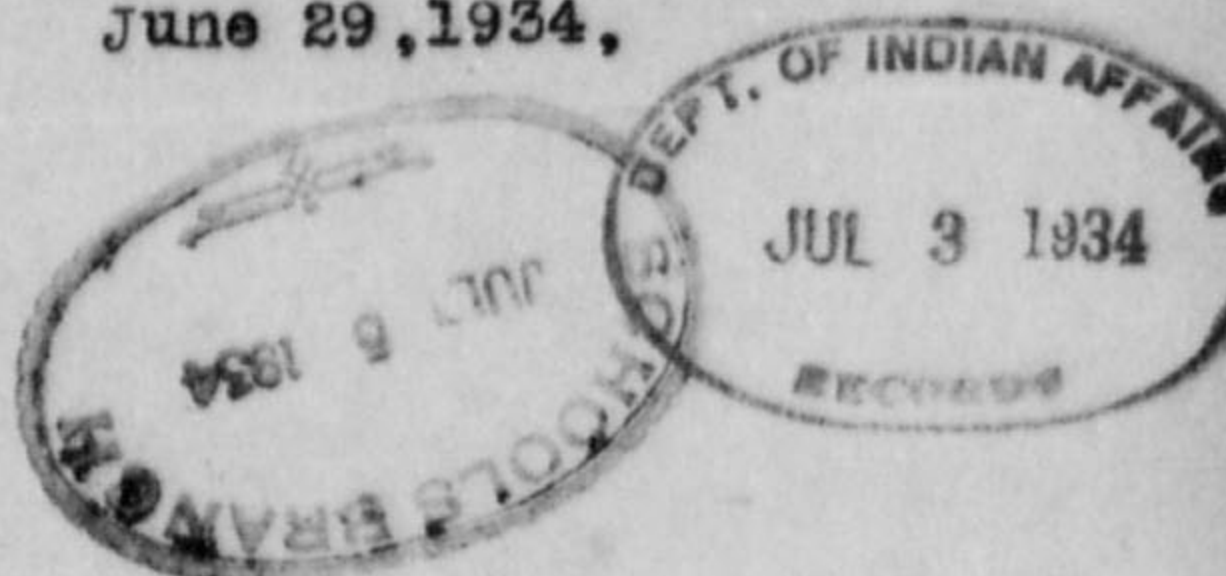
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

T- 5617

Parry Sound, Ont.,

June 29, 1934,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,



Sir;

Enclosed please find a request from
Margaret O'Toole, to continue teaching at the
Lower French Indian Day School.

This young lady has given good service
since she started there and I have very much
pleasure in recommending her, to continue her duties
in the school.

Trusting the Department will approve
of this.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.
Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

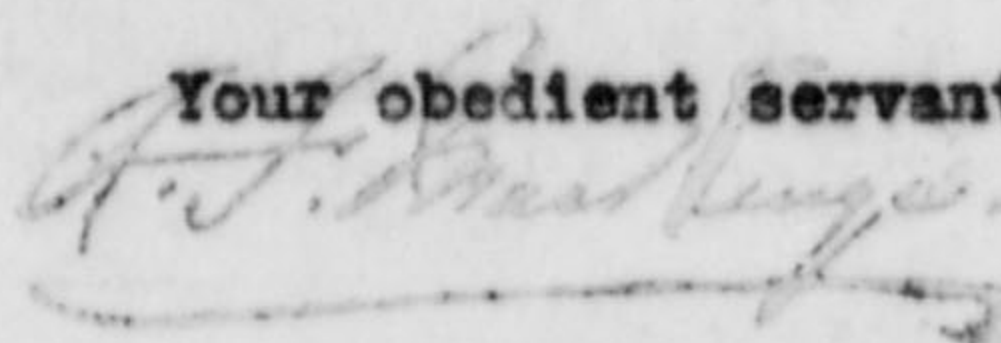
6-4-34.

Ottawa, July 6, 1934.

Sir:

It is noted from your letter of the 29th ultimo that Miss Margaret O'Toole wishes to continue as teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School for the academic year 1934-35.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



22-6-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

T- 5747

Parry Sound, Ont.,

July 19, 1934.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Sir;

Replying to yours of July 6th, 22-6-1, I have to report that Miss Margaret O'Toole, who was teaching at the Lower French Indian Day School last term, and who desires to teach for the next term has written to me stating that she has been successful in her application for her Second Class Interim Certificate.

I would appreciate it very much if the Department would state if they are satisfied that Miss O'Toole should teach during the coming term.

The consideration of the Department will be very much appreciated.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

T-5747.

Ottawa, July 24, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 19th instant, I beg to say that, as the Department has always made it a practice to retain teachers whose services are satisfactory, we approve of Miss O'Toole remaining as teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School for the academic year 1934-35.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Montreal, 3805 Grey Ave.,
September 11th, 1934

815/13

~~21138~~

Ontario Board of Education,
Toronto,
Ontario.

15

Schiff

Re: Mrs. Alfreda Munson,
Former teacher at Indian
Reserve, Pickering, Ontario.

Gentlemen:-

I would appreciate your advising me the number of years Mrs. Munson taught at the Indian School in Pickering, N. Ontario, what were her qualifications and what was the amount of salary she received. Also kindly advise me your reason for terminating her services, or did she resign? I understand she left the school in Pickering at the end of the teaching year, 1933.

Yours very truly,

J. L. Adams.

App 11/31 - Dec 31/33
KA:RVM.
*Don't know
how performance qualification*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

For the consideration
of the Department of
Indian Affairs.

V.K. Greer.

SEP 10 1934

SEP 17 1934

RECORDED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

Ottawa, September 19, 1934.

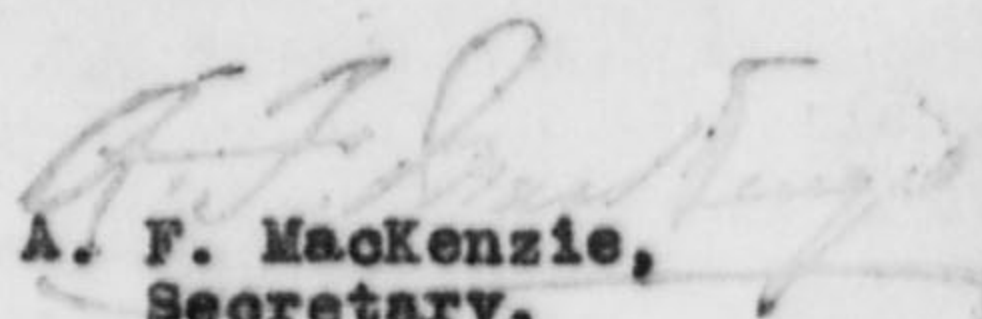
Sir:

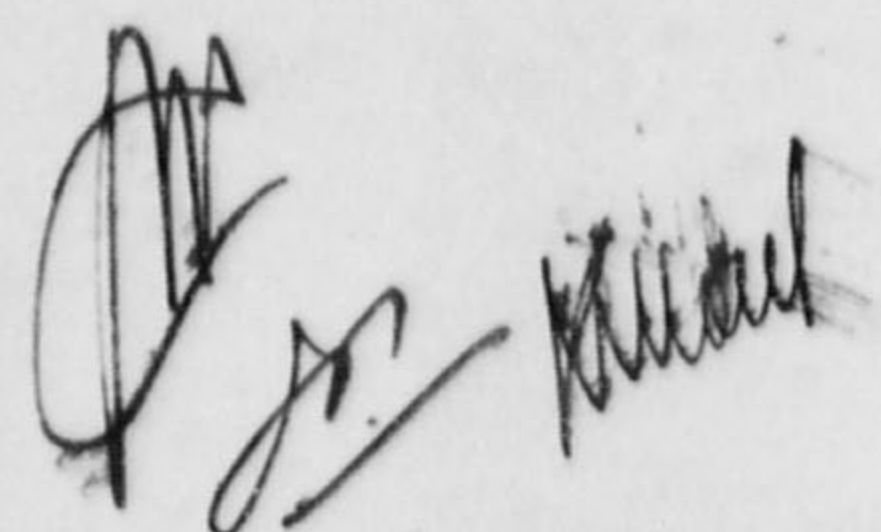
Your letter of the 11th instant addressed to the Ontario Board of Education, Toronto, has been forwarded to this Department.

Mrs. A. Munson taught at the Lower French River Indian Day School near Pickering, Ont., from September 1, 1931, to December 31, 1933, and on the latter date she resigned.

Mrs. Munson did not have professional qualifications as a teacher.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


K. C. Adams, Esq.,
3805 Grey Ave.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1

Montreal, P.Q. 3805 Grey Ave.
September 20th., 1934



No. 22-6-1

A.F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary:
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Mrs. Munson, former teacher
Lower French River Indian Day School,
(Near Pickering, Ontario.)

Dear Sir:-

I thank you for the information re the above contained in your letter of September 19th. I would appreciate if you would give me a little further data in this regard, viz: what was the rate of salary paid to this party, or was it merely a grant and if so, how much?

I would also like if you would favor me with the names of the persons from whom she submitted references when applying for the above post.

This information is required in the consideration of prospective employment and will of course be considered strictly confidential.

Sincerely yours,

T. C. Adams

*8/12/34 letter with
10/10/34
By Mr. Adams
10 Mrs. Munson
and your*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

Ottawa, September 24, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, regarding Mrs. Munson, formerly teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School, I beg to say that she was paid at the rate of \$85 a teaching month, less 10%. The Department basis the salary of teachers of Indian schools on ten months' teaching service each year.

The person by whom she was recommended for appointment has since died.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

K. G. Adams
K. G. Adams, Esq.,
3805 Grey Ave.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1

Ottawa, September 27th, 1934.

Sir,-

Circumstances have arisen that require the Department to open a Roman Catholic Indian day school on the Christian Island Reserve and it has been decided to transfer Miss M. M. O'Toole to this school. Enclosed, for your information, is a copy of official letter of today's date addressed to her.

It is most important that Miss O'Toole carry out the instructions contained in the enclosed letter and the Department will depend on you to give her every possible assistance in reaching Penetanguishene by October 13th. If necessary, she may be allowed to close the Lower French River School about October 10th.

Mr. A. B. Carruthers, who has been teaching at the Oneida No. 2 School in the Caradoc Agency, is being transferred to Lower French River and it is expected that he will reach Pickering in time to reopen the school on October 15th. He will be allowed salary at the same rate as Miss O'Toole.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Handwritten: J. M. Daly
John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 27th, 1934.

Madam, -

The Department finds it necessary to transfer you to the Christian Island R. C. Indian Day School. This is a new school which is being opened and the Department considered that, with your experience in Indian work, you will make a most suitable teacher for this school. It is possible that the transfer at this time of the year will cause you some inconvenience but I feel certain that you are prepared to cooperate with the Department and give your services wherever required.

Christian Island is situated near Penetanguishene and the Indian Agent is Mr. John A. Allan, Christian Island, Ont. The Department desires you to open the Christian Island R. C. School on Monday, October 15th, and Mr. Agent Allan is being instructed to meet you in Penetanguishene on Saturday, October 13th, and take you to Christian Island.

The Roman Catholic Church authorities will make arrangements for you to secure good boarding accommodation near the school.

The salary will be at the same rate as paid you at Lower French River.

MP
Review
Mr. Agent Daly is being notified regarding your transfer and will give you every possible assistance in carrying out the instructions contained in this letter. Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

K. MacInnes
Miss M.M. O'Toole,
Teacher,
Lower French River
Indian Day School,
Pickering, Ont.

T. R. L. MacInnes (over)
T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

T- 5834



Parry Sound, Ont.,

October 4, 1934,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,

Sir;

Replying to yours of September 27th, 22-6-1,
re the transfer of Miss M. M. O'Toole, School Teacher
at Lower French Reserve, to Christian Island, Miss
O'Toole is all upset about this arrangement and she
feels she is too young to go so far away from home
and she has asked me to put the matter in the best
way possible so that she will be allowed to remain
where she is. She is getting along very nicely
at Lower French.

I have explained to Miss O'Toole that the
Department has given out an order and expect that
it will be carried out. She explains that her parents
would not like her to go so far away from home.

Would the Department please reply at their very
earliest and say if they will be good enough to leave Miss
O'Toole in her present position.

The consideration of the Department at their
very earliest will be very much appreciated.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 6, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, relative to the transfer of Miss M. M. O'Toole, teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School, to the Christian Island Indian Day School as from the 15th instant.

In this connection I have been directed to request that Miss O'Toole carry out the instructions contained in our letter to her of the 27th ultimo and also in letter to you of the same date.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. Daly

A. F. Mackenzie
A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

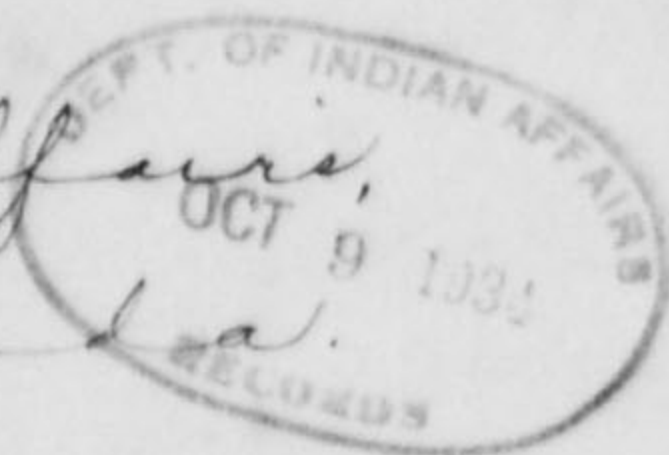
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



22-6-1
Pickering, Ontario,
October, 5, 1934.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter 22-6-1,
of September 27th, regarding my
transfer to the Christian Island
School. This news makes me
feel very badly. I am getting
along very well at the Lower
French School and Mr. Daly is
quite satisfied with me, so I
would, if at all possible, like to
remain there. I am close to
my home, and it is to
my advantage financially
to stay there, whereas it would
not be to my advantage to go
to Christian Island. My parents
are also much upset. The reply
of the department will be very
much appreciated. Yours respectfully,
Margaret M. O'Toole.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1

Ottawa, October 9th, 1934.

Madam,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, with reference to your transfer to the Christian Island R. C. Indian Day School.

While the Department realizes that this transfer will cause you some inconvenience, it is absolutely necessary that it be made. I have, therefore, to request that you will notify me by wire whether or not you intend to be in Christian Island on the 15th instant.

Your successor, Mr. Carruthers, will be at Pickerel on the 15th instant to take charge of the Lower French River School.

Your obedient servant,

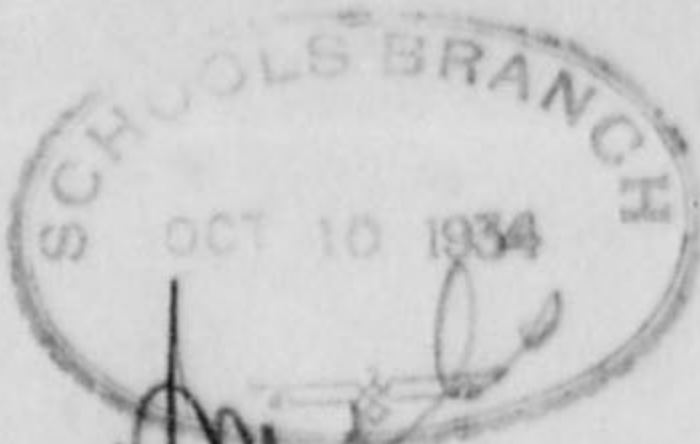
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

Miss M. M. O'Toole,
Lower French River Indian Day School,
Pickersel, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



22-6-1
Pickering, Ontario.
October 8/34.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada



Dear Sir,
I received your letter 22-6-1,
of September 27, regarding my
transfer to the Christian Island
school. I would if at all possible,
like to remain at the Lower
French School instead of going
to the Christian Island School.
I am getting along well at the
Lower French River School, and
Mr Daly is quite satisfied
with me. It is also to my
great advantage financially,
to remain there.

The decision of the
department will be greatly
appreciated.

Yours respectfully,
Margaret M. O'Toole.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

T- 5866



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Parry Sound, Ont.,

Nov. 1, 1934,

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,

Sir;

I am in receipt of a letter from Arthur B. Carruthers, school teacher, at the Lower French Indian Day School, in which he asks for two days of grace during the holidays, and for which he will teach school for two Saturdays later on, when the weather would be warmer.

The school opens on Jan 3rd, which is on a Thursday and as he has some distance to come from his home I think it would be reasonable to grant him this concession as he could quite easily make up for it by teaching on Saturdays later on.

I do not approve of teachers asking for concessions so soon after starting in the Agency but as Mr. Carruthers has been in the employ of the Department for some time, I have no hesitation in sending forward his request and recommending that it be granted.

Please reply at your earliest as Mr. Carruthers would like to make his plans as soon as possible.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: John M. Daly]
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Wed 2nd
Monday 7th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

T-5866

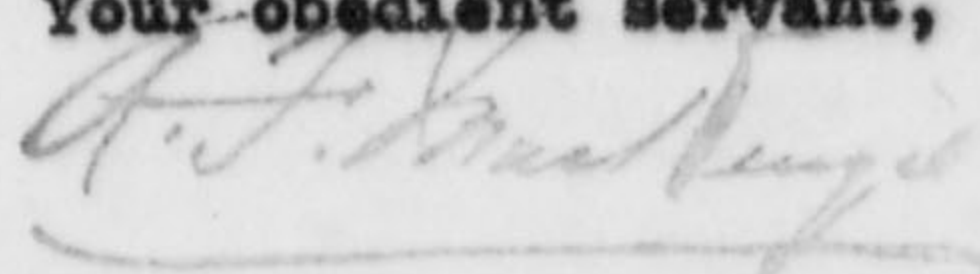
Ottawa, November 5, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the first instant, relative to the request of Arthur B. Carruthers, teacher at the Lower French River Indian Day School, for two days' extra leave after the date the schools should re-open following the Christmas holidays.

In reply I have to say that, while the Department prefers that all schools conform to the usual holiday period, we will in this case allow Mr. Carruthers the extra two days. He should be prepared to re-open the school on Monday, January 7th, 1935. It is hoped that none of the other teachers will require a similar favour. It will not be necessary to teach on two Saturdays to make up the days lost.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Pickering, (C.P.R.), Ont.

Mar. 25/35

Mr. John M. Daly,
Agent for Indian Affairs,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I hereby wish to present my request for an increase in my salary. I feel that I am entitled to this request for three reasons.

I have almost completed my second year as a teacher for the Department of Indian Affairs and I believe my teaching record has been satisfactory.

I was receiving a salary of eight hundred and fifty (\$850.00) dollars per year at my last school, on the Oneida Reserve, in the Paradox.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Agency and took a decrease of fifty (\$50.00) dollars when I took over this school. I would like to have this amount returned to me.

As the reserve is quite isolated and in a northern district, the cost of living is extremely high. For this reason alone, I feel that the increase is justified.

My present salary is eight hundred (\$800.00) dollars per year. I am asking for an increase of fifty (\$50.00) per year.

Would you please forward my request to the Department, along with your recommendation, as you see fit?

Hoping you will consider this favourably, I remain,

Yours respectfully,
Arthur B. Carruthers,
Teacher - Lower French Indian Day School.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

T- 6133



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

APR 1 1935

RECORDED

Parry Sound, Ont.,

March 29th, 1935



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,

Sir;

Enclosed please find a request from
Arthur B. Carruthers teacher of the Lower French
Indian Day School.

If it is at all possible I would recommend
that Mr. Carruthers get an increase of \$50.00 per year,
as I can see on my visits to the Lower French Reserve
that he is endeavouring to do his very best.

The consideration of the Department will
be very much appreciated.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

Ottawa, April 3, 1935.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing a request from Mr. A. B. Carruthers, teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School, for an increase in salary.

In view of present regulations, no increases in salary can be allowed, and you should so inform Mr. Carruthers.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Daly

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

University of Western Ontario
London, Ont.

July 26, 1937

John M. Daly Esq.,
Indian Agent
Parry Sound
Ont.

Dear Sir:

I wish to apply for the position of teacher
in the Lower French Indian Day School for
the next season.

I trust that I have given satisfaction
in the past and will continue to do my
best to give satisfaction in the future, if
my application is granted.

Yours Respectfully,

Arthur B. Carruthers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22-6-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **T-6627**

[Handwritten signature]
Parry Sound, Ont.,

July 27th, 1937

R

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sir,

Enclosed please find application from
Arthur B. Carruthers who wishes to continue as
teacher in the Lower French Indian Day School.

He has given satisfaction in the past
and I would recommend that his services be
continued for the coming term.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: John M. Daly]
Indian Agent.

JMD/EK.
Enclosure.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, July 30th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant, the Department approves of Mr. A. B. Carruthers continuing in charge of the Lower French River Indian Day School during the academic year 1937-38.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

University of Western Ontario
London, Ont.,
July 28, 1937

John M. Haly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound
Ont.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing herewith my resignation as teacher of the Lower French Indian Day School. The reason is that I have, very unexpectedly, been offered the position of teacher in a white school in Southern Ontario. I think you will agree when I say that it has every advantage over teaching in the Indian school at Pickens.

However, it is with regret that I think of leaving the more pleasant sides of my life there and I sincerely remember and appreciate your co-operation.

If you desire, I could perhaps secure the names of some teachers, at the University, who could and would take over the position. There are nearly 900 in attendance here.

Best regards from Mrs. Carruthers and myself.

Sincerely yours,
Arthur B. Carruthers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

University of Western Ontario
London, Ont.
July 28, 1937

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent
Parry Sound
Ont.

Dear Sir:

I wish to tender my resignation as teacher of the Lower French Indian Day School and do hereby give the required months notice of my intention to do so. I request that my resignation be accepted and that I be notified of same, as soon as possible.

For my part, my connection with the Department of Indian Affairs has been pleasant and I trust my work has been satisfactory. I request permission to refer to you for references.

Sincerely yours,

Arthur B. Carruthers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22-6-1
R

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **T- 6635**

Schiff
Parry Sound, Ont.,

July 29th, 1937

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Dept. Of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.,



800-900
900-
Sir;

Enclosed please find resignation of Arthur B. Carruthers from the position of teacher at the Lower French Indian Day School.

Only yesterday I sent in his application to continue teaching. Enclosed please find a letter from him stating how he came to change his mind.

I wish to draw your attention to Miss O'Toole who is teaching at Christian Island. Miss O'Toole when she was transferred from this Agency to Christian Island asked me if, when the Magnetawan Indian Day School was vacant that she would get it. The day that Miss Biasucci was appointed to this School, Miss O'Toole was at my office and was very much perturbed because she did not get the opportunity. She is desirous of being near her people.

900
I promised her that if there should happen to be a vacancy at the Lower French School, where she taught before, that I would put her name forward. This I am doing now. Miss O'Toole was quite a success in this school. She said she would take the school if she received the same salary that she is getting at Christian Island. I think she should get the same salary as she gets in Christian Island as she has the knack of making the children attend school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

I would therefore recommend that Miss O'Toole be transferred from Christian Island School, back to her old school at Lower French.

Please reply by return mail if possible, as I expect to be up at her home in Britt next week.

Your very earnest consideration in this matter will be very much appreciated, as I do not like to break my word to either the Indians or the teachers.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

JMD/EK.
Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 5th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, the resignation of Arthur B. Carruthers as teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School is accepted.

The Department approves the transfer of Miss M. M. O'Toole from the Christian Island R. C. Indian Day School to the Lower French River Indian Day School. She will be allowed salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month and should commence duties on September 1st, 1937.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Chapeau, Quebec.

July 11, 1937.

The Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Please consider me an applicant for the position of teacher in any of the schools of your agency. I hold the degree of Bachelor of Arts from Ottawa University. I have five years' teaching experience, the last three in an Indian Day School. I followed the Ontario High School Course at the University.

I refer you to Mr. Z. Caza, Indian Agent, Notre Dame-du-Nord, Que. Rev. Fr. Martel, Ville Marie, Que. and Mr. Philip Phalen of the Department.

My mother would accompany me.

Yours very truly,

Leopold McMahon B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

283 McIntyre St.
North Bay, Ont.
Aug. 13, 1937.

Mr. J. M. Daly,
Pangy Sound, Ont.

Dear Mr. Daly,

It is indeed awfully kind of you to have thought about me as soon as there was a vacancy, and I deeply appreciate it. However I prefer Christian Island to Pickeral, and would like to remain there. Byng Inlet however would still be welcome, and I do wish it could be arranged that I be transferred there. I am sorry I was

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

not able to go down or
write sooner. I have been
attending summer school
here, and do not get home
until Sunday morning.

I thank you again
for your great kindness
to me ever since I have
worked under you.

Kindest regards to Mrs
Daly.

Yours truly,
Margaret O'Toole.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

22-6-1


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE T- 6644

R]

Parry Sound, Ont.,

August 16, 1937

See file

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.,



Sir;

Replying to yours of August 5th, 22-6-1,
re the transfer of Miss Margaret O'Toole to the
Lower French Indian Day School, enclosed please
find letter which I have received from her.

Apparently she does not want to go there.

This leaves me requiring three teachers,
one for the Lower French Indian Day School, one
for the Shawanaga School and one for the Parry
Island School. - a Roman Catholic teacher for
the Lower French School, and protestant teachers
for the Parry Island and Shawanaga Schools.

I am going on my holidays this week, so
will be pleased to know if any arrangements have
been made by the Department for teachers for these
schools.

Enclosed please find an application for
position of teacher, from Leopold McMahon B.A.
This man, I presume, would be suitable for the
Lower French School.

The consideration of the Department will be
appreciated.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

JMD/EK.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EX'D.

Ottawa, August 20, 1937.

Memorandum:**THE DEPUTY MINISTER,-**

May I refer to my memorandum of August 5th, in which the statement was made that a qualified Roman Catholic teacher was required for the Christian Island R. C. Indian Day School, Christian Island agency (Electoral District of Simcoe East).

RAH

It was our intention at that time to transfer Miss M. M. O'Toole from the Christian Island R.C. Indian Day School to the Lower French River Indian Day School. We are now in receipt of a letter from Indian Agent J. M. Daly, Parry Sound, in which he states that Miss O'Toole is not prepared to move to the Lower French River School. I recommend that she be allowed to remain at her present school. This means that teachers are required to fill vacancies at Lower French River (R. C.); Shawanaga and Parry Island (Protestant).

aug 21/37

Stamps

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

No. **9-164 TY**

ORIGINAL SENT TO MR. CLARKE

9-9-38

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

OKANAGAN

DOCTORS APPOINTMENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

~~22-8-1~~ CLOSED

FROM 16/7/14

TO 20/8/37

43

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

To enable this file to be made available to researchers it has been necessary for IAND officials to exclude some material in accordance with Cabinet Directive No. 46 of 7 June 1973.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Indian Affairs.
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6140)

File 403-1, part 1

Parry Sound Agency - Lower French
River School - Teachers - General
Administration. 1914 - 1937

File 403-3, part 1

Parry Sound Agency - Lower French
River School - Teachers' Salaries.
1923 - 1937

File 403-5, part 1

Parry Sound Agency - Lower French
River School - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1933

File 403-5, part 2

Parry Sound Agency - Lower French
River School - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1948

File 403-8, part 1

Parry Sound Agency - Lower French
River School - Teachers' Residence -
Establishment - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. (Plan)
1925 - 1936

File 404-1, part 1

Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day
School - Teachers - General
Administration. 1923 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-6-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



.....Parry Sound, Ont.,.....

March 31st. 19 23

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **S-423**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Miss Dale has asked that she be paid this months salary, as it is the end of the fiscal year.

When forwarding her salary for the quarter ending March, please send her bonus for March.

Your consideration would be appreciated.

I have the honour to be, Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John Madaly
Agent.

Out for J.D. McLean Esq. 29/3/23
2448
sent March 29/23

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-3

~~40-22~~

Ottawa. March 29, 1923.

S-423

Sir,-

In reply to your recent letter, I beg to say that Miss Dale should forward, through your office, a return showing the attendance, days taught, etc., at the Lower French River Day School since she took charge. On receipt of this return the salary and bonus due her will be paid.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

JP
R.T.F.

John Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Louise B. Dale	LOWER FRENCH RIVER	\$700 00	\$70 00	

REMARKS:—

Miss Dale appointed teacher at salary of \$700.00 per an.
Began duties March 1, 1923. Paid for month of March.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.
5. 4. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-6-3
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



.....Parry Sound, Ont.

.....June 2nd.....19 23

585234

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **592**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

feh
Sir,—

Miss Dale, teacher of the Indian Day School, Pickeral, has asked that her cheque for quarter ending June, should be sent in time for her to have it cashed, so that she may have it by the 29th., as she leaves for home on Saturday 30th.

Please give this matter your serious consideration.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

210^N
J.D. McLean Esq.,

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.



*Note -
Pay no
June 22/23
M.P.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....192
SEPTEMBER 30, 1923.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Louise B. Dale	LOWER FRENCH RIVER	\$700 00	\$70 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

W. J. B.
2, 10, 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Butano

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

Dec 31 1923.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF.....**ONTARIO**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **MARCH 31, 1924.** 192.....

[illegible]

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13, 3, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1924. 192.....

[illegible]

REMARKS :—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

26. 6. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

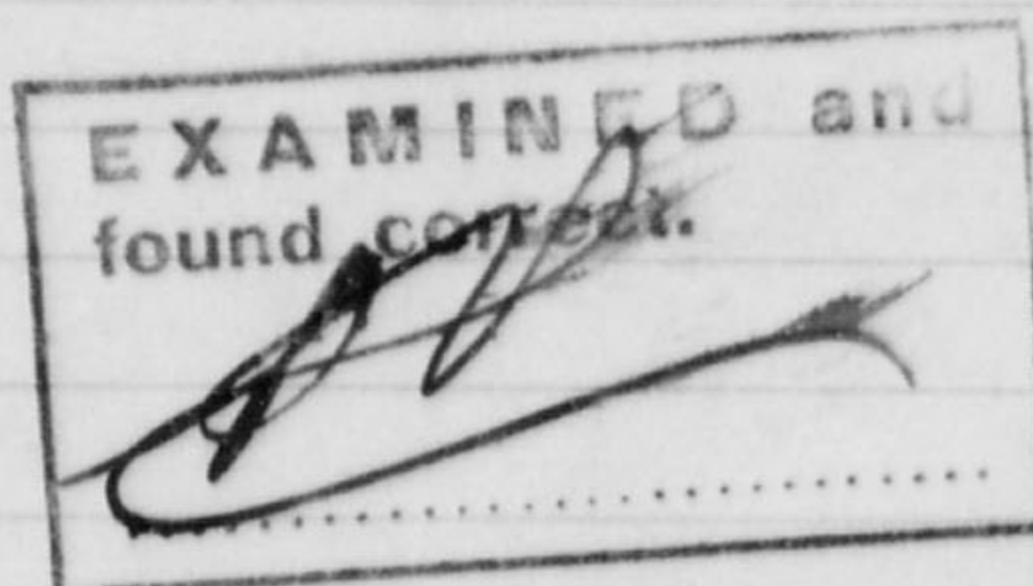
PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **SEPTEMBER 30, 1924.** 192.....

[illegible]

REMARKS :—



8, 10, 24

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....DECEMBER 31, 1924₉₂

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/12/24

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**MARCH 31, 1925.**.....192.....

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



2, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1925. 192.....

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Miss Dale resigned taking effect April 15, 1925.

Paid for half month.



2, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

-Note-

Miss Dale is leaving
the school from April 9
Dep't promised to
allow her $\frac{1}{2}$ month
Pay for April and that
cheque would be sent &
paid on April 6th.

In letter of
21/3/75 on
file 22-6-1

P. Phelan
21/3/75-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

PO
CO

- COPY -

22-6-3

(Original on No.22-6-1.)

Ottawa, April 14th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing an application from Miss Adelaide E. Haggart for the position as teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School to succeed Miss Louise B. Dale whose resignation took effect on the 9th instant. We note that Miss Haggart will graduate from Queen's University and will be ready to commence duties on the 8th of May, next, and that in the meantime she could arrange for a substitute.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Haggart and also for the arranging of a substitute until she is through her course at the University and ready to take up duties. The total salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$85 per month. Miss Haggart should prepare and sign the return at the end of the current quarter, when a cheque will be sent her, and she can arrange to settle with the substitute for the amount due. Miss Haggart's appointment is temporary until the end of the present school year only. Please inform her accordingly, and arrange with her to have a substitute at the school as soon after the 20th instant as possible. Please inform the Department later of the date on which the substitute arrives and begins duties. It is understood that the substitute will teach only until Miss Haggart graduates.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. D. McLean
John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

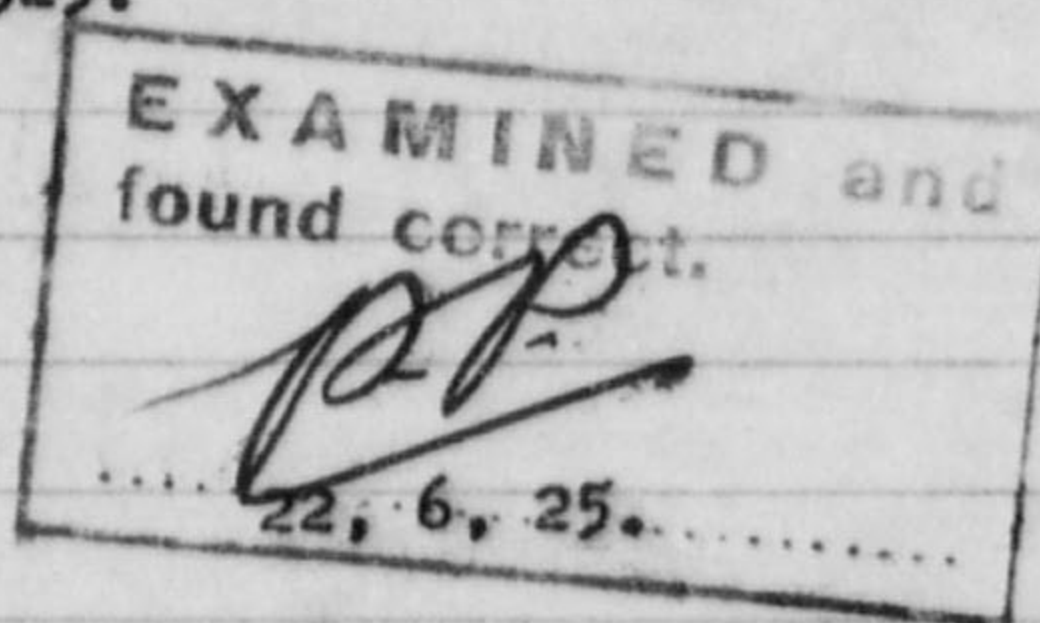
ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED **JUNE 30, 1925.** 192

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Miss Haggart was engaged at salary of \$85.00 month.
Began duties April 15, 1925.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

- COPY -

22-6-3

(Original on # 22-6-1.)

T-485.

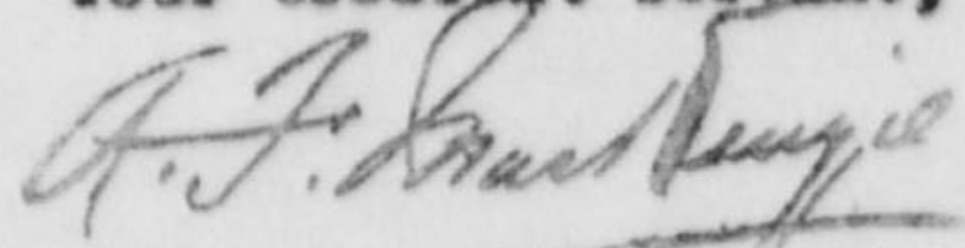
Ottawa, July 27th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, with further reference to the appointment of your daughter, Miss Euphemia Queen Daly, to the position as teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School for the next school year, and stating the qualifications and experience which she possesses.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Daly to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays, on September 1st, next. The total salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$85 per month for the ten teaching months in the year. You will be able to keep an oversight over the work and assist her, and it is hoped that she will meet with every success. Please inform her of her appointment, and she should arrange to take up duties on the date mentioned.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

Department of Indian Affairs

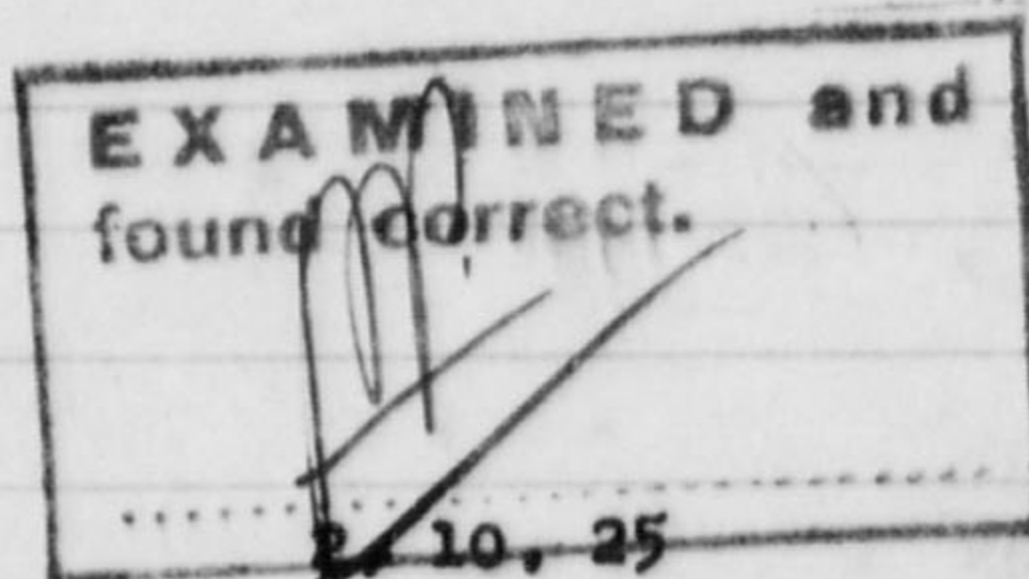
TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended..... **SEPTEMBER 30, 1925**¹⁹²

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant of Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Phemia Q. Daly	LOWER FRENCH RIVER	\$85 00	month	
			\$85 00	
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Miss Daly appointed teacher at salary of \$85.00 month
Paid for month of September. School opened Sept.
1, 1925.



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED... **December 31st** 192**5**.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/12/25.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

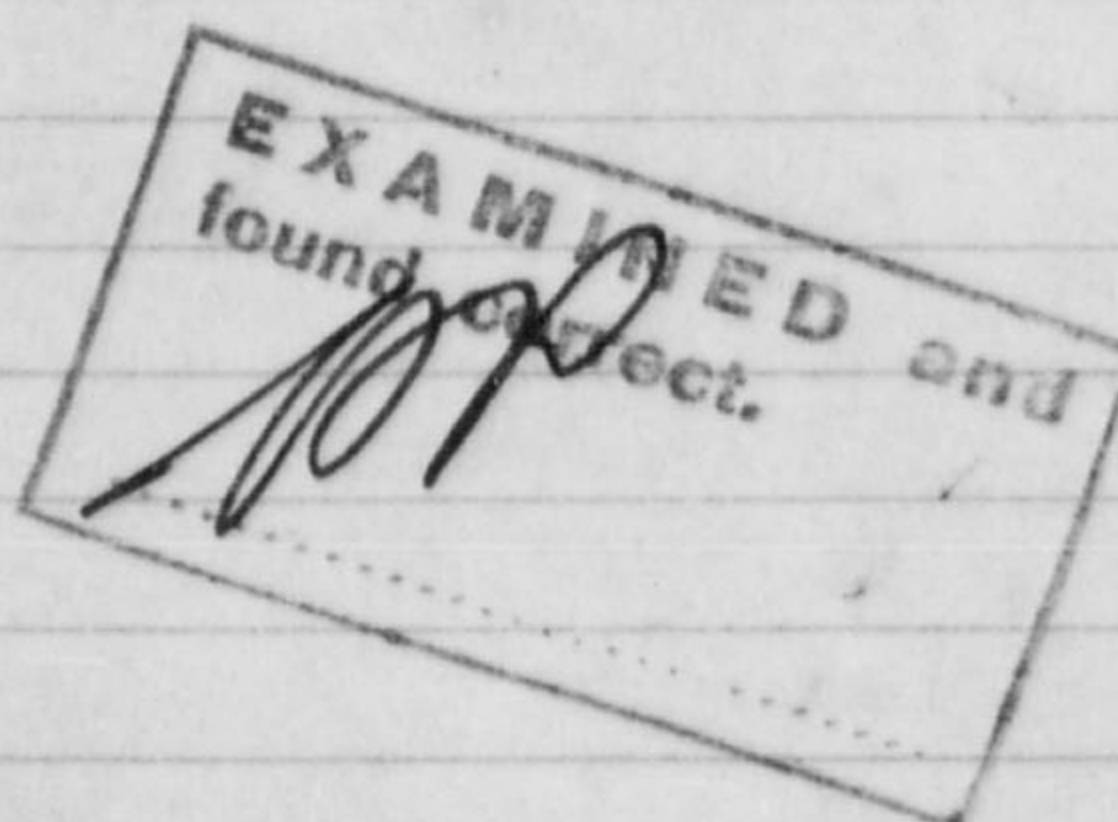
PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**March 31st,**.....192**6**.....

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26. 3. 26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....March 31st,.....1926.....

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

1, 4, 26 .

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

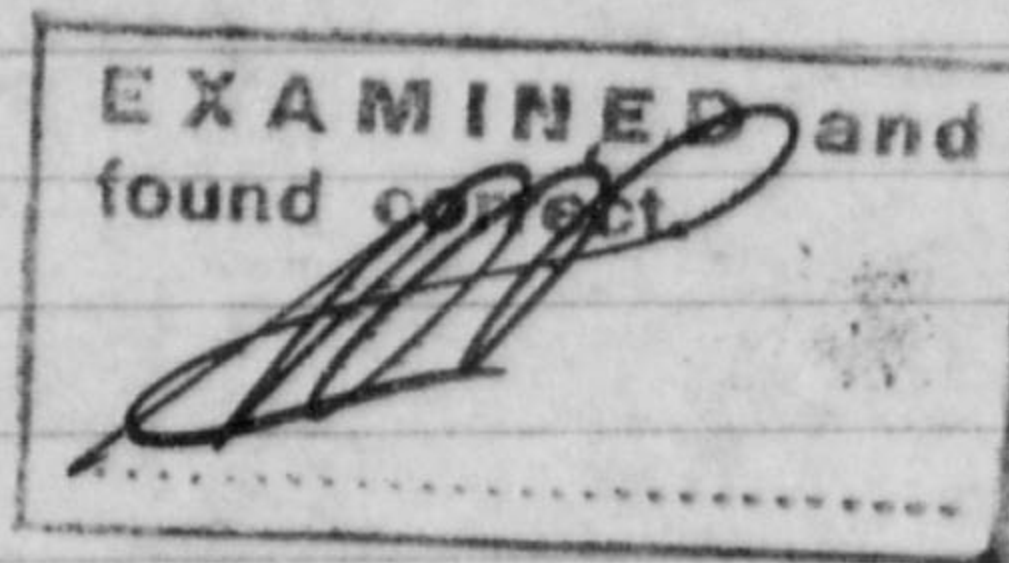
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 192**6**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
phemia Q. Daly	Lower French River	\$850 00	\$255 00	
<i>This ck. has been sent P.D.</i>				

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16, 6, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

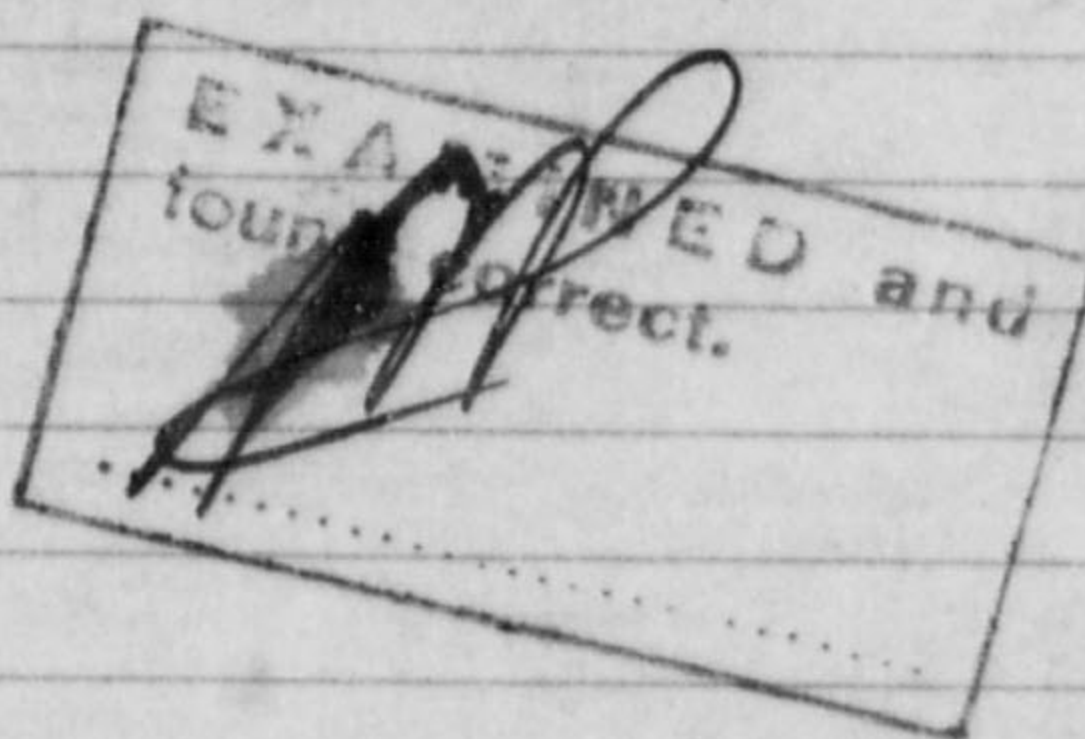
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....September 30th.....1926.....

[illegible]

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4, 10, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF _____

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 192 6.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXHIBIT 1
found in the
[Signature]

10/12/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

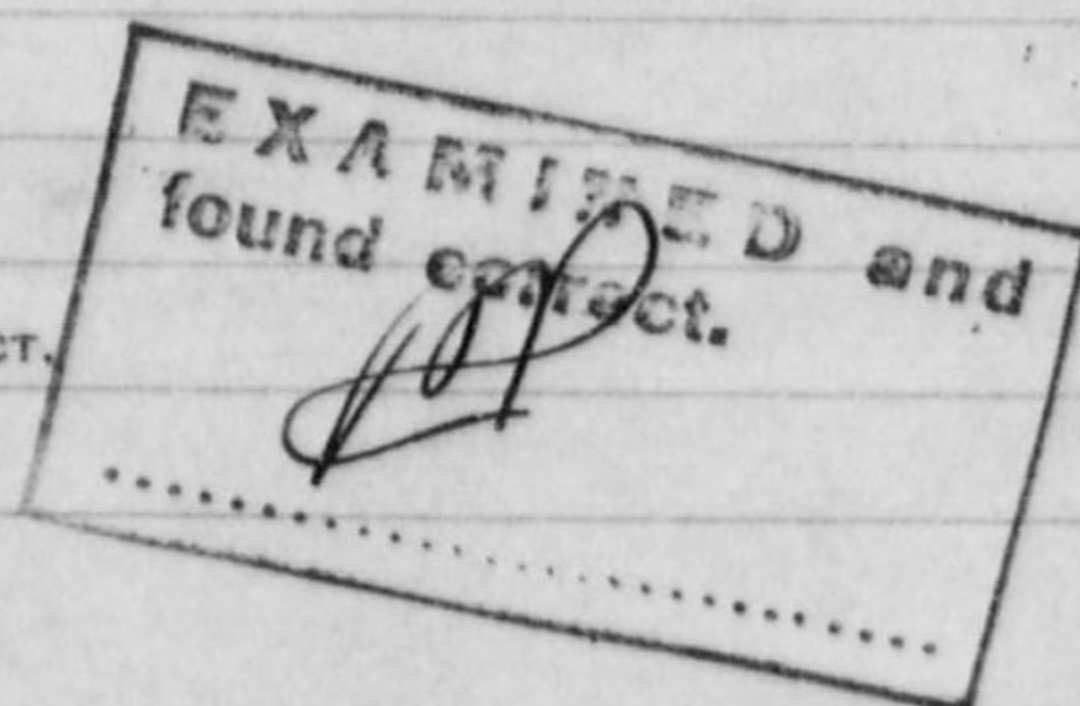
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1927.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.



28/3/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 192**7.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: -

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

21/6/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....September 30th, 1927.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

6/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

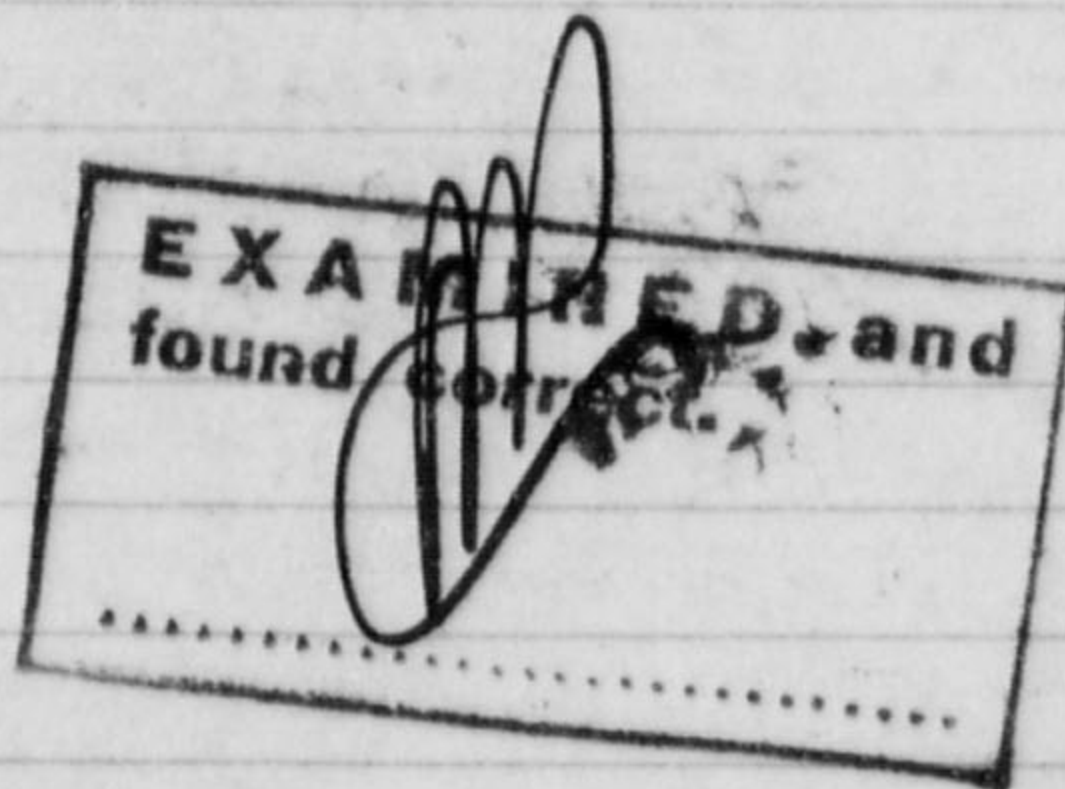
POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1927.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/12/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

March 31st,

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

30/3/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



Parry Sound, Ont.
June 19, 1928

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.
Superintendent Indian Education
Canada,

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

Some of my teachers are desirous of getting away on the night of the 29th, and have asked if it would be possible if they could have their cheques.

I have forwarded them their quarterly reports and requisition sheets, and they promise to have their reports mailed to me by the night of the 29th, which would mean that they would be posted to you, on July 1st, less Bert Sullivan's

Your consideration will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

John M. Daly

JMD/EK
*May 20 1928
W. B. P. P.
P. P. P.
P. P. P.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th.** 1928.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/6/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

-- COPY --

(Original on No. 22-6-1.)

T-1573.

Ottawa, July 26th, 1928.

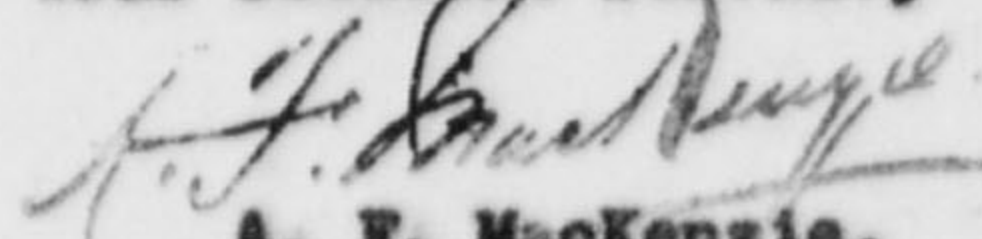
Sir:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, enclosing applications which you received for the position as teacher at the Lower French River Indian Day School.

It is noted that you recommend the appointment of Miss Mary Casper, who was also recommended by the Principal of the North Bay Normal School. The Department will approve of her appointment. If she cannot accept, you may offer the position to Miss Margaret Berrigan. As stated in our letter of June 22nd, last, the salary allowed will be at the rate of \$85 per teaching month. It is to be understood that the teacher appointed is a Roman Catholic. Please communicate with Miss Casper, and ascertain definitely whether she will accept and if she will be ready to begin duties when the school re-opens after the present summer holidays, on or about September 4th, next, and you should inform the Department accordingly. In the event of her not accepting, you may offer the position to Miss Berrigan.

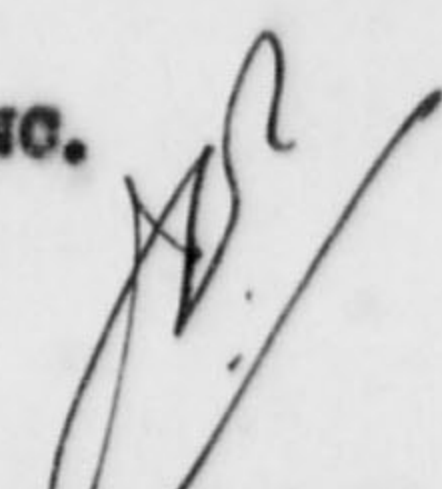
The applications which you forwarded are returned as requested, and when you are communicating with the Department, giving the name of the teacher whom you have secured, you should return the original application of the teacher appointed for record on our file.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.



John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

-- COPY --

22-6.3

(Original on No. 22-6-1.)

T-1582.

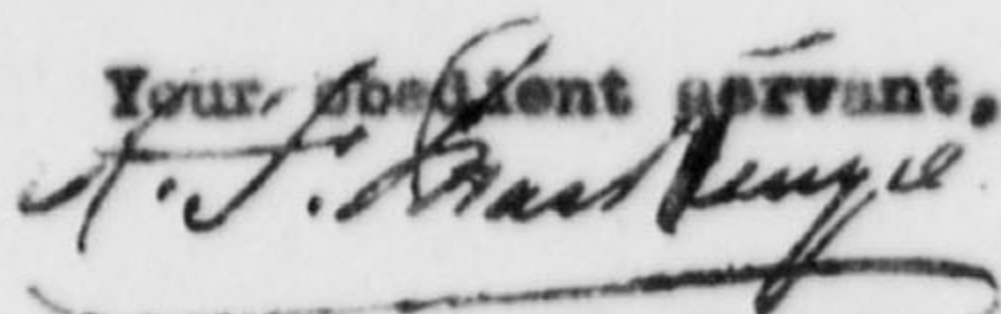
Ottawa, August 10, 1922.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, informing the Department that Miss Mary Casper has accepted the position as teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School for the next school year. The application of Miss Casper, together with a recommendation from Rev. J. L. Kennedy, was also received. As stated in official letter of the 26th ultimo her appointment is approved.

It is noted that you will arrange to meet this young lady and give her every assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 1928.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Miss Mary Casper appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$85 per teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1928.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

2/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

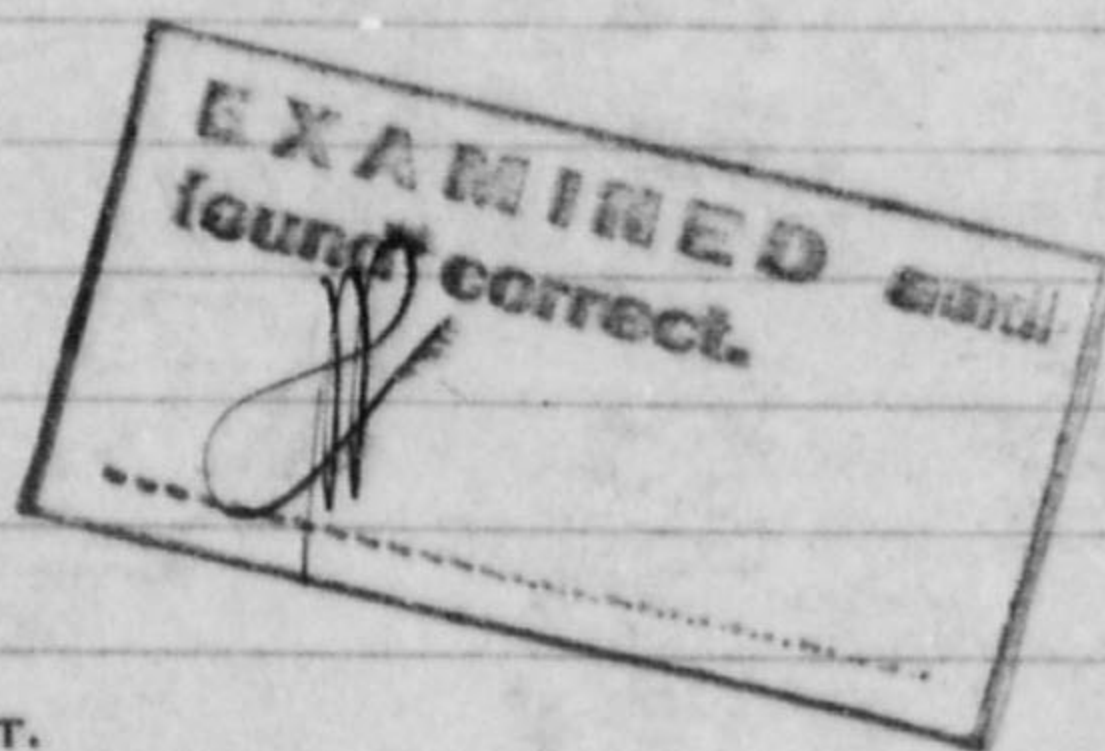
POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1928.

[illegible]

REMARKS:---



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/12/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

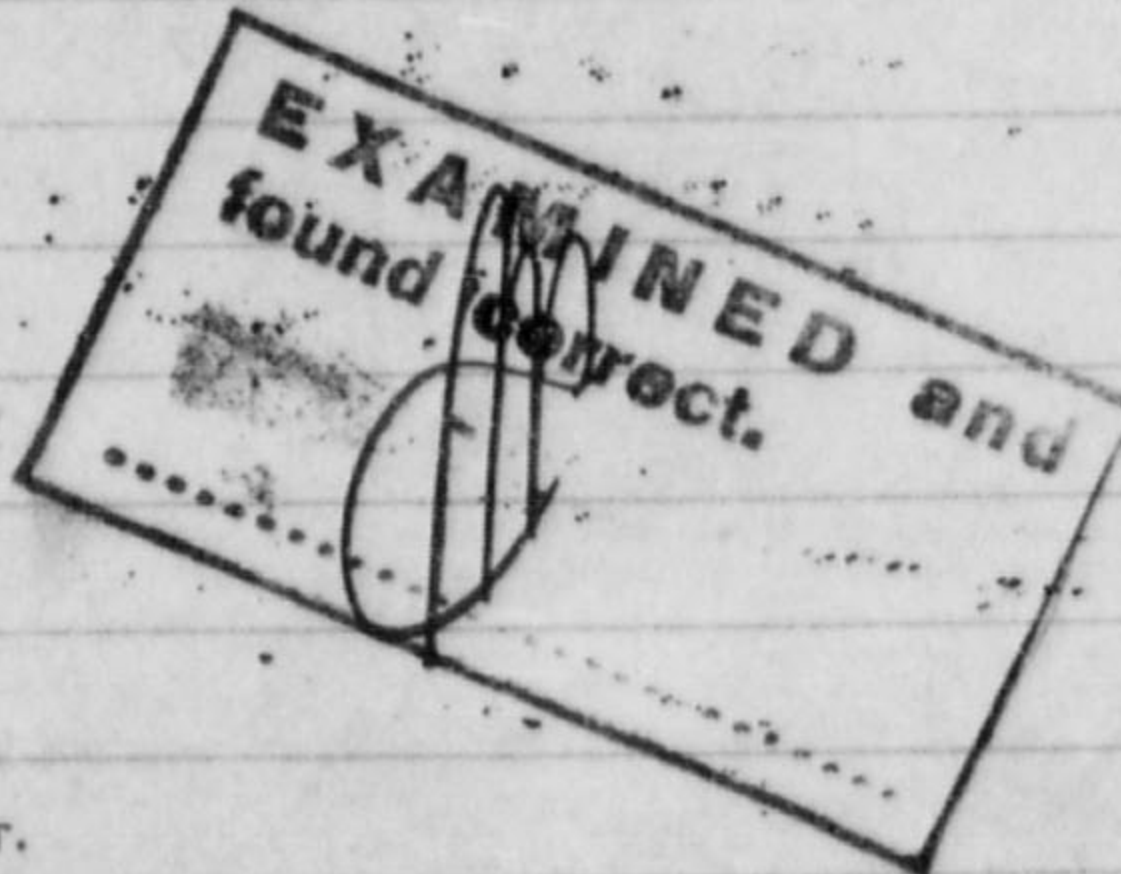
ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 192 **9.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/3/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF _____

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 19 29

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/6/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

[illegible]

REMARKS:--

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 29.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Casper	LOWER FRENCH RIVER	\$850 00	\$255 00	
Send cheque to J. M. Daly, Esq., Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.				

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/12/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF.....**ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st** 19 **30**

[illegible]

Send cheque to:

J. M. Daly, Esq.,

Indian Agent.

Parry Sound, Ontario.

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

27/3/30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Casper	LOWER FRENCH RIVER	\$850	00			
				\$255	00	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:- J. M. Daly, Esq., Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.						

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/6/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Casper	LOWER FRENCH RIVER	\$850	00	\$85	00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

3/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEC 11 1930

RECORDS

T-3071

22-1-3
Parry Sound, Ont.
Dec. 9. 1930

Immediate
The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir;

I would appreciate it very much if the Department could see their way clear to send the teacher's cheques to this Agency, so that I will be able to send them to the teachers in time for them to settle up their bills before they leave for their Christmas Holidays.

As the schools will be closing on the 20th, I feel it necessary to make this request.

The consideration of the Department will be very much appreciated, at their very earliest convenience.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JMD/EK.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

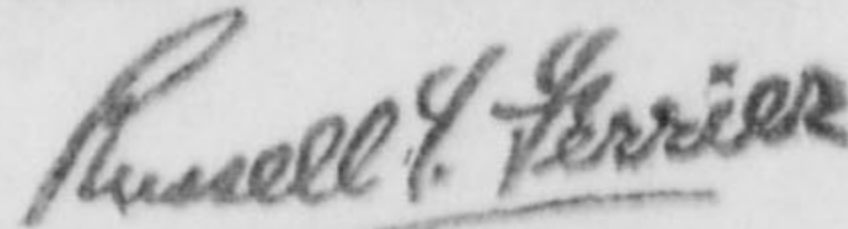
22-1-3

Ottawa, December 12th, 1930.

Sir,-

With reference to your T-3071 of the 9th instant, I beg to say that the December quarter salary cheques for the teachers of the Indian day schools in Parry Sound Agency will reach you by the 19th instant.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Casper	LOWER FRENCH RIVER	\$850	00	\$255	00	
Send cheque to J.M. Daly, Esq., Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.						

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/12/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st. 1931.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 20 1931
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

April 17, 1931

T-3194

३

I have to report that the teachers cheques have not arrived here yet. Would the Department please advise when these cheques will be likely to arrive here as I know the teachers are in need of their March Quarter cheques.

M. J. M.

John M. Daly
Agent.

cheques sent 17/4/31.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-6-3

Ottawa, April 20th, 1931.

Sir,-

With reference to your T-3194 of the 17th instant, I beg to say that the March quarter salary cheques of the teachers of the day schools in the Parry Sound Agency were forwarded from here on the 17th instant and, no doubt, have reached you by this time.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

JM
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

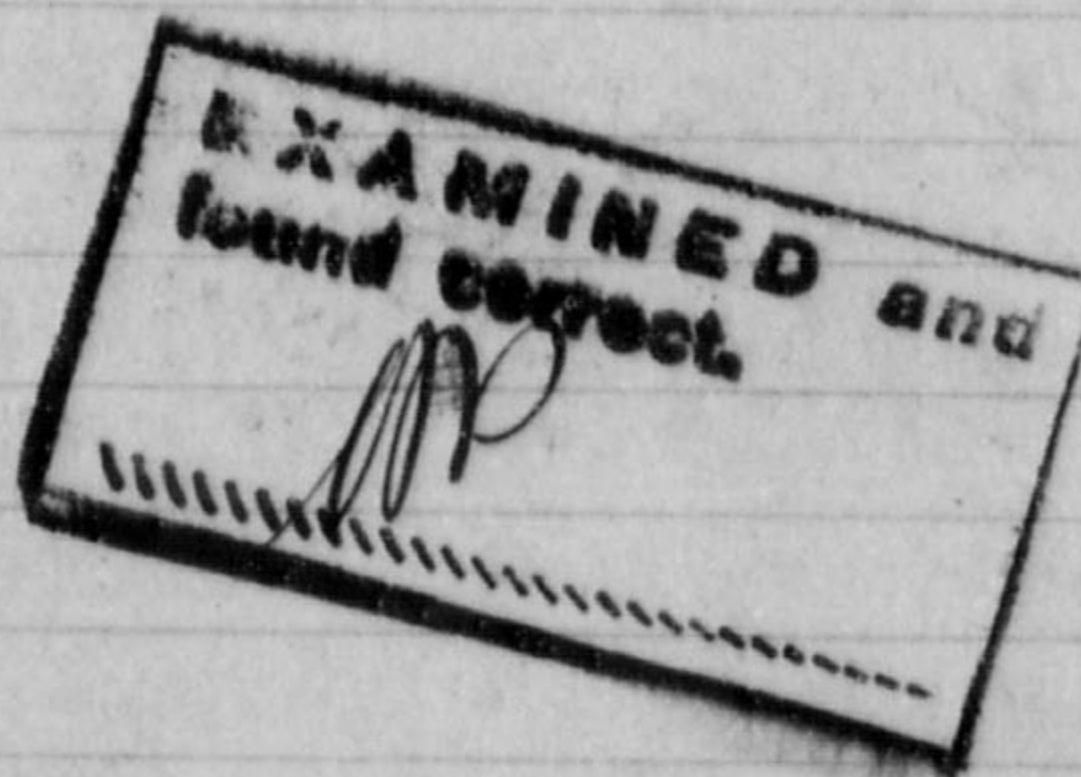
ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**June 30th,**.....19**31.**.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Casper	LOWER FRENCH RIVER	\$850 00	\$255 00	
Send cheque to J. M. Daly, Esq., Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.				

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/6/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mary Casper	LOWER FRENCH RIVER	\$850	00			
				\$255	00	
Send cheque to J. M. Daly, Esq., Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.						

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/6/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

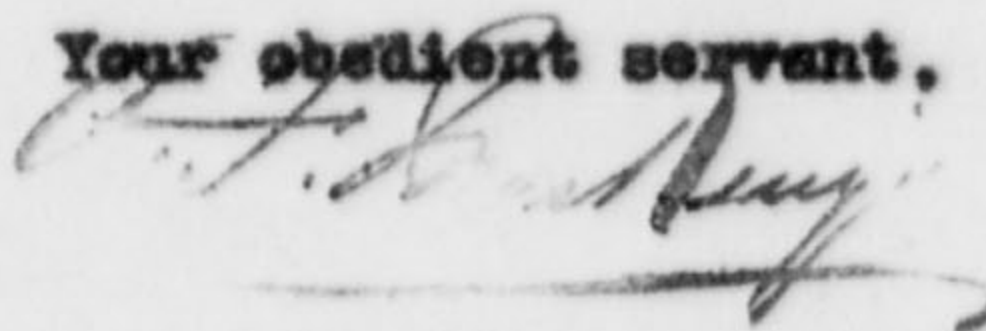
C O P Y Original on.. 22-6-1.

Ottawa, August 24, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has appointed Mrs. D. Munson as teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School, at a salary of \$85 per teaching month. Duties will commence on the first of September. Mrs. Munson has one 6 year old child, who will live with her and will attend her school. She is well recommended to the Department and I am hopeful that there will be a career of much usefulness in her case. Please give her every possible assistance as she commences her new duties.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D. Munson	LOWER FRENCH RIVER	\$850 00		
	Advance		\$40 00	

REMARKS: --

Mrs. D. Munson appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$85.00 per teaching month.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.



28/8/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

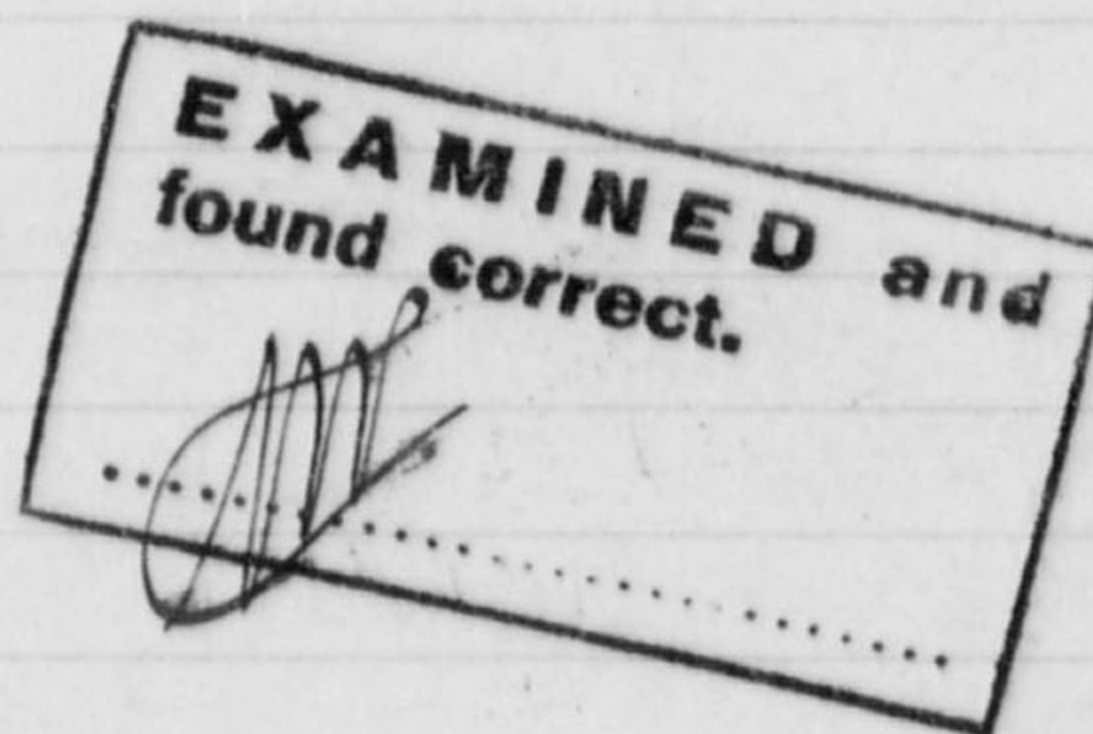
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 1951.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 1931.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D. Manson	LOWER FRENCH RIVER	\$850 00	\$255 00	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to: J.M. Daly, Esq., Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.				

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

22/12/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/3/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

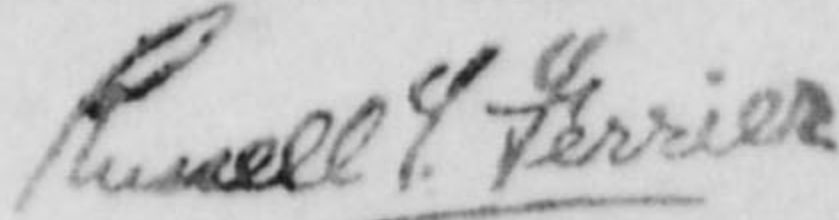
POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, May 17, 1932.

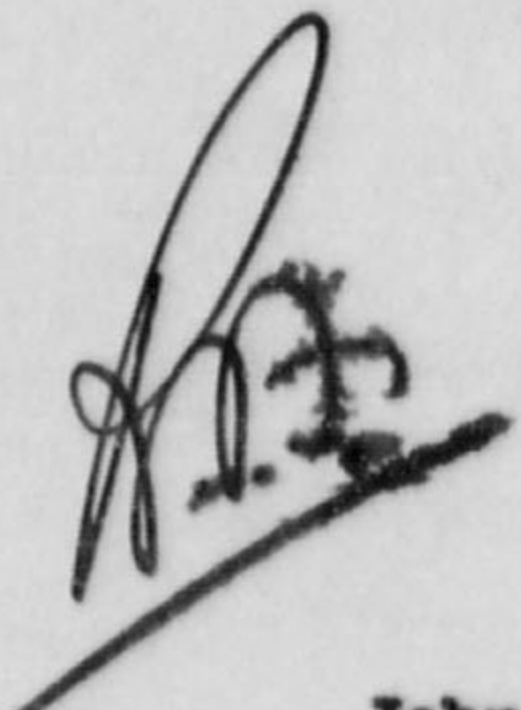
Dear Mr. Daly:

Mrs. Munson, teacher at Lower French River, phoned me last night. She has arrived in the city, pursuant to an urgent telegram, concerning her father's condition. I understand he is not expected to live much longer. She said she had not had a chance to inform you of her absence this week, so I promised that I would write. If you see Inspector Bennett, please inform him. Mrs. Munson will be writing to you as soon as she finds when she will return, but it will not be before the end of the week.

Yours very truly,



Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.



John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

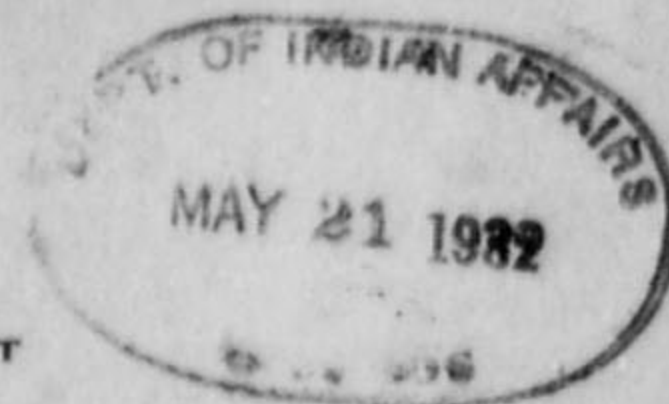
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



22-6-3
Parry Sound, Ont.

May 19, 1932.

[Handwritten signature]
Russell T. Ferrier,
Superintendent Indian Education, Canada.
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir;

Yours of May 17th, 22-6-3, re Mrs. Munson having to go home because of her father's illness and expected demise. I am very sorry to hear this, as I know that Mrs. Munson has been worrying quite a lot about the condition of her father's health.

Should Inspector Bennett come here, in all probability, he will call at the house. I shall explain the matter to him.

Should you see Mrs. Munson, will you please convey my sympathetic understanding for her at the present time.

Trusting this will be satisfactory

Yours truly,

John M. Daly

Indian Sup'ty, Parry Sound

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



22-6-3

Parry Sound, Ont.
May 26, 1932.

*Munson
22-6-3*

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.
Supt. Indian Education, Canada,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Ferrier,

Since receiving yours of May 17th,
22-6-3, referring to Mrs Munson's urgent call to
Ottawa, owing to the serious illness of her father,
I have been to Lower French yesterday, the 25th, and
made enquiries re Mrs Munson, and she has not
returned. I have received no word from Mrs. Munson.
I presume that perhaps her father is worse or
has died, and that she is all upset about it.

If she is still in Ottawa, is there any
way whereby you could find out when she is likely
to return.

Mr. Bennett has not turned up in this direction
yet, and he has not been at Lower French coming from
the north side, according to enquiries I made yesterday.

Your consideration will be very much appreciated.

Yours very truly,

JMD/EK.

John M. Daly
Indian Sup'tcy, Parry Sound

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D. Munson	LOWER FRENCH RIVER	\$850 00		
			\$255 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		\$229 50	
Send cheque to J.M. Daly, Esq., Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.				

REMARKS: --

PARRY SOUND AGENCY.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/8/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

PROVINCE

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D. Munson,	LOWER FRENCH RIVER	\$850 00		
			\$85 00	
	Less 10%		8 50	
	Amount due		\$76 50	
Send cheque to J.M. Daly, Esq., Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.				

22/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Signature]

5/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 32.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D. Munson	LOWER MICHICH RIVER	\$850 00		
			\$255 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		\$229 50	
Send cheque to J. K. Daly, Esq., Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.				

Vote 201.
Agency 22/260.

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

22/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D. Munson	LOWER FRENCH RIVER	\$850 00		
			\$255 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		\$229 50	
Send cheque to J. H. Daly, Esq., Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.				

Vote 201.
Agency 22/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

6/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-3.

C O P Y

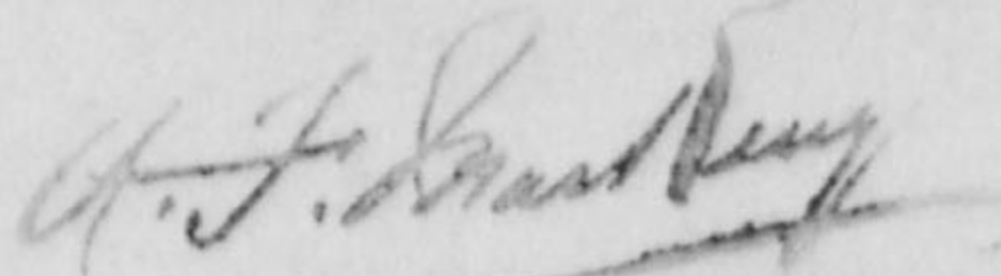
Orig. on..... 22-6-1.

Ottawa, May 29, 1933.

Sir:

I have to refer to official letter of the 18th instant, enclosing copy of a communication forwarded to Mrs. A. K. Munson, teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School, dispensing with her services as from the end of the present school year. I now have to inform you that, upon giving this matter further consideration, it has been decided to allow Mrs. Munson to remain as teacher until the end of December, 1933. This decision regarding Mrs. Munson's length of service as teacher at this school is final, and she has been informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Pickering C.P.K. Ontario
June 20, 1933

Dear Mr. Sutherland,

Please pardon my troubling you at this busy time but this is in the form of an emergency request regarding my check. I am obliged to make a hasty business trip to the U.S.A. and soon as possible after school closes. Would it be possible to have my check mailed direct from Ottawa to Sudbury, Dr. F. A. Kelly, Capital Theatre Bldg. Sudbury, Ontario? This would avoid unnecessary delay as experienced at Christmas time and Easter. I shall mail quarterly report to Mr. Daly June 29 as customary.

I have also sent request through to Mr. Daly for a new ball for the children. As this comes from Ottawa, I thought maybe we could speed up

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

matters by my ~~stating~~ description
to ~~you~~ as the children will need the new
ball for their July 1st games.

*ordered in
last
month*
They require an "in-seam" out-
door playground ball — would appre-
ciate very much if we could have it in
time.

We are busy with examinations
these days, everything is running along
smoothly once again. Mr Bennett
was here and seemed very pleased with
results. I feel his report will be very
gratifying.

Respectfully yours

Alfreda R. Munson

Teacher: Lower French School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF.....ONTARIO.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....June 30th,.....1933.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D. Munson,	LOWER FRENCH RIVER	\$850 00		
c/o Dr. F. A. Kelly,			\$255 00	
Capital Theatre Bldg.				
Sudbury, Ont.	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		\$229 50	

Vote 188.
School 403.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

22/6/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

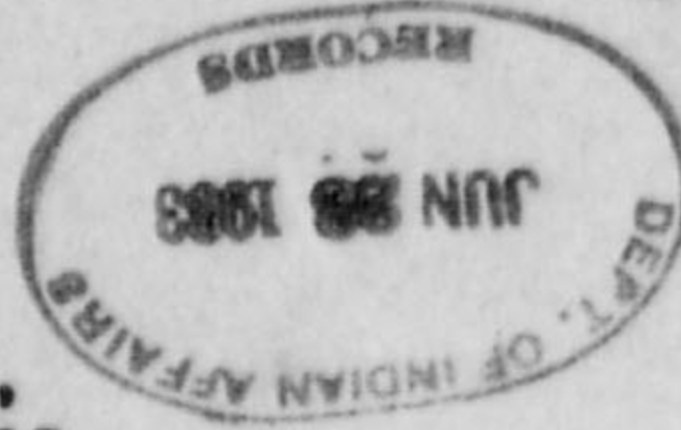


OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Parry Sound, Ont.

June 22, 1933.

J. D. Sutherland, Esq.
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



JR

Dear Mr. Sutherland,

This is my midsummer plea repeated again:
Would you be good enough to try and arrange to
have the cheques for the teachers here not later
than Monday morning June 26th.

The reason for asking this, Mr. Sutherland,
is because of my desire to get the cheques out to
the teachers in time. Our mail here is not the same
as it is on the main line, it is only tri-weekly.

There has been a misunderstanding between Mrs
Munson and Miss O'Meara and myself re their cheques.
In Mrs. Munson's case the cheque when out the evening
it arrived here, and in the case of Miss O'Meara,
I knew it could not get her at Magnetawan School so
I sent it forward to her home at Billings Bridge.

There is not much chance of you knowing about the
mail conditions here so that is the reason why I am
writing.

Your consideration will be very much appreciated.

Yours truly,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

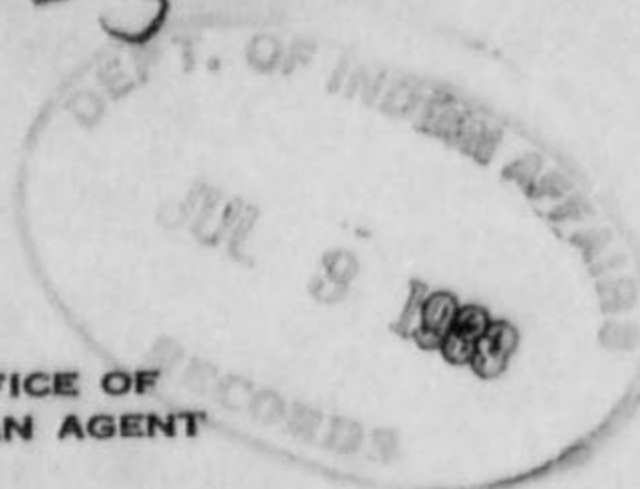
POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



22-6-3

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



T- 5211

Parry Sound, Ont.

June 30, 1933.

IR

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir;

I have to state that I have sent all the teachers' cheques out, but have not received Mrs. Munson's cheque, and I am in receipt of a letter from her stating that she will appreciate it if I will send her cheque to Sudbury for her as I did during the Easter time.

I will appreciate it very much if the Department will state if they have sent Mrs. Munson's cheque to her personally, and if they have done so, will they please give me the number so that I can enter it in the cheque book as having received it.

The consideration of the Department at their earliest will be very much appreciated.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

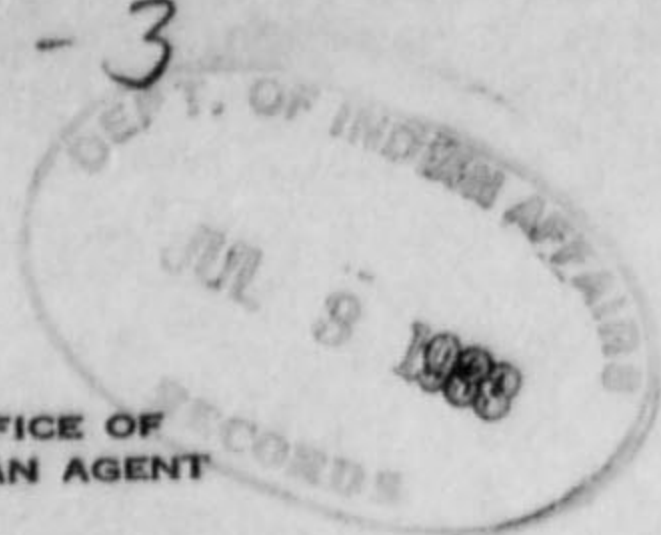
POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



22-6-3

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



T- 5211

Parry Sound, Ont.

June 30, 1933.

Schoffes

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

R

Sir;

I have to state that I have sent all the teachers' cheques out, but have not received Mrs. Munson's cheque, and I am in receipt of a letter from her stating that she will appreciate if I will send her cheque to Sudbury for her as I did during the Easter time.

I will appreciate it very much if the Department will state if they have sent Mrs. Munson's cheque to her personally, and if they have done so, will they please give me the number so that I can enter it in the cheque book as having received it.

The consideration of the Department at their earliest will be very much appreciated.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

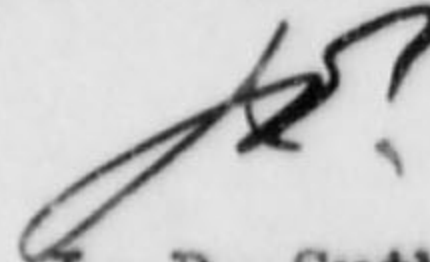
22-6-3

Ottawa, July 5th, 1933.

Sir,-

With reference to your T- 5211 of the 30th ultimo, I beg to say that the June quarter salary cheque of Mrs. D. Munson, teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School has been forwarded to her in Sudbury, Ont.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

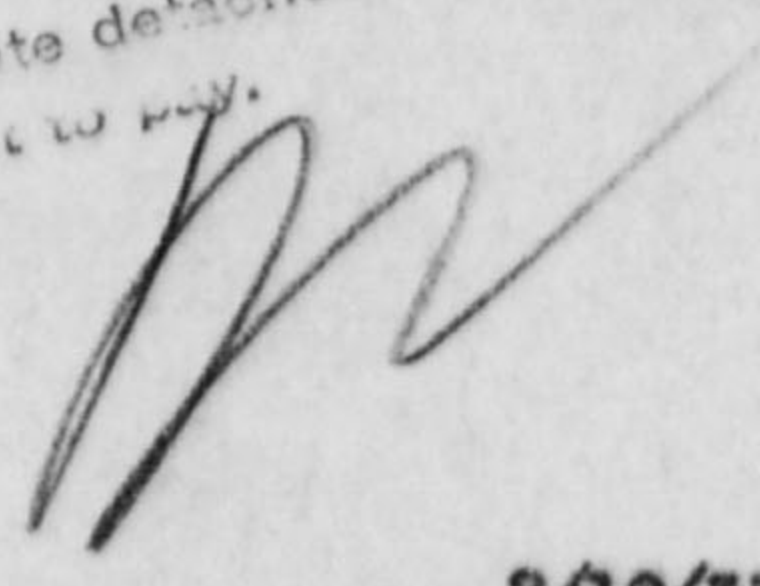
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D. Munson,	LOWER FRENCH RIVER	\$850	00			
				\$85	00	
	Less 10%			8	50	
	Amount due			\$76	50	
Send cheque to J. M. Daly, Esq., Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.						

Vote 188.
School 403.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.



2/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-3

Ottawa, November 27th, 1933.

Sir,-

With reference to your T-5392 of the 22nd instant, I beg to say that the December quarter salary cheque of Mrs. Munson, teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School, also the cheques for the teachers of the other Indian day schools in your agency, will be forwarded to you as soon as regulations permit.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sutherland
J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



22-6-3

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Parry Sound, Ontario,

November 22, 1933.

T- 5392

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Sir:

Yours of November 18th, 22-6-1
received, re the resignation of Mrs. A.K. Munson
of the Lower French River Indian Day School.

I would appreciate it very much
if the Department would send the cheque to this
office in lots of time, in order that I may deliver
it to Mrs. Munson so that she will be able to
leave the Reserve without any complaints.

The consideration of the Department
in this matter will be very much appreciated.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: John W. Daly]
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. D. Munson, Pickering, Ont.	LOWER FRENCH RIVER	\$850 00		
			\$255 00	
	Less 10%		<u>25 50</u>	
	Amount due		\$229 50	

Vote 188.
School 403.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

9/12/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-6-3

Ottawa, December 29, 1933.

Madam:

I have to inform you that your appointment as teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School, Pickering P.O., Ont., is approved, as from the beginning of the new year. I would request that you arrange to begin duties on or about January 3rd, next.

The salary allowed you will be at the rate of \$80 per teaching month, less 10 percent. This salary will be paid quarterly, upon receipt of returns, prepared on the forms for that purpose, which should be forwarded by you through the office of the local Indian Agent, Mr. J. M. Daly, Parry Sound, Ont.

You should immediately get in touch with Mr. Daly, who is being informed of your appointment. Mr. Daly will be able to advise you regarding this school. Upon arrival at the school, if you find that any classroom equipment or supplies for the teacher's residence are required, you should make application to Mr. Daly. Teacher's living quarters are provided, which, it is understood, are furnished.

I would request that you inform the Department of the qualifications and experience which you possess, and the date upon which you begin duties.

It is hoped that you will meet with every success in the work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M. O'Toole
Miss Margaret O'Toole,
Britt,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1934.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Margaret O'Toole	LOWER FRENCH RIVER	\$800 00		
			\$240 00	
	Less 10%		24 00	
	Amount due.		\$216 00	
Send cheque to J. M. Daly, Esq., Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.				

Vote 188.
School 403.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 1131.

Miss Margaret O'Toole appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$80 a teaching month. Began duties January 1st, 1934.

A P P R O V E D:-

.....
D. S. G. I. A.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay
M. O'M.

FORM 14

12/3/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Copy

22-6-3

7-6-1

Ottawa, September 28th, 1934.

Sir,-

As you are, no doubt, aware, the Department has for some time past been in receipt of requests for the discontinuance of your services at the Oneida No. 2 Indian Day School. A situation has now arisen which enables us to place you in another Indian day school.

I have, therefore, to direct that you proceed to Pickering, Ont., to take charge of the Lower French River Indian Day School. A Roman Catholic teacher is required for this school. Your salary will be at the rate of \$80 a teaching month and a teacher's residence adjacent to the school is provided.

The Indian Agent is Mr. John M. Daly, Parry Sound, Ont., and, if you write to him immediately, he will give you full particulars regarding the best method of reaching the school. The Department wishes you to reach Pickering in time to take charge of the Lower French River School on October 15th, next.

Please acknowledge receipt of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

*Memo to Minister
dated Sept 18/34
File 6-2-1*

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Mr. A. B. Carruthers,
Teacher,
Oneida No. 2 Indian Day School,
Muncy, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8

October 12, 1934.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury.

Mr. A. B. Carruthers, has been transferred to the Lower French River Indian Day School from October 15th, 1934, with salary at the rate of \$800 a year (See memo to Minister dated September 18th, 1934, File 6-2-1).

He should, therefore, be allowed one-half month's salary at the Oneida No. 2 School and one-half at Lower French River, as follows:-

417 - Oneida No. 2	- A. B. Carruthers	}	\$850 - \$42.50
403 - <u>Lower French River</u>	- " " "		
		)	Pickering, Ont. - \$800 - \$40.00

Cheque in payment of Mr. Carruthers' salary should be sent to Mr. A. B. Carruthers, Pickering, Ont.

M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Original on 6-2-1
Copy for File 22-6-3 (Lower French River)

August 5th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:-

See official letter of August 5th, 1937, on File 22-6-1, addressed to Indian Agent Daly, approving the transfer of Miss M. M. O'Toole from the Christian Island R. C. Indian Day School to the Lower French River Indian Day School, effective September 1st, 1937.

Miss O'Toole is being allowed salary at the rate of \$900 a year at Lower French River and the new appointee at Christian Island should be allowed salary at the rate of \$800 a year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Lower French
River # 3

35-6-1

OTTAWA, September 21, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury:

Leopold McMahon, the Teacher of the Brennan Lake (No. 301) Indian Day School, taught at that school from September 1st to September 18th. He transferred to the Lower French River (No. 403) Indian Day School and taught there from September 16th to September 30th.

As the salary at both schools is the same, viz: \$90.00 a teaching month, the transfer will not affect the amount due Mr. McMahon for the month of September, but it should be noted that he is now the Teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School (No. 403).

His cheque for September should be forwarded the same as formerly, viz:

Mrs. Mabel McMahon,
for L. McMahon,
Chapman, Quebec.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DORMANT

CROSS REFERENCE

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22-6-3

DORMANT

SALARIES

FILE NO. 403-3

SCHOOL SERIES

[illegible]

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs.
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6140)

File 403-1, part 1

Parry Sound Agency - Lower French
River School - Teachers - General
Administration. 1914 - 1937

File 403-3, part 1

Parry Sound Agency - Lower French
River School - Teachers' Salaries.
1923 - 1937

File 403-5, part 1

Parry Sound Agency - Lower French
River School - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1933

File 403-5, part 2

Parry Sound Agency - Lower French
River School - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1948

File 403-8, part 1

Parry Sound Agency - Lower French
River School - Teachers' Residence -
Establishment - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. (Plan)
1925 - 1936

File 404-1, part 1

Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day
School - Teachers - General
Administration. 1923 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

403-5 VOL I

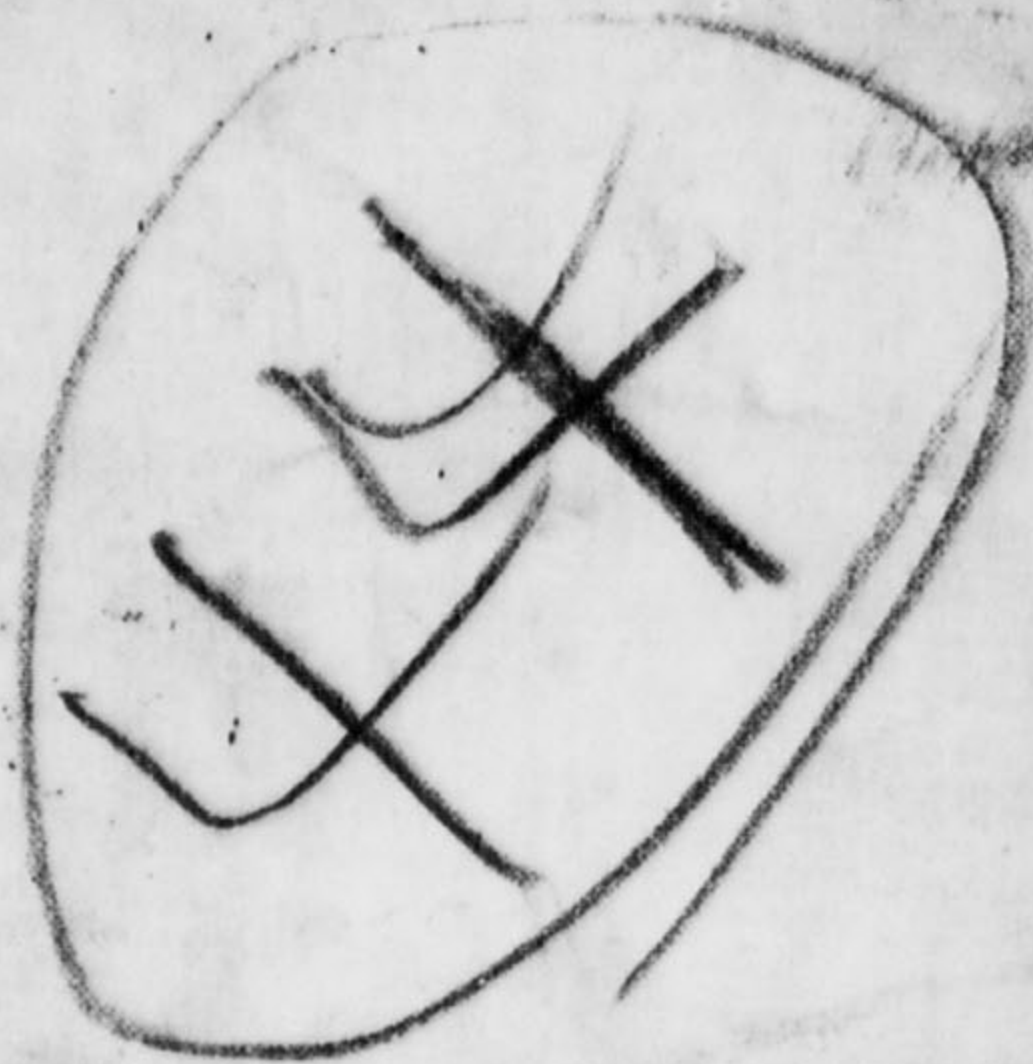
NO. 2265

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

LOWER FRENCH DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

S-265.

Ottawa, Nov. 24, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, reporting on your visit to Contin Island with regard to the question of providing school facilities for the children who reside at that point.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the purchase of the log building on the island - particulars of which you have mentioned in your letter - and will pay the owner thereof the sum of \$70.00.

It will also be necessary to procure approximately an acre of land surrounding the building, to provide play etc. It is hoped that the owner of the building will consent to dispose of his interest in that quantity of land. If so, it will be necessary to obtain a quit claim deed, signed by the owner of the building and land, and in that case it is desired that a proper description of the land to be included is that an acre of ground is obtained it should be, if possible, one sq., which will comprise approximately one acre.

Enclosed is a blue print of the Indian Reserve good enough to mark on it the location of the building and school site, and draw out on a separate sheet of paper, larger scale, a plan showing the boundaries of the lot, length in feet of each of the sides: also mark on this north point. This information will be sufficient to enable you to make a definite description of the site and plot it on our plan. When forwarding these particulars, you should enclose a voucher in duplicate covering the amount to be paid to the Indian for the building and site: this voucher should contain the name of the Indian owner.

We note your estimate of the approximate cost of \$200 - to fit up the building for school purposes. We will agree to the granting of the land required, and will take to have the repairs as enumerated in your letter carried out. A brick chimney should be built, the roof repaired, a new floor laid, the chinks between the logs planed, the building whitewashed inside and out and any repairs in the windows. In the purchase of any material for the purpose, you will please obtain competitive prices from the goods from the firm quoting the lowest price. Proper time sheets in duplicate should be kept, showing the number of days the individuals employed.

When the repairs have been completed, you should provide the necessary desks, blackboards and other equipment, and endeavour to secure the services of a teacher. The teacher could arrange to live at the house.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

S-265.

Ottawa, Nov. 24, 1922.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, reporting on your visit to Contin Island with regard to the question of providing school facilities for the children who reside at that point.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the purchase of the log building on the island - particulars of which you have mentioned in your letter - and will pay the owner thereof the sum of \$70.00.

It will also be necessary to procure approximately an acre of land surrounding the building, to provide play etc. It is hoped that the owner of the building will consent to dispose of his interest in that quantity of land. If so it will be necessary to obtain a quit claim deed, signed by the owner of the building and land, and in that case it is desired that a proper description of the land to be included in the deed. If an acre of ground is obtained it should be, if possible, at least 1 sq., which will comprise approximately one acre.

Enclosed is a blue print of the Indian Reserve showing a good enough to mark on it the location of the building and school site, and draw out on a separate sheet of paper, larger scale, a plan showing the boundaries of the lot, the length in feet of each of the sides: also mark on this plan the north point. This information will be sufficient to enable you to make a definite description of the site and plot it on our plan. When forwarding these particulars, you should enclose a voucher in duplicate covering the amount to be paid to the Indian for the building and site: this voucher should be signed by the name of the Indian owner.

We note your estimate of the approximate cost of \$200 - to fit up the building for school purposes. The Department will agree to the granting of the land required, and will take to have the repairs as enumerated in your letter done out. A brick chimney should be built, the roof should be replaced, a new floor laid, the chinks between the logs planed, the building whitewashed inside and out and any necessary repairs in the windows. In the purchase of any material for the purpose, you will please obtain competitive prices from the goods from the firm quoting the lowest price. Proper time sheets can be employed and proper time sheets in duplicate kept, showing the number of days the individuals employed.

When the repairs have been completed, the necessary desks, blackboards and other equipment should be provided. Endeavour to secure the services of a teacher. The teacher could arrange to live at the boarding house.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

mainland, also that crossing can be made at all time
year, except when the river is freezing in the fall
during the break-up in spring.

You should arrange to have the repairs req
the building carried out at an early date, provided
who owns the house will also grant the necessary land
school lot. It is hoped that both the building and land
be acquired for the ~~amount~~ of \$70.00.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1.

305.

Ottawa, Jan. 10, 1923.

Sir:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, enclosing a sketch of the proposed school site on Contin Island, and stating that the woman who owns this property will dispose of her interest therein, including the building which it is intended to use for school purposes, for the sum of \$90.00.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will agree to pay this woman the amount asked for by her for this property, viz: \$90.00. It will be necessary to obtain a quit claim deed, signed by the Indian woman who owns the property, and I enclose herewith two forms for the purpose. You have not stated the name of the owner, and you should fill this in on each of the copies of the deed, giving the Christian names of the woman, in full. The other blank spaces, such as the date, etc., should be filled in, as well as the declaration regarding the ownership, and the woman's declaration taken before yourself. Both the deeds should be signed in the presence of a subscribing witness. When these deeds have been properly executed and returned to the Department, a cheque to the amount of \$90 will be sent you in payment for this property. I shall be pleased if you will give this matter your early attention and arrange to have these deeds executed.

It is hoped that you can arrange to have the repairs to the building, which you were authorized to have carried out in official letter of November 24th, last, completed as soon as possible.

You should forward a requisition for the desks required, giving, if possible, the sizes and the number of each size. If you are unable to give the sizes of the desks, please state approximately the ages of the children. You will also kindly measure the wall space and state how many feet of blackboard will be required. Only a sufficient quantity of blackboard to meet the needs of the school should be asked for. As soon as we have this information regarding desks and blackboards, we will place the order here.

Kindly state whether it will be necessary to supply a teacher's desk and chair and a cupboard for storing school material. It may be that you can have a cupboard built locally by a carpenter and this would, no doubt, be cheaper.

I may add that we would have enclosed a cheque in payment of the property, but we are not aware of the owner's name and, consequently, cannot draw a cheque in her favour until this information is received.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Esq.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Parry Sound, Ont.,



January 8th., 1923.

579415

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. S-324

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Referring to mine of December 21st., 1922, S-305 I wish to state that I have asked for prices on the material necessary to repair the school-house and am now ready to go ahead with the work as soon as the Department has closed the deal. All the material necessary for the repairs with the exception of the rough lumber will have to be shipped to Pickerel but this should not increase the cost so very much. Trusting that you will inform me at your earliest when the deal is closed. I have the honour to be, Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John Midgley
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Parry Sound, Ont.,

January 4th., 1923.

579370

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S-316
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,—

I beg permission to have erected two outside toilets and a porch and platform the same being additions to the proposed school at Contin Island. I would estimate the cost of these at one hundred and fifty dollars (\$150.00). Trusting that this will meet with your approval. I have the honour to be, Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.,

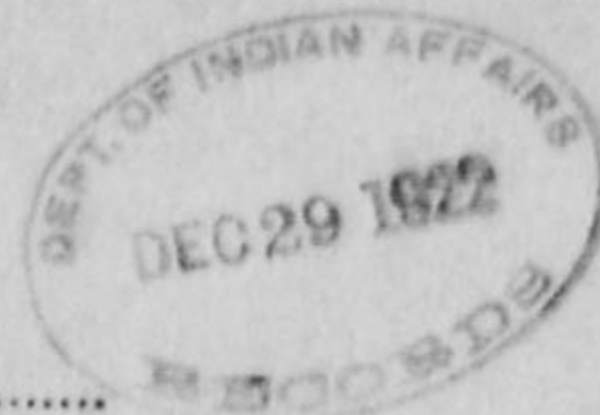
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



.....Parry Sound, Ont.,.....

December 27th., 1922.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **S-310**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

579016

Sir,—

I wish to know if you will grant permission to purchase a stove for the school building on Contin Island at Pickerel together with sufficient stove pipes to suit the needs of the school. Trusting that you will see the need for same. I have the honour to be, Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John Madaly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

S-310,
S-316,
S-324.

OTTAWA, January 13, 1923.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letters of the 27th ultimo, and 4th and 8th instant, regarding the fitting up of the building on Contin Island for school purposes.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase of a suitable stove and the number of stove pipes considered necessary to meet the requirements at this school. It will be necessary to obtain competitive prices, and the stove should be purchased from the firm quoting the lowest price.

You may also arrange for the erection of 2 outside toilets, and a porch and platform at the school building. It is noted that you estimate the cost of this work at approximately \$150. The 2 toilets should be built at a sufficient distance from the school building. It is considered that separate buildings should be erected, and the approaches properly screened. If this work is done by day labour, proper time sheets should be kept. Any material required should be obtained after competitive prices are first secured. The Department will leave this matter in your hands to make the best arrangement you can to have the toilets erected and a porch and platform built to the school building.

It is noted that you have asked for prices on the material necessary to repair the building and have it fitted up for school purposes. On the 10th instant, we forwarded you a quit claim deed to be properly executed by the Indian woman who owns the property. As soon as this is signed by her, you should then take immediate steps to have the building placed in readiness for school purposes, as you have already been instructed.

Properly certified vouchers should be forwarded covering any material purchased by you, and a memorandum should accompany your vouchers showing the names of the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted by them. Proper time sheets, in duplicate, should also be furnished for any labour engaged. It is expected that you will see no undue expenditure is incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. J. J.
J. D. McLean
John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

579685

Parry Sound, Ont.,



January 15th., 1923.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S-340
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to make requisition for the following articles for use in the new school at Contin Island.

Desks size 3 12 12-16 yrs
Desks size 4 10 9-14
Desk Teacher's 1 5-7-10
Chair Teacher's 1

Blackboard 20ft.

All necessary maps, chalk, pointers, ect.

See no 4
get file

front
+
+
+
+
+
Rw
S ordered on
Regn 936
Jan 20/23

I may add that I have made arrangements to have a cupboard built which will, in addition to the cost of repair together with the outside toilets and the porch. I expect the repairs to be completed in about two weeks and you can ship the above articles, in my name, to Pickerel. I might add for your information that later on the appearance of the school could be improved greatly by lining the ceiling and walls with V joint inside sheeting but meantime I believe the Department will be satisfied with what has been done with the money expended. I have the honour to be, Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John McLean
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

OTTAWA, January 20, 1923.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, requisitioning for desks, blackboards, etc., required for the use of the new school on Contin Island, Lower French River Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that we are calling for prices from a number of manufacturers for the supplying of the following school desks:

10	Single desks for pupils 7-10 yrs.,
8	" " " " 9-14 yrs.,
6	" " " " 12-16 yrs.

This will provide seating accommodation for 24 children. We are also obtaining prices for the supplying of a teacher's desk and chair.

The blackboard, maps, etc., will be ordered from the Government Stationery Office here to be forwarded addressed to you at Pickering, Ont.

We note that you expect the repairs to the building to be completed at an early date. We hope that, when this building is ready, it will provide ample facilities and be quite satisfactory for the purpose. At a later date we will consider the lining of the ceiling and interior walls with V joint sheeting.

If you consider that the school should be opened as soon as the classroom is ready and the furnishings arrive, it will be necessary to obtain the services of a teacher, and I shall be pleased if you will endeavour to obtain a suitable person for this purpose. The name, qualifications and experience of any applicant for the position should be forwarded for the consideration of the Department. The salary allowed will depend upon the qualifications of the teacher secured.

R.T.T.
John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Jan. 19, 1923.

Req. No.

Pickering, Ont.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon

February 1, 1923

F. H. Paget.
Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) days after receipt of your order.

Date (b)

Sign } (c)
here }

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
	10	Single School Desks for pupils 7-10. yrs.		
	8	" " " " " 9-14 yrs.		
	6	" " " " " 12-16 yrs.		
		Ink wells to be supplied with each desk. Desks to be shipped in a knocked-down condition, securely packed and all parts complete.		
	1	Teacher's Table, Ash or Elm, Size approx. 52x27,		
	1	" Arm Chair, Plain, to match Teacher's table, not swivel.		
		Prices quoted to be F.O.B. Pickering, Ont.		
		Shipment to be made in 10 days from receipt of order.		
		<u>SENT TO THE FOLLOWING:</u>		
		W. E. Blake & Son Ltd., 123 Church St., Toronto,		
		E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd., Toronto,		
		J. M. Purvis, Esq., 61 Cherry St., Toronto,		
		Canada Office & School Furniture Co., Preston,		
		Globe Furniture Co., Waterloo, Ont.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SCHEDULE OF TENDERS

For *Desks, Teacher's Table & Chair, Pierce's, ont*

Last Day for Receiving Tenders Noon, February 1, 1923.

Tenders Opened Feb 1st 1923. 2:50 P.M.

E. M. Morgan Canadian Office Furniture Co. Ltd.
Toronto, Ont. School Furniture Co. Ltd.
Waterloo, Ont.

no tender received

10 Single Desks - 7-10 yrs	4	6.95 each	5.75 each	5.55 each
8 " " 9-14 "	7.25	6.25	5.80	
6 " " 12-16 "	7.25	6.25	5.80	

*W. E. Blake & Son, Toronto, Ont -
J. M. Purvis, Toronto, Ont -*

1 Teacher's Table	1920 Catalogue	48x26 inch	\$122	no 170
	Pier. Less		26.00	16.75
1 Teacher's Arm Chair	5.75	6.50	no 1663	5.80

see letter attached
Certs attached ship in 10 days or 3 days

PLEASE REFER TO
The Purchasing Commission of Canada
MINUTE NO.



*J. S.utherland
for Schools Branch
Dept Indian Affairs
for P. C. of C.*

Quotations for
School Desks,
Receivable until noon
Feb. 1, 1923.

O. H. M. S.

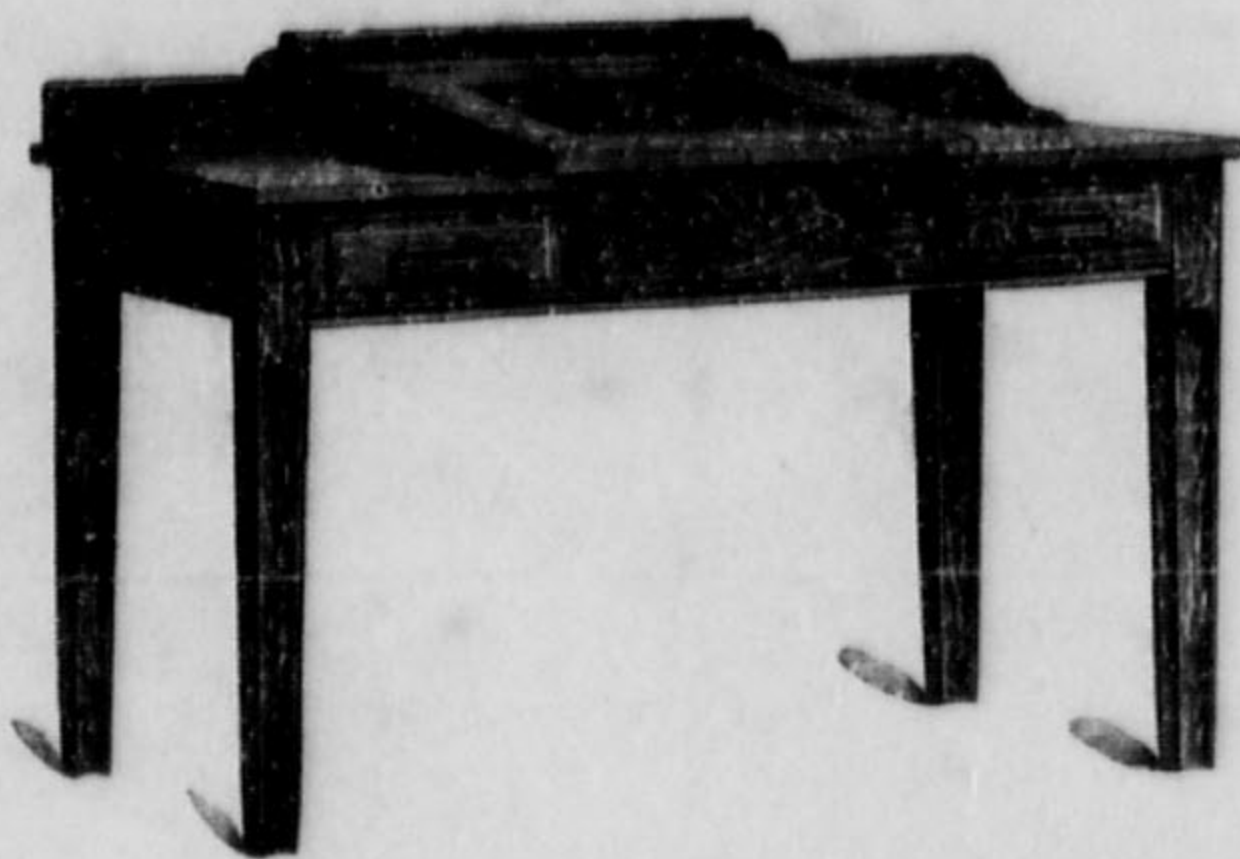
The Purchasing Agent
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

TEACHERS' DESKS



No. 11. Ash. Golden Gloss Finish

Size 48 x 26. Lock on Lifting Writing Lid. Square legs like No. 12

TEACHERS' CHAIRS



No. 913

Golden Gloss



No. 21

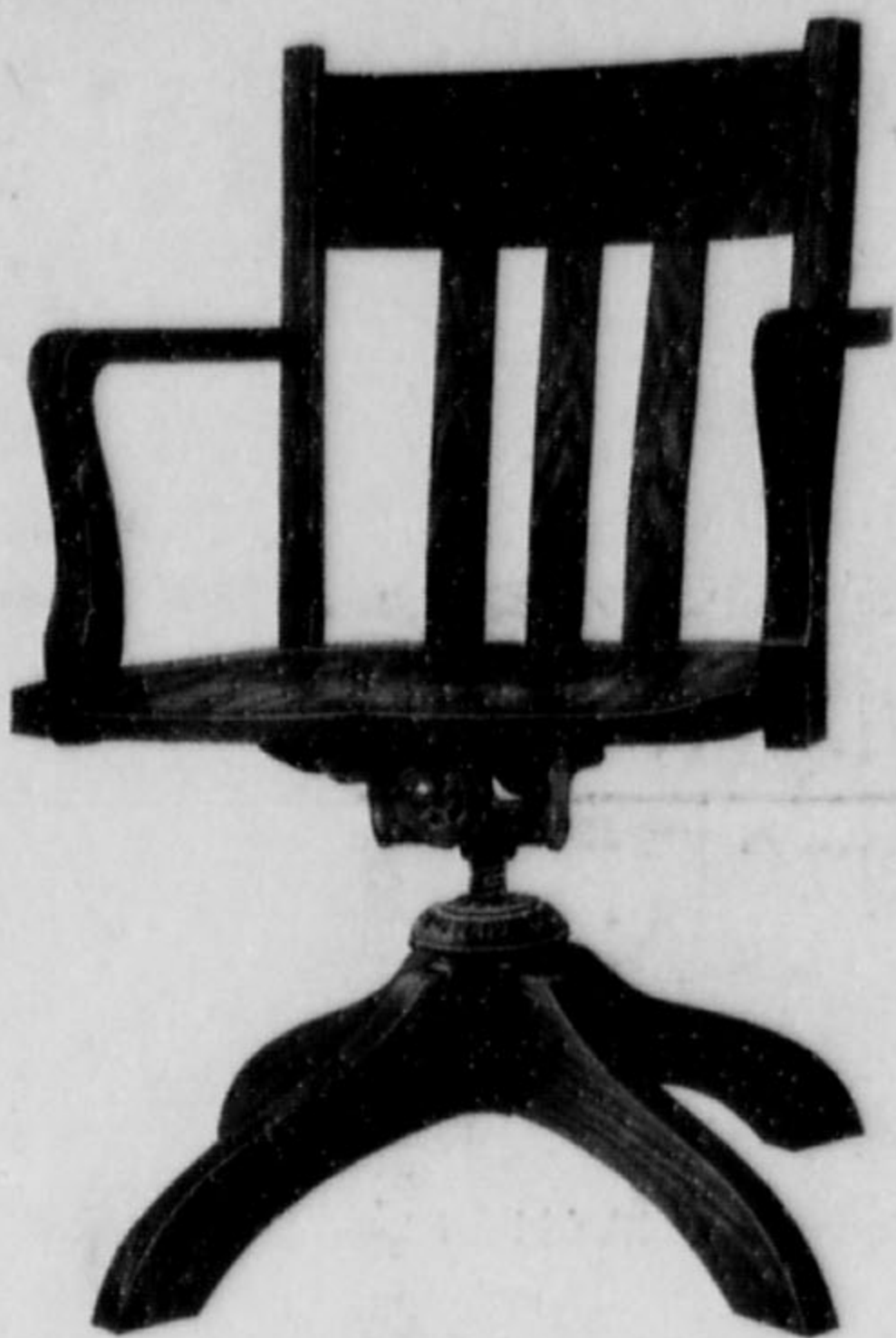
Golden Gloss

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

TEACHERS' CHAIRS



No. 209. Tilter

Quartered Oak Back, Plain Oak Seat.
Golden Gloss



No. 210. Armchair

Quartered Oak Back, Plain Oak Seat.
Golden Gloss



No. 211. Tilter

Quartered Oak Back, Plain Oak Seat.
Golden Gloss



No. 212. Sidechair

Quartered Oak Back, Plain Oak
Seat. Golden Gloss

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

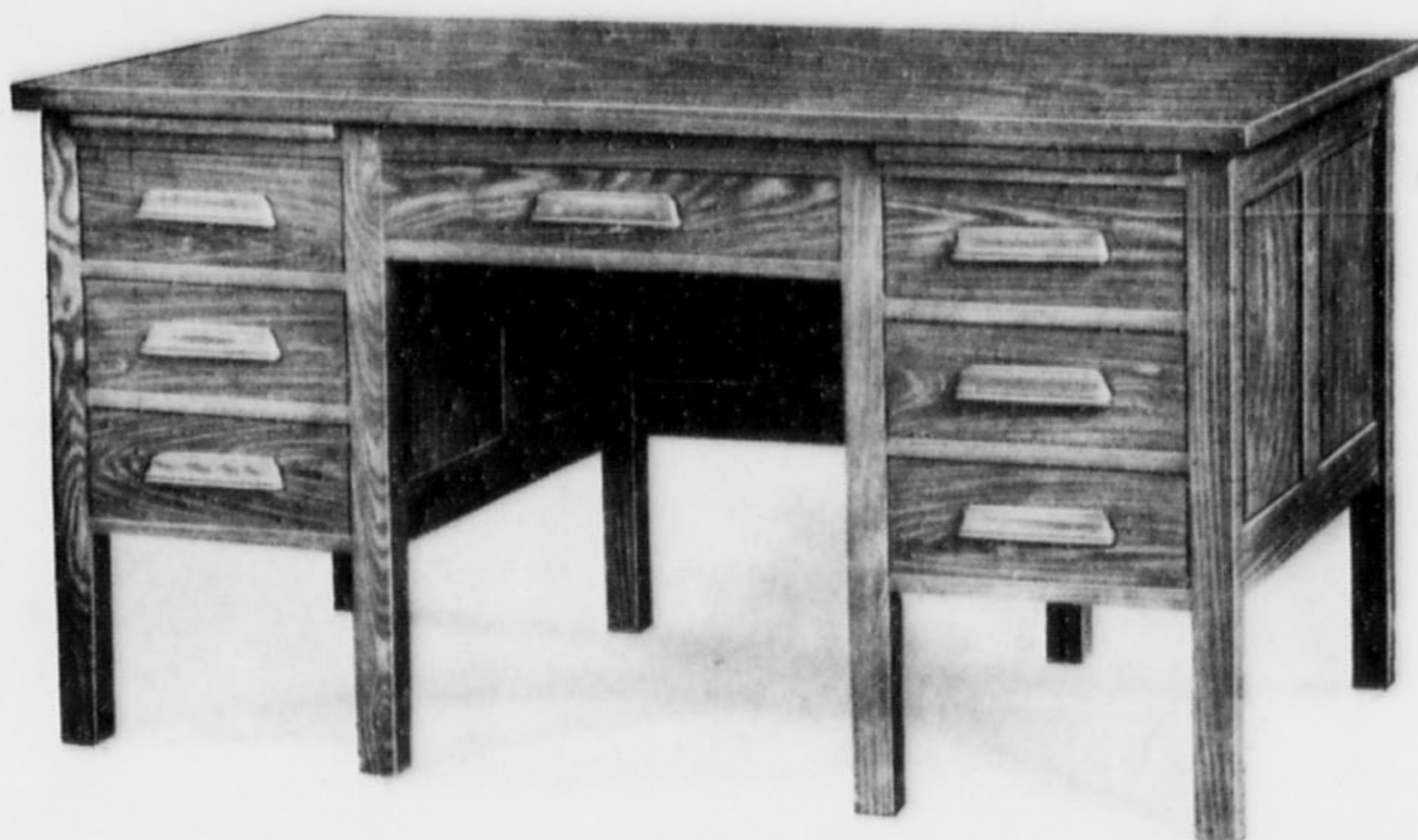
POOR.
COPY

Teachers' Desks and Chairs

Manufactured by

The Canadian Office and School Furniture Co. Limited

PRESTON, - ONTARIO



No. 18. Ash. Golden Gloss Finish

Size 54 x 30. Lock on centre drawer which locks all other drawers automatically
Slides over upper pedestal drawers.



No. 16. Ash. Golden Gloss Finish

Size 48 x 30. Lock on centre drawer and upper right hand drawer which locks the other drawers automatically
Slide over upper pedestal drawer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*



TEACHERS' DESKS



No. 14. Ash. Golden Gloss Finish

Size 48 x 26. 2 locked drawers. Slides over drawers



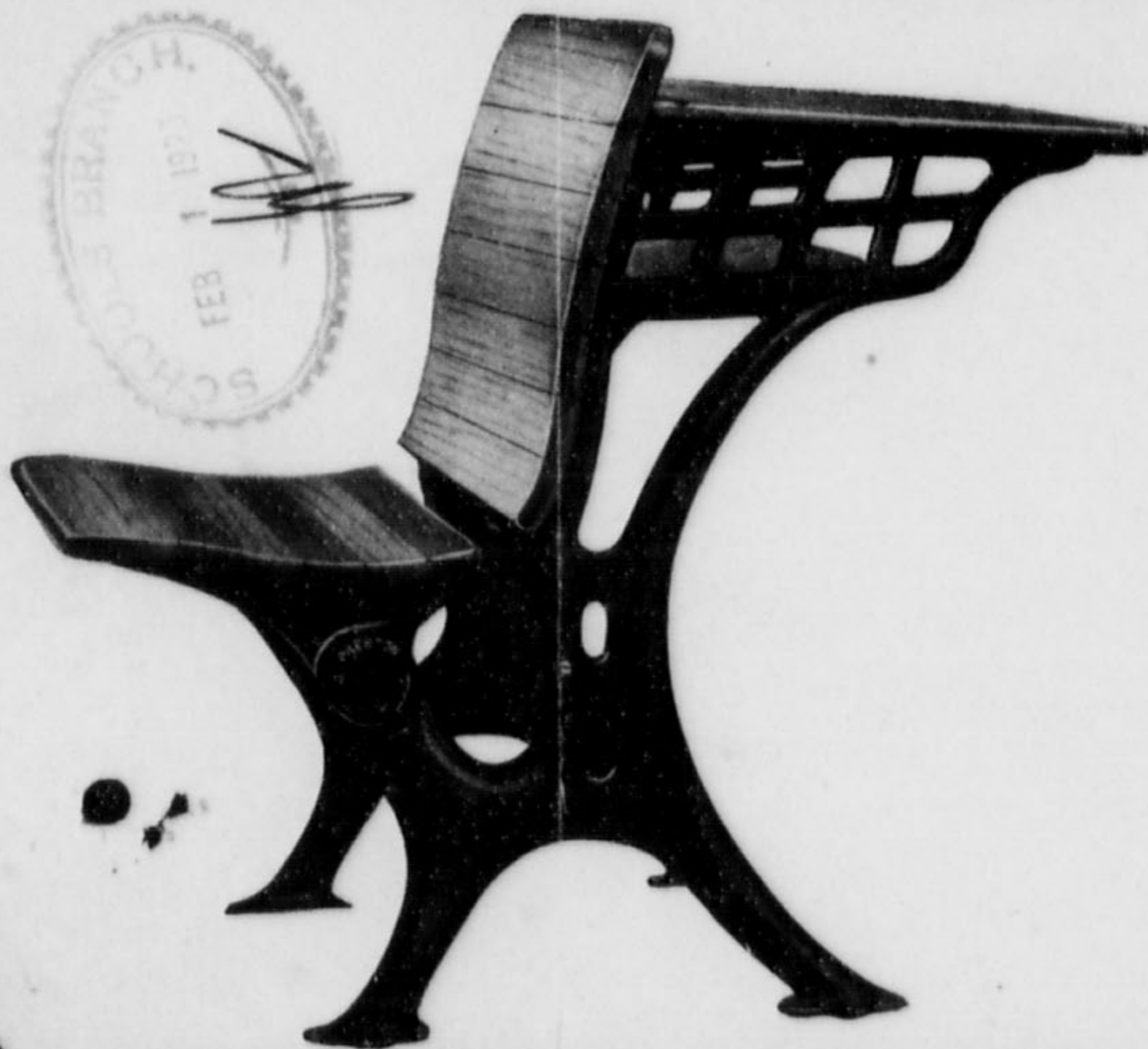
No. 12. Golden Gloss Finish

Size 48 x 26. 2 locked drawers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



NOTE The New Sanitary Standards

NOW SUPPLIED WITH OUR
Ball Bearing Automatic Desk

This is the most important innovation and improvement of recent years in connection with school desks, doing away as it does with the dust catching possibilities of the older and more ornate design.

In this new model you will observe that the standards are perfectly plain and smooth, offering no receptacle or harbors for objectionable dust and cleaning is made comparatively easy.

These standards will in future be substituted for the old style with no increase in price.

**The Canadian Office & School
Furniture Company, Limited**
PRESTON, ONTARIO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Jan. 19, 1923.

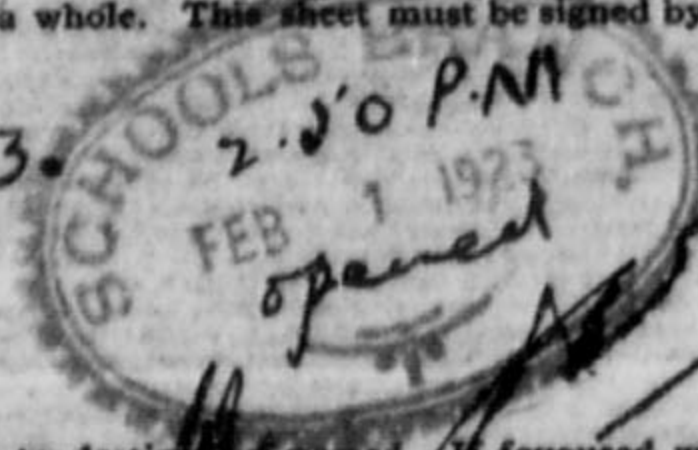
Req. No.

Pickeral, Ont.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon

February 1, 1923.



F. H. Paget
Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) 2 or 3 days after receipt of your order.

Date (b)

January 25/23.

Sign here

(c)

SCHOOL FURNITURE CO. (Limited)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)				
<u>No.</u> 5.	10	Single School Desks for pupils 7-10 yrs.	5 75	57 50
4.	8	" " " " 9-14 yrs.	6 25	50 .
3.	6	" " " " 12-16 yrs.	6 25	37 50
Ink wells to be supplied with each desk. Desks to be shipped in a knocked-down condition, securely packed and all parts complete.				
<u>No.</u> 14.	1	Teacher's Table, Ash 48x26 , Size approx. 48x26. 52x27,		18 50
21.	1	" Arm Chair, Plain, to Match Teacher's table, not swivel.		6 50
				170 -
Prices quoted to be F.O.B. Pickeral, Ont.				
Shipment to be made in 10 days from receipt of order.				
Canada Office & School Furniture Co. Ltd., Preston, Ont.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Quotations for
School Desks,

Receivable until noon
Feb. 1, 1923.

O. H. M. S.



HELP THE MUSKOKA
HOSPITAL
FOR CONSUMPTIVES

The Purchasing Agent

Department of Indian Affairs

OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

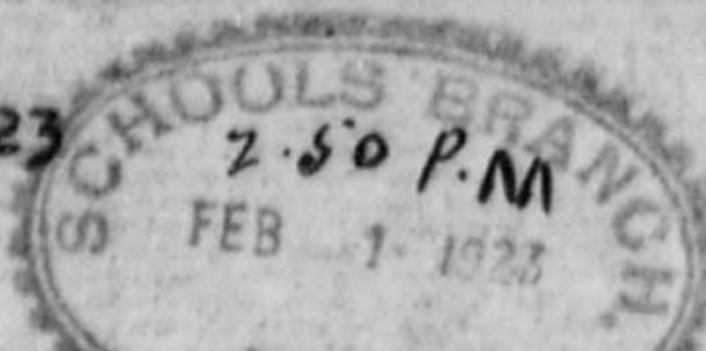
Ottawa, Jan. 19, 1923.

Req. No.

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. **Pickeral, Ont.**
freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon

February 1, 1923



F. H. Paget.
Purchasing Agent.

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination named. If favoured with your order we will ship within days after receipt of your order.

(a)

Sign } (c)
here }

Date (b)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE		EXTENSION	
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)				
	10	Single School Desks for pupils 7-10. yrs.	6	95	69	50
	8	" " " " " 9-14 yrs.	7	25	58	00
	6	" " " " " 12-16 yrs.	7	25	43	50
		Ink wells to be supplied with each desk. Desks to be shipped in a knocked-down condition, securely packed and all parts complete.				
	1	Teacher's Table, Ash or Elm, Size approx. 52x27,				
	1	" Arm Chair, Plain, to match Teacher's table, not swivel.				
		Prices quoted to be F.O.B. Pickeral, Ont.				
		Shipment to be made in 10 days from receipt of order.				
		Less 5% discount.				
		E. H. Moyer Co. Ltd., Toronto, Ont.				
		Copy of 1923 Catalog goes to you, in this mail.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

H. R. A. MOYER.

PRESIDENT
SECRETARY
GENERAL MANAGER

AUTHORIZED CAPITAL \$150,000.00.



**E. N. MOYER
COMPANY**
LIMITED

CANADA'S SCHOOL FURNISHERS

MANUFACTURERS, PUBLISHERS & IMPORTERS

TORONTO, CANADA

Jan. 22/23.



ESTABLISHED 1884.

The Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Attached you will find quotation
on School Furniture to be delivered to
Pickering, Ont.

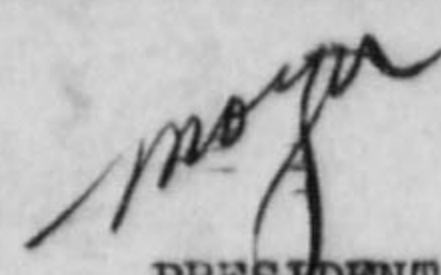
On Teachers' Desks we are not
quoting, but refer you to Catalog to make
your own selection. The discount on Teachers'
and Pupils' Desks, you will notice, is 5%.

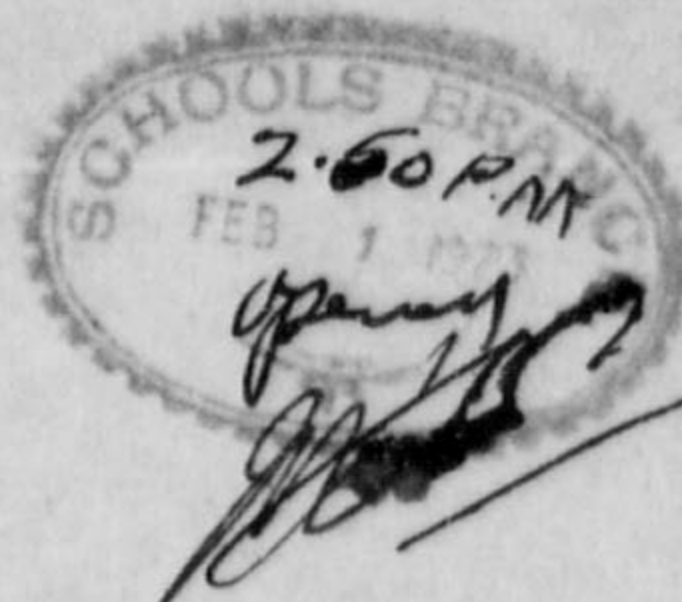
Your order will be appreciated and
have our very best attention.

Yours very truly,

E. N. MOYER COMPANY LIMITED

HRAM/MRG


PRESIDENT



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Quotations for
School Desks,
Receivable until noon
Feb. 1, 1923.

O. H. M. S.



The Purchasing Agent
Department of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF THE PURCHASING AGENT

Ottawa, Jan. 19, 1923.

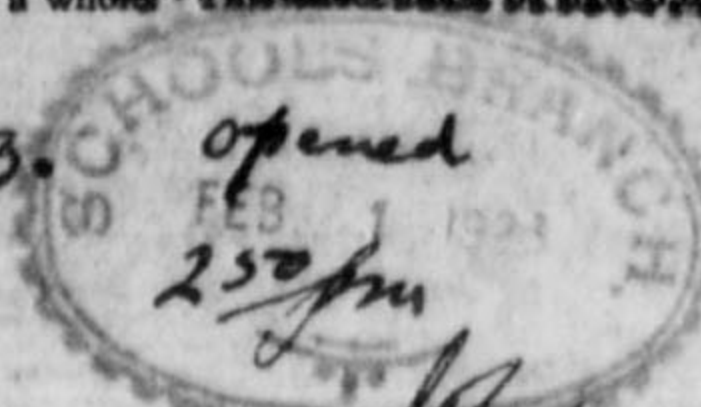
Req. No.

JAN 22 1923

Please quote your lowest price, ON THIS SHEET, for the following material f.o.b. **PICKEREL, ONT.**
freight charges prepaid. Price must be shown NET, giving effect to all your trade discounts. No charge will be allowed for containers, packing, packing cases, crates or cartage. The right is reserved to accept or reject quotations on each item separately or as a whole. This sheet must be signed by you. Please return this sheet IN THE ACCOMPANYING ENVELOPE whether you quote or not.

Quotations will be received until noon

February 1, 1923.



F. H. Paget
Purchasing Agent

To the Purchasing Agent, Dept. of Indian Affairs

We quote you the following prices on material listed below, freight charges prepaid to destination name. If favoured with your order we will ship within (a) 10 days after receipt of your order.

Date (b) January 29th, 1923. here Sign (c)

QUOTATIONS ONLY. THIS IS NOT AN ORDER

ITEM	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	EXTENSION
		Fill in number of days in space (a) and date in space (b) Sign your name in space (c)		
	10	Single School Desks for pupils 7-10 yrs. #5	5 55	55 50
	8	" " " " " 9-14 yrs. #4	5 80	46 40
	6	" " " " " 12-16 yrs. #3	5 80	34 80
		Ink wells to be supplied with each desk. Desks to be shipped in a knocked-down condition, securely packed and all parts complete.		
	1	Teacher's Table, Ash or Elm, Size approx. 52x27, #122 26.00		26 00
	1	" Arm Chair, Plain, to Match Teacher's table, not swivel. #1563 5.80		5 80
				\$ 168 50
				9 25
				159 25
		Prices quoted to be F.O.B. Pickerel, Ont.		
		Shipment to be made in 10 days from receipt of order.		
		Tax, if any, extra.		
		Globe Furniture Co. Ltd., Waterloo, Ont.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N.L.

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

Exclusive Connection with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES. AND GENL. MANAGER

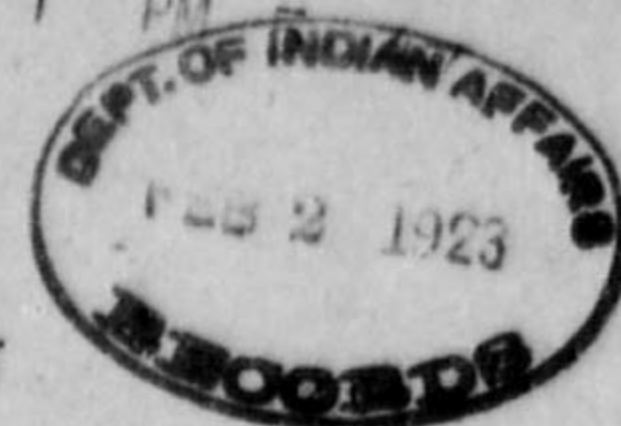
RA 206 144

WATERLOO ONT 1 527 P

J D McLEAN

327

580204



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS PARLIAMENT BLDGS OTTAWA ONT

TEACHERS DESK NUMBER ONE TWENTY ASK GOLDEN OAK FINISH SIXTEEN

SEVENTY FIVE FOB PICKEREL

GLOBE FURN CO.



USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS



CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

GREAT NORTH WESTERN TELEGRAPH CO. CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPH CO.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

File No. 22-6-5.

SEND the following message subject to the terms printed on the back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

OTTAWA, February 1, 1923.

Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,
WATERLOO, ONT.

Please wire lowest price delivered Pickerel,
Ontario, teacher's desk Number One Hundred Twenty.

J. D. McLean.

Dept. Indian Affairs.

CHG. DEPT. I.A.

CABLE SERVICE TO ALL THE WORLD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

February 2nd, 1923.

MEMORANDUM

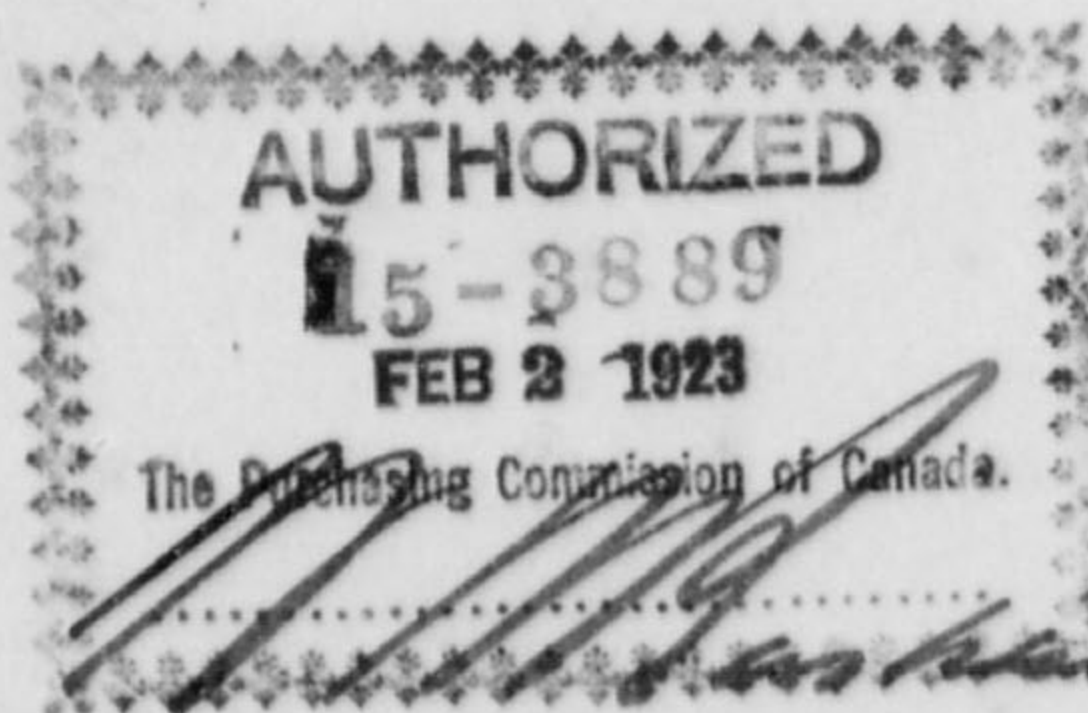
PURCHASING COMMISSION
OF CANADA.

Prices have been received for the supplying of 24 single school desks and a teacher's desk and chair for delivery at Pickering, Ont., for the use of a new Indian day school which we are opening on the Lower French River Reserve. The lowest aggregate quotation received for the supplying of the above is that of the Globe Furniture Co. Ltd., Waterloo, Ont., amounting to \$159.25. Their first quotation was on a teacher's desk of a higher quality than we usually supply, and in reply to a wire they quoted on a desk of a similar type to that quoted on by the other tenderers.

I beg to recommend that the order be given to the Globe Furniture Company and that you forward your Minute authorizing the purchase.

The quotations received as well as catalogues are attached hereto, which, after you have given them consideration, I shall be pleased to have returned.

[Handwritten signature]



[Handwritten signature]

F. H. Paget
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

OTTAWA, February 3rd, 1923.

Gentlemen: -

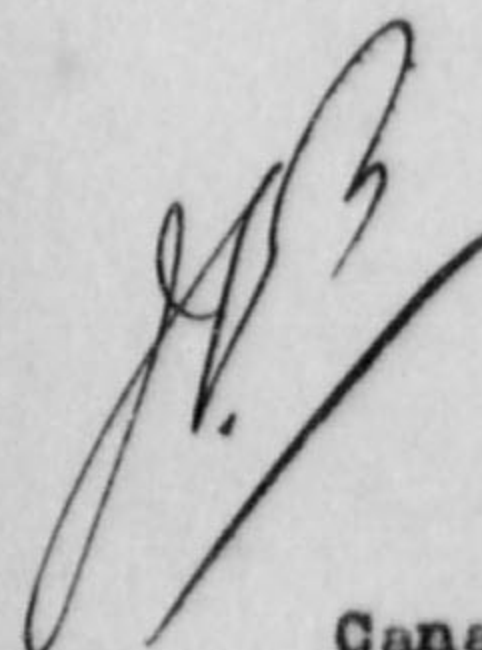
I have to acknowledge, with thanks,
receipt of your quotation of the 25th ultimo for the
desks etc., required for delivery at Pickering, Ont.

In reply I beg to say that the price
quoted by you, not being the lowest received, has
not been accepted.

Your obedient servant,



F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.



Canadian Office & School Furniture Co.,
Preston,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

OTTAWA, February 3rd, 1923.

Gentlemen: -

I have to acknowledge, with thanks,
receipt of your quotation of the 22nd ultimo
for the desks, etc., required for delivery at
Pickarel, Ont.

In reply I beg to say that the price
quoted by you, not being the lowest received, has
not been accepted.

Your obedient servant,

over
F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

[Handwritten signature]
E. N. Moyer Co. Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

OTTAWA, February 3rd, 1923.

Gentlemen: -

I beg to inform you that your tender of the 29th ultimo, for the supplying of the single school desks, teacher's desk and chair required for delivery at Pickerel, Ont., has been accepted. I would, therefore, request that you be good enough to arrange to ship, as soon as possible, addressed to Mr. John M. Daly, Indian Agent, Pickerel, Ont., the following:

10 - #5 Single School Desks,
8 - #4 " " "
6 - #3 " " "
1 - Teacher's Desk, No. 120,
1 - " Chair, No. 1563.

We note from your telegram of the 1st instant that you will supply the teacher's desk, No. 120, for \$16.75. The school desks and teacher's chair should be supplied at the price quoted in your tender. These supplies should be delivered F.O.B. Pickerel at the aggregate price quoted, viz: \$159.25.

Ink wells should be supplied with each of the school desks, and they should be shipped in a knocked down condition, securely packed, all parts complete.

When shipment has been made, you will be good enough to forward your account, in duplicate, to Mr. John M. Daly, Indian Agent, whose post office address is Parry Sound, Ont.

I shall be pleased to receive an acknowledgment of this order, and to be informed of the ^{date} on which shipment is made.

Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Waterloo,
Ont.

Yours very truly,

Sgt. F. H. Paget

F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

OTTAWA, February 3rd, 1923.

Sir: -

I beg to inform you that an order is today being placed with the Globe Furniture Co. Ltd., Waterloo, Ont., to ship addressed to you, Pickering, Ont., the following school desks, teacher's desk and chair for the use of the Contin Island school on the Lower French River Reserve, at the prices quoted, viz:

10	-	#5	Single School Desks	-	\$55.50,
8	-	#4	"	"	46.40,
6	-	#3	"	"	34.80,
1	-		Teacher's Desk, No. 120	-	16.75,
1	-		Chair, " 1563	-	5.80,
					<u>\$ 159.25.</u>

Ink wells are to be supplied with each desk.

The school desks will be shipped in a knocked down condition, all parts complete, ready to assemble and set up in the classroom. When these desks arrive, you should arrange to have them taken to the school, assembled and set up in the classroom.

The above firm have been requested to forward their account, in duplicate, to you, and upon receipt of the desks, if in good condition, you will be good enough to certify the account and forward it to the Department in order that payment can be made.

It is hoped that these desks will arrive at an early date and be satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

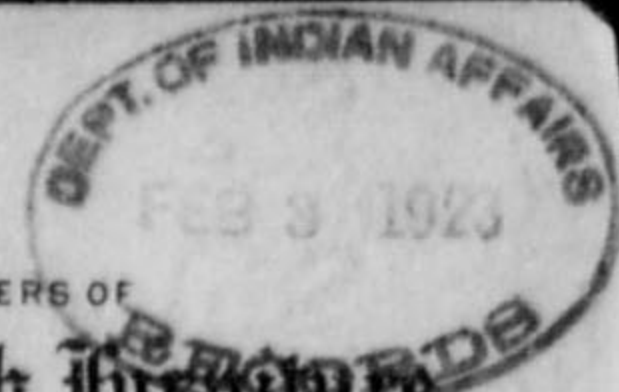
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ESTABLISHED 1889.

22-6-5



THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MANUFACTURERS OF

Artistic Church Furniture

Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Vestment Cases, Altar Rails,
Recturns, Choir Furniture.

ALSO

SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.

60287

[Handwritten signature]

Waterloo, Ont., Feb. 2, 1923.

Mr. J. D. McLean,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Late yesterday afternoon we received your
telegram reading as follows:

"Please wire lowest price delivered Pickarel
Ontario Teacher's Desk No. 120."

to which we immediately replied as below:

"Teacher's Desk No. 120, Ash, golden oak
finish, Sixteen Seventy-five F.O.B. Pickarel."

Thanking you for the inquiry and hoping to
receive your valued order, we are,

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED.

HB.

H. Bauer
Sales Department.

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

new file

22-6-5

REPORT NO.
INVOICE NO. *12-3900*
No. of Account.



INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Henvey Inlet Band

To George & Shameess,
Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT	
1923.			
		22-6-1 Nov. 24/22. Authorized by Dept. letter No. dated.	
Jan.	20	To Brick supplied for chimney at Pickeral School (Contin Island) Freight paid. As per attached statement	28 67

PHONE 286

P. O. BOX 186

Parry Sound PARRY HARBOR, ONT. Jan. 20th 1923. 192

Mr. John M. Dailey

Indian Agent

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

GEORGE & SHAMESS

DEALERS IN

GENTS FURNISHINGS, DRY GOODS, GROCERIES

3 PER CENT. INTEREST ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

To Brick supplied to the Shool at

Pickeral C/O Chief Moses Missabie

Pickeral, Ont.

360 Three hundred and fifty No. 1

Milton pressed Brick

Total

\$ 21.00

\$ 21.00 ✓

To Freight paid to the C.P.R.

7.67 ✓

Total ----- \$ 28.67 ✓

JWS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

The Depart

DATE
1923.

Jan. 20

CELEST LUBRICATING OILS FOODS GROCERIES

MADE IN
CANADA

GEORGE & SHAWNESS

MADE IN CANADA



Sent Feb. 8/23

4431

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT India Dept

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called June 17 1923 by letter Due June 19 1923 Opened June 20 1923 by W. H. ...
phone

FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE

ARTICLES

REMARKS

Medical for R. Manning
Pain of throat
(Cox - 2/10/11)

350 Miller Avenue
Berk 2 Appelle
Berkend

Hansburg, Pa.

George Thomas

U.S. 5-10-10

46.00 per hour

George	Shannon	Raymond	Carl
--------	---------	---------	------

350	Miller's Pines/Bark	4-100
	Leafy Bark	267
		228.6

NOTED UNDE

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

~~DO NOT USE THIS SPACE~~

FEB 6 1923

The Purchasing Commission of Canada

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of.

DATE _____

City or town

Province

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

REPORT NO. 15-3901

No. of Account *Ack
note*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Henvey Inlet Band

To A.N. Fenn,
Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE 1923		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>22-6-1</u> dated <u>Nov. 24/22.</u> <u>22-6-5</u> <u>Jan. 13/23.</u>	
Jan. 19	To Furnishings and fittings supplied for Pickeral School (Contin Island) Freight paid (as per attached statement)	31 15

Parry Sound's Hardware and Furniture Store.

Parry Sound, *Jan 19th* 192 *3.*

M *Indian Agency*
Indian School *to Mr Daly*
Pickeral
IN ACCOUNT WITH **A. N. FENN** *own.*
HARDWARE And FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. FOLIO INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

<i>Jan 16</i>	<i>To 1#36 Box Stove</i>	<i>c 20 00</i>	<i>20 00</i>
	<i>" 25- 7" pipe</i>	<i>c 20</i>	<i>5 00</i>
	<i>" 1 - 7" elbow</i>	<i>c 30</i>	<i>30</i>
	<i>" 1 thimble</i>	<i>c 10</i>	<i>10</i>
	<i>" 1 white wash brush</i>	<i>c 35</i>	<i>35</i>
	<i>" 6 window Shades</i>	<i>c 90</i>	<i>5 40</i>
			<i>31 15</i>

123
4429

JWS

I Her
and the c
of the sar

rk performed
at each item

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The Dep

DATE

1922

Jan.

RYEDAYBE AND LOBILLORE

WILL
IN FIDELITY

V. H. BENN

31 15

Sent Feb 8/23
4429
yes

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Midale

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT. *Indian Affairs*

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called Jan 17th 1923 by letter Due 1923 Opened 1923 by J. M. Daly

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE	Agent's REMARKS
Furnishings & Fittings Pickett School (Porter Island)	M. Kunkley Helms <u>A. H. Ferns</u>	
1 #36 Box Stove	\$21.00	20.00
25 lengths 7" Stove Pipe	20 length	20 Length
1 Elbow 7"	30	30
1 Thimble	15	10
6 Window Shades (Green)	1.00 each	.90 each
1 White wood Brush	45	35
	A. H. Ferns Party found Out.	
	\$31.15	

NOTED

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

THIS SPACE
15-3901

FEB 6 1923

The Publishing Commission of Canada

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed John W. Moore

Dept. of Indian Affairs

City or town San Francisco Province Calif.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

REPORT NO. 15-3902
NOTE NO. 15-3902

No. of Account *See note*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Henvey Inlet Band

To Mark Rogers,
Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT
1923.			
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>22-8-1</u> dated <u>Nov. 24/22.</u>	
Jan.	15	To Shingles supplied for repairing Pickerel School (Contin Island) Freight paid (as per attached statement)	76 14

PHONE 73

PARRY SOUND, ONT. Jan. 15th, 1923. 192

MR. Indian Department

Shipped to Pickerel.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

MARK ROGERS

MANUFACTURER OF AND DEALER IN

LUMBER AND ALL FOREST PRODUCTS

HARD AND SOFT STOVE WOOD

Accounts due when rendered. One per cent per month charged on all overdue accounts.
In case of error notice must be given within ten days.

13 M. XX B.C. Shingles @ \$5.50 per M.
Freight Prepaid

71.50
4.64
\$76.14

[Handwritten signature]

Handwritten: 4436

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REPORT NO. 15-3902
DATE NO. 15-3902

No. of Account *15-3902*

VVVK BOCKB

*sent Feb 8/23
4430*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT *Indian Affairs*

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called *Jan 17th* 1923 by *letter* Due 192 Opened 192 by *J. M. Doherty*

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
	<i>Weissmuller Bros</i>	<i>Mark Rogers</i>			
<i>Mutual for Repairing</i>	<i>Bata, Ont</i>				
<i>Pickens School</i>					
<i>(Banta Island)</i>					
<i>13M B.C. Shingles</i>	<i>3X B.C. Shingles</i>	<i>2X B.C. Shingles</i>			
<i>Delivered at Pickens</i>	<i>\$6.50 per M</i>	<i>\$5.50 per M</i>			
<i>Freight Paid</i>	<i>5X B.C. Shingles</i>				
	<i>\$7.50 per M</i>				
	<i>Mark Rogers, Pany Sound, Ont</i>				
	<i>13M B.C. Shingles @ \$5.50</i>	<i>\$71.50</i>			
	<i>Freight Pany Sound to Pickens</i>	<i>4.64</i>			
	<i>Total —</i>	<i>\$76.14</i>			

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

NOTED

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE
Minute No. *15-3902*

FEB 6 1923

By *J. M. Doherty*I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.Signed *John Doherty*Dept. of *Indian Affairs*DATE *Jan 17th 1923*City or town *Pany Sound*Province *Ont*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

REPORT NO. 15-2903
MINUTE NO.

No. of Account

Sch
note

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Henvey Inlet Band

To A.N. Fenn,

Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
1923		
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-1 dated Nov. 24/22.	
Jan. 19	To material supplied for repairing Pickrel School (Contin Island) Freight paid (as per attached statemnet)	31 48

Parry Sound's Hardware and Furniture Store.

Parry Sound,

Jan 19th 1923

Repair Material
Indian Agency
Indian School
Pickrel
IN ACCOUNT WITH
A. N. FENN
HARDWARE And FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. FOLIO INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Jan. 15	To 1 Keg 2 1/2" nails @ 475	4 75
	" 20 lb 4" " @ 6	1 20
	" 50 " 1 1/2 " @ 6	3 00
	" Trolls tarpaper @ 115	8 05
	" 7 Bus. lime @ 85	5 95
	" 2 Iron Sets @ 90	1 80
	" 2 hooks & eyes @ 10	20
	" 1 hasp @ 30	30
	" 1 padlock @ 100	1 00
	" 2 pr strap hinges @ 25	50
	" 2 pr 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 Butts @ 20	40
	" 1 pr strap hinges heavy @ 30	30
	" 2 lb putty @ 10	20
	" 6 glass 110 x 120 @ 9	54
	19 " freight charges	28 19
		3 29
		31 48

I H
and the
of the sa

ork performed
hat each item

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

*Leh
note*

The Dep

DATE

1988

Jan-

31 48

*31 48
31 15
4429-62-63
Sent Feb. 8/23*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Madaly

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

DEPARTMENT *Indian Affairs*

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tender called *Jan 17th* 192*3* by *letter* Due 192*3* Opened 192*3* by *J. H. Daly*

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE				REMARKS
<i>Material for Repairing Public School (Canton Island)</i>	<i>McKenley Hides</i>	<i>A. H. Fern</i>			<i>Accepted</i>
<i>1 Keg 2 1/2" Nails</i>	<i>4.75</i>	<i>4.75</i>			
<i>2 1/2" 4" Nails</i>	<i>66¢ pound</i>	<i>66¢ pd.</i>			
<i>50# 1 1/2" Nails</i>	<i>97¢</i>	<i>97¢</i>			
<i>7 Books Paper</i>	<i>1.15 roll</i>	<i>1.15 roll</i>			
<i>7 Bus Tins</i>	<i>85 bus</i>	<i>85 bus</i>			
<i>2 Run Seta</i>	<i>1.00 set</i>	<i>90 set</i>			
<i>2 Hooks & Eyes</i>	<i>10 each</i>	<i>10 each</i>			
<i>1 Hook</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>30</i>			
<i>1 Padlock</i>	<i>1.10</i>	<i>1.10</i>			
<i>2 pr. Strap Hinges</i>	<i>25 pr</i>	<i>25 pr</i>			
<i>2 pr. 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 Butts</i>	<i>25 pr</i>	<i>30 pr</i>			
<i>1 pr. Strap Hinge (Heavy)</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>30</i>			
<i>2 Butts</i>	<i>10#</i>	<i>10#</i>			
<i>6 Glass 10x12</i>	<i>10 each</i>	<i>09 each</i>			
<i>(Material for) Canton</i>	<i>A. H. Fern, Perry Sound Dist</i>	<i>Material 28.19</i>	<i>Frt 3.29</i>	<i>Total - 31.48</i>	

NOTED
 UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM
 15-3903
 FEB 6 1923
 J. H. Daly

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
 tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed *J. H. Daly*Dept. of *Indian Affairs*DATE *Jan 17th 1923* City or town *Perry Sound* Province *Ont.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

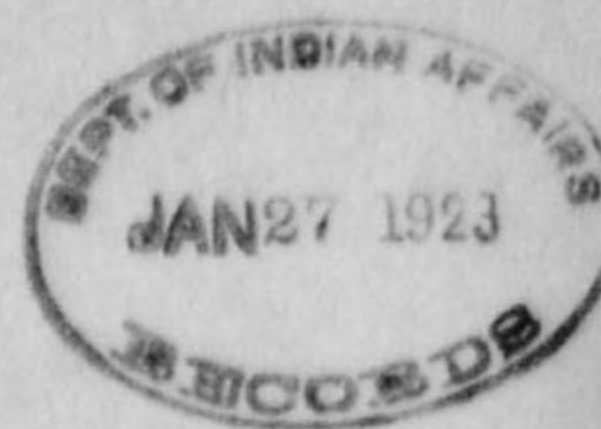
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

new file

22-6-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Parry Sound, Ont.,

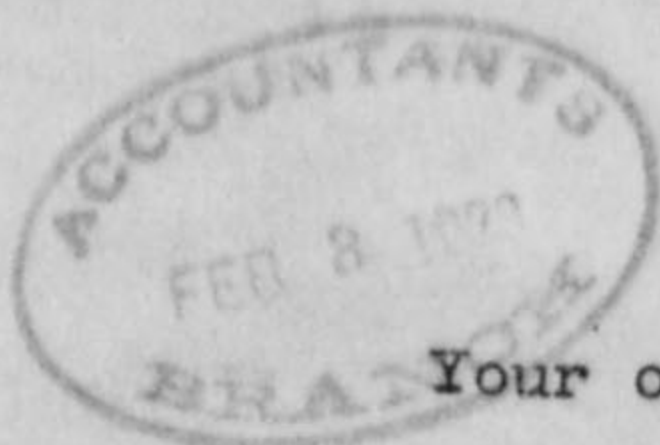
January 25th., 1923.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S-349
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

agent

Sir,—

I herewith enclose vouchers and abstract forms covering a number of purchases made for the Pickerel School Contain Island. I believe that the material was purchased to the best advantage and that the prices are fair and reasonable. Trusting that this will meet with your approval. I have the honour to be, Sir:

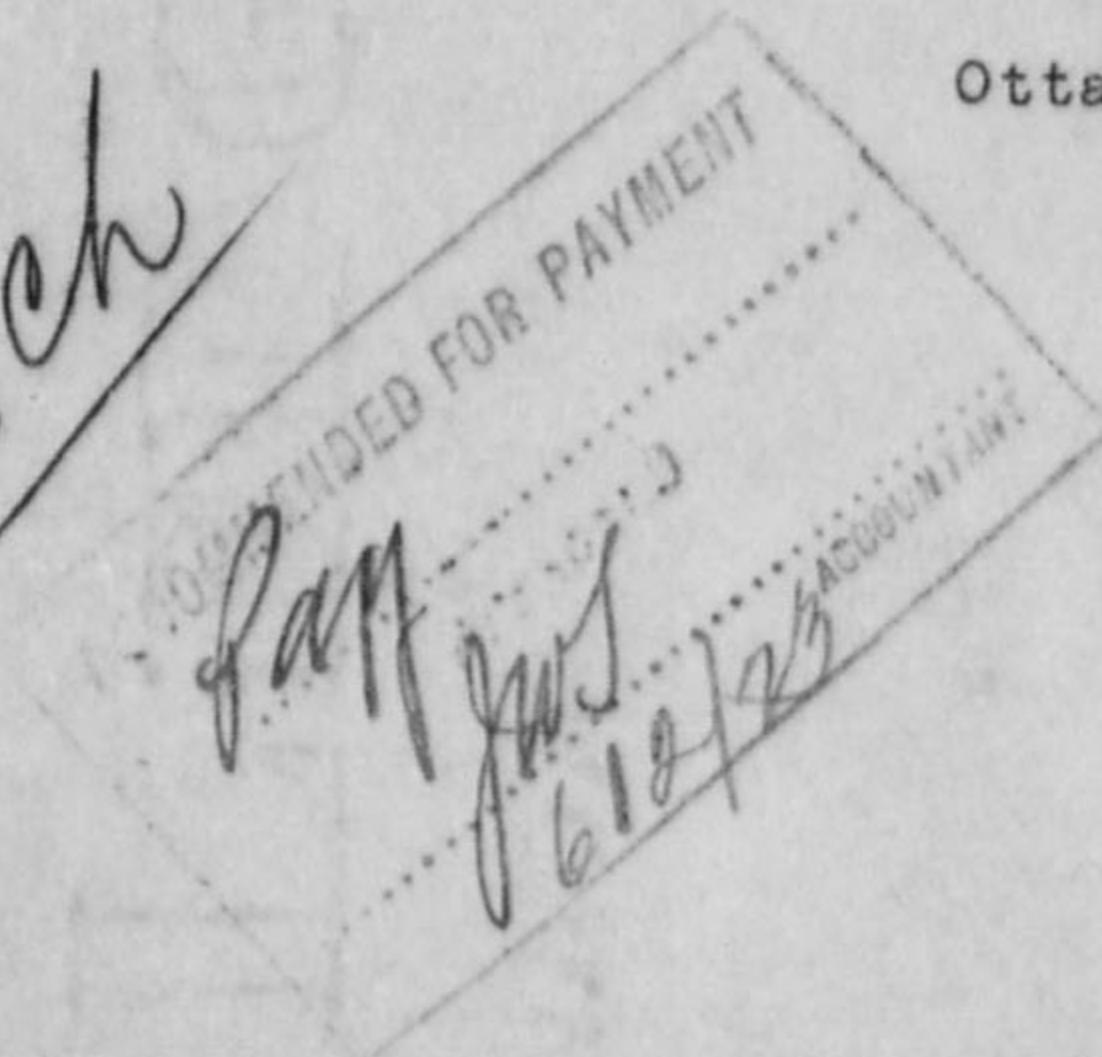


Your obedient servant,

John Moody
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Lch



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ESTABLISHED 1889

22-6-5

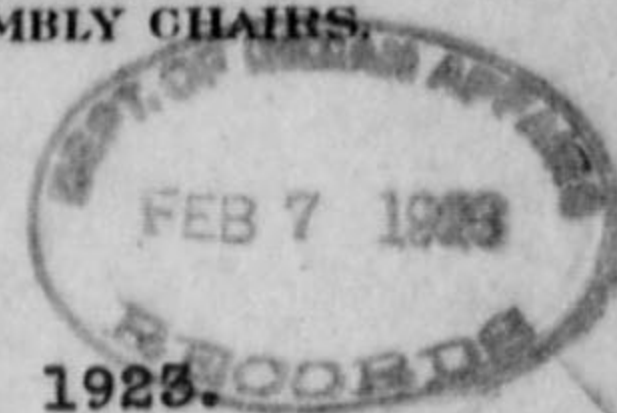


THIS LABEL IS A GUARANTEE OF QUALITY

MANUFACTURERS OF
Artistic Church Furniture

Pews, Pulpit Furniture, Altars,
Vestment Cases, Altar Rails,
Berturns, Choir Furniture.

ALSO
SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA & ASSEMBLY CHAIRS.



Waterloo, Ontario,
February 6th, 1923.

T. H. Paget
580497
Mr. F. H. Paget,
Accountant & Purchasing Agent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Re: Order #22-6-5.

We thank you for your letter February 3rd. covering order for New Globe Automatic Single Desks, Teacher Desk and Chair, to be shipped to Mr. John M. Daly, Indian Agent, Pickering, Ontario.

All the desks will be furnished with inkwells as requested.

Shipment will be made this week.

Again thanking you for this order, we

are,

Yours very truly,

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO. LIMITED

J. J. Dahmsen
General Manager



PLEASE ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE COMPANY AND NOT TO INDIVIDUALS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REPORT NO. 153
ROUTE NO.

22-6-5

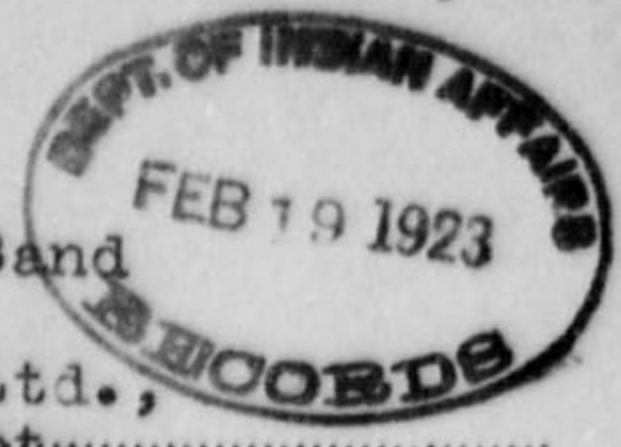
No. of Account *Sch. Vote*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Henvey Inlet Band

Acct
Pine Lake Lumber Co. Ltd.,
To.....Toronto, Ont.



1923 ^{DATE}			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-1 dated 11/24/22.	
Jan.	27	To lumber supplied for use in repairing Pickerel School (Contin Island) (as per attached statement)	2783

MILLS-PICKEREL, ONT.
OFFICE, 120 BAY ST.
TORONTO, - ONT.

ORDER No. *Mr. Daley*
Via

TORONTO, Ont. January 27, 1923. 19

M. Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o J. M. Daley, Indian Agent,
Perry Sound, Ontario.

BOUGHT OF

PINE LAKE LUMBER CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF
HARDWOOD AND SOFTWOOD LUMBER

Terms:.....

Car Number	Description	Pieces	Feet	Price	Amount	
	1x11-6/16 No. 1 Cull Pine	57	746	\$32.00	\$ 23.87	✓
	2x6-6' No. 1 Hemlock	6	36	M.		
	2x6-8' " 1 "	12	96			
			132	\$30.00	\$ 3.96	✓
				M.		
					\$ 27.83	✓
	Shipped to: School Building, Contin Island.					

Sent Feb. 22/23.

4597

JMS

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

153

22-6-5-

Schote

No. of Account

No.	Description	Amount	Date	By	For
-----	-------------	--------	------	----	-----

HUBBARD AND SOLLMOOD TIMBER
MANUFACTURERS OF
FINE GRADE TIMBER CO. LIMITED
BOESHE OF

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Madaly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REPORT NO. 163
NOTE NO.

22-6-5

No. of Account.....



INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs

Henry Inlet Band

To Pine Lake Lumber Co. Ltd.,
Toronto, Ont.

DATE 1923		AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-5 dated 1/13/23.	
Jan.	27	To lumber supplied for use in erecting porch and outside toilets at Pickerel school (Contin Island) (as per attached statement)	31 35

MILLS-PICKEREL, ONT.
OFFICE, 120 BAY ST.
TORONTO, - ONT.

Verbal
ORDER No. J. M. Daley
Via

TORONTO, Ont. January 27, 1923. 19

M Department of Indian Affairs,
c/o J. M. Daley, Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ontario.

BOUGHT OF

PINE LAKE LUMBER CO. LIMITED

MANUFACTURERS OF

HARDWOOD AND SOFTWOOD LUMBER

Terms:.....

Car Number	Description	Pieces	Feet	Price	Amount
	1x4&up No. 2 Cull Pine		550	\$17.00	\$ 9.35 ✓
	2x4-6/16 No. 1 Hemlock		445	\$30.00	13.35 ✓
	1x12-6/16 No. 2 Cull Pine		256		
	1x7-6/16 No. 2 Cull Pine		253		
			509	\$17.00	\$ 8.65 ✓
					\$ 31.35 ✓
	Shipped to: School Building, Contins, Island.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

6-5

Quantity	Description	Unit	Price	Total
----------	-------------	------	-------	-------

HAROLD AND GOLFLOOD GUNBER
REPRESENTATIVE OF
FINE LAKE GUNBER CO. LIMITED
BOUCHER OF

VI

See Note
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Paul two
MS
20/2/23

4597-59.18
sent Feb. 22/23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Madaly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Parry Sound, Ont.,

February 21st., 19 23.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S-379
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

581003

Sir,

I wish to make requisition for the following articles for use in the Pickerel School (Contin Island).

Slates	24
Waterpails	1
Drinking Cups	24
Towelling	12 yds.
Soap	12 bars
Towel-rollers	1
Coat-hangers	36
Wash basins	2

Trusting that you will grant the necessary permission. I have the honour to be, Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

8-379.

OTTAWA, February 24th, 1923.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, requesting authority to purchase certain articles for the use of the Lower French River Indian Day School on Contin Island.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase and have delivered at the school the following articles, viz:

24.....Slates,
1.....Water pails,
24.....Drinking cups,
12 Yds.Towelling,
12 BarsSoap,
1.....Towel roller,
36.....Coat nangers,
2.....Wash basins.

If possible, competitive prices should be obtained, and the purchase of the above supplies made from the firm quoting you the lowest price.

Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

For week ended December 30th

1922

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

Joseph Contin

4689-93

Balance

WITNESS:

WITNESS: *R. Daly*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

John M. Daly

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Return of Labour on the *Pickrel School (Cartier Island)*
For week ended *February 13th* 192*3*.

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

[illegible]

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: *R. Daly*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

John Midaly

.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

For week ended Saturday Dec. 22nd, 1922

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

Ans

4689-93

Balance

WITNESS: *R. Daly*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Return of Labour on the Pickeral School (Contin Island)
For week ended Saturday January 6th, 1923.

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
	1	2	3	4	5	6				
Joseph Contin	0	8	8	8	8	8	40	20	8 00	
William Contin	0	0	0	0	4	4	8	20	1 60	
Peter Contin	0	0	0	0	4	4	8	20	1 60	
									11 20	JWJ

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: R. Daly

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

John Midale

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Return of Labour on the *Pickard School (Contini Island)*
 For week ended *Saturday January 13th 1923.*

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
	8	9	10	11	12	13				
<i>Joseph Contini</i>	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	20	9 60	
<i>William Contini</i>	8	7	7	8	6 1/2	4	40 1/2	20	8 10	
<i>Peter Contini</i>	8	7 1/2	3 1/2	8	4	8	39	20	7 80	
<i>Joseph Isaac</i>	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	20	9 60	
<i>John Lakishelenge</i>	0	0	8	8	8	0	24	20	4 80	
									<u>39 90</u>	

4689-93

Cheque No.

Balance.

WITNESS: *R. Daly*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

John M. Daly
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

eks 4689-93

WITNESS:

John M. Daly

Agent.

POOR.
COPY

Return of Labour on the Pickard School (Portia Island)
 For week ended Saturday February 3rd, 1923

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
	29	30	31	1	2	3				
Joseph Contin	9	9	9	9	9	9	54	20	10 80	
William Contin	7	7	9	7	7	7	44	20	8 80	
Peter Contin	7	8	9	8	8	4	44	20	8 80	
Joseph Isaac	7	8	9	8	9	9	50	20	10 00	
John Kakishelonge	0	0	9	9	9	0	27	20	5 40	
									43 80	

WJ

4089-93

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: *R. Daly*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

John M. Daly
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

4689-93

WITNESS: *R. Daly*

John M. Daly
Agent.

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

Return of Labour on the Pickard School (Cathie Island)
For week ended Saturday January 20th 1923

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

581135



NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages		RECEIVED PAYMENT
	15	16	17	18	19	20					
Joseph Cathie	8	8	5	8	8	8	45	✓ 20	9 00	✓	4689
Peter Cathie	8	4	6	4	8	8	38	✓ 20	7 60	✓	90
Joseph Isaac	8	8	6	4	8	8	42	✓ 20	8 40	✓	1
									25 00		

JWS



Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: R. Daly

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Joe	Peter	Joe Isaac	H. Contar	J. Kishelou
9.00	7.60	8.40		
10.80	10.30	10.30	5.70	7.10
			8.80	5.40
10.80	8.80	10.00		
9.60	5.20	4.40	4.20	
9.60	7.80	9.60	8.10	4.80
8.00	1.60		1.60	
1.20				
3.20				
7.70				
<u>69.90</u>	<u>41.30</u>	<u>42.70</u>	<u>28.40</u>	<u>17.30</u>
4689	4690	4691	4692	4693

Sent Mar. 2/23.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

156 22-6-8 Account No. of Account.....Schwartz **INDIAN TRUST FUND**

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....George Moore.....



DATE			AMOUNT	
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-5.....dated Feb 24/23		
Feb.	27	To goods supplied to Pickeral Indian School (as per statement attached)	\$9	45

MOORE BLOCK, JAMES STREET

Bought of **GEORGE MOORE**

DEALER IN

Books, Stationery, Fancy Goods

Parry Sound, Ont. Feb 27th To 28th

Indian Department

Pickeral Indian School

9 Bound Slates	40	3 60	✓
12 Bound Slates	35	4 20	✓
3 Bound Slates	25	75	✓
2 boxes pencils	45	8 35	✓
		90	✓
		9 45	✓

23 Chg. J.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

156
22-6-8
No. of Account *Schwartz*
The Department of



DATE		AMOUNT
Feb.	27	\$9 45

Schwartz
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Pay
5/13/23
ACCOUNTANT

4745
Sent Mar. 6/23.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Dally
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REPORT NO. 156
22-6-5



No. of Account.....

copy

INDIAN TRUST FUND

*Sch
vote*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *The Wm. Beatty Co., Parry Sound, Ont.*

DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>22-6-5</i> dated <i>Feb/24/23</i>	
Feb	28	To goods supplied Pickeral School. (as per statement attached)	\$ 10 75

Parry Sound, *Feb. 27* 192*3*

M Dept Indian Affairs.

ACCOUNT NO.....

BOUGHT OF The William Beatty Company, LIMITED

ACCOUNTS OVERDUE THREE MONTHS WILL BE CHARGED EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST

General Merchants

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
<i>Feb. 27</i>	<i>12 yd. Dowelling</i>			<i>3.00</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>1 galv. Water Pail</i>			<i>.65</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>24 Tin Cups</i>			<i>3.00</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>12 Bars Soap</i>			<i>1.00</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>1 Dowell Roller</i>			<i>.15</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>300 Coal Hooks</i>			<i>.45</i>	
<i>"</i>	<i>20 Wash Dishes</i>			<i>.50</i>	
	<i>Pickeral Indian School.</i>				
<i>28</i>	<i>2 3/4 lbs. Sash Cord</i>				
	<i>Pickeral School</i>				
				<i>5.75</i>	<i>✓</i>
					<i>8.75</i>
					<i>2.00</i>
					<i>10.75</i>

JW

COPELAND-CHATTERSON SYSTEMS BRAMPTON ONT. 4821-23
of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John McDaly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*

DATE _____ SUBJECT _____ AMOUNT _____
 CHARGED EIGHT PER CENT INTEREST
 ACCOUNTS OVERDUE THREE MONTHS WILL BE
 General Merchants
 OR THE MOUNTAIN BEER CO. COMPANY
 ACCOUNT NO. _____

Paid Mar. 12/23.
 4806

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
 Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

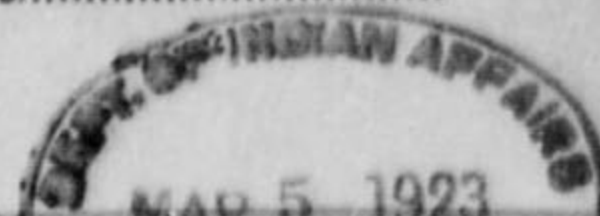
REPORT NO. 156
DATE NO.

22-6-5

No. of Account

Schote

INDIAN TRUST FUND



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

4805
sent Mar. 12/23.
John Medaly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Return of Labour on the *Pickeral School (Countess Island)*

For week ended *Dec 30 Jan 6-13-20-27 Feb 3-10-28 1922-3*

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

John M. Daly

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT	
	25	26	27	28	29	30	Hours	Per Hour			
Jos Isaac	0	6	7 1/2	7 1/2	8	8	37	✓	20 7 40	✓	
" "	Jan 1	2	3	4	5	6					
" "	0	8	8	8	8	8	40	✓	20 8 00	✓	
" "	"	8	9	10	11	12	13				
" "	"	8	8	8	8	8	48	✓	20 9 60	✓	
" "	"	15	16	17	18	19	20				
" "	"	8	8	5	8	8	45	✓	20 9 00	✓	
" "	"	22	23	24	25	26	27				
" "	"	9	9	9	9	9	54	✓	20 10 80	✓	
" "	"	29	30	31	1	2	3				
" "	"	9	9	9	9	9	54	✓	20 10 80	✓	
" "	Feb 5	6	7	8	9	10					
" "	"	9	9	9	8	5	8	48	✓	20 9 60	✓
" "	"		28								
" "	"		8						20 1 60	✓	
4804									6680	✓	
sent Mar. 12/23.									JMS		

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REPORT NO. 15-3889
No. of Account. *Ask Note*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Henvey Inlet Band

To The Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.,
Waterloo, Ont.

DATE			AMOUNT	
1923				
		Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-5 dated Jan. 20/23. 22		
Feb.	8	To desks supplied to Pickerel School (Contin Island) as per attached vouchers	159	25

Established 1889

Formerly of W

MANUFACTURERS OF
ARTISTIC CHURCH FURNITURE, PEWS,
PULPIT FURNITURE, ALTARS, VESTMENT
CASES, ALTAR RAILS, LECTURNS, CHOIR
FURNITURE, ALSO SCHOOL FURNITURE,
OPERA AND ASSEMBLY CHAIRS



Binder Folio.....

Ledger Folio.....

Our Order No. 8249

Your Order No. 22-6-5- Indian School, Pickerel, Ontario.

WATERLOO, ONT., Feb. 8/23

Sold to Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario

Shipped by C.P.R. Prepaid

Terms

Form 151

To	6	1/3	New Globe Auto. Single Desks	5.80	34.80
	8	4	" " " " " "	5.80	46.40
	10	5	" " " " " "	5.55	55.50
	1	120	Teacher's Desk	16.75	16.75
	1	1563	" Chair	5.80	5.80
					\$159.25

No Tax - Exempt.

JAN

E. & O. E.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REPORT NO.
15-3889

No. of Account... *Ask
Grole*

sent mar 16 / 23
4857

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John McDaly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Grand River Railway Company

THIS MEMORANDUM

is an acknowledgment that a bill of lading has been issued and is not the Original Bill of Lading, nor a copy or duplicate, covering the property named herein, and is intended solely for filing or record.

Shipper's No. *8245*

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of the receipt by the carrier of the property described in the Original Bill of Lading.

at Waterloo, Ont., *Feb. 7* 191*22* From **THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO., Limited**

the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination, and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from **WATERLOO, ONT.**

to											is in cents per 100 Lbs.	If Special
If Times 1st	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	If Class	Per	

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of Delivery.)

Consigned to *John M. Daly* *Indian Agent*
 Destination *Pickens* { Province or State of *Ont.* County of _____
 Route *C.P.R.* Car Initial _____ Car No. _____

NO. PACKAGES	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subj. to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN	NOTES
	Crates Jointers Work				If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid." Do not in any case give credit for freight on these goods, and have you examine these goods, or shortage, if any, noted on freight receipt. If goods are found damaged when removed, invite inspection from delivery Railway Agent. FAILURE TO COMPLY WITH THE ABOVE WILL BE YOUR RESPONSIBILITY TO APPLY IN PREPAYMENT OF THE CHARGES ON THE PROPERTY DESCRIBED HEREON.
	Bdls. " "				
	Cases Glass				
	Boxes Hardware				
	Cases Metal Grill				
	Crates " "				
	Crates Desks, K. D.				
1	Crates " S. U. <i>School</i>	100	WATERLOO		Agent or Cashier Per _____ (The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.) Charges Advanced: FEB 8 1923
	Crates Chairs, K. D.				
1	Crates " S. U. <i>School</i>	40			
5	Crates Wood } <i>School</i>				
1	Bdls. Wood } <i>Desks</i>	900			
9	Crates Iron } <i>K.D.</i>				
	Cars				

5412 AUTOGRAFIC REGISTER CO. OF CANADA, LIMITED, MONTREAL, QUE.

THE GLOBE FURNITURE CO., Limited, Shippers

3 N^o 5886 Per *[Signature]*

Per _____

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR COPY

22-6-5



Letter No.....

Office of the...Parry Sound, Ont.,.....Indian Agency,

Cut

.....February 14th.....1923.

EX-10

2

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to \$159.25.....

in favour of ...The Globe Furniture Co. Ltd.....

for Desks supplied to Pickering School (Gentle Island)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-5.....dated 1/20/23.....

See Note
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Pay
12/13/23

Your obedient servant,

John Madaly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

See Note

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

W. J. Fox

To.....*Dean. Udy.*.....



DATE			AMOUNT
Feb.	5	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
		To goods supplied School House at Pickeral (as per statement attached)	.75

Department of Indian Affairs
BOUGHT OF
D. Udy
Date, *Feb 5th* 1923
M *School House at Pickeral*
By J. W. Fox

Act. No.	Clerk	Account Forwarded	
1	<i>W. J. Fox</i>		<i>75</i>
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13	<i>36</i>		
14			
15			

Your account stated to date. If error is found return at once.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

22-6-5

Sch
bote

No. of Account.....

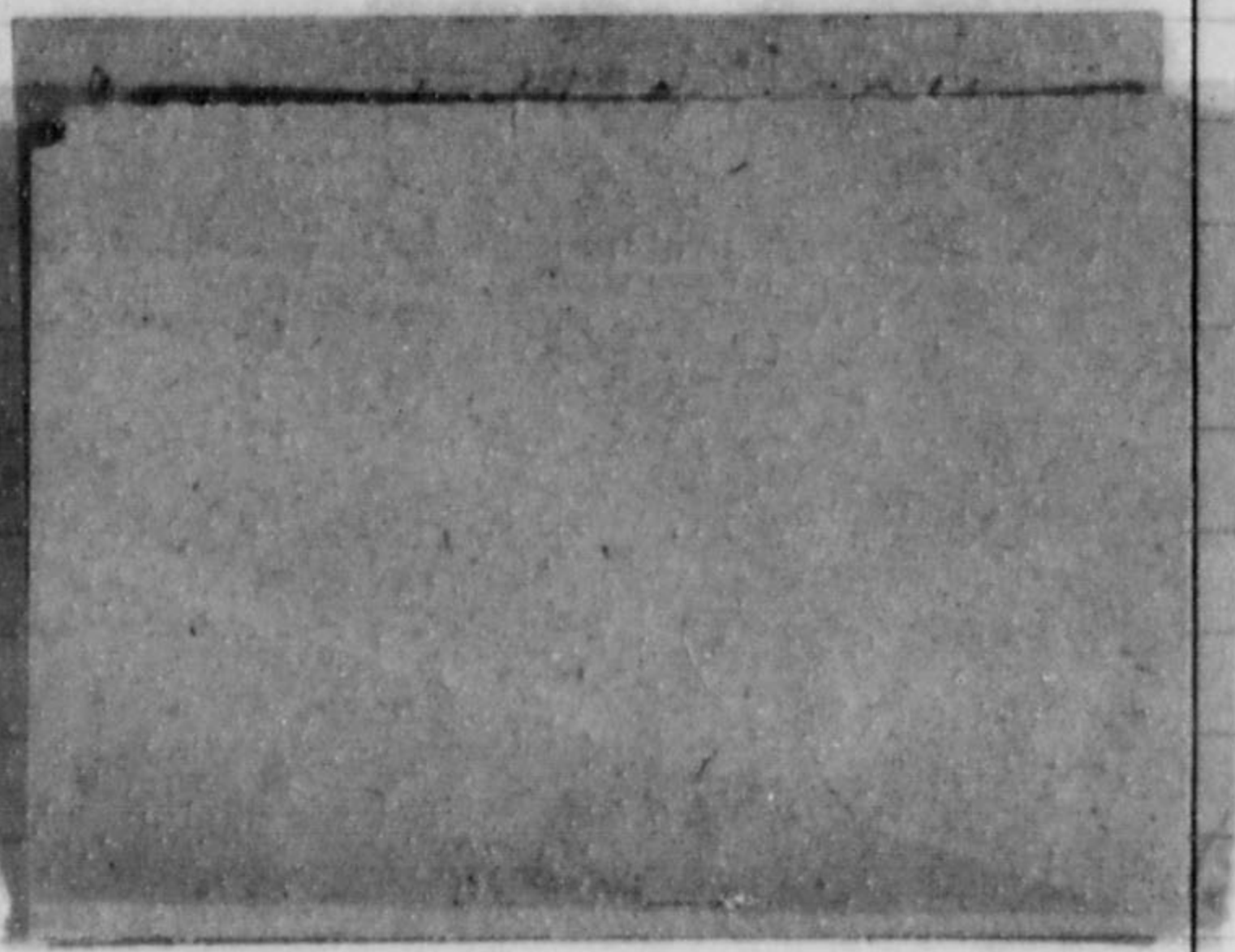
INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Apex

To.....Dean Udy.....



DATE			AMOUNT
		Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
Feb.	5	To goods supplied School House at Pickeral (as per statement attached)	.75
			

sent Apr 20/23

343

Sch
bote

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Pay
JMS
16/4/23

John Midale

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....A.N.Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.....

No. of Account.....*schulte*

DATE		AMOUNT
April 16	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>22-6-4</i> dated <i>April 9-1923</i> To handled axe and expresse on same (as per statement attached)	\$1 75

Parry Sound's Hardware and Furniture Store.

Parry Sound,

April 23rd 1923

Indian Agency

Per Mr. Daly

IN ACCOUNT WITH

A. N. FENN *Town*

HARDWARE And FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.

FOLIO

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

*April 16 To handled axe
" Exp. on same*

*1 35
40*

1.75

I H
and the
of the s

work performed
that each item

By
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

See Note

Ont.

AMOUNT

April

\$1 75

[Faint, mirrored text from the reverse side of the paper, including "HYPERMARTIN" and "W. H. E. E. E. E."]

561
sent April 28/23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

22-6-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



.....Parry Sound, Ont.,.....

.....May 26th, 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S-488
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

365098

At a special meeting held at Pickeral, the following supplies were asked for:

Sufficient paint to paint trim and doors, stain for shingles, 2 blinds and permission to get 1 hand bell for calling the children.

Mr. Parker will vouch for the need of all the requirements.

Trusting that the Department will sanction same.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John Madaly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

S-488.

Ottawa, May 31st, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th instant, recommending that a supply of paint and shingle stain, sufficient to paint trim and doors and for the shingles, and two blinds, be supplied for the use of the school building on the Lower French River Reserve on Contin Island.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the paint and shingle stain required, and for the two blinds. Competitive prices should be obtained if possible, and the purchase should be made from the firm quoting the lowest price.

You have not stated who will perform the labour in putting on the paint. The Department will undertake the cost of having the work done, and it will be necessary for you to keep proper time sheets in duplicate for the labour employed.

Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the cost of the paint, shingle stain and blinds, as well as time sheets for the labour.

You may also purchase and have delivered a hand bell suitable for the teacher's use.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.M.D.
John M. Daly
John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

No. of Account *Ask Note*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....McKinley Hardware Co.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>22-6-5</i> dated <i>May 31/23</i>	
June 4	To goods supplied for repairs on Pickeral school (as per statement attached)	\$20 15



TELEPHONE 95

PARRY SOUND, *June 21*, 192*3*
ONTARIO

M *Indian Agency*
day school - Pickeral

IN ACCOUNT WITH

McKINLEY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES AND TINWARE

June 4	To - 1 gal. grey paint	\$ 4.75
"	" 2 window blinds	1.80
"	" 1 hand bell	1.50
"	" 5 gals. green stain	10.75
"	" 1 brush	.30
"	" 1 "	.65
"	" 1 "	.40
	Freight on Shipment	.50
		<i>\$ 20.15</i>
		<i>20 65</i>

1490

sent July 6/23

MS

I HEREBY
and the charge
of the same is

performed
each item

gent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

The Departt

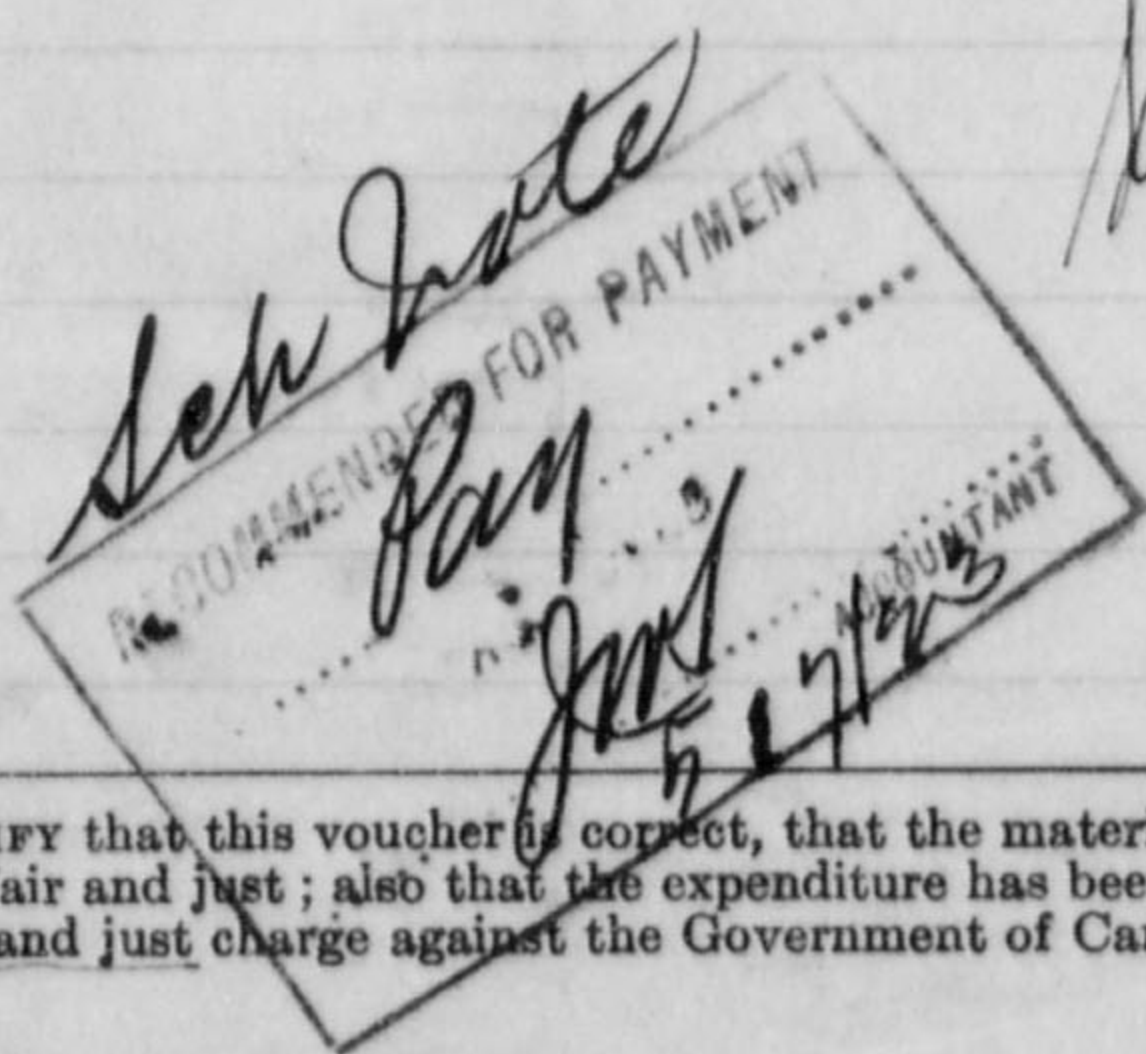
DATE

June

4

15

WCKINGEL HYDRAULIC CO



14 90
Ant July 6 23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Return of Labour on the Lower French River Indian Day School

Sch
note

RECEIVED
PAYMENT.

31743
4

Sent July 18/23

Handwritten signature: *[Illegible]*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

John M. Daly Agent.

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-6-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....Parry Sound, Ont.,.....



.....July 9.....19 23

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 6-553
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

336725

Sir,—

Enclosed please find pay sheets for labour of staining shingles painting & whitewashing, Lower French Indian day school. This is a good job done at a very low cost.

Trusting that this will meet with the Department's approval.

I have the honour to be.

Sir;

Your obedient servant,

John McDaly
Agent.

*See date
Pay three cheques
J.M.S.
10/7/22*
J.D. McLean Esq.,

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

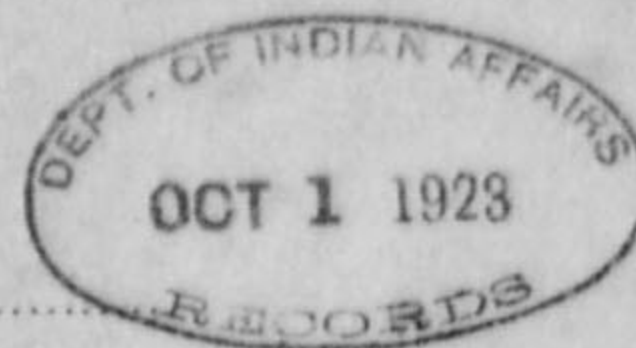
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Parry Sound, Ont.,

Sept. 29 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S-634
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

*Immediat
Action*
Sir

R.

While at Pickeral, Lower French, the chief and Council asked that permission be given to get sufficient lime to do the outside of the school while the weather was good, also five pounds putty to fix up the windows. The putty put on last fall has all come off. I approve of this.

Trusting that this will meet with the approval of the Department.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept, Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

S-634.

Ottawa, October 3rd, 1923.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 29th ultimo, I beg to say that you may purchase a sufficient quantity of lime for the outside of the Lower French River school building at Pickerel. You may also purchase and have delivered 5 pounds of putty to fix the windows.

No unnecessary expenditure should be incurred in the purchase of the above, and properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the material and any labour required in having the work done.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Daly
John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-6-5

John Dote

No. of Account
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OCT 8 1923
RECORDS

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Wm. Beatty Co. Ltd.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-5 dated Oct. 1923	
Oct. 7	To lime and putty for Puckerall School (as per statement attached)	\$4 48

Parry Sound, 192

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs.

ACCOUNT NO.

BOUGHT OF The William Beatty Company, LIMITED

ACCOUNTS OVERDUE THREE MONTHS WILL BE CHARGED EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST

General Merchants

DATE	ARTICLES	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Oct 7	4 bags lime @ 85 5 lb. Putty .50 Shipped to Wilson Washagie Picknell Freight	5.40 OCT 8 1923	390 58	448

and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that the Government of Canada.

John Madaly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

12-6-5

Schbate

No. of Account

OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

CHARGES MUST BE CERTIFIED BY THE ACCOUNTANT

General Merchants

OF THE WILSON BROS. COMPANY

Schbate
pay
19/10/23
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
APPROVED
ACCOUNTANT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Madaly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Parry Sound, Ont.,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 8-660
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

after

Oct. 23, 1923



Sir,—

Enclosed please find time sheet for work done while lime-washing outside and inside of Lower French school, also puttying windows.

I am very well pleased with the job done, and the building looks good and sanitary. Trusting that the Department will approve of same.

Sch. note
Pay three cheques
J.W.S. 27/10/23
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
OCT 27 1923
INDICANT

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Dwyer
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
13022-14



[Handwritten signature]

Parry Sound,
July 17, 1924.

Sir,-

Resolutions passed by Henvey Inlet Band
at Lower French Reserve, July 16, 1924.

x

x

x

Moved by Wilson Ashwashagie
Sec. by Gabriel Missabie

(2) That the Dept. be asked to furnish one gallon
slatecoloured paint and two and one half bushels of
lime, to fix up the Lower French School.

Carried.

x

x

x

J.M.Daly,
Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

Efd

Ottawa, July 21, 1924.

Sir:

With reference to a resolution of the Henvey Inlet Band at Lower French River Reserve, of the 16th instant, I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of one gallon slate coloured paint and two and one half bushels of lime. This material is for the purpose of renovating and repairing the Lower French River Indian Day School. Properly certified vouchers covering the expenditure incurred should be forwarded by you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. M. Daly
John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ACCOUNT

FREIGHT BILL—PREPAID CHARGES

No. _____

A N Penn

Parry Sound

STATION

Aug 2 nd 249

TO CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY, DR.

FOR CHARGES BILLED PREPAID AS NOTED BELOW:

MAKE ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.

[illegible]

Received Payment,

Date Dec 9, 1924

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Handwritten signature

No. of Account.....13

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....A.N.Fenn.....

DATE	AMOUNT
22-6-5 July 21/24 Authorized by Dept. letter No 93-22.....dated July 19/24	
To goods supplied Pickeral and Henvey Inlet Day Schools. and Band (as per statement attached)	19 11

Parry Sound's Hardware and Furniture Store

Parry Sound,

Original copy

For Pickeral & Henvey Inlet schools

Aug 12th 1924

M.....Indian Department

22-6-5 July 21/24

93-22

July 19/24 M. Dalerf. Agent.

In Account With

A. N. FENN

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. FOLIO INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

July 31	To 10 Bush lime	8 50
" "	" 10 bags	1 00
Pickeral	" " 1 gal S.W.P. pt.	5 45
" "	" " 1 1/2 Bush lime	1 28
" "	" " 2 bags	2 00
		16 43
	To Freight	2 18
		18 61
	To Freight	50
		19 11

*3580
Paid 21/8/24*

and the
of the

work performed
that each item

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

13

OUNT

19 II

3580
21/8/4

EXAMINED and
FOUND CORRECT.
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

²
belonging to the school.

Will you kindly consider this

matter & oblige

Louise B. Hale

Pickersil.

Q. B.

Pickersil. Q. B.

Oct. 9th 1924.

Mr John M. Daly.

Parry Sound.

Q. B.

Indian Agent.

Dear Mr. Daly:

The skiff which has

been used for taking me across the
river to school leaks so badly it is
necessary to wear rubbers to keep my
feet dry. In rough weather I do not think
this boat safe.

There is a skiff here for sale which
could be purchased for \$25.00 & I believe it
would be much better to have one

22-6-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....Parry Sound, Ont.,.....



.....Oct. II,.....19 24

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-245
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,

R

Would the Dept. please consider the request in this letter from Miss Dale, teacher at Lower French School.

I have seen the boat which she travels in and something should be done to provide better accomodation for her right away. I have seen the boat that Miss Dale talks about, and it is a bargain, and quite suitable for the purpose of taking her to school, along with the pupils from her side of the river.

Trusting that the Dept. will comply with the request re- this very much required boat.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

T-245.

22-6-5.

EXD

Ottawa, October 14th, 1924.

Sir:

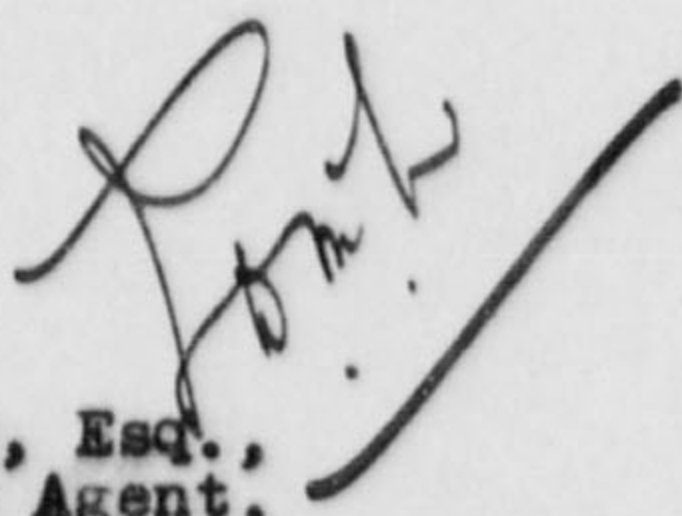
I have your letter of the 11th instant, enclosing a communication from Miss Louise B. Dale, teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School, requesting that a boat be purchased to convey herself and the pupils to and from the school.

In reply I beg to say that as the season is now late it is considered that the providing of accommodation of the kind asked for could very well be postponed until next spring. However, if you are convinced that the purchase of the boat mentioned by the teacher is absolutely necessary to prevent any danger to the pupils who have to cross the river, you may use your discretion as to whether you make the purchase or not. If the boat is purchased, some arrangement will have to be made to have it properly stored during the winter. Please inform the Department of the action taken by you. If the boat is purchased, properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Parry Sound, Ont.

Oct 24, 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 258
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Referring to yours of 14th. inst. 26-6-5,
re- the boat for the use of the teacher at Lower French, I
beg to state that Miss Dale has procured a canoe for her use
for the balance of the season, such being the case, the
buying of a boat can be put off until Spring. I would advise,
that the said boat be purchased early in the Spring.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,
John M. Dwyer
Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

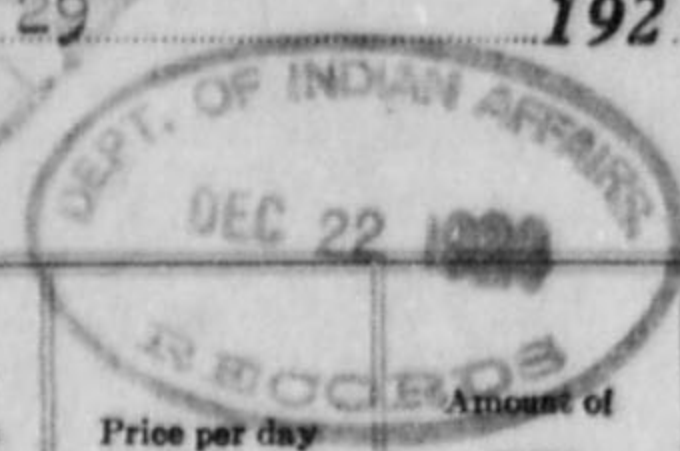
22-6-5

Sch
note

Return of Labour on the Whitewashing Lower French School

For week ended November 29 1924

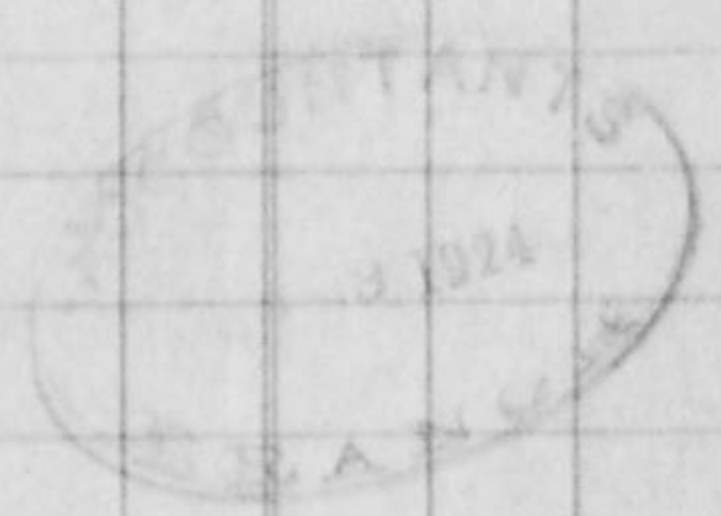
payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness



NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Robert McQuabbie							4	2 50	10 00	✓ 4676
Bill Contin							3	2 50	7 50	✓ 8
Wilson Ashawasagai							2	2 50	5 00	✓

Ch. sent. 27/12/24

MS



Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

Pay three cheques
J. W. Shore

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Records Inter file
INDIAN OFFICE

22-6-5

At....Parry Sound, Ont.,.....

.....May 6,.....1925.

MEMO.

R.T.Ferrier Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

[Handwritten signature]
You will remember last fall my asking for a boat for use of teacher at Lower French Indian Day School, and of you saying to bring the matter up in the Spring. This boat is very necessary for the children on the south side of the River in order to get across and also for the teacher.

A boat suitable in every way, may be obtained from Dean Udy, merchant at Pickeral, for \$25.00.

Your early consideration would be greatly appreciated.

OK [initials]
I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

Ottawa, May 11, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 6th instant, relative to the purchasing of a boat for the use of the teacher and pupils of the Lower French River Indian Day School in order that they can cross from the south side of the river to the school and return.

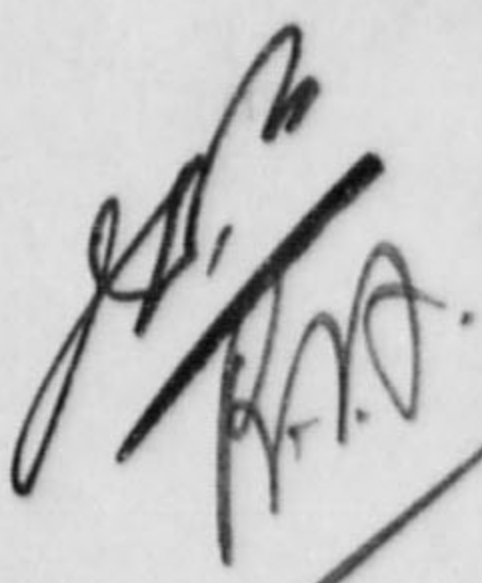
In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase of the boat mentioned by you, which you can obtain for the sum of \$25.00. Please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, in favour of the person from whom you make the purchase, and payment will be made.

It is hoped that arrangements can be made for the proper care of the boat; that every precaution will be taken by the teacher and pupils in crossing the river; and that the boat will be properly looked after during the coming summer vacation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

40

R

No. of Account.....

13

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Dean Udy, Pickeral, Ont.....

DATE		AMOUNT																																													
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-5 dated May 11/25																																														
	To boat for use of Lower French School (as per statement attached)	25 00																																													
DEAN UDY GENERAL MERCHANT Pickeral, Ont. May 13 1925 M Dept. of Indian Affairs per order J. M. Daly <table><tbody><tr><td>1</td><td>1 ship & saws</td><td>25 00</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>for use at</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Lower French School</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>15</td><td></td><td></td></tr></tbody></table> This is the only itemized account we render Keep this Bill for Reference 46 PARAGON-MFG. BY E. M. RURT CO. LIMITED, TORONTO			1	1 ship & saws	25 00	2	for use at		3	Lower French School		4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15		
1	1 ship & saws	25 00																																													
2	for use at																																														
3	Lower French School																																														
4																																															
5																																															
6																																															
7																																															
8																																															
9																																															
10																																															
11																																															
12																																															
13																																															
14																																															
15																																															

1403
sent 20/5/25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

R

No. of Account. 13

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To....Dean Udy, Pickeral, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	11/25	
	25 00	
	ORANGE PEKOE TEA SATISFIES	
	1403 sent 20/5/20	
	EXAMINED and found correct.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daley Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account 13

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs.

To.....Dean Udy, Pickeral, Ont.....

DATE		AMOUNT																																													
	Authorized by Dept. letter No..... dated.....																																														
	To padlock for boat for use of Lower French School (as per statement attached)	65																																													
DEAN UDY GENERAL MERCHANT Pickeral, Ont. May 14th 1925 M Dept of Indian Affairs Per order of Mr. Dely <table border="1"><tr><td>1</td><td>1 yale pad lock</td><td>65</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>for use of</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Lower French River</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>School Boat</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td>at 9 Dec</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>15</td><td></td><td></td></tr></table> This is the only itemized account rendered Keep this Bill for Reference 6 PARAGON - MADE BY W. H. BURT CO. LIMITED found correct.			1	1 yale pad lock	65	2	for use of		3	Lower French River		4	School Boat		5			6			7			8	at 9 Dec		9			10			11			12			13			14			15		
1	1 yale pad lock	65																																													
2	for use of																																														
3	Lower French River																																														
4	School Boat																																														
5																																															
6																																															
7																																															
8	at 9 Dec																																														
9																																															
10																																															
11																																															
12																																															
13																																															
14																																															
15																																															

1737
rent 30/5/25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Dely
Agent.

22-6-5-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Parry Sound, Ont.,

May 21, 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-431
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Sir,

I beg to report that the following are
required for Pickeral Indian Day School:

Six window screens, 1 screen-door, soap
and towelling.

Trusting that this may receive your
immediate attention.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

T-431.

Adet
See out under

22-6-5.

Ottawa, May 27th, 1925.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 21st instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of 6 window screens, 1 screen door, a small quantity of soap and towelling for the use of the Lower French River Indian Day School.

Please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

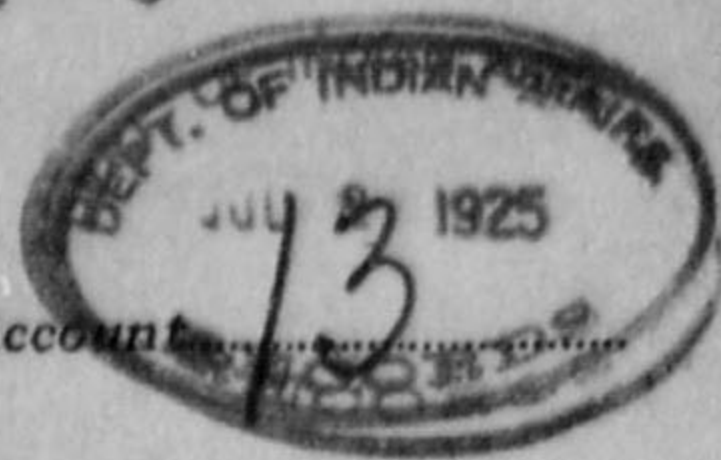


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5



No. of Account

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To McKinley Hardware Co., Parry Sound,...

DATE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-5 dated May 27/25	
To goods supplied Lower French School (as per statement attached)	2695 6/17/25 200.00

STATEMENT

PARRY SOUND, ONTARIO

June 29 1925

Indian Agent.

Pickard School

MCKINLEY HARDWARE COMPANY

GENERAL HARDWARE
PLUMBING AND HEATING

TELEPHONE 95

THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD. MFG. STATIONERS AND PRINTERS, TORONTO 50736

June 2	1 screen door	4.50
	6 screens	3.00
	freight	.50
		8.00

I have
and the c
of the sa

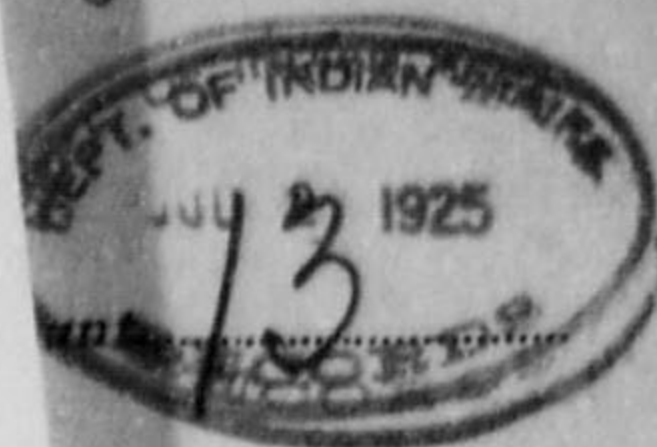
work performed
that each item

by
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Harry Sound.

AMOUNT

17/2
0/8 00

WICKINGTON INDIAN COMPANY

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

File R

No. of Account.....*13*.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To...*Dean Udy*.....

DATE		AMOUNT																																													
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>22-6-4</i> dated <i>May 29/25</i>																																														
	To goods supplied Lower French Indian Day School (as per statement attached)	2 90																																													
	DEAN UDY GENERAL MERCHANT Pickeral, Ont. <i>June 8</i> 192<i>5</i> M <i>Set by Miss Haggart</i> <table><tbody><tr><td>1</td><td>5 yds white cotton</td><td>1 40</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>2 1/2 lbs</td><td>2 00</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>1 lb K needles</td><td>0 25</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>1 can</td><td>2 50</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>1 pair scissors</td><td>1 00</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td></td><td>2 90</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>15</td><td></td><td></td></tr></tbody></table> This is the only itemized account we render Keep this Bill for Reference 39 MADISON - MFD. BY F. H. BURT CO. LIMITED, TORONTO	1	5 yds white cotton	1 40	2	2 1/2 lbs	2 00	3	1 lb K needles	0 25	4	1 can	2 50	5	1 pair scissors	1 00	6		2 90	7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15			
1	5 yds white cotton	1 40																																													
2	2 1/2 lbs	2 00																																													
3	1 lb K needles	0 25																																													
4	1 can	2 50																																													
5	1 pair scissors	1 00																																													
6		2 90																																													
7																																															
8																																															
9																																															
10																																															
11																																															
12																																															
13																																															
14																																															
15																																															

3398
sent 31/7/25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The Department

No. of Account.....13

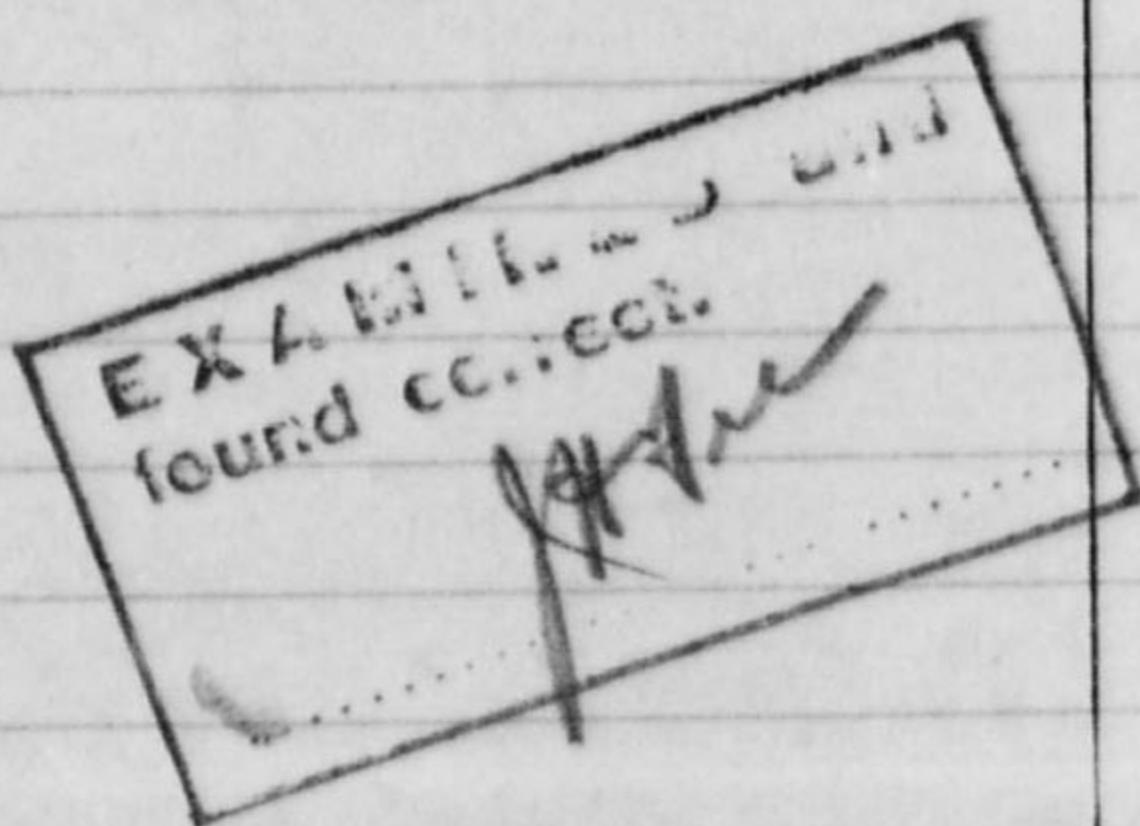
UDY'S
FAMOUS
ORANGE
PEKOE
TEA
SATISFIES

DATE

AMOUNT

/25

2 90 ✓



3398
sent 31/7/25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

COPY

T-495

22-6-5

Ottawa, August 4th, 1925.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I beg to say that you may purchase 12 bushels of lime to whitewash the outside of the school building at Lower French River. The cost of the lime and labour in performing the whitewashing should be carried out at the lowest possible cost. This work should be completed before the school reopens after the present summer holidays.

Please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....13

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....A.N.Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 22-6-5.....dated Aug. 4/25	
	To lime supplied for Lower French School (as per statement attached)	13 43

PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE

PARRY SOUND,

Duplicate

M. *Aug 7th* 1925
Indian Agency
of Mr. Haley; Town
 IN ACCOUNT WITH
A. N. FENN

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Aug 7 To 15 bags			
lime 75-	11	25-	
" " Freight	2	18	
			13 43

*For Lower French
School, Pickens*

I HEREBY
and the cha
of the same

k performed
at each item

Agent.

*4535
sent 25/9/25
to agt.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The Departm

DATE

RECEIVED
HARDWARE THE DEPARTMENT
W. N. BENN

43

4535
sent 25/9/25
to agf.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ORIGINAL ON
4-22

22-6-5



August 20th, 1925.

Sir:

I beg to submit the following report on my recent visit to Parry Island Agency.

x

x

x

There are seven Day Schools in this Agency all of which were closed for the summer holidays at the time of my visit so that I was unable to make a personal inspection of the work being done. I wish to mention however, that the school building at Pickerel Landing is very much in need of inside sheathing. I think it was the intention of the Department to have this done a year ago, as the building is very cold in winter. I suggest that the Agent be authorized to obtain prices for the necessary material and labour if funds are available.

x

x

x



(Sgd.) C. C. Parker.

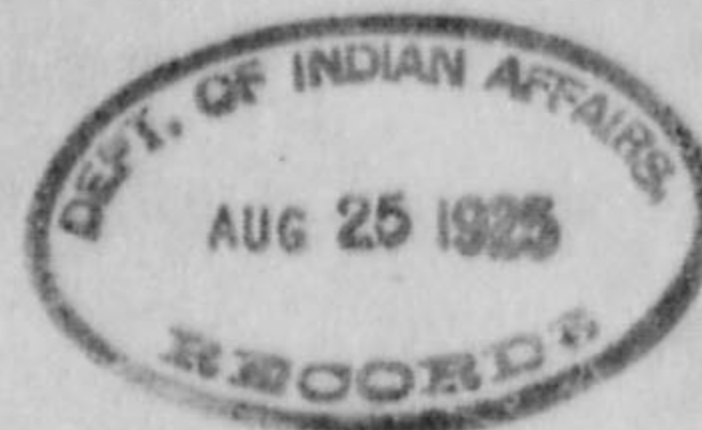
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.



Ottawa, August 24, 1925.

Sir:

Inspector Parker, who recently visited the Lower French River Day School, states that this building is much in need of inside sheathing as it is very cold in winter. Please furnish the Department with an estimate of the cost of the material required and also the cost of the labour needed to do the necessary work.

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd) T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

MP
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Handwritten signature

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

22-6-5

IN YOUR REFERENCE TO
No. T-525
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

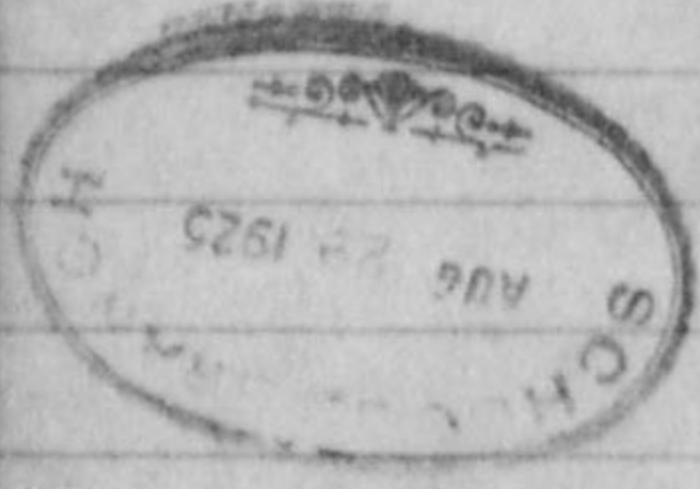
Parry Sound, Ont.

August 27, 1925

Sir,—

[Handwritten 'R']

Replying to yours of 26th. 22-6-5,
I beg to submit list of material and approximate cost of
same also approximate cost of labour to do the necessary
work on Lower French School:



*1 wet
label in*

3500 ft. clear fir @ $\frac{7}{8}$ " x 12 " x 12 "	\$0.00 per M.	175.00
500 ft. slats @ 1¢ per ft.		5.00
300 ft. quarter round @ 1½¢ " ft.		4.50
4 gals. shelac @ 5.25		21.00
4 " varnish @ 5.00		20.00
1 keg nails		5.00
Labour about		60.00

		290.50

Trusting that this will meet with the
approval of the Dept.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

22-6-5.

Ottawa, August 31st, 1925.

Sir:

I have your T-525 of the 27th instant, with reference to the cost of sheeting the Lower French River Indian Day School. You are authorized to purchase, after securing competitive prices,

3500' - 7/8 Fir "V" Joint,
500' Slats,
300' Quarter Round,
1 Keg Nails,
Sufficient Oil for
1 Coat.

It is not considered necessary to shellac and varnish the sheeting. When you are submitting a certified account, in duplicate, in favour of the firm awarded the business, attach thereto a memo. showing those asked to quote and the prices quoted.

You may engage a carpenter, an Indian of the Band if possible, for the necessary labour, and when you are submitting the account for wages, attach time sheet, in duplicate, showing the hours engaged, and the receipt of the labourer.

Your obedient servant,

(Signature)
T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

(Signature)
(Signature)
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-4

~~Confidential~~

R

Ottawa, September 15, 1925.

T-539



SIR,-

In reply to your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing a requisition for the Lower French River Indian Day School, I beg to say that you may purchase two lamps and two gallons of coal oil. It is noted that these are required owing to the fact that the school is used as a Council Hall.

The cost of the lamps and the coal oil will be charged against the funds of the Lower French River Band.

The other articles on the requisition are being ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

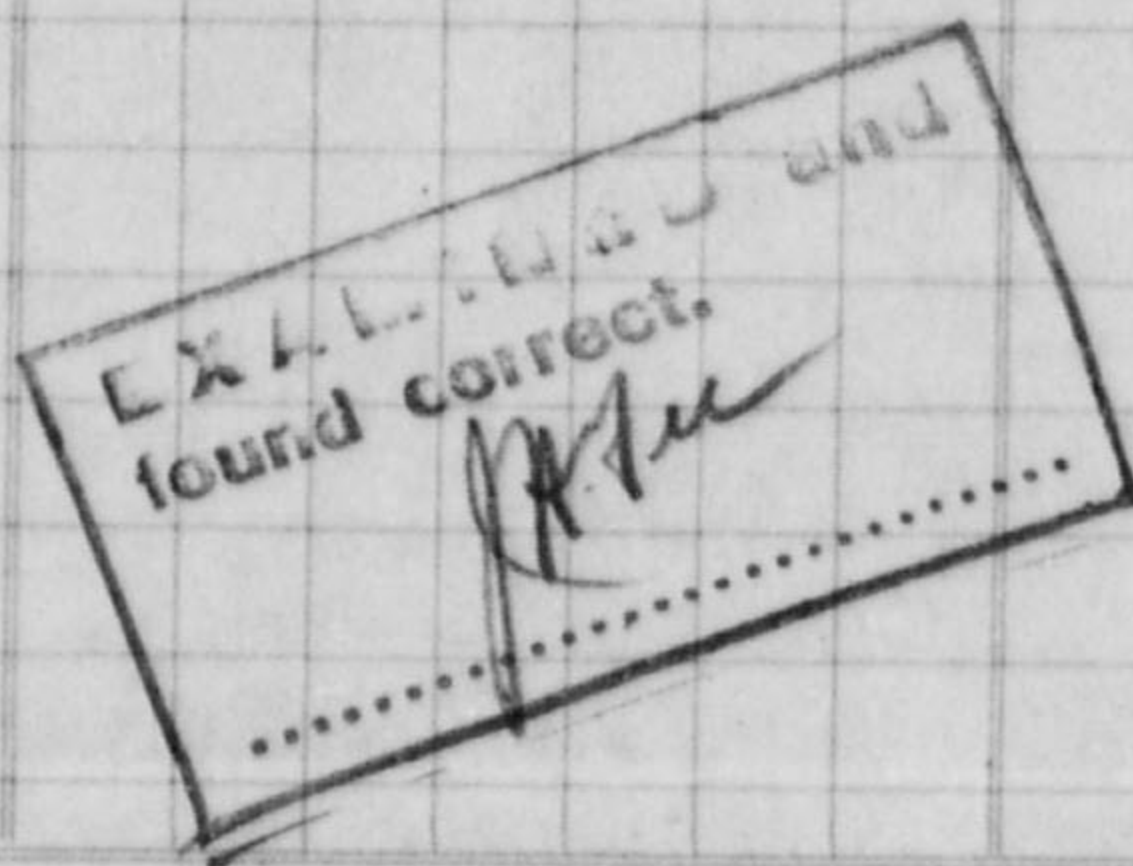
Return of Labour on the Whitewashing Levee French Indian Day School
For week ended September 19 1925

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

ap 13

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Peter Wickamakis	10		9		11		30	30	9.00	4534

Ch. sent 25/9/25.



Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

John M. Daly
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Parry Sound, Ont.,

Sept. 22, 19 25

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 547
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

adit



Sir,—

Enclosed please find pay sheet
for whitewashing of Lower French Indian Day School.
I have to state that the workmen, sheeting the inside
of this school, are making good progress so far and I
expect that they will be finished eight days from now.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean
J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Sept 23 1921 by letter phone Due 1922 Opened 1922 by J. M. Doherty

[illegible]

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of

DATE _____

City or town

Province Delaware

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY

STRAIGHT BILL OF LADING-ORIGINAL-NOT NEGOTIABLE

Shipper's No.

Agent's No.

RECEIVED, subject to the classifications and tariffs in effect on the date of issue of this Original Bill of Lading.

at Parry Sound September 14th, 1925. 19..

from Mark Rogers the goods described below, in apparent good order, except as noted (contents and condition of contents of packages unknown), marked, consigned and destined as indicated below, which said Company agrees to carry to its usual place of delivery at said destination, if on its road, otherwise to deliver to another carrier on the route to said destination. It is mutually agreed, as to each carrier of all or any of said goods over all or any portion of said route to destination and as to each party at any time interested in all or any of said goods, that every service to be performed hereunder shall be subject to all the conditions, whether printed or written, herein contained (including conditions on back hereof) and which are agreed to by the shipper and accepted for himself and his assigns.

The Rate of Freight from

to is in Cents per 100 Lbs. IF Special

IF	Times 1st	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	IF	Class	per

(Mail Address—Not for purposes of delivery.)

Consigned to Chief Wilson AshwaasagiDestination Bickerel { Province or Ont. County of
State of

Route Car Initial Car No.

No. Packages	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND SPECIAL MARKS	WEIGHT (Subject to Correction)	CLASS OR RATE	CHECK COLUMN	If charges are to be prepaid, write or stamp here, "To be Prepaid."
99	bundles 5/8" Fir Ceiling				
1	" Quarter Round				Prepaid
4	" 1x2 Dressed Hemlock				
2	" 5" Fir Casing				
2	Doors	4000#			Received \$11.25 to apply in prepayment of the charges on the property described hereon.
					Agent or Cashier
					Per
					(The signature here acknowledges only the amount prepaid.)
					Charges Advanced :
					\$.....

MARK ROGERS

Shipper.

Per

Per

(This Bill of Lading is to be signed by the shipper and agent of the carrier issuing same.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

22-6-5

No. of Account.....13

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Mark Rogers, Parry Sound, Ont.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-5 dated Aug 31/25	
	To goods supplied Lower French School (as per statement attached)	213 82

PHONE 73.

PARRY SOUND Sept. 14th. 1925. 192

Mr. Indian Department

To Pickerel

In Account
With

MARK ROGERS

MANUFACTURER AND DEALER IN

LUMBER AND ALL FOREST PRODUCTS
HARD AND SOFT STOVEWOOD

Account due when rendered. One per cent per month charged on overdue accounts.
In case of error notice must be given within ten days.

3500 ft. 5/8" Clear Fir V Joint @ 50.00	175.00
300 lin. ft. Quarter Round @ 1-1/2¢	4.50
576 lin. ft. 1x2 Hemlock Strapping Dls @ 3/4¢	4.32
138 lin. ft. 5" Fir Casing @ 5¢	6.90
2 Clear Cedar Doors 2'8"x 6'8"x 1-3/8" @ 5.75	11.50
Freight prepaid to Pickerel	11.60
	\$213.82

4732.
paid 20/9/25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

MARK ROBERTS

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

4732.
sent 20/9/25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

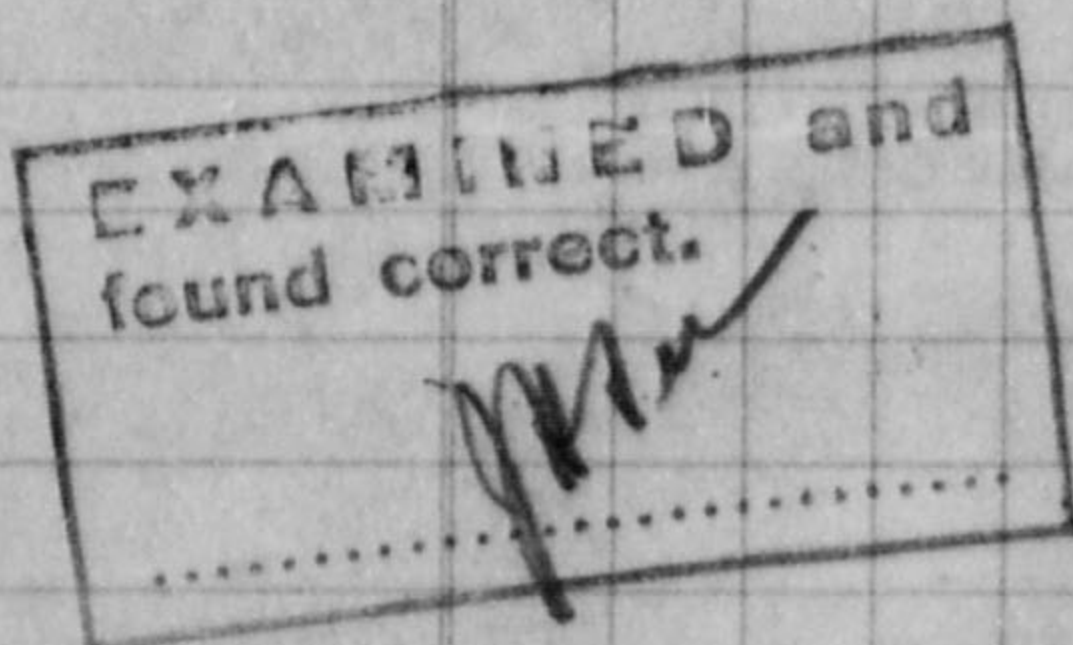
POOR.
COPY

Return of Labour on the *Inside Shanty of Lower French School*
 For week ended *September 19* 192*5*

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. Days worked	Price per day <i>Hour</i>	Amount of of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
<i>Joseph Gaudin</i>						<i>5 1/2</i>	<i>14 1/2</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>5 80 -</i>	<i>4917</i>
<i>Peter Micimange</i>						<i>6 1/2</i>	<i>15 1/2</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>4 65 -</i>	<i>4918</i>

Ch. sent. 6/10/25



Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

Wilson ashawaseg

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

John M. Dwyer
 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

*POOR.
 COPY*

22-6-5
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Parry Sound, Ont.,

Oct. 1, 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. T-564

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed please find pay sheet for labour on inside sheeting of Lower French Indian Day School.

I should state that owing to this work having to be done before and after school hours, I have instructed the Chief to get four men if possible to hurry the work to completion.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

Agent.

9/13
J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

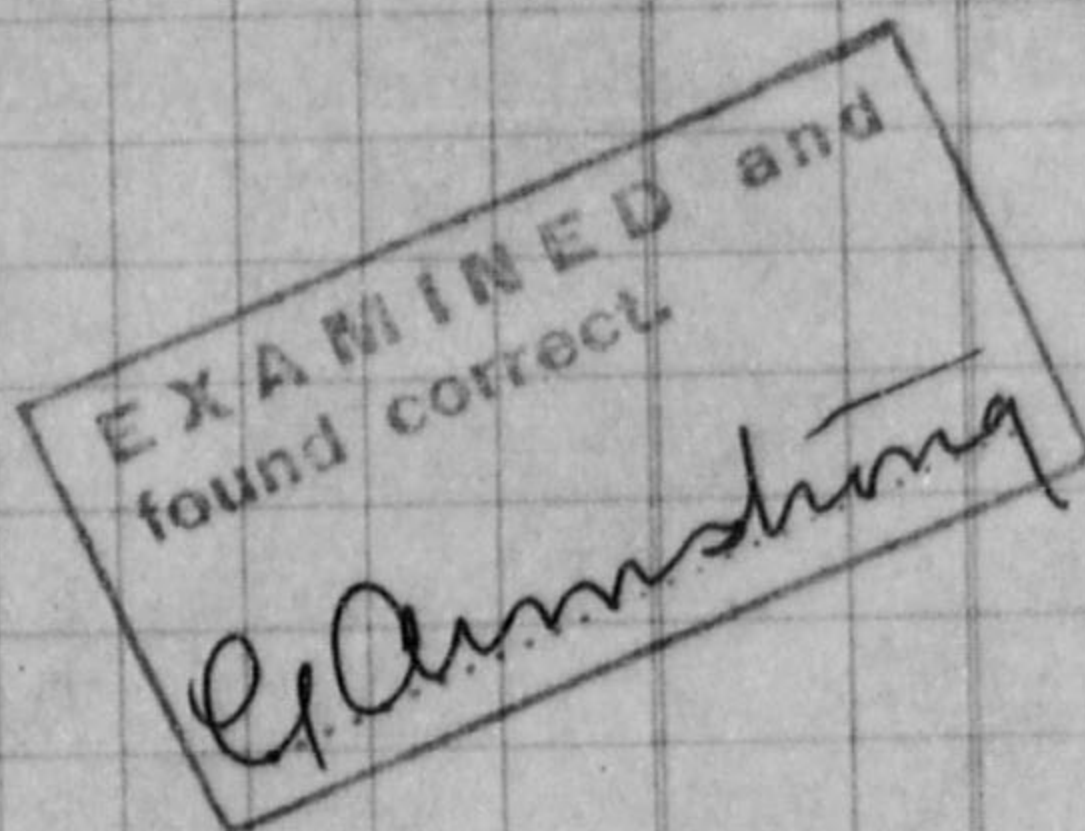
A/C 13

Return of Labour on the Lumber Trunk School Indian Shunting
For week ended Oct 3 1925

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day Hour	Amount of of wages		RECEIVED PAYMENT
Joe Contur	6	6	9	10	10	10	51	40	20	40	Joe Contur
Xavier Contur	0	5	5	10	9	10	39	30	11	70	Xavier Contur
Joe Isaac	3	4	9	10	9	10	45	30	13	50	Joe Isaac
Peter Wiekham's	3	0	0	9	10	10	32	30	9	60	P. Wiekham's

5129



Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: Chief Wilson Ashawabje

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

John M. Daley
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5-
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Parry Sound, Ont.,



Oct. 7, 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-566
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed please find pay sheet for work done on inside sheeting of Lower French Indian Day School, for week ending Oct. 3. This work should be finished by Wednesday the 7th. I am sure that the Dept. would be satisfied with the improvement in this building and the comfort of the scholars. *Please forward Cheque to cover amount*

Trusting that this will be

satisfactory.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

alc 13
Send
Amount of money
for Cheque
sent to agent

5139
Oct. 13/10/25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Return of Labour on the *Lower French Salvoe Indian Hunting*
 For week ended *Oct 10* 1925

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

Oct 13

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
<i>Joe Contur</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>12.00</i>	<i>Joe Contur</i>
<i>Xavier Contur</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>7.50</i>	<i>Xavier Contur</i>
<i>Joe Loae</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>7.50</i>	<i>Joe Loae</i>
<i>Peter Wiskamaho</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>7.50</i>	<i>P. Wiskamaho</i>

34.50

5187
sent 15/10/25

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

Cheque No.

Balance.....

WITNESS: *Chief Wilam ashawasega*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

John M. Daly
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG-10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

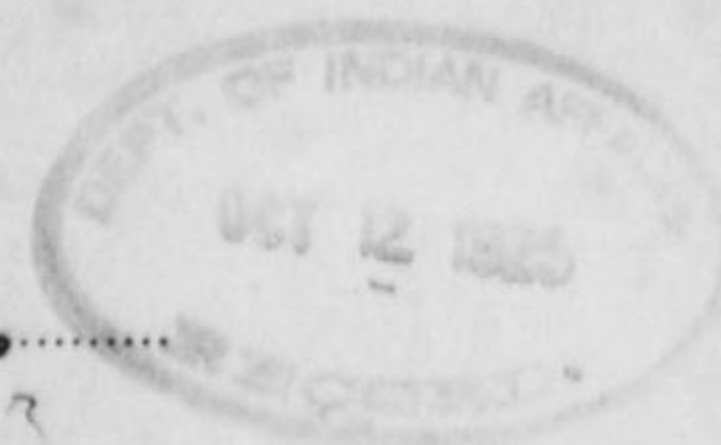
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....Parry Sound, Ont.,.....



.....Oct. 9, 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-57I
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed please find pay sheet for
week ending Oct. 10, for work done on Lower French
School. I should state that this job is now completed.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

9/13
JMT

Indian Affairs. (RG-10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

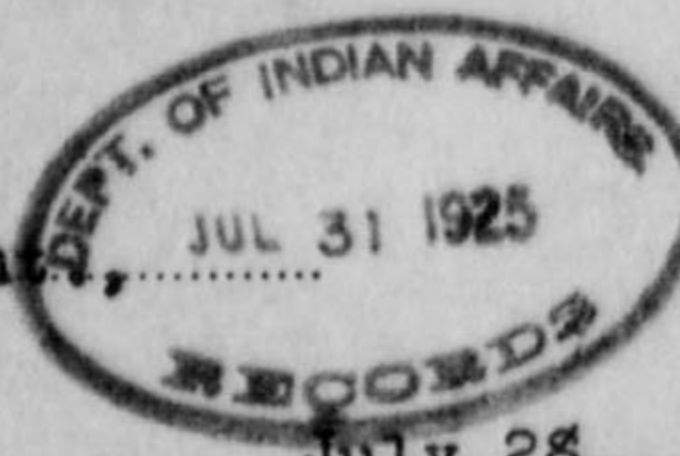
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Parry Sound, Ont.



July 28, 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-495
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I have to report that 12 bus. of lime are required to whitewash the outside of school at Lower French. I am desirous of having this done before school commences. An early reply would be appreciated.

Trusting that this will meet with the approval of the Dept.

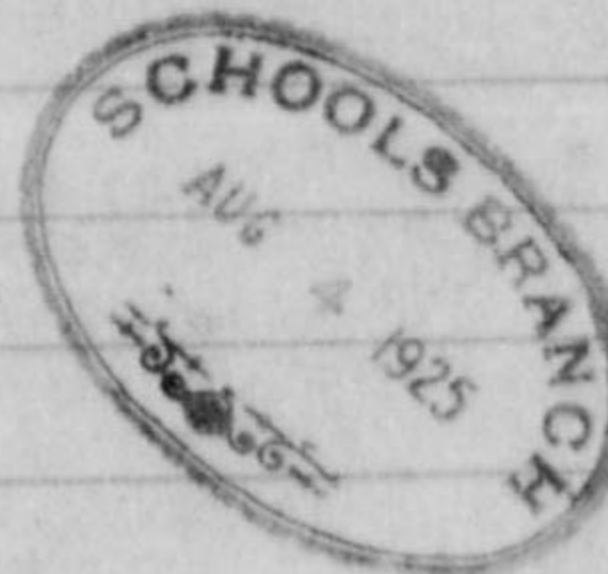
I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG.10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

T-495.

EXD

Ottawa, August 4th, 1925.

Sir:

Replying to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I beg to say that you may purchase 12 bushels of lime to whitewash the outside of the school building at Lower French River. The cost of the lime and labour in performing the whitewashing should be carried out at the lowest possible cost. This work should be completed before the school reopens after the present summer holidays.

Please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Daly
ASM
John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT *Indian Affairs*
OF TENDERS

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders filed Oct 21 1925 by letter phone Due 192 Opened 192 by J. M. Daly

[illegible]

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed

Dept. of

City or town.

Province

DATE _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....13

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A.N. Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-5 dated Aug. 24/25	
	To goods supplied for Lower French School (as per statement attached)	20 55

Parry Sound's Hardware and Furniture Store

PARRY SOUND,

Duplicate

Oct 7th 192 5

M. *Dept of Indian Affairs*
C/o Jm. Saley Parry Sound
Lower French School

In Account With

A. N. FENN

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Sept 12	To 1 Keg 2" fin nails	6 00
"	Freight	50
" 15	" 5# 1 1/4" nails	3 00
" 25	" 5 gal Boiled oil	8 00
"	" 1-5 gal can	1 25
"	" 1 pt. scraper	2 50
"	" 2 rim lock sets	1 70
"	Freight	50
Oct 6	" 2 pr butt hinges	6 00
"	" 2 pt brushes	1 00
"	express	40
		20 55

the work performed
and that each item

Saley
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG-10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Account.....

13

PAID

Ont.....

AMOUNT

20 55

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

5457
ent. 27/10/25

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG-10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

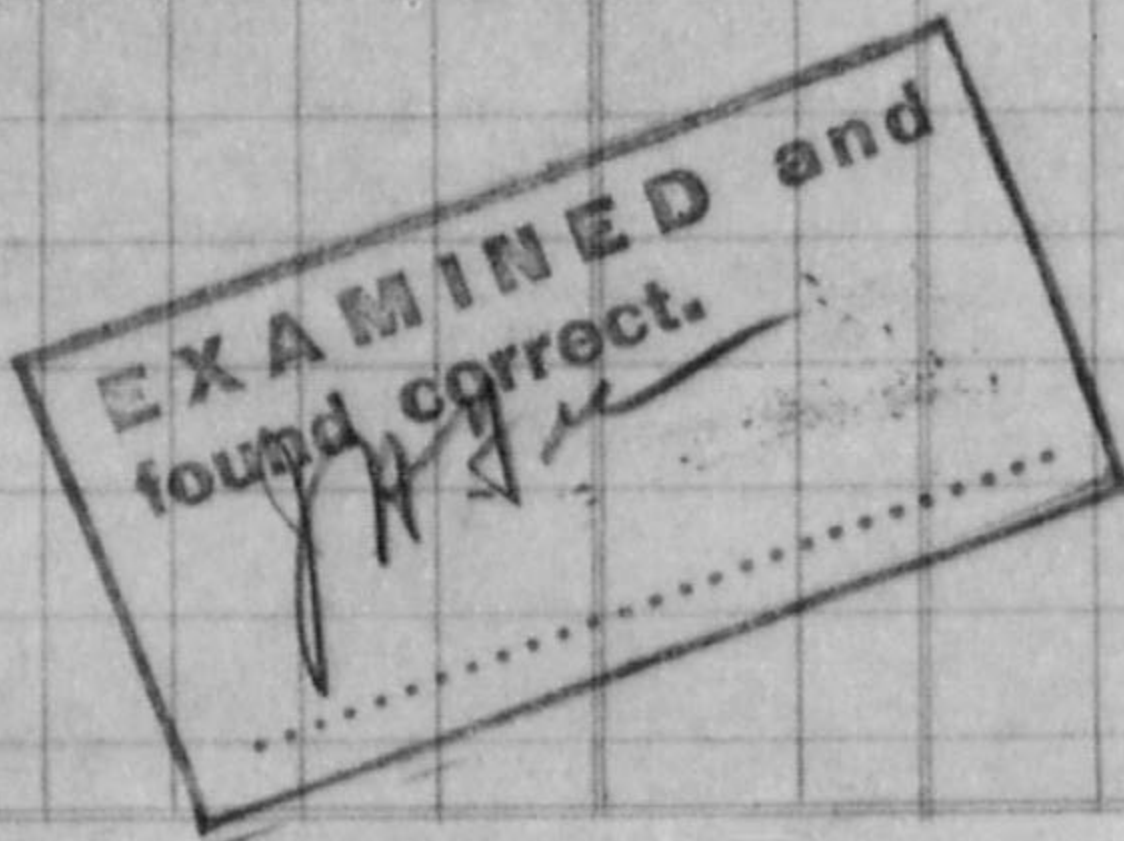
POOR.
COPY

Return of Labour on the Service Learning of Lower French School
 For week ended Oct 12th 1925

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day	Amount of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Jos Gontier	0	0	0	10	10	10	30	40	12.00	✓
Harriet Mesheok	0	0	0	10	10	10	30	30	9.00	✓
Joe Isaac	0	0	0	10	10	10	30	30	9.00	✓
Peter Uchamamah	0	0	0	10	10	10	30	30	9.00	✓
							17 20	57 23		
							23 70	4		
							26 10	5		
							14 40	6		

Chs. sent. 6/11/25



Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS:

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

John M. Daly
 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG-10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

John M. Daly Agent

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Parry Sound, Ont.,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **S-265**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

..... NOVEMBER

377536

Sir,

In reply to yours of November 9th. (22-6) I wish to state that I visited Countin Island in company with Chief Moses Missabie and inspected the building which you mentioned in your letter. It is very nicely situated and with some repairs would make a suitable school-house. I offered the Indian who owns the building \$70.00 for the subject to the approval of the Department and he will accept for that sum. The building is worth \$100.00 being a pine log building built on a stone foundation. It will be necessary to build a brick chimney and the roof will have to be re-shingled also a new floor, some glass and the chinks between the logs require to be plastered up. It would also be well to whitewash the building inside and outside and I believe that all these repairs can be accomplished at a cost of around \$200.00. The labour can be procured on the island. The crossing can be made at all times of the year except in the fall when the river is freezing and in the spring at the break-up.

None of the officials of the Pine Lake Lumber Co. were in camp when I called so I could not take up the matter of voluntary assistance with them at this time.

The teacher could board at the Boarding House or she could stay in the upper part of the school-house and board herself.

I strongly recommend the purchase of this site as the school is urgently required and this building can be made suitable for school purposes within the cost designated in your letter. Trusting that this is satisfactory. I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,
John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

we don't need to purchase site for new school

EXTRACT 22-6-9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

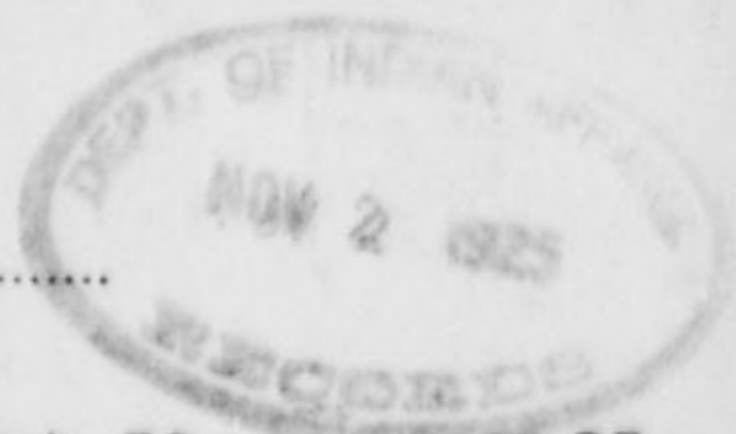
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....Parry Sound, Ont.,.....



.....Oct. 30,19 25

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 580.....

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed please find pay sheet for week ending Oct. 10 being for work done on Lower French School. I should state that I reported this work finished in pay sheet for the first three days of week ending Oct. 10. When paying Fall Interest payment at Pickeral the Chief told me that he thought that the men would be finished on Wednesday of week ending Oct. 10 but he went out with a party and when he came back he found the men still working. They went ahead and lined the porch and the toilets and he had not taken into account the oiling of the building inside which had to be done at night so as not to interfere with the school hours. The time sheets are for all this work which was not calculated on by the Chief. I should say that I am well pleased with the work done.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG-10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....13

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Dean Udy, Pickeral, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT								
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....22-1-5 dated Dec. 12/25									
	To goods supplied for Xmas Tree, Lower French School. (as per statement attached)	5 00 ✓								
DEAN UDY GENERAL MERCHANT Pickeral, Ont. Dec 21 1925 M. Miss E. Daly per order of M. Daly for Lower French 2 Xmas Tree <table><tbody><tr><td>3 lbs nuts 25</td><td>75</td></tr><tr><td>2 doz oranges 60</td><td>120</td></tr><tr><td>10 1/2 lbs candy 30</td><td>305</td></tr><tr><td>Total</td><td>5 00</td></tr></tbody></table> chg. This is the only itemized account we render Keep this Bill for Reference 28 PARAGON—MFG. BY F. N. GURT CO. LIMITED, TORONTO			3 lbs nuts 25	75	2 doz oranges 60	120	10 1/2 lbs candy 30	305	Total	5 00
3 lbs nuts 25	75									
2 doz oranges 60	120									
10 1/2 lbs candy 30	305									
Total	5 00									

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....13

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Dean Udy, Pickeral, Ont.....

DATE		AMOUNT																																													
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....																																														
	To goods supplied for ^{PRINTING} repairs on Lower French school boat. (as per statement attached)	3005																																													
	DEAN UDY GENERAL MERCHANT Pickeral, Ont. May 14th 1926 M Lower French River School Boat Per order of M. Daly <table><tbody><tr><td>1</td><td>1 quart Miami paint</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>white</td><td>1 35</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>1 quart Miami paint</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>Drab</td><td>1 45</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>1 paint Brush</td><td>25</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td></td><td>3 05</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>15</td><td>18</td><td></td></tr></tbody></table> This is the only Itemized Account we render. Keep this Bill for reference. PARAGON MFG. BY F. N. BURT CO. LIMITED, TORONTO	1	1 quart Miami paint		2	white	1 35	3	1 quart Miami paint		4	Drab	1 45	5	1 paint Brush	25	6		3 05	7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15	18		
1	1 quart Miami paint																																														
2	white	1 35																																													
3	1 quart Miami paint																																														
4	Drab	1 45																																													
5	1 paint Brush	25																																													
6		3 05																																													
7																																															
8																																															
9																																															
10																																															
11																																															
12																																															
13																																															
14																																															
15	18																																														

2099/26
sent 4/6/26

EXAMINED AND
FOUND CORRECT.
H. H. H.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
File 1-5

22-6-5-
COPY

Ottawa, November 29th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th instant, requesting that a grant be provided for the purchase of supplies for a Christmas treat for the pupils of the Indian Day Schools in your Agency.

In reply I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure for this purpose for each of the schools as follows:

x	x	x
Lower French River.....	\$5.00	
x	x	x

These amounts should not be exceeded in the case of each school.

Please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred for each school separately.

I note that each of these schools is arranging for a concert and Christmas tree, and hope that the closing exercises will be a success.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier.

Supt. of Indian Education.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ESTIMATE

New Lighting Window Frames, Modern, Complete.....\$130.00
Clapboards and Trim, Complete..... 171.90
Labour, Carpenter Work..... 150.00
Hardware and Building Paper..... 14.00
Paint..... 50.00
Labour, Painting..... 36.00

\$551.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

T-885

Parry Sound, Ont.,

March 14, 1927.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

I have to report that on a recent visit to Lower French School, on inspecting the outside of the school building, which is an old log building, I found that it is in need of repair. The window frames are so decayed that they will hardly hold the glass and in a few cases the glass is held by tacks. The inside of this building is only lately completely lined with British Columbia dressed V jointed fir with two coats boiled oil and it looks well. The log part of the building has to be lime-washed at least once a year to make it look decent. I would recommend that to modernize the lighting of the school, that a new lighting system be put in, that is that the school be lighted with the light coming over the left shoulder of the pupil and that for the preservation of the log part of the building that it be clap-boarded and given two coats of paint. Should permission for these needed repairs be granted the building would be good for school purposes for 25 or 30 years.

The enclosed is an estimated cost of material and labour for repairs as stated.

Trusting that the Dept. will give this their earnest consideration.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daley
Agent.

JMD/RD
Enc. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

T-685.

Ottawa, March 18, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, reporting on the condition of the building in connection with the Lower French River Indian Day School, and stating the repairs which you would recommend be carried out.

In reply I beg to say it is considered that, if it is decided to have any repairs made to this building, the work should be held over until the coming summer holidays, in order that there will be no interference with the classroom duties. We have noted the estimate which you submit covering the cost of the material and labour required. Please draw this matter to the attention of the Department in June, next, when consideration will then be given to authorizing you to have the repairs as enumerated in your letter of the above date carried out.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....13.....

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The McKinley Hardware Co.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-4 dated Dec. 18/26	
Jan. 4	To goods supplied Lower French Indian Day School. (as per statement attached)	75

W. R. MCKINLEY



DEALERS IN
CHEVROLET CARS

PARRY SOUND, ONT., Mar 24 1927

M. Indian Agent

Lower French school

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MCKINLEY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES AND TINWARE

May 4 / Paid

75

172
sent 4/27

I Her
and the c
of the sar

ork performed
at each item

FORM N

ly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

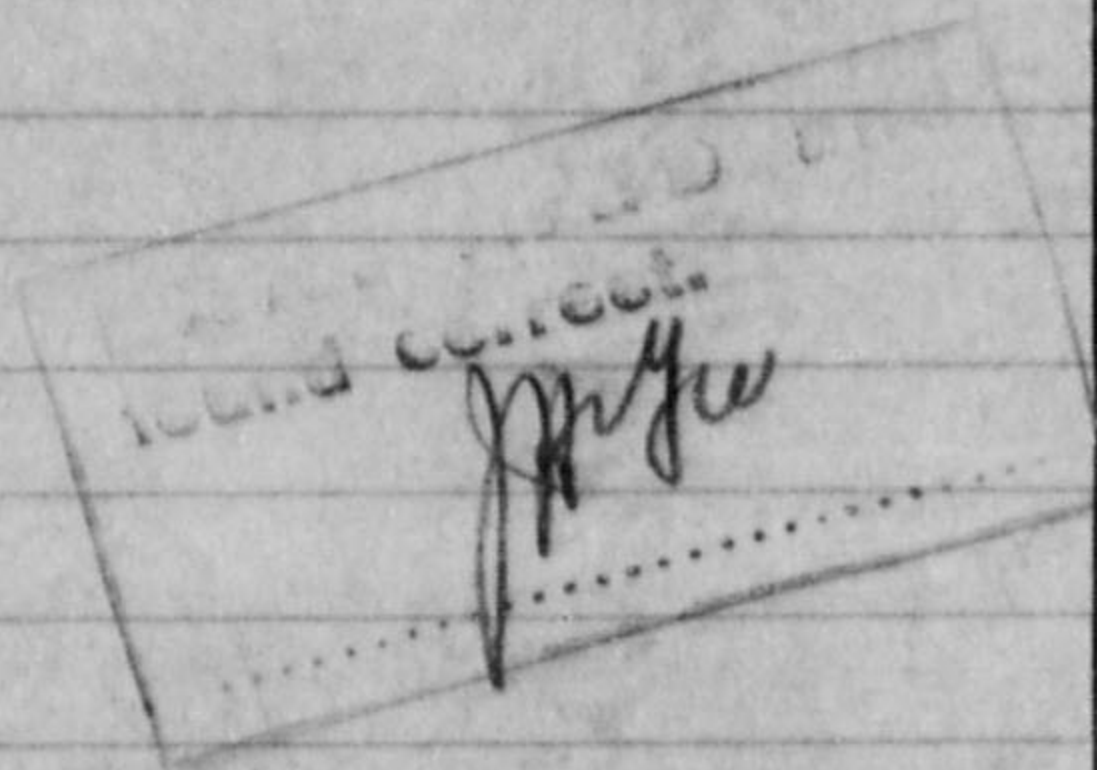
The Department of

DATE

Jan. 4

CERTIFICATE OF WORK
WICKING & HARDWARE CO.

172
sent 4/27



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

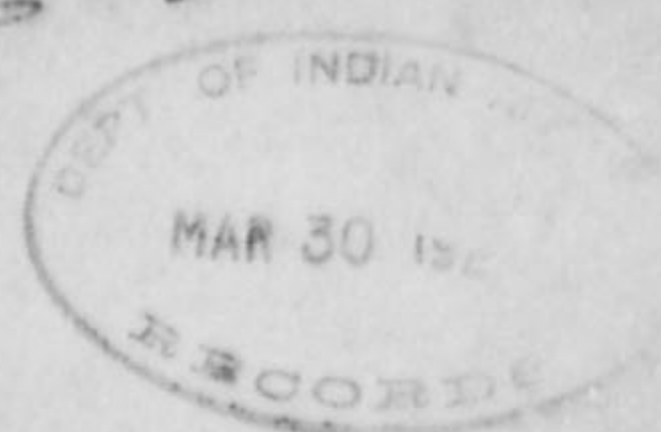
John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5



No.

Office of the.....Parry...Sound,...Ont.,.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

March 28, 1927

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to \$.75.....in favour

of The McKinley Hardware Co., Parry Sound, Ont.

for Goods supplied Lower French Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-4.....dated Dec. 18/26.....

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

Pay
[Handwritten initials]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account 13

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Dean Udy, Pickeral, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT																																													
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>22-1-5</u> dated <u>Nov. 29/26</u>																																														
Dec. 21	To goods supplied for Xmas Tree, Lower French Reserve. (as per statement attached)	5 00 ✓																																													
DEAN UDY GENERAL MERCHANT Pickeral, Ont. <u>Dec 21</u> 192 <u>6</u> M. <u>Lower French River School</u> <table border="1"><tbody><tr><td>1</td><td><u>4 1/2 doz oranges @ 60</u></td><td><u>2 45</u></td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td><u>Candy</u></td><td><u>1 50</u></td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td><u>2 Bells</u></td><td><u>3 0</u></td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td><u>1 pair socks</u></td><td><u>75</u></td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td></td><td><u>5 00</u></td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>15</td><td><u>6</u></td><td></td></tr></tbody></table> This is the only Itemized Account we render. Keep this Bill for reference. PARAGON-MFG. BY F. K. BURT CO. LIMITED, TORONTO			1	<u>4 1/2 doz oranges @ 60</u>	<u>2 45</u>	2	<u>Candy</u>	<u>1 50</u>	3	<u>2 Bells</u>	<u>3 0</u>	4	<u>1 pair socks</u>	<u>75</u>	5		<u>5 00</u>	6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15	<u>6</u>	
1	<u>4 1/2 doz oranges @ 60</u>	<u>2 45</u>																																													
2	<u>Candy</u>	<u>1 50</u>																																													
3	<u>2 Bells</u>	<u>3 0</u>																																													
4	<u>1 pair socks</u>	<u>75</u>																																													
5		<u>5 00</u>																																													
6																																															
7																																															
8																																															
9																																															
10																																															
11																																															
12																																															
13																																															
14																																															
15	<u>6</u>																																														

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.....

22-6-5-



Office of the... Parry Sound, Ont.,... Indian Agency,

..... May 3, 19 27..

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to \$...5.00.....

in favour of Mr. Dean Udy, Pickering, Ont.....

for Goods supplied for Xmas Tree Lower French Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

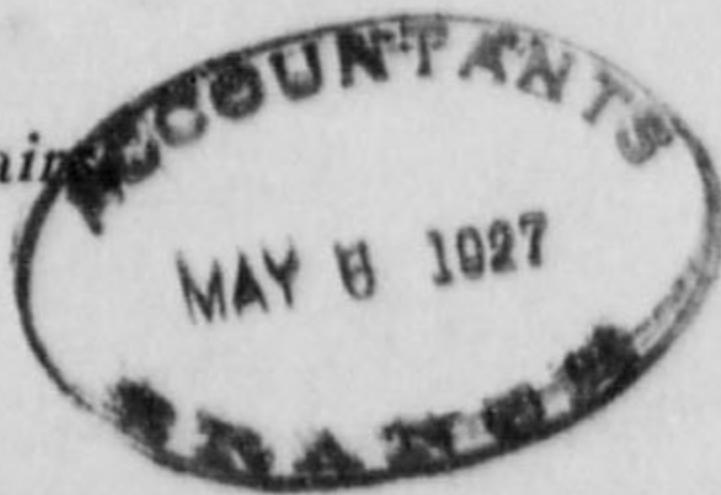
Letter No.....22-1-5.....dated Nov. 29/26.....

[Handwritten initials]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: John M. Daly]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....13

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mr. Dean Udy, Pickeral, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT																																													
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-4 dated Jan. 7/27																																														
	To goods supplied Lower French Indian Day School.																																														
	(as per statement attached)	2 25																																													
DEAN UDY GENERAL MERCHANT Pickeral, Ont. May 15th 1927 M School Lower French River Reserve <table><tbody><tr><td>1</td><td>1 quart white paint</td><td>1 40</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>1 pint Dist paint</td><td>85</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>Total</td><td>2 25</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>15</td><td></td><td></td></tr></tbody></table> This is the only Itemized Account we render. Keep this Bill for reference. PARAGON-SPD. BY F. H. BURT CO. LIMITED, TORONTO			1	1 quart white paint	1 40	2	1 pint Dist paint	85	3	Total	2 25	4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15		
1	1 quart white paint	1 40																																													
2	1 pint Dist paint	85																																													
3	Total	2 25																																													
4																																															
5																																															
6																																															
7																																															
8																																															
9																																															
10																																															
11																																															
12																																															
13																																															
14																																															
15																																															

25 00/27
sent 21/6/27

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. H. [Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1927

Letter No.

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont., Indian Agency,

June 16, 1927

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

[Handwritten 'R']

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos., amounting to \$2.25

in favour of Mr. Dean Udy, Pickeral, Ont.

for Goods supplied Lower French Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-4 dated Jan. 7, 1927.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTS
JUN 18 1927

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Cuba

*Dr 4725-80
Cop 48 840 14*

*Pir
JMS*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JUN 18 1927
RECORDED

Letter No.....

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont., Indian Agency,

June 16, 1927

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

[Handwritten 'R']

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to \$2.25.....

in favour of Mr. Dean Day, Pickeral, Ont.....

for Goods supplied Lower French Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-4 dated Jan. 7, 1927.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: John M. Daly]
Indian Agent.

ACCOUNTANTS
JUN 18 1927
BRANCH

*[Handwritten: Dr 4725.80
Cap 48 840 14]*

*[Handwritten: Pay
JMD]*

[Handwritten: Cella]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

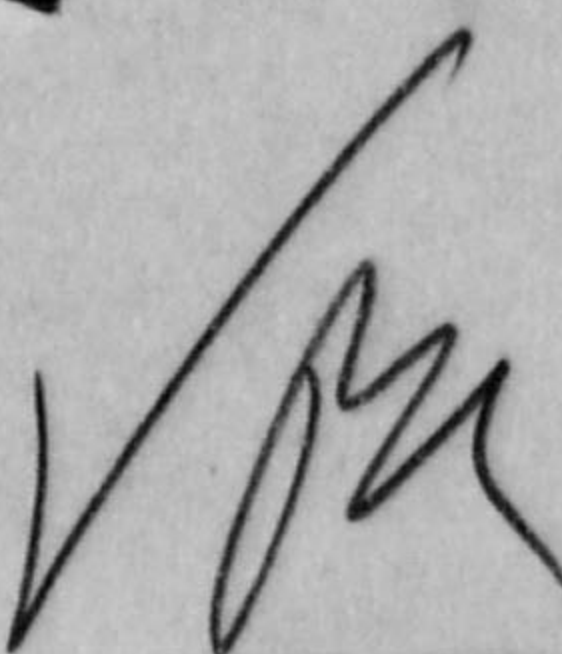
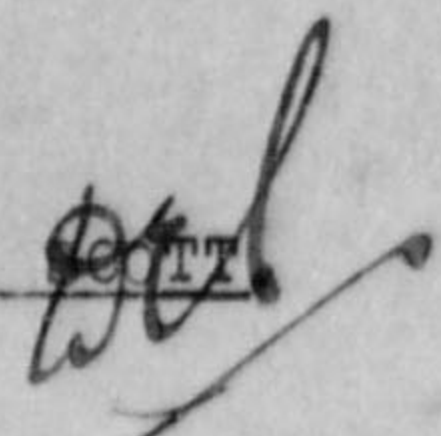
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

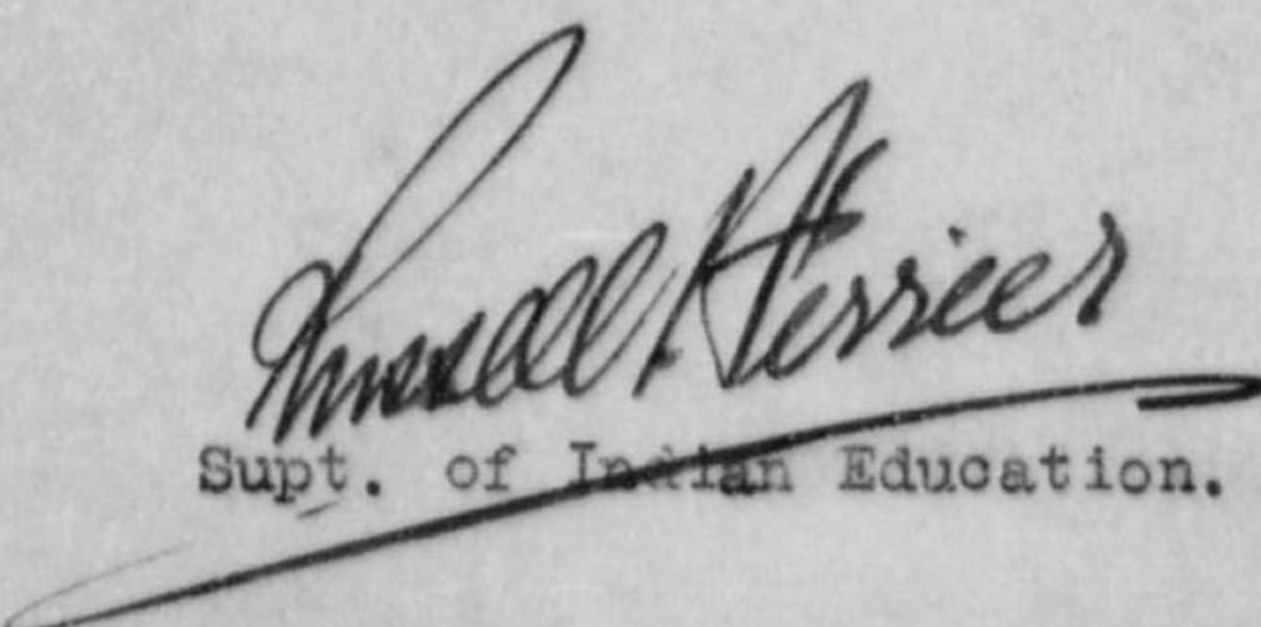
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

July 8th, 1927.


MEMORANDUM DR.  SCOTT

Mr. Agent Daly, Parry Sound, requests that certain repairs be made to the Lower French River School building. This is an old log building. He recommends that new window frames be installed, some changes made in the position of the windows in order to have the light come over the left shoulder of the pupils, and the sides of the building clapboarded over the logs and given two coats of paint. The estimated cost of the work, including material and labour, is \$551.90. He states that, should these repairs be carried out, this building would be good for school purposes for the next twenty-five or thirty years.

I would add that last summer we built a teacher's residence in connection with this school, and it is desirable that the school building be repaired, painted and placed in good condition. Funds for the purpose can be provided from Band Funds. The interest to the credit of the Band at the present time amounts to \$4,725.80 and to the credit of Capital Account, \$48,840.16. If you approve, the necessary authority will be given Mr. Daly to carry out the work.


Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

22-6-5.



Ottawa, July 11th, 1927.

Sir:

Referring to your letter of March 14th, last, relative to the repairs required to the Lower French River Day School building, I beg to say that you may have the work as mentioned in said letter carried out during the present summer holidays. The interior of the building should be clapboarded and given two coats of paint. The lighting arrangements should be altered so that the light will come over the left shoulder of the pupils. New window frames should also be installed, and any other work required to place this building in good condition should be carried out.

You should arrange for the purchase of all material required after obtaining competitive prices, if possible, and you should also arrange for the labour required under the charge of a competent foreman. Proper time sheets, in duplicate, should be kept, a supply of which is enclosed herewith for the purpose. The estimate which you submitted for the material and labour to the amount of \$551.90 should not be exceeded, and, if possible, it should be carried out at less expense. The Department will expect you to oversee the work and see that it is satisfactorily carried out. Should you require an advance to pay the labour, the same will be sent you upon request. You should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost of the material and time sheets, in duplicate, also properly certified, for the labour employed.

Please give the matter of these repairs your early attention in order that they can be completed before the school reopens after the present summer holidays. The Department will leave this matter in your hands to have these repairs carried out to the best advantage and at the lowest possible expense.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

ENC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....13

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To McKinley Hardware, Parry Sound.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 21-6-4 dated June 7-27	
	To material for Lower French Indian Day School.	
	(as per statement attached)	10 60

W. R. MCKINLEY

W. H. WADDELL



DEALERS IN
CHEVROLET CARS

PARRY SOUND, ONT.,

1927

M. Indian Agent

for Rupert River

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MCKINLEY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES AND TINWARE

June 14	2	screen door @ 4.50	9.00
17	2	glass 14x28 @ 25	50
2	11	12x24 @ 40	40
		putty & str	20
		Freight	30
			10.60

3964

aug 10/27

I H
and the c
of the sa

ork performed
hat each item

FORM N

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Count.....13

W. Sound.....

AMOUNT

10 60

EXAMINED and
found correct. *Wye*

3964

aug 10/27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Parry Sound, Ont.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

.....August 4,.....1927

[Handwritten 'R']

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to \$10.60.....in favour

of McKinley Hardware, Parry Sound.....

for material supplied Lower French Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-4.....dated June 7/27.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signature: John M. Daly]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

No. of Account.....13

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mr. Dean Udy, Pickeral.....

DATE		AMOUNT																																																												
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-4 dated Sept. 16/24																																																													
	To goods supplied for Lower French Indian Day School.																																																													
	(as per statement attached)	3 75																																																												
	DEAN UDY GENERAL MERCHANT Pickeral, Ont. Sept 26th 1927 Lower French River School per order of Mr. Dady <table><tbody><tr><td>1</td><td>10 yds cotton</td><td>20</td><td>2 00</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>3 yard towelling</td><td>25</td><td>75</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>3 lbs soap</td><td>10</td><td>30</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td>2 lbs tea</td><td>25</td><td>50</td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td>2 sport shoes</td><td>10</td><td>20</td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td></td><td></td><td>3 75</td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>15</td><td>31</td><td></td><td></td></tr></tbody></table> This is the only Itemized Account we render. Keep this Bill for reference. PARAGON-PRINTED BY F. H. BURT CO. LIMITED, TORONTO	1	10 yds cotton	20	2 00	2	3 yard towelling	25	75	3	3 lbs soap	10	30	4	2 lbs tea	25	50	5	2 sport shoes	10	20	6			3 75	7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15	31			
1	10 yds cotton	20	2 00																																																											
2	3 yard towelling	25	75																																																											
3	3 lbs soap	10	30																																																											
4	2 lbs tea	25	50																																																											
5	2 sport shoes	10	20																																																											
6			3 75																																																											
7																																																														
8																																																														
9																																																														
10																																																														
11																																																														
12																																																														
13																																																														
14																																																														
15	31																																																													

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

John M. Dady
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Reparis & Painting School on Lucerne Travels

Reserve

for week ending October 15 1924



2/13

EXAMINED and
found correct.

[Handwritten signature]

22-6-5

Cheque No..

Balance.

Balance.....
Stephen Partridge
FOREMAN

FOREMAN

AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

John M. Wozniak



No. of Account 132

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A. N. Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No <u>22-6-4</u> dated <u>Oct. 26/27</u>	
	To supplies for Lower French School, Pickeral, (As per statement attached)	6.00

PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE

Parry Sound Dec 14th 192⁷

M Dept of Indian Affairs
of J. M. Saluy, Parry Sound
Lower French School
IN ACCT. WITH **A. N. FENN** Pickeral
HARDWARE & FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDEMED. FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Dec 2 To 1 qt varnish	1 75	
1 clo line	1 60	
3 pint paint	3 00	
Express	55	
		6 90

1177
sent. 20/2/27

I HEREBY
and the char
of the same

performed
each item

FORM No. 10

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The Depa

DATE

32

5.00

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

1111
sent. 20/2/27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5



CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 24 1927
13

No. of Account

[Signature]

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mr. Dean Udy, Pickeral, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-105 dated Dec. 12	
	To supplies for Christmas Tree	
	Lower French School	
	(AS per statement attached)	5.00

DEAN UDY
GENERAL MERCHANT
Pickeral, Ont. Dec 20th 1927
Lower French River School
Produce J. M. Dady

1	18 lbs apples @ 70¢	12.57
2	3 lbs pea mbs 20	60¢
3	3 1/2 doz oranges 60	190¢
4	6 1/4 lbs Candy @ 20	128¢
5	Total	5.00
6		✓
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		

23

This is the only Itemized Account we render.
Keep this Bill for reference.
PARAGON-MFG. BY F. H. BURT CO. LIMITED, TORONTO

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 27 1927

8003/2/27
sent 28/12/27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

John M. Dady
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 24 1927
No. of Account 13

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Pickering, Ont.

DATE	AMOUNT
	5.00

WE KNOW
That a satisfied customer is the best advertisement, and consequently do our utmost to please our trade. Should you find any mistake or have cause for complaint, we are at all times willing to rectify same and adjust all difficulties to the satisfaction of our customers.
Your trade is appreciated. Call again.
Bills are due on 5th and 20th of each month. Don't forget.

ACCOUNTANTS
DEC 27 1927

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

8003
sent 28/12/27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Meetta Boat Livery, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>22-6-4</u> dated <u>May 3/28</u>	
	To supplies for Lower French School	
	(as per statement attached)	5.50

PARRY SOUND, ONT.

1928

M

IN ACCOUNT WITH
SCOTT'S BOAT LIVERY
REPAIRS, FITTINGS AND SERVICE STATION

May 7 1 Pair Cars & Carbocks 5.50

I HEREBY
and the clerk
of the same

work performed
on each item

Agent.

FORM No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The

Sound, Ont.

DATE

AMOUNT

5.50

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Sent May 26/28
1031

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account *Sch*

B

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A. N. Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>22-6-4</u> dated <u>May 3/28</u>	
	To supplies for Lower French School, Henvey Inlet Band. (as per statement attached.)	4.70

Duplicate
PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE

Parry Sound, *July 19th 1928*

M

Dept. of Indian Affairs

In Account with

Lower French School
of Mr. A. N. Fenn, Parry Sound
A. N. FENN

HARDWARE & FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

May 7	2 1/2 gal fl. varnish	3 40
	1 broom	75
	express	55
		<u>4 70</u>

July 31/28
ED end
rect.
H. J. J.

the work performed
and that each item

H. J. J.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

sch

B

The Department of Indian Affairs,



it.
OUNT

4.70

2366
sent July 31/25

EXAMINED and
found correct
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Madaly
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

T-1603

Parry Sound, Ont.
Sept. 5, 1928

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. Indian Education, Canada,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Ferrier.

I have seen Miss Caspar settled in her school, and, if I am any judge of character, I think I have got a pretty fine teacher. She seems to be a student from the amount of books that she had, and it just happens that there is no place to keep books. Some of them are pretty well bound. She has asked me if she could have some shelving put up.

She is satisfied with the quarters, but I am afraid that we will have to get a couple of mattresses. You will remember that the mattresses were bought from the Pine Lake Lumber Company, and I know by remarks passed by my daughter that they must be getting pretty well through. I examined one of them. They are straw, and I would recommend that two flock mattresses would be bought as the straw is pretty well worn in the mattresses there.

I could get an Indian there to put up the shelving. It would only be plain inch shelving, and battens would not cost very much, with a little shellac to finish it off. I think it could be done inside of \$10.00

Your early consideration will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

JMD/EK.

John M. Daly
Indian Sup'ty, Parry Sound

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

Review

Ottawa, September 7th, 1928.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 5th instant, I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure of approximately \$10 in the erection of shelving at the Lower French River Indian Day School.

You may also purchase two mattresses for the teacher's living quarters.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.M.D.
J.D.M.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account

Feb



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....*Dean Udy, Pickeral, Ont.*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No <i>22-6-4.</i> dated <i>Oct. 2/28</i>	
	<i>River</i> To supplies for Lower French School	
	(as per statement attached)	2.15

DEAN UDY
GENERAL MERCHANT

Pickeral, Ont. *Oct 13th* 192*8*

M. *Lower French River School*

for order of Mr. Daly

1	<i>6 yds tea towels</i>	<i>1.50</i>
2	<i>1 lb. sugar</i>	<i>.65</i>
3		<i>2.15</i>
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14	<i>1</i>	
15		

This is the only Itemized Account we render.
Keep this Bill for reference.

PARAGON MFG. BY F. N. BURT CO. LIMITED, TORONTO

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account

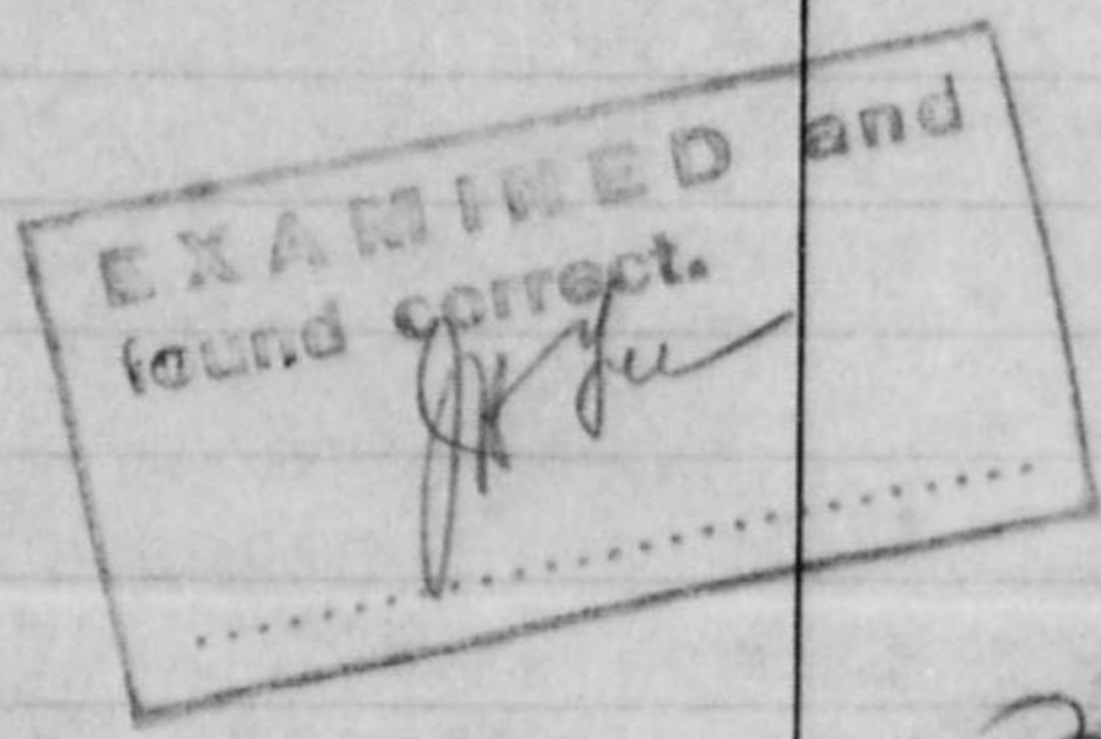
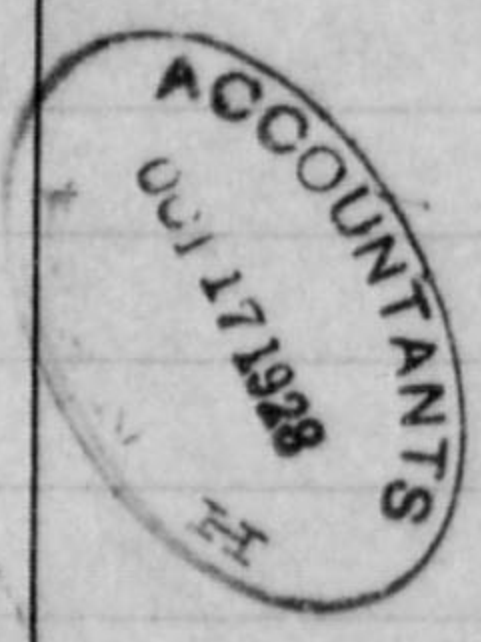
Feb



The Depart

Wakaral, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	WE KNOW That a satisfied customer is the best advertisement, and consequently do our utmost to please our trade. Should you find any mistake or have cause for complaint, we are at all times willing to rectify same and adjust all difficulties to the satisfaction of our customers. Your trade is appreciated. Call again. Bills are due on 5th and 20th of each month. Don't forget.	2/28 1 2.15



4135
checked 20/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly

Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



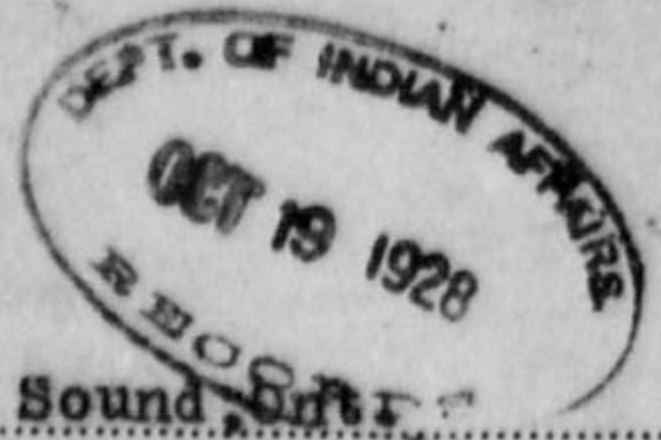
CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Alex Logan, Parry Sound, Ont.

No. of Account



DATE		AMOUNT																				
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-5 dated Sept. 7/28																					
	To two Mattresses for Lower French School. (as per statement attached)																					
	PARRY SOUND, <i>Oct 17</i> 1928 <i>M. Indian Dept. Jm Daly Agent</i> IN ACCOUNT WITH ALEX. LOGAN FURNITURE, GO-CARTS, CARPETS, LINOLEUMS UNDERTAKING COLUMBIA GRAMOPHONES AND RECORDS PHONE 81 ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS THE R. J. LOVELL CO., LTD., MFG. STATIONERS AND PRINTERS, TORONTO 16425 <table border="1"><thead><tr><th>DATE</th><th>ARTICLES</th><th>DEBIT</th><th>CREDIT</th><th>TOTAL</th></tr></thead><tbody><tr><td><i>Oct 6</i></td><td><i>2 4/0 mattresses</i></td><td></td><td><i>16.00</i></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td><i>Freight fd.</i></td><td></td><td><i>72 /</i></td><td></td></tr><tr><td></td><td><i>Shipped to Miss Casper Teacher, Pakenia</i></td><td></td><td><i>16.72</i></td><td></td></tr></tbody></table>	DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL	<i>Oct 6</i>	<i>2 4/0 mattresses</i>		<i>16.00</i>			<i>Freight fd.</i>		<i>72 /</i>			<i>Shipped to Miss Casper Teacher, Pakenia</i>		<i>16.72</i>		ACCOUNTANT'S <i>16.72</i> 1928 <i>sent Oct. 23/28</i> <i>4179</i>
DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT	CREDIT	TOTAL																		
<i>Oct 6</i>	<i>2 4/0 mattresses</i>		<i>16.00</i>																			
	<i>Freight fd.</i>		<i>72 /</i>																			
	<i>Shipped to Miss Casper Teacher, Pakenia</i>		<i>16.72</i>																			

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly

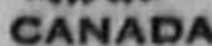
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account..... AC

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Alex Logan, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE	AMOUNT
	8
	COUNTANT 16.72 1928
	EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i>
	Sent Oct. 23 4179

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

1. *[Handwritten signature]*

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 7 1928
RECORDS

22-6-5

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 8 1928

[Handwritten mark]

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR SCANLON,
dated October 30th, 1928, on his in-
spection of the LOWER FRENCH RIVER
Indian Day School.

Original on File 22-6-6.

2 closets, should be screened and cleaned.
The grounds are rough and unfenced.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

Ottawa, November 8, 1928.

Sir:

The Separate School Inspector, in a report on his recent inspection of the Lower French River Indian Day School, recommends that the closets be cleaned and placed in a sanitary condition and that screened approaches be provided. He also states that the school grounds are rough and unfenced.

I have to request that you will arrange to have the closets thoroughly cleaned and placed in a sanitary condition before the extreme cold weather sets in. You may also arrange to have proper screened approaches erected. All costs should be kept as low as possible.

With reference to the levelling of the grounds and the fencing of same, it is considered that this matter could stand over until next spring. You should, at that time, draw the attention of the Department to this matter, giving full particulars as to the work required to be done in the levelling of the grounds, the quantity of fencing required, and the approximate cost of any work recommended by you to be carried out.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Parry Sound, Ont.
Nov. 13, 1928

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Replying to yours of Nov. 8th 22-6-5 re the Separate School Inspectors report of the Lower French River Indian Day School. It would appear by the Inspector's report that the Agent was not on the job. I respectfully beg to differ with the Inspector about the sanitary condition of the closets. They were never intended to have screens on them and unless I get a direct order to put screens on, I won't do so.

The grounds of the school are very much better than the grounds of the Public School which is across the River. With all due respect to the Inspector I will do nothing to the levelling of the grounds at any time, and would suggest that Mr. Ferrier the Superintendent of Indian Schools of the Department, or one of his officials would visit this school. I am proud of the fact that out of a log house, about seventy years old with the Department's help I have made a school that is fit for inspection by any inspector.

The idea of fencing the grounds or levelling them in any way is foolish in my estimation. I would like the Department to understand that I mean foolish.

The school is one of the most sanitary schools of any rural school in Ontario. I will welcome any of the Department officials to the School to come and inspect this school, grounds and toilets. Without any Inspector's advice this school was started and as stated before in my letter I am proud of this school. The children were like little rabbits when I went there, now they have been prepared and are on a fair way to receiving an education.

I trust I will be understood by the Department, in these remarks, and before I am criticized I would like a member of the Department see the school and grounds before anything is done.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

EXH

Ottawa, November 17, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, relative to the report of the Separate School Inspector on his inspection of the Lower French River Indian Day School. The Department has noted your remarks regarding the sanitary condition of the closets and the erection of screened approaches, also with reference to the condition of the school grounds and the fencing of same.

In informing you of the Inspector's suggestions regarding the above, no censure of yourself in neglecting to attend to these matters was intended. It is noted you consider that conditions at the school are satisfactory. No further action need be taken regarding the Inspector's suggestions.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

22-6-5

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
NOV 21 1928
RECORDS

For *Lafayette French School on Lac Seul French River*
Reserve in Carry Sound Agency
Date *Nov 17, 28* 19....

SCHOOLS BRANCH
NOV 22 1928

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
10 yds of factory Cotton	none		10 yds		medium weight to use for bending
2 yds of Rose Chambray	none		2 yds		
2 doz skeins of 5 MC embroidery cotton			2 doz		assorted Colours
3 spools of white thread			3		no 40
3 pr of scissors medium size	none		3 pr		
2 yds of Canvas for sewing in pr grades	none				
3 balls of thick wool assorted wls					Rose blue and yellow.
1 pk of darning needles					
10 sewing needles					
1 qt of white paint } for house.					
1 gal of varnish }					
2 wash basins					
26 yds of roller towelling } for school					
20 tooth brushes					

Sent *24* *brnch*
Nov 23/28
807

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Name *Mary Casper*
School *Lac Seul French*
Post Office (nearest) *Pickering C.P.R.*
Express Office (nearest) *Pickering*
Province *Ontario*

Number of Pupils on Roll

do in 1st Standard *16*
do in 2nd do *3 1/2 pr 8 pr pr*
do in 3rd do *1*
do in 4th do *3*
do in 5th do
do in 6th do

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Mary Casper
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

John McDaly
Indian Supt. or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

Form No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

Ottawa, November 22nd, 1928.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a requisition for sewing material, etc., from the teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School. In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:-

10 yds. of factory cotton
2 yds. of rose chambray
2 doz. skeins of D.M.C. embroidery cotton (asstd. colors)
3 spools of white thread - No. 40
3 pr. of seissors - medium size
2 yds. of canvas
3 balls of thick wool (assorted colors)
1 pkg. of darning needles
1 " " sewing "
2 wash basins
6 yds. of roller towelling

If you consider that the gallon of white paint and the gallon of varnish is necessary, you may also supply same.

After you have made the above purchases, please forward an account in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

The Department will forward 20 tooth brushes to the teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5



CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Mark Rogers.....Parry Sound.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-5.....dated Sept. 7/28	
	To shelving for Lower French School	
	(as per statement attached)	8.50

"LUMBER FOR HOMES AND HAPPINESS" 2

V JOINT SIDING
CASING
BASE, ETC.

MARK ROGERS

INTERIOR TRIM
DOORS
WINDOWS ETC.

MANUFACTURER AND DEALER IN

LUMBER AND FOREST PRODUCTS
HARD AND SOFT STOVEWOOD

SOLD TO

Parry Sound,.....
ONTARIO

Nov 17

8.

MR.

J. M. Daly
Indian Agent, Town

"BUILD A HOME
FIRST"

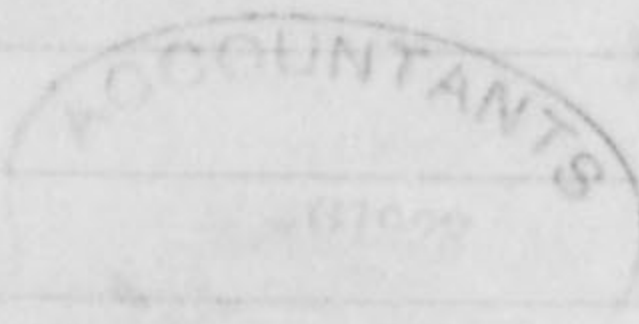
Accounts due when rendered. One per cent per month charged on all overdue accounts. In case of error notice must be given within ten days

1 Bookcase to Order.
Scales to be included.
Prepaid freight.

8.00

50

~~8.50~~



sent Nov. 29/28
5071

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

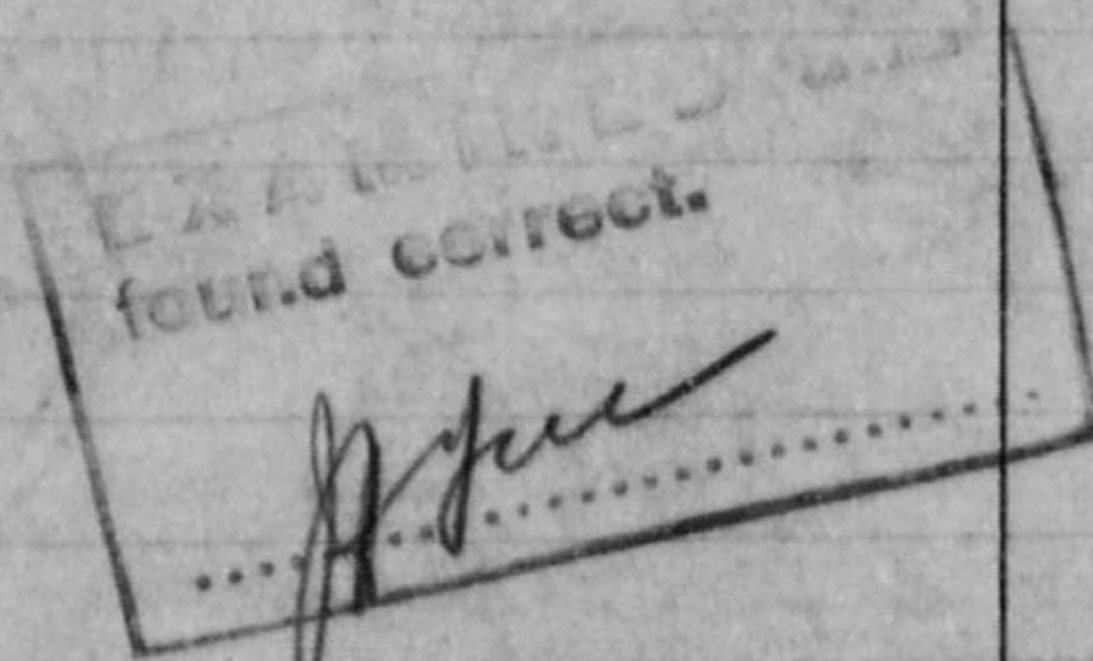


The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Mark Rogers.....Perry Sound.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.22-6-5.....dated Sept. 7/28	
	To shelving for Lower French School	
	(as per statement attached)	8.50

Handwritten notes:
To shelving for Lower French School
1500 from Rogers
8.50



Handwritten: sent Nov. 29/28 5071

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Signature of John M. Daly
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To E. H. Oldfield. Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-5 dated Nov. 22/28	
	To supplies for the Lower French School, Kenney Inlet Band, Ont.	
	(As per statement attached)	8.35

STATEMENT

Nov 26 1928

Mrs. Daly

Indian Agent

E. H. OLDFIELD

In acct. with Dry Goods, Hosiery & Underwear Dr.

TERMS

PARRY SOUND

ONTARIO

23	Seasons	25	75	✓
24	Canvas	50	100	✓
3	Bass Work	18	53	✓
2	Muglis	10	20	✓
6	yd Toweling	29	174	✓
3	furts		23	✓
24	Emb Coats	5	120	✓
10	yd Coats	17	170	✓
2	yd Chambray	30	60	✓
			795	
	Boys' Sm	\$	40	
			8135	

5183
rec 5/8

I HEREBY
and the char
of the same

Smt. L. Miss Cooper
Agent.

he work performed
and that each item

Daly
Agent.

FORM No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

5183

The

y. Sound, Ont.

AMOUNT

8.35

*5183
Rec 5/8*

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account

Feb

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *A. N. Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No <i>EE-5-5</i> dated <i>Sept. 7/28</i>	
	To one quart of stain to finish bookcase. for Lower French School. (as per statement attached)	1.95

Implicate
PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE

Parry Sound *Dec 5 1928*

M *Dept of Indian Affairs*
Chas. J. M. Kelly, Parry Sound
Lower French School

In Account with

A. N. FENN

HARDWARE & FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

<i>Nov 29 30 1 qt stain</i>	<i>1 65</i>	
<i>exp</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>1</i>
		<i>1 95</i>

I have
and the
of the same

work performed
that each item

FORM NO

Chas. J. M. Kelly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

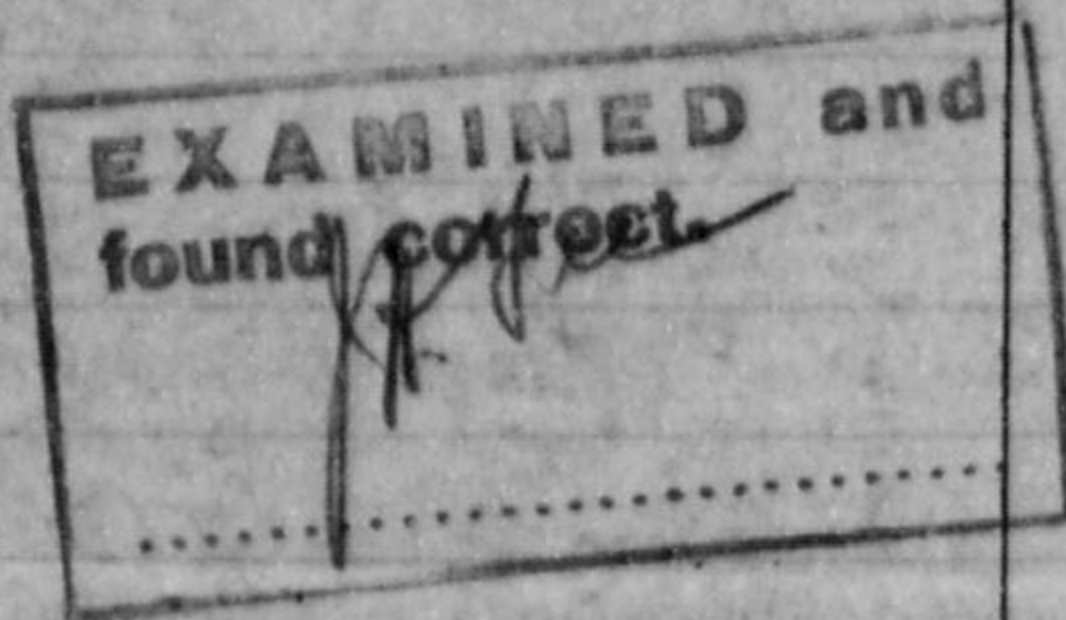
POOR.
COPY

The

DATE

UNT

1.95



5300

Rec. 11/28

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John W. Dwyer
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account *Feb*

B

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *McKinley Hardware... Parry Sound Ont.*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>22-5-5</i> dated <i>Nov. 22</i> .	
	To supplies for Lower French School.	
	(as per statement attached.)	1. 20

W. R. MCKINLEY

W. H. WADDELL



PARRY SOUND, ONT. *Dec 5* 192 *8*

M. Pickett School

R. J. M. Daly

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MCKINLEY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES AND TINWARE

Nov 26 2 W Barium

1.20

5353
12-28

I H
and the
of the s

work performed
that each item

FORM N

Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Feb
B

ound.Ont..

UNT

1. 20

WICKING & HARDWARE CO.

Int 12-28
5353

EXAMINED and
found correct
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account *Feb*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....*Dean Udy Merchant, Pickeral, Ont.*.....

DATE		AMOUNT																																																												
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>22-1-5</i> dated <i>Nov. 24/28</i>																																																													
	To supplies for Christmas Tree, Lower French School. (as per statement attached)	5. 00																																																												
DEAN UDY GENERAL MERCHANT Pickeral, Ont. <i>Dec 19th</i> 192<i>8</i> M. <i>Lower French Indian day School</i> <i>for Mr. John Daly</i> <table border="1"><tbody><tr><td>1</td><td>20 lb candy</td><td>19</td><td>3 80</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>6 " Razak</td><td>20</td><td>1 20</td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td></td><td></td><td>5 00</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>15</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr></tbody></table> This is the only Itemized Account we render. Keep this Bill for reference. PARAGON-MFG. BY F. M. BURT CO. LIMITED, TORONTO			1	20 lb candy	19	3 80	2	6 " Razak	20	1 20	3			5 00	4				5				6				7				8				9				10				11				12				13				14				15			
1	20 lb candy	19	3 80																																																											
2	6 " Razak	20	1 20																																																											
3			5 00																																																											
4																																																														
5																																																														
6																																																														
7																																																														
8																																																														
9																																																														
10																																																														
11																																																														
12																																																														
13																																																														
14																																																														
15																																																														

5779 sent 28
29. 12.
[Signature]

and

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account *Feb*

R2

The Department

Merchant, Pickeral, Ont.

DATE

AMOUNT

7.24/28

WE KNOW
That a satisfied customer is the best advertisement, and consequently do our utmost to please our trade. Should you find any mistake or have cause for complaint, we are at all times willing to rectify same and adjust all difficulties to the satisfaction of our customers.
Your trade is appreciated. Call again.
Bills are due on 5th and 20th of each month. Don't forget.

5. 00

*5779 sent 28
29, 12.
[Signature]*

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

John W. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Lower French School on Lower French River
Reserve in Parry Sound Agency.

Date. Jan 21, St. 1929

Address to which above supplies are to be sent:

Number of Pupils on Roll.....

do	in 1st Standard	
do	in 2nd	do
do	in 3rd	do
do	in 4th	do
do	in 5th	do
do	in 6th	do

NOTE.—To avoid delay and correspondence in filling Requisitions, the teacher should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Mary Casper
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial schools.

John Medley
Indian Supr or Agent.

A separate form to be used for each school.

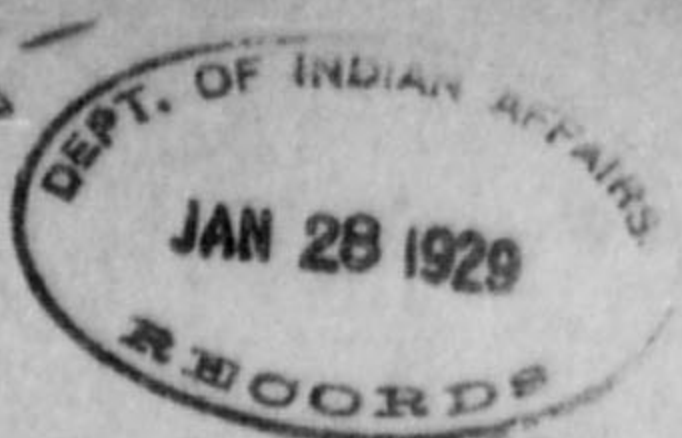
Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

22-6-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

T-1639

[Handwritten signature]



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Parry Sound, Ont.
Jan. 25, 1929

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

[Handwritten 'R']

Sir:

Enclosed please find requisition for Lower French School. On a recent visit to Pickeral to the Lower French school, I found that the requisition for paint and varnish is reasonable, and I am ordering same now, according to instructions received from the Department, in Dept. Letter. No. 22-6-5. Nov. 22. 1928.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JMD/EK.
Encl.

[Handwritten signature: John M. Daly]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

T-1639

Ottawa, January 29, 1929.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, enclosing a requisition for varnish and paint for the Lower French River Indian Day School. In this connection it is noted that you have ordered these materials. Please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

*Agk
note*

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A. N. Fenn. Parry Sound, Ont.

R

FEB 6 1929

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 22-6-5 dated Jan. 29/29	
	To varnish and paint for Lower French School.	
	(as per statement attached.	6.65

PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE

Parry Sound.....

1929

*M. Dept. of Indian Affairs
of J. M. Daly Parry Sound.
Zache's House. Pickering.*

In Account with

A. N. FENN

HARDWARE & FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

*Jan 25 20 1 qt white Paint 1.60
1 gal. Varnish 4.50
Express 55*

6 6 5

JWS.

6860

Ans 8/2/29

I
and t
of the

FORM

work performed
and that each item

Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8-

*Agk
note*

FEB 6 1929

MOUNT

929 6.65

6860
Feb 8 / 2 / 29

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

REVIEWED and
found correct.

J.W. Shore

John W. Daly
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 18 1920
RECORDS

For Lower French School on Lower French Reserve
Reserve in Parry Sound Agency.
Date Feb 14 1929

OLDS BRANCH
FEB 19 1929

Number of Pupils on Roll 16

do in 1st Standard

do in 2nd do

do in 3rd do

do in 4th do

do in 5th do

do in 6th do

Mary Casper
Teacher.

John M. Daly
Indian Supt. or Agent.

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

Ottawa, February 19, 1929.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition from the teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the quantity of stove pipe required, 1 white granite pail, and $1\frac{1}{2}$ yards of white oilcloth. Please forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



The Department of Indian Affairs.

To E. H. Oldfield. Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-5.....dated Feb. 19, 1929 To 144 144 white oilcloth, for teacher's house, Lower French Indian Day School. (as per statement attached	.90

FOLIO.....

Miss Casper

In Acct:
with

E. H. OLDFIELD

Dry Goods, Linen & Underwear

PHONE 43

TERMS

PHONE 45
PARRY SOUND - ONTARIO

Dr.	Robert Clark	75-1
	Postage	15-1
		90-1

I HEED
and the ch
of the sam

work performed
... that each item

FORM No.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

UNT

.90

EXAMINED and
found correct.

7288
sent March 21/04
9, 3, 2, 1

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account

Feb

R

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *A. N. Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No <i>22-6-5</i>dated <i>Feb. 19. 20</i>	
	To supplies for Lower French Indian Day School, (as per statement attached.)	4.70

PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE

Parry Sound.....

Mar. 9th 1929

M

*Dept. of Indian Affairs
C/o M. J. Daly, Parry Sound
Lower French Reserve Teacher's House*

In Account with

A. N. FENN

House

HARDWARE & FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

<i>Feb 9</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>1 Galpiper Dancer</i>	<i>1 75</i>	
		<i>Express</i>	<i>40</i>	
<i>22</i>		<i>1 St. E. Paul</i>	<i>2 10</i>	
		<i>Express</i>	<i>45</i>	
				<i>4 70</i>

I HEREBY
and the char
of the same

performed
each item

gent.

FORM No. 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR
COPY*



CANADA

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

Feb

R

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A. N. Penn. Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE	AMOUNT
7597 <i>Refer</i> 18-3-29	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly

Agent.

FORM No. 109

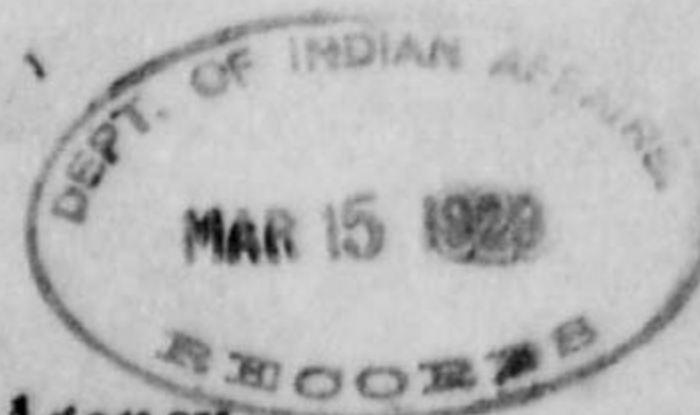
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*



22-6-5



22-6-5
L. No.

Office of the.....Parry Sound, Ont.....Indian Agency,

March 13. 1929.....192.....

Cust
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-6-5.....

amounting to \$.....4.70.....in favour

of.....A. N. Fenn Parry Sound, Ont.....

for.....Supplies sent to Lower Franch School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-5.....dated.....Feb. 19. 29.....

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

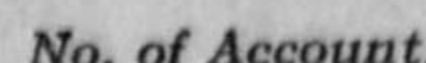
Per
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Lower French School.

To McKinley Hardware Co. Parry Sound, Ont.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

POOR.
COPY

W. R. MCKINLEY

W. H. WADDELL



PARRY SOUND, ONT.

1929

May 1
Dept of Indian Affairs
Re 2 m baby
for Lower French school

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MCKINLEY HARDWARE CO.

GENERAL HARDWARE, STOVES AND TINWARE

Apr 19 / cedar mop
1 " oil
express

1.50
50

2.00

45

2.45

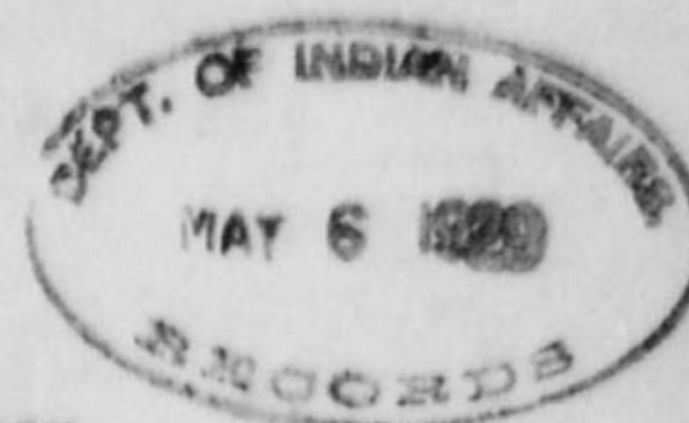
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY

22-6-5

Letter No. 22-6-4



Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

May 4, 1929

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 22-6-4, amounting to \$ 2.45

in favour of McKinley Hardware Company.

for Supplies for Lower French School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-4 dated April 11, 1929.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten initials]

[Handwritten signature: John M. Daly]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEAN UDY

GENERAL MERCHANT

Pickeral, Ont. *Dec 16th* 192⁹

M. *Lower Pick River Reserve School*

per order J. M. Dohy

1	<i>1 doz oranges</i>	<i>70</i>	<i>70</i>
2	<i>15 lbs candy</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>3 30</i>
3	<i>4 " peanuts</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>1 00</i>
4			<i>5 00</i>
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15	<i>38</i>		

This is the only Itemized Account we render.
Keep this Bill for reference.

PARAGON-MFG. BY F. N. BURT CO. LIMITED, TORONTO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
C0A



22-6-5



Letter No. 22-1-5

Office of the *Barry Sound, Ont.* Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

December 26, 1929

22

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-1-5

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of *Dean Udy, Merchant, Pickeral, Ont.*

for *Supplies for Christmas Tree, Lower French Indian Day School*

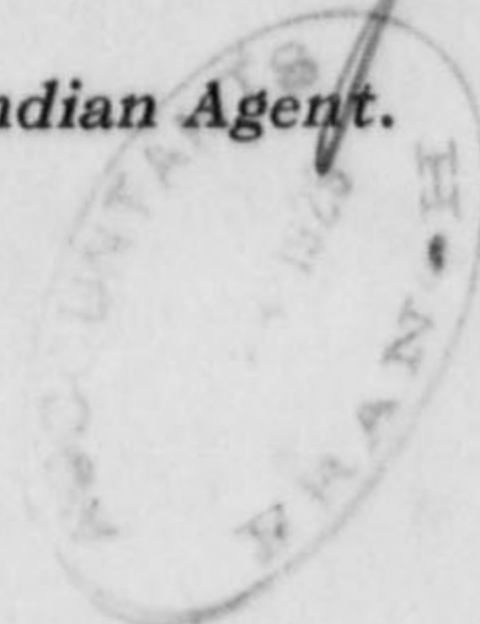
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-1-5 dated Nov. 27 1929

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

T-1984



Parry Sound, Ont.
April 26, 1930

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

I have to report that when on a recent visit of inspection to Pickeral, Lower French, in looking at the school teacher's boat, I found that it is unseaworthy and not fit to be repaired again. It would be absolutely necessary to get a boat for the purpose of the teacher ferrying over from Contin Island to the School. This boat is also used for bringing the children over to the school, from the mainland.

Since my inspection, I have made enquiries about a boat owned by Mr. Graham of the Lumber and Ties Company, at Lower French. I have been in communication with him, and he informs me that he will sell his boat for \$25.00. This boat, in my opinion is suitable and is a good bargain, and as it is in the storehouse at Pickeral there will be no freight to pay.

I would recommend that the boat be purchased from Mr. Graham as it is absolutely necessary to have it right away.

The consideration of the Department by return mail is urgently requested.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

Ottawa, April 29, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th instant, recommending that a boat be purchased for the use of the teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School in ferrying herself and the pupils from Contin Island to the school, and stating particulars regarding a boat which you can obtain for the purpose.

In this connection I have to say that you may purchase the boat referred to by you at a cost of \$25. Before completing the purchase, you should see that the boat is in a good state of repair. Please prepare a voucher, in duplicate, covering the cost of the boat. This you should certify in the usual manner and send to the Department, when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *feh*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Lower French School.

To A. N. Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>22-6-4</u> dated <u>Apr. 3. 1930</u>	
	To supplies for Lower French Indian Day School.	1. 55 ✓
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> 970 <i>[Signature]</i> 1.55 - 223-6 1.65 3.20		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE

PARRY SOUND, ONT. *May 6th* 1930

Dept of Indian Affairs
M. J. M. Dalry. Parry Sound.
Indian Day School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Lower French Reserve.

A. N. FENN

HARDWARE & FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

<i>May 1</i>	<i>2, Garden Rake</i>	<i>1.00</i>	
	<i>Express</i>	<i>.45</i>	
			<i>1.55</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

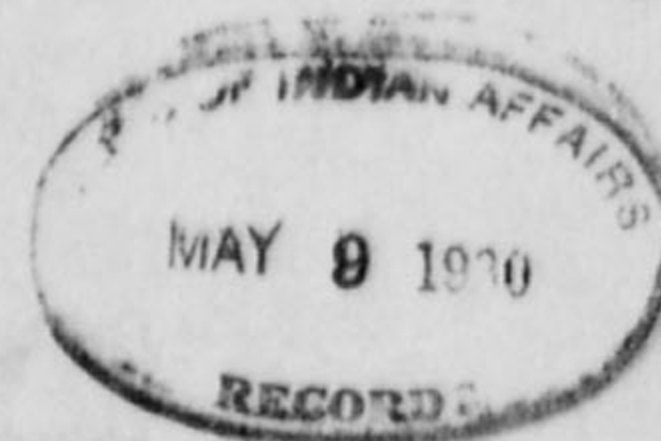
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
COP



1 No. 22-6-4

22-6-5



Office of the..... Parry Sound,..... Indian Agency,

May 7th,..... 19.. 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-6-4

amounting to \$..... 1. 55..... in favour

of..... A. N. Fenn, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.....

for..... Supplies for Lower French Indian Day school.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-4 dated..... Apr. 3. 1930.....

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *Feb*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Lower French School.

To George and Shamess, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>22-6-4</u> dated <u>Apr. 3. 1930</u>		
To supplies for Lower French Indian Day School. (for teacher's house.		4. 98 ✓
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> <i>Sent?</i> 1114		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PARRY SOUND
TELEPHONE 7

PARRY HARBOUR
TELEPHONE 286

Parry Sound & Parry Harbour..... May 9th 1930
BOX 342

188 Casper School Teacher
M..... Pickeral Ont..
C/O. J. M. Daly Indian Sup't'oy
..... Parry Sound Ont.....

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GEORGE & SHAMESS

MEN'S CLOTHING, BOOTS AND SHOES, GROCERIES
FLOUR AND FEED

May	2	12 Yds. Window Curtains		
		40per Yd.	4.	80
		Postage		18
			\$ 4.	98

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P00
C0P



Letter No. 22-6-4

22-6-5



Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

May 10, 1930 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-6-4,

amounting to \$ 4.98 in favour

of George and Shames Parry Sound, Ont.

(for teacher's house)

for Supplies for Lower French Indian day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-4 dated Apr. 3. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *sch*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs, Harold Graham, 106 Grand Boulevard,
To Montreal, Que.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 82-6-5. dated Apr. 29th. 1930	
	To boat purchased for the use of the teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School.	25. 00 ✓
	EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i>	
	<i>1093</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent

FORM No. 199

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

In Account with.

Harold Graham,
106 Grand Boulevard.
Montreal Que.

For Boat purchased for use of
teacher, Lower French Indian School

T8 one row boat, and one pair of oars. \$25.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No. 22-6-5

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

May 8th. 19. 30

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-6-5,

amounting to \$ 25.00 in favour

of Harold Graham, 106 Grand Boulevard, Montreal Que.

Indian Day School.

for Boat purchased for the use of the teacher, Lower French

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-5 dated April 29th, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daley
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Barry Sound, Ont.
May 8, 1930

T-2005

The Secretary
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Sir:

Replying to yours of April 29th 22-6-5, I have to report that I have examined this boat for the use of the teacher at Lower French School, and have bought it at \$25.00. I find that it is necessary to give it a couple of coats of paint, and I have engaged a man to do this work and have instructed him to get the paint.

I have to state that I consider this is a good bargain, as there is a pair of oars which cost \$12.50, new, and I would respectfully ask that the Department sanction the painting of this boat.

Enclosed please find bill for Mr. Graham for the purchase of the boat at \$25.00.

Trusting this will be satisfactory, and that you will give me authority to paint the boat.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.
Enclosure



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

EX-11

Ottawa, May 16, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, informing the Department that you have purchased a boat for the use of the teacher at the Lower French River School, and submitting a voucher covering same to the amount of \$25. In this connection I have to say that a cheque in payment will be forwarded as soon as funds are available.

The Department will approve of your arranging to have this boat painted and placed in good condition. A certified account, in duplicate, should be forwarded in the usual manner covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

May 16, 1930

Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

In a/c

F. Barry Jr.
Pickeral, Ont.

Painting boat for use of teacher
at Lower French Indian Day School.

To one days work @ \$3.00

.....\$ 3.00

JWS

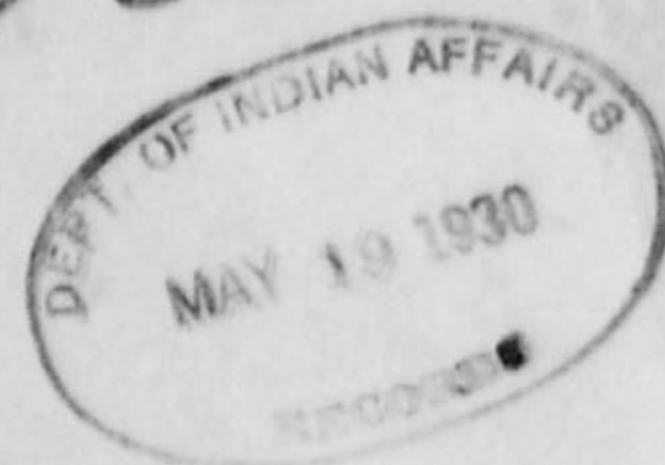
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*



22-6-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

..... May 16, 1930 19.....

Sir,

[Handwritten mark]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$..... \$3.00 in favour

of..... F. Barry Jr. Pickeral, Ont.

Lower French School.

for..... One day's work painting boat for use of teacher

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

[Handwritten signature]

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: John M. Daly]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEAN UDY

GENERAL MERCHANT

Pickeral, O. *May 8th* 192*30*

M. *Lower 2nd River School*

for order for daily

1	<i>2 gls green paint</i>	<i>11⁶⁵</i>	3	30
2	<i>10 sheets sand paper</i>	<i>2⁵⁰</i>	2	50
3			3	68-
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				

45

This is the only Itemized Account we render.
Keep this Bill for reference.

PARAGON-MFG. BY F. H. BURT CO. LIMITED, TORONTO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



22-6-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 19 1930

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

May 16. 1930.....19....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to \$..... 3. 55..... in favour

of..... Dean Wdy. Merchant. Pickeral. Ont.....

teacher, Lower French School.

for..... Paint supplied for painting of boat for use of

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

[Handwritten signature]

R

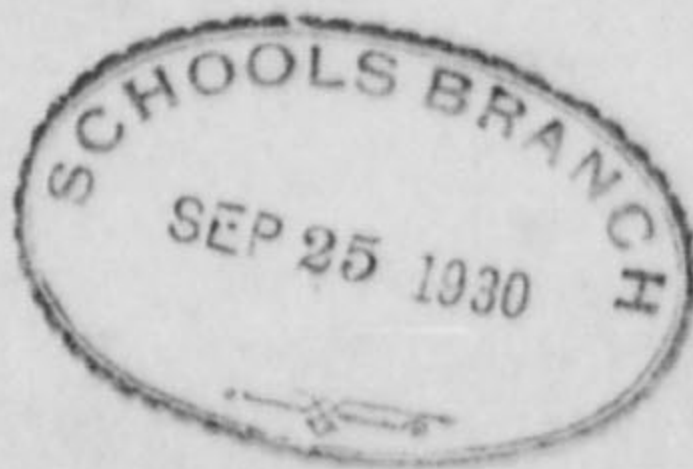


EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR MCGOOKIN,
DATED SEPTEMBER 15TH, 1930, REGARDING HIS RECENT
VISIT OF INSPECTION TO THE PARRY SOUND AGENCY.

Original on File 77-22.

I beg to submit the following report on my
recent visit of inspection to the Parry Sound Agency:

Lower French River Day School: Both school and
residence should be painted inside and out next
summer.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

Ottawa, September 25, 1930.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector McGookin, in a report on his recent inspection of the Lower French River Indian Day School, recommends that both the school and residence be painted inside and outside next Summer.

I shall be pleased if you will bear this matter in mind and draw it to the attention of the Department early next Spring. You should state the amount of painting you would recommend be carried out and the approximate cost of same, including material and labour. You should also state how you would recommend that the work be carried out.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Daly
John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Parry Sound, Ont.
Sept. 29. 1930

[Handwritten signature]
T- 2094

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Sir:

Replying to yours of September 25th, 22-6-5.
re Inspector McGookin's recommendations re the painting
of the Lower French Indian Day School, outside and inside,
next summer.

I will report next Spring re this matter.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

63-22

Parry Sound, Ont.,
October 9, 1930.



Sir:

I have to report that at a meeting of the Henvey Inlet Band held at Lower French Reserve on the night of October 8th, the following resolutions were passed:

Moved by Ambrose Ashwasagai
Seconded by Joe VContin.

That the Department be asked to build a woodshed for the purpose of storing wood at the school house.
Carried.

x

x

x

Re Resolution No. 1 I have to state that there never has been a wood shed at the school and there is need for one. This I can vouch for, as I have seen the snow banks on the wood 8 feet high in the winter time. I would recommend that this shed be built at the convenience of the Department.

x

x

x

John M. Daly.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

TEL. RIDEAU 86
Private Branch Exchange
to all Departments

22-65
Charles Ogilvy Limited

RIDEAU, NICHOLAS
AND BESSERER STREETS
OTTAWA, CAN.

House Furnishings

Dry Goods

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

BOOTH BLDG. SPARKS ST.



LAST AMOUNT
IN THIS COLUMN
IS BALANCE DUE

TERMS: 30 DAYS. ACCOUNTS TO BE SETTLED IN FULL EACH MONTH.

DATE	PARTICULARS	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
10	PLAYGROUND BALL PLAYGROUND PAT	1.20 1.20		2.40
	ORDER NO. 22-64-4			
	LOWER FRENCH RIVER INDIAN DAY SCHOOL			
	<i>Schulte</i>			
	<i>McMahon</i>			
	<i>21-10-30</i>			
	<i>4760</i>			
	<i>21-10-30</i>			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account

Feb

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Lower French School

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A.N. Fenn Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>22-6-4</u> dated <u>Oct. 3. 1930</u> To supplies for Lower French Indian Day School. EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> <i>Lat</i> <i>Dec 27/30</i>	7. 02 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE

PARRY SOUND, ONT Nov 25 1930

Dept of Indian Affairs
to J. M. Galy. Parry Sound
Lower French School

IN ACCOUNT WITH Lower French Reserve.
A. N. FENN

HARDWARE & FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Oct 25	Tr. Saucepan	80.	
	1 D. Boiler	185.	
	1 steel pot	165.	
	1 qt C. B. white	165.	
	Freight	50.	
Nov 24	2 pr Br. Boots	40.	
	1 cup of catfish	20.	
	postage	07.	
			7.02

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POO
COPY



22-6-5

er No. 22-6-4

Office of the..... Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

Dec. 16. 1930 19....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-6-4

amounting to \$ 7.02 in favour

of A.N. Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.

for Supplies for Lower French Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-4 dated Oct. 3. 1930

Your obedient servant,

Pay

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

GEORGIAN BAY FRESH FISH

JOHN PERKS

WHOLESALE DEALER

JAMES STREET

PARRY SOUND, ONT.

TO ... *Indian Agency*

..... *Parry Sound*

Shipped to Miss C. McCall Byng Inlet

<i>Dec 16/30 To 3 doz apples</i>	<i>75'</i>
<i>7 doz Xmas Candy</i>	<i>1.75'</i>
<i>10 doz Nuts</i>	<i>2.00'</i>
<i>Express</i>	<i>50'</i>
	<i>5.00'</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*



Letter No. 22-1-5

22-6-5



Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

Dec. 29. 1930 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-1-5

amounting to \$ 5. 00 in favour

of John Perks, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.

Day School.

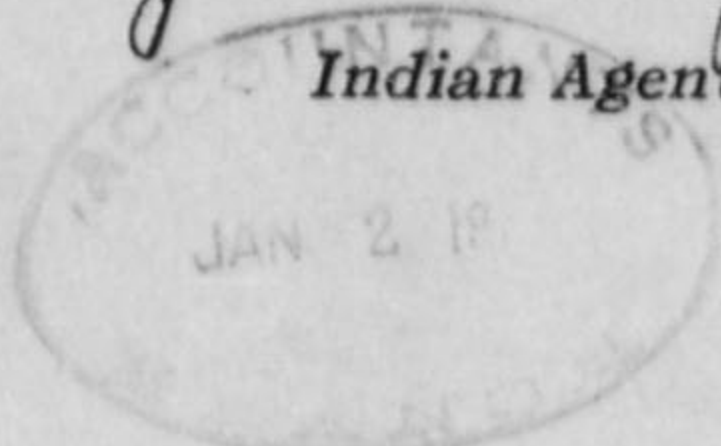
for Supplies for Christmas tree, Lower French Indian

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-1-5 dated Dec. 4, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.



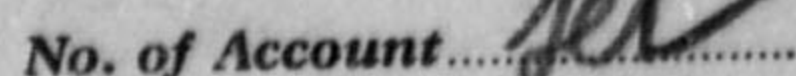
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

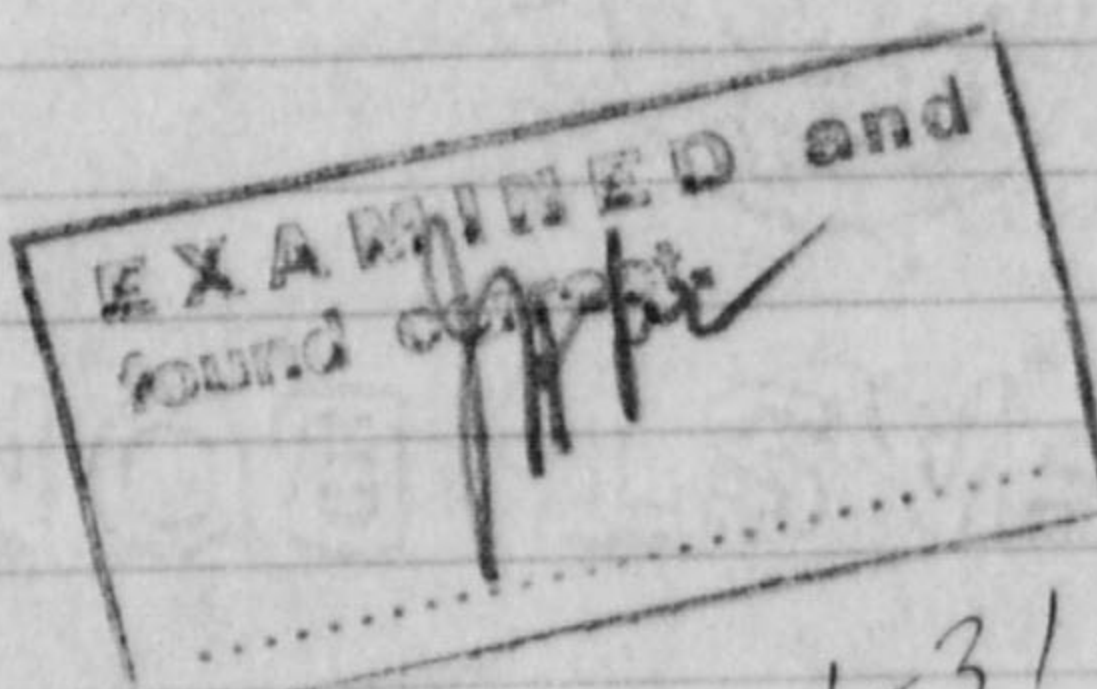
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Lower French School

To.....Dean Udy, Pickeral, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated..... Glass and putty for windows of the Lower French School.		75.
 sent 9-1-31. 6766		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEAN UDY

GENERAL MERCHANT

Pickering, Ont. *July 30th* 1930

M *For Teachers House Pickering*
per order Jm Daly

1	2 lbs putty	10	20
2	3-10x12 glass	10	30
3	1-12x24 "	25	25
4			75
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15	31		

This is the only Itemized Account we render.
Keep this Bill for reference.

PARAGON—MFD. BY BURT BUSINESS FORMS LIMITED

18000

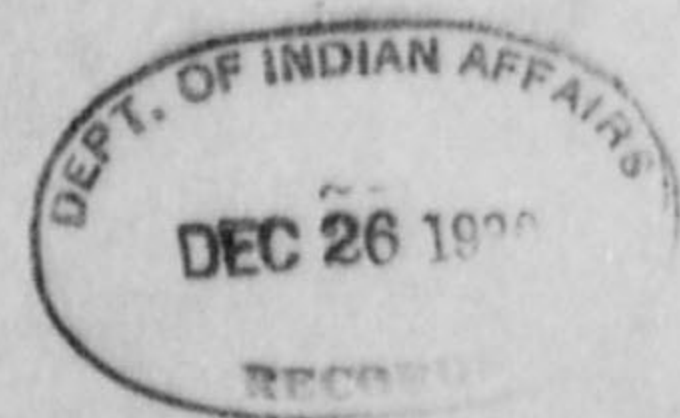
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Po
Co



22-6-5



Letter to.....

Office of the..... Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

December 23, 1930 19...



Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....75.....in favour

of..... Dean Udy, Pickeral, Ont.....

School.
for..... Glass and putty for windows of Lower French

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEAN UDY

GENERAL MERCHANT

Pickering, Ont., *Dec 22nd* 193

M *Pickering Indian School*
per order J. M. Daly.

1	4 lbs Beans	20	80'
2	3 yds cheese cloth	10	30'
3	17 ³ / ₁₁ lbs candy	22	3 90'
4			5 00'
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			

28

This is the only Itemized Account we render.
 Keep this Bill for reference.

PARAGON—MFD. BY BURT BUSINESS FORMS LIMITED

19069

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY



22-6-5



Letter No. 22-1-5

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

December 23, 1930 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-1-5

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of Dean Udy Merchant, Pickeral,

for Day School.
Supplies for Christmas Tree Lower French Indian

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-1-5 dated Dec. 4. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *Sch*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Lower French School.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A.N. Fenn, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>22-6-4</u> dated <u>Oct. 9. 1930</u> To glue for repairing blackboard at Lower French Indian Day School, EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> 8330	1. 00 ✓

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE

PARRY SOUND, ONT

Jan 30 1931

Dept of Indian Affairs
9. Jm Daly Parry Sound
Lower French School
Lower French Reserve
IN ACCOUNT WITH
A. N. FENN

HARDWARE & FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Jan 14 2. Lepage to line 100.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

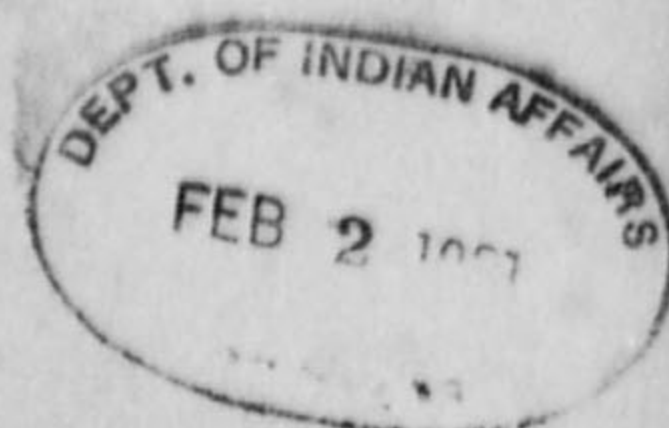
P00

COP



Letter No. 22-6-4

22-6-5



Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

Jan . 30. 1931. 19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-6-4

amounting to \$ 1.00 in favour

of A.N. Fenn, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Day School.

for Blue for repairing Blackboard at Lower French

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-4 dated Oct. 19. 1930.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



22-6-5

T-3195

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Parry Sound, Ont.
April 25, 1931.

Sir:

It has been reported to me by the teacher at the Lower French Indian Day School, that her boat is in need of some repairs.

The materials required for the repairs on this boat would be, two quarts of paint, one pound of copper nails for repairing the ribs, and two cans of plastic wood to fill up the cracks.

Trusting this will be approved by the Department, as the boat is practically useless as it is now.

I have the honour to be,
Sir
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly, Jr. E.K.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5-

T-3195.

Ottawa, April 28, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, relative to the repairs required to the boat used by the teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School. In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery to the teacher of paint, copper nails and other materials required to place this boat in a good, serviceable condition. Please keep all expenses for the purpose as low as possible. You should forward an account in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

*Sch
vote*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Lower French
School

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To..... A. N. Fenn. Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-5 dated Apr. 28	
	To material for repairing teacher's	
	boat at Lower French Indian Day	
	School	5. 40 ✓
Sent 22-5-31 739 EXAMINED and found correct <i>Raymond Carroll</i> 2/5/31.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly per *Ed*
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FENN'S HARDWARE

PARRY SOUND, ONT.

May 18 1931

M

Dept of Indian Affairs
J. M. Daly, Parry Sound.
Lower French School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Lower French Reserve

A. N. FENN

HARDWARE & FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

May 8	2 29 ¹⁷ / ₁₀₀ Maniapt	350
	100 Copper nail	75
	2 Plastic wood	70
	Supplies	45
		<u>\$ 40</u>

JRL

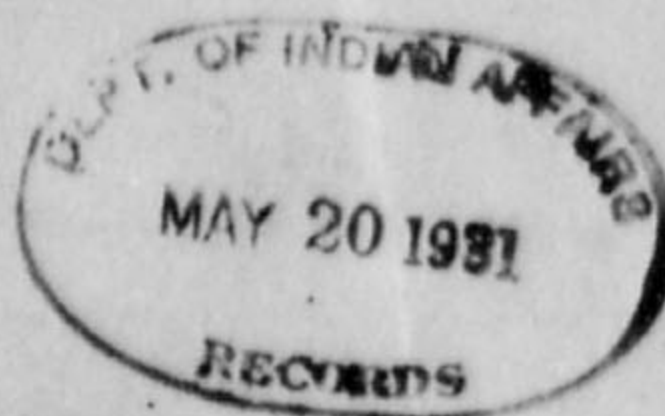
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

BOOK
COPY



22-6-5



22-6-5

Letter No.

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

May 18, 1931.

19....

Sir,

adec

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

5. 40

amounting to \$..... in favour

of..... A. N. Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.

Lower French Indian Day School.
for Material for repairing teacher's boat at

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-5 dated Apr. 28, 1931.

[Signature]

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly (per E.K.)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *sel*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Lower French Scho

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *F. Barry Jr. Pickeral, Ont.*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>22-6-4</i> dated <i>Oct. 9. 1930</i>	
	to labour repairing the blackboard at the Lower French Indian Day School.	2.50
	<i>R</i>	
	EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> <i>Sent 8-6-31.</i> <i>964</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Parry Sound, June 1, 1931

Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

in account with.

F. Barry, Pickeral, Ont.

To Repairing blackboard at the
Lower French Indian Day School

To labour repairing blackboard, one half day.

\$2.50.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

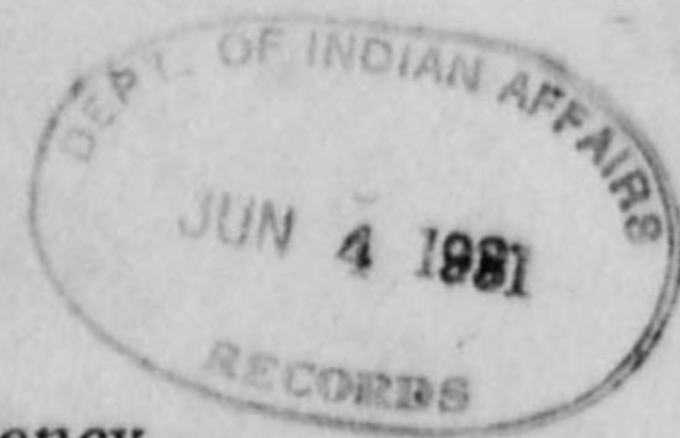
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*



22-6-5

Letter No. 22-6-4-



Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

Accepted

June 1, 1931. 19.

Sir,

B

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-6-4,

amounting to \$ 2.50 in favour

of F. Barry Jr. Pickeral, (c.p.r.) Ont.

French Indian Day School.

for Labour repairing the blackboard at the Lower

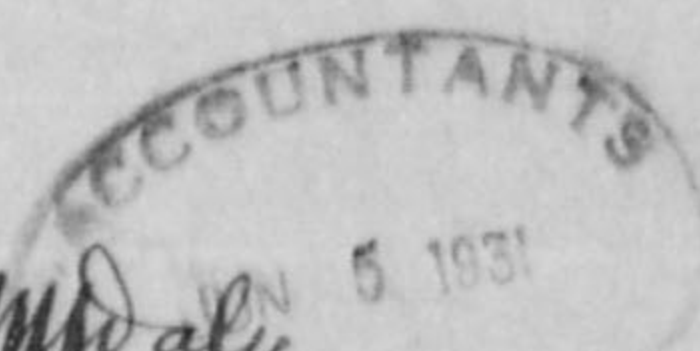
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-4- dated Oct. 9, 1930.

*SchWole
Bar
JMS*

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

Ottawa, August 27, 1931.

Sir:

I have been reviewing the file for the Lower French River Indian Day School, and I find that the extract from your letter of October 9th, last, which has reference to the need of a woodshed there, has inadvertently remained unanswered. Please let me have an estimate of the cost of erecting a suitable woodshed at this school without delay.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date September 1 1931

For Lower French River Indian Day School

Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text-books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Plate of Glass 26x27</u>			<u>1</u>		
<u>10 yds roller towelling</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>10 yds</u>		
<u>1 doz. hooks</u>	<u>4</u>		<u>1 doz</u>		
<u>1 dust pan</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>1</u>		
<u>1 Broom</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>1</u>		
<u>3 panes of glass</u>			<u>3</u>		<u>For cellar windows in Teacher's house</u>
<u>For House (Teacher)</u>					
<u>Outside lock</u>			<u>1</u>	<u>for Teacher's House</u>	
<u>Pillow slips</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>2 doz</u>		
<u>2 doz. books</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>2 doz</u>		
<u>High globe for reading lamp</u>			<u>6 of each</u>		
<u>6 cereal dishes; 6 tea plates; 6 cups & saucers;</u>			<u>1</u>		
<u>Coffee Pot</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>1</u>		
<u>China Tea Pot</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>1</u>		
<u>Frying pan</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>1</u>		
<u>Measuring cup; set of bowls (very few)</u>			<u>1</u>		<u>itemized in letter</u>
<u>Oil mop</u>			<u>1</u>		<u>Present one broken beyond repair</u>
<u>Also mop handle for wet mop</u>			<u>1</u>		
<u>Clothes basket</u>	<u>none</u>		<u>1</u>		
<u>Shelves for books or material for same</u>					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name
 School Lower Fr. River Indian Day School
 Post Office (nearest) Pickering
 Express Office (nearest) Pickering
 Province Ontario

Mrs Donald Munson
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

John M. Daly
 Indian Agent

FORM NO. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

22-6-5.

Ottawa, September 11, 1931.

Sir:

Relative to the requisition from Mrs. Munson, teacher of the French River Indian Day School, for supplies for the school and teacher's residence, I have to say that the Department will approve of your arranging for the purchase and delivery of the following, and for the installing of the glass and lock:

- | | |
|----------------------------------|----------------------------|
| 1 Pane glass, 26 x 27, | 2 Doz. hooks, |
| 10 Yds. roller towelling, | Globe (for reading lamp), |
| 12 Hooks, | 6 Cereal dishes, |
| 1 Dustpan, | 6 Tea plates, |
| 1 Broom, | 6 Cups and saucers, |
| 3 Panes glass. | 1 Coffee pot, |
| 1 Outside lock (teacher's house) | 1 Tea pot, |
| Pillow slips required, | 1 Frying pan, |
| 1 Measuring cup, | 1 Oil mop, |
| Set of bowls, | 1 Mop handle, |
| 1 Clothes basket, | Material for book shelves. |

After you have purchased the above supplies, you should forward itemized accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred, also covering the cost of installing the glass, lock and making shelves for books in the teacher's residence.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. Mackenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

Lower French School.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To... Dean Udy, Merchant, Pickeral, Ont.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22 -3-5 dated Sept. 11 1931.	
	To supplies purchased by Mrs. Munsen for the Lower French School, also screw nails and paint for the school boat.	4. 75. <i>ok</i>

DEAN UDY
GENERAL MERCHANT
Pickeral, Ont., *Sept 21st* 1931

M *Munsen for School*

1	3 doz screw nails	5	15
2	1 doz glass	12	12
3	1 pint paint	25	25
4	1 doz brush	20	20
5	1 qt Red paint	20	20
6	1 doz screws	53	53
7	1 doz washers	53	53
8			4 75
9			<i>ok</i>
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15	44		

This is the only Itemized Account we render.
Keep this Bill for reference.
PARAGON... MFG. BY DURY BUSINESS FORMS LIMITED 10089

Rec'd Oct 2/31.
3196

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, and that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

found correct.

FORM No. 109

M. O. L...
2/10/31

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Letter No. 22-3-5.

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

September 28, 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-3-5.,

amounting to \$4.75. in favour

of Dean Wdy. Merchant, Pickeral, Ont.

French Indian Day School, also materials to repair boat.
for To. supplies purchased by Mrs. Munsen for use in the Lower

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-3-5. dated Sept. 11, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



22-6-5

Parry Sound, Ont
Sept. 28, 1931.

T-3269.

Attest

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir;

Enclosed please find bill for list of goods got by Mrs. Munsen for the school, and school boat, at Lower French Reserve. Mrs. Munsen was without any school supplies when she took up school at Lower French.

The screw nails and paint were for the boat.

Trusting this will be satisfactory and that a cheque to cover the amount will be sent forward at the earliest convenience of the Department.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.
Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

Lower French School.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To George and Shameess, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No.....22-6-4 dated.....Sept. 14. 1931.	
To supplies for the Lower French Indian Day School.	6. 65. <i>ok</i>

PARRY SOUND
TELEPHONE 7

PARRY HARBOUR
TELEPHONE 286

Parry Sound & Parry Harbour.....¹⁹³SEPT. 26th. 31
BOX 342

M.
LOWERS FRENCH INDIAN SCHOOL

W/O JOHN M. DALY Indian Agent
GEORGE & SHAMESS
MEN'S CLOTHING BOOTS & SHOES, GROCERIES
FLOUR AND FEED

Sept. II	1. sett bewels	1.00
	6. cereal dishes	1.50
	6. Tea plates	1.25
	6. cups 6. saucers	1.50
	7. yds Toweling	1.40

		6.65 <i>ok</i>

Sent Oct 2/31
3195

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FOUND CORRECT.

FORM No. 109

M. O'Leary 2/10/31

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



22-6-5



Letter No. 22-6-4.

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Sept. 29, 1931. 19.....

[Handwritten mark]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-6-4.,

amounting to \$ 6.65. in favour

of George and Shamess, Parry Sound, Ont.
Supplies for the Lower French
for Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-4. dated Sept. 14, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

[Handwritten signature: John M. Daly]
Indian Agent.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



22-6-5



No. 22 6 4

EX 2.

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

September 28, 1931. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22 6 4.

amounting to \$ 7. 90 in favour

of E. H. Oldfield, Parry Sound, Ont.

To supplies for the Lower French Indian
for Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22 6 4. dated Sept. 14. 1931.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF J. M. DALY, ESQ., INDIAN AGENT,
PARRY SOUND, ONT., DATED SEPTEMBER 26, 1931.

Original on No. 22-1-5.

While at Lower French School, I looked the situation over re a boat and the dock. There is no dock there. There is a floating platform, which I must give Mrs. Munson credit for. She has had it moved down to the river. When I was there before it was high and dry. There are a lot of round boulders and the water is shallow where they have to land. As the water is low at the present time this is a good time to have this work done. I have given instructions that a place 12 feet wide be cleared and sufficiently far out in the river so that in the event of a blow coming up in the river the boat will be away from the rocks. I should explain that the river is wide here and squalls at this time of the year will come up and blow the boat away from the dock which causes it to hit these rocks. I observed that Mrs. Munson had the boat tied, bow and stern to the platform, but when the platform is floating it moves too, so you can quite easily understand how it is possible for a boat to be pounded against the rocks.

I have satisfied Mrs. Munson that the boat will be seaworthy for this season, so will try to keep this expense down until next Spring, but it will be necessary to have a good boat next spring. I will make arrangements with Scotts Boat Livery for a good strong boat which has been very slightly used and that I can procure for \$50. This is a bargain that I am getting because of the business that I give to Scotts Boat Livery. The boat is well worth \$75. This expenditure for boat can go into next year's estimates.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FENN'S HARDWARE

PARRY SOUND, ONT.

1931

Department of Indian Affairs

For Per Mr. J. Daly Town

IN ACCOUNT WITH
Pickard School

A. N. FENN

HARDWARE & FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED FOLIO.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Sept 18	101-26x27 glass	75
"	1 dust pan	15
"	1 Broom	75
"	1 Rim Lock set	65
"	1 Clothes Basket	1 45
"	1 measuring cup	15
"	1 Rays Lamp shade	1 50
"	1 fry pan	75
"	1 oil mop	2 00
"	1 coffee pot	1 25
"	1 tea pot	1 20
"	1 garbage pail	90
"	3 1/2 Clothes hooks	3 00
21	" Express on hooks	45
25	" freight on goods	50
26	" 4 glass 10x12	28
"	putty + pts	15
		✓ 15 88

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PARRY SOUND, ONT., September 1931

M Department of Indian Affairs

For Per Mr J Daly

IN ACCOUNT WITH
Pictorial School

A. N. FENN

HARDWARE & FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED FOLIO, INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

		Amt forward			15	58
Sept 26		To 4 hooks & eyes				10
		- 1 padlock				90
		- 2 Ray's lamp glasses				50
		- 1 Store Board			3	25
		- 3 sauce pans			3	00
		- 1 Can glue				65
30		- 3 glass				21
		- 2 lb putty				16
		- glazier pto				5
					24	70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*



22-6-5



Letter No. T.3286.

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

EX-1.1.1931. 19.....

Sir,

Cam

B

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 24. 70 in favour

of A.N.Fenn, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.

To supplies for the Lower French Indian Day School
for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-4 dated Sept. 14. 1931.

*See vtr
Pm jrs*

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account..... *sch*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Lower French School,

To..... *E.H. Oldfield, Parry Sound, Ont....*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>22-6-5</i> dated..... <i>Sept. 14. 1931.</i>	
	To supplies for the Lower French Indian Day School,	<i>90cts.</i>
	EXAMINED and found correct. <i>Quinshing</i> <i>Approved 22/31.</i> <i>354</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Madaly
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

STATEMENT

Oct 101 $\frac{3}{19}$

Mr. Hutton

Russell French Indian School

In Acct with E. H. OLDFIELD

Dry Goods, Hosiery & Underwear

PHONE 43

Terms

PARRY SOUND * ONTARIO

1	3 wool	48
	1/4 4 yarn	28
	1 set needles	20
		90 ✓

G

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

РОО
СОР

Letter No. 22-6-5



22-6-5



Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

October 14, 1931. 19

Sir,

Camp

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-6-5

amounting to \$ 90. cts. in favour

of E. H. Oldfield, Parry Sound, Ont.

for To supplies for the Lower French Indian Day School.

sch vote pay

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-4 dated Sept. 14. 1931.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



22-6-5



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Parry Sound, Ont.
Oct. 15, 1931.

T- 3298.

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir;

Replying to yours of
August 27th, 22-6-5, re woodshed for Lower French
School. I decided the cheapest way to build a
shed here is to make a lean-to on the north side
of the school, and so that all the building will
be uniform it will have to be done with clapboards,
no other sheeting used.

As it is so late in the season
I would not attempt to paint it this year, and as
I will be making application for the painting
of the teacher's house for the March estimates, I
think the woodshed will do all right without paint
until then. Following is as close an estimate
as I can get. I may be a little out in the transportation
for the material from Parry Sound to Pickeral Station
on the C.P.R., it will have to be trucked to the river
and taken across the river, It may amount to more than
\$10.00 but I figure that \$10.00 will cover it.

<u>Material.</u>	
Lumber.	\$65.00
Rock faced paroid roofing (green to match shingles)	10.50
Hinges, hasps and lock	6.11
<u>Labour.</u>	
3 men for one week.	50.00
Transportation of material	<u>10.00</u>
	141.61.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



.2.

I thought perhaps I could get along without putting up this woodshed, but I find that the Indians have been pilfering the wood, I think for use in the church and other places, and quite considerable of the wood has disappeared.

I think the time is opportune to get this done now. I have taken the matter up with a young man who is living at Pickeral and understands this work, and who is unemployed at the present time. I think it would be a good chance to go ahead and get this work done now. I don't think we will ever be able to get it done as cheap as at the present time.

Would the Department please let me know if we can go ahead with this work at the earliest opportunity

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5-



EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
63-22

Parry Sound, Ont., Oct. 15, 1931.

Sir:

I have to report that after paying at the Lower French Reserve last night, a council meeting was held and the following resolutions passed.

x

x

x

B

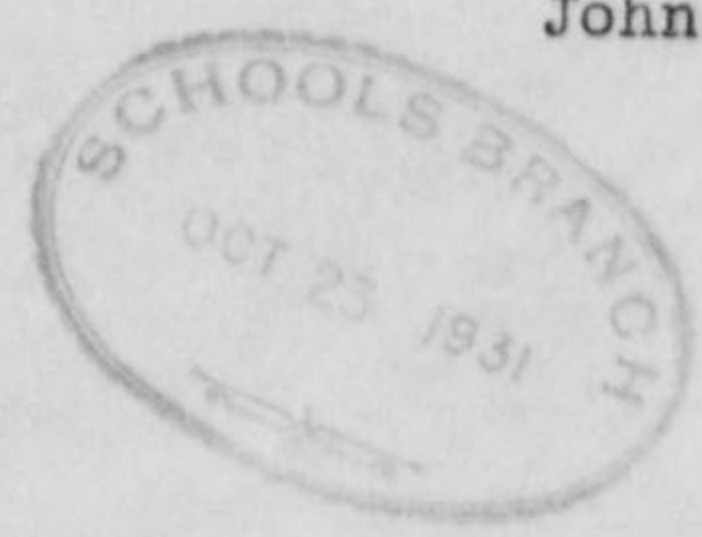
(2) Moved by Adam Wickamakis
Seconded by Ambrose Ashwasagai.

That the Department be asked to make arrangements through the Educational Department of the Department of Indian Affairs, for the caretaker of the school at Lower French Reserve, to ferry the children from the mainland to the school, on the Island. The number of children at the present time is seven, and three more are expected in the near future when they get clothes to go to school. The band think that the caretaker should get paid at the rate of \$5.00 a month to ferry these children to and from the school. This was carried unanimously.

In connection with No. 2 resolution I have to state that I am very pleasantly surprised at the zeal of the parents at Lower French Reserve, to send their children to school. There are now 18 attending the school.

I approve of both these resolutions.

John M. Daly.
Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account..... *sch*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Lower French School

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Michael Contin.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	To cleaning up brush, on the school grounds, and moving rocks from the banks of the river at Lower French School on Contin Island, for a boat landing. 7 days from Oct 10th to 17th, @ \$2.00	14. 00 ✓
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> <i>sent Oct 27/31.</i> <i>3919</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Parry Sound, Ont.
Oct. 20, 1931

Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

In account with,
Michael Contin,

For cleaning up brush on the school grounds
and moving rocks from the banks of river at
Lower French School on Contin Island, for a
boat landing.

7 days at \$ 2.00 per day.
(From 10th to 17th of Oct.)

\$14.00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



22-6-5-



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

October 20, 1931, 19....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....14.00.....in favour

of Michael Contin,.....

for cleaning up brush and moving rocks from banks of
river to make boat landing at Lower French School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

For pay M. J. B.
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

Ottawa, October 23, 1931.

Sir:

Relative to resolution No. 2 of the Council meeting of the Lower French River Band held on the evening of the 14th instant, regarding the ferrying of the children from the mainland to the school on the Island each school day, I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure of \$5 per month in paying the caretaker for his services in ferrying the children. It is understood that he can only carry out this duty until the river freezes and begin the work again next Spring when conditions permit. You may forward a voucher from time to time in payment for this service at the above rate.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

Adm. Secy

42-1

Ottawa, October 23, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, relative to the erection of a woodshed at the Lower French River Indian Day School, and giving an estimate of the cost of the material and labour.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of you arranging to have a woodshed erected. You should purchase the materials from firms on your list, and have same forwarded to the school. You should also arrange for the labour in having the work carried out. Please keep all costs in the erection of this woodshed as low as possible.

You should see that a satisfactory job is completed and, when same has been finished to your satisfaction, you should forward accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred in the purchase of the material and freight on same, also time sheets, in duplicate, properly certified, for the labour employed.

A good, strong lock should be placed on the door and the key kept in the possession of the teacher or janitor.

The painting of the woodshed can stand over until next year.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

V JOINT SIDING
CASINGS
BASE, ETC.

H. J. BALDWIN
MANUFACTURER AND DEALER IN
LUMBER AND FOREST PRODUCTS
HARD AND SOFT STOVEWOOD

INTERIOR TRIM
DOORS
WINDOWS, ETC.

Parry Sound, Oct. 28/31 193
Ontario

MR Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa,

Per John M. Daly, Agent, Parry Sound, Ontario.

Accounts due when rendered. 1 p.c. per month charged on all overdue accounts. In case of error notice must
be given within 10 days

Phone 73.

Shipped to Pickering, C.P.R.

470' B.M. Spruce Siding @ 40.00

18.80 ✓

40 lineal 6x6 Spruce = 120' B.M. @ 35.00

4.20 ✓

12 pcs. 2x4-10 Hem. = 80' B.M.

16 " 2x4 8 " 80

114 lineal ft. 2x4 76 ✓

11 pcs 2x4-14 Hem 103 ✓

1" Hem D1S -322 ✓

639' B.M. @ 30.00

19.17 ✓

44 lineal ft. 1x8 pine D4S @ 6¢

2.64 ✓

32 " " Watertable @ 2¢

.68 ✓

52 " " 1x4 Pine D4S @ 2 1/2

1.30 ✓

20 " " " " " "

.50 ✓

36 " " " " " "

.90 ✓

10 " " Door Stop @ 2¢

.20 ✓

18 " " Window " @ 1 1/2

.27 ✓

25' B.M. Pine V Joint @ 52.00

1.30 ✓

6 lineal ft. 1x4 Pine D4S @ 2 1/2

.15 ✓

1 Sash 4 lts 10x12 P & G

1.50 ✓

51.81 ✓

Sales Tax 1.50 @ 4% = .06

50.38 @ 2% 1.01

1.07 ✓

52.88 ✓

FREIGHT

2.04 ✓

54.92 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



22-6-5



Letter No. 22-6-5

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

October 30, 1931

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-6-5

amounting to \$ 61.92. in favour

of H. J. Baldwin, Parry Sound, Ont.

Lumber for building woodshed at the Lower French Indian Day School,

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-5 dated Oct 23, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account..... *sch*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *A. N. Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No.....dated.....	
	To supplies required for the building of woodshed at Lower French Indian Day School.	16. 75. ✓
	Dept. letter . 22-6- 5 Oct. 23. 1931.	
	Freight on material.	1. 21 ✓
		17. 96 ✓

EXAMINED and
found correct.
Wm. Shong

4459

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PARRY SOUND, ONT.,

Nov 5th

1931

M Department of Indian Affairs

Per Mr. J. Daly.

In ACCOUNT WITH
Lover French School
Woodshed

A. N. FENN

HARDWARE & FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED FOLIO, INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Oct 26	To 3 rolls 32" Greenock	10	50
	" 1 Keg 2 1/2" nails	4	35
	" 6 lb 5" nails		30
	" 1 pr 8" strap hinges		45
	" 1 hasp		25
	" 1 padlock		90
		16	75
	Dreight.	1	24
		17	96

AG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

Poo
Co

22-6-5



Letter No. 22 -6- 5



Office of the *Agent* Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

Nov. 7, 1931.

19...

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-6-5.

amounting to \$ 17.96 in favour

of A. N. Fenn, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.
Hardware

Supplies for the building of woodshed at the Lower
for French School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-5. dated Oct. 23, 1931.

*schute
pay
EG*

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Woodshed on Lower Duck Reserve

for week ending Nov. 2nd 1921

NAMES	Nature of employment or trade. No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER..... Hour	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS	
William Coleman	Building woodshed	10						10	35	3.50	4460		
Sent Nov. 20/31.													
											3.50		

EXAMINED and
found correct:
J. H. B. 12 1/2
J. H. B. 12 1/2

Cheque No..

Balance.

Recommended for payment

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

AGENT

for week ending.....November 7, 1931.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Recommended for payment

FOREMAN

AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

T-3332

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Parry Sound, Ont.

November 14, 1931.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir;

Enclosed please find pay sheet for work done on the woodshed at Pickeral. I examined this shed yesterday, it is finished and I am satisfied with the work done.

While at Lower French, I had conversation with Mrs. Munson, whom I might state is getting along extraordinarily well both with the Indians and with the whites. There has been sufficient clapboards left there which would make a porch for the back door, which is on the north side of the house. This has always been a sore part with the teachers, having no protection from the north wind on that door.

I would be in favour of a porch being built and as there is sufficient clapboards there to do it and we can get it done with cheap labour with the addition of flooring and roofing this porch could be made very cheaply. Although I know that costs should be kept down, I think by doing this now we will be saving money. I think with the lumber required and the wages that the porch could be built for \$25.00. I would strongly recommend that this be done.

I have made arrangements for the cutting of the school wood, and will submit the bills for the wood when delivered and piled in the shed. Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent

JMD/ NK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *dh*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Mrs. D. Munson,*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 2-1-5.....dated Dec. 11. 1931.	
	To supplies for the Christmas Trees, Lower French Indian Day School.	5.00 ✓
<i>5388</i> <i>Sent Dec 30/31</i> <i>John M. Daly</i> Agent		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Dec. 22. 1931.

Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

In account with

Mrs. D. Munson
School Teacher,
Pickeral, Ont.

To supplies for Christmas
Tree, Lower French Indian Day
School.

10 lbs nuts at 15¢	1. 50 /
6 lbs candy, 22¢	1.30 /
3 doz oranges. at 50¢	1. 50 /
12 lbs apples at 6¢	<u>70</u> ✓
	5. 00 ✓



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No. 22-1-5



22-6-5



Office of the *Harry Sound, Ont.* Indian Agency,

Dec. 22. 1931. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-1-5
amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour
of Mrs. D. Munson,
Day School.
Supplies for Christmas Tree, Bower French Indian
for

sent pay

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 22-1-5 dated Dec. 11. 1931.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date January 25 1932

For Lower French Indian Day School Perry Sound Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number or grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 shovel	none		1		
1 broom			1		
4 small paint brushes	none				For mending work on flower pots etc. for school.
1 yd. fine string	none				For window shade pulls.
1 doz. small loop screws					For window blinds
4 doz. pencils	none	Oct.	4 doz.		ordered on no 4 office for
1 long pointer			one		
2 large toothed combs	none				
1 pail			one		one on hand too small, also has holes

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs. Alfreda K. Munson

School Lower French Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Pickeral C.P.R.

Express Office (nearest) Pickeral C.P.R.

Province Ontario

Mrs. Alfreda K. Munson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

John M. Daley
Indian Agent

FORM NO. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

22-6-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, January 28, 1932.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the requisition which you forwarded from the teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School for supplies for the use of the school.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following: 1 shovel, 1 broom, 4 small paint brushes, 18 small loop screws (for window blinds), 2 large tooth combs and 1 galvanized pail. After you have made the above purchases, you should forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the cost.

A requisition is being sent the Government Stationery Office to forward to the teacher's address the 4 dozen lead pencils and 1 blackboard pointer.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

Ottawa, April 1st, 1932.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has decided to cooperate with the teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School in the purchase of a boat and outboard engine. When she was in Ottawa during the recent Easter vacation, an officer of the Department and herself made a selection from a local firm that was on the list. Therefore, it will not be necessary for you to make any arrangements in this connection. It is understood that the boat and engine will be the property of the Department if Mrs. Munson leaves the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, April 2, 1932.

Gentlemen:

Pursuant to 'phone conversation, I have to request you to deliver one Rosseau rowboat, painted, to Mrs. A. Munson, Pickerel, Ont. It is understood that the price will be \$75.00, f. o. b. Peterboro. Your account, in duplicate, should be forwarded to Mrs. Munson, who is teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School, at Pickerel. Please attach to the account the freight receipt. Mrs. Munson, upon receipt of the boat, will certify to the account and forward it to Ottawa for payment.

I have also to order one 3 horse power Johnson outboard engine, suitable for the above boat, which, I understand, you are now rebuilding. It is understood that the price will be \$65.00, f. o. b. Ottawa. As soon as this engine is completed and properly tested, please ship to Mrs. Munson, as above. Your account, in duplicate, to which should be attached the freight receipt, should be forwarded to our Mr. Ferrier, 501 Booth Building.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

E. C. Millen
E. C. Millen & Company,
318 Bank St.,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

TELEPHONE QUEEN 4600

22-6-5

EX'D.

EVI DE
OUT ARD
MOTORS
KERMATH
AND
UNIVERSAL
MARINE
MOTORS

E. C. MILLEN COMPANY

LIMITED
MANUFACTURER'S AGENT
318 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
APR 5 1932

PETERBOROUGH
BOATS AND
CANOES
DITCHBURN
BOATS

ref. # 22-6-5

April 4, 1932.

Secty. of Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attn. Mr. A.F. Mackenzie

Dear Sir,-

Acknowledging your valued order of April 2, for one
Rosseau rowboat, painted, price net \$75.00 f.o.b. Peterboro,
also one rebuilt Johnson 3 Horsepower, Outboard engine suit-
able for the above mentioned boat, price \$65.00 f.o.b. Ottawa.

This to be shipped to Mrs. A. Munson, Pickering, Ontario,
Lower French River Indian Day School. The boat will be shipped
immediately and the engine in the course of the next few days.

Trusting this is in order, we remain,

Very truly yours,

E.C. MILLEN CO. LIMITED

E.C. Millen/P.M

E.C. Millen Manager.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

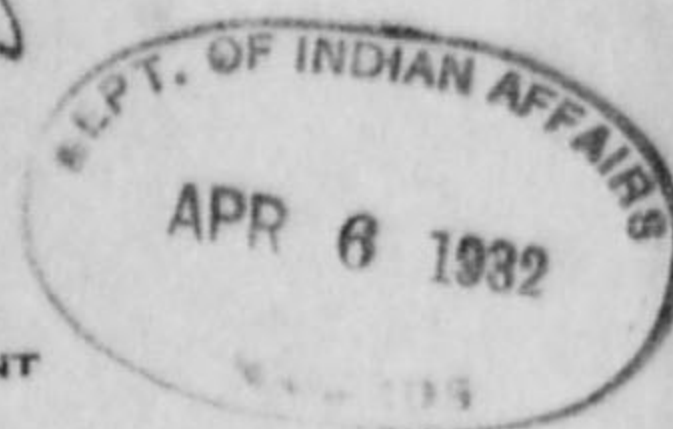
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



22-6-5

Parry Sound, Ont.

April 4, 1932.

T-3537.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir;

Yours of April 1st, 22-6-5, received,
re the decision of the Department, to co-operate
with the teacher of the Lower French River Indian
Day School, in the purchase of a boat and outboard
engine.

I note what the Department says that
the boat and engine will be the property of the
Department if Mrs. Munson leaves the school. Does
that mean that the boat is not the property of the
Department while Mrs. Munson is teacher? I would
appreciate it very much if the Department would make
this point clear.

*It maybe
considered properly
I kept now*

Am I to understand that there is to be
an exception made, in the form of requisitioning by
Mrs. Munson, the teacher at Lower French, and that
she has the privilege of requisitioning either
personally, by visiting the Department, or by
correspondence.

The consideration of the Department will
be very much appreciated.



I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

EX-11

Ottawa, April 11, 1932.

Sir:

I have your T-3537 of the 4th instant, with reference to the purchase of a boat and outboard engine for the Lower French River Indian Day School. Of course, this equipment is the property of the Department, even while the present teacher is at the school. Any equity which she may have when she leaves will be lost to her and the equipment will be entirely the Department's.

Regarding the general question of requisitioning, the usual practice - and this includes the Lower French River Indian Day School - is for requisitions to be forwarded to the Indian agent. The Department makes exceptions whenever it sees fit to do so and gives whatever information is necessary to the Indian agent.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

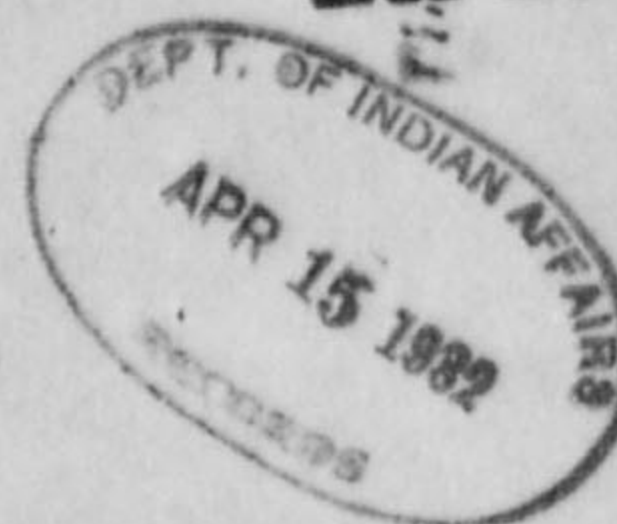
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



T- 3548

22-6-5
Parry Sound, Ont.
April 13, 1932.

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir;

Yours of April 11th, 22-6-5
received for which I thank the Department very much.
This puts me in a position whereby I can make arrangements
with the caretaker for taking the children over from
the mainland to the school, in this boat.

That was the reason for my enquiring
if the boat was under the jurisdiction of the Department.
There was no desire on my part to question the actions
of the Department. I am always ready at any time,
to step to it when my superior officer gives the command.

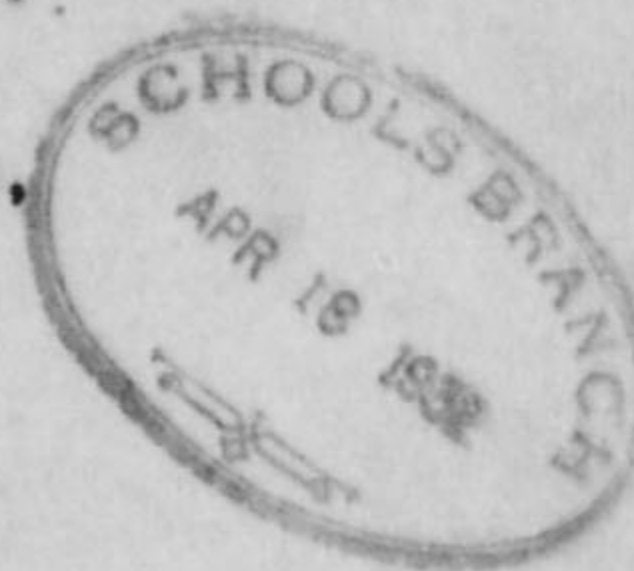
Trusting the Department will understand
the meaning of my letter, it was in order to arrange
for the transportation of the children from the mainland
to the Lower French School, on Contin Island.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: John M. Daly]
Agent.

JMD/EK.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

E.A.D.

Ottawa, April 25, 1932.

Sir:

I have your 3548 of the 13th instant, with reference to the new boat for the teacher at the Lower French River Indian Day School. The boat which the Department has purchased weighs only 130 pounds, and I doubt if it will be of much use for transporting children as a regular practice. Your letters of September 26th and October 15th, last, would indicate that the teacher's boat was not generally used for ferrying children. The Department's understanding is that the caretaker is paid at the rate of \$5 a month for this service.

The boat which is supplied is really for the teacher at the school, but, of course, it can be used in emergencies for any legitimate departmental purpose. When making purchase, if the Department had had in mind the ferrying of the children, it would have been necessary to secure a much larger boat. As the ferrying arrangements had already been completed, it was the needs of the teacher largely that were considered when purchase was made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Daly
John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

22-6-5
EX'D.
MAY 2 1932
Parry Sound, Ont.

April 29, 1932.

T- 3578

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Replying to yours of April 25th, 22-6-5 re the boat for the use of the teacher at the Lower French Indian Day School, thanks very much for this information, because of arrangements made with the caretaker for the ferrying of the children at \$5.00 a month for his services, I wanted to have this clear so that the caretaker would not be presuming to use this boat for that purpose.

The information contained in yours of April 25th, 22-6-5 is perfectly understood, and I will instruct the caretaker accordingly.

Again thanking you for the information as there was liable to be a little argument about this. Now there will be no argument as I will explain to the caretaker what he is to do.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

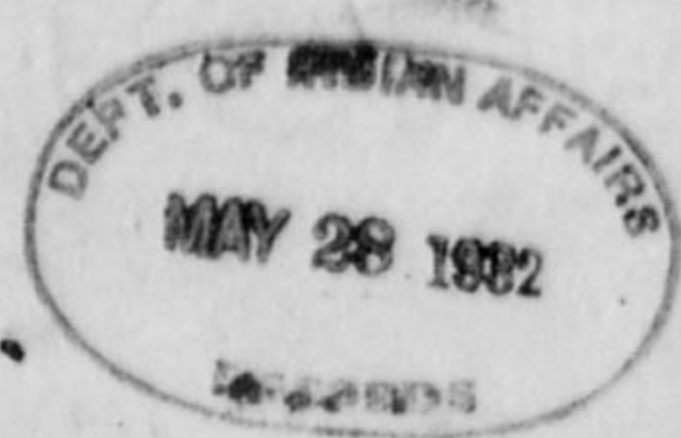
JMD/EK.
E

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5



Letter No.....

R

Office of the.....Parry Sound Ont.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

May 26, 1932.....19.....

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....4.00.....in favour

of.....Thomas Gaikhezheyongai.....

Labour repairing landing for teachers boat
for.....at Lower French Indian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

*Voucher sent acct
May 30/32*

Your obedient servant,

John McDaly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

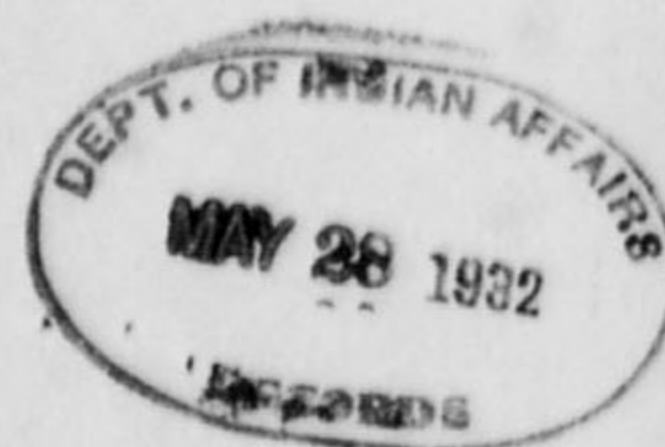
Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5



Letter No.....

Office of the... Barry Sound, Ont..... Indian Agency,

..... May 26, 1932..... 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$..... 1.05..... in favour

of..... Dean Udy, Pickeral C.P.R. Ont.....

Supplies required for the Lower French Indian
for Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

*Voucher sent and
to pay May 30/32*

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Skis
Peterborough Boats
Kermath
Universal
Bucanan Marine Motors
Ditchburn Boats

INVOICE

E. C. MILLEN CO. LTD.

318 BANK STREET

Phone Queen 4600

OTTAWA
CANADA

No Klank and
Twin Grip Tire Chains
DeVilbiss Spray Paint
Equipment
LaFrance Foamite and
Alfite Equipment
Acme Lawn Sprinkler
Red E Power Lawn
Mower

ACCOUNT No. A2036-5017

DATE April 27, 1932.

ref. # 22-6-5
SOLD TO Dominion Govt. Dept. Indian Affairs
ADDRESS

SHIPPED TO Mrs. Munson,
ADDRESS Pickerel, Ont.

ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE AT PAR, OTTAWA

No. ORDERED	No. SHIPPED	CAT'L No.	DESCRIPTION	LIST PRICE	Disc.	TOTAL
1			Painted Rosseau boat			75 00
1			rebuilt Johnson 3 HP motor			65 00
						140 00
			Freight(boat, Peterborough to Pickerel			4 03
			" (motor, Ottawa to Pickerel			90
						4 93
			Total			144 93
TOTAL						144 93

Triplicate

*Acct detached and
sent acct to be paid
May 31/32
J.S.*

*Received in good condition
Aquila K Johnson*

No goods returnable for credit without our permission.
Claims for shortage or mistakes in shipment must be made within 10 days.
TERMS NET-10th following.

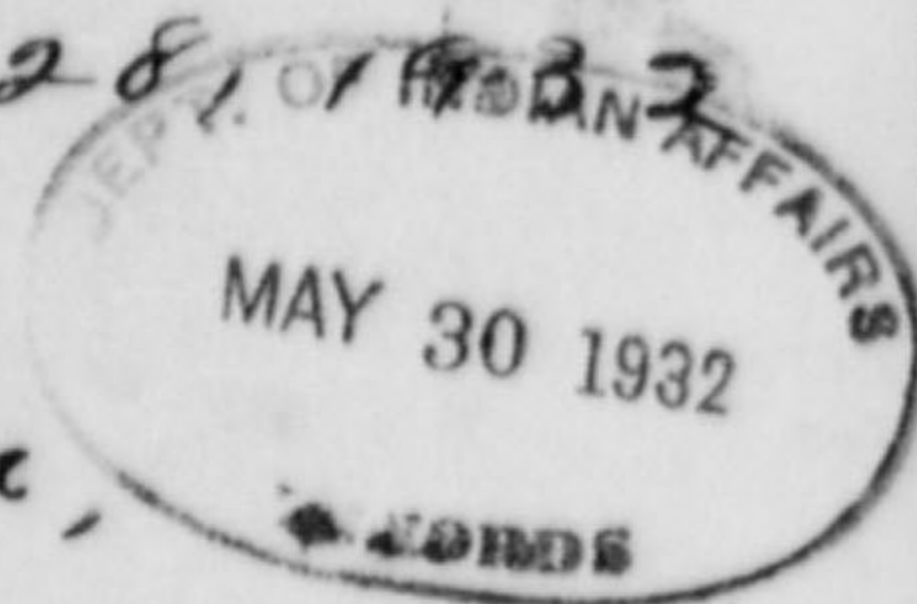
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

72-6-5

Ottawa Ont
May 28, 1932



Dear Mr. Fernie,

Attached you will
find invoice and freight
bills on boat and engine
recently delivered to me at
Pickens CPR Ontario.

I have signed them
as requested as they arrived
in good condition and engine is
in good running order.

Trust this is all
as it should be and thank you
very much.

Respectfully

Alfred K. Hanson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00

COP



22-6-5
 DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
 JUN 2 1932
 RECORDS

Letter No.

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

May 31, 1932. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$..... 11. 38 in favour

of..... A.N.Fenn, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.

To supplies for the Lower French Indian Day School and
 for teachers house.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

22-6-4

May 13, 1932.

Letter No. 22-6-5 dated Jan. 28, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

*Voucher detached
 and sent over
 June 4/32
 J.M.*

John M. Daly
 Indian Agent.
 JUN 6 1932
 BRANCH

The Secretary,
 Department of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

STATEMENT

May 28 1932

Wm E. Linden Agent.

Wm Munson, Jan

In Acct with E. H. OLDFIELD

Dry Goods, Hosiery & Underwear

Terms _____

PARRY SOUND - ONTARIO

12	12	6	100
12	12	6	40
12	12	6	1.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P.O.
C.O.F.



22-6-5

Letter No.



Office of the *[Signature]* Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

June 11, 1932. 19...

Sir,

R

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.
amounting to \$ 1. 40 in favour
of E. H. Oldfield, Parry Sound, Ont.
for Supplies for the Lower French Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 2216-4 dated May 13, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

*Voucher detached
and sent acct
June 15/32
[Signature]*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A.N. Penn, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>22-6-4</u> dated <u>May 13, 1932.</u>		
To supplies for the Lower French Indian Day School at Pickeral.		1. 75
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <i>July 23/32</i> <i>22/285</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



22-6-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

*Schools
Adm*

..... July 4, 1932. 19....

Sir,

B

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$..... 1. 75. in favour

of..... A.N.Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.

Supplies for the Lower French Indian Day School.

for

*See memo of this
type*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 22-6-4 dated..... May 13, 1932.....

*How far up by
to July 8/32
no*

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

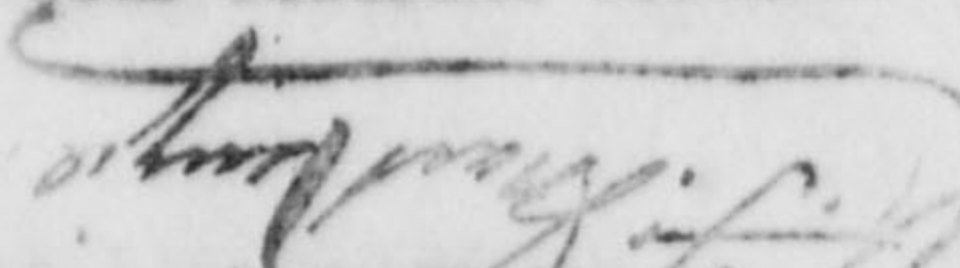
22-6-5

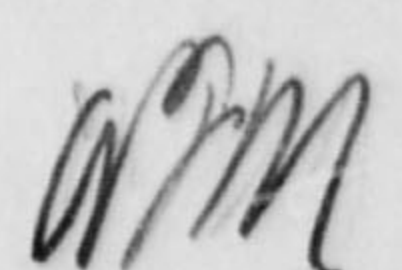
Ottawa, July 9th, 1932.

Sir,-

With reference to your voucher of the 4th instant, for \$1.75, in favour of A. N. Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont., in connection with supplies for the Lower French River Indian Day School, it is noted that this account includes a charge of \$1.00 for a softball. This ball was not authorized by official letter of May 13th. Playground equipment is supplied direct from the Department and, as a matter of fact, a playground ball and bat were forwarded to this school last November. Payment of the account will be withheld until your reply is received.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

 
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date

June 30

JUL 7 1932

RECORDS

1932

For

Lower French R. Ind. Day School

Perry Sound

Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give all particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
✓ 1 Clock	none	none	1		No. of Children warrant 5 it.
+ 1 New Register	1	filled	1		
1 doz. tooth brushes	1 doz.	written 1932	1 doz.		would be sent
1 box chalk for teeth	none	written 1932	1 box		
24 individual Boxes	24	"	2 doz.		for teeth powder
6 sheets Carbon paper	"	none	1/2 doz. skt		
+ 1 stove and pipes	1 old	? STOVE OK	1		Very old no good and pipes dangerous
1 box blocks	old	?	1 box		for stringing
Coloured board			1		1 School & 1 House
✓ Door mats			2		White 1 coloured
2 box blocks	none	1931	2 doz.		
1 doz. blocks	2 box	1931			
Box of blocks outdoor games					for little ones
1 pane glass	none		1		27" x 34"
Chalk boards	none		1		2 black boards
Small tin Boxes	none	1930-31	2 doz.		for giving out Selves
Wool (coloured)	3 skins	1931-32	2 doz. sk		
✓ Needles	1/2 pk.	1931-32	2 pkgs.		# 3-7
✓ 12 yds flannel			12 yds		coloured for sewing
— Sissors	House				
+ Tin drain	arrangement made for this		1 qt		Unable to use Sink
✓ quart varnish	none	1930-31	1 qt		2 coats on Living Rm floor

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name

Mrs. Alfreda K. Munson

School

Lower French R. Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest)

Pickens CPR

Express Office (nearest)

Pickens CPR

Province

Ontario



Alfreda K. Munson
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

John M. Daly
Indian Agent

FORM NO. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

Ottawa, July 18, 1932.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the requisition which you forwarded from the teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School, for supplies for the use of the school. The classroom supplies considered necessary are being ordered through the Government Stationery Office.

You may arrange for the purchase and delivery, when the school reopens, of the following:-

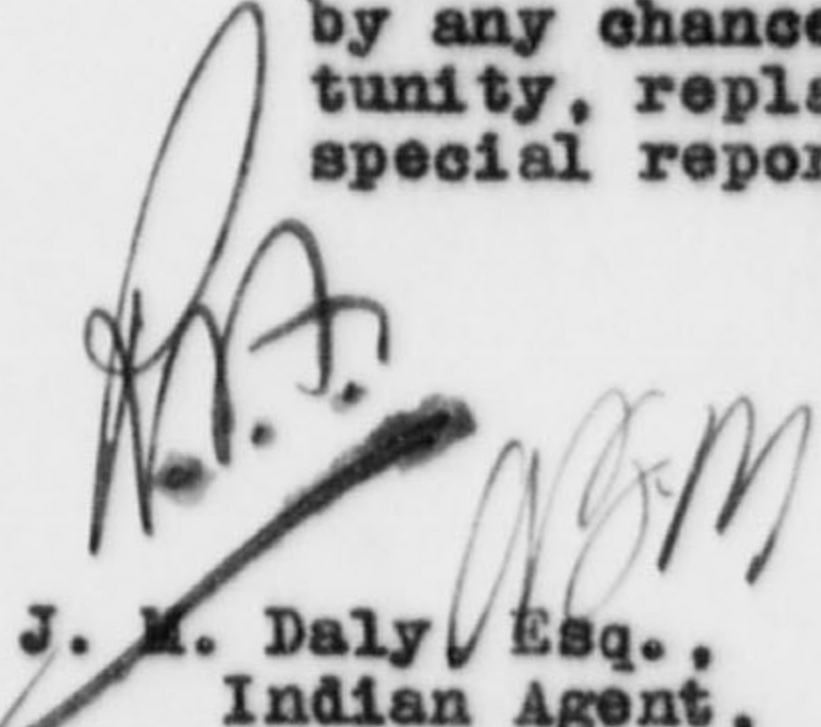
- 2 Door mats, 1 Pane Glass,
- 1 Clock of the Big Ben type,
- 2 dozen skeins wool, coloured,
- 2 packages Needles,
- 12 yards Flannelette,
- 1 Quart Varnish.

After you have purchased the above supplies, you should forward an itemized account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

It is noted that you have arranged to have repaired the drain from the sink in the teacher's residence. The teacher's requisition states that the stove in the classroom is very old and that the pipes are really dangerous. Your note states that the stove is satisfactory. Were you thinking of the stove in the teacher's residence by any chance? Please look into this at the first opportunity, replace the pipes and let the Department have a special report regarding the stove in the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


J. M. Daly Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

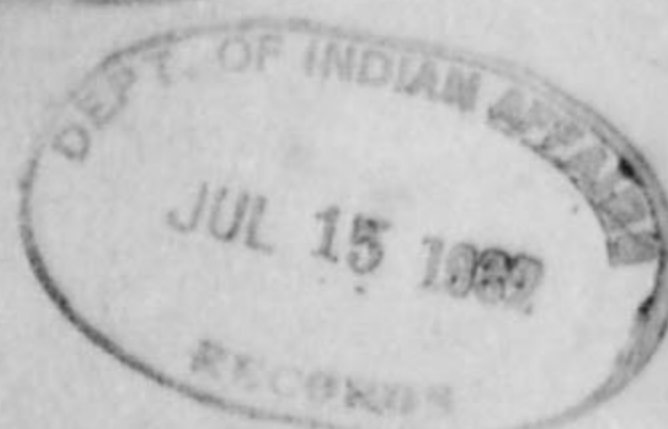
22-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



EX'D.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



T- 3707

Parry Sound, Ont.
July 13, 1932.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Sir;

Replying to yours of July 19th, 22-6-5 with reference to the voucher amounting to \$1.75 for A. N. Fenn, Parry Sound, in connection with supplies for the Lower French Indian Day School, the reason for me incurring this expenditure of \$1.00 for a soft ball, was because the teacher, Mrs. Munson, was very anxious to get a ball for a field day the Band were holding and there was really no time, from the time she asked me to get the ball for her, to send to the Department and receive a requisition in time, so I got the ball here to try and fulfil her requirements.

The ball was not authorized by official letter of May 13th. I realize that the playground equipment is supplied direct from the Department, and I had no intentions to, or never will, try to appropriate the rule of the Department. I intended to send a covering letter explaining all about this ball, but I have been busy, very busy, looking into relief cases and trying to straighten out a lot of the tangles in this Agency at the present time. There seems to be a lot of unrest among the Indians here which keeps me on the jump mostly all the time, so I forgot to send a covering letter.

If the Department cannot see their way clear to pay for this ball, and I would not blame them if they did, because I should have sent that covering letter, would they please drop me a little note to that effect, strike out the dollar on the form, and I will pay for it the same as I did for the swing at Moose Deer Point. The Department has nothing

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

.2.

to do with the swing because I promised that to the children myself, but this ball was requested on the bounce and was sent out on the bounce, but there was no intention on my part of bouncing the Department.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Lower French School.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A.H. Penn, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>22-6-5</u> dated <u>July 18/32.</u>	
	Te materials required for fixing drain at teachers house Lower French School.	18. 01.
22/243		
10/9/32		

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Dwyer
Agent

FORM No. 109

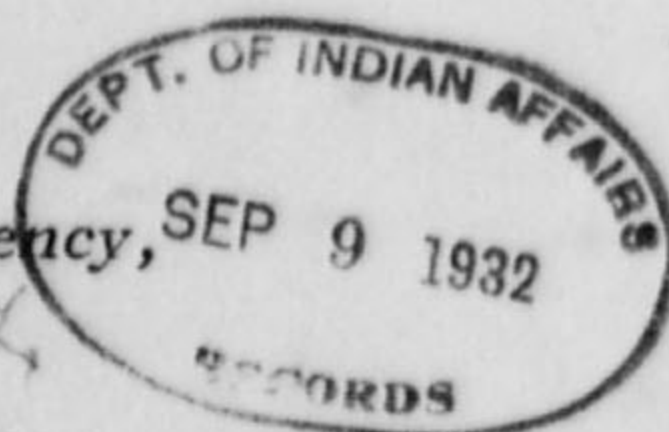
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

er No.....

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency, SEP 9 1932



Sept. 7. 1932 19.....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to \$..... 18. 01.

in favour of A.N. Fenn, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.

Lower French School.

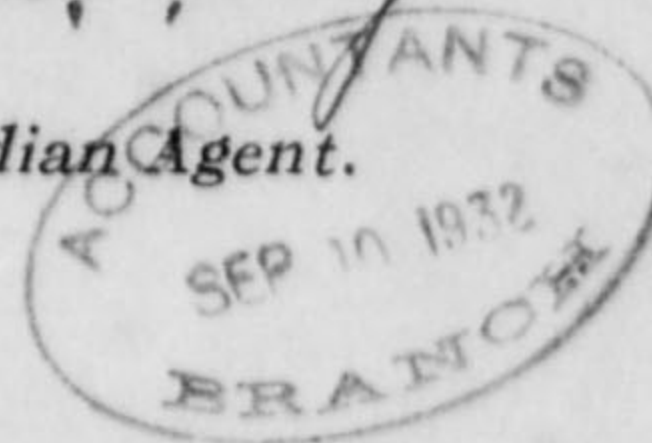
for Materials required for fixing drain at teacher's house

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-5 dated July 18, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Lower French School.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To E.H. Olaffield, Barry's Bay, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
Sept. 9.	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-5 dated July 18, 1932. To supplies for the Lower French Indian Day School.	7. 13.
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 22/285. 25/4/32		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Dwyer
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.....

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency, SEP 12 1932

Sept. 9. 1932.

19.....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to \$ 7. 13.

in favour of E.H. Oldfield, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.

Supplies for the Lower French Indian Day School.
for.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-4 dated July 18th, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Lower French
School & teachers house
To A.N.Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter N82-6-5 dated July 18, 1932.	
	To supplies for Lower French Indian Day School and teachers house	18. 60
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <i>2/2/85</i> <i>[Signature] 4/1/32</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent

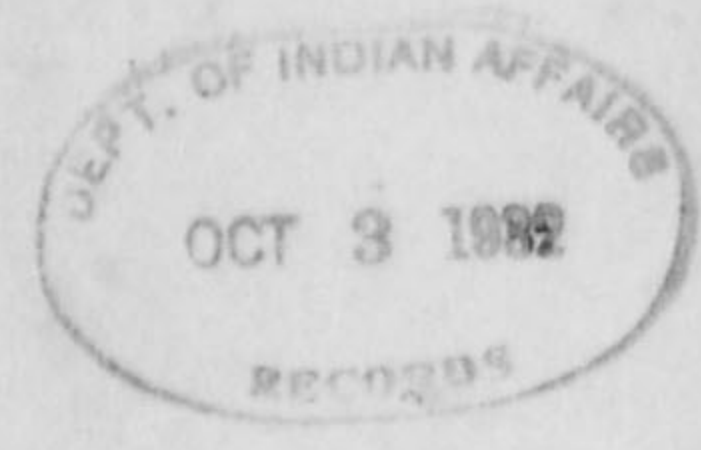
FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

Oct. 1. 1932. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$..... 18. 60in favour

of..... AN.Fenn Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.

Supplies for Lower French Indian Day School.
for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-5 dated..... July 18, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

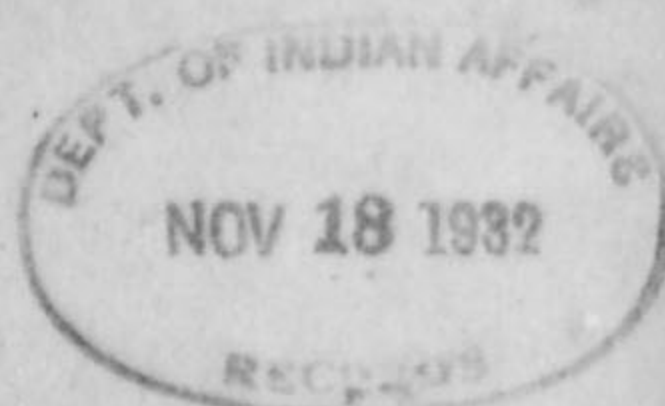
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Parry Sound, Ont.
Nov. 16. 1932.

T- 4858

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir;

While on a visit to Lower French Reserve last night, I had a talk with the Teacher, Mrs. Munson, and arranged with the caretaker of the school to see that the gasoline boat was put under proper cover during the winter.

Mrs. Munson apparently seems to be able to get along without any advice. She made application for a reading lamp and seemed disappointed that she did not get it. I told her that the Department was cutting down expenses and I did not think she would be able to get the lamp as she apparently could get along without it. She said she would requisition for it again.

She also asked for Cod Liver Oil for the children, and she has a line of talk which apparently is quite interesting so far as her care of the children is concerned. I told her the Doctor looked after these things, but that I would notify the Department of her wishes. She also informed me that the Inspector, Mr. Bennett had been there and was delighted with her work. I was remembering the advice that I got while at the Department while talking to her, and it was just as well, because she has a line of talk that I would not put up with for five minutes. I do not know how she talks any time she has been at the Department, but if she talked to the officials of the Department the way she talks to me, I am sure they would find that they were not hardly required, she can get along without any person.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

I will appreciate it very much if the Department will have another place for this woman, at the end of the June term. She is not at all suitable for this Agency.

All arrangements have been made for the housing of the boat. and it is just possible there might be a small fee asked. There was not any fee asked, but it was hinted to me that there might be a small fee asked for the housing of the boat for the winter.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

22/6/5

DEC 27 1932

Date December 11 1932

For Lower French River Indian Day School Parry Sound Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in that list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	NO. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NO. REQUIRED	NO. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Broom	1	Jan 1932	1	✓	one on hand very old.
Cupboard with doors and locks	none		1		
Door knob & lock for school door (inside)	none		1 or 2		Books being abused as there is no place to put them except on top of very old table - Care-taker could make this.
Art gum	none	Feb 1932	1/2 doz.	✓	
Black and red pencil	none		1/4 "		
Soap (Lifebuoy)	none	Jan. 1932	1/2 "	✓	
Cod Liver oil	1 gal	Fall 1931	5 gal		Regular daily use of C.L. greatly benefited children during past year.
Carbon paper	none	none	6 boxes		Bag for Xmas Tree.
Cheese cloth	2 yds	Spring 1932	6 yds	✓	Linen, heavy.
Snow shovels	none	none	2		
Lowelling	none	Fall 1931	6 yds	✓	
Nails (light weight)	none				
Calendar table (small)	none		2 doz.		New year calendar & blotter.
Lamp	one	For House	very old 1	✓	only lamp on hand, ordinary common lamp - not sufficient for night work being carried on here. Need additional or such.
Furnace Pipe	old		4	✓	
2 elbows - 2 pipe 3 ft long - one with check damper					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs Alfreda K. Dunson
 School Lower French River Indian Day School
 Post Office (nearest) Pickering CPR at
 Express Office (nearest) Pickering CPR (unopened)
 Province Ontario

Alfreda K. Dunson
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

John M. Dwyer
 Indian Agent

FORM NO. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

22-6-5.

L.A.M.

Ottawa, December 29, 1932.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of a requisition which you forwarded from the teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School for supplies for the use of the school and teacher's living quarters.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery at the school of the following: 1 broom, 1 door knob and lock for inside of school door, 6 cakes Lifebuoy soap, 6 yards cheesecloth, 1 snow shovel, 6 yards towelling and 4 lengths furnace pipe - one with check damper - and 2 elbows. You may also purchase a suitable lamp of the type considered satisfactory for the use of the teacher's living quarters. After you have made the above purchases, you should obtain an itemized account, in triplicate, covering the cost. This you should attach to a proper voucher form, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

The teacher requests that a cupboard, with doors and locks, be furnished, in which to store school books, etc. It is noted she states the caretaker could make the cupboard. If you consider same to be necessary, you may purchase the material required and arrange with the caretaker to build a suitable cupboard, keeping all costs for the purpose as low as possible. If a cupboard is built, you should forward an account in the usual manner covering the cost.

The request of the teacher to be supplied with five gallons cod liver oil is receiving consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. M. Daly, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Lower French School
& teachers house

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A.E. Fenn Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>22-458</u> dated <u>Dec. 29, 1952</u>	
	To supplies for the school and teachers house, Lower French School	10. 05
	VOTE.....<u>70</u> AGENCY.....<u>22</u> ALLOT.....<u>785</u> TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay <i>[Signature]</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. [Signature]
Agent

FORM No. 109

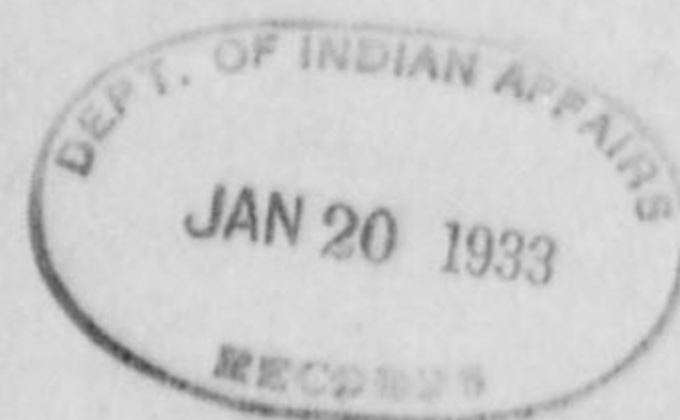
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



22-6-5



Letter No.....

Office of the *Parry Sound, Ont.* Indian Agency,

[Signature]
Jan. 18, 1933. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to \$ 10. 05 in favour

of *A.N.Fenn, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.*

for Supplies for Lower French School and Teacher's house.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-5 dated Dec. 29, 1932

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Lower French School.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To E. H. Oldfield, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>22-6-5</u>dated <u>Dec. 29/32</u> Supplies for School and Teachers house, Lower French Indian Day School.	2. 28
	VOTE <u>201</u> AGENCY <u>22</u> ALLOT <u>785</u> TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <i>[Signature]</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

John M. Daly
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.....



22-6-5



Office of the..... Parry Sound, Ont..... Indian Agency,

January 21, 1933

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$..... 2. 38..... in favour

of..... E.H. Oldfield, Parry Sound, Ont.....

Supplies for School and Teacher's house,
for..... Lower French Indian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 22-6-5-..... dated..... Dec. 29, 1932.....

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Indian Day School.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Wm. Beatty Co. Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>22-6-5</u> dated <u>Dec. 29.</u> 19 <u>32</u>	
<u>Feb. 8/33</u>	To pipes and elbows supplied for the Lower French Indian Day School.	6. 50.
	VOTE..... AGENCY..... ALLOT.....	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Account to pay	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

John W. Daly
Agent

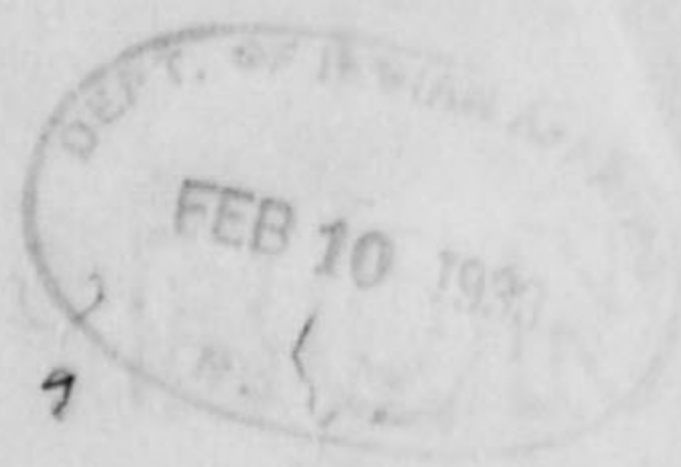
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



22-6-5



Letter No.....

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

Feb. 8, 1933.

.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$..... 6. 50in favour

of..... Wm. Beatty Co. Parry Sound, Ont.

To pipes and elbows supplied for the Lower
for French Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-5 dated..... Dec. 29th, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Parrysound, Ont.

Feb. 22. 1933.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.
C% John M. Daly, Indian Agent,
Parrysound, Ont.

In account with,

Dean Udy, Pickeral, Ont.

Express paid on stove pipes for the
teacher's house, Lower French Indian Day School. .45 cts. ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

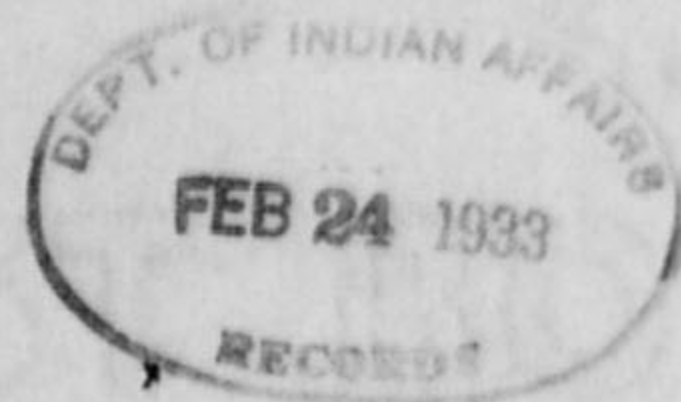
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.....



22-6-5
R



Office of the.....Parry Sound, Ont.....Indian Agency,

Feb. 22. 1933.

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....45.....in favour

of.....Dean Udy, Pickeral, C.P.R. Ont.....

for.....Express charges paid on stove pipes for the
Lower French Indian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....22-6-5.....dated.....Dec. 10. 1933.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mrs. A. K. Munson,
Teacher, Lower French Indian Day
School, Pickering, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1933				
March	31	To paid cementing oilcloth and varnishing two floors as per receipts attached	\$	6 00
		To paid for two tables and two chairs		2 00
</				

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

201
22
200 = 6.00
283 = 2.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.



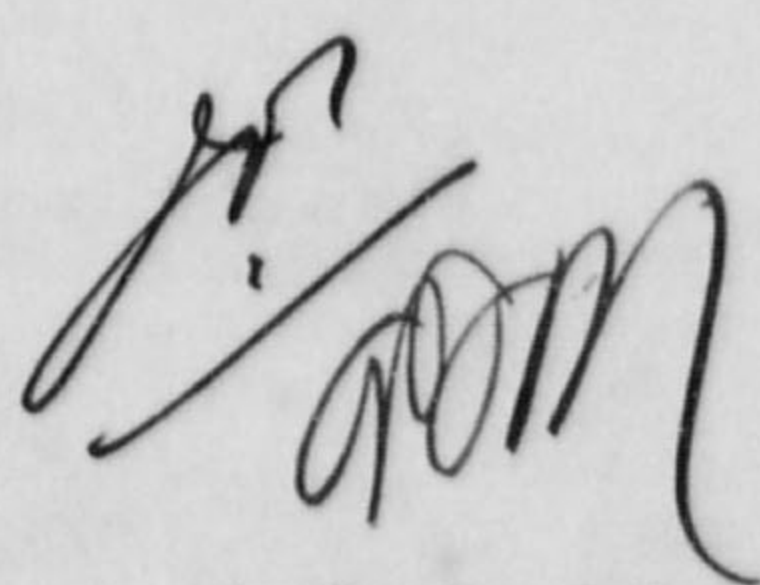
444.

Ottawa, April 20, 1933.

Sir:

The teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School states that she has not received reimbursement to the amount of \$4.00 for supplies purchased by her on your order for a treat to the pupils at Christmas, last. If you have these accounts, I would request that you attach them to proper voucher forms, in triplicate, certify and forward to the Department, in order that payment can be made. Your early attention to this matter will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

C O P Y

PICKERAL C.P.R. Ont

December 5, 1932

In account with the Department
of Indian Affairs, Ottawa

1 case oranges	32.00
1 box apples	2.00
candy	1.00
	5.00

Paid for by

Mrs. A. K. Munson.

Mr. Daly:

I believe this is in the order you
had me prepare it last year.

A. K. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOK
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Parry Sound, Ont.

Apr. 22, 1933.

T- 5224

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Sir;

Yours of April 20th, 22-6-5 received
re the teacher of the Lower French Indian Day School,
asking to be reimbursed to the amount of \$4.00 for
supplies purchased by her on my order for treat to the
pupils at Christmas last.

I regret to have to state that I am still waiting
for Mrs. Munson's bill. On December 8th I wrote to Mrs.
Munson sending her an order to purchase goods to the
value of \$4.00 for the Christmas Tree, and stated that the
grant was reduced because of lack of funds.

I received a letter dated Dec. 6th, from Mrs. Munson
with bill enclosed for \$5.00 for Case of Oranges \$2.00;
1 box apples \$2.00 and candy \$1.00. I am still waiting
for an itemized bill in triplicate for \$4.00 for
Christmas Tree fund.

I take this opportunity of asking the Department
if they do not think it advisable to refer the teacher of
the Lower French School, Mrs. Munson to this office
for any bills that are due here and in that way I think
she would get quicker service, because I could explain
to her what is required. My experience is that she needs
a lot of explaining, but I feel that I am quite capable
of explaining to her. The reason for me being so particular
is because of the presumption of Mrs. Munson to go ahead and
make expenditures without the sanction of the Department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

-2-

Enclosed please find copy of the bill, please note the footnote on the bill. On Mrs. Munson submitting the bill according to the instructions given to her in the past, I will be more than pleased to see that the voucher with the bills attached will be sent forward to the Department for consideration.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

Ottawa, April 25, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, regarding the request of the teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School to be reimbursed to the amount of \$4 for supplies purchased by her on your order for a treat to the pupils at Christmas, last.

When you received the account from Mrs. Munson, copy of which you enclosed, showing she had expended \$5 in purchasing one case oranges, one box apples and candy, you should have requested her to forward you receipted accounts, in triplicate, covering the purchase of the above supplies. I would now ask that you obtain from Mrs. Munson these accounts and, when received, attach them to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment, when Mrs. Munson will be reimbursed to the extent of \$4 - this being the expenditure which you authorized her to incur. Please obtain receipted accounts from Mrs. Munson at an early date and forward as requested above, in order that payment can be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Parry Sound, Ont.....Indian Agency,



May 1, 1933.....19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,
amounting to \$.....50.....in favour
of.....E.H. Oldfield, Parry Sound, Ont.....
Supplies for the Lower French Indian Day School,
for.....(6 yds cheesecloth).....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 22-6-4.....dated April 6th, 1933.....

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

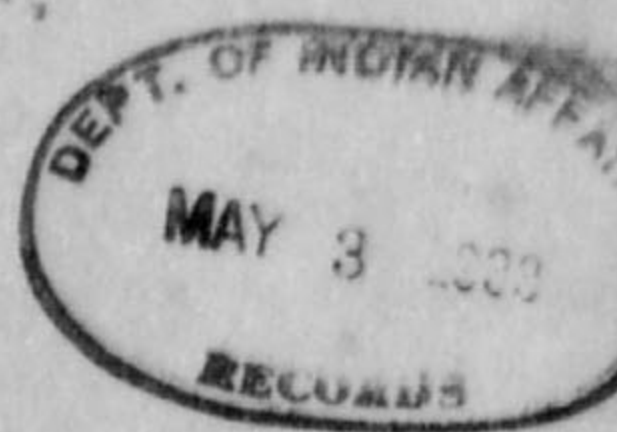
Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5- EXT.



Letter No.....

Office of the *Parry Sound, Ont.* Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

May 1, 1933. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....

amounting to \$.....90.....in favour

of.....A.N. Fenn, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.

Supplies for the Lower French Indian Day School,
for 1 Alladin Chimney and mantle for lamp.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-4 dated April 6th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: John M. Daly]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

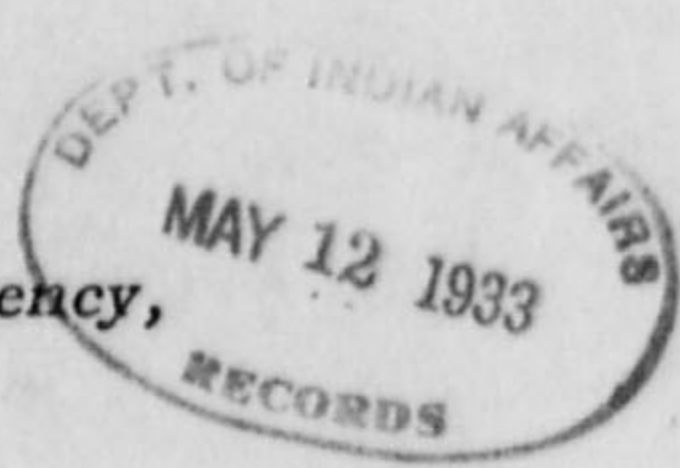
22-6-5

R

EX'D.

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,



May 10, 1933.

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$..... 4.00in favour

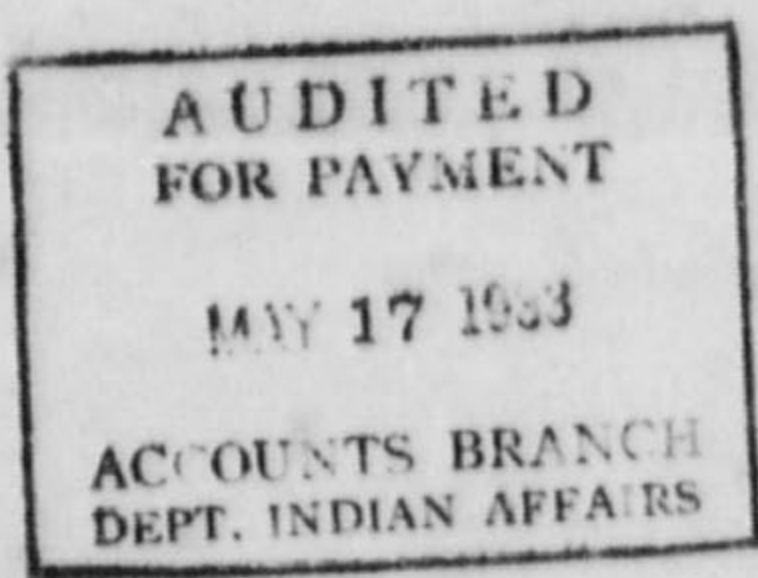
of..... Mrs. A. K. Munson, School Teacher, Pickeral, Ont.

Supplies purchased for Christmas Tree (1932)

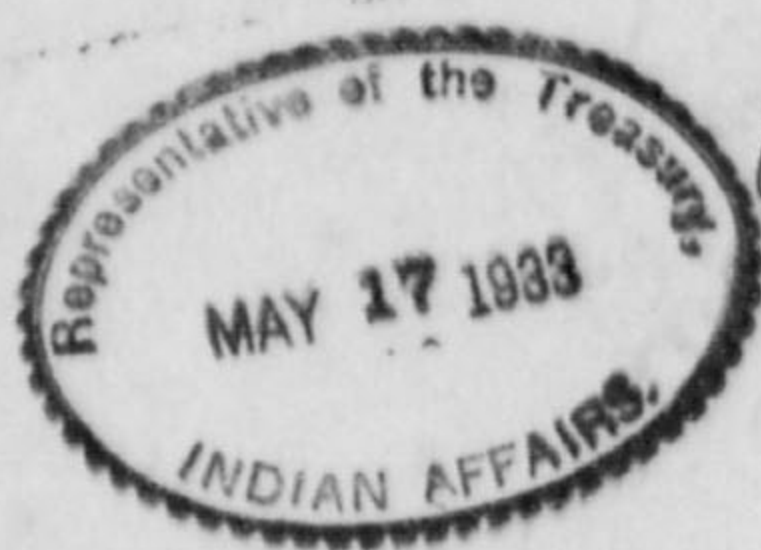
for..... Lower French Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 22-6-5 dated..... April 25, 1933.



Your obedient servant,



John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



22-6-5.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Amst

To Mrs. A. K. Munson, C.A.H.

Pickerel, Ont.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933			
May	18	To purchase of Paint, etc., for boat, Lower French River Indian Day School, as per attached receipted account - - -	\$ 3.23
TOTAL,			\$3.23

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
MAY 18 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

VOTE 188
AGENCY 403
SCHOOL NUMBER 287
ALLOT. 236
ENCUMB REQ.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

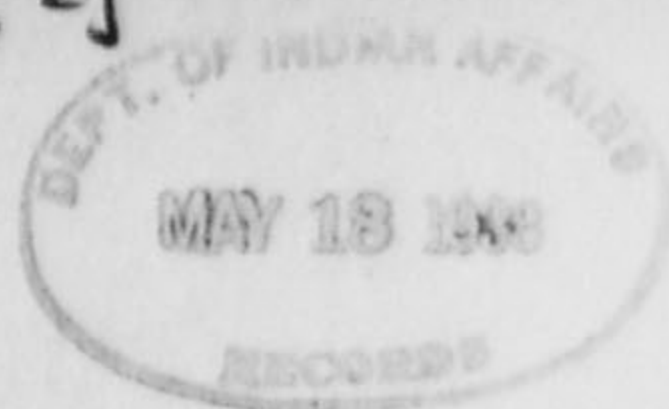
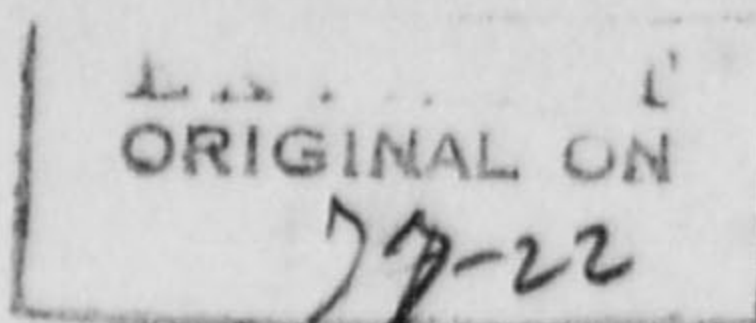
Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5



Ottawa, May 10th, 1933.

Dear Dr. Mc Gill:

I inspected the Parry Sound Agency on the
25th-26th ultimo and beg to submit the following report.
x x x

Lower French River School

Needs painting. If possible this should be
done this summer. The front steps are badly worn and
should be replaced. A cupboard for the classroom is
needed badly. There is no accomodation whatever for
school supplies.



x

x

Thos. Mc Cookin.
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

EX 11.

Ottawa, May 20, 1933.

Sir:

Mr. Inspector McGookin, who recently visited the Lower French River Indian Day School, states that the school building needs painting and that, if possible, the work should be done this summer.

In this connection I would refer you to a previous communication regarding the painting required at the Ryerson Indian Day School, in which you were informed the Department would have no funds to carry out any painting of school buildings during the present fiscal year.

The Inspector further reports that the front steps are badly worn and should be replaced, also that a cupboard for the classroom is required, as there is no accommodation whatever for school supplies. I would request that you forward an estimate of the cost of replacing or repairing the front steps and the installing of a cupboard in the classroom. If this work is authorized, it could be carried out during the coming summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Pickard Ontario
May 12, 1933

Dear Mr. Daly,

You have asked me to keep you posted on such matters so, for your information, I wish to advise that there has been no ferrying of the children from the other side as yet this year. Moreover, the caretaker, Sam Gailagorgai has made no attempt to ferry the children.

In his position as Smeant Officer, I asked him to speak to the parents of the at-sevtees about sending their respective children just as soon as their health would permit (they have had severe colds) etc. Instead of conveying this message or speaking in a way befitting a Smeant Officer, he apparently informed them that "there were not enough children crossing to bother about and that he was not taking so few for nothing, it didn't pay". He had already told me the same thing, so then I called on the families personally, and told them to send the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

children to the point as usual Monday morning and I would ferry them myself, back and forth as long as it was necessary.

This is not a practical thing for "steady diet" because the boat is of too light construction for children bouncing in and out but managing it myself, I can probably keep them from being too rough.

Tom has always disliked the ferrying of the children, has balked on it constantly, suggesting that the parents take the job. He has been in Becksan on all this week so beginning Monday, I shall ferry the children as long as necessary.

Would you also please make arrangements for having the dock reinforced?

Also, how about my stove; I would like you to have a look at it, I believe it will need new grates as well as the new lining?

Respectfully

Alfred K. Johnson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



22-6-5

Parry Sound, Ont.

May 17, 1933.

T- 5159

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Sir:

Enclosed please find a letter received from Mrs. Munson, School Teacher, at Lower French Indian Day School. I cannot understand why Thomas Gaikhezheyongai would act in this manner because I know that he is getting goods in the store on the strength of the money that will be coming to him for ferrying.

I have written to Mrs. Munson telling her that the most important part of this transaction is to get the children ferried across the river, and that if Gaikhezheyongai does not function it will be all right for her to look after the children.

I am arranging for supplying seed to the various Bands, and as soon as I get through with that I will take a trip up to Lower French Reserve and endeavour to find out what the trouble is, when I will further inform the Department of the situation.

Would the Department please say if Mr. McGookin reported about the stove. When I looked at the stove it appeared to me that it required new brick lining. Mrs. Munson thinks that it might need new grates. If the Department will grant the requisition for this, I will have the matter looked after at the earliest possible opportunity.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Signature: John M. Daly]
Agent.

JMD/EK.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

T-5159.

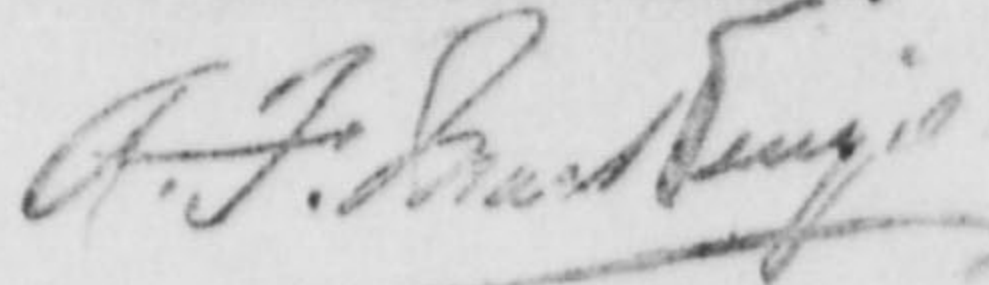
Ottawa, May 23, 1933.

Sir:

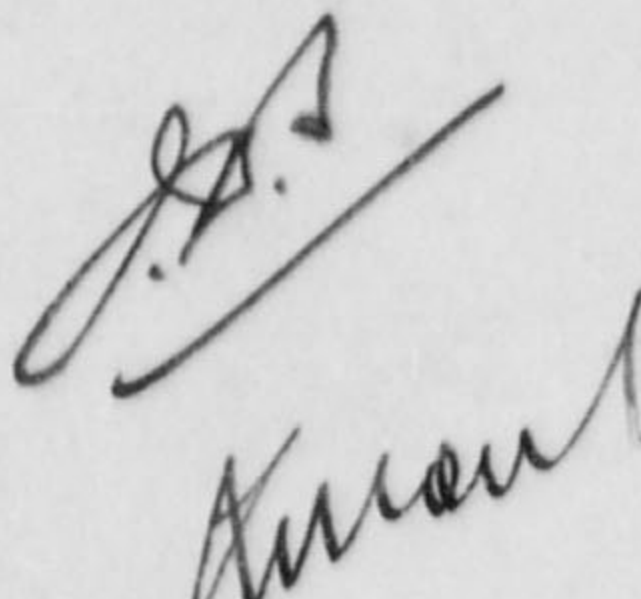
I have your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing a communication received from Mrs. Munson, teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School, regarding the ferrying of the children. It is noted that, if Thomas Gallezheyongai does not attend to his duties in ferrying the children, you have instructed Mrs. Munson to arrange to perform this service.

You were written on the 20th instant regarding Mr. McGookin's report. Besides furnishing an estimate of the cost of repairing the front steps and installing a cupboard, you should also forward an estimate of the cost of the repairs required to the stove, after you have had an opportunity of examining same.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



T- 5165.

Parry Sound, Ont.

May 22, 1933

[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,



Sir;

Replying to yours of May 20th 22-6-5,
re the visit of Inspector McGookin to the Lower
French Indian Day School, and his recommendation
re the painting of the school, teacher's house, and
toilets, the Department promised to send me a list
of the schools this year that would be painted, but
I presumed according to the grant, that this work
could not be done this year. I would like to state for
the information of the officials of the Department,
that it is really time that these schools were painted
but we will endeavour to get along without it this year.

Re the front steps at the school being in need of
repair, as this is just a small platform, I will
endeavour to get enough lumber around there, and get it
patched up to do for the present and later on when there
are more funds we will get a new platform made.

Re a cupboard being required for accommodating
school supplies, there is a desk in the school with drawers
which is quite suitable for holding the books and can be
used for that purpose. Later on when there are more funds
we can have a small cupboard made from tongue and groove
lumber. In the meantime, I think we can get along without
any expense.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: John M. Daly]
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

T-5165.

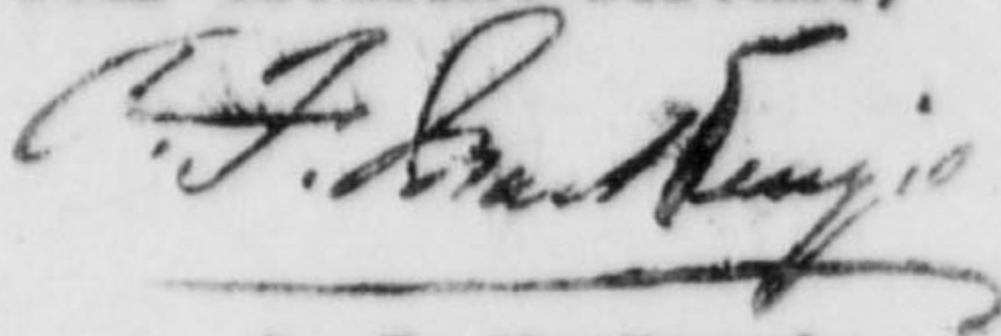
Ottawa, May 27, 1933.

Sir:

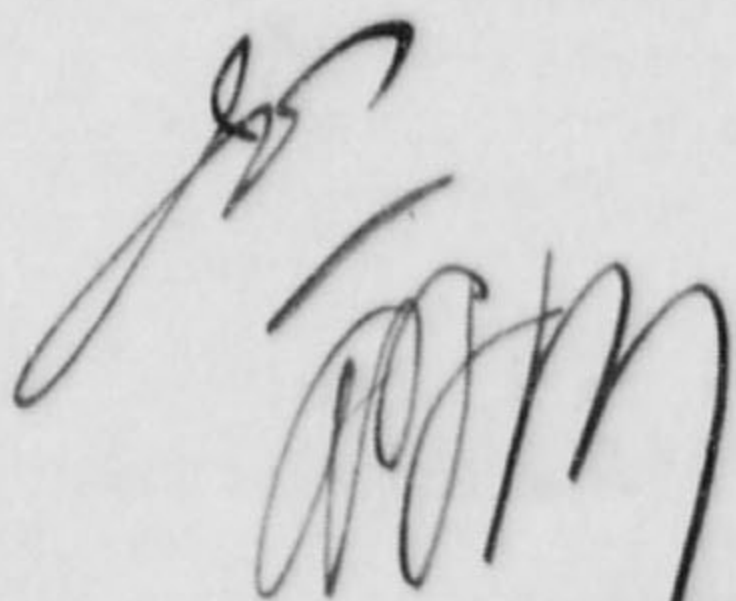
I have your letter of the 22nd instant, regarding the repairs required to the front steps of the Lower French River Indian Day School and the installing of a cupboard.

It is noted that you will arrange to have the repairs carried out to the steps and also that it will not be necessary to supply a cupboard at the present time. When the repairs have been completed to the steps, you should forward vouchers, in triplicate, properly certified, covering any expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

T- 5170

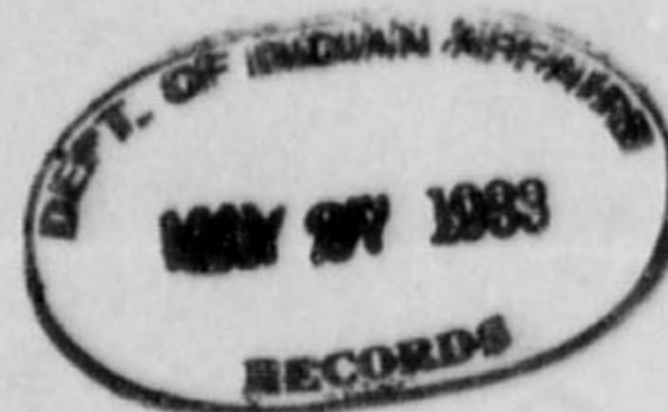
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Parry Sound, Ont.

May 25, 1933.



Sir:

Replying to yours of May 23rd, 22-6-5
re the ferrying of the children to the school at
Lower French Reserve, this matter has been settled up,
and I found on arriving at Lower French that the dock
and all the complaints that had been made were not
exactly correct, and that the teacher and the caretaker
Thomas Gaikezheyongai, were co-operating to give
service.

Re the repairs to the step, I have to state
that in mine of May 22nd, T.-5165, I reported that I had
instructed the caretaker to use some lumber that is up
there to fix up the step.

We can also get along without a cupboard, as
stated in mine of May 22nd, T- 5165.

Re the repairs, to the stove; What is required
is a brick lining and a shaker handle, the total cost of
which should not exceed \$5.00. The merchant cannot give me
the exact amount. The caretaker can take out the burned
brick and replace it with the new.

I am trying to the best of my ability to keep down
expenses, and trust that this will be understood by the Department,
and that the requisition will come through for the brick at the
earliest convenience of the Department. I am ordering same from
the merchant as on examination I find that the brick in the stove
is burned through in a number of places.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

-2-

Trusting this will be satisfactory, as the merchant
assures me that the cost will not exceed \$5.00

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5.

EX'D.

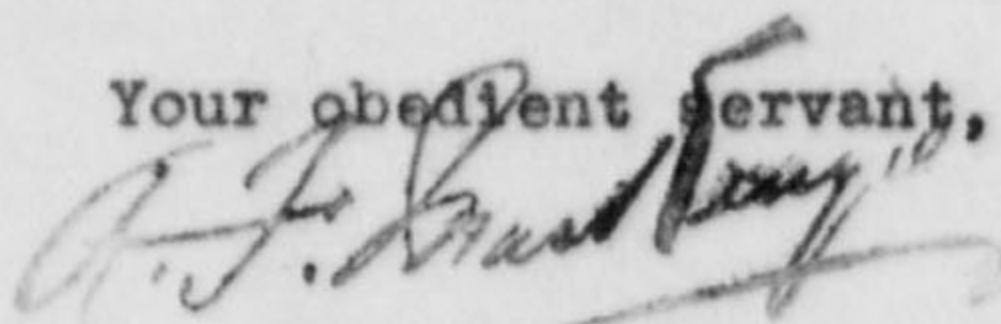
Ottawa, May 30, 1933.

Sir:

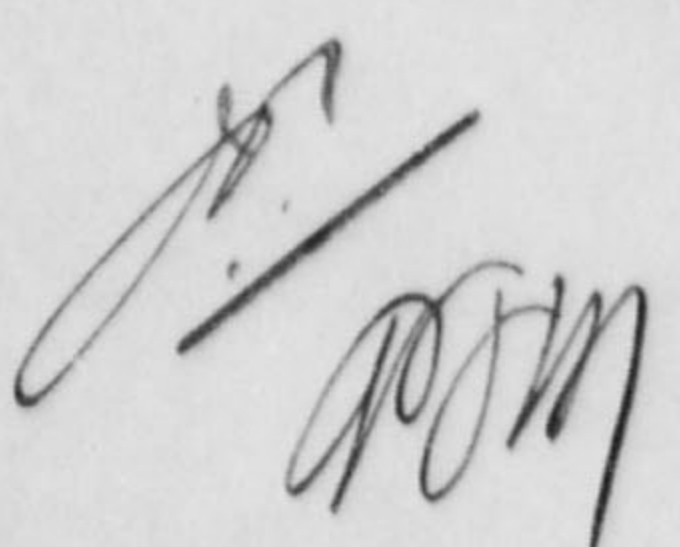
I have your letter of the 25th instant, regarding the repairs required to the stove at the Lower French River Indian Day School. It is noted that a brick lining and a shaker handle are required, at a cost of approximately \$5. You may incur the expenditure necessary in having the repairs required carried out and in supplying the shaker handle. An account, in triplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded covering the cost.

It is noted you have arranged to have the repairs required to the steps carried out.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

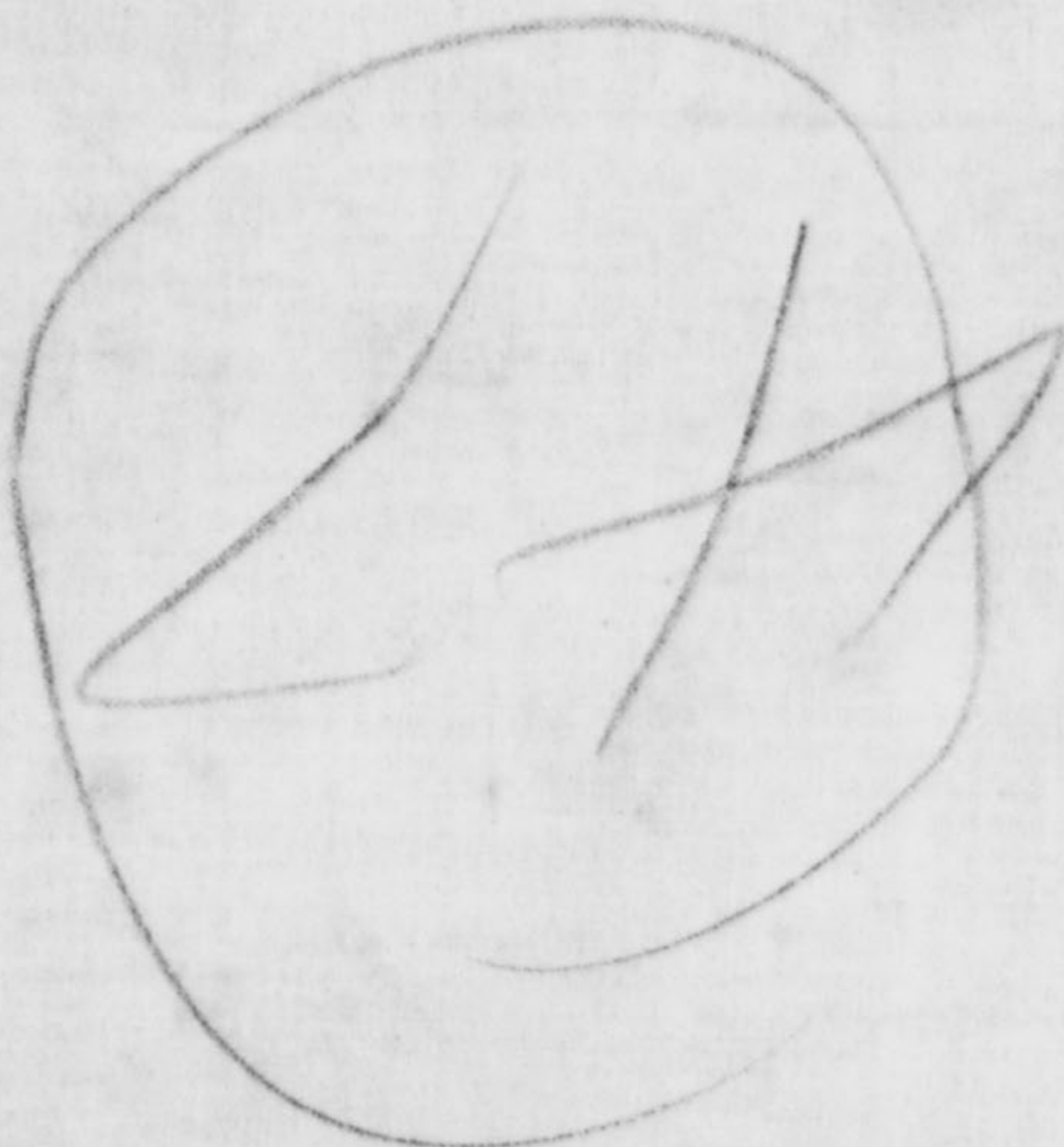
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

~~22-6-5 CLOSD~~

PLEASE SEE

22-6-5^A



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Indian Affairs.
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6140)

File 403-1, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Lower French River School - Teachers - General Administration. 1914 - 1937
File 403-3, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Lower French River School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1937
File 403-5, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Lower French River School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1933
 File 403-5, part 2	Parry Sound Agency - Lower French River School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1948
File 403-8, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Lower French River School - Teachers' Residence - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plan) 1925 - 1936
File 404-1, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1923 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

SHELF PROJECT

17/6

— 50 —

FILE NO. 403-5

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

POOR.
COPY

No. 22-6-5^A

22-6-5 *Handwritten initials* CLOSED

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

LOWER FRENCH DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date March 10 19 41

For Lower French Indian Day School Parry Sound Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 lock					25
3 Sfor Pipes					60
1 Chou					25
3 Brooms					1.05
8 Glass (10 Y13)					.80
5 lbs Sugar					43
24 cans Milk					2.40
Milk and Sugar for Home lunches for school children					5.78

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Leopold M. Mahon
 School Lower French Indian
 Post Office (nearest) Pickering
 Express Office (nearest) Pickering
 Province Ontario

Leopold M. Mahon
 Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Dewar
 Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

22-6-5

Ottawa,
March 14, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 10th instant you may purchase the following supplies for the Lower French River Indian Day School:

1 Lock
3 Stove pipes
1 Elbow
3 Brooms
8 Panes glass 10 x 12
5 Lbs. sugar
24 Cans milk

It is noted that the total expenditure will be \$5.78.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. S. Devlin,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RESIDENCE PHONE 207

PARRY SOUND, May 6th 1941
CANADA

M Dept. of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch- Parry Sound, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JOHNSON LUMBER COMPANY

DEALERS IN

LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

INVOICE

7 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

4288

1 only	3 Lt. 10x12 Cellar Sash (Glazed)	1 50
--------	----------------------------------	------

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



ADDRESS.....**Parry Sound, Ont.**

DATE

DATE..... June 5, 1941.

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

EXD.

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Parry Sound..... Indian Agency,

June 5,..... 19 41.



Sal
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 78.....,

amounting to \$ 1.50..... in favour

of..... Johnson Lumber Co.,..... Parry Sound, Ontario.

for..... cellar sash for Lower French Indian Day School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-2-5..... dated..... May 1, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Parry Sound..... Indian Agency,

July 24,..... 19 41

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 136

amounting to \$ 4.50..... in favour

Credit Voucher of Parry Sound Indian Agency Trust Account, c/o Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.
for wages for repairs to Lower French Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 22-2-5..... dated May 1, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date *October 31* 19*41*

For *Lower French Indian Day School* *Perry Sound* Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<i>Paddlocks</i>	<i>—</i>		<i>2</i>		
<i>Alarm Clock</i>	<i>—</i>		<i>1</i>		
<i>Age</i>	<i>—</i>		<i>1</i>		
<i>Enamel Double boiler</i>	<i>—</i>		<i>1</i>		
<i>" Sauce pan</i>	<i>—</i>		<i>1</i>		
<i>" Pudding Dish</i>			<i>1</i>		
<i>Table Spoons</i>			<i>3</i>		
<i>Cups + Saucers</i>			<i>6</i>		
<i>Soup plates</i>			<i>3</i>		
<i>Bowls</i>			<i>3</i>		
<i>Tumblers (glass)</i>			<i>3</i>		
<i>Teapot (Earthenware)</i>			<i>1</i>		
<i>Pudding Dish (enamel)</i>			<i>1</i>		
<i>Wash Tub</i>			<i>1</i>		
<i>Water Pail</i>			<i>1</i>		
<i>Dust mop</i>			<i>1</i>		
<i>Stove lifter</i>			<i>1</i>		
<i>Poker</i>			<i>1</i>		
<i>Flannellette Sheets</i>			<i>3 prs</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i>Blankets</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	
<i># Red spread</i>			<i>1</i>	<i>no</i>	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *Annie Posie*
School *Lower French Indian Day*
Post Office (nearest) *Pickens*
Express Office (nearest) *Pickens (C.P.R.)*
Province *Ont.*

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Sestri
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

Requisition for School Material

Date October 31 1941

For *Lower French Indian Day School* *Pang Sound* Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Couch cover			1	✓	
2g Towels			4	✓	
Hand Towels			4	✓	
Table oilcloth (white)			3 yds	✓	
# butter Dish			1	✓	
White Enamel			2 qts	✓	To Paint Cupboards
For Teachers Residence					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *Annie Povie*
School *Lower French Indian Day*
Post Office (nearest) *Pickens, Ont.*
Express Office (nearest) *Pickens C.P.R.*
Province *Ontario*

.....
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

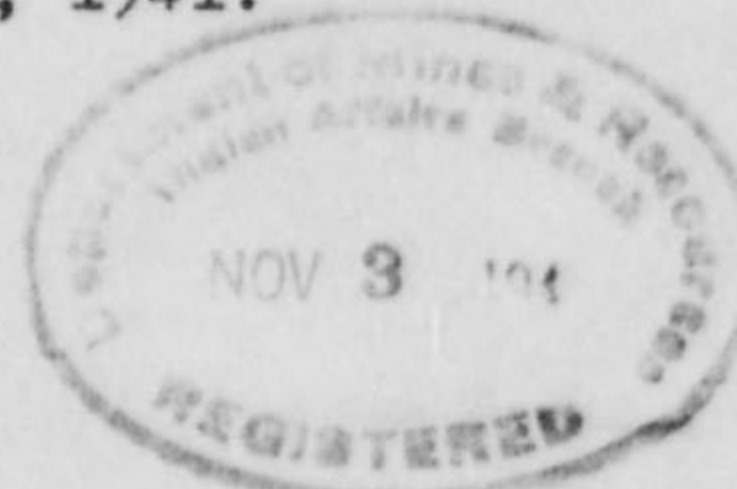
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

22-6-5
Parry Sound, Ont.,
October 31, 1941.



Schroder
Dear Sir:

I am enclosing requisition of supplies required for the Lower French Day School. As you are aware a new teacher has just taken over there and naturally finds a considerable shortage of supplies. Some of the items on the requisition may not be regularly supplied by the Department and if so these may be crossed off.

The requisition sheets showing requirements for the teacher's residence are rather heavy but a great many of the articles required there had been personal property of the former teacher and were carried away by him.

Yours truly,

Samuel Devlin

Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
November 4, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo you may purchase the following articles for use at the Lower French River Indian Day School:

4 Tea towels	6 Cups & saucers
4 Hand towels	3 Soup plates
3 Yds. table oilcloth	3 Bowls
1 Butter dish	3 Tumblers
2 Qts. white enamel	1 Teapot
2 Padlocks	1 Pudding dish
1 Alarm clock	1 Wash tub
1 Axe	1 Water pail
1 Enamel double boiler	1 Dust mop
1 " saucepan	1 Stove lifter
1 " pudding dish	1 Poker
3 Table spoons	

With regard to the sheets, blankets and bedspread I may say that the Department does not supply these articles for teachers' residences. They will have to be supplied by the teacher herself and can be removed when she gives up duties.

Yours truly,

Mr. S. Devlin,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

(1) P. L. L. L.
(2) Training

22-6-5.

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL
DATED OCTOBER 27th, 1941, FROM THE LOWER FRENCH
RIVER INDIAN DAY SCHOOL - Original on 22-6-4.

The following are required:

5 lbs. cocoa (for lunches)

sugar and milk (for cocoa)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

Ottawa,
November 12, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition of the
27th ultimo you may purchase 5 lbs. of cocoa
and a small quantity of sugar and milk in
order to provide a hot drink at the Lower
French River Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. S. Devlin,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Parry Sound, Ontario.

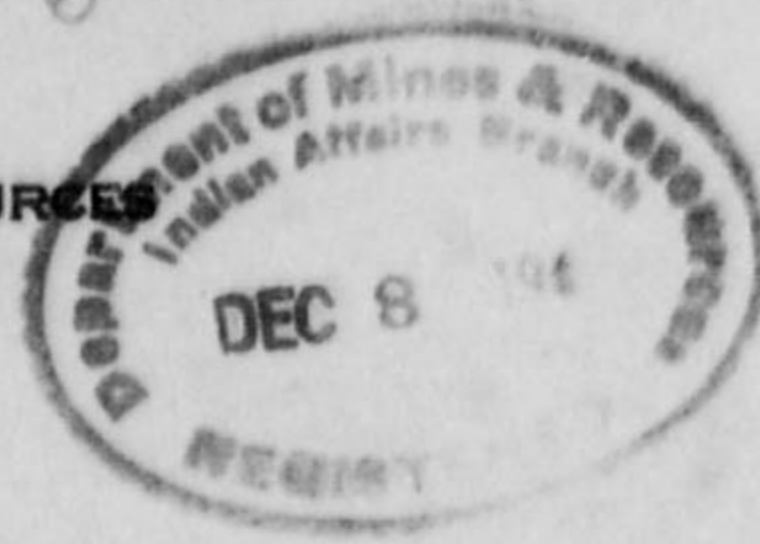
DATE _____

DATE..... December 6, 1941.

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the..... Parry Sound..... Indian Agency,

December 6, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 286
amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour
of Mrs. Xavier Contin, c/o Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.
for Cleaning Lower French Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER CP	LOADING No.	DATE NOV 6TH 41	WAYBILL No. WB 3071
TO PICKERAL ONT	STATION PICKERAL ONT	FROM NUMBER (4264) PARRY SOUND ONT	STATION PARRY SOUND ONT

2

FREIGHT BILL — PREPAID CHARGES

ACCOUNT

NO. _____

THE WM BEATTY CO

PARRY SOUND

NOV 6TH 41

STATION _____ 194

TO CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY, DR.

FOR CHARGES BILLED PREPAID AS NOTED BELOW:

MAKE ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.

FULL NAME OF SHIPPER, AND, FOR C.O.D. SHIPMENTS, THE STREET ADDRESS, ORIGIN AND DATE, ORIGINAL CAR, TRANSFER FREIGHT BILL, AND PREVIOUS WAYBILL. REFERENCE AND ROUTING WHEN REBILLED.	CONSIGNEE, ADDRESS, FINAL DESTINATION, ADDITIONAL ROUTING, DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS.	★	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID
WM BEATTY CO	MISS ANNIE POSIE						
1	CARTN ENAMELWARE						
1	CARTN PAJNT						
1	WASH TUB						
1	PARCEL OILCLOTH						
1	BDL AXE & HANDLE		100	M	50		50 CHG

Nov 24/41 O A Berra

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

Parry Sound, November 30 1941

M Department of Mines & Resources.

ACCOUNT NO.

Indian Affairs Branch, Parry Sound, Ont.

BOUGHT
OF **The William Beatty Company,**
HARDWARE, FURNITURE, HOUSE FURNISHINGS LIMITED
= MEN'S WEAR =

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov. 12	1 only Broom			2 00	
	1 light glass 10x 14			16	
	1 " " 11½x 6			14	
					2 30
	Parry Island School				

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED, BRAMPTON, ONT. 30029-41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Parry Sound, November 30 194¹

M Department of Mines & Resources,

Indian Affairs Branch, Parry Sound, Ont.

ACCOUNT NO.

BOUGHT OF The William Beatty Company,
HARDWARE, FURNITURE, HOUSE FURNISHINGS LIMITED
= MEN'S WEAR =

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov. 3	1 set Grate Supports			1 25	
6	4 yds. Towelling @ .28			72	
	2 pr. Towels @ .60			1 20	
	3 yds Oilcloth @ .45			1 35	
	1 only Butter Dish			25	
	6 only Cups & Saucers @ .15			90	
	3 " Soup Plates @ .25			75	
	3 " Bowls @ .25			75	
	3 " Glasses @ .05			15	
	1 " Teapot			75	
	2 qts. White Enamel			3 55	
	2 only Padlocks @ .65			1 30	
	1 " Alarm Clock			1 95	
	1 " Handled Axe			2 00	
	1 " Double Boiler			1 50	
	1 " Sauce Pan			95	
	1 " Pudding Dish			35	
	3 " Table Spoons @ .20			60	
	1 " Wash Tub			1 35	
	1 " Water Pail			75	
	1 " Dust Mop			90	
	1 " Stove Lifter			15	
	1 " " Poker			10	
7	2 doz. Cup Hooks @ .15			30	
	1 only Dipper			50	
	1 " Water Pail			65	
	1 " Broom			1 25	
18	" Enamelled Cups @ .30			5 40	
	2 " Wash Basins @ .40			80	
	2 " Hand Brushes @ .05			10	
	1 " Snow Shovel			90	
6	To Freight			50	
7	" "			50	
					\$34 42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



ADDRESS.....Parry Sound, Ontario.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1941 DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
Nov.	3	materials supplied to Magnetawan Indian Day School.	1	25
	6	materials supplied to Lower French Indian Day School and teacher's residence.		
	7	Authority, 22-6-5, Nov. 4, 1941 and 22-6-4, Nov. 4, 1941.	33	17
	12	materials supplied for Ryerson Indian Day School Authority, 22-3-5, Oct. 20, 1941.	2	30
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 10-12-41 Voucher in ... for ...				
TOTAL			36	72

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 287

Samuel Devlin

DATE.....December 8, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Parry Sound..... Indian Agency,

December 8, 1941

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 287.....,

amounting to \$ 36.72..... in favour

of William Beatty Company Limited, Parry Sound, Ontario.

for materials supplied to Magnetawan Indian Day School,
Lower French Indian Day School and Ryerson Indian Day
School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Durbin
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

JOHN PERKS

TELEPHONE 24

Sold to.....Dept. of Indian Affairs.....

ADDRESS S. S. Devlin, Indian Agent.

Goods shipped to

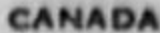
Miss A. Posey.
Accounts due when rendered

8 per cent charged on past due accounts

Nov. 14	54 Bulk Cocoa	.80	1 00	
	104 Gr. Sugar	.99	20	
	1 case milk	4.25	4 25	
	Freight charges		50	
				\$6 65

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



PAY TO John Perks,
ADDRESS Farry Sound, Ont.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1941 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Nov. 14	cocoa and sugar, milk supplied to Lower French Indian Day School.	6 65
	Authority, 22-6-5, Nov. 12, 1941.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached	
	TOTAL	6 65

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 293

Samuel Devlin

DATE..... December 16, 1941.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

See of the..... Parry Sound..... Indian Agency,

December 16,.....19 41.

Sir,

EXD.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....293.....,

amounting to \$ 6.65.....in favour

of..... John Perks, Parry Sound, Ont.....

for.....cocoa.....sugar and milk supplied to Lower French
Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....22-6-5.....dated Nov. 12, 1941.....

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5-

.....School.....

NOTE:—

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

Required for Noon meals to School children

Name Miss Annie Posie
School Lower French Indian Day School.
Post Office (nearest) Pickerel, Ont. C.P.R.
Express Office (nearest) Pickerel, Ont.
Province Ontario.

Samuel Devlin

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
February 14, 1942.

EXD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated
the 11th instant you may purchase, for use
at the Lower French River Indian Day School,
5 lbs. of cocoa, 1 case of milk and 10 lbs.
of sugar.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoesy,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. S. Devlin,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



105. CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY. 105.

Form 12-X

CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER CP 202204	LOADING No.	DATE FEB 18TH 42	WAYBILL No. WB 447
TO PICKERAL ONT	STATION PICKERAL ONT	PROVINCE OR STATE	FROM (4264) PARRYSOUND ONT
STATION PICKERAL ONT		PROVINCE OR STATE	STATION PARRYSOUND ONT

1

FREIGHT BILL—PREPAID CHARGES

ACCOUNT

No.

JOHN PERKS

PARRYSOUND

STATION **FEB 18TH 42**

194

TO **CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY, DR.**

FOR CHARGES BILLED PREPAID AS NOTED BELOW:

MAKE ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.

FULL NAME OF SHIPPER, AND, FOR C.O.D. SHIPMENTS, THE STREET ADDRESS, ORIGIN AND DATE, ORIGINAL CAR, TRANSFER FREIGHT BILL, AND PREVIOUS WAYBILL REFERENCE AND ROUTING WHEN REBILLED.	CONSIGNEE, ADDRESS, FINAL DESTINATION, ADDITIONAL ROUTING, DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS.	★	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID
JOHN PERKS	MRS ANNIE POSEY						
1	CARTN K MILK						
1	CARTN GROCS		70	M	50		50
							CHG

RECEIVED PAYMENT

DATE **FEB 18TH 42** 194

O.A. BENNETT

AGENT

THANK YOU
We appreciate
your patronage.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

JOHN PERKS

TELEPHONE 24

PARRY SOUND, **Feb. 18th** 1942
ONTARIO

Sold to Dept. of Indian Affairs.

ADDRESS. S. Devlin, Indian Agent.

Relief supplied

8 per cent charged on past due accounts

to Lower French.
Accounts due when rendered

Feb. 19	5# Bulk Cocoa	.25	1	25	
	1 case milk	4.25	4	25	
	10# Gr. Sugar	.09		90	
	Fre. Chgs.			50	
					\$6 90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Parry Sound..... Indian Agency,

John Perks
March 26,..... 19 42.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 412.....

amounting to \$...6.90..... in favour

of John Perks,..... Parry Sound, Ontario.....

for Supplies for Lower French Indian Day School.
Cocoa and Milk.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 22-6-5..... dated..... February 14, 1942.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Devlin

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Lower French Indian Day School.

Requisition No.....

Order No.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO..... Samuel Devlin Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ontario.

Purpose for which required School boat.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Samuel Devlin

Director

Form 37—Req. 9193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-615

April 10 19 42

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Lower French Indian Day School.

VOTE..... Allotment.....

SHIP TO.....Samuel Devlin, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ontario.

Purpose for which required School ^{boat}.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity	Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1/2 Gal. Marine Paint.				
2" Paint Brush				
2 1/2" Paint Brush.				

APR 14 1942

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—
Samuel Devlin

APPROVED—

Form 37—Req. 9193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa,
April 16, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 10th instant, you may purchase the following articles for use at the Lower French River Indian Day School:

1 Gal. marine paint
1 Paint brush 2"
1 " " 2 1/2"

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Mr. S. Devlin,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

W. R. McKINLEY

MAY - 1 1942

PARRY SOUND,
ONTARIO

194

M

Indian Agents

Parry Sound

SUNWORTHY
WALLPAPER

RU-BER-OID
ROOFING

IN ACCOUNT WITH
To MCKINLEY HARDWARE COMPANY
GENERAL HARDWARE

CLARE'S STOVES
AND RANGES

MOORE'S PAINTS

TELEPHONE 95

THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

1942	Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Apr	18	To 1/2 Gal. Hulls Gray Paint		2 70		
		1-2" Paint Brush		50		
		1-2 1/2" " "		75		
		2 pps on above		45		4 40
		Lower frame				
		Schoon				
		Pickard Box				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

**PREPAY
SLIP**

CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS COMPANY

Form 134

To the Canadian Pacific Express Company Office.....Date.....1942

Please forward the following described shipments Prepaid and collect charges from us.

NOTICE TO SHIPPERS
In case of loss or damage the Company is not liable for more than FIFTY DOLLARS, unless the true value of each shipment is declared and extra charges for value paid.

Signature *W. K. ...*

Street Address

ARTICLES	WEIGHT	VALUE	CONSIGNEE	DESTINATION	PAID TO	AMOUNT OF CHARGES
<i>1/2 in</i>	<i>11</i>		<i>...</i>	<i>...</i>		<i>45</i>

IT IS NECESSARY FOR SHIPMENTS ALSO TO BE MARKED "PREPAID"

All rates quoted are subject to the rules and conditions shown in the official tariffs filed or published as required by law.

Rates quoted by telephone are not binding upon the Company unless in accordance with such official tariffs.

Shippers are requested to confirm all quotations of rates by personal examination of the tariffs.

Received Payment, \$ *45*

19

For the Company.

When travelling carry Canadian Pacific Express Travellers Cheques.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*



ADDRESS.....**Parry Sound, Ontario.**

CHEQUE No.....

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

1942 DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
April 18	Paint and brushes for Lower French Indian Day School. Authority, 22-6-5, April 16, 1942.	4 40
F211 3		
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	4 40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 29

DATE..... May 4, 1942.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

EX'D
A

See Office of the Parry Sound Indian Agency,

May 4, 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 29

amounting to \$ 4.40 in favour

of McKinley Hardware Co., Parry Sound, Ontario.

for paint and brushes for Lower French Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-5 dated April 16, 1942.

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Deslin
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

THE
AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22-6-5
Parry Sound, Ont.,
May 28, 1942.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Dear Sir:

Please have authority issued
to me to make the following purchases for the
Lower French Indian Day School.

6 yards Wire Screening for doors and
windows.
2 Screen door springs.
2 Pairs Door Hinges.

Yours truly,

Samuel Devlin
Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

Ottawa,
June 1, 1942.

EX'D
A

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
28th ultimo, you may purchase the following
supplies for use at the Lower French River
Indian Day School:

6 Yds. wire screening for doors & windows
2 Screen door springs
2 Pairs door hinges

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. S. Devlin,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PREPAY
SLIP

CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS COMPANY

Form 134

To the Canadian Pacific Express Company

Office

Date

19

Please forward the following described shipments Prepaid and collect charges from us.

NOTICE TO SHIPPERS

In case of loss or damage the Company is not liable for more than FIFTY DOLLARS, unless the true value of each shipment is declared and extra charges for value paid.

Signature

Street Address

ARTICLES	WEIGHT	VALUE	CONSIGNEE	DESTINATION	PAID TO	AMOUNT OF CHARGES
1 Pa.	6		James Henry Percy Pickard			36

IT IS NECESSARY FOR SHIPMENTS ALSO TO BE MARKED "PREPAID"

All rates quoted are subject to the rules and conditions shown in the official tariffs filed or published as required by law.

Rates quoted by telephone are not binding upon the Company unless in accordance with such official tariffs.

Shippers are requested to confirm all quotations of rates by personal examination of the tariffs.

Received Payment, \$

19

For the Company.

When travelling carry Canadian Pacific Express Travellers Cheques.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

W. R. McKINLEY

PARRY SOUND,
ONTARIO

Folio 1
June 30 1947

M

Indian Agent

Parry Sound

IN ACCOUNT WITH

SUNWORTHY
WALLPAPER

RU-BER-OID
ROOFING

To MCKINLEY HARDWARE COMPANY
GENERAL HARDWARE

CLARE'S STOVES
AND RANGES

MOORE'S PAINTS

TELEPHONE 95

THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
1947 June 30	6 yds 28" wire screen 2 Hare Springs 4 Screw Eyes Express on above	35	210 20 08 36		271
	<u>Miss Amy Poirer</u> <u>Pickard St</u>				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



ADDRESS.....Ferry Sound, Ontario.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOY

E. P.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 83

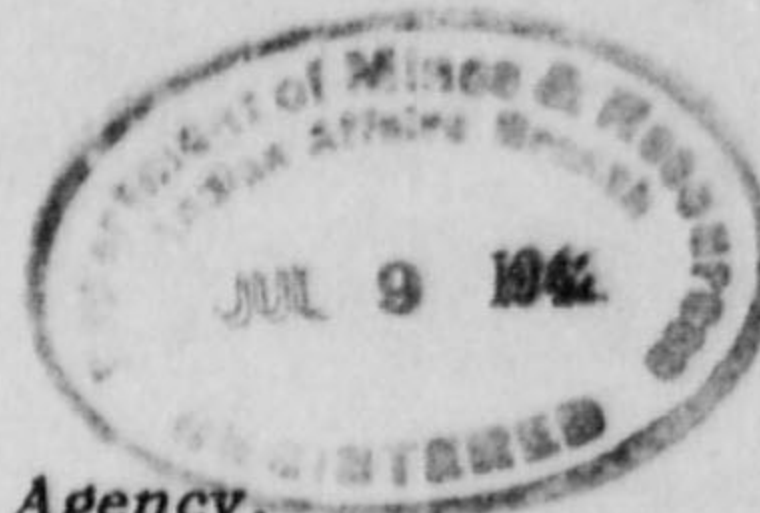
DATE July 7, 1942.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Parry Sound.....Indian Agency,

July 7, 1942

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....83.....,

amounting to \$2.71.....in favour

of.....McKinley Hardware Co., Parry Sound, Ontario.

for screening and door springs for Lower French Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No....22-6-5.....dated June 1, 1942.....

Your obedient servant,

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22-6-5
Parry Sound, Ontario
August 24, 1942

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Dear Sir:

I wish to have authority for the following repairs to the teachers residence at the Lower French Indian Day School:

One cellar window frame & sash	2.55
Two bundles rockface shingles	7.80
One bag cement	.80
One padlock hasp	.25
Labour	15.00
	26.40

Yours truly,

Samuel Devlin
Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Canada



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

Ottawa,
August 27, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th instant and to state that you are authorized to purchase the supplies requested by you for repair work that appears to be necessary at the Lower French River Indian Day School. It is noted that the cost of these supplies and labour is not likely to exceed \$26.40.

It is highly desirable that these repairs should be undertaken and completed prior to the re-opening of the school on October 1.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Devlin,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

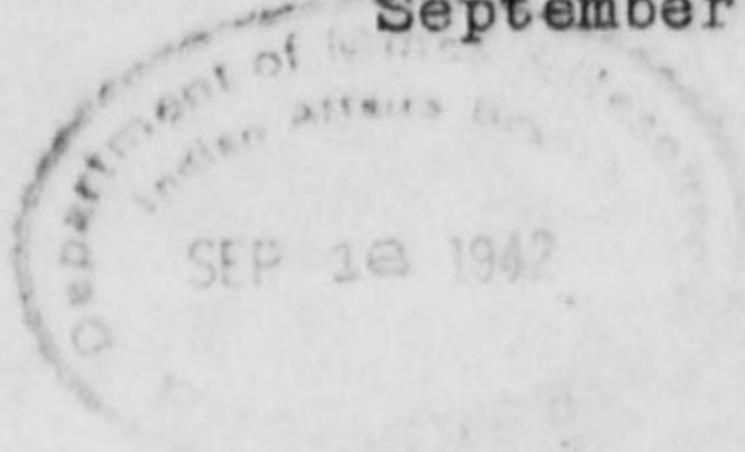
OFF. THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

22-6-5
Parry Sound, Ont.,
September 14, 1942.



Dear Sir:-

I require an advance of \$15.00 to pay for wages for repairs to the Lower French Indian Day School and teachers residence. This was authorized by letter dated August 27, File No. 22-6-5.

Yours truly,

Samuel Devlin
Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

C.T. 17A
100M-10-40

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **22-6-5** ...
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **MINES & RESOURCES**

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS**

DATE **September 16, 1942.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

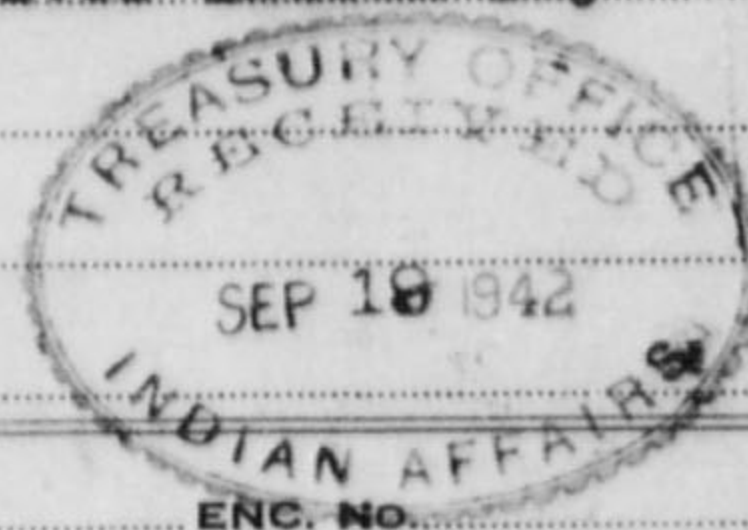
CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Parry Sound Indian Agency Trust Account	\$15 00
	Send cheque to: Mr. S. Devlin, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

**Labour for repairs to Lower French River Indian Day
School, No. 403.**

CHARGE
TO

VOTE **76**
ALLOTMENT **10-691**
SUB-ALLOTMENT



ENC. NO.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

[Signature]
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

[Signature]
DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Credit Voucher Parry Sound, Ontario.

DATE _____

DATE September 26, 1942.

POOR.
COPY

Office Phone 208

Residence Phone 207

Parry Sound, ^{4th} September 1942
CANADA

M. Department of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch- Parry Sound, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JOHNSON LUMBER COMPANY

DEALERS IN

LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

INVOICE

7 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

NO. 1803

1	only 3 lt. 10x12 Cellar Sash	1	50
2	Bals. Green Asphalt Shingles (1 sq)	7	75
1	Bag Cement		80
7	Lbs. Roofing Nails	12	84
1	Cellar frame (2x10 Jamb)	2	25
	Freight Prepaid to Wm. Lavigne at Pickering Ontario		75
		13	89

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

P00
COP

Office Phone 208

Residence Phone 207

Parry Sound, September 10 194 2
CANADA

M. Department of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch - Parry Sound, Ont

IN ACCOUNT WITH

JOHNSON LUMBER COMPANY

DEALERS IN

LUMBER AND BUILDERS' SUPPLIES

INVOICE

7 per cent. interest charged on overdue accounts.

NO. 1395

2	Bals. #1-5X Cedar Shingles			
	1/2 square @ 6.50		3	25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22-6-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Parry Sound, Ont.,
October 15, 1942.



McGee
Dear Sir:-

I wish to have your authority to purchase a stove for heating the Lower French Day School. I had occasion to inspect the old stove just now in use in the school and find that it is practically a total loss. A new box stove can be purchased locally for \$22.50.

Yours truly,

Samuel Devlin
Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

Ottawa,
October 20, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, you may purchase a stove for the Lower French River School at a cost of \$22.50.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Devlin,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5
63-22
**EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON**
HENVEY INLET MINUTES OF COUNCIL MEETING HELD JANUARY 2, 1943.

X X X
RESOLUTION NO. 2.

Moved by Sam Missabie,
Seconded by Charles Missabie,

That the Lower French Reserve day school building and teacher's residence be moved from its present site on Contin Island to a new site to be chosen on the Mainland.

JAN 6 1943

X X X
RESOLUTION NO. 2.

The Lower French Reserve Day School was built on Contin Island in the Pickerel River, where the majority of the Indians originally resided, but most of them have of late years moved over onto the mainland and there are now only five pupils attending the school who actually reside on the island and the family to which two of these belong will be moving to the mainland next spring. It has been suggested that the school and teacher's residence could be moved bodily across the ice during the winter. This would be an expensive job and I am not sure that it would not be just as well, if any move were considered, to erect new buildings. In the present state of public finances I do not like to recommend such an expenditure but it is a fact that the present situation of the school has a good deal to do with its poor attendance record

X X X
Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

Ottawa,
January 6, 1943.

EXD.
A

Mr. S. Devlin, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.

I have your letter of the 4th instant, in connection with the Lower French River Indian Day School. There will be no funds available in next year's appropriation for the erection of a new building.

However, the Department is interested in the possibilities of moving the present buildings to a new site. You should make immediate inquiries and advise me at what cost you could have the two buildings moved and also the best date to move them. It is just possible that Mr. Arneil, Inspector of Indian Agencies, will have an opportunity of visiting your Agency within the next few weeks, but the information requested in the first part of this letter should be supplied immediately in order that we may discuss the matter further with Mr. Arneil before he goes to Parry Sound.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22-6-5

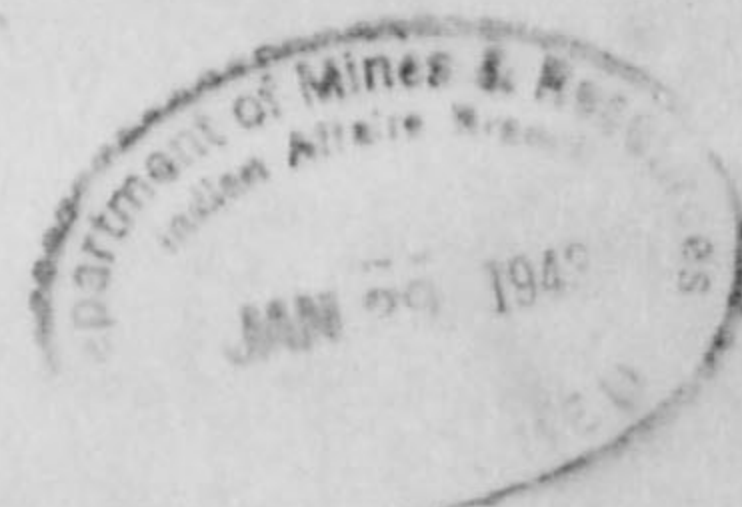
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Parry Sound, Ont.
January 27, 1943.

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I wish to have your authority to
purchase 1 broom and 4 yds. towelling for the
Lower French Indian Day School.

Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

EXD.
A

Ottawa,
January 29, 1943.

Mr. S. Devlin, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant, you may purchase 1 broom and 4 yards of towelling for use at the Lower French River Indian Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PREPAY
SLIP

CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS COMPANY

Form 134

To the Canadian Pacific Express Company Office.....Date *Feb 12/43* 19

Please forward the following described shipments Prepaid and collect charges from us.

NOTICE TO SHIPPERS
In case of loss or damage the Company is not liable for more than FIFTY DOLLARS, unless the true value of each shipment is declared and extra charges for value paid.

Signature *Wm Beatty Co.*
Street Address

ARTICLES	WEIGHT	VALUE	CONSIGNEE	DESTINATION	PAID TO	AMOUNT OF CHARGES
<i>1 Box</i>	<i>3</i>		<i>Mrs F David Dept of Indian Affairs</i>	<i>Pictou out</i>		<i>23</i>

IT IS NECESSARY FOR SHIPMENTS ALSO TO BE MARKED "PREPAID"

All rates quoted are subject to the rules and conditions shown in the official tariffs filed or published as required by law.

Rates quoted by telephone are not binding upon the Company unless in accordance with such official tariffs.

Shippers are requested to confirm all quotations of rates by personal examination of the tariffs.

Received Payment, \$ *23*

Recd Feb 15/43
For the Company.

When travelling carry Canadian Pacific Express Travellers Cheques.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Parry Sound, February 28 1943

M Department of Indian Affairs.

ACCOUNT NO.

Parry Sound, Ontario.

BOUGHT
OF **The William Beatty Company,**
HARDWARE, FURNITURE, HOUSE FURNISHINGS **LIMITED**
= MEN'S WEAR =

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Feb. 12	1 only Broom			1 15	
	4 yds. Towelling @ .28			1 12	
	To Express			23	
					2 50

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED, BRAMPTON, ONT. 30029-41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... William Beatty Co. Limited,
Address..... Parry Sound, Ontario.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 22-6-5 dated Jan. 29, 1943.

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No. 315

DATE March 2, 1943.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Pickering, Ont.

March 23rd., 1943

Mr. S. Devlin
Parry Sound, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Further to your conversation with our Mr. Smith, we are prepared to undertake the job of moving the Indian Day School and teacher's residence from their present site on Contin Island to a new site to be designated by you on the mainland of the Lower French Reserve. The transfer of the buildings to be carried out by us before the ice leaves the Pickering River this Spring. We agree to do this job for a maximum price of two hundred dollars (\$200.00).

Yours truly

Hill Clark Francis, Limited

Per: *Ellard Smith*
Branch Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22-6-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Parry Sound, Ont.,
March 24, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

File No. 22-6-5.



Referring to your letter of January 6 with reference to a change of site for the Lower French River Indian Day School, I have been endeavouring to interest some responsible party in the job of moving the school buildings to a site on the mainland.

Trottier Bros., who were in the lumbering business at that point, had been promising to undertake the job and give me an estimate of cost, but their business has recently been taken over by their principals, Hill Clark Francis Limited, as Trottier Bros. have become insolvent. I talked with their local manager, Mr. Smith, while on a visit to the Reserve yesterday and he advised me that there should be a period in their operations shortly when they would have some men and teams available and he would be glad to undertake the job of moving the school. He is of the opinion that the sum of \$200.00 would cover all contingencies and I am enclosing herewith his written offer to carry out the transfer of the buildings for that sum.

However, after talking to him, I discussed the proposed move, before leaving the Reserve, with some of the older Indians there and they advise me that the building was at least sixty years old, having been originally a log building, which had been, within comparatively recent years, renovated to serve as a schoolhouse by clapboarding on the outside and a matchboard finish on the inside. This being the case, there is a possibility that the old timbers in the

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

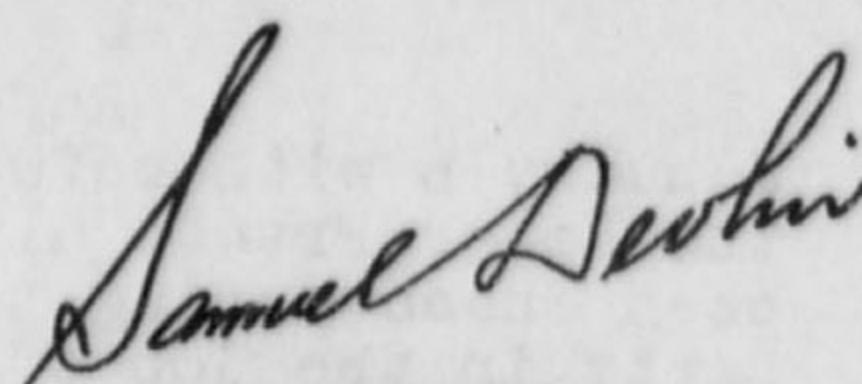
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

building may have decayed to such an extent that it would collapse if it were jacked up for moving. The only way we could prove this would be to start the process of jacking up the building and, if we found that it was unsafe to continue, we could let it remain on the present site.

Attendance at this school has been very poor during the winter, due to the extraordinary weather conditions which have prevailed and there is no question but that if the school were on the mainland the situation would be greatly improved.

I would be glad to have your further advice on this as quickly as possible, as the time during which the building could be moved across the ice is now limited.



Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

Ottawa,
March 27, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mr. S. Devlin, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.

I have your letter of the 24th instant, with reference to changing the site of the Lower French River Indian Day School. I feel that you should immediately commence the process of jacking up the building with a view to ascertaining if it can be moved. If so, you may make arrangements with Hill Clark Francis Limited to move it. It is noted that in the event of the building being moved the total expenditure will not exceed \$200.00.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

75-22

X

EX'D

X

X

3

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-6-5

Ottawa,
July 3, 1943.

EX'D.
A

Mr. S. Devlin, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.

On March 27 last I wrote to you and authorized you to move the Lower French River School to a new site. On reviewing our files I do not appear to have heard anything further from you since that time. Please let me know what action you took in this matter.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Handwritten initials: R.A.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22-6-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

EXT
A

File No. 22-6-5.

I acknowledge receipt of your letter of July 3 with reference to moving the Lower French Reserve Day School to a new site. I had been under the impression that I had made a report on this matter some time ago but find that I have overlooked doing so and tender apologies.

The only chance of moving this school is across the ice during the winter. I had made arrangements with a lumber concern operating in the neighborhood, who were the only available parties capable of doing the job, to have this carried out and they proposed to do it in the early spring, when their bush work would be completed and they would have the necessary horses and equipment available. It happened, however, that by the time they were prepared to undertake the job, ice conditions in the River made it impossible.

I propose to take the matter up again at the next suitable opportunity.

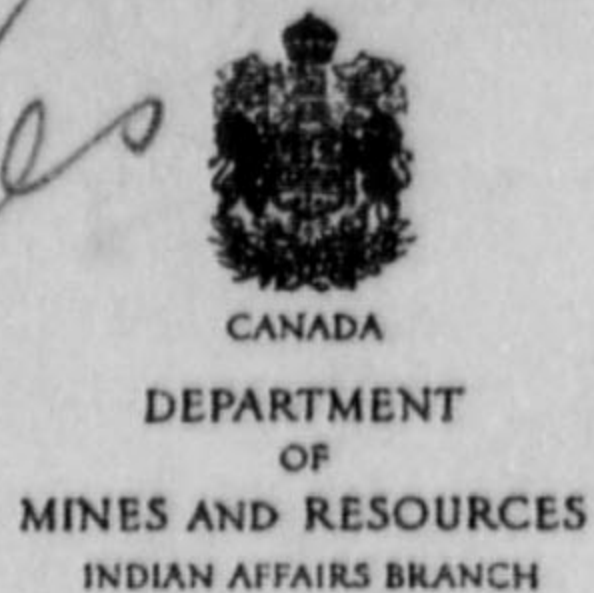
Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT



22-6-5

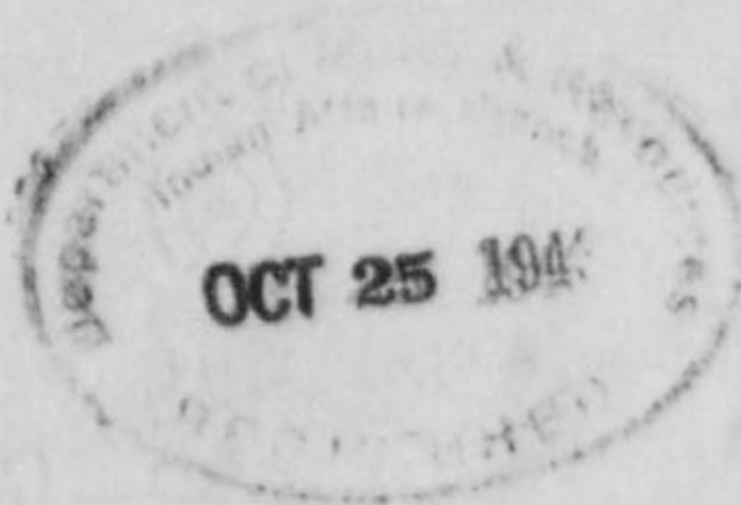
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Parry Sound, Ont.,
October 22, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I request an advance of \$84.90 to pay for alterations to the Moses Missabie house on the Lower French Reserve which I have been fitting up to serve as a school house. This considerably exceeds my estimate of \$50.00 for this job but a number of items developed in the course of repair work which had not been foreseen. The amount also includes the transportation of the school equipment and a supply of wood from Contin Island to the mainland. This advance will be accounted for by receipts and labour return in the usual manner.

Samuel Devlin
Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE
TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. **22-6-5**

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **MINES & RESOURCES**BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS**DATE **October 25, 1943.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Parry Sound Indian Agency Trust Account	\$84 90
	Send cheque to: Mr. S. Devlin, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.	

EX'D.

STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.**Repairs to Lower French River Indian Day School, #403.**

CHARGE TO	VOTE.....	76	ENC. NO. 975
	ALLOTMENT.....	10-691	
	SUB-ALLOTMENT.....		

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA****POOR.
COPY**

Pickereel Ont

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~
HILL-CLARK-FRANCIS, LIMITED

INTER-OFFICE CORRESPONDENCE

Pickereel Ont, October 22, 1943,

Dept of Indian Affairs
Parry Sound Ont

1,200 ft cull Lumber @ \$ 20.00-----\$ 24.00

Delivered to Indian School At Pickereel Ont,

Hill-Clark-Francis Limited

Ellard Smith.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.

Pay to..... Hill-Clark-Francis, Limited,

Address..... Pickering, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
Oct. 22	Lumber for repairs to Indian Day School on Lower French Reserve.	24 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
27-10-43
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to file.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 22-3-1 dated October 1, 1943.

VOUCHER No. 219

DATE October 25, 1943. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Repairs to School on Lower French Reserve

for week ending October 9, 1943.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Harry McQuabbie	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24 00	Harry McQuabbie	
Willard McQuabbie	Labourer	8	8	8	8	8	4	44	40	17 60	Willard McQuabbie	
Mrs. Wilson Ashawasagai	Labourer	8	8	4				20	25	5 00	Wilson Ashawasagai	
Mrs. Harry McQuabbie	Labourer	8	2					10	25	2 50	Mrs. Harry McQuabbie	
Ernest Newton	Horse	8	2					10	30	3 00	Ernest Newton	
Ellard Smith	Team	3						3	60	1 80	J. Elliott	
FOR WEEK ENDING <u>October 16, 1943.</u>												
Harry McQuabbie	Foreman	8	8	8	8	8	8	48	50	24 00	Harry McQuabbie	
										77 90		

Cheque No.
Balance

Vote..... Agency.....
Allotment..... E.R.
Payment Approved.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Samuel D. Dyer
AGENT

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... c/o Samuel Devlin, Indian Agent.

Parry Sound, Ontario.

Credit Voucher

EX'D

g. This expenditure was authorized by _____
Samuel Devlin

.....
Agent

VOUCHER No. **235**

DATE **November 5, 1943.**

POOR.
COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER CP 225451		LOADING No.	DATE OCT 13TH 43	WAYBILL No. WB 3620
TO PICKERAL ONT	STATION	PROVINCE OR STATE	FROM NUMBER (4264)	STATION PARRY SOUND ONT

2

ACCOUNT

FREIGHT BILL—PREPAID CHARGES

NO. _____

JOHNSON L BR CO PARRY SOUND OCT 13TH 43

STATION 194

TO CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY, DR.

MAKE ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.

FOR CHARGES BILLED PREPAID AS NOTED BELOW:

FULL NAME OF SHIPPER, AND, FOR C.O.D. SHIPMENTS, THE STREET ADDRESS, ORIGIN AND DATE, ORIGINAL CAR, TRANSFER FREIGHT BILL, AND PREVIOUS WAYBILL REFERENCE AND ROUTING WHEN REBILLED.		CONSIGNEE, ADDRESS, FINAL DESTINATION, ADDITIONAL ROUTING, DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS.	★	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID
JOHNSON LBR CO		HARRY MC QUARRIE						
1		CARTN NAILS						
4		ROLLS ROOFING~						
2		ROLLS LIGHT BUILDING PAPER		200	27	54		54
								CHG

Nov 13/43

O. A. Berrin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Johnson Lumber Co.,

Address..... **Parry Sound, Ontario.**

26.11.45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 22-6-1 dated Oct. 1/43 *Samuel Devlin*

VOUCHER No. 256

DATE November 24, 1943. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Pickerel, Ont.,
October 14, 1943.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Barry Sound, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

John Walsh.

Rental of scow and boat for transferring school material
from Contin Island to new Lower French Day School.

\$5.00

Rec'd Payment.

John W. Walsh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Parry Sound Indian Agency Trust Account,

Address c/o Samuel Devlin,

Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.

CREDIT VOUCHER

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943			
Oct.	14	Rental of scow and boat for transporting school materials from Contin Island to new Lower French Indian Day School - John Walsh	5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 22-6-1 dated Sept. 27, 1943.

VOUCHER No. 271

DATE December 6, 1943.

Samuel Devlin
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

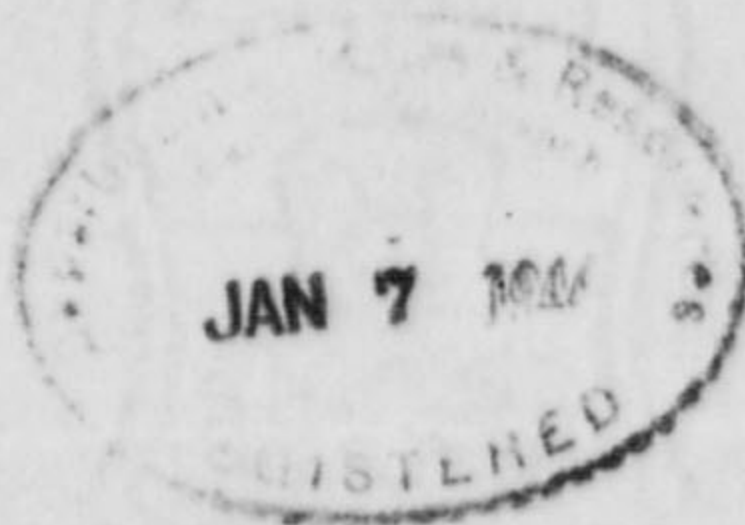
22-6-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Parry Sound, Ont.,
January 5, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I require your authority to purchase
locally 17 lengths of stove pipe and 2 elbows
for the Lower French Indian Day School.



Samuel Devlin
Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

Ottawa,
January 8, 1944.

EXD.
A

Mr. S. Devlin, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the
5th instant, you may purchase 17 lengths of stove
pipe and 2 elbows for the Lower French River
Indian Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

File No.

22-6-5

Credit Advice

MEMO.

January 3rd, 1944.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent Samuel Devlin at Parry Sound Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio 353

Amount \$ 2.00

Agency Receipt No. dated

Payer..... on account of unexpended balance

advance for repairs to Lower French School - 022-76-10-998.

[Signature]
For Treasury Branch.

C. T. 231
SM-22-9-42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

OFF THE
IND. AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

JAN 20 1944

22-6-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Parry Sound, Ont.,
January 18, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I request your authority for the
purchase of 4 lights of glass, 12 x 24, for
repairs to the Lower French Day School.

Samuel Devlin
Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

Ottawa,
January 21, 1944.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. S. Devlin, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the
18th instant, you may purchase 4 panes of glass
for repairing the windows at the Lower French
River Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Handwritten initials

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

January 27, 1944.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Robert McQuabbie.

5 panes glass @ .50

2.50

Labour for repairing windows

1.00

\$3.50

Lower French Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Robert McQuabbie,**.....

Address..... **o/o Indian Agent.**

Parry Sound, Ontario.

31-1144

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 22-6-5 dated Jan. 21/44.

Letter, File No. **22-6-5** dated **Jan. 21/44**
345

January 27, 1944. Agent

VOUCHER No.....

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

W. R. McKINLEY

M

Indian Agent

PARRY SOUND,
ONTARIO

FOLIO *4*
JAN 31 1944 194

Parry Sound

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MCKINLEY HARDWARE COMPANY
GENERAL HARDWARE

SUNWORTHY
WALLPAPER
RUB-BER-OID
ROOFING



RADIOS, WASHERS
REFRIGERATORS
ETC.

CLARE'S STOVES
AND RANGES

MOORE'S PAINTS

THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

TELEPHONE 95

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
1944 Jan 18	20 1 Long Fire shovel 20 feet 1/2" Rope		30 60		90
	<i>Shawanga School</i>				
	<i>22-5-5 Dec 3/43</i>				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

W. R. McKINLEY

PARRY SOUND,
ONTARIO

JAN 31 1944 194

Folio 4

M

*Indian Agent**Parry Sound*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MCKINLEY HARDWARE COMPANY
GENERAL HARDWARERADIOS, WASHERS
REFRIGERATORS
ETC.CLARE'S STOVES
AND RANGES

MOORE'S PAINTS

TELEPHONE 95

SUNWORTHY
WALLPAPERRUB-BER-OID
ROOFING

THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

1944 Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
<i>Jan 3</i>	<i>To 1 #1 Broom</i>		<i>98</i>		
	<i>1 mop cloth</i>		<i>55</i>		
	<i>1 Water Tine</i>		<i>35</i>		
	<i>1 Ben Wash Basin</i>		<i>45</i>		
	<i>12 Bars Life Buoy Soap</i>		<i>75</i>		
	<i>Express Charges receipt att</i>		<i>45</i>		<i>353</i>
	<i>Maguetawan School</i>				
	<i>Byng Inlet</i>				
	<i>22-8-5 Dec 28/43</i>				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

**PREPAY
SLIP**

CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS COMPANY

Form 134

To the Canadian Pacific Express Company Office **PARRY SOUND ONT** Date **JAN 4/44** 19

Please forward the following described shipments Prepaid and collect charges from us.

NOTICE TO SHIPPERS
In case of loss or damage the Company is not liable for more than FIFTY DOLLARS, unless the true value of each shipment is declared and extra charges for value paid.

Signature **MCKINLEY HARDWARE**

Street Address

ARTICLES	WEIGHT	VALUE	CONSIGNEE	DESTINATION	PAID TO	AMOUNT OF CHARGES
1 BX 1 BLD 13			WM PAT MIRRABIE	BYNG INLET ONT		.45

IT IS NECESSARY FOR SHIPMENTS ALSO TO BE MARKED "PREPAID"

All rates quoted are subject to the rules and conditions shown in the official tariffs filed or published as required by law.

Rates quoted by telephone are not binding upon the Company unless in accordance with such official tariffs.

Shippers are requested to confirm all quotations of rates by personal examination of the tariffs.

Received Payment, \$

[Signature] 19
For the Company.

When travelling carry Canadian Pacific Express Travellers Cheques.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

W. R. McKINLEY

M

*Indian Agency*PARRY SOUND,
ONTARIO

Folio

JAN 31 1944

194

RADIOS, WASHERS
REFRIGERATORS
ETC.CLARE'S STOVES
AND RANGES

MOORE'S PAINTS

TELEPHONE 95

SUNWORTHY
WALLPAPER
RUB-BER-OID
ROOFINGIN ACCOUNT WITH
McKINLEY HARDWARE COMPANY
GENERAL HARDWARE

THIS ACCOUNT IS NOW DUE

Date	ARTICLES	Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
1944 Jan 10	20 17 - 7 B Stone Pipes	.22	3 74		
	2 7 B " " Ellows	.88	70		
	Express Charges receipt att		65		5 09
	Bob McQuobie Pickard				
	22-6-5 Jan 8/44				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

PREPAY SLIP. CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS COMPANY Form 134

To the Canadian Pacific Express Company Office..... Date Jan 11/24 19

Please forward the following described shipments Prepaid and collect charges from us.
 NOTICE TO SHIPPERS
 In case of loss or damage the Company is not liable for more than FIFTY DOLLARS, unless the true value of each shipment is declared and extra charges for value paid.
 Signature The Rev. Mr. J. A. McArthur
 Street Address

ARTICLES	WEIGHT	VALUE	CONSIGNEE	DESTINATION	PAID TO	AMOUNT OF CHARGES
1 P.B.	37		Rev. Mr. J. A. McArthur	Richmond		65-
			W. J. McArthur			

IT IS NECESSARY FOR SHIPMENTS ALSO TO BE MARKED "PREPAID"

All rates quoted are subject to the rules and conditions shown in the official tariffs filed or published as required by law.
 Rates quoted by telephone are not binding upon the Company unless in accordance with such official tariffs.
 Shippers are requested to confirm all quotations of rates by personal examination of the tariffs.
 Received Payment, \$
 For the Company, J. A. McArthur
 When travelling carry Canadian Pacific Express Travellers Cheques.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

**PREPAY
SLIP**

CANADIAN PACIFIC EXPRESS COMPANY

Form 134

To the Canadian Pacific Express Company Office.....

Date *Jan 11/44* 19

Please forward the following described shipments Prepaid and collect charges from us.

NOTICE TO SHIPPERS

In case of loss or damage the Company is not liable for more than FIFTY DOLLARS, unless the true value of each shipment is declared and extra charges for value paid.

Signature

Street Address

ARTICLES	WEIGHT	VALUE	CONSIGNEE	DESTINATION	PAID TO	AMOUNT OF CHARGES
<i>1 PBx</i>	<i>37</i>		<i>Bob Mc Indrie</i>	<i>Pickens on</i>		<i>65</i>
			<i>St. Catharines</i>			
IT IS NECESSARY FOR SHIPMENTS ALSO TO BE MARKED "PREPAID"						

All rates quoted are subject to the rules and conditions shown in the official tariffs filed or published as required by law.

Rates quoted by telephone are not binding upon the Company unless in accordance with such official tariffs.

Shippers are requested to confirm all quotations of rates by personal examination of the tariffs.

Received Payment, \$.....

19

For the Company.

When travelling carry Canadian Pacific Express Travellers Cheques.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... McKinley Hardware Co.,

Address..... Parry Sound, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Jan. 10	supplies for Lower French Day School.	
	22-6-5, Jan. 8/44	5 09
3	Supplies for Magnetawan Indian Day School.	
	22-8-5, Dec. 28/43.	3 53
18	Supplies for Shawanaga Day School.	
	22-5-5, Dec. 3, 1943.	90
		9 52

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 355

DATE February 3, 1944. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

File No

2

Credit Advice

MEMO.

February 17th,

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent Samuel Devlin at Parry Sound Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio 396

Amount \$ 3.50

Agency Receipt No. 13534

FEB 24 1944

dated February 3rd, 1944,

Payer Paul Joseph on account of damages to windows at
Lower French School - Revenue 17.

R. H. Free

For Treasury Branch.

C. T. 231
SM-22-9-42

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

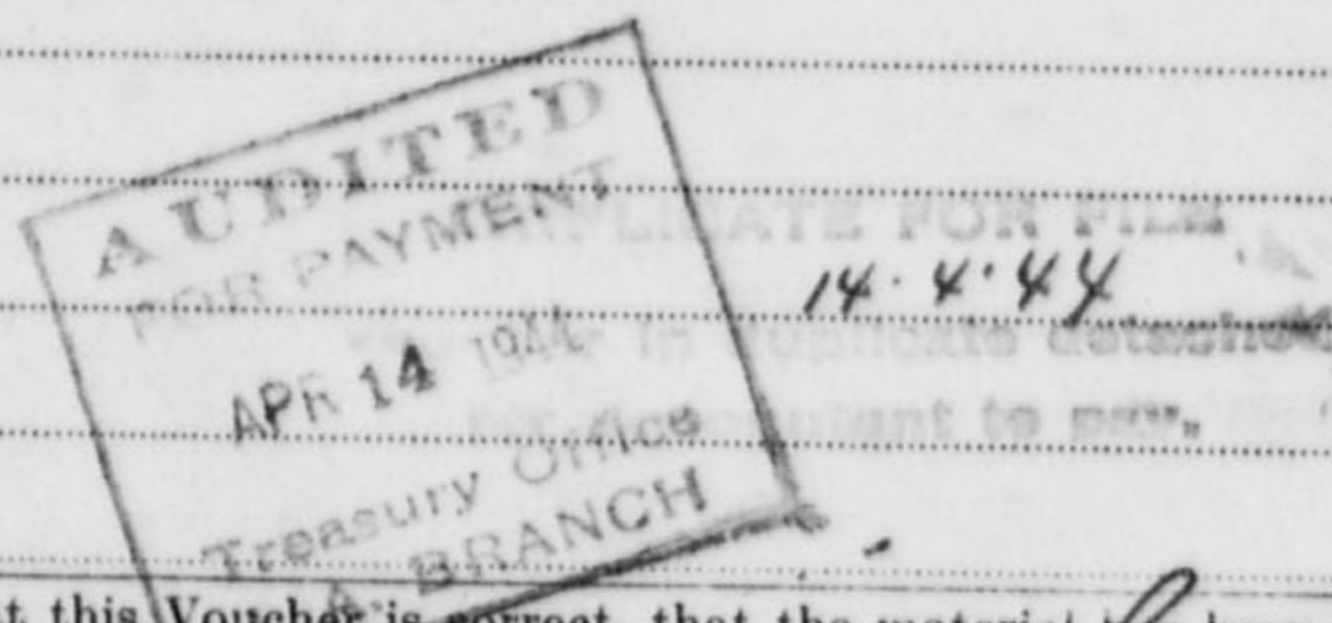
CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Savings Account, Grace Missable,**

Address..... **No. 135 Henvey Inlet Band.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
Apr. 12	Rental on house used for Lower French Indian Day School from October 1, 1943 to March 31, 1944. @ \$5.00 per month.	30 00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **22-6-1** dated **Oct. 1/43**

VOUCHER No. **14**

DATE **April 12, 1944.** *Samuel Devlin* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... **No. 134 Henvey Inlet Band**

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
APR 14 1944
Treasury Office
L.A. BRANCH

material has been supplied, the work has been incurred legitimately and that a. This expenditure was authorized

Samuel Devlin

DATE.....April 12, 1944.....Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

22-6-5
Parry Sound, Ont.,
April 12, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

File No. 22-6-1.

EXD.
A

APR 12 1944

for
I wish to refer to your letter dated October 1, 1943 with reference to the payment of rental for building on the Lower French Reserve to be used as a day school. This building formed the sole assets of the estate of the late Moses Missabie of the Henvey Inlet Band, whose heirs are Lot Missabie aged 20 and Grace Missabie aged 17. Lot Missabie is now in the Canadian Army overseas and his sister Grace was, until recently, a pupil of the Chapleau Residential School from where she was discharged last year and a situation found for her, I believe, in Ottawa.

Under these circumstances, I believe that the proper procedure would be to put this rental money in savings for these two minors until they attain their majority or wish to claim it. A savings account is already established for Grace Missabie, into which her Annuity and Interest payments have been paid since her father's death.

I am therefore enclosing vouchers covering the rental of the building up to the end of the fiscal year which I hope is the correct procedure.

Samuel Devlin
Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

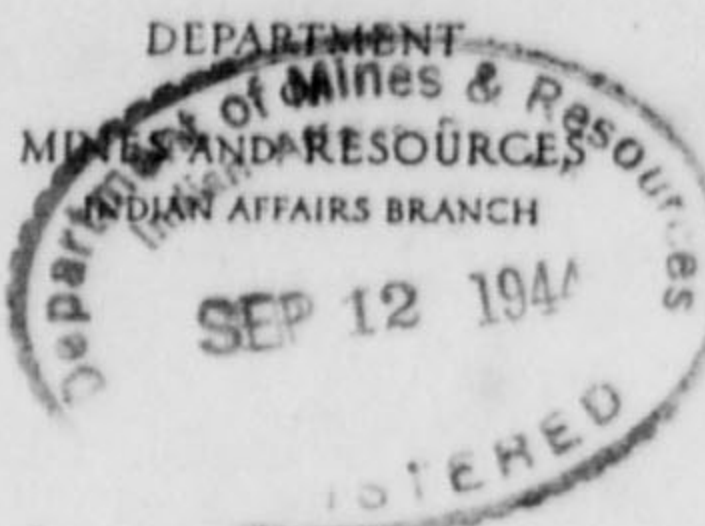
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA



22-6-5
Parry Sound, Ontario
September 9, 1944

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Canada

Authority is requested for the following expenditures for the Lower French Day School:

75 lin.ft. 1 x 6 Pine D4S	6.50
300 ft. B.M. 2 x 8 Hemlock	15.00
1 Window sash 4lt. 12 x 24	4.50
1 Window frame	4.50
4 Padlocks	2.00
Nails	1.50
Labour	15.00
	<u>\$ 49.00</u>

The school inspector has recommended that another window should be cut in this building as the lighting is bad. A bridge over a small creek in front of the school for which the 2 x 8 plank is required has been broken down by stray horses and is in a dangerous condition.

Samuel Devlin

[Handwritten signature of Samuel Devlin]
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

EX'D.
A.

Ottawa, September 16, 1944.

Mr. Samuel Devlin, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.

Re: Repairs, Lower French Day School.

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 9th instant, in which you submit a list of supplies which appear to be necessary for the repair of the above-noted school.

It will be acceptable to the Department if you make the best possible local arrangement for these purchases and also the planks which appear to be required for the repair of the bridge.

We appreciate very fully the difficulty experienced by our agents these days in securing the help necessary for the repair of schools. May we express the hope that these repairs will be undertaken in the future during the regular holiday period.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

MA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22-6-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

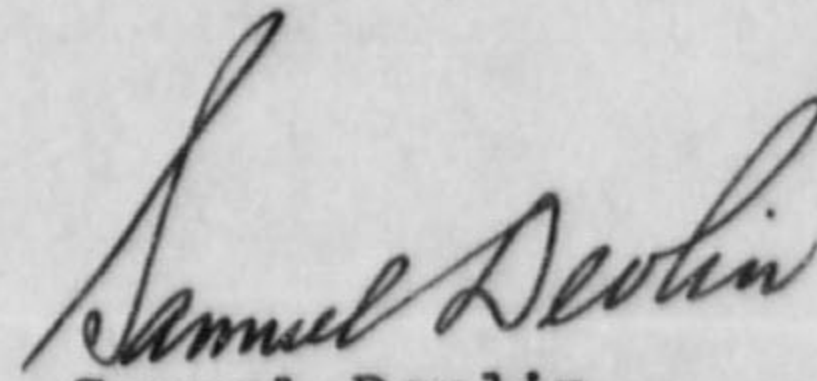
Parry Sound, Ont.,
September 25, 1944.

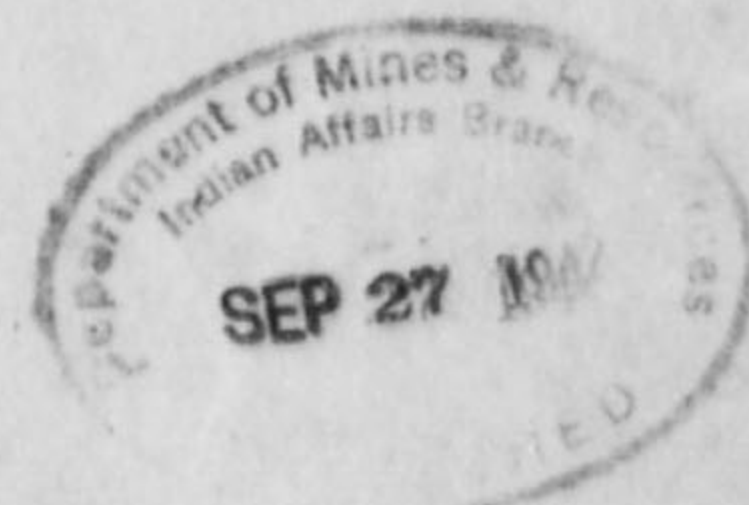
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

File 22-6-5. Re: Lower French School.

I acknowledge receipt of your letter of September 16 and am obliged for your authority to me to make these necessary repairs.

I might explain that it was not possible to have this done during the summer holidays as the only Indian at this point capable of doing the work was engaged all during the summer as a guide. This is, in fact, the situation at most of the Reserves in this agency.


Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

22-6-5-

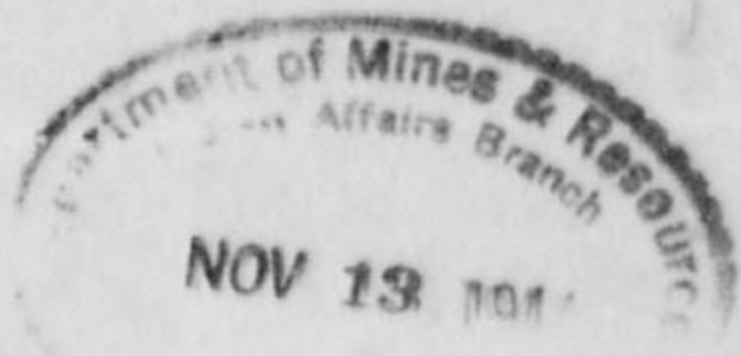
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Parry Sound, Ont.,
November 11, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I request an advance of \$13.25 to pay
wages for repairs to the Lower French School.


Samuel Devlin
Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE
TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTSDEPT. NO. **MINES & RESOURCES**

DEPT. NO.

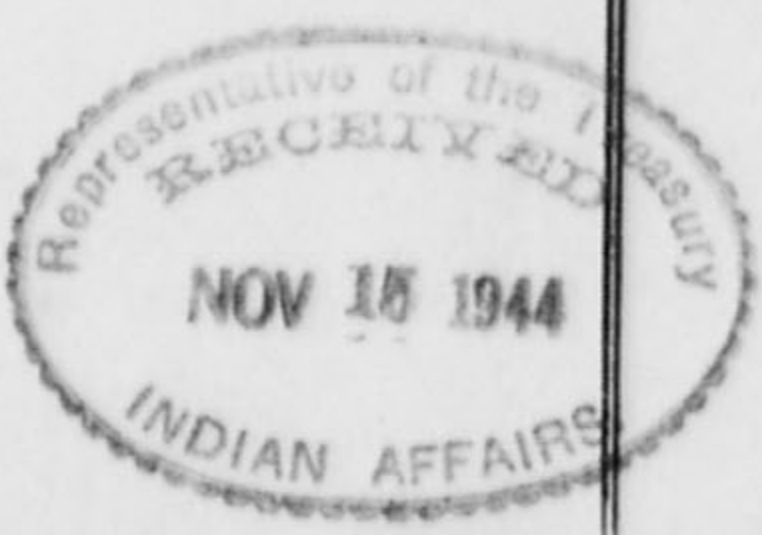
FILE NO. **22-6-5**BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS**

TREAS. NO.

DATE **November 15, 1944.**

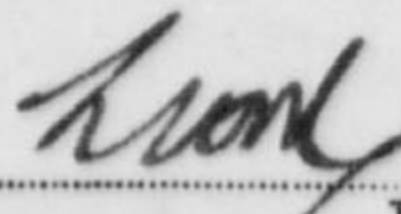
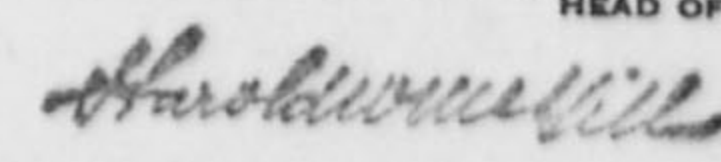
APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Parry Sound Indian Agency Trust Account Send cheque to: Mr. S. Devlin, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.	\$13 25



STATE BELOW WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.**Labour in repairing the Lower French River Indian Day**
School, No. 403.

CHARGE TO	VOTE	76	ENC. NO.
	ALLOTMENT	10-691	
	SUB-ALLOTMENT		

I CERTIFY, THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL
HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**POOR.**
COPY

CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER CP	LOADING No.	DATE OCT 23RD 44	WAYBILL No. WB 3580
TO PICKERAL ONT	STATION PICKERAL ONT	PROVINCE OR STATE	FROM PARRY SOUND ONT
		NUMBER (4264)	STATION PARRY SOUND ONT

1

FREIGHT BILL—PREPAID CHARGES

ACCOUNT

NO. _____

BALDWIN PLANING MILLS . PARRY SOUND

STATION OCT 23R 44 194

TO CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY, DR.

FOR CHARGES BILLED PREPAID AS NOTED BELOW:

MAKE ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.

FULL NAME OF SHIPPER, AND, FOR C.O.D. SHIPMENTS, THE STREET ADDRESS, ORIGIN AND DATE, ORIGINAL CAR, TRANSFER FREIGHT BILL, AND PREVIOUS WAYBILL REFERENCE AND ROUTING WHEN REBILLED.

CONSIGNEE, ADDRESS, FINAL DESTINATION, ADDITIONAL ROUTING, DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS.

★	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID
---	--------	------	---------	----------	---------

BALDWIN PLANING

HARRY MC CRABBE

2 BDLS LUMBER
1 WINDOW FRAME

100

M

50

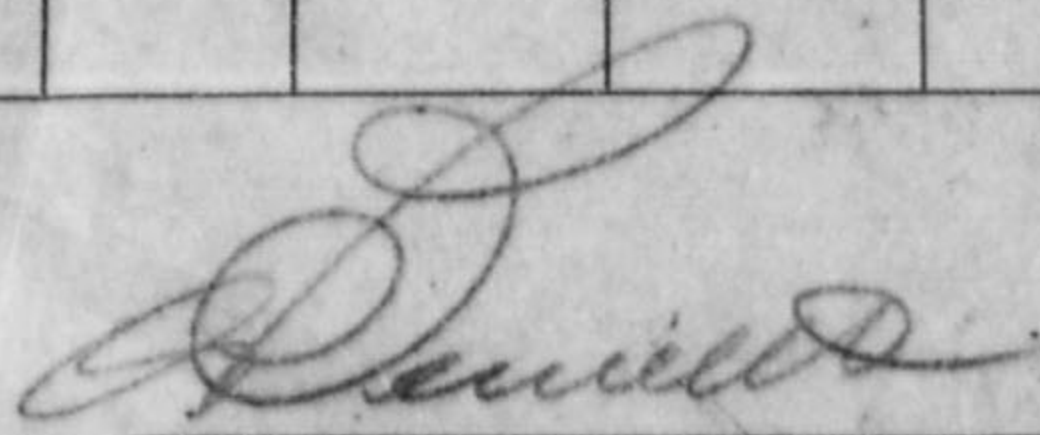
50
CASH

DATE

OCT 23/44

194

RECEIVED PAYMENT



AGENT

THANK YOU
We appreciate
your patronage.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

V JOINT SIDING
CASINGS
BASE, ETC.

S. C. BALDWIN CONSTRUCTION COMPANY
MANUFACTURERS AND DEALERS IN
LUMBER AND FOREST PRODUCTS
HARD AND SOFT STOVEWOOD

INTERIOR TRIM
DOORS
WINDOWS, ETC.

MR.

Wep. Mies Reserve

Parry Sound, Ontario

Nov 1

1931

Indian Affairs Parry Sound

Accounts due when rendered. 1 p.c. per month charged on all overdue accounts. In case of error notice must be given within 10 days

Phone 73.

1	Frame & Pr Sash 4 LT 12x24	8 75	
130	Lumber 2/8x6 Pine @ 41	5 20	
16	" " 2 "	32	
	Freight charges to Pickering Ont	50	
		8 14 87	14 77

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... S. C. Baldwin.....

Address Parry Sound, Ontario.

21.11.44

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 266

DATE..... November 17, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Repairs to Lower French Schoobn	Lower French	Reserve
---	--------------	---------

for week ending.....November 4, 1944.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Henry Ashawasagai	Labourer	8	4					12	50	6 00	M. 561-81967	Richard. D. T.
Harry McQuabbie	"	8	6½					14½	50	7 25	Henry McQuabbie Bank	J. H. B. A. R. m. P.
										13 25		

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Vote.....	Agency
------------------	---------------------

Allotment **E.R.**

Payment Approved

Cheque No.

Balance

000
001
002
003
004
005
006
007
008
009
010
011
012
013
014
015
016
017
018
019
020
021
022
023
024
025
026
027
028
029
030
031
032
033
034
035
036
037
038
039
040
041
042
043
044
045
046
047
048
049
050
051
052
053
054
055
056
057
058
059
060
061
062
063
064
065
066
067
068
069
070
071
072
073
074
075
076
077
078
079
080
081
082
083
084
085
086
087
088
089
090
091
092
093
094
095
096
097
098
099

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....c/o Samuel Devlin, Indian Agent.

Parry Sound, Ontario.

CREDIT VOUCHER

~~EX'D~~
AMOUNT

DATE 1944	SERVICE	EX D. AMOUNT
November 23	Wages for repairs to Lower French Indian Day School.	13 25
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher is duplicate detached for Accountant on Jan 1945		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 22-6-5 dated Sept. 16/44

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 277

DATE..... November 23, 1944.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PICKEREL, ONT., December 5th, 1944

M Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Parry Sound, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

TROTTIER BROS.

LUMBER -|- MINE TIMBER -|- PILES

Re. your letter Oct. 7th, we supplied Harry
McQuabbie with the following:

18 pce .2X8-12' March. Hem. @ \$43.00... \$12.36

Thanking you,

Trottier Brothers.

per R. D./C

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to.....Trottier Brothers.....
Address.....Pickering, Ontario.....

14.12.84

DATE December 11, 1944.

POOR.
COPY

R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Savings Account # 22-35, Lot Missable,

Address.....# 134 Henvey Inlet Band

3-25-41
 DUPLICATE FOR FILE
 JOURNAL IN duplicate
 for Accountant to review

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 38

DATE May 1, 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Savings Account #22-16 Grace Missable**

Address.....# 135 Henvey Inlet Band

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate retained
for Accountant 44-600-
J. S. 401

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No.....32

DATE..... May 1, 1945. Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Treasury

Received

\$60⁰⁰ Dept Ch 320P3

Deposited

ENTERED SAVINGS LEDGER.

No. 22-35

Entered in Official Cash Book — Folio

Treasury Office Receipt No.

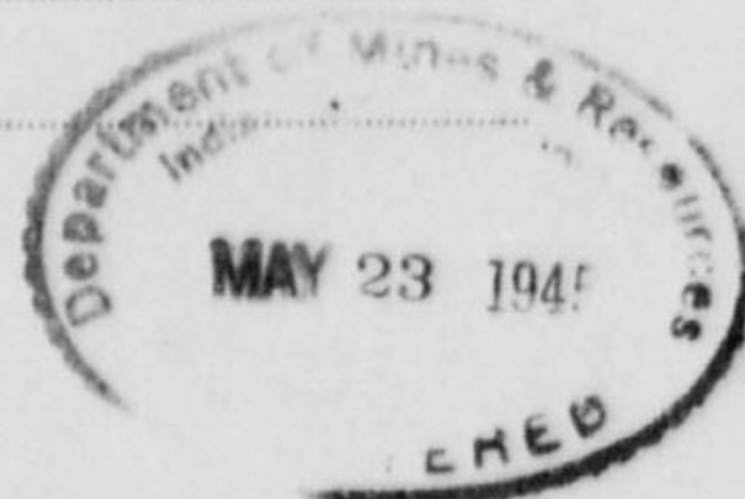
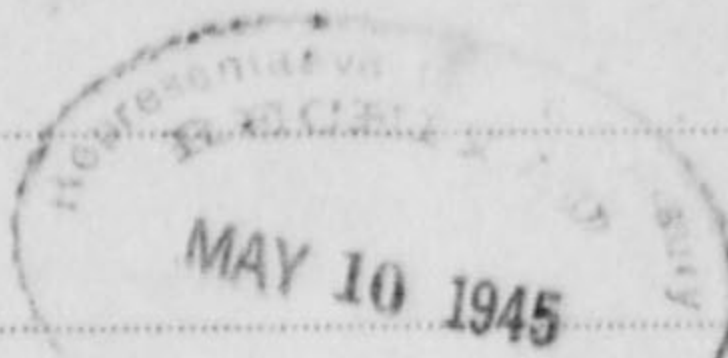
Payer

Receiver General

May 7/45

On account of rental re *Raines French River School*
for credit of *Lat Missabie*

201



CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Treasury

Received

\$60⁰⁰ Dept Ch 320P2

Deposited

ENTERED SAVINGS LEDGER.

No. 22-16

Entered in Official Cash Book — Folio

Treasury Office Receipt No.

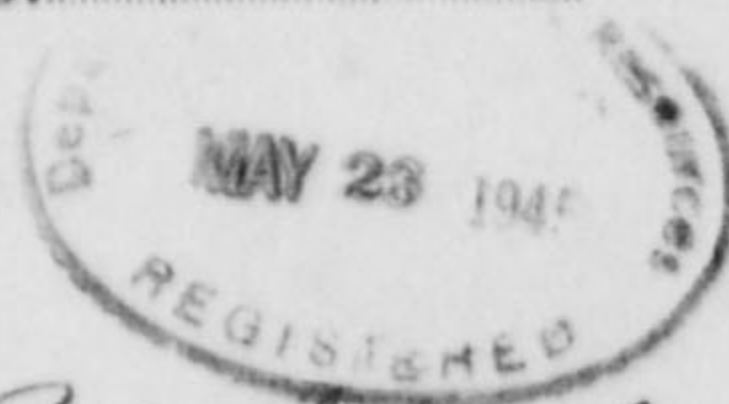
Payer

Receiver General

May 7/45

On account of rental re *Raines French River School*
for credit of *Grace Missabie*

201



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

22-6-5
Parry Sound, Ont.,
June 20, 1945



Schools
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Authority is requested for purchase
of 1 broom, 1 water pail, 6 bars Lifebuoy soap and
2 rolls paper towels for the Lower French Indian Day
School.

OK

Samuel Devlin
Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, June 25, 1945.

Mr. S. Devlin, Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

With reference to your letter of
June 20, you may purchase the following articles
for use at the Lower French River Indian Day
School:-

- 1 broom,
- 1 water pail,
- 6 bars Lifebuoy soap
- 2 rolls paper towels.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

Ottawa, August 1st, 1945.

Mr. S. Devlin, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, the Department approves an expenditure of \$16.00 for material and labour to repair the veranda and windows at the Lower French River Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

22-6-5
Parry Sound, Ont.,
October 2, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I request an advance of \$3.00 to
pay for labour in repairs to Lower French Day
School.



Samuel Devlin

Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

22-6-5

FILE NO.

TREAS. NO.

DEPT. T.

MINES AND RESOURCES

BRANCH

INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE 5th October, 1945.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Parry Sound Indian Agency Trust Account.....	\$ 3. 00
	Send cheque to: Mr. S. Devlin, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ontario.	

Representative of the Treasury
RECEIVED
OCT 6 1945
INDIAN AFFAIRS.

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Advance for Labour for repairs to the Lower French River Indian Day
School, No. 403.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 76 ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.*Twink*

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

Dallas

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER	LOADING No.	DATE	WAYBILL No.
CP 236040		SEPT 22ND 45	WB 3120
TO STATION	PROVINCE OR STATE	FROM STATION	PROVINCE OR STATE
PICKERAL	ONT	(4264) PARRYSOUND	ONT

2

FREIGHT BILL — PREPAID CHARGES

ACCOUNT

No.

WM BEATTY CO

PARRY SOUND

STATION

SEPT 22ND 45

194

TO CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY, DR.

MAKE ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.

FOR CHARGES BILLED PREPAID AS NOTED BELOW:

FULL NAME OF SHIPPER, AND, FOR C.O.D. SHIPMENTS, THE STREET ADDRESS, ORIGIN AND DATE, ORIGINAL CAR, TRANSFER FREIGHT BILL, AND PREVIOUS WAYBILL REFERENCE AND ROUTING WHEN REBILLED.	CONSIGNEE, ADDRESS, FINAL DESTINATION, ADDITIONAL ROUTING, DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS.	★	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID
WM BEATTY CO	MRS ANNIE DAVID						
1	CART N HDWE		10	M	50		50.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

Parry Sound, September 29 194

M Department of Indian Affairs

ACCOUNT NO.

Lower French School

BOUGHT OF The William Beatty Company, LIMITED
HARDWARE, FURNITURE, HOUSE FURNISHINGS
= MEN'S WEAR =

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sept. 21	1 only Water Pail			1.10	
	4 bars Lifebuoy Soap			.25	
	1 only Scrub Brush			.35	
	2 rolls Paper Towels @ .15			.30	
				2.00	
	To freight			.50	
				2.50	

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED BRAMPTON, ONT. 22753-44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....**Parry Sound, Ontario.**.....

403-76-02-289
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
10-10-41
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No. 22-6-5 dated June 25/45

DATE.....October 6, 1945.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address..... c/o Samuel Devlin, Indian Agent.

CREDIT VOUCHER

Parry Sound, Ontario.

DATE _____

1945

Oct.

16

wages for cleaning and repairing Lower French

School.

SERVICE

AMOUNT

5 | 00

403-76-01-103
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19-10-45
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

October 17, 1945.

Agent

VOUCHER No.214.....

DATE _____

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

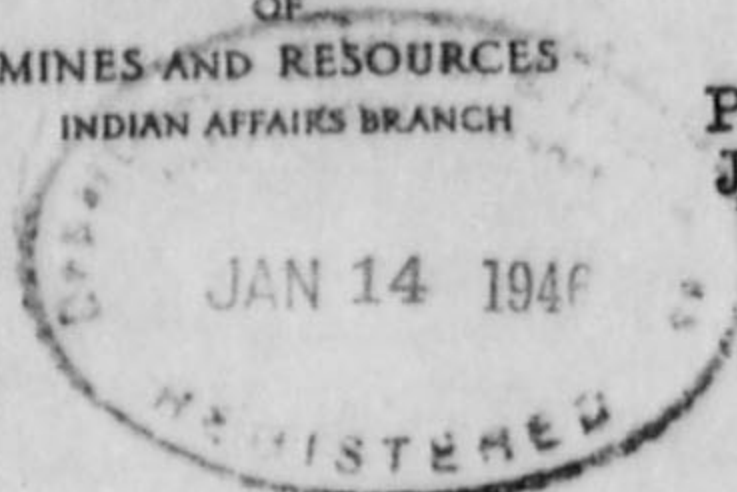
POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



22-6-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Parry Sound, Ont.,
January 11, 1946.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I request an accountable advance of
\$3.00 for scrubbing and cleaning the Lower French
Day School.

Samuel Devlin
Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE
TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. **22-6-5**

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **MINES AND RESOURCES**BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS**DATE **15th January, 1946.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

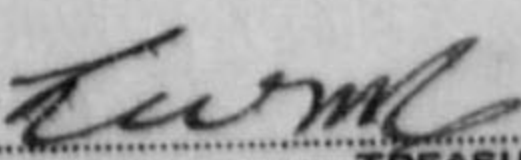
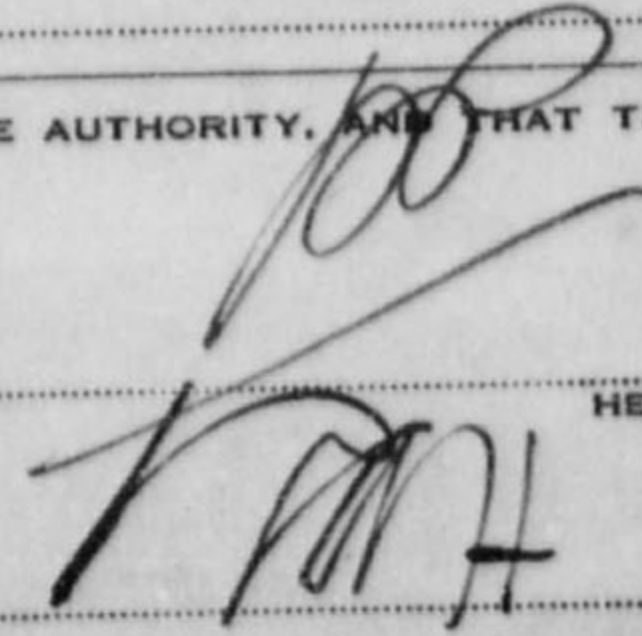
CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Parry Sound Indian Agency Trust Account....	\$ 3.00
	Send cheque to: Mr. S. Devlin, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ontario.	



STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for scrubbing and cleaning the Lower
French Indian Day School.

CHARGE TO { VOTE **76** ENC. NO.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL
HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**POOR.**
COPY

January 19, 1946.

Dep^y of Indian Affairs,
Parry Sound, Ont.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Harry McQuabbie

20 cords wood @ 4.25 per cord

\$85.00

Supplied to Lower French Day School.

Rec'd Payment

Harry McQuabbie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....c/o Samuel Devlin, Indian Agent,

CREDIT VOUCHER

Parry Sound, Ont.

403-76.02.210
28/1/46

the material has been supplied, the work has been incurred legitimately and the funds. This expenditure was authorized

Samuel Devlin

Letter, File No. dated

Agent

VOUCHER No...346.....

DATE January 24, 1946.

POOR.
COPY

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

January 26, 1946.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Parry Sound, Ontario.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Harry McQuabbie,
Pickeral, Ont.

Cleaning Lower French Day School -----\$3.00

Rec'd Payment *Harry McQuabbie*.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

CHEQUE No.
DATE

CREDIT VOUCHER

Parry Sound, Ontario.

403-76-01-103,
1 Feb 46
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

Letter, File No. dated

DATE **January 29, 1946.** Agent

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

OFFICE THE
INDIAN AGENT

Schools



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

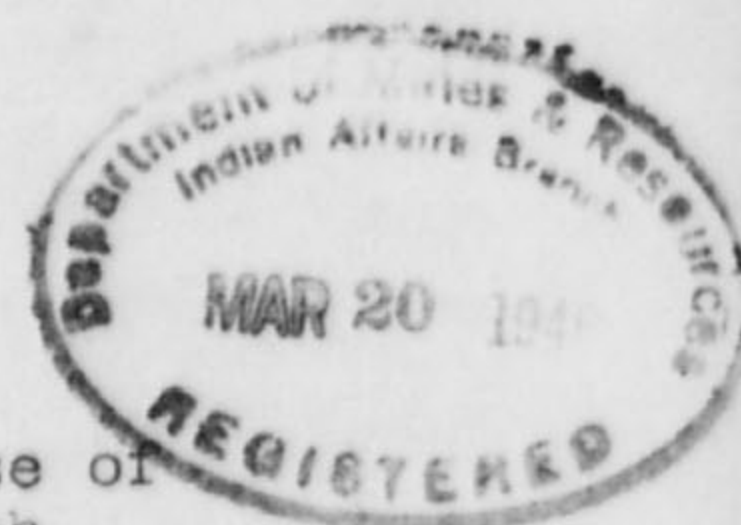
22-6-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Parry Sound, Ont.,
March 18, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Authority is requested for the purchase of
a broom, dust pan and axe for the Lower French
Day School.



Samuel Devlin

Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

Ottawa, March 20, 1946.

Mr. Samuel Devlin, Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the
18th instant, you may purchase a broom, a dust pan
and an axe for use at the Lower French Indian Day
School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address: # 135, Henvey Inlet Band.

403-76-08-912
76-4-46

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE.....April 23, 1946.

Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Savings Acct. No. 22-35, Lot Missable,
Address No. 134 Henvey Inlet Band

403 76-08-912
26-4-46

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 15

DATE.....April 23, 1946.

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

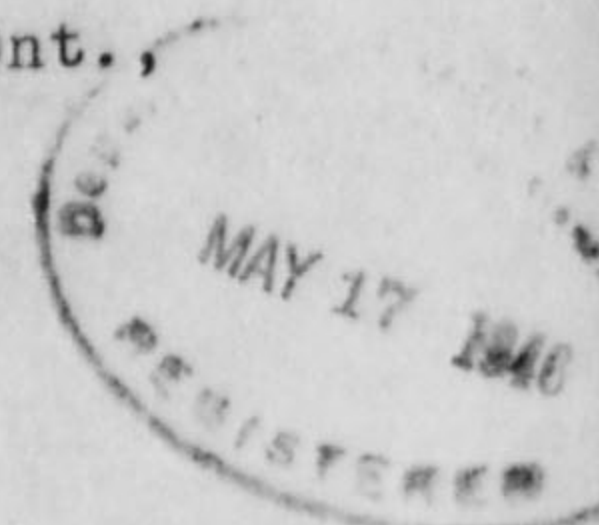
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

22-6-5
Parry Sound, Ont.,
May 15, 1946.



School
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Authority is requested for the purchase locally
of the following articles for the Lower French Day
School.

2 doz. rolls paper towelling.
6 bars lifebuoy soap
8 drinking cups.

Samuel Devlin
Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

Ottawa, May 21, 1946.

Mr. Samuel Devlin, Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the 15th
instant, you may purchase the following articles for use
at the Lower French River Indian Day School:-

2 dozen rolls paper towelling,
6 bars Lifebuoy Soap,
8 drinking cups.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

File No.

22-6-5

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Trading

\$60.00

Dept de 20061

Received

Deposited

ENTERED SAVINGS LEDGER.

No. *22-16*

Entered in Official Cash Book — Folio

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Payer

Revenir General

Education Vote

May 3 /46

On account of *rental, Lower French Day School,*
for credit of Grace Miscabin
201



File No.

22-6-5

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Trading

\$60.00

Dept de 20060

Received

Deposited

ENTERED SAVINGS LEDGER.

No. *22-35*

Entered in Official Cash Book — Folio

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Payer

Revenir General

Education Vote

May 3 /46

On account of *rental, Lower French Day School,*
for credit of Nat Miscabin
201



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PARRY SOUND, ONT. September 30, 1946

M Department of Indian Affairs

Pickeral

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE WILLIAM BEATTY COMPANY LIMITED

HARDWARE

FURNITURE

CROCKERY

MEN'S WEAR

COAL & WOOD

ESTABLISHED 1863

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Sept. 21	12 Only 7" Pat Pipes	.27	3.24
	1 " 7" Elbow		.38
	6 " Lights Glass		
	12x24	.62	3.72
	Freight ✓		7.34
			.50
			7.84

RECEIVED PAYMENT
OCT 28 1946
W. BEATTY CO. LIMITED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poo
Co



105. CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY. 105.

Form 12-X

CAR INITIALS AND NUMBER	LOADING No.	DATE	WAYBILL No.
		Sept 27/46	3491
TO	STATION	PROVINCE OR STATE	FROM
	Pike's Point	Manitoba	Parry Sound
			STATION
			PROVINCE OR STATE
			ACCOUNT

1

FREIGHT BILL — PREPAID CHARGES

No. _____

Wm Beattie's Parry Sound Sept 27/46
STATION

TO CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY, DR.

MAKE ALL CHECKS PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.

FOR CHARGES BILLED PREPAID AS NOTED BELOW:

FULL NAME OF SHIPPER, AND, FOR C.O.D. SHIPMENTS, THE STREET ADDRESS, ORIGIN AND DATE, ORIGINAL CAR, TRANSFER FREIGHT BILL, AND PREVIOUS WAYBILL REFERENCE AND ROUTING WHEN REBILLED.	CONSIGNEE, ADDRESS, FINAL DESTINATION, ADDITIONAL ROUTING, DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES AND MARKS.	★	WEIGHT	RATE	FREIGHT	ADVANCES	PREPAID
Wm Beattie's	Harvey McQuinn						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address c/o Samuel Devlin, Indian Agent.

CREDIT VOUCHER..... Parry Sound, Ont.

403
4/11/02
v/b
TRIPPLICATE FOR ALL
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to saw.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE October 31, 1946.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....Grace Missable # 135.....

Henvey Inlet Band.

PAID
FOR PAYMENT
APR 14 1947
Treasury Office
L. A. BRANCH

403
 10/4/47
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Account to pay.

APR 16 1964
RECEIVED

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....145.....

DATE April 8, 1947. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....c/o Indian Agent.

Parry Sound, Ont.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
APR 14 1941
Treasury Office
BRANCH

403
10/4/47

A circular 'REGISTERED' stamp, tilted diagonally. The word 'REGISTERED' is curved along the bottom inner edge. In the center, the date 'AUG 10' is stamped. The top part of the stamp is partially cut off by the top edge of the page.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No....146.....

DATE.....April 8, 1947.....

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

C.T. 254
3M-28-2-40

File No.

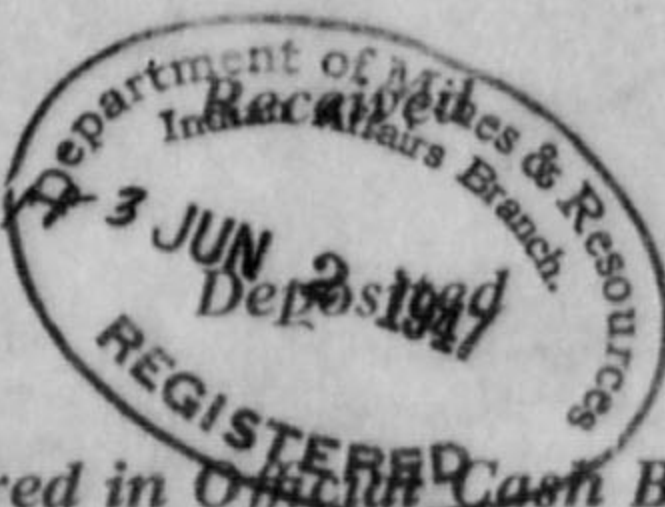
22-6-5

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Treasury

\$60.00

Dept. Ac 11473



EXD

G.A.

Entered in Official Cash Book — Folio

32

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Received from

Receives General

Education Vote

April 16 / 47

On account of

Rental (Rower French Day School) for property belonging to Grace Missabie

2019 (Apr 22-16)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

~~WAT~~

NOTE:—

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

*Anthony
not to reveal*

A circular ink stamp from the Department of Mines & Resources, Affairs Branch. The text "DEPARTMENT OF Mines & Resources" is curved along the top inner edge, and "Affairs Branch" is curved along the bottom inner edge. In the center, the date "JUN 19 1947" is stamped. At the very bottom, the word "REGISTERED" is stamped in a semi-circle.

Province Ontario

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent

POOR.
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, June 20th, 1947.

Mr. Samuel Devlin, Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ontario.

We are in receipt of requisition dated
June 11th from the teacher of the Lower French
Indian Day School. You may purchase the following
articles locally,

5 Fret saws	6 yds. White Cotton
Thin Plywood	12 Cups
6 sets Knitting Needles	Paints and Brushes
1 lb. Yarn	Paint powders
6 yds. Towelling (Roller)	2 lbs. Nails and Tacks.
6 yds. Prints and Ginghams	

It is understood that the cost of the
above mentioned articles will not exceed \$15.00.
We are forwarding the crayons and toothbrushes.

Bernard E. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

AJD/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EX'D.

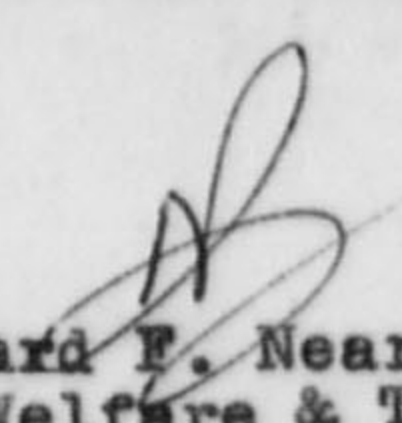
Ottawa, June 20th, 1947.

Mr. Samuel Devlin, Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ontario.

We are in receipt of requisition dated
June 11th from the teacher of the Lower French
Indian Day School. You may purchase the following
articles locally,

5 Fret saws	6 yds. White Cotton
Thin Plywood	12 Cups
6 sets Knitting Needles	Paints and Brushes
1 lb. Yarn	Paint powders
6 yds. Towelling (Roller)	2 lbs. Nails and Tacks.
6 yds. Prints and Ginghams	

It is understood that the cost of the
above mentioned articles will not exceed \$15.00.
We are forwarding the crayons and toothbrushes.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


AJD/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Lower French Day School Repairs

Painting side

Material
Labour

25.00
25.00

General Repairs- foundation, windows, etc.

Material and Labour

45.00

\$95.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Lower French Day School Repairs

Painting inside

Material
Labour

25.00
25.00

General Repairs- foundation, windows, etc.

Material and Labour

45.00

\$95.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5
Parry Spund, Ont.
July 10th, 1947.

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

COPY
ORIGINAL ON
22-5-5

I am enclosing estimates of repairs necessary to the various schools in this Agency. Some of these estimates may appear high but the fact is that various repairs which were put off during the war years have accumulated.

The largest amount is for the Gibson Day School, the bulk of which is for fencing the school grounds and the erection of two new toilets. Authority was granted last year for these toilets to the amount of \$112.00. I was unable to proceed with the work last year due to both the shortage of material and labour. I propose, if possible, to have it done this summer but a review of the situation shows the costs to be considerably increased due to prices of both material and labour.

I would be glad to have these costs for the various schools passed if at all possible but should it not be possible to pass on the amounts requested because of non-inclusion in the estimates, you might indicate what amounts would be available for expenditure on the various schools and I will have as much as possible completed this year and the balance next year. Your prompt attention to this will be appreciated as I would like to have the work completed during the summer holidays.

Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

Copied:
CS



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5 (WT 1)

~~EXD~~

Ottawa, July 15th, 1947.

Mr. Samuel Devlin, Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ontario.

With reference to your letter of the
10th instant, the Department approves an expend-
iture of \$95. for material and labour to make
necessary repairs at the French River School.

SB
Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5 (W T)

C O P Y

Original on 22-6-1

fd

Ottawa, August 26, 1947

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Lower French River Indian Day School
- your 20-I.A. C.O. June 18 -

Re: your 20- I.A. -C.O. June 18 -
Lower French Indian Day School

We have now received a letter from our Indian
Agent at Parry Sound, reading as follows:

"It will be recalled that negotiations were
set on foot some time ago for the sale of these buildings
through the War Assets Corporation and an offer had been
received from Sam Missabie of the Henvey Inlet Band to
purchase. A representative of the War Assets Corporation
visited the Reserve some little time ago to make an appraisal
of the buildings but I have not received any official notif-
ication as to whether or not they have been sold. I would
be obliged if you would supply this information."

Could you please advise if War Assets Corpor-
ation intends to take any further steps regarding the disposal
of this building.

[Signature]
Bernard F. Heary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFH/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School repairs on Lower French Reserve
for week ending August 23 1947

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER Hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Mrs Wm. Contin				26 hrs				26	50	13 00	Mrs Wm. Contin	
Agnes McQuabbie				30				30	50	15 00	Agnes McQuabbie	
Sam Munnabie				22				22	65	14 30	Sam Munnabie	
Silas Ashwasaga				15				15	65	9 75	Silas Ashwasaga	
Bill McQuabbie				15				15	65	9 75	Bill McQuabbie	
										61 80		

Charge No.

Balance

FOREMAN

Vote

Allotment

Payment Approved

Agency

E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied and prices are fair and just.

Samuel D. White
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address c/o Samuel Devlin, Indian Agent,

CREDIT VOUCHER

Parry Sound, Ont.

EX'D.
A.

VOUCHER No.....352.....

DATE October 4, 1947.

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Lot Missable......

Address.....e/o Indian Agent.

Parry Sound, Ontario.

Training Division

APR 22 1948

K/B

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 215.....

DATE April 19, 1948. Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Grave Missable, Savings 22-16

Address.....

Training Division
APR 22 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.216.....

DATE.....April 19, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22-6-5
19767

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 22

Parry Sound, Ont.,
May 17, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I am requested to obtain transportation daily for Marion Beaucage, daughter of Mrs. Frank Missabie of the Henvey Inlet Band. The situation is that these people are living at French River and this child is attending our Indian Day school at Pickerel on the Lower French Reserve. The distance between the two points is about five miles and the girl travels down on the morning train and back in the afternoon after school.

I understand that the Provincial authorities have some method of handling this in the case of white pupils and would be obliged if you could advise me as to how it might be managed in our case.



Samuel Devlin
Samuel Devlin,
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5 (E.1)

May 21, 1948.

EX'D.
M

Mr. Samuel Devlin, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Parry Sound, Ontario.

We have your letter of May 17th with reference
to payment of transportation of Marion Beaucage.

This is an unusual case and while the cost is
probably small, we may be setting a precedent if we
approve.

Is she the only Indian child that finds it
necessary to use train transportation to and from
school daily? In what grade is she? Is there a
white school closer to her home at which she could
attend?

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EX'D.
22080 M
1-1-1X (E)

c/c on 22-6-5
22-6-1

May 28th, 1948.



Dear Doctor Bennett:

Your letter of May 12th was awaiting me when I returned from a recent inspection trip on Manitoulin Island.

I visited the Spanish School and had a chance to talk to Harry Whiskeychan. He seems to be quite happy there and his only worry is that he be given an opportunity of visiting his parents on Hudson Bay this year. I am taking this matter up with the Indian Health Service to see if this can be arranged.

I am writing to our local Agent with regard to your letter and plan about the Pickerel school. Our big problem there is that undoubtedly the Indian Affairs Committee is going to recommend that we do not in future build separate Indian schools where Provincial schools are available. This is, of course, confidential as yet but the tendency is to have the Indian children educated as much as possible along with whites with whom they are going to have to live in future years. However, each situation has to be considered as a separate problem and we will certainly do what we can at Pickerel.

We have just had our new salary schedule approved by Treasury Board. Teachers with second class certificates will have a range of from \$1,440. to \$1,920. Teachers with first class certificates will have a range

---2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

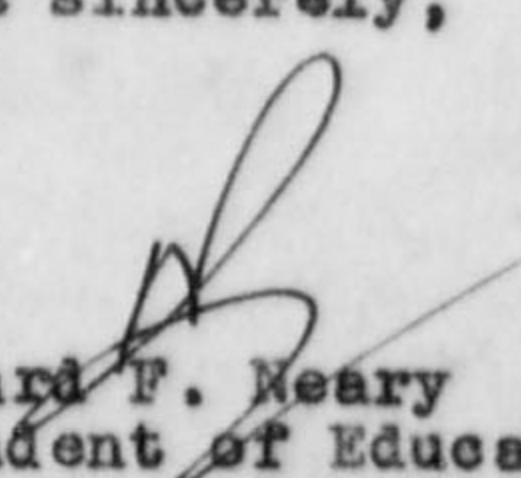
POOR.
COPY

- 2 -

of from \$1,500. to \$2,220. If you run across any Catholic teachers who are interested in teaching Indians, either in Ontario or in the West, I would be only too glad to have you give them my address so that I can send them application forms.

We are particularly short of Catholic teachers in British Columbia and are only too glad to have teachers with certificates granted by such a fine province as Ontario.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

J.M. Bennett, M.A., Ph.D.,
Inspector of Separate Schools,
47 Browning Ave.,
Toronto 6, Ontario.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

J. M. BENNETT, M.A., PH.D.
Inspector of Separate Schools
47 E. WYNNING AVENUE
TORONTO 6, ONT.

PICKEREL C.P.R.

Suggestions for building Indian School at least possible cost.

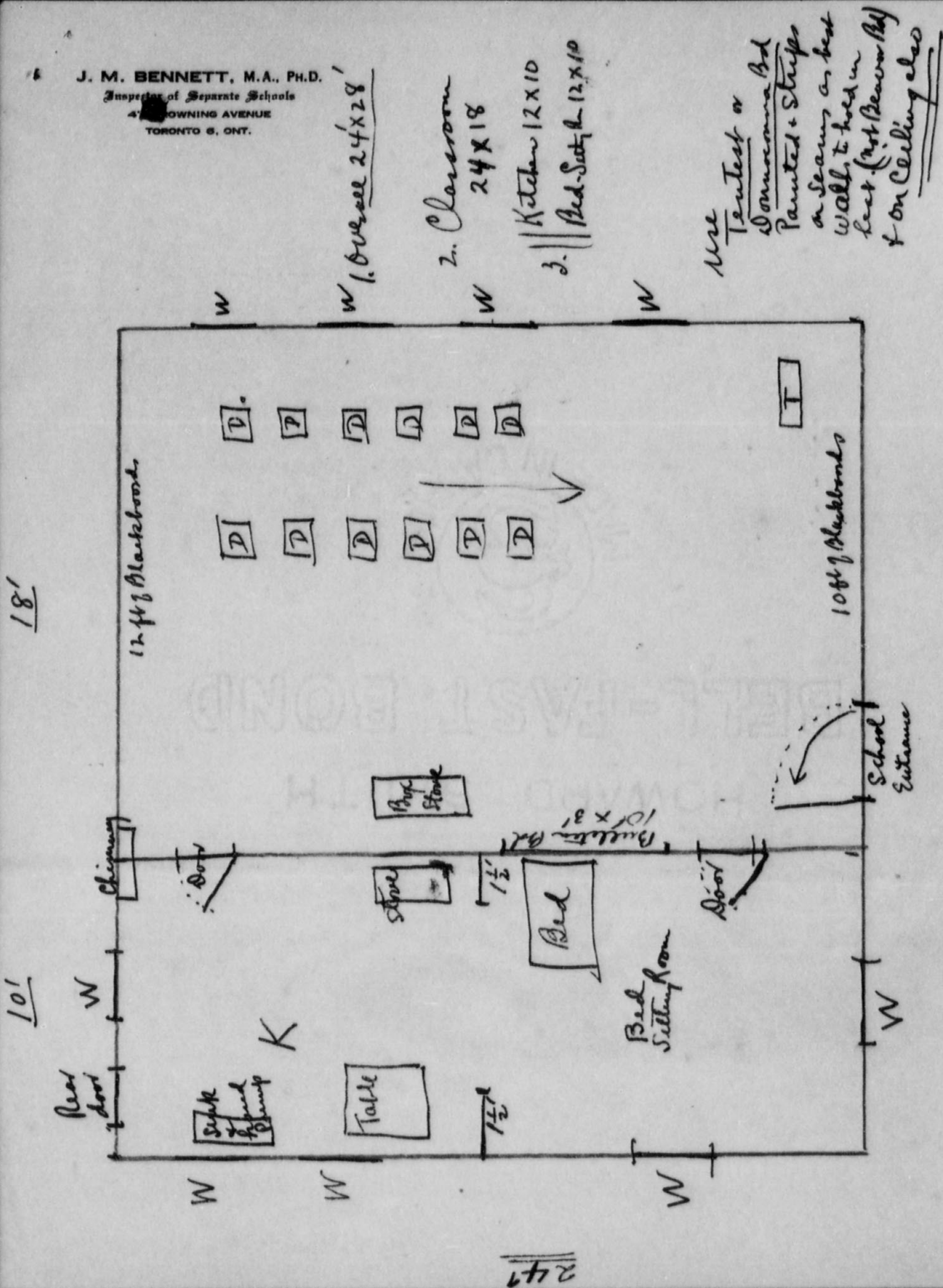
1. One floor only.
2. No cellar - concrete foundation at least 3 ft. below ground level and $1\frac{1}{2}$ ft. above with small screened air holes to keep air dry under the floor and keep animals out (mice, etc.).
3. Use undressed 2" x 6" planks for joice about one ft. apart to assure a solid floor and braced.
4. A double floor with building paper between (spruce flooring and well painted (3 coats) unless you can get hardwood or square tile which we now use in Toronto.
5. (a) Studding, dressed
(b) Use hemlock undressed, if you wish on the studs. Then building paper and then the outside siding which could be dressed siding or imitation insul board to assure a warm room.
6. The inside walls to be ten test or donnacona board and stripping over the seans, but not beaver board (which they used at Christian Island). Same for ceiling. This ten test will keep the heat in the room and will assure a cooler room in hot weather.
7. Have a good brick chimney.
8. A box stove will give plenty of classroom heat.
9. Roofing - use asphalt squares on shiplap.
10. Ordinary classroom windows will do since the attendance isn't large and it will be easier to heat. While it is an excellent idea to have the most possible window space yet that isn't necessary with a small enrolment as this school will have.
11. Have space between kitchen and bed-sitting room about 7 ft. wide to assure heat in the bedroom. A good kitchen range set midway would heat both rooms.
12. Build a woodshed at the same time to save cordwood from deterioration by the weather and in one corner of it build the teacher's toilet to one side of the entrance.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

J. M. BENNETT, M.A., Ph.D.
 Inspector of Separate Schools
 47 BOWLING AVENUE
 TORONTO 6, ONT.



Use
 Tentest or
 Donnan's Bd
 Painted + Strips
 on Seams as best
 wall to hold in
 feet (not Beaver Rd)
 + on Ceiling also

— Roadway —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

CHEQUE No.
DATE EX'D.

Pay to.....Parry Sound Indian Agency Trust Account,
Address.....c/o Indian Superintendent,
CREDIT VOUCHER.....Parry Sound, Ontario.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948		
May 12	Wages for repairs to Lower French School	8 40
	(ok # 72375)	
		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....274.....

DATE..... May 29, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22-6-5

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

24414

Parry Sound, Ont.,
June 8, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

File 22-6-5 (E.1).

In reply to your letter of May 21 with reference to payment of transportation for Marion Beaucage, I wish to advise that this girl is now in Grade 3 and is reported by the teacher to be a very good pupil. There is a white school close to where she lives but I understand that they have refused her entrance on the grounds that they have insufficient room. This is the only case of this kind which I have in this Agency.



Samuel Devlin

Samuel Devlin,
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5 (E.1)

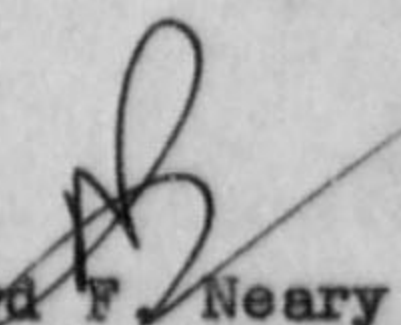
EX'D.

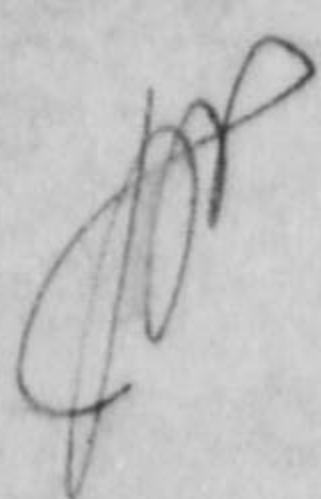
June 11th, 1948.

EX'D.
M

Mr. Samuel Devlin, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Parry Sound, Ontario.

With reference to your letters of the 8th inst.,
and 17th ultimo, the Department is prepared to pay the
cost of transportation for Marion Beaucage for the
academic year 1948-49.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXTRACT FROM A LETTER TO INDIANS AFFAIRS BRANCH FROM SAMUEL DEVLIN
INDIAN SUPT., PARRY SOUND AGENCY, DATED AUGUST 6, 1948.

X

X

X

X

Lower French School

Building wood shed and repairs to foundation

Material
Labour

\$80.00
75.00

\$155.00

X

X

X

X

(Sgd) Samuel Devlin,
Indian Superintendent.

Copied: V.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

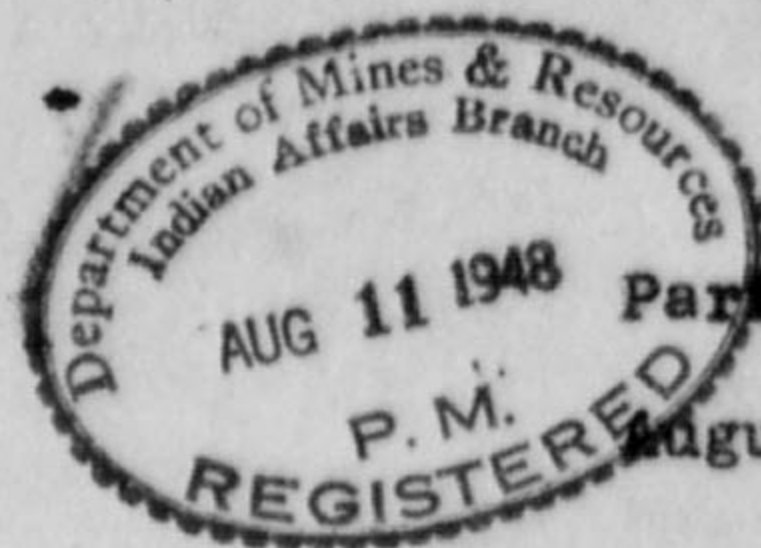
POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

9100 22

[Handwritten signature]

EX'D.



Parry Sound, Ont.,

August 6, 1948.

COPY
ORIGINAL ON

File 22-1-5

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I am enclosing statement of repairs necessary for the various schools in this Agency.

The school on the Gibson Reserve had not been painted on the outside for a number of years and this job can now be done.

At the school at Shawanaga considerable damage had been done recently to the windows, as per my letter of July 20, and it will be necessary for me to send a glazier from Parry Sound to repair the damage. Harwood flooring requires to be laid where the teacher's platform was taken out last year and the porch on the building needs considerable repair.

At the Lower French School the woodshed has collapsed and will require to be rebuild entirely. There is also some work to be done on the foundation of the school proper.

At the Ryerson School on Parry Island the kitchen drain has blocked up on various occasions with the result that the cellar has been flooded for lengthy periods. I believe that the drain will have to be dug up throughout its wole length and replaced.

If these expenditures are possible, I would be obliged if you would give me an accountable advance of \$350.00 to pay for labour. Materials may all be purchased locally and the work will be done in all cases by Indian labour with the exceptiton of the windows for the Shawanaga School.

[Handwritten signature]
22-1-5
Aug 12 1948
[Handwritten initials]

Yours truly,

(Sgd) Samuel Devlin
Indian Superintendent.

Copied: V.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-5

13658

NOTE:—

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

A circular postmark with a scalloped border. The text "Department of Mines & Resources" is curved along the top inner edge, and "Indian Affairs Branch" is curved along the bottom inner edge. In the center, the date "AUG 31 1948" is printed horizontally, with "P.M." below it. At the very bottom, the word "REGISTERED" is printed in a large, bold, sans-serif font.

Name..... Mrs. Annie David.....
School..... Lower French Day.....
Post Office (nearest)..... Pickerel.....
Express Office (nearest)..... Pickerel.....
Province..... Ontario.....

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

cn, and that the articles asked for by
ools.

Samuel Seehi

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

POOR.
COPY

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

22-6-5 (E.1)

H.X.D.
W

September 3, 1948.

Mr. Samuel Devlin,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Parry Sound, Ontario.

With reference to your requisition of the
26th ultimo, you may purchase 3 rolls of toilet paper
and twelve bars of Lifebuoy soap for use at the Lower
French Indian Day School.

[Signature]
Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

[Signature]
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PARRY SOUND, ~~August~~ 31 194 8

Department of Indian Affairs

Shawanaga Day School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

THE William Beatty
COMPANY LIMITED
ESTABLISHED
1863

HARDWARE
FURNITURE
BUILDER'S SUPPLIES
STOVES, SPORTING GOODS

MEN'S WEAR
CHINA, TOYS
HOUSE FURNISHINGS
ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Aug. 17	60 only Lights Glass 10x14	.19		11.40	
	1 pail Putty (25 Lbs.)			3.50	
	2 boxes Glaziers Points	.15		.30	
				15.20	

COPELAND-CHATTERSON LIMITED, BRAMPTON, ONT. 21777-47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... The William Beatty Co. Ltd.,

Address.....Parry Sound, Ontario.

Training Division
SEP 9 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 8 1948
A. M.
RECORDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 22-1-5E1 dated Aug. 11/48

VOUCHER No. 430

DATE September 2, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Pickard L.P.R. Ont.
Sept 8, 1948.

Department of Indian Affairs.
Garry Sound, Ontario.

Re. lumber to: Harry McQuabby.
in account with.

Pickard Lbr Co
Pickard L.P.R. Ont.

1x8	7/16	Merch. Hem.	84
1x4	16'	Merch. Hem.	21
1x6	7/16	Merch. Hem.	1029
2x4	7/16	Merch. Hem.	196
2x6	7/16	Merch. Hem.	86
			1416

1416 ft @ \$6.00 per m. *79.29

Pickard Lbr Co
per R. Dufresne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Pickarel Lumber Co.,

Address..... Pickeral, Ontario.

SEP 17 1948

VOUCHER No.....457

DATE.....September 15, 1948.

.....
Agent

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR
COPY

STATEMENT

Britt, Ont. Sept. 15 1948

Department of Mines & Resources

M Indian Affairs Branch, Parry Sound,
Ont

Begin Brothers, Britt, O n t.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

1948					
Sept 3rd	Goods Supplied	Harry McQuabbie			
	3 rolls roofing paper @	3.25	9.75		
	11 lbs 6 inch nails	.10	1.10		
	Total -----		\$10.85		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POO
COP

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Begin Brothers.....

Address.....Britt, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 20 1948
P. M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No. 22-5-1E1 dated Aug. 11/48

VOUCHER No. 465

DATE..... September 17, 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... o/o Samuel Devlin, Indian Supt.

CREDIT VOUCHER Parry Sound, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 1 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No. 22-5-1E1 dated Aug. 11/48

VOUCHER No. 485

DATE September 29, 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Form No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Parry Sound Indian Agency Trust Account.

Address c/o Samuel Devlin, Indian Supt.

CREDIT VOUCHER

Parry Sound, Ont.

Training Division
OCT 20 1948
Indian Affairs Br.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 19 1948
A. M.
RECORDS

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 22-5-1E1 dated Aug. 11/48

VOUCHER No. 515

DATE October 16, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

VOL. 2

FILE NO. 403-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 403-5 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT LOWER FRENCH RIVER
DAY SCHOOL

BLDGS - ACCOUNTS - ETC

CORRESPONDENCE FROM _____

TO _____

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs.
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6140)

File 403-1, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Lower French River School - Teachers - General Administration. 1914 - 1937
File 403-3, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Lower French River School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1937
File 403-5, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Lower French River School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1933
File 403-5, part 2	Parry Sound Agency - Lower French River School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1948
File 403-8, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Lower French River School - Teachers' Residence - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plan) 1925 - 1936
File 404-1, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1923 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

403-8 VOL I

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

LOWER FRENCH RIVER

TEACHERS RESIDENCE

50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

63-22



Parry Sound, Ont.,
Sept. 22nd, 1925.

Sir, -

I have to report that at a well-attended Council Meeting of the Henvey Inlet Band the following resolutions were passed.

x

x

x

(2)

Moved by Silas Ashawasagai
Sec'd " Joe Contin

That the Dept. be asked to build a house on the Reserve at Contin Island for the use of the teacher.

x

x

x

I approve of both these resolutions.

Referring to the second one, I should state that the Pine Lake Lumber Co. have now stopped operations and are about to close up the boarding house. The Band passed a resolution some time ago asking the Dept. to purchase a log house for the use of the teacher with about one acre of ground but since then they have decided that they want to build a house on the school grounds. I approve of this and I think that the Dept. might be able to buy rough lumber cheap as the Pine Lake Lumber Co. are going out of business.

Trusting that this will meet with the approval of the Dept.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly,
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8

Ottawa, October 1, 1925.

Sir:-

EXD.

With reference to the Resolution of the Henvey Inlet Band in which they request the Department to erect a house for the teacher of the Lower French River school at Contin Island, I beg to say that it will be necessary to furnish further particulars regarding the building desired.

Please state the size and type of the building you would recommend to be erected as a residence, the approximate cost of the material and labour.

We note that the rough lumber required may be obtained at a cheap price from the Pine Lake Lumber Co. who are retiring from business. Please state whether you could arrange for the purchase of the material and for the labour, also whether you would advise this work to be proceeded with this fall.

When we have further information, consideration will then be given as to whether the work can be authorized or not.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
(A. F. MacKenzie)
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Daly
John M. Daly,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PHONE 73

PARRY SOUND, ONT.

Oct 12th

1925

MR.

Indian Department

Quotation

IN ACCOUNT
WITH**MARK ROGERS**

MANUFACTURER OF AND DEALER IN

LUMBER AND ALL FOREST PRODUCTS**HARD AND SOFT STOVE WOOD**

Accounts due when rendered. One per cent per month charged on all overdue accounts
In case of error notice must be given within ten days.

	Forward	374 72
330 lin ft Core @ 1 1/2"		4 95
1 Outside Door Frame 2'8"x6'8"x1 3/8"		4 80
1 " " " 2'6"x6'6" "		4 40
3 Inside " " 2'6"x6'6" " @ 1 1/2"		5 70
1 #2 Cedar Door 2'8"x6'8"x1 3/8"		5 00
4 " " " 2'6"x6'6"x1 3/8" @ 4 75		19 00
5 pr Sash & Frames 4 lts 12x24 @ 5 75		29 75
1 Mullioned Frame with 2 pr Sash 4 lts 12x24		11 50
2 Cellar Frames & Sash 3 lts 10x12 @ 3 10		6 20
3 rolls white Building Paper @ 1 00		3 00
180 lin ft 8" Moulded Base @ 8 1/2		14 40
10 pcs 2x4-12' MR Hemlock D&S = 80' @ 35 00		2 80
		486 22
5% Discount		24 31
		<u>\$461 91</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PHONE 73

PARRY SOUND, ONT.

Oct 12th

1925

M

Indian Department

Quotation

IN ACCOUNT
WITH**MARK ROGERS**

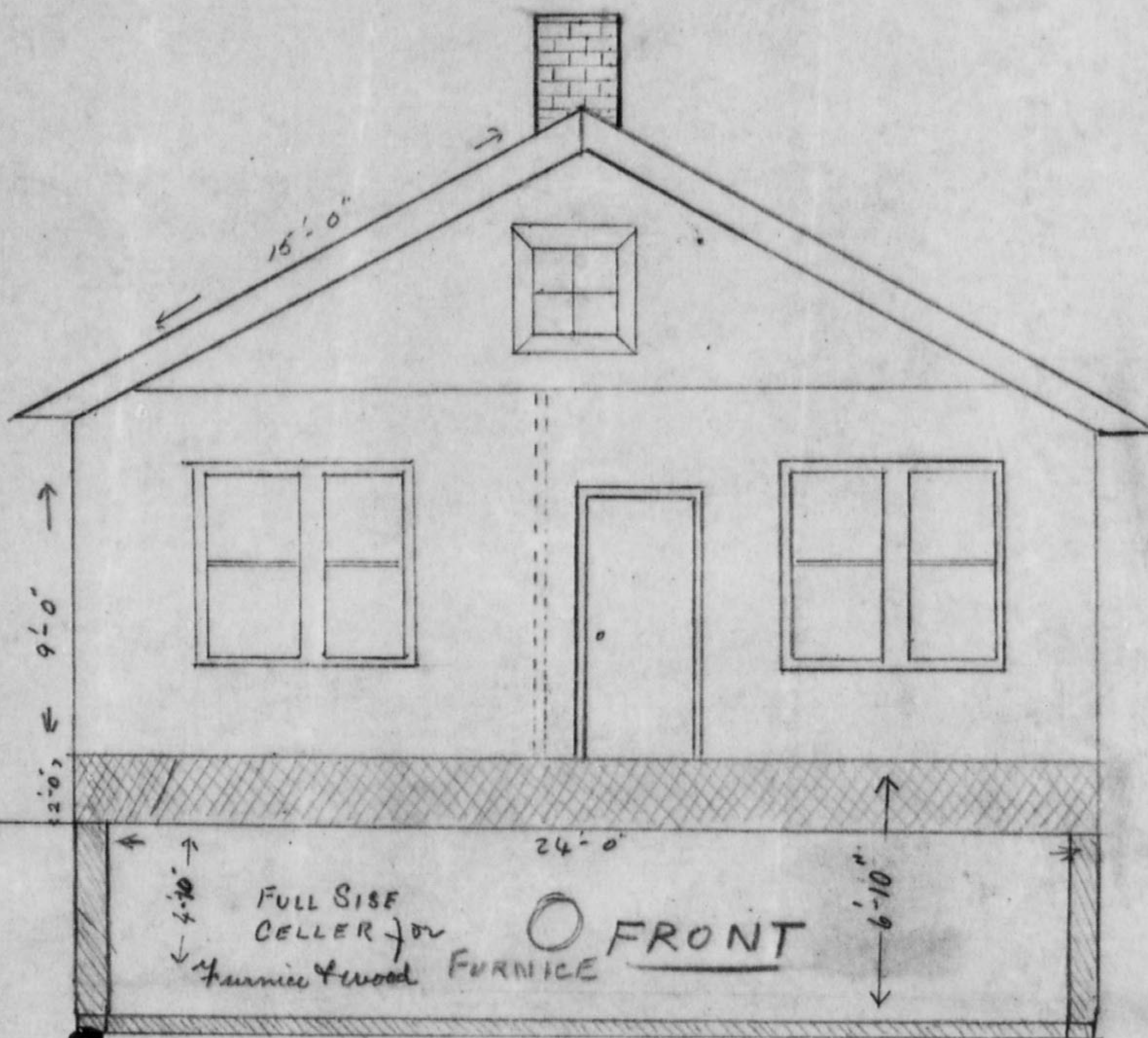
MANUFACTURER OF AND DEALER IN

LUMBER AND ALL FOREST PRODUCTS**HARD AND SOFT STOVE WOOD**Accounts due when rendered. One per cent per month charged on all overdue accounts.
In case of error notice must be given within ten days.

26	pcs	2x6-12'	MR Hemlock rgh = 312'		
13	"	" 8'	" " " = 104'	416' @ 33 ⁰⁰	13 73
55	"	2x4-8'	" " D&S = 293'		
17	"	" 10'	" " " = 113'		
34	"	" 12'	" " " = 272'		
4	"	" 14'	" " " = 37'		
35	"	" 16'	" " " = 373'		
2	"	2x6-12'	" " " = 24'	1112' @ 35 ⁰⁰	38 92
5	"	4x4-7'	Pine D&S = 37'	@ 70 ⁰⁰	2 59
725	ft	2 B. Fir Flooring, clear,	@ 68 ⁰⁰		49 30
275	ft	Pine Flooring	@ 55 ⁰⁰		15 13
2000	ft	1" MR Hemlock D&S	@ 33 ⁰⁰		66 00
1150	ft	Spruce Siding	@ 50 ⁰⁰		57 50
2500	ft	3/8" B grade Cedar V Joint	@ 35 ⁰⁰		87 50
4	pcs	1x4-8'	Pine D&S = 32 lin ft	@ 3 1/2 ⁰⁰	1 12
4	"	1x5-8'	" " = 32 " "	@ 4 ⁰⁰	1 28
28	lin ft	1x5	" " @ 4 ⁰⁰		1 12
28	"	1x6	" " @ 5 ⁰⁰		1 40
120	"	1x6	" " @ 5 ⁰⁰		6 00
225	ft	Spruce V Joint	@ 45 ⁰⁰		10 13
114	lin ft	1x8 Pine D&S	@ 6 ⁰⁰		6 84
114	"	" Water Table	@ 2 ⁰⁰		2 28
26	lin ft	Window Stool	@ 8 ⁰⁰		2 08
220	"	" 4" R.E. Casing	@ 4 ⁰⁰		8 80
200	"	" Quarter Round	@ 1 1/2 ⁰⁰		3 00
Forward					374 72

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

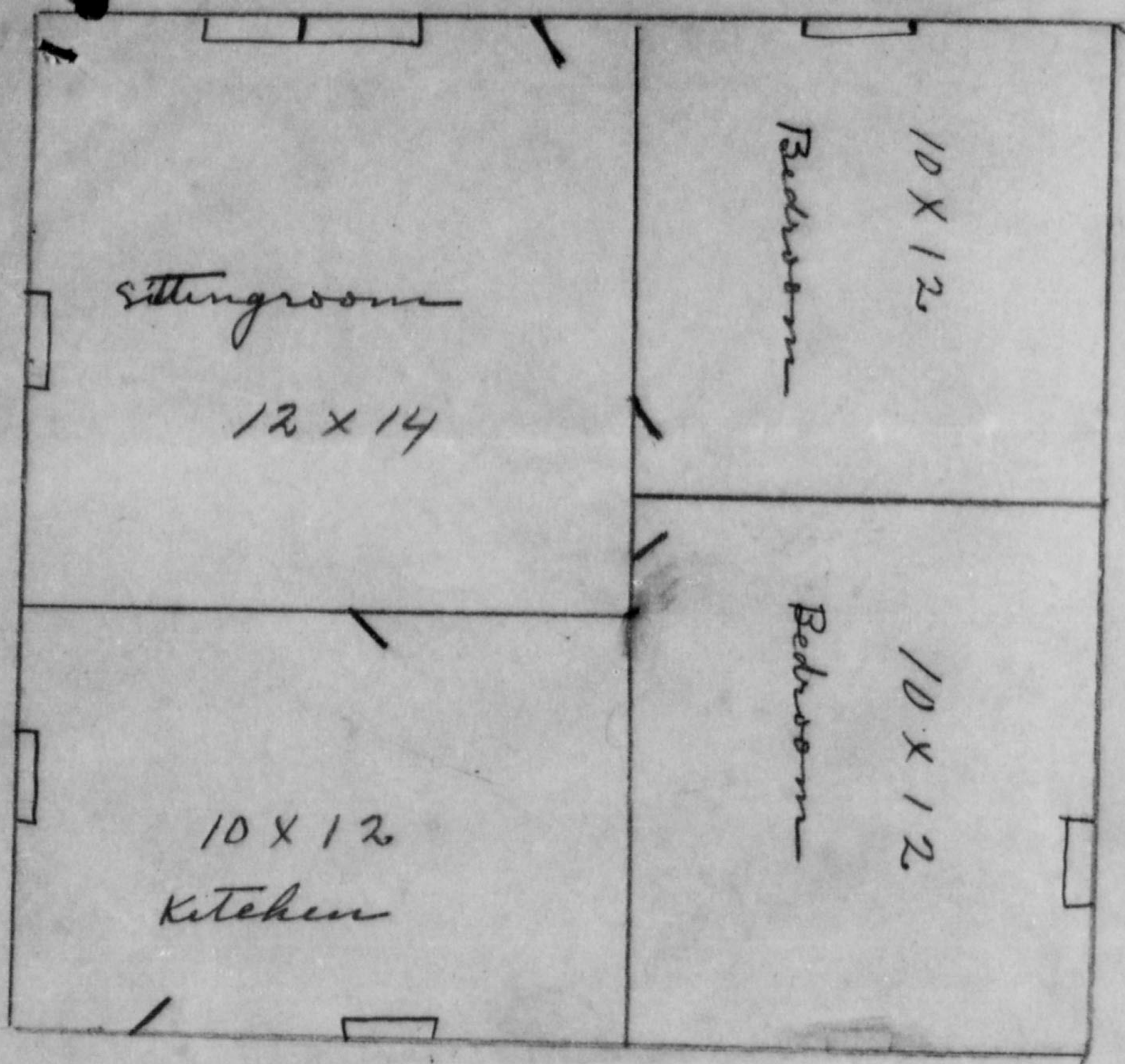


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

24 x 24



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Estimated Cost.

Lumber	3 11.91
Cement	83.50
Hardware, nails etc.	50.00
Indian Labour	300.00
	745.41

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Parry Sound, Ont.,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-576
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



Oct. 12, 1925

Sir,—

Enclosed please find rough sketch of proposed house for school teacher at Lower French Reserve, also wholesale prices on material from Rogers' mill, Parry Sound.

I should state that I can cut this material bill down about \$150.00 by purchasing rough lumber at Pickeral. I have included a cellar in the building because a small pipeless furnace can be used which is the most economical for heating purposes. I would draw your attention to the fact that this District will soon be back to it's original state and in my opinion, it's advisable to have a comfortable home for the teacher, to get the best results. This building, as I see it finished, will be about the same as the one at Shawanaga except that it will have a cellar which will do for storing wood and will thus do away with the necessity of having a wood-shed. There is need for a wood-shed for the school and this could be built at the same time at very little cost, as a lean-to to the school. I should state that the Band are very desirous of going ahead with the work and I am assured by the Chief and Council that they will make a Bee to help keep down the cost of labour. If they do this, the labour bill will not amount to \$300.00 as quoted. I will be prepared to go ahead as soon as the Dept. says so. The members of the Band are awaiting the orders of the Dept. to start right away.

Trusting that this may receive the careful consideration of the Dept. and assuring them that I will give my best to see that a good job is done at the least possible cost.

I have the honour to be,
Sir:

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



22-6-8.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

October 17, 1925.

Memorandum

Mr✓ McLean.

The boarding house where the teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School has resided heretofore has been closed indefinitely, due to the cessation of the operations of a lumber company. Mr. Indian Agent Daly strongly recommends that a small residence be built for the use of the teacher. The Indians of the Band have agreed to have a bee and the Agent can secure rough lumber quite cheap. Mr. Daly is of the opinion that he can erect a suitable building for approximately \$550.

This day school is not important enough to warrant the provision of a good teacher's residence; and, as it is extremely desirable that some facilities be secured without delay, I wish to recommend that he be authorized to proceed with the work. Funds can be found in the Appropriation for Indian Education.

Band Funds
also sufficient

Russell H. H. H.
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8.

[Handwritten signature]
RECD.
Ottawa, October 17, 1925.

Sir:

I have your T-576 of the 12th instant, with reference to a teacher's residence at the Lower French River Indian Day School. I note that you can purchase rough lumber, the necessary hardware, cement, etc., arrange for considerable labour on the part of the Band without cost and keep the total expense down to about \$600. You may proceed with the work and explain to the Indians of the Band that authority is being directed because you and they are interested in getting the residence erected. They should give their labour freely, so that no unnecessary expense will be incurred.

I note that you can secure rough lumber very cheaply at Pickerel. If you are satisfied that better prices could not be secured, it will not be necessary to call for tenders in the regular way. Before purchasing cement, hardware, etc., you should secure prices locally and give the business to the firm quoting the lowest. When you are submitting certified accounts, in duplicate, attach thereto memoranda showing those asked to quote and the prices quoted. If any expert labour is required, you should so inform the Department and an accountable cheque will be directed to you, with time sheets, which should be kept in duplicate showing the receipts of the workman.

[Handwritten signature]
Your obedient servant,
(Sgd)

T. R. L. MacInnes,
For Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8



INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mark Rogers, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-8 dated Oct. 17/25	
	To material for teacher's house on Contin Island. <i>Lumber French</i> (as per statement attached)	392 08

PHONE 73

PARRY SOUND, ONT. November 2nd, 1925.

MR. Indian Department

IN ACCOUNT WITH

For Teacher's House Lower French
MARK ROGERS
MANUFACTURER OF AND DEALER IN
LUMBER AND ALL FOREST PRODUCTS
HARD AND SOFT STOVE WOOD

Accounts due when rendered. One per cent per month charged on all overdue accounts
In case of error notice must be given within ten days.

725 ft. Clear Edge Grain Fir Flooring @ 80.00	58.00
275 ft. 7/8" Pine Flooring @ 55.00	15.13
1150 ft. Spruce Siding @ 50.00	57.50
2800 ft. 3/8" B grade Cedar V Joint @ 35.00	98.00
56 lin. ft. 1x4 Pine D4S @ 3-1/2¢	1.96
60 " " 1x5 " " @ 4¢	2.40
196 " " 1x6 " " @ 5¢	9.80
114 " " 1x8 " " @ 6¢	6.84
114 " " Water Table @ 2¢	2.28
26 " " Window Stool @ 8¢	2.08
220 " " 4" R.E. Casing @ 4¢	8.80
200 " " Quarter Round @ 1-1/2¢	3.00
330 " " Cove @ 1-1/2¢	4.75
180 " " 8" Moulded Base @ 8¢	14.40
225 ft. 7/8" Spruce V Joint @ 45.00	10.13
1 Outside Door Frame 2'8"x 6'8"	4.80
1 " " " 2'6"x 6'6"	4.40
3 Inside Door Frames 2'6"x 6'6" @ 1.90	5.70
1 #2 Cedar Door 2'8"x 6'8"x 1-3/8"	5.00
4 " " " 2'6"x 6'6"x 1-3/8" @ 4.75	19.00
3 pr. Sash & Frames 4 lts. 12x24 @ 5.95	17.85
2 Double Frame with 2 pr. Sash 4 lts. 12x24	23.00
2 Cellar Frames & Sash 3 lts. 10x12 @ 3.10	6.20
1 Casement Sash & Frame 8 lts. 8x8	4.00
	385.02
5% Discount	19.25
	365.77
Freight prepaid to Pickering	26.31
	\$392.08

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Examined and
found correct
J. W. Shore

John M. Daley
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ACCOUNT

FREIGHT BILL—PREPAID CHARGES

No. _____

A N enn

Par ry Se und

STATION Nov 1 st 25 19

TO **CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY, DR.**

FOR CHARGES BILLED PREPAID AS NOTED BELOW

MAKE ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.

[illegible]

Date _____ 19____

Received Payment

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8



No. of Account

*sch
vite*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A. M. Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
<i>Oct 17</i>	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-8 dated Oct. 17/25 <i>Building material</i> To goods supplied for teacher's house at Pickeral (as per statement attached)	228 84
PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE <i>Duplicate</i>		
<i>Went 18/12/25</i> <i>4762</i>		



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

W. J. Shore

John Madaly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Nov 30th 1926

M Dept of Indian Affairs
cf Jm Daley. Parry Sound
Pickens School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH
A. N. FENN
HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

		C 260 6H	
Nov	2	2 1/2 bags cement	\$3 20
"	"	1 Keg 5" nails	4 65
"	"	1 " 2 1/2 "	5 00
"	"	1 " 2" fir	6 00
"	"	5 pr. B. hinges	1 25
"	"	5 dz screws	25
"	"	2 gal wh. pr	11 90
"	"	3 rim locks	2 55
"	"	2 mortise "	1 70
"	"	25# putty	1 75
"	"	4 rolls wh. paper	4 00
"	"	11 sz green shingles	7 00
"	"	40# roof nails	4 80
"	"	28 glass	5 60
"	"	6 " "	4 2
"	"	8 " "	4 0
			21047

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE

PARRY SOUND,

Duplicate

Nov 30th 1925

M *Dept of Indian Affairs*
of Jm salary. Parry Sound.
25-6-8 Oct 17/25 *Picknell School*

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

A. N. FENN

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

	<i>Warrant Found</i>	<i>210 47</i>
<i>Nov 2</i>	<i>" 1 box points</i>	<i>15</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>" 7 sash fasts</i>	<i>105</i>
<i>"</i>	<i>" Freight</i>	<i>17 17</i>
		<i>228 84</i>

JMS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8



Dept



No. of Account



INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Lumber & Ties Ltd. Pickeral

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-5 dated Aug. 31/25	
	To :umber for teacher's house, Pickeral	
	(as per statement attached)	41 09

LUMBER AND TIES, LIMITED

LICENSE No. PICKEREL, ONT., *Decr. 19* 1925
 SHIPPED TO *Dept. of Indian Affairs, Parry Sound.*
 VIA *Over Teacher's House*
 CAR No. INV. No. L. T. *729*

The R. J. LOVELL CO., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 11212

PIECES	DESCRIPTION		
	<i>Lumber for School.</i>		
	<i>430 ft 2x4. Hemlock</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>989</i>
	<i>288 " 2x6 "</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>720</i>
	<i>1600 . cull pine</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>24.00</i>
			<i>41 09</i>

ap 13

Mouley

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

apc 13
Cheque in favor of Mission General
for \$228⁸⁴ - refunded to Indian Education
apc CK 4762 - material for teacher's
residence Lower French River

28/12/25

7274

PM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

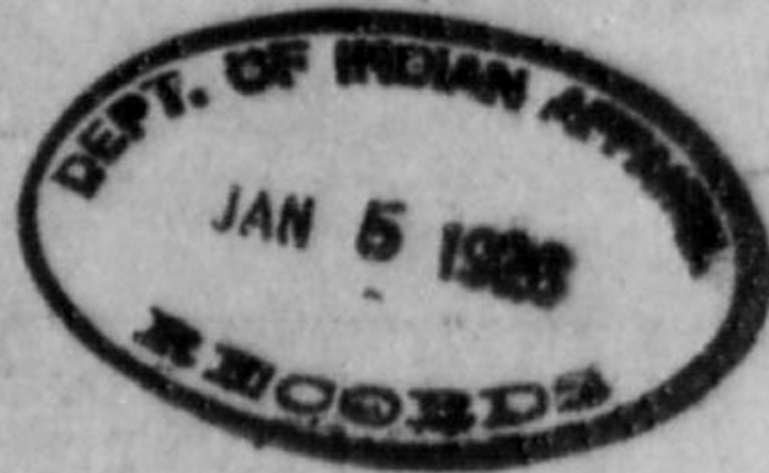
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

77cl 7274



22-6-8



[Handwritten signature]



No. 2127

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

for 8/037 m.

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 228.84

Jan. 4/26

Ottawa,

RECEIVED from Dept. Indian Funds
on account. Two Hundred Twenty eight 84/100-----
the sum of Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

[Handwritten signature]

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

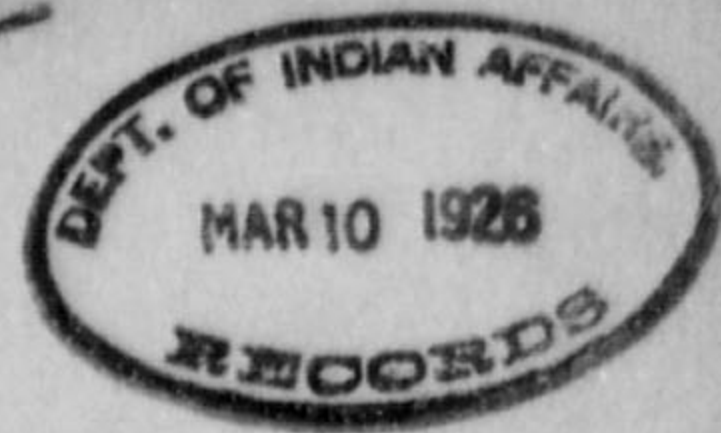
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
45-22



[Handwritten signature]
Sir:

Parry Sound, Ont., March 6th, 1926.

Teacher's House

x

x

x

All the material for this house is now on

Contin Island. I find it very difficult to get the Indian
to understand the Bee system of building this house. However,
we will go ahead as soon as the weather permits and will keep
close tab on the outlay.

x

x

x

John M. Daly.

Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Monday,
May 10, 1926

Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,

Dear Sir:

I wish to report
that owing to the snow
melting on the river ice
there was so much slush
that I was unable to
cross. So we had no school
from April 12, to 16. Then I
taught the following week
until Friday, when the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

the river ice.

I have had a good attendance and expect it will be increased, as the weather is now getting warmer and the younger pupils will be able to come to school.

I trust these explanations re- the closing of the school will be satisfactory.

Yours sincerely
Euphemia A. Daly.
Teacher.

Indians informed me that the river was no longer safe to cross on.

Due to the unusual weather the river wasn't clear of ice for the next two weeks, during which of course there was no school. We re-opened school again Monday May 10.

We are endeavouring to make up the time lost during the breaking up of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8
Parry Sound, Ont.,

May 12, 1926.

R.T. Ferrier Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Ferrier:

Enclosed please find report of conditions of ice on the Pickeral River, which explains the situation fairly well. When I was paying the Spring payment, the ice was so poor that the Chief asked me to stop the Teacher from crossing over as it was dangerous. That morning the Teacher crossed and went over her rubbers, which were knee high. (I am explaining) I look for service from the teachers and I get it but in this case the teacher cannot give the proper service unless she have her own house on the Island.

When I made arrangements with the Indians about the teacher's house, they all said that they would build it on the community or barn-raising plan. I now find that they had no intention of doing so. The material is on the ground and part of the cellar is dug and I am starting two men on Thursday to go ahead. The only way I can build it now is by day labour. I have a bad cold at present and the Doctor says I'm to stay in bed for a few days, (I am not in bed) but I am trying to get clear of it. As soon as I can get around, I intend to go up to Pickeral for a week and get them started with some vim.

I would like, Mr. Ferrier, if you or some of the staff could pay us a call before this season closes or soon after the schools start in the Fall. I am persuaded that even with the good understanding and co-operation between this Agency and your Dept., that a better understanding of the difficulties to surmount in this Agency could be obtained by a visit.

Ex 7
Please do not think that we do not think that we don't get enough consideration. We have no complaint and are proud to serve your Dept. and would only like you or one of the staff to see the work that we are doing to further the Interest of Education among the Indians under our care. Please say if I may put on a force of men and get the work started as soon as possible.

Trusting that the situation will be understood from this explanation.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your ovedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

B and J
Dec 13
Can Stand
reasonable amt
J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8.

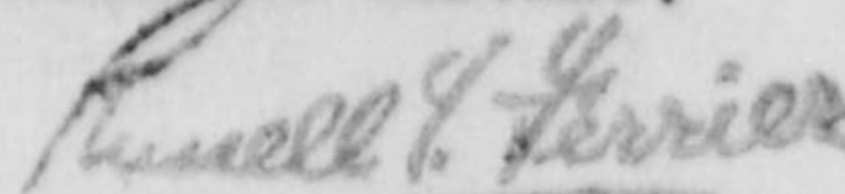
Ottawa, May 15, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, with enclosure, concerning the difficulties at the Lower French River Indian Day School and explaining the failure of the Indians to erect the teacher's residence. It is possible that the funds to the credit of the Band would stand the labour costs; but, before authority is given, I should be grateful if you would estimate what further expenditure will be necessary.

I am not sure of my plans for the summer but will bear in mind that you are desirous of a general inspection of the day schools in your agency.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.



John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

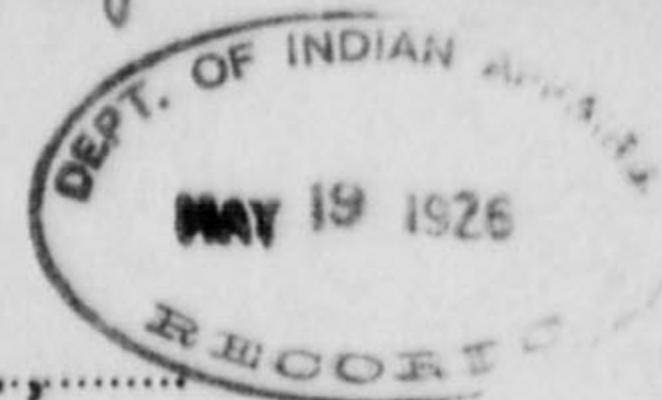
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

22-6-8



...Parry Sound, Ont.,...

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-695
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



May 17, 1926

Sir,—

Replying to yours of the 15th inst, 22-6-8, re-teacher's house at Lower French Reserve, I have to state that I have two men now working on the excavation for the foundation. The material, as stated in mine of recent date, is on the ground and has been there since Fall and I am anxious to have the building up before the tourist season starts as I can get the labour cheaper then.

As near as I can estimate, the labour will cost in the neighbourhood of \$300.00. I can get a furnace installed for \$150.00, which is remarkably cheap in this part of the country, the reason is because it was in use for a year and is being replaced by a hot water system. It's a good furnace, better than new as it has been tested. Please say if I can get it as the man wants to know as he is waiting for a man coming from Toronto who he thinks will buy it.

I am going up to Pickeral this week and would be obliged if you could assist me in laying out my programme for having the building completed.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

*Acct
Can Band Fund
stand 450*

APD

Jul 13

John McLean
Agent. \$3000

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

advance 300

*CK. 1641 - 3000
May 20/26*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8.

T-695

Ottawa, May 20th, 1926.

Sir:

- With Cheque -

I have your letter of the 17th instant, relative to the erection of the teacher's residence in connection with the Lower French River Indian Day School. It is noted that you intend to have this work completed at an early date and that at the present time you have men working on the excavation for the foundation.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your having this building completed by day labour. I enclose herewith cheque No. 1641 for \$300 to cover the cost of the labour. You should keep proper time sheets, in duplicate, for the labour employed. These sheets you should have signed by the individual workmen, and they should be certified by you. When the work is completed, you should forward the time sheets in accounting for the cheque sent you. The Department will rely on you to see that no unnecessary expenditure is incurred in the labour employed.

If you are satisfied that the furnace referred to in your letter will be satisfactory, and the amount of the purchase price to be the most advantageous, you may arrange for its purchase and installation, and forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, covering the expenditure incurred for the purpose.

We understand that sufficient material was laid on the ground last fall for the erection of this building.

A supply of time sheets for the labour will be sent you under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

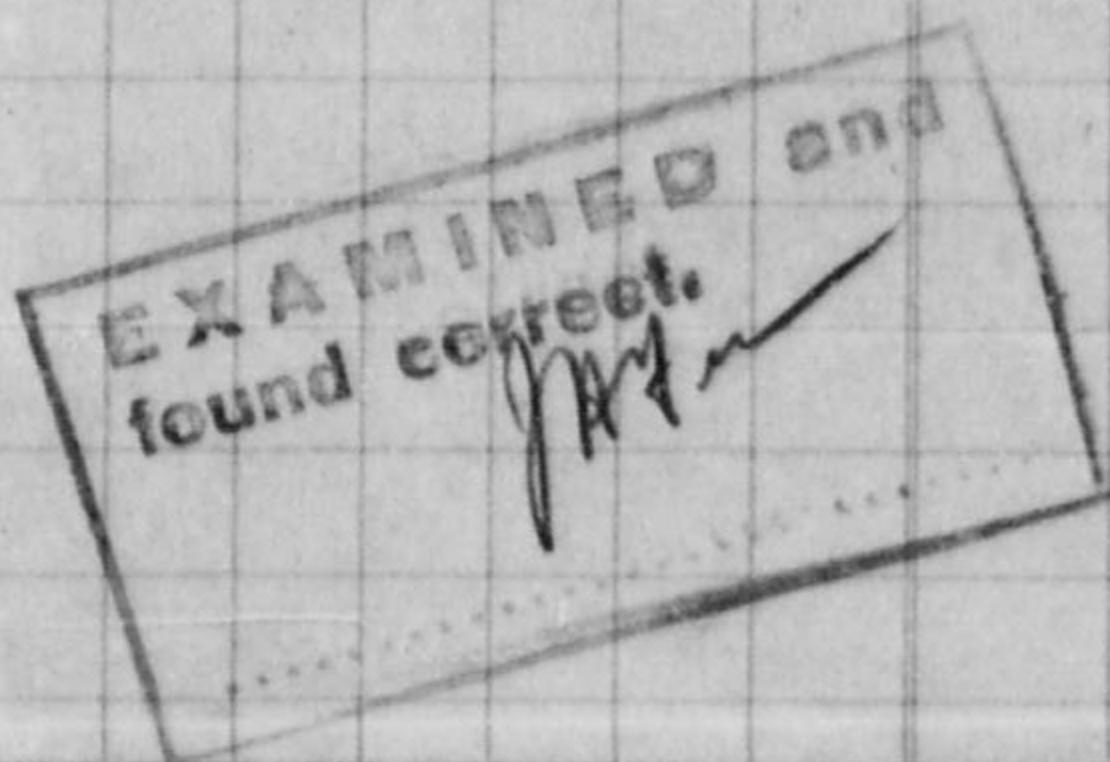
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Return of Labour on the *Teacher's House on Cortes Island Lower French Reserve*
 For week ended *May 15 and 22* 192*6*

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day <i>Hour</i>	Amount of of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
<i>May 15</i> <i>Joe Isaac</i>							<i>10 1</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>3 00</i>	<i>Joe Isaac</i>
<i>May 22</i> <i>Joe Cortis (Farmer)</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>21 00</i>	<i>Joe Cortis</i>
<i>Joe Isaac</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>18 00</i>	<i>Joe Isaac</i>
<i>John Kixwanga</i>		<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>15 00</i>	<i>John Kixwanga</i>
									<i>57 00</i>	



Cheque No. *1641*

Balance.....

WITNESS: *John M. Daly*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

John M. Daly
 Agent

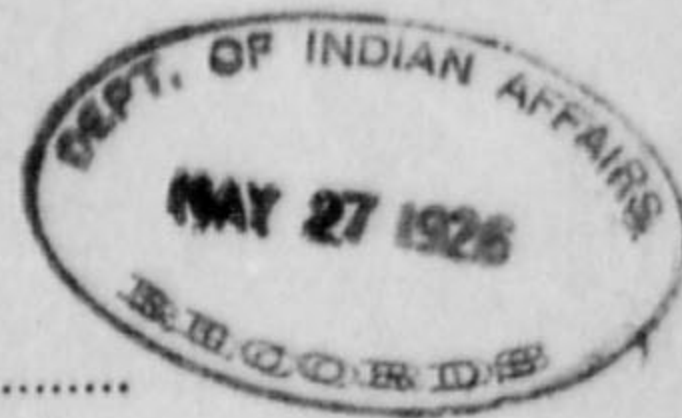
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

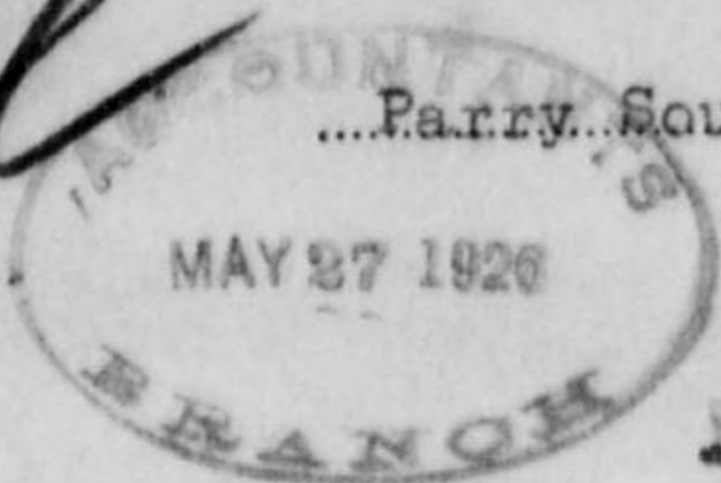
POOR.
 COPY

22-6-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Parry Sound, Ont.,



May 25, 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-701
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed please find labour sheets for work done on Teacher's house Contin Island, Lower French Reserve, paid, signed and completed. The work so far is satisfactory. While inspecting the excavating, I found that we can get a good well in the basement of the building. I have given the men instructions to dig for water which they will use for mixing their cement. I purpose putting a pump in and having it in the kitchen of the house. Please say if this meets with your approval.



I am arranging to send bricks for the chimney on next week's freight, as I am buying them from Nobel, second hand. I could not get them when the ice was on the River therefore transportation costs a little more. As far as possible, I will endeavour to keep down costs. Outside of the labour question, up to the present time, I have good value for the money spent.

Mr. Fraser, manager of the Pine Lake Lumber Co., has offered some furniture for sale. They are selling out the contents of the boarding house. I have looked at a couple of beds, springs and mattresses and a few other things, which will have to be bought. I can get them at a reasonable price and have asked him to put them aside for me, pending the approval of the Dept., which he has done.

Please say if I can buy the necessary furniture this way.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, May 29th, 1926.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 25th instant, enclosing Returns of Labour for work done on the teacher's residence at the Lower French River Reserve. We note that this work is well under way, also that you have instructed the men working on the building to dig a well in the basement. Your action in this matter is approved and you may arrange for the purchase and installation of a pump in the kitchen.

It is further noted that you have arranged for the forwarding of the bricks required for the building of a chimney, obtaining the same second hand.

Relative to the obtaining of second hand furniture from the Pine Lake Lumber Co., I beg to say that if you are satisfied that the beds, springs, mattresses and other supplies considered by you to be necessary, are in a satisfactory condition and can be obtained at a reasonable price, you may arrange for the purchase of same. You should forward in due course, properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, for all expenditure incurred in the purchase of the pump, bricks and any furnishings supplied.

The Department will rely on you to see that the cost of the erection of this building and the purchase of all material is kept down to the lowest possible point and that the work is carried out to your satisfaction.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J.M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

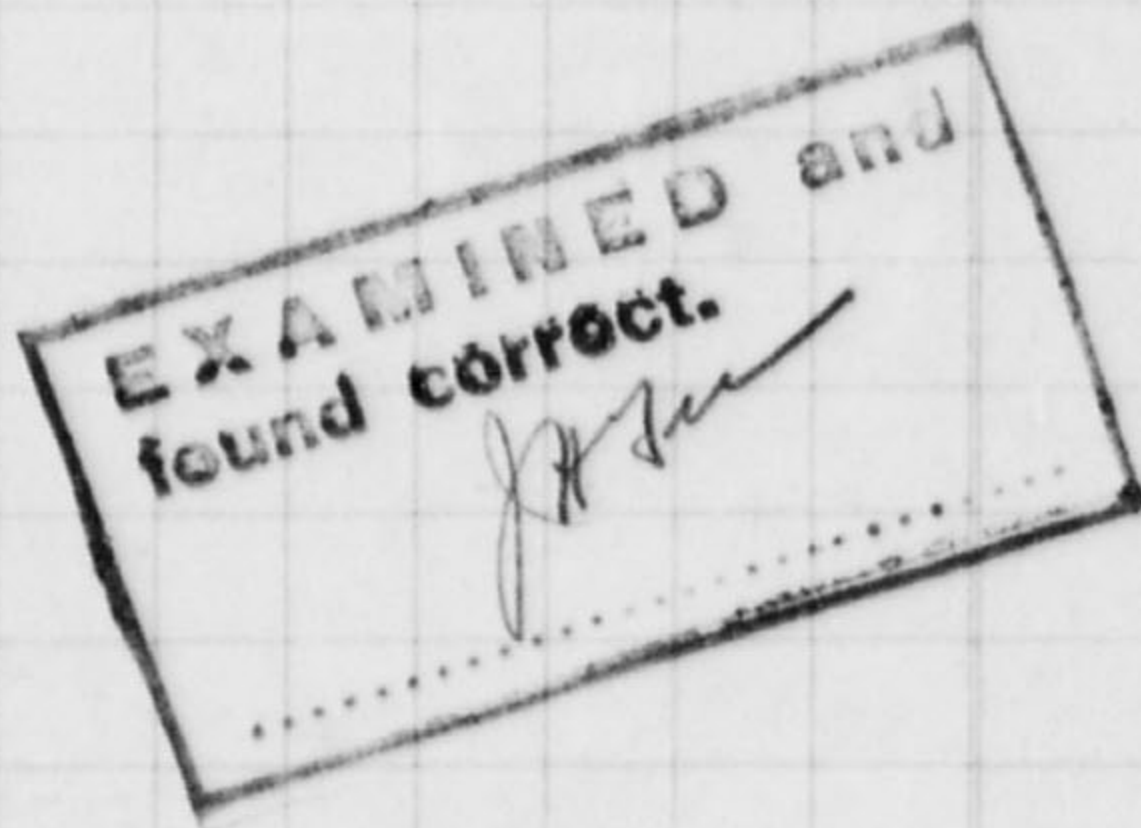
Return of Labour on the *Leach's House Lower French Reserve*

For week ended *May 29* 1926

13

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day Hour	Amount of of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
<i>Joe Cortini</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	6	35	21 00	<i>Joe Cortini</i>
<i>Joe Isaac</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	6	30	18 00	<i>Joe Isaac</i>
<i>John Reswanaga</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	6	30	18 00	<i>John Reswanaga</i> <i>mark</i>
									57 00	



Cheque No. *1641*

Balance.....

WITNESS:

Euphemia A. Daly

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

John M. Daly
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

1926

13

5700

Balance.....

WITNESS:

ESS:
Euphemia A. Daly

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

John M. Daly
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Parry Sound, Ont.,



June 5, 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NT-708
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,—

Enclosed please find pay sheets for work done on the teacher's house on Contin Island, Lower French Reserve. The foundation is now up and we expect to make fair progress.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

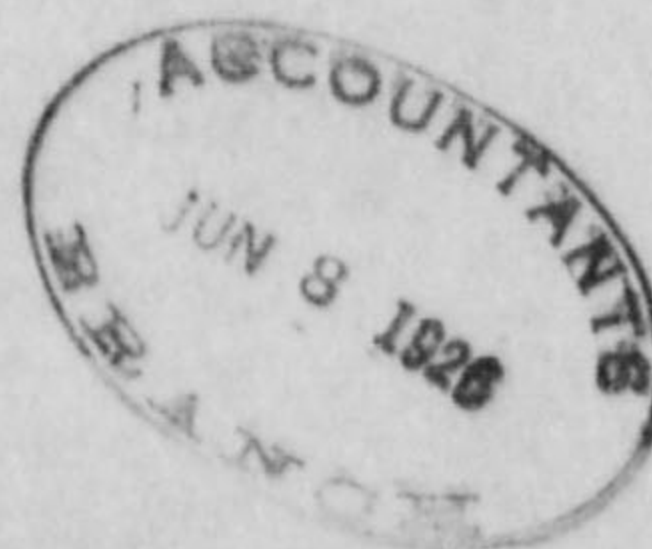
I have the honour to be,
Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

For acceptance



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Report of Labour on the Teacher's House Lower French Reserve
For week ended June 5 1926.

All payments to be made in presence of person signing as witness.

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thur.	Fri.	Sat.	No. days worked	Price per day <u>Hour</u>	Amount of of wages	RECEIVED PAYMENT
Joe Contin	10	0	0	10	10	10	4	35	14 00	Joe Contin
John Kehesunga	10	10	0	10	10	10	5	30	15 00	John Kehesunga
Joe Isaac	10	10	0	10	10	10	5	30	15 00	Joe Isaac
									44 00	



Cheque No.....

Balance.....

WITNESS: Chief A. A. Brown

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and that the prices are fair and just.

John M. Dwyer
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



.....Parry Sound, Ont.,.....

.....June 12,.....1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-709
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

John M. Daly
Sir,—

R

Enclosed please find paysheets for fighting fire at Lower French Reserve and for work done on the teacher's house at Lower French Reserve, both signed and completed. I should state that the frame is now up and rough lumber sheeting started on the 9th. The progress is not what I expected and it is very trying to get a show for the money although I will say that the Indians work hard but quite a bit of it is wasted and has to be repeated.

I have started a man digging and cribbing the well and leveling around the house. This is a job by itself. I should state that I made no provision for toilet or stairs to cellar. I find that I must go into every detail with the Indian. However we will have the place finished by July.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

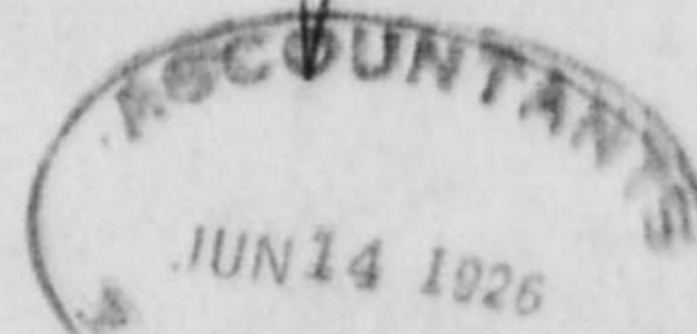
I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

For Acceptance
J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

No. of Account.....13

To A.P. Cumming, Nobel, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-8...dated May 28/26	
	To Bricks for Teacher's house Lower French Reserve (as per statement attached)	18 00

To J.N. Daly.
Indian Agent.
Parry Sound, Ontario,

Nobel, Ont; June, 1st, 1926

To 500 Bricks loaded at Nobel addressed to Chief Wilson Ashwashagie. Pickeral Ontario. May, 28/26.	10.00
To Prepaid KNIGHT Freight on C.P.R. to Pickeral as per Way Bill and receipt attached.	8.00
	<u>\$18.00</u> ✓

Please make check out to A.P. Cumming, Nobel, Ontario.

Sent in Triplicate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

1995年 12月 12日 星期一 第1000期

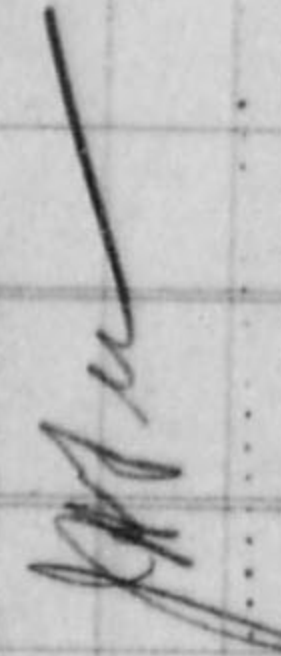
POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the new Truon House on Lower French Reserve

for week ending June 19 1926

10

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Joe Carlier	10	12	12	12	12	12	70	30	21 00	Geo Carlier	Chief W ashuaup
John Keshungwa	10	10	10	10	10	12	62	25	15 50	John Keshungwa	Chief W ashuaup
									<u>36 50</u>		

EXAMINED and found correct.


Cheque No. 1641
 Balance \$73 50

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

John M. Daly
 AGENT

FOREMAN

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New Teachers House on Lower French Reserve

for week ending June 13th 1926

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Joe Couture	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	30	18 00	Joe Couture	Moses Misseski
John Kisheshunga	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	25	15 00	John Kisheshunga	Moses Misseski
									<u>33 00</u>		

13

EXAMINED AND
found correct.

Cheque No. 1641
Balance \$109.00

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

John M. Daly
AGENT

FOREMAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Well at *Laachus Sand on Lower French* Reserve

for week ending *June 19th 1926*

pc 13

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>Joe Isaac</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>11</i>	<i>61</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>15 25</i>	<i>2848 Joe Isaac</i>	<i>Chief W Ashawayan</i>

Ind. 5/1/26.

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

John M. Dady

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8

INDIAN OFFICE



Parry Sound, Ont.,

June 23, 1926.

R.T. Ferrier Esq.,
Supt. Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find pay sheets for work done on the teacher's house at Lower French Reserve, paid, signed and completed.

I should state that on my inspection this trip, I was almost crazy (that is, in a quiet way) when I saw the bungle of things they made. I must say that the Indians mean well and apparently work hard but quite a bit of their work is to no purpose and has to be repeated. If you were here, you would understand at a glance just what I mean. When I visit, I explain, through the Chief, what is wanted and they say they understand and I go away thinking that they do then when I come back it would make an Angel swear to see how they do things. I have cut their wages five cents an hour to try to make the appropriation of \$300.00 for labour on the building, spin out, but I'm sure that they won't finish in the time they said they would.

It was expected that they would have four or five "Ees", but up to the present time they haven't had any, and I'm sure they never intended to have any. Chief Wilson Ashawasagai doesn't seem to have very much control over the Band, although, according to talk, he would try to make you believe that he could get them to do anything.

I will forward a separate pay sheet for work done in levelling the cellar and digging the well, listed on sheet as well-digging, by the end of this week. This is a separate item. Most of the work done in this case has been levelling the cellar and around the outside of the house. The crib is made for the well and should be finished by next week. After I'm through with the Robinson Treaty payment, I will have more time to devote to this building and I purpose going up for a week to see the building finished properly.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

Pay 15.25
Acceptance
23.00
26.50
49.50

I have the honour to be,
Sir:
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

P.S. Enclosed is pay sheet for well digging. This pay sheet is not paid please send cheque to cover amount

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the New Teachers House on Lower French Reserve

for week ending June 26 - 1926

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Joe Carlin John Kehringa	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	30	18 00	Joe Carlin	Adam Wagemakky
	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	25	15 00	John Kehringa	Adam Wagemakky

Cheque No. 1641

Balance \$39.50

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

FOREMAN

AGENT

John M. Daly

22-6-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



.....Parry Sound, Ont.,.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **T-717**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]



.....July 3, 1926

Sir,—

B

Enclosed please find pay sheet for work done on Teacher's house at Lower French Reserve for week ending June 26, paid and signed, also pay sheet for work done on well and levelling of ground for week ending June 26, which, along with pay sheet for same manner of work done in week ending June 19, has not been paid. Would the Dept. please forward cheque to cover same at their earliest.

*Pay 15-00
JMS*

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

*Acceptance 33-00
JMS*

I have the honour to be.
Sir:
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....13

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Mark Rogers, Parry Sound, Ont.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 22-6-8.....dated May 29/26	
	To material for teacher's house Lower French Reserve.	
	(as per statement attached)	72 21

PHONE 73

PARRY SOUND, June 30th, 1926. 192

Mr. Indian Department

Parry Sound.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

MARK ROGERS

MANUFACTURER AND DEALER IN
LUMBER AND ALL FOREST PRODUCTS
HARD AND SOFT STOVEWOOD

Account due when rendered. One per cent per month charged on overdue accounts.

In case of error notice must be given within ten days.

1300 ft. 5/8" Clear Fir V Joint @ 52.00/	67.60
56 lin. ft. 3/4" Cove @ 1-1/2¢	.84
	68.44
Freight prepaid to Pickerel	3.77
	\$72.21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....13

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Mark Rogers, Parry Sound, Ont.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-8 dated May 29/26	
	To material for teacher's house Lower	

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Teacher's House* on *Lower French* Reserve

for week ending *July 3 1926*

NAMES	PRICE							AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL			
<i>Joe Contin</i>	10	10	10	12	12	12	66	30 19 80	<i>Joe Contin</i>	<i>Dean Udy</i>
<i>John Kegeshewanga</i>	10	10	10	0	10	10	50	25 12 50	<i>John Kegeshewanga</i>	<i>Dean Udy</i>
								<i>32 30</i>		

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Cheque No. *1441*
Balance *72.0*

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

John M. Daly AGENT

FOREMAN

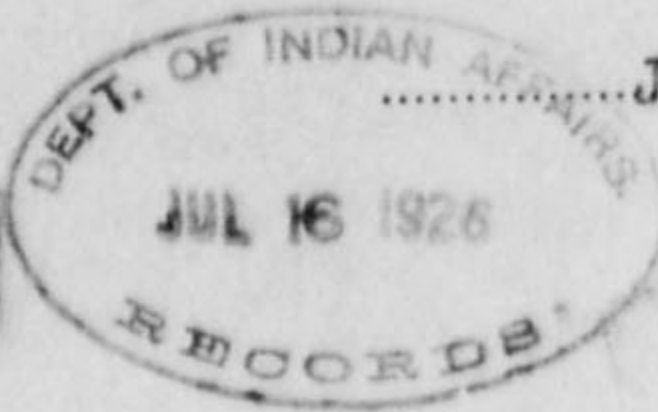
22-6-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....Parry Sound, Ont.,.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-726
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ack



July 14, 1926

Sir,—

Enclosed please find pay sheet for work done on teacher's house at Lower French Reserve for week ending July 3, signed, witnessed and paid, also pay sheet for work done on same house for week ending July 10, signed and witnessed but not paid, as the appropriation is now all paid except \$7.20.

I have endeavoured to push the work to completion but cannot make any better progress and as far as I can make out, it wont be finished for other three weeks yet, however, I will say that, notwithstanding all the worry, the building will be quite creditable to the Dept. when finished.

Please forward cheque to cover pay sheet for work done in week ending July 10, less \$7.20, which I have on hand.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

32.30
33
Vouchers removed for Audit Office
26.50
19/7/1926
57.00
57.00
2.80
7.20
300.00

J.D. McLean
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

I have the honour to be,
Sir:
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

3477
sent 28/7/26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....13.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....Lumber and Ties Ltd. Pickera.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-8 dated May 29/26	
	To material for teacher's house on Contin Island, Lower French Reserve. (as per statement attached)	11638

LUMBER AND TIES, LIMITED

LICENSE No. 30 PICKEREL, ONT., July 29th, 1926. 19
SHIPPED TO Indian Department.
Pickereel, Ont.
VIA
CAR No. For teacher's house Contin Island INV. No. L. T. 907

The R. J. LOVELL CO., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 11212

PIECES	DESCRIPTION	
May 31	575 ft. 1x5 No.1 Hemlock at \$24.00	\$ 13.80
	1028 ft. 2" No. 1 Hemlock at \$26.00	26.75
June 3	2 hrs. team @ \$1.00 per hour from station to scow.	2.00
15	2000 ft. "2 - 1" Hemlock @ \$22.00	44.00
	480 ft. No.1 2 x 4 Hemlock @ \$26.00	12.48
July 23	- 176 ft. 2" M.R. Spruce at \$30.00	5.28
	252 ft. #1-1" Hemlock at \$26.00	6.55
	Above lumber delivered at Cantins Island.	\$ 110.84

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

YPOLE TAMPOL QETJAELEG EF CENSTOR 18784*	\$ 110*84
SPS 14* 11-1. NEWJOCK EF 354*00	9*22
NYA 52 - 140 14* 5. H*H* 2BLNCE EF 330*00	9*58
480 14* 10*1 S x J NEWJOCK EF 330*00	13*48
IP - 5000 14* 11-1. NEWJOCK EF 355*00	44*00
DE 2 5 HLE* 1000 EF 31*00 DEL NEWJOCK 1000 EF 31*00	5*00
1058 14* 5. 10*1 NEWJOCK EF 350*00	30*12
2 21 240 14* 100 10*1 NEWJOCK EF 354*00	12*80

30A

3100001* 014*

3783
part 9/8/26.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Trachus House on Lumber French Reserve

for week ending July 17-24-31

NAMES	PRICE							AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL			
Joe Isaac	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	25 15 00	Joe & sick	Dean Udy
Joe Isaac	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	25 15 00	Joe & sick	Dean Udy
Joe Isaac	10	12	12	12	12	12	70	25 17 50	Joe & sick	Dean Udy
								47 50	37 87	
									sent 9/8/26	

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

Cheque No.
Balance

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

John M. Daily AGENT

22-6-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



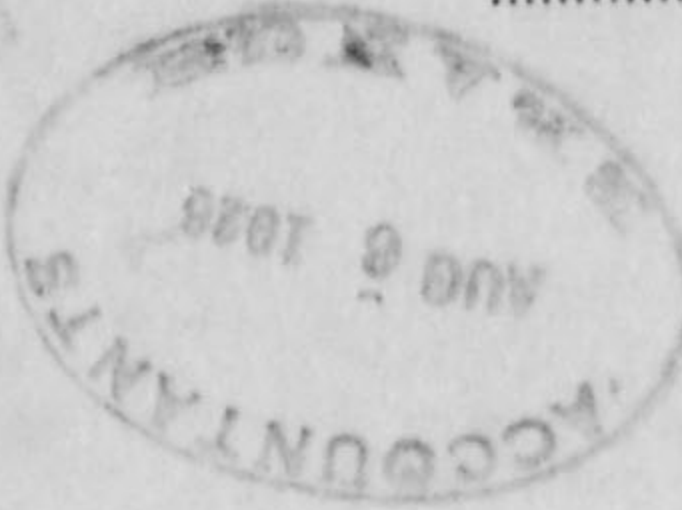
.....Parry Sound, Ont.,.....

August 3, 1936

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-740
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,—

R



Enclosed please find pay sheet for weeks ending 17, 24 and 31 of July being for work done on teachers house Lower French Reserve.

The foreman, Joe Contin, has been sick but will now resume work and finish fitting the doors, windows and making stair to cellar.

I cannot say when they will be finished but hope to have the place finished so that the teacher can get into it by the end of this month. We have had trouble with the well but hope to have everything O.K. for the teacher by the end of this month.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

*9/c 13
JMS*

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

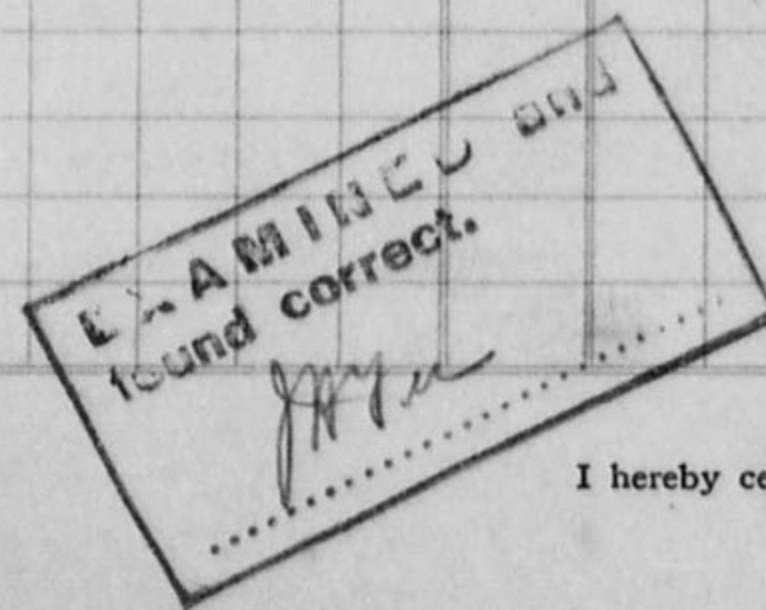
POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Leachers House* on *Lower French* Reserve

for week ending *August 7. 14*

9c 13

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER <i>Hour</i>	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>Joe Isaac</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>62</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>15 50'</i>	<i>Joe Isaac</i>	
<i>Joe Contin</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>0</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>9 00'</i>	<i>Joe Contin</i>	
<i>Joe Isaac</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>64</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>16 00'</i>	<i>Joe Isaac</i>	
<i>Joe Contin</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>18 00'</i>	<i>Joe Contin</i>	
<i>John Ke</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>15 00'</i>	<i>John Ke</i>	
								<i>73 50</i>			
									<i>398 7/8</i>		
									<i>sent 19/8/20</i>		



Cheque No.

Balance

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

John M. Daly

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

22-6-f
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....Parry Sound, Ont.,.....



.....August 14.....1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-744

ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

ack
Sir,—

Enclosed please find pay sheets for work done on teacher's house, Lower French Reserve. As near as I can make out, this work should be completed in about three weeks. I won't have the painting done until the teacher takes up residence there as I think that it will be done quicker and better when the teacher is there.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory and that cheque to cover pay sheet will be forwarded as soon as convenient to the Dept.

I have the honour to be,
Sir:
Your obedient servant,

Pay
for
John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Laehus House* on *Lower French* Reserve
for week ending *August 21- 1926*

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
								PER. <i>Day</i>			
<i>Joe Isaac</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>60</i>		<i>25 15 00</i>	<i>Joe Isaac</i>	<i>Euphemia L. Daly</i>
<i>OK 13</i> EXAMINED found correct. <i>4249</i> <i>sent 1/18/20</i>											

Cheque No.

Balance

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

John M. Daly
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Parry Sound, Ont.....

August 26th. 19 26.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. T-745

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Enclosed please find pay sheet for
work done on Teachers House Lower French Reserve.
I should state that as near as I can
figure, with one man working it will be three more weeks
before the work will be done.
Trusting this will be satisfactory,

I have the honour to be,
Sir:
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

a/d 3 to agent
MS
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....13

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To...F.G.Laird, Perry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT												
	Authorized by Dept. letter No...22-6-8...dated May 29/26													
	To goods for teachers house Lower Fr. Reserve(as per statement attached)	5 30												
	Ach-5.30 -5565 AUG 27-26 Amount of Transaction Sale Number Date F. G. LAIRD JEWELER AND OPTICIAN Watch Inspector for the C. P. R. and The National Railways Clerk..... Perry Sound, Ont.....192.. Name..... Address..... <table border="1"> <tr><td>To 3 Cup Scones</td><td>1 05</td></tr> <tr><td>" 3 Cup Scones</td><td>75</td></tr> <tr><td>" 3 Cup Scones</td><td>1 05</td></tr> <tr><td>Sugar Cream</td><td>2 00</td></tr> <tr><td>3 Mappies</td><td>45</td></tr> <tr><td></td><td>5 30</td></tr> </table> Printed figures at top of slip show amount paid or charged. Press of The National Cash Register Co., Dayton, Ohio. 46	To 3 Cup Scones	1 05	" 3 Cup Scones	75	" 3 Cup Scones	1 05	Sugar Cream	2 00	3 Mappies	45		5 30	
To 3 Cup Scones	1 05													
" 3 Cup Scones	75													
" 3 Cup Scones	1 05													
Sugar Cream	2 00													
3 Mappies	45													
	5 30													

44 55
sent 8/9/26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

.....John M. Daly.....
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....13

The Department of I

Soud., Ont.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	An	26
	T	
	R	5 30

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

4455.
sent 8/9/26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....13

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Dean Udy, Pickeral, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT																																													
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-8 dated May 29/6																																														
	To nails for teacher's house Lower Fr. Reserve(as per statement attached)	40																																													
DEAN UDY GENERAL MERCHANT Pickeral, Ont. Aug 26 1926 M. Lower French River Teachers House per order J M Daly <table><tbody><tr><td>1</td><td>5 lbs nails 8c's</td><td>40</td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td>24</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>15</td><td></td><td></td></tr></tbody></table> This is the only Itemized Account we render. Keep this Bill for reference. MARAGON MFG. BY E. N. SURT CO. LIMITED, TORONTO			1	5 lbs nails 8c's	40	2			3			4			5			6			7			8			9			10			11			12			13			14	24		15		
1	5 lbs nails 8c's	40																																													
2																																															
3																																															
4																																															
5																																															
6																																															
7																																															
8																																															
9																																															
10																																															
11																																															
12																																															
13																																															
14	24																																														
15																																															

4454
sent. 8/9/26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The Department of Indian Affairs

count.....13

Int.....

DATE

AMOUNT

Auth

To

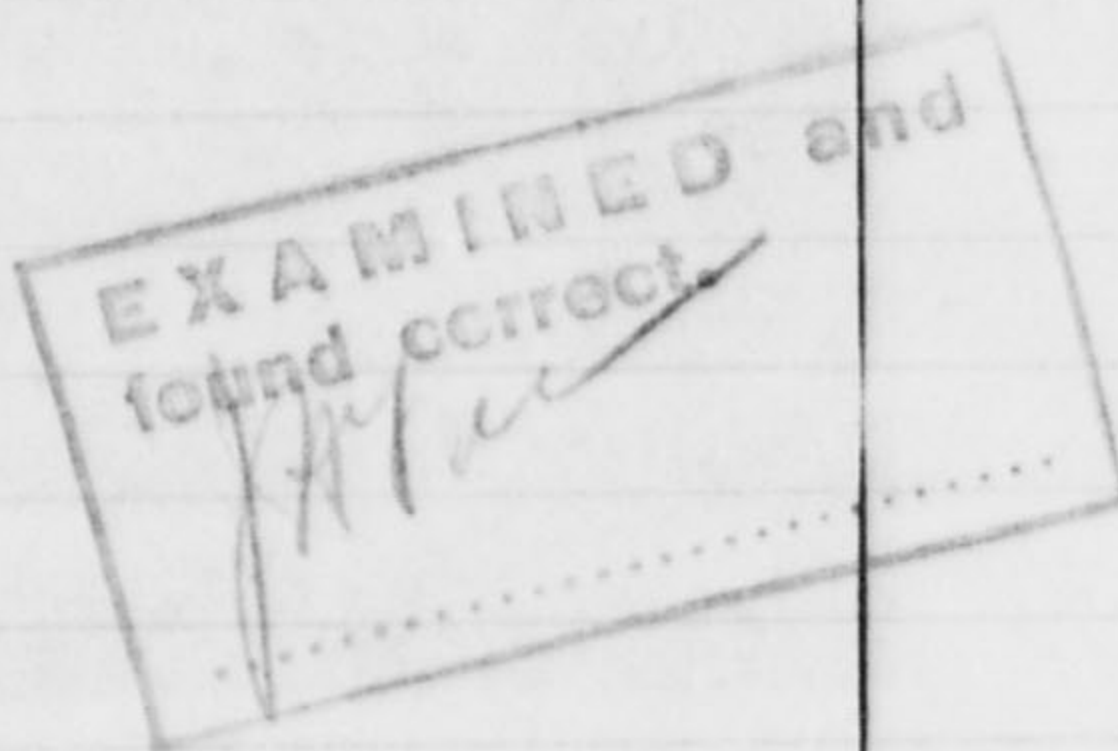
Rese

WE KNOW
That a satisfied customer is the best advertisement, and consequently do our utmost to please our trade. Should you find any mistake or have cause for complaint, we are at all times willing to rectify same and adjust all difficulties to the satisfaction of our customers.
Your trade is appreciated. Call again.
Bills are due on 5th and 20th of each month. Don't forget.

WE KNOW

40

4454
sent. 8/9/26



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....13

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs

To J. Clark, Parry Sound, Ont.,

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-8-8 dated Aug. 21/26	
	To goods supplied for teacher's house	
	Lower French Reserve.	
	(as per statement attached)	30 60

EXCLUSIVE LADIES' STORE

PARRY SOUND Aug. 28th.....1926

M. r. John M. Daly.

Indian Agent.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

J. CLARK

DEALER IN

DRY GOODS, MILLINERY, READY-TO-WEAR GARMENTS
FANCY WOOLS, STAMPED LINEN ETC.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.

TELEPHONE 143

Aug. 28 To 17½ yds. C. Mat	5	60		
1 Table Cloth	3	00		
2 pr. Blanket	22	00		
			30	60

For Teacher's House
Lower French.

I HERE
and the ch
of the same

rk performed
at each item

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The Dep

DATE

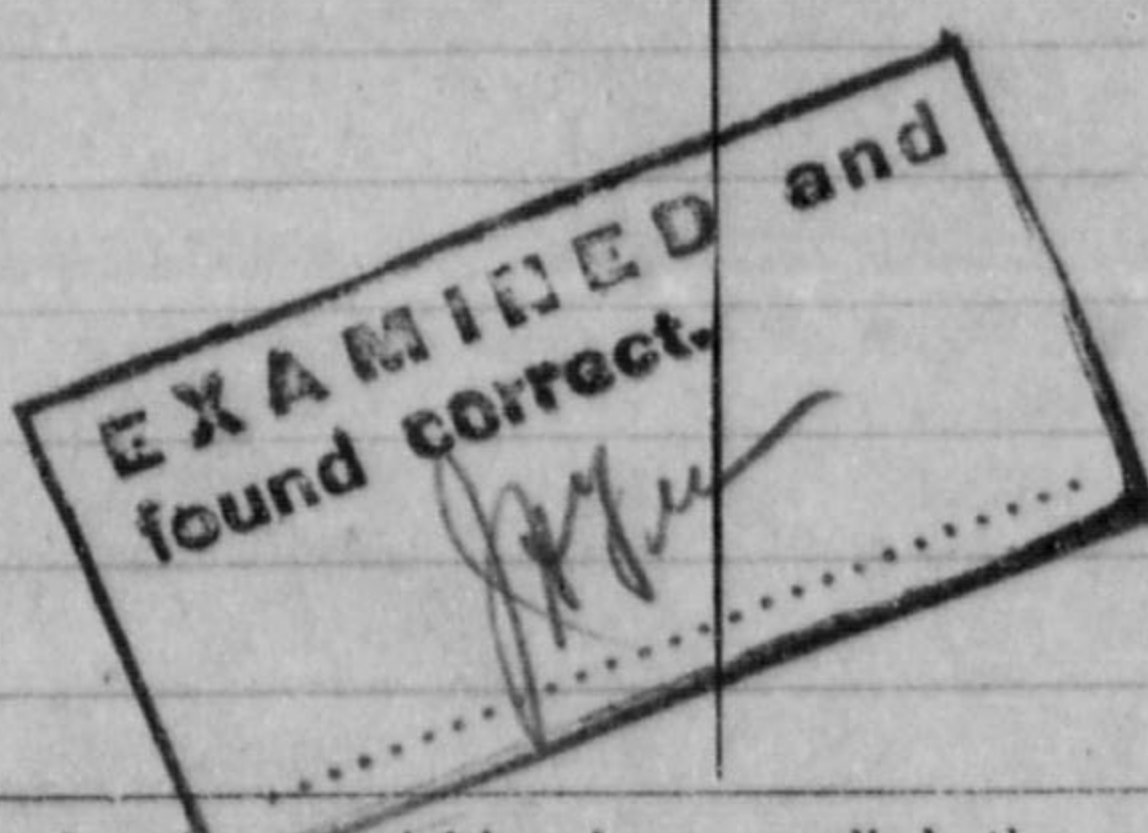
NT

30 60

UNACQUAINTED WITH THE MATTER

T. CLARK

4530 j/26
sent 10/9/26



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Madaly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Teacher Home on Lower Fraser Reserve

for week ending August 28. 1926

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Joe Isaac	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	25	15 00	for 9 sick	Euphemia L. Daly
							13		4652.12		
							2/11/26				

EXAMINED and found correct.

Cheque No.

Balance

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

John M. Daly

AGENT

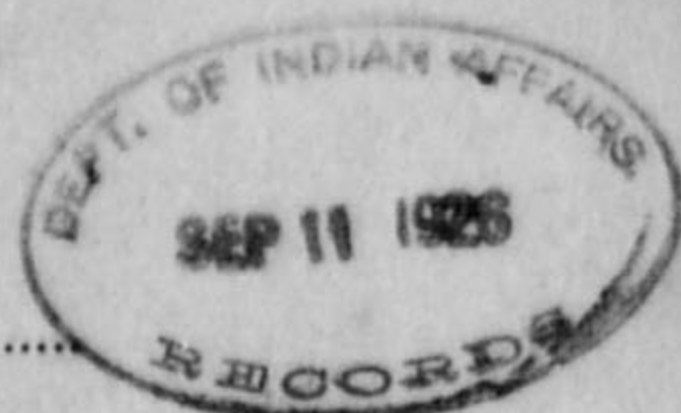
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

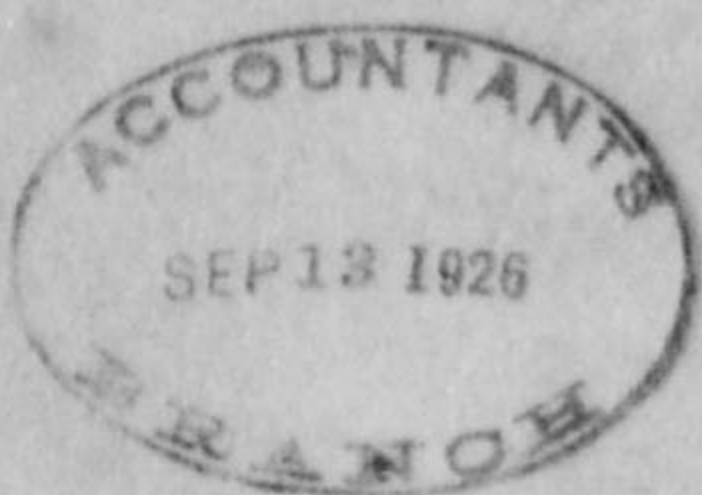


.....Parry Sound, Ont.,.....

.....Sept. 9,.....19 26

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-751.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Refer



22

Sir,—

Enclosed please find pay sheet for work done on teacher's house, Lower French Reserve. I think that this house will be finished ready for painting outside in two more weeks.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

PM / JMS

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....13

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Alex. Logan, Parry Sound, Ont.....

DATE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-8 dated May 29/26	
To goods supplied for teacher's house	
Lower French Reserve.	
(as per statement attached)	13 75

FURNITURE
 GO-CARTS
 CARPETS
 LINOLEUMS
 UNDERTAKING

COLUMBIA GRAMOPHONES AND RECORDS

PHONE 81

PARRY SOUND, Sept. 24th 1926.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
 Ottawa Ont. per J.M. Daly Esq.
 IN ACCOUNT WITH ALEX. LOGAN Ind. Adept.

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Aug. 28/26.	1 Kitchen table		6 00		
	7 shades cut to 35"		7 00		
	Express charges prepaid		75		
			13 75		
	Shipped to Miss P. Daly.				
	Teacher.				
	Pickering Ont.				
	Lower French Teachers House				
	Furnishing				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

13

[Handwritten signature]

5546
2/28/92

John M. Daly

.....
Agent.

POOR.
COPY

ACCOUNT

FREIGHT BILL—PREPAID CHARGES

No

Ferry Sound

STATION

Aug 6 th 26

TO CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY, DR.

FOR CHARGES BILLED PREPAID AS NOTED BELOW:

MAKE ALL CHEQUES PAYABLE TO THE ORDER OF THE CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY.

[illegible]

Received Payment,

Date _____

19

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A. N. Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 22-6-8.....dated May 29/26	
	To goods supplied for Teacher's house	
	Lower French Reserve.	
	(as per statement attached)	100 87

PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE

Parry Sound,

Aug 31st 1926
 M. Dept of Indian Affairs
 J. M. Daley, Parry Sound
 Teachers House
 Lower French Reserve
 IN ACCT WITH
 A. N. FENN

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Aug 6	2 bread box	1 80
	1 flour bin	2 90
	1 day couch	11 25
	1 teapot	1 45
	1 fry pan	40
	1 potato par	1 20
	1 saucepan	6 5
	1 " "	5 5
	15' - 7" st pipe	3 30
	2 elbows	60
	1 st pipe w/c	05
	1 broom	90
	1 wh. enamel pail	2 00
	1 alum. T kettle	3 38
	1 snow shovel	55
	1 cedar mop	1 15
	1 galv tub	1 75
	1 green dishpan	1 10
		35 48

5045
 sent 28/9/26

work performed
 that each item

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

No. of Account.....

13
R

ound, Ont.....

AMOUNT

100 87

5045
28/9/26

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE-STORE

Parry Sound,

Duplicate

Aug 31st 1926
Dept of Indian Affairs
 M... *Mr. W. H. H. Parry Sound*

Teacher's House - Content

Lower French Reserve
 IN ACCT. WITH

A. N. FENN *Pickard*

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

	<i>To amt Forward</i>	<i>35-48</i>	
<i>Aug 6</i>	<i>" 1 soup dish</i>	<i>40</i>	
	<i>spading knife</i>	<i>40</i>	
	<i>Meat "</i>	<i>40</i>	
	<i>1/2 doz Kn & forks</i>	<i>1-75</i>	
	<i>6 teaspoons</i>	<i>20</i>	
	<i>1 pancake turner</i>	<i>15</i>	
	<i>1 baking spoon</i>	<i>25</i>	
	<i>1 cake dish</i>	<i>20</i>	
	<i>1 mix bowl</i>	<i>65-</i>	
	<i>roast pan</i>	<i>80</i>	
	<i>1 can opener</i>	<i>15-</i>	
	<i>6 dessert spoons</i>	<i>35-</i>	
	<i>2 gran. pie plates</i>	<i>55-</i>	
	<i>1 Clo. line</i>	<i>45-</i>	
	<i>1 dust pan</i>	<i>20</i>	
			<i>42 43</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE

Parry Sound,

Duplicate

Aug 31st 1926.

M

*Dept of Indian Affairs
of Jm Daley Parry Sound
Traders House Contn to
Lower French Reserve*

IN ACCT.
WITH

A. N. FENN *Picknell*

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

	<i>2 amt found</i>	<i>42 43</i>	
<i>Aug 6</i>	<i>1 washboard</i>	<i>55</i>	
	<i>2 1/2 clo. pins</i>	<i>30</i>	
	<i>1 lake board</i>	<i>1 35</i>	
	<i>Freight</i>	<i>94</i>	
<i>12</i>	<i>1 stove complete</i>	<i>47 50</i>	
<i>30</i>	<i>1 curt. poles</i>	<i>1 00</i>	
	<i>1 set sad irons</i>	<i>2 70</i>	
	<i>2 oil lamps comp</i>	<i>2 20</i>	
	<i>2 gal coal oil</i>	<i>60</i>	
	<i>1-2 gal can</i>	<i>80</i>	
	<i>1 ps. blinets</i>	<i>15</i>	
	<i>1 cupl'd catch</i>	<i>15</i>	
		<i>100 47</i>	<i>✓</i>
	<i>Freight</i>	<i>40</i>	
		<i>100 87</i>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

~~Residence~~

Sit 450

Acct ch -

~~300.~~

labor

Material

15.25

18.00

15.00

72.21

44.40

110.84

47.50

.40

73.50

201.45

15.00

228.84 ✓

15.00

41.09 ✓

471.38

525.65

471.38

150.52

Band Funds - 1147.55

Furnishings

5.30

30.60

13.75

100.87

Sch Vote

392.08

1539.63

1505.2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Lumber House on Lower French Reserve

for week ending 18 Sept 1936 to Putting Cement floor in Cellar & building outside toilet

96 13

NAMES	PRICE							AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL			
Joe Isaac	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	25 15 00	for 18 1/2	Dean Uddy
Darryl McQuabbie	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	15 9 00	Harry McQuabbie	Dean Uddy
								<u>24 00</u>		

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

FOREMAN.....

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

John M. Dady
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



.....Parry Sound, Ont.,.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-779
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Sept. 29, 19 26

Adt
~ [Signature]
Sir,—

Enclosed please find pay sheets for weeks ending 18 and 25th, of Sept., for work done on teacher's house at Lower French Reserve. This completes the house. I would like to keep this man, Isaacs for one week more to tidy up around the place but will **not** do so unless the Dept. is agreeable. I may say that I am disappointed at this building taking so long to be finished but am satisfied that the Dept. has a pretty good building for the money and considering that it was made entirely by Indians.

Please say if I may keep Isaacs for another week so that I can have the grounds tidied up before the snow flies.

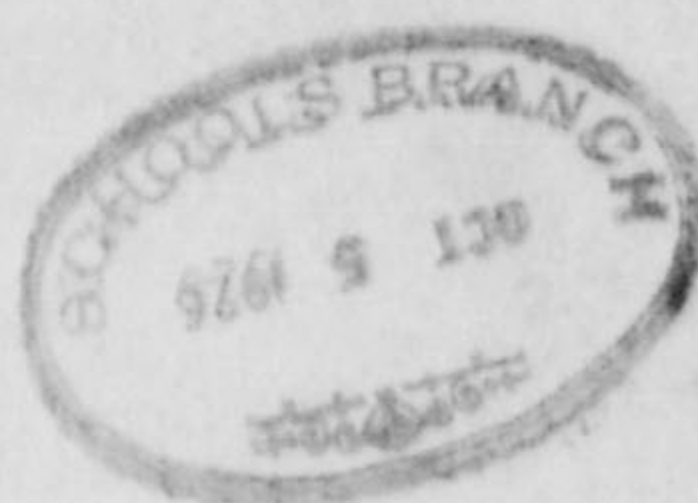
Pay to Agent
[Signature]
I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

The Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8.

T-779.

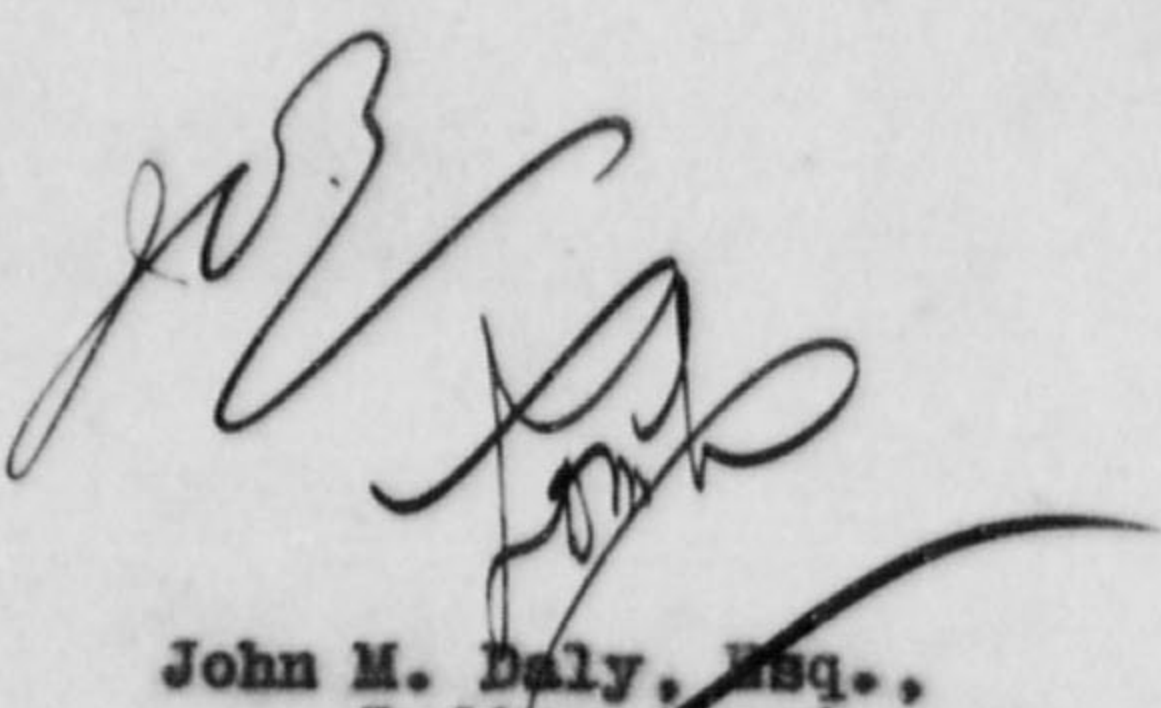
Ottawa, October 5, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, enclosing pay sheets for the labour employed in the building of the teacher's residence at the Lower French River Indian Day School. We note that the house is now completed and that good work has been performed. You may continue the services of Joe Isaac for one week, in order to tidy up around the building and put the place in good condition.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....13

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A.N.Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-8 dated May 29/26	
	To goods supplied for teacher's house	
	Lower French Reserve.	
	(as per statement attached)	12 66

PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE

Parry Sound,

Duplicate
Aug 31st 1926
 M. *Dept of Indian Affairs*
J. Millaley, Parry Sound.
Teacher, Lower French Reserve
 IN ACCT. WITH
A. N. FENN *Pickard*

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

June 25	2 50# 1 1/4 in nails	4 00	
	Freight	50	
	B of nails etc		4 90
July 27	2 glass 1 1/2	36	
	5 gal B. oil	7 25	
	1 - 5 gal can	1 00	
Aug 30	2 gal B. oil 1 1/2	2 90	
	1 - 2 gal can	80	
	Freight	75	
		17 56	4 90
		4 90	
		12 66	

he work performed
and that each item

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

count.....13
03

Ont.....

AMOUNT

12 66

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

5347
5194

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....13

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Lumber and Ties Ltd. Pickeral, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 22-6-8.....dated May 29/26	
	To material supplied for teacher's house	
	Lower French Reserve.	
	(as per statement attached)	37 68

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Lumber and Ties Ltd. Pickeral, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No 22-6-8.....dated May 29/26	
	To material supplied for teacher's house	
	Lower French Reserve.	
	(as per statement attached)	37 68

LUMBER AND TIES. LIMITED

LICENSE No. 30 PICKEREL, ONT., Sept. 27th, 1926, 19

SHIPPED TO Indian Department.

J. Daly, Parry, Sound.

VIA For Teacher's House Lower French

CAR No. INV. No. L. T. 946

The R. J. LOVELL CO., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 11212

PIECES	DESCRIPTION			
93	ft. 2" Hemlock at \$27.00	\$	2.51	/
1043	ft. 2" Spruce at \$32.00		33.38	/
			\$35.89	/
	5% Sales Tax		1.79	/
			\$37.68	/

John M. Daly Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

5348
Oct 11/26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The Department of Indian Affairs,

INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....13

To...A.N.Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-8 dated May 29/26	
	To goods supplied for teacher's house	
	Lower French Reserve.	
	(as per statement attached)	39 28

PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE

Parry Sound,

Duplicate
Aug 31st 1926
Dept of Indian Affairs
C. J. Madaley, Parry Sound
Contn, Pickens

IN ACCT.
WITH

A. N. FENN

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

I H
and the
of the s

July 6	2 8 glass 12 + 24	144
	3 1/2 putty & paint	30
	1 keg 2 1/2 nails	4 50
	2 locks complete	1 70
	2 pr hinges	50
	5 rolls 3 2 Redwood	16 25
	2 gal turps	4 00
	1-2 gal can	90
	Freight on nails	50
	Freight on redwood	169
10	1 keg 2 1/2 nails	4 50
15	1 roll Bldg paper	90
	Freight on bldg paper	4 50
Aug 21	2 pr hinges	40
	2 w. bolts	40
	1 trap door lift	20
	3 hooks & eyes	0 50
	1 pr butt hinges	40
	postage	20
		39 28

work performed
that each item

Oct 11/26

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

13

The

Ont.

AMOUNT

39 28

EXAMINED and
found correct.
J. J. J.

5347
#5194

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Oct. 11/26

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....13

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A. N. Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 2-6-8 dated May 29/26	
	To goods supplied for contents of teacher's house, Lower French Reserve.	
	(as per statement attached)	1 45

PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE

Parry Sound,

Duplicate
Sept 30 11 1926
 Dept of Indian Affairs
 M. C. Mr. G. M. Daley Parry Sound.
 Teacher's House - Contents
 Lower French Reserve - Pickwick.
 IN ACCT. WITH
A. N. FENN

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

<i>Sept 16</i>	<i>30 flour sifter</i>	<i>35</i>
	<i>1 butcher knife</i>	<i>1 10</i>
		<i>1 45</i>

I F
and the
of the s

work performed
that each item

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

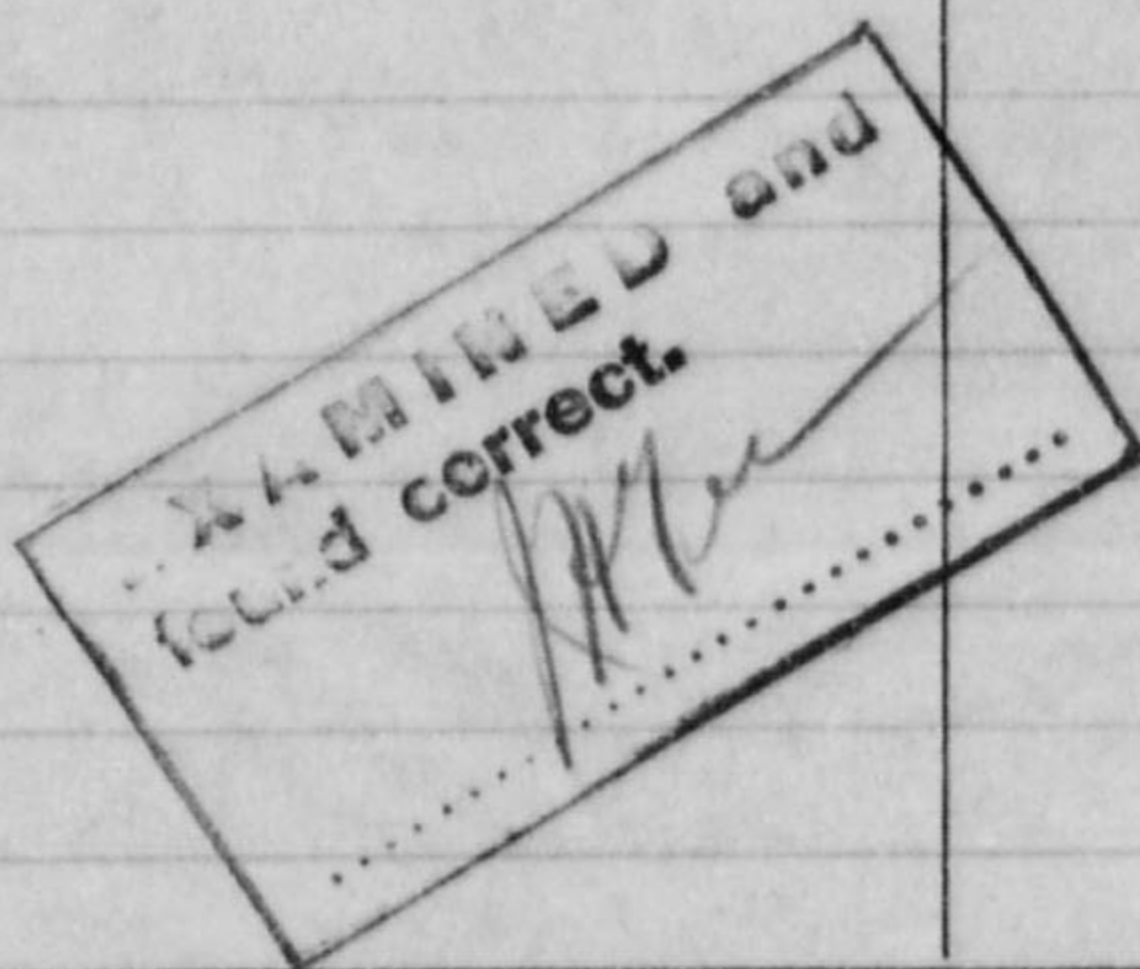
The Dep

DATE

UNT

I 45

5637-40-94



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John McDaly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....13

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A.N.Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-3 dated May 29/26	
	To goods supplied for teacher's house,	
	Lower French Reserve.	
	(as per statement attached)	39 49

PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE

Parry Sound,

Duplicate

Sept 30th 1926.
Dept of Indian Affairs
M. of Mr. J. H. Lally, Parry Sound.
Teacher's House - Lower French Reserve

IN ACCT.
WITH

A. N. FENN Picknell

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Sept 16	20 15 bags cement	12 75
	2 gal wh paint	12 10
	1 gal 36 3 paint	5 70
	Freight	5 48
24	1 glass 12 x 12	10
	1 " 10 x 12	06
	1/2 gal B. oil	75
	1/2 gal turpentine	1 10
	1 dampen pipe	50
	2-1/2 gal cans	40
	Freight	55

39 49

5637
sent 2/10/26
4094

I
and th
of the

work performed
and that each item

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Amount

13
B

Ont.

AMOUNT

39 49

5637
cont. 2/10/28
F-4094

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John Madaly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To J. Clark, Parry Sound, Ont.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-5 dated May 29/26	
	To goods supplied for teacher's house	
	Lower French Reserve.	
	(as per statement attached)	I 82

EXCLUSIVE LADIES' STORE

PARRY SOUND.....

M. J. M. Daly.....

IN ACCOUNT WITH J. CLARK
DEALER IN

DRY GOODS, MILLINERY, READY-TO-WEAR GARMENTS
FANCY WOOLS, STAMPED LINEN ETC.

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. TELEPHONE 143

Aug 30 To 7 yds. fur for
Maurice 1.82
for French Rev. Teacher.

I
and th
of the

work performed
d that each item

Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Vo. of Account 13

und, Ont.

AMOUNT

I 82

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

5447/26
cont 25/10/26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....13

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To George and Shamess, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-8 dated May 29/26	
	To goods supplied for teacher's house Lower French Reserve. (as per statement attached)	16 60

PARRY SOUND
Telephone 7

PARRY HARBOR
Telephone 286

Parry Sound & Parry Harbor — Oct. 19th 1926 — 192
Box 312 Box 186

M Department Of Indian Affairs

C/O. J. M. Daly Indian Sup't'y

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Parry Sound Ont.

George & Shamess

Mens Clothing, Boots & Shoes, Groceries, Flour & Feed

	Goods Teacher House Lower French	
Sept. 3	12 Yards Bed Sheeting	6. 50
	5 Yds. Towling	1. 00
	5 pillow Slips	1. 80
	2 Bed Spreads @3.65	7. 30
		\$16. 60

I H
and the e
of the san

ork performed
hat each item

ly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

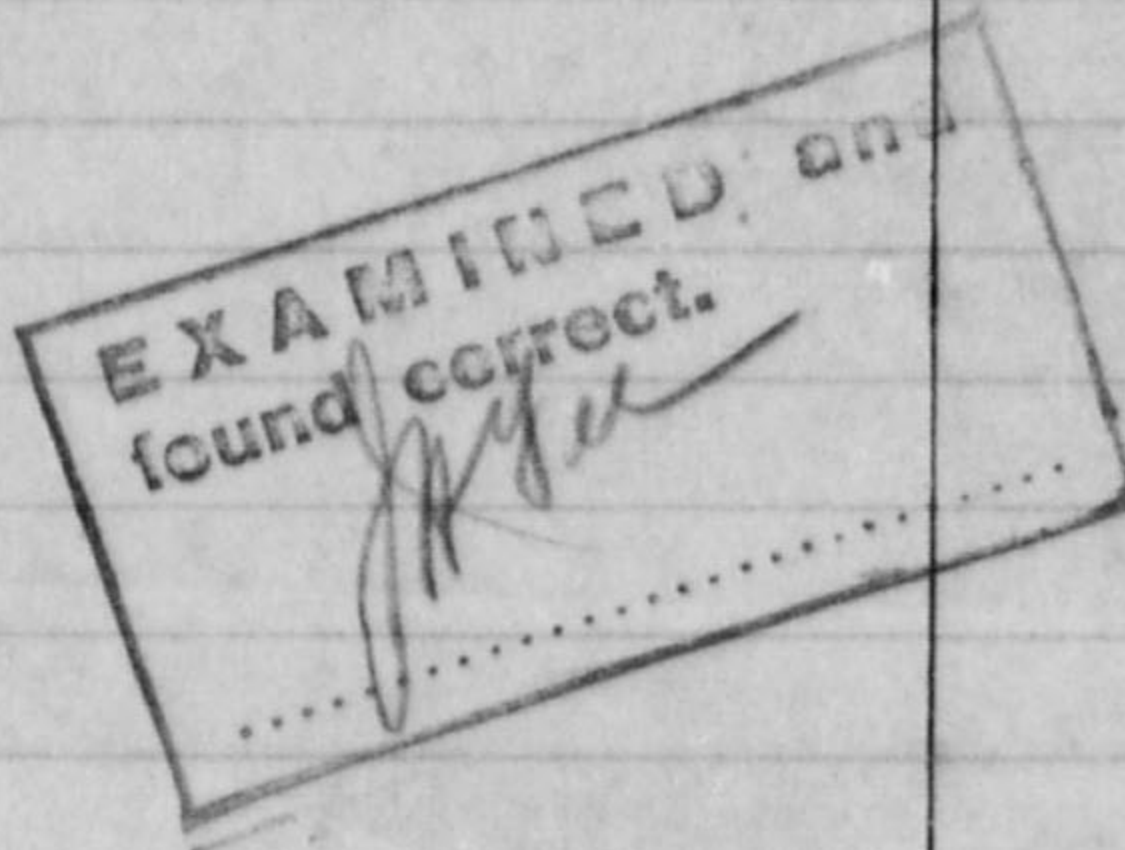
POOR.
COPY

The Depart

nd, Ant.

DATE

6 60



5746/26
on 30/10/26

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....13

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A.N.Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-3.....dated May 29/26	
	To goods supplied to Lower French School (as per statement attached)	3 60 ✓

PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE
Parry Sound, *Duplicate*

Oct 30 1926

M *Dept of Indian Affairs*
of Parry Sound
Teacher House Lower French Reserve

IN ACCT. WITH **A. N. FENN** *Proprietor*

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. FOLIO INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

<i>Oct 9</i>	<i>2 1/2 gal paint</i>	<i>3 00 ✓</i>	
	<i>Tray</i>	<i>60 ✓</i>	
			<i>3 60 ✓</i>

6196
sent 10/11/26

I
and t
of the

work performed
d that each item

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

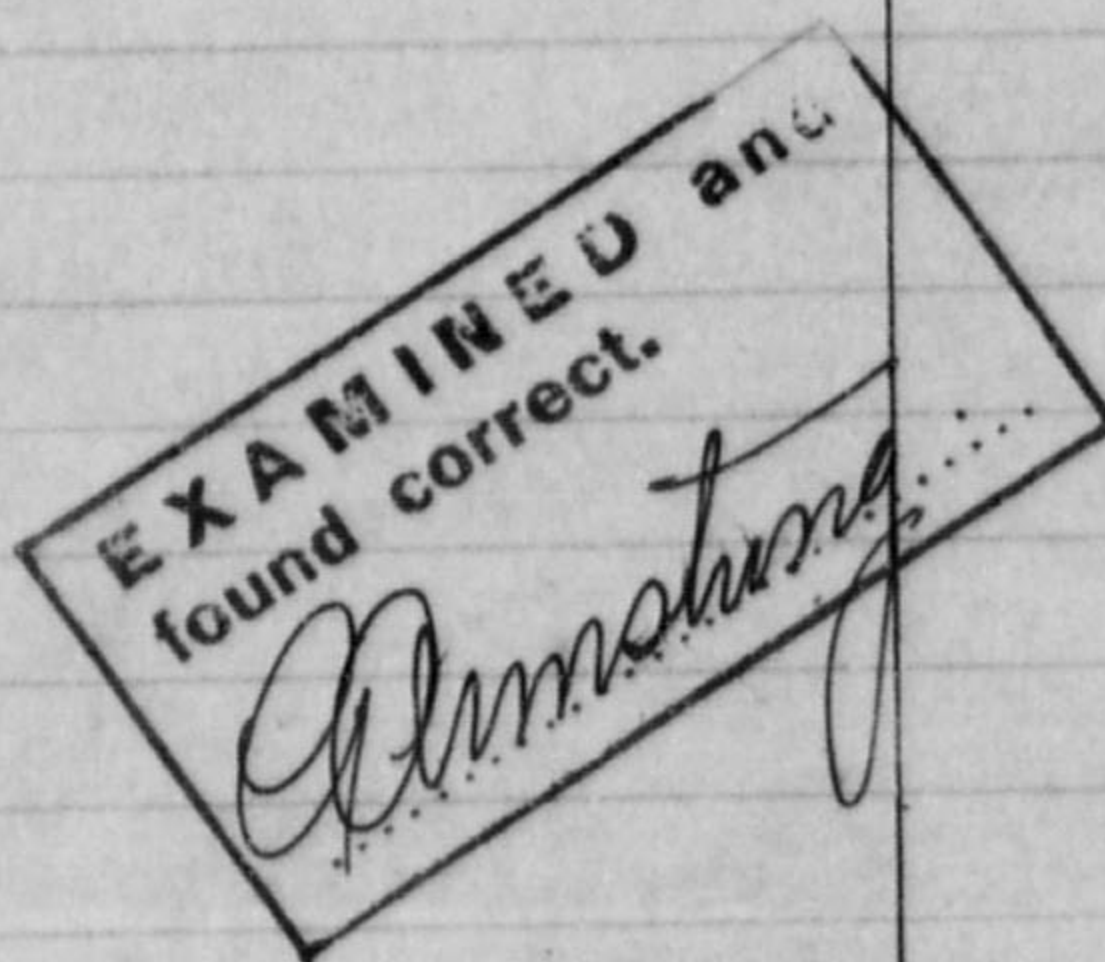
The D

13

UNT

3 60 ✓

6/9/6
sent 10/11/26



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....13

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To The Pine Lake Lumber Co.,.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 25-6-8 dated May 29/26	
	To goods supplied for teacher's house	
	Lower French Reserve.	
	(as per statement attached)	71 20

C/o Trust Guarantee
302 Bay St. Toronto.

STATEMENT

FOLIO.....

October 7th 1926

Mem. Dept of Indian Affairs
Pang Smead.

To Pine Lake Lumber Co. Dr.

TERMS.....

2 iron beds		
2 Spring		
2 Mattresses @ 10 ⁰⁰	20 00	
2 drawers @ 12 ⁵⁰	25 00	
1 wash stand	5 00	
3 arm chairs @ 3 ⁰⁰	9 00	
4 kitchen chairs @	3 20	
1 wash set	2 00	
4 pillows @ 1 ⁷⁵	7 00	71 20

684
sent 27/11/26.

I H
and the
of the sa

work performed
that each item

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

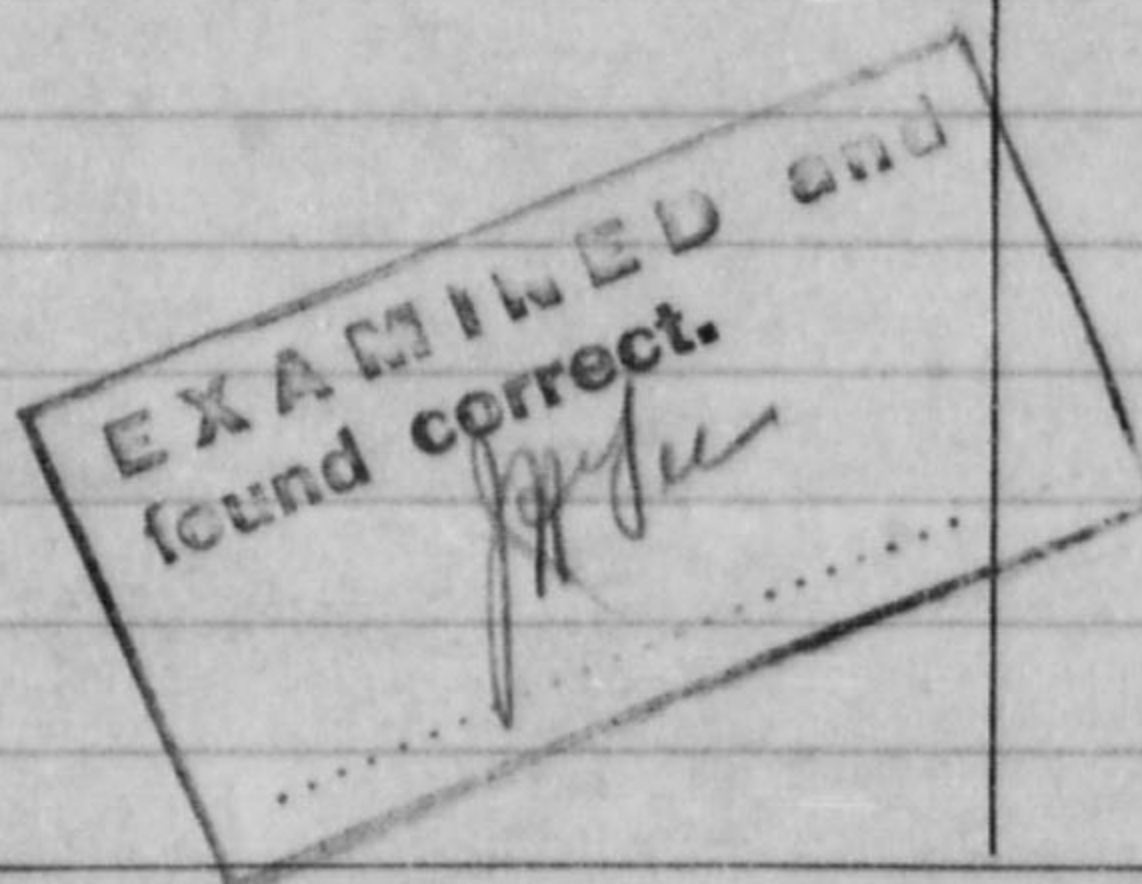
POOR.
COPY

The D

DA

UNT

71 20



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Cleaning & Finishing of Leather Dress* Reserve
Teacher's House
 for week ending *November 27, 1926*
pk 13

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER <i>hr.</i>	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>Joe Franco</i>	10	10	10	10	10	10	60	25	15 00		

7452
sent. 22/12/26
to agt.

EXAMINED and
 found correct.
[Signature]

22-6-8
 ACCOUNTANTS
 DEC 20 1926
[Signature]
 R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
 DEC 20 1926
 RECORDS

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No.
 Balance.
 FOREMAN

John M. Daly
 AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To W. H. Ferar

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No..... <u>22-6-8</u> dated <u>May 28/26</u>	
	To installing of sink etc. in Lower French Reserve.	75 27
	To installing Hot Air furnace in Lower French Reserve.	115 00
	To labour installing material in Lower French Reserve.	29 32

		219 59
		3 92
		<u>215 67</u>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

July/1926

J. Daly, Esq. Indian Agent

PARRY SOUND

192

M

Parry Sound, Ontario

In Account With

W. H. FERRAR

PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTOR

Steam and Hot Water Heating. Pumping
Plants, Sewerage Systems

Hecla Pipe and Pipeless Furnaces

To Contract to supply and Install Hot air
Furnace in teachers house at Pickerel

115.

00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PARRY SOUND July 1926
ONTARIO

192

M

J. Daly, Esq. Indian Agent

Parry Sound. Ontario,

In Account With

W. H. FERRAR
PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTOR

Steam and Hot Water Heating. Pumping
Plants, Sewerage Systems

Hecla Pipe and Pipeless Furnaces

To--22Hrs. @ 90¢ installing water tank,
Pump, and kitchen sink -----
Express on plumbing tools & material
Parry Sound to Pickerel-C.P.R. -----
Cartage from Pickerel station to Wharf
1/2 of fare Parry Sound-Pickerel-----
2 days Board & Room while Plumbing-----

19,	30
2	20
	50
1	72
5	10
29	32

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PARRY SOUND July/1926

192

J. Daly, Esq. Indian Agent

Parry Sound, Ontario

In Account With

W. H. FERRAR

PLUMBING AND HEATING CONTRACTOR

Steam and Hot Water Heating, Pumping
Plants, Sewerage Systems

Hecla Pipe and Pipeless Furnaces

To--1-Enamel sink & Drain board	15	00
" --1-Redwing pump-1"intake-1"discharge	15	00
"---1-300Gal. water tank\$15.00	15	00
Freight Parry Sound-Pickerel, C.P.R. on tank	1	42
1--1 1/2"-S, Sink Trap	3	00
1/2 1/2" Brass sink bibb	1	10
55Ft.-1"Galv. water pipe@20¢	11	00
1--1" " Union		45
6--1" " Ells@30	1	80
1--1" " Coupling		20
1--1" Pump foot valve	1	50
9Ft.-3/4"Galv. water pipe@15	1	35
1--1X1X3/4 "Tee		40
1--1X3/4" " Ell		25
2--3/4" " "		40
1--1 1/2X1 1/4 Coupling		60
40Ft.-1 1/2"Waste pipe@15	6	00
2--1 1/4-Ells		30
2--1 1/4-3Ells-45deg.		50
	75	27 ✓

Above material installed in School teachers
house on the Pickerel reservation

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

<u>Labour</u>	<u>Material</u>	<u>Furnishings</u>
525.65' -	471.38 -	150.52
24.00	12.66	1.45
24.00	37.68	1.82
15.00	39.28	16.60
	39.49	71.20
588.65'	3.60	
819.76	215.67	241.59
241.59	819.76	
1650.00		
392.08	392.08	
2042.08	1215.76	

Dec 29. 1926

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8

Ottawa, December 30, 1926.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of the voucher which you submitted in favour of Mr. W. H. Ferrar for installation of a hot air furnace, etc., at the teacher's residence on the Lower French River Reserve, and in reply I beg to direct your attention to the following remarks, namely,-

The freight charge of \$1.42 on the water tank should be supported by a receipt. A receipt should be supplied also in support of the express charge of \$2.20 on plumbing tools, and the item "1/4 of fare Parry Sound-Pickering" should be explained.

Expenses incurred in connection with this residence are large. Your estimate made in October, 1925, of \$600.00 has been much exceeded. The vouchers before the Department indicate that labour has cost \$588.65, material \$1,215.76, and furnishings \$241.59, making a total expenditure of \$2,046.00.

You should report without delay stating whether you propose to present any further accounts in connection with this building for payment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John M. Daly
John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

John M. Daly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Entered in mine of Jan. 5 2-849

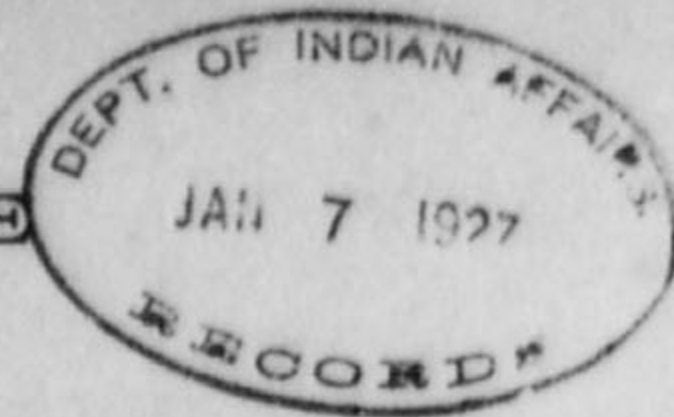
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8

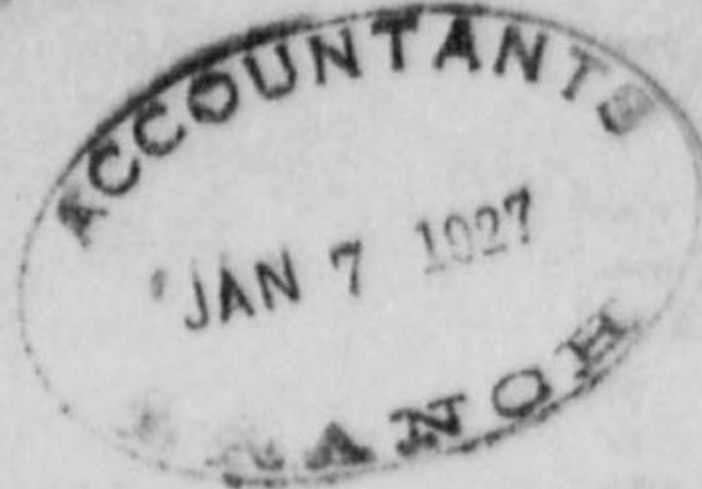
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



.....Parry Sound, Ont.,.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. T-849
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Jan. 5, 1927



R

Sir,—

Replying to yours of Dec. 30, 1926, 22-6-8,
re- Mr. Ferrar's account for work done and material supplied
for teacher's house at Lower French Reserve.

Enclosed please find the only receipt that
I have in connection with this account. I think the account
should be paid less the items 1/2 fare Parry Sound to L'Ange-
and \$2.20 on plumbing tools, as Mr. Ferrar did all the work
on the one trip when he installed the furnace. The price of
furnace included installing of same.

I note you comment on the expenses of this
building. I explained to Mr. Ferrier on my recent visit to
Ottawa, about my worries about this building costing more
than the estimate. Nevertheless, the building is there and
is fit for inspection. Only by being with the Indians every
day would I vouch for anything they would say about helping
with community work. A lot of this work had to be torn down
and rebuilt. I explained all this to Mr. Ferrier.

All the bills in this connection are now
submitted.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Memorandum-

Mr Ferrier

Agent Daily reports that the Teacher's residence at Lower French River is now completed. The total cost of this job is \$2042.08- \$392.08 of which was paid from School Vote, and the balance \$1650.00 paid from the Band fund, Account 13.

Analysis of the vouchers paid from Trust Fund shows that labour was \$588.65, building material \$819.76 and furnishings \$241.89

When this building was started it was decided that the band could pay \$450.00, and any-thing over this would be chargeable to School Vote, and I presume that the band funds can now be recouped for expenditure over that amount from the Vote for Indian Education.

11th January, 1927.

Act

*Act. Daily refused the
endless difficulty attendant on his
building. School Vote can stand
the charge. Please transfer \$1,200 - 4830
to band funds*

*Sch Vote -
Jan. 13/27*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Lower French River School
22-6-18.

BANK RECEIPT No. *79*

Amt. *12.00* ⁰⁰

Date *Jan 15* 1927

Entered Journal No. *24* **Folio** *135*

[Signature] *13* **Dept. Receipt No.**

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 15 1927
RECORDED

ACCOUNTANTS
JAN 20 1927
MANOY

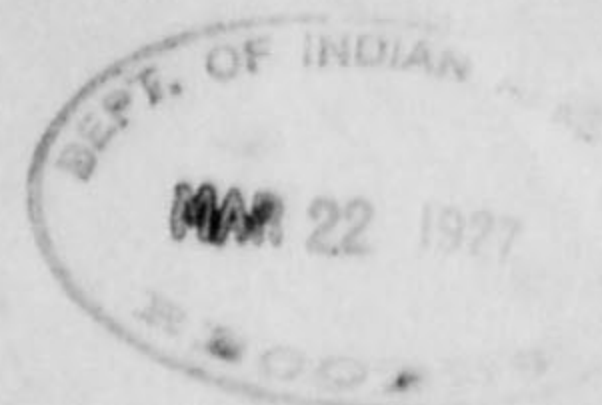
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8

Teacher's Requisition



Schepke

EXTRACT FROM REQUISITION OF MARCH 14TH, 1927,
for supplies for the Lower French River
Indian Day School.

Original on File 22-6-4.



No. re-
quired.

"For teacher's house:-

Reading lamp	1
Potato steamer (3 piece)	1 set
Cooking Bowls (heavy glass)	set of 5
Broom	1
Garden Rake	1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

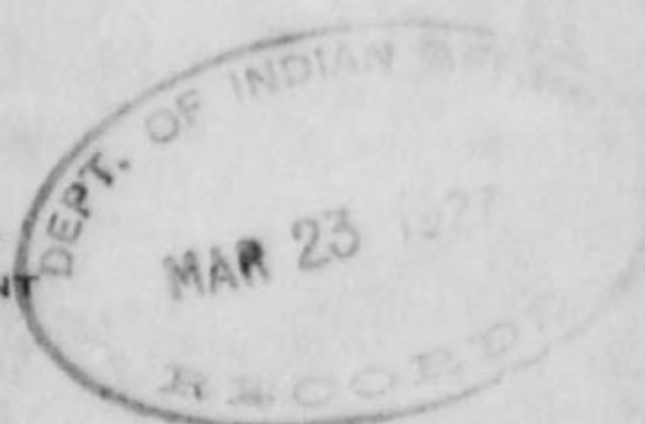
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



22-6-8

T-893

Parry Sound, Ont.,

March 21, 1927.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

I have to report that it has been reported to me by the teacher at Lower French Indian Day School, that there has been a wash-out and part of the foundation of the teacher's house has collapsed.

I am leaving on the first train tomorrow to inspect the damage and will report further on my return.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/RD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8

Ottawa, March 23rd, 1927.

Sir,-

With reference to requisition of the 14th instant, for supplies for the Lower French River Day School, I beg to say that you may purchase the following supplies for the teacher's residence.

- 1 reading lamp
- 1 potato steamer
- 1 set of cooking bowls
- 1 broom
- 1 garden rake

The above supplies should be secured at as reasonable a cost as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

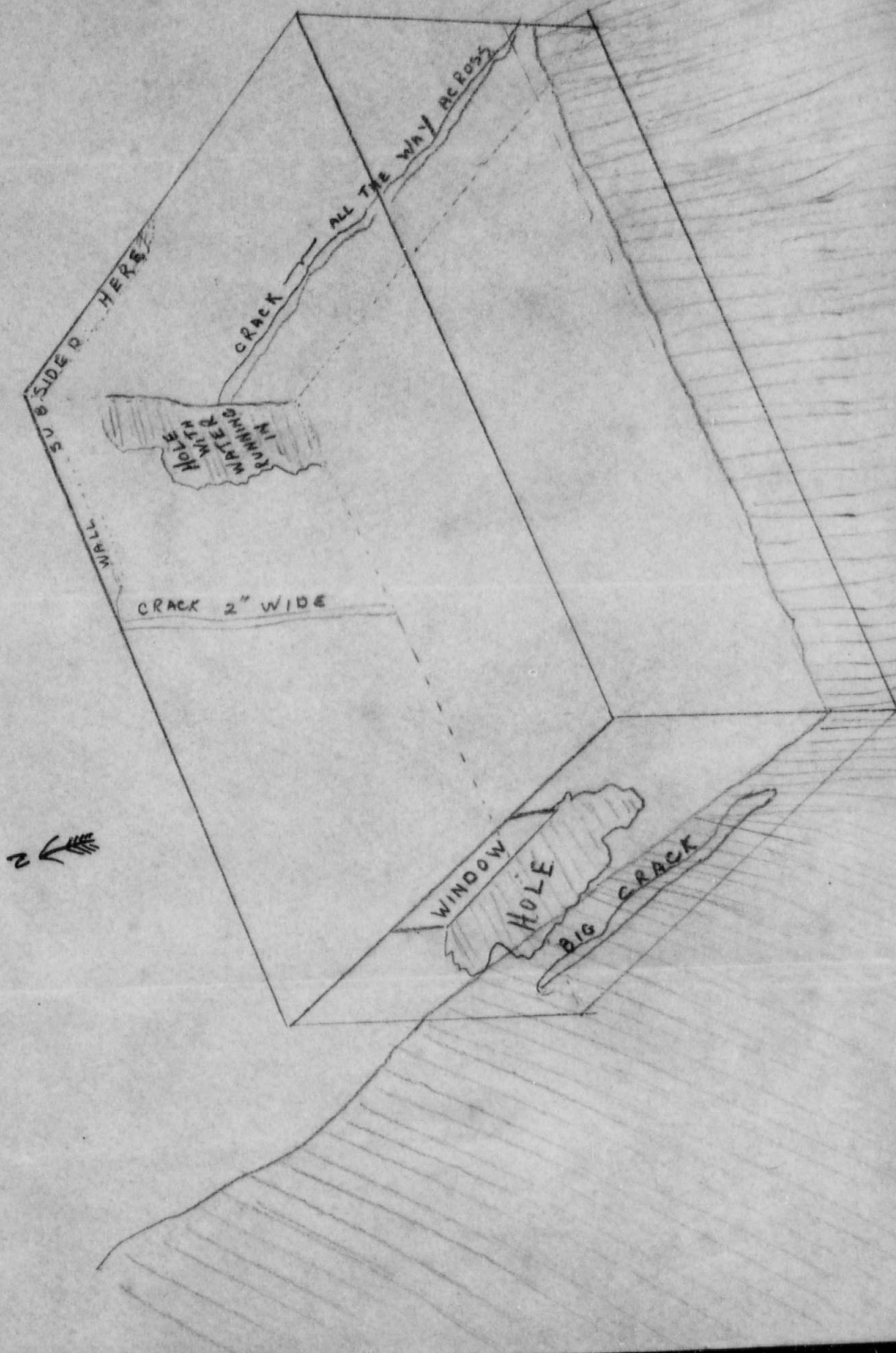


John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

#2 J. D. McL.

Please advise me what I should do about this matter.

I have the honour to be.
Sir:
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/RD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



22-6-8

T-894



Parry Sound, Ont.,

March 24, 1927.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Following mine of the 21st ultimo, T-893, re-washout at school house on the Lower French Reserve, I have to report that I examined the damage and the enclosed is a rough sketch of what I could see of it. The cellar is full of wood and I could not examine the whole of the wall. There were four feet of water in the cellar, before they were able to get the water out and there was about six inches of water in it when I examined it. It appears to me that the Indians made a poor mixture of cement on the lower part or first part of the wall. The top part is good cement but I can't be sure whether it was the water that did the damage or not. It's a sorry looking mess and before doing anything to it, the ground, north and east of the foundation will have to be tiled to carry away the water. It appears that in building, we have blocked a series of springs, at least that is what the Indians say. In the meantime, nothing can be done until the water stops. I would suggest that it be left until the repairs to the school are made in June, then I could arrange to go up there with a man who understands cement work and get it fixed up.

I need hardly say that I am annoyed about this but it is something that I could not foresee. I sincerely trust that I am wrong about the first part of the cellar being a poor mixture--meantime, I have my doubts. I should state that the house is built on a slope. The top of the north wall, being about 10" above the level of the ground, the ground gradually sloping until there is about 5 ft of the south wall above ground.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8.

T-894.

Ottawa, March 29, 1927.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th instant, with reference to the damage caused to the teacher's residence at the Lower French River Day School.

If there is no danger of the building collapsing, I believe that the repairs should be left until June, when, no doubt, you can arrange to have the work done at a reasonable cost.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *113*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To *Mr. A. N. Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>22-6-8</i> dated <i>Mar. 23/27</i>	
May 15	To goods supplied teacher's house Lower French Reserve. (as per statement attached)	11 65

PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE

Parry Sound,

Duplicate

May 15 to 1927.

M

*Dept of Indian Affairs
C/o Jm Daly, Parry Sound,
Lower French Reserve*

IN ACCT.
WITH

A. N. FENN

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. FOLIO INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Mar 30	1 reading lamp	625	
	1 double boiler	135	
	1 broom	100	
	1 rake	90	
	Freight	65	
Apr 30	1 set mit bowl	150	
			11 65

work performed
that each item

Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The E

D

May

13

d. y. Ont.

UNT

11 65

RECEIVED FOR THE GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

HYDRAULIC AND ELECTRICAL

1914

V. N. LEVIN

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

2064
sent 2/6/27.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

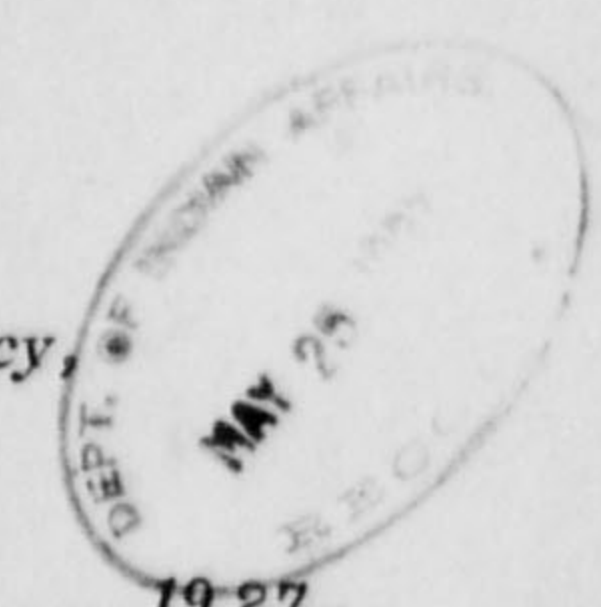
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8

Letter No.....

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont., Indian Agency,



May 23, 1927.

[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos....., amounting to \$11.65.....

in favour of Mr. A. N. Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.....

for Goods supplied teacher's house, Lower French Reserve.

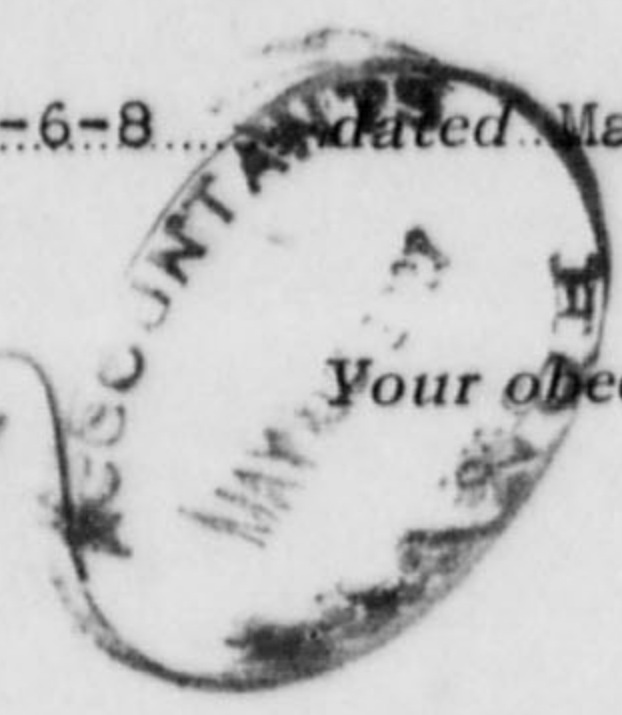
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-8 dated Mar. 23/27.....

Your obedient servant,

John Midgley
Indian Agent.

*See letter
May 25/27*



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8

Ottawa, May 25, 1927.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant inclosing voucher amounting to \$11.65 in favour of Mr. A. N. Penn, for goods supplied for the teacher's house, Lower French Reserve.

In reply I may say that the item of .65¢ for freight, included in this account, should have been supported by a receipt, and, unless you forward such receipt, the account will be paid less this amount.

Yours truly,


F. H. Paget
Chief Accountant.


John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

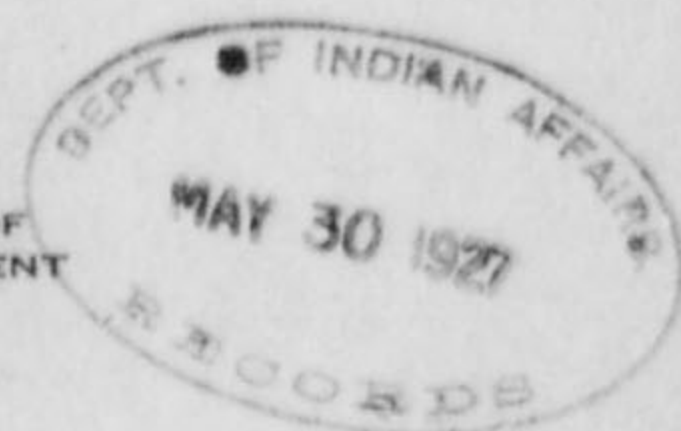
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



T-951

Parry Sound, Ont.,

May 28, 1927.

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of May 25, 22-6-8,
enclosed please find freight receipt as
requested.

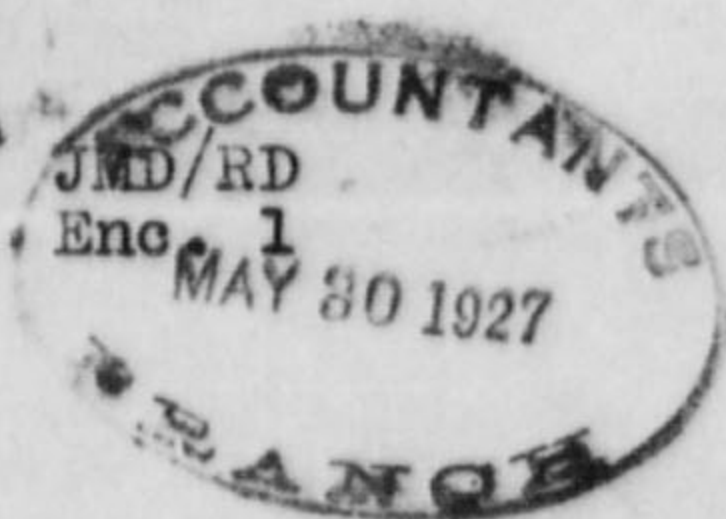
Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: John M. Daly]
Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



The James Robertson Coy., Limited

FOUNDED 1857 — INCORPORATED 1892

HEAD OFFICE MONTREAL

BRANCHES - TORONTO - WINNIPEG - ST. JOHN

LATE
JAMES ROBERTSON, FOUNDER

CHARLES M. ROBERTSON, PRESIDENT
JAMES A. ROBERTSON, VICE PRES.
JOHN J. MILNE, SECY-TREAS.

H. S. HARWOOD, LOCAL MANAGER

TORONTO,

May 31, 1927.

R

Mr. Jno. M. Daly,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

We have before us a letter written by you to W.H. Ferrar in December last asking for invoices covering some work done by Mr. Ferrar on The French Reserve.

We are interested in the payment of this account as the money is supposed to come to us through the Bank of Toronto, Parry Sound, and would be glad to know just how the matter stands at present.

We enclose stamped and addressed envelope for your reply and thank you in advance for any information you may give us.

Yours truly,

THE JAMES ROBERTSON COMPANY, LIMITED.

T.E. Wattam
T.E. WATTAM.

TEW/T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

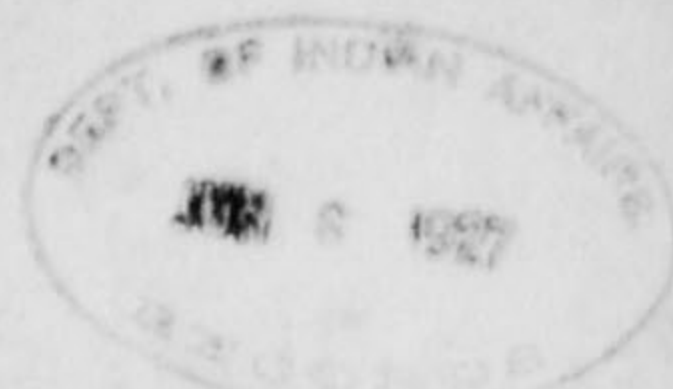
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



22-6-8

[Handwritten signature]
T-957

Parry Sound, Ont.,

June 3, 1927.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Enclosed please find letter received
from James Robertson Co. Toronto.

This letter refers to Mr. Ferrar's
bill for work done on Lower French teacher's
house. I understood that this bill was
paid.

Awaiting a reply,

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/RD
Enc. 1



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EX

Ottawa, June 7, 1927.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, together with a communication inclosed from the James Robertson Company, of Toronto, regarding payment for work done by Mr. Ferrar on the teacher's residence on the Lower French Reserve, and in reply I may say that Mr. Ferrar's account of \$215.67 was paid by the Department on the 10th January last by official cheque No. 7867, and the cheque was cashed by the Canadian Bank of Commerce, Toronto, on the 13th January, having been endorsed by Mr. Ferrar in whose favour it was drawn.

I may add that at the time payment was made the Department had no knowledge of any person other than Mr. Ferrar being interested in the matter.

It seems advisable for you to write to the James Robertson Company in regard thereto setting forth the facts.

7
Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
Actg. Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John M. Daly
John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

T-976

Immediate
[Signature]

Parry Sound, Ont.,

June 22, 1927.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

In reference to yours of March 18 and March 29, re-repairs to Lower French School and teacher's house, I would respectfully remind the Dept. regarding this matter, as requested.

There is a man at present at Lower French Reserve doing work at some cottages there who can be obtained to do the work. I have made enquiries at the factory and mill here in Parry Sound and can procure the material about two weeks after it is ordered.

Please say what you wish done about this matter. My intention is to go up there and stay until I am sure that the job will be done properly.

Awaiting an early reply,

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/RD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8.

T-976.

Ottawa, July 8th, 1927.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, relative to the repairs required to the foundation under the teacher's house at the Lower French River Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, as agreed with you during your visit to the Department yesterday, you may arrange to have the necessary repairs to the foundation of this building carried out. You should purchase the cement and other material required after obtaining competitive prices, if possible, and you should arrange for the labour in having the work done. The total expenditure for the purpose should not, if possible, exceed the sum of \$140. It is expected that you will see that the cost of the work, including material, is kept down to the lowest possible point, having in view the performing of a satisfactory job. It is noted that you will oversee the work.

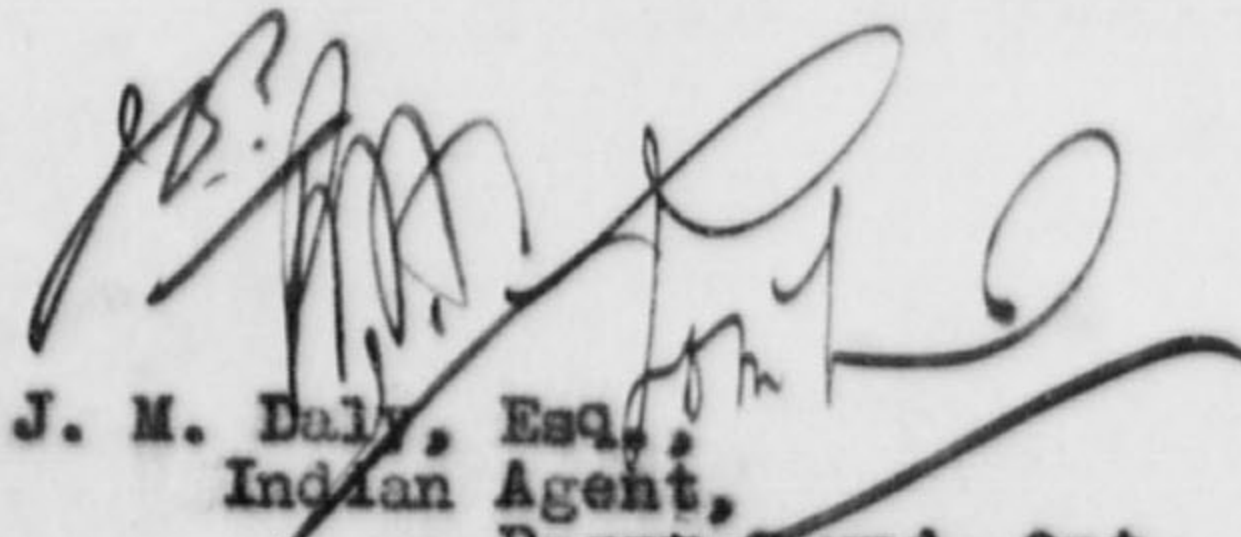
Please forward properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, in the usual manner covering the cost of the material and for the labour.

I may add that it is expected in the course of the next few days to give you the necessary authority to proceed with the work of the repairs required to the school building.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Repair ^{Leakage} House on Lower French Reserve

for week ending ²⁴ September 17 1927

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER 40 ^c	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Stephen Partridge	-	-	-	6	7	10	23	9 20	9 20	Stephen Partridge	Stephen Partridge
John Kizhiguk	-	-	-	6	7	10	23	9 20	9 20	John Kizhiguk	"
									15 40		

EXHIBIT
FOUND CORRECT
... M. of ...
20/9/27

25-43
Poor Dept 2 1/2

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No.

Balance Stephen Partridge
FOREMAN

John M. W. W. W.
AGENT

Transporting material from
 RETURN OF LABOUR on the CPR Rehandle to Contine Island on Lower French Reserve
 for repairs on Rehandle
 for week ending September 17th

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER 40c	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Stephen Partridge	-	-	-	6	3	-	9	3 60	3 60	Stephen Partridge	Stephen Partridge
John Kuyhuguk	-	-	-	6	3	-	9	3 60	3 60	John Kuyhuguk	Stephen Partridge
Frank Conter	-	-	-	2	3	-	5	2 00	2 00	Frank Conter	Stephen Partridge
Michael Conter	-	-	-	2	3	-	5	2 00	2 00	Michael Conter	Stephen Partridge
Frank Conter	-	-	-	-	2 @ 1.50	-	2	2 00	2 00	Frank Conter	Stephen Partridge
Dean Uddy	-	-	-	2	- @ 75c	-	2	1 50	1 50	Dean Uddy	"
									14. 90		

...M. of Labour
 20/9/27

2542
 21/27

Cheque No.
 Balance

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Stephen Partridge
 FOREMAN

AGENT

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



T-1019 *[Handwritten signature]*

Parry Sound, Ont.,

Sept. 17, 1927.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Enclosed please find pay sheets for transportation of material from C. P. R. at Pickeral to Contin Island, Lower French Reserve for repairs on Lower French School, also for work done on Teacher's house at Lower French Reserve.

I have to state that the Indians who did the work on Teacher's house made an awful mess of it. I am doing my best so that the job will be kept within the estimated cost.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory,

[Handwritten signature]

JMD/RD
Encs.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: John M. Daly]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School Lower French on Lower French Reserve

for week ending September 24th

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER 40 ^c	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Stephen Partridge	10	10	2	2	6	10	40	16 00	16 00	Stephen Partridge	Stephen Partridge
John Kyzhiguel	10	10	2	2	6	10	40	16 00	16 00	John Kyzhiguel	Stephen Partridge
									32 00		

EXAMINED and
found correct.

2697

Cheque No.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Balance

Stephen Partridge
FOREMAN

AGENT

John M. Dwyer

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Hackers House Pillar on Lac Seul French* Reserve
 for week ending *September 24* ^{*74*}

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER <i>100</i>	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>Stephen Partridge</i>	0	0	8	8	4	0	20	8 00	8 00	<i>Stephen Partridge</i>	<i>Stephen Partridge</i>
<i>John Kuyheguche</i>	0	0	8	8	4	0	20	8 00	8 00	<i>John Kuyheguche</i>	<i>Stephen Partridge</i>
									<i>16 00</i>		

EXAMINED and
 found correct
[Signature] 2697

Cheque No.

Balance *Stephen Partridge*
 FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

John M. Mody
 AGENT

22-6-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Adet
T-1027

Parry Sound, Ont.,

Sept. 24. 1927.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Enclosed please find pay sheets for work
done on the school and also on the Teacher's
House at Lower French Reserve, for week ending
September 24.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory,

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Lepina's School House* on *Laure French* Reserve

for week ending *October 1st 1927*

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER.....	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>Stephen Partridge</i>	6	6	6	6	6	6	36	14 40	14 40	<i>Stephen Partridge</i>	<i>Stephen Partridge</i>
<i>John Keghiguan</i>	6	6	6	6	6	6	36	14 40	14 40	<i>John Keghiguan</i>	<i>Stephen Partridge</i>
									<i>28 80</i>	<i>52.55 - 48.75</i>	
										<i>and 8/10/27</i>	

13

EXAMINED and
found correct
[Signature]

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No.....

Balance.....

Stephen Partridge
FOREMAN

John M. Dwyer
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8



MENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

T-1034

Parry Sound, Ont.,

October 3, 1927.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten mark]

[Handwritten mark]

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Enclosed please find pay sheets for work done on
the Teacher's House, Lower French Reserve, together
with pay sheets for work done on the Lower French
Indian Day School for the week ending October 1.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory,

Pay to agent
[Handwritten signature]

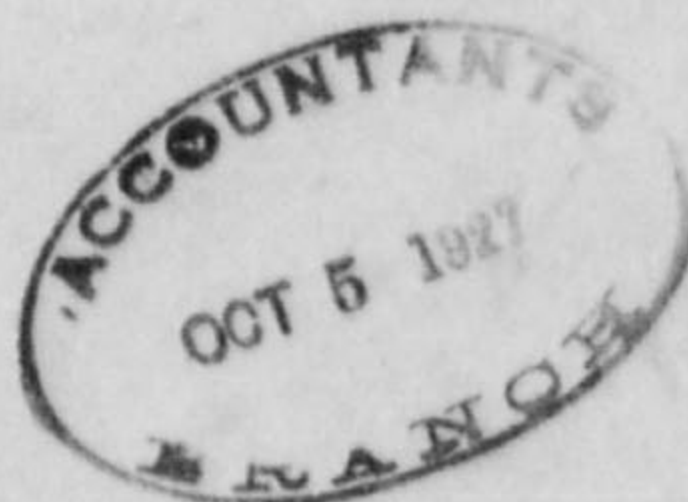
JMD/RD
Encs.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the School House on Lower French Reserve

for week ending Oct 8th / 1927

NAMES	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER 40C	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Stephen Partridge	6	6	6	6	6	6	36	14 40	14 40	Stephen Partridge	Stephen Partridge
John Kozhiguk	6	6	6	6	6	6	36	14 40	14 40	John Kozhiguk	Stephen Partridge
									<u>28 80</u>		

EXAMINED and
found correct.
M. W.

5462

Cheque \$0.

Balance

Stephen Partridge
FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

John M. Daly
AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

T-1042

Parry Sound, Ont.,

October 13, 1927.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Enclosed please find pay sheets for work done on
the cellar of Teacher's house, Lower French Reserve,
also repairs on school, for the week ending October 8.

I am pleased to state this job will be finished
this week, weather permitting.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/RD
Encs.



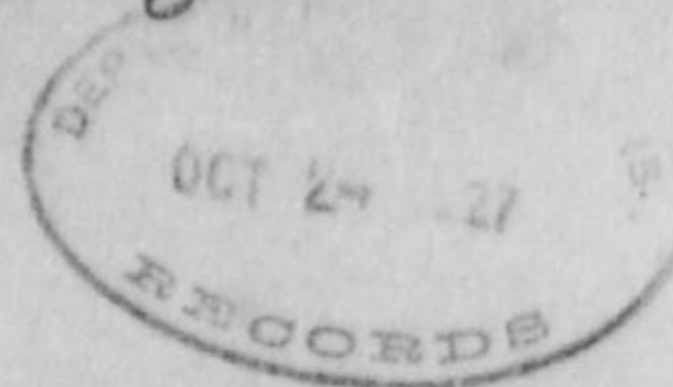
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

T-1049

Parry Sound, Ont.

October 21, 1927.

The Secretary,
Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Enclosed are Pay sheets for repairs on cellar of Teacher's house and school-house Lower French Reserve.

This school as it now stands is a credit to the Agency and I welcome inspection of it by the officials of the Department. The repairs to the cellar of Teacher's house are finished--this job was worse than I expected it was when I reported to the Department, but a good job has been made.

Trusting this will be satisfactory,

I have the honour to be,

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/RD
Encs.

Pay sheets returned as incomplete

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

LUMBER AND TIES, LIMITED

LICENSE No. 30

PICKEREL, ONT., September 22nd 19 27

SHIPPED TO Department of Indian Affairs,

Pickarel, Ont.

VIA

CAR No. 800W

INV. No. L. T. 1331

The R. J. Lovell Co., Ltd., Mfg. Stationers, Toronto. 5280

PIECES

DESCRIPTION

250 ft. 4/4 No. 1 Hemlock @ \$24.00 per M. ft.

\$6 00

4% Sales Tax

24

\$6 24

*This lumber used for cement forms for repairs
cellar teachers house*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....13

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Dean Udy, Merchant, Pickeral, Ont.....

DATE		AMOUNT																																													
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-8- dated July 8/27																																														
	To repairs to cellar of teacher's house Lower French (as per statements attached)	14 04 ✓																																													
DEAN UDY GENERAL MERCHANT Pickeral, Ont. Sept 30th 1927 M. <i>Dean Udy</i> <table><tr><td>1</td><td>Hauling Cement &</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>2</td><td>Yuba from station</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>3</td><td>To Dock</td><td>225</td></tr><tr><td>4</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>5</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>6</td><td>For Cellar Teacher's House</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>7</td><td>Lower French & Keweenaw</td><td></td></tr><tr><td>8</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>9</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>10</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>11</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>12</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>13</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>14</td><td></td><td></td></tr><tr><td>15</td><td>36</td><td></td></tr></table> This is the only Itemized Account we render. Keep this Bill for reference. PARAGON-MFG. BY F. H. BURE CO. LIMITED, TORONTO <i>6646 sent 10/11/27</i>			1	Hauling Cement &		2	Yuba from station		3	To Dock	225	4			5			6	For Cellar Teacher's House		7	Lower French & Keweenaw		8			9			10			11			12			13			14			15	36	
1	Hauling Cement &																																														
2	Yuba from station																																														
3	To Dock	225																																													
4																																															
5																																															
6	For Cellar Teacher's House																																														
7	Lower French & Keweenaw																																														
8																																															
9																																															
10																																															
11																																															
12																																															
13																																															
14																																															
15	36																																														

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the charges are fair and just, and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

When supplied, the work performed is legitimate and that each item

FORM No. 109

John Midgley
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. of Account.....13

FUND

Y. Merchant, Pickering, Ont.

DATE

AMOUNT

WE KNOW
That a satisfied customer is the best advertisement, and consequently do our utmost to please our trade. Should you find any mistake or have cause for complaint, we are at all times willing to rectify same and adjust all difficulties to the satisfaction of our customers.
Your trade is appreciated. Call again.
Bills are due on 5th and 20th of each month. Don't forget.

July 8/27

14 04 ✓

6646
cont 10/11/27

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEAN UDY
GENERAL MERCHANT

Pickeral, Ont. *Sept 20th* 192*7*

M _____

proceeds Jm Daly

1	<i>9 bags corn 1900 lbs</i>	
2	<i>@ \$1.31 per cwt</i>	<i>11791</i>
3	<i>Delivered at Dock</i>	
4		
5		
6	<i>For Cellar Teachers Home</i>	
7	<i>Lower French River</i>	
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15	<i>32</i>	

This is the only Itemized Account we render.
Keep this Bill for reference.

PARAGON-MFG. BY F. N. BURT CO. LIMITED, TORONTO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*



No. of Account.....

13

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To.....A.N.Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-8 dated July 8 /27	
	To repairs to teacher's house, Lower French.	
	(as per statement attached)	22 50

PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE

Parry Sound,

Duplicate

Month 1927

M

Dept of Indian Affairs

J. M. Daley, Parry Sound,

Teacher's House Lower French Reserve.

IN ACCT.
WITH

A. N. FENN

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Sept 27 1925	for 4 P. tile	10 00	1	
	20 bags cement	12 50	1	
				22 50,

6645/27
sent 11/11/27I E
and the
of the s

FORM

work performed
that each item

Agent.

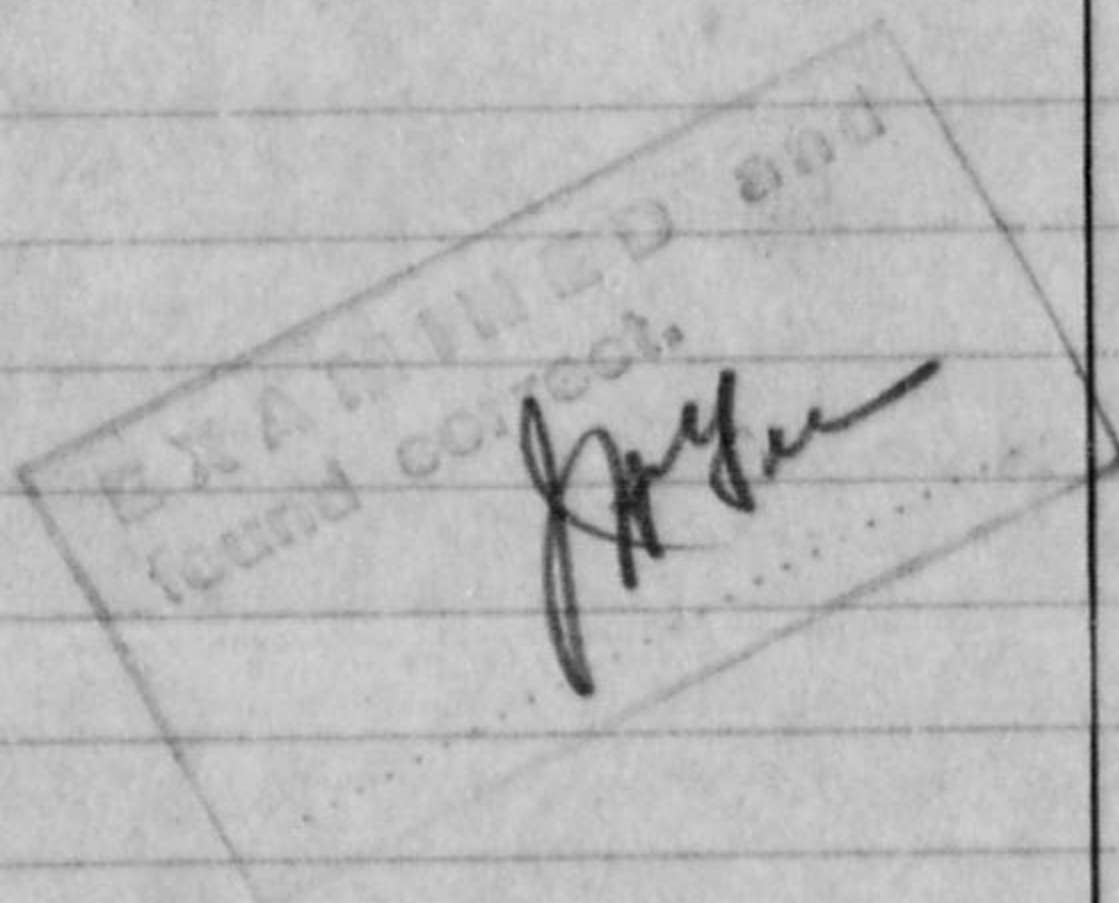
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

The Depart

DATE

2 50



6645
sent 11/11/21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

..... *John M. D.*
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account.....

13

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Mark Rogers, Parry Sound, Ont.....

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-8-6 dated July 8/27.	
	To repairs to Lower French School	
	(as per statement attached)	303 75

PHONE 73

PARRY SOUND, ONT. Aug 22/7 192

MR. Indian Dept.

IN ACCOUNT
WITH

MARK ROGERS

MANUFACTURER OF AND DEALER IN

Lumber And Forest Products

Hard And Soft Stove Wood

Accounts due when rendered. One per cent per month charged on all overdue accounts

In case of error notice must be given within ten days.

2 Windows & Frames Complete as per specification and quotations.	130 00
2200 ft 11/5" Spruce Siding @ 50 ⁰⁰	110 00 ✓
1300 ft 7" O/S. Base 1x8 Pine D.S. @ 6	7 80 ✓
130 " " Water table " 2	2 60 ✓
4 pcs 1x5-14 ft Pine D.S. " 4	2 24 ✓
4 " 1x4-14 " " " " 3 1/2	1 96 ✓
2 " 1x4-8 " " " " 3 1/2	56 ✓
2 " 1x5-8 " " " " 4	64 ✓
1000 lin ft 1x3 Spruce Skipping @ 43 ⁰⁰	10 75 ✓
Prepaid Freight 37 ⁷⁵	266 55 ✓
	55
	266 00 ✓
	37 75 ✓
	\$ 303 75 ✓

FORM No. 109

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXAMINED and
found correct.
[Signature]

6763
19-11-27

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

[Signature]
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To A.N.Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.

No. of Account

13



DATE	AMOUNT
Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>22-6-8</u> dated <u>July 8/27</u>	
To repairs to Indian Day School Lower French Reserve	
(as per statements attached)	76 18

PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE

Parry Sound,

Duplicate

Nov 8 1927

M *Dept of Indian Affairs*
C/o J.M. Staley, Parry Sound
Indian Day School Lower French Reserve

IN ACCT.
WITH

A. N. FENN

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

	<i>Want Forward</i>	<i>73 28</i>	✓
<i>Oct "</i>	<i>1/2 gal B. oil</i>	<i>65</i>	✓
	<i>1/2 " turps</i>	<i>90</i>	✓
	<i>5 lb putty</i>	<i>40</i>	✓
	<i>2 1/2 gal cans</i>	<i>40</i>	✓
	<i>2 night</i>	<i>55</i>	✓
		<i>96.18</i>	✓

6762
Sept 19-11-27

I E
and the
of the s

FORM

ork performed
at each item

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8

13



AMOUNT

76 18

M *Dept of Indian Affairs*
for Mr. Stacey, Parry Sound
Indian day school, Louis Frenel
 IN ACCT. WITH **A. N. FENN** *Reserve*

HARDWARE AND FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED. FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

Aug 19	202 Keys ⁴⁵⁰ 2 1/2 nails	900.1
	25 lb 5 " " 6	150.1
	5 lb 2 1/2 fin " 7	35.1
Sept 16	1 lb staples	15.1
26	1 yd 1/2 sand screen	150.1
	1 trowel	35.1
	1 " "	45.1
	Freight	45.1
29	26 gal white paint ⁶¹⁰	3660.1
	2 gal slate " ⁵⁸⁰	1120.1
	1 gal B. oil	140.1
	1 paint huse	90.1
	" " "	125.1
	1-1 gal can	25.1
	Freight	793.1

73 28

6762
Sept 19-11-27.

work performed
 that each item

✓ *Agent.*

I E
 and the
 of the s

FORM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

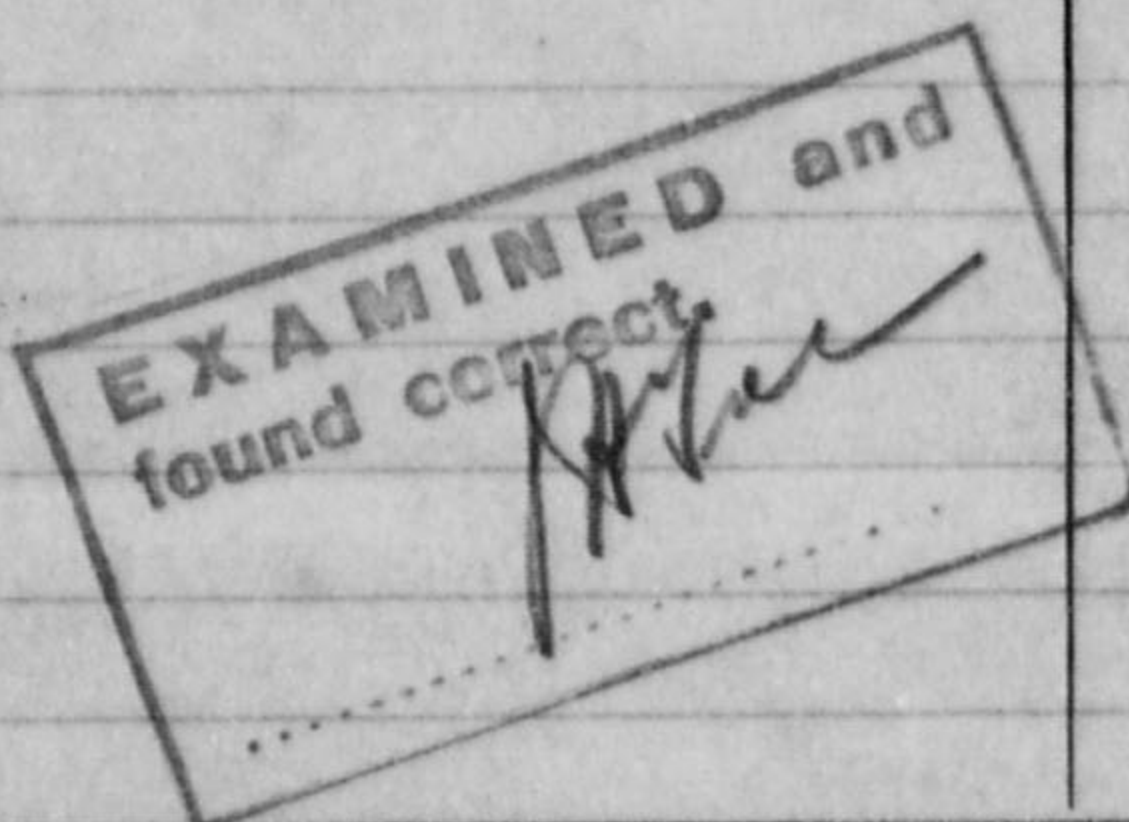
2-6-8

nt. 13



AMOUNT

76 18



6762

Sept 19-11-27.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

..... *John M. Daly*
Agent.

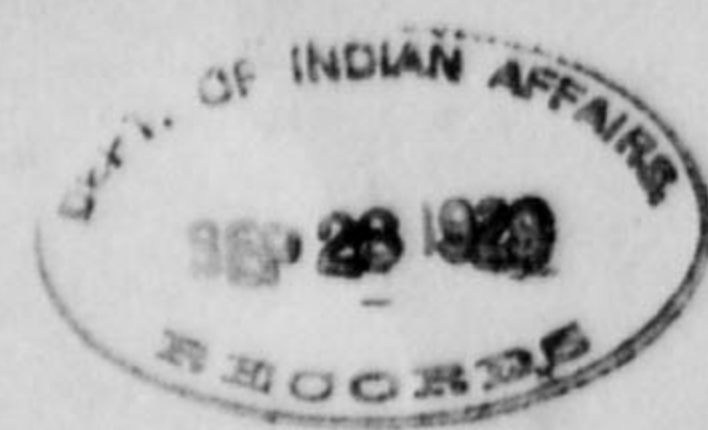
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



22-6-8



Ottawa, Sept. 24, 1929.

Spk
Sir:

I beg to submit the following report on my recent visit of inspection to the Parry Sound Agency.

x

x

x

The agent reports that the foundations of the teachers' residence at Lower French School need repairing and for this purpose three sacks of cement will be required. He also states that the furnace, which was purchased second hand, is not satisfactory and it may be necessary to instal a new one next year, in the meantime he will attend to having it cleaned out and put into condition for use this winter.

x

x

x

Thos. McGookin.
Inspector.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8.

Ottawa, September 28, 1929.

Sir:

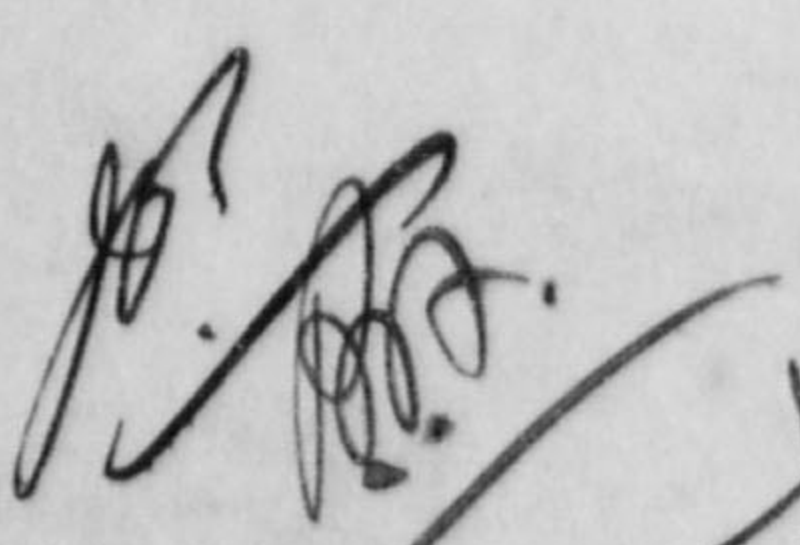
Mr. Inspector McGookin, in a report on his visit of inspection to the Parry Sound Agency, states that the foundations of the teacher's residence at the Lower French River School need repairing, and that for this purpose three sacks of cement will be required. He also states that the furnace which was purchased second hand is not satisfactory and that it may be necessary to install a new one next year.

You should arrange to have any repairs required made to the foundation of the teacher's residence and also have the furnace cleaned out and put in satisfactory condition for use this coming winter. Accounts, in duplicate, properly certified, should be forwarded covering the expenditure incurred in the above authorized work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



22-6-8

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
OCT 2 1929

Parry Sound, Ont.
Sept. 30. 1929.

T-1789.

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
OCT 2 1929

Sir:

Replying to yours of Sept. 28th, 22-6-8.
re repairs to the foundation of the teacher's
residence at the Lower French River School, I have
to state that I will have this done before the
frost sets in.

I am endeavouring to do without a new
furnace this year, but it is just possible that
we may have to get a new one in around Christmas
time, but we are trying to do without it this
winter.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JMD/EK.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE

Duplicate

Parry Sound

Oct 21st 1929

M

*Dep of Indian Affairs
J. J. M. Kelly, Parry Sound
Lower French School
Lower French Reserves*

In Account with

A. N. FENN

HARDWARE & FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED.

FOLIO.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

<i>Oct 5</i>	<i>To 1 Broom</i>	<i>1 00</i>		
	<i>1st Mar. not</i>	<i>1 95</i>		
	<i>1st Hay</i>	<i>75</i>		
	<i>E. press</i>	<i>45</i>		
<i>21</i>	<i>3 bag cement</i>	<i>1 88</i>		
	<i>Freight</i>	<i>75</i>		
			<i>6</i>	<i>78</i>

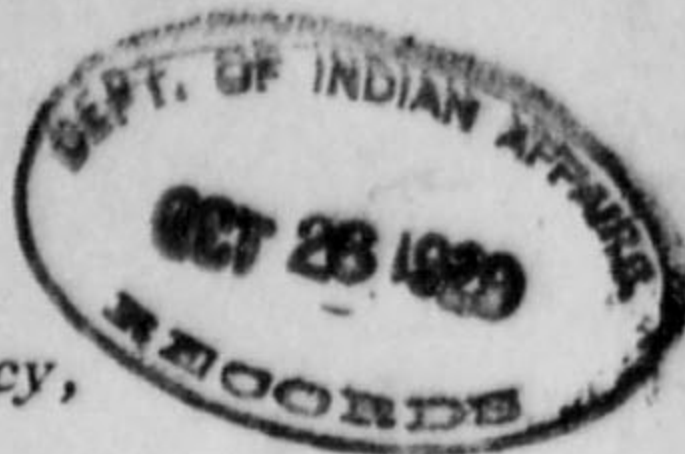
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*Poc
Co*

22-6-8
Letter No. 22-6-4

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,



October 24, 1929. 19

Sir, *[Signature]*

R

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 22-6-4, amounting to \$ 6.78

in favour of A. N. Fenn Parry Sound, Ont.

for Supplies for Lower French Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

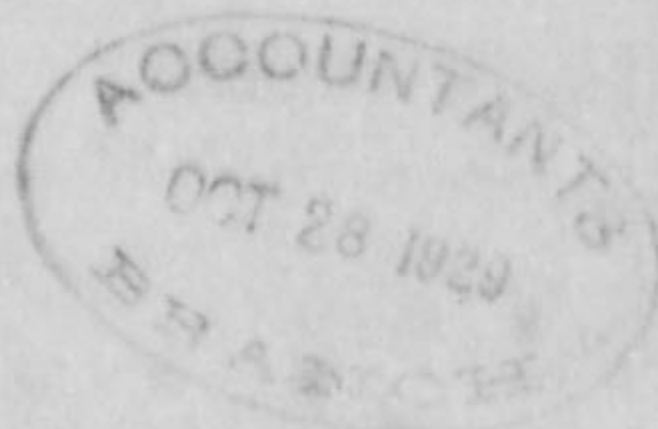
Letter No. 22-6-4 dated Oct. 2 1929.
and 22-6-8 dated Sept. 28/29

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8

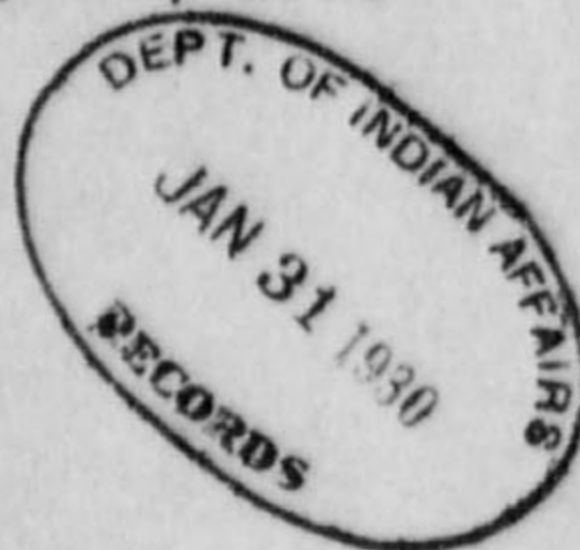
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Parry Sound, Ont.
January 29, 1930

[Handwritten signature]
Russell L. Ferrier, Esq.
Supt. Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Mr. Ferrier,

I was at Lower French school the other night, and was surprised and annoyed at the condition of the furnace in the teacher's house. Perhaps you will remember that I spoke to you about this before. This was a second hand furnace and its usefulness is now over, for this reason:

When I went into the house there was smoke in the house, and when I asked Miss Casper what was the trouble, she said it had been smoking quite a lot recently. I went down into the cellar and examined the pipes and they seemed all right. I then came up to the sitting room and looked through the register and was quite alarmed when I saw little sparks coming out. The top of the pot is cracked, and it is not safe. I fixed it up with clay and sand.

9/8/130
I would suggest that in your estimates that you would allow for a new furnace. I have interviewed the William Beatty Company here, and have got the price of a furnace that would be suitable and guaranteed. The cost would be \$105.00 and about \$30. for installing. To explain the cost of installing there would have to be two men go to Pickeral Station, and the furnace would have to be taken from the station to the school which would be about two miles. If it was to be installed now, it would be much easier as it could be hauled on a sleigh over to the school. After the break up, it would be a lot more trouble taking it over, as that would mean two forms of transportation, by land and by water, and might cost a few dollars more.

You will remember that the furnace installed was a secondhand one, and it has turned out to be more second hand than I thought it was.

Your consideration at your earliest will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

John M. Daly
Indian Sup'ty, Parry Sound

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RECEIVED

Ottawa, January 31, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 28th instant, relative to the condition of the furnace in the teacher's house at the Lower French River Indian Day School, and recommending that a new furnace be supplied and giving an estimate of the cost of supplying and installing same.

In reply I have to say that our funds for the balance of the present fiscal year are completely assigned and, unless the matter is urgent, it will not be possible to provide for the cost of supplying and installing a new furnace at the present time. It is hoped that the furnace now in use can be made satisfactory for the balance of the present winter and that there will be no danger of fire in using same. We are making a note of the need of a new furnace for next winter's use at this school, and you will receive the necessary instructions and authority regarding the purchase and installing of same early next Summer. You might let me know if there would be any danger of fire in using the present furnace for the balance of this winter.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

T-1913

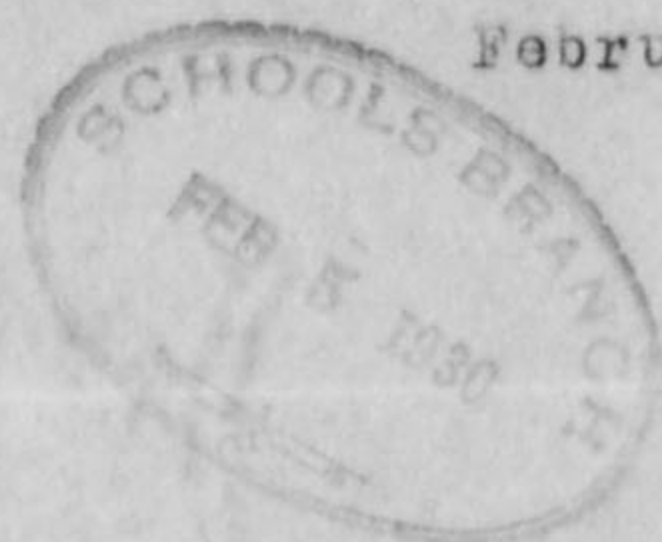


22-6-8

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Parry Sound, Ont.
February 3, 1930



The Secretary
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Replying to yours of Jan 31st, 22-6-5,
re the furnace for the teacher's house at Lower
French Indian Day School, I have to state that
the teacher is nervous about the condition of
the furnace, and I really don't blame her. I don't
think it is safe. What the teacher is afraid of
is that something might happen when she is sleeping and
what might happen is too awful to think of.

What I could arrange for, is that I could
get the furnace installed and the bill submitted
after the estimates are passed. Please say if
I can do this.

Your consideration at your earliest will
be appreciated.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8.

Ottawa, February 5, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, in further reference to the supplying of a new furnace for the teacher's house at the Lower French River Indian Day School.

In this connection I have to say that, provided you can arrange that payment of the cost of supplying and installing the furnace be held over until our appropriation for the next fiscal year is available, you may purchase a new furnace of a type considered by you to be satisfactory for the heating of the teacher's house and also for the installation of same in a satisfactory manner. It is noted from your letter of the 29th ultimo that the cost of the new furnace would be approximately \$105 and the installation of same about \$30. You should see that a satisfactory job is completed in the installation of the furnace. You should forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred about the middle of April, next, when funds will be available for payment of the expenditure.

It is presumed from your letter of the 29th ultimo that the old furnace is unfit for further use, and you may dispose of same in any manner you wish.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PARRY SOUND, ONT., Apr. 16 1930

M

Dept of Indian Affairs
Per Mr J M Daley
Indian Agent,

IN. WITH

THE WILLIAM BEATTY CO., LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

COAL AND WOOD

INTEREST 5 PER CENT. PER ANNUM CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Feb 28	1 No 38 Wood Turnace & Installing	135.00
--------	--------------------------------------	--------

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
C0P



CANADA

22-6-8



No. 22-6-5

Office of the..... Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

April 15. 1930

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-6-5,

amounting to \$ 135.00 in favour

of Wm. Beatty Company, Parry Sound, Ont.

for To furnace for teacher's house Lower French Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-5 dated Feb. 5. 1930

Your obedient servant,

Pay
[Signature]

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account *Sh*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Lower French

To *A. N. Fenn, Parry Sound,*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>22-6-4</i> dated <i>June 30/30</i>	
	To latch, and door bolt for the Lower French Indian Day School, teacher's house.	2.80 ✓
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> <i>sent 22-6-30</i> <i>4812</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

John M. Daly
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PARRY SOUND'S HARDWARE AND FURNITURE STORE

HARRY SOUND, ONT

Oct 15 1930.

M

M Dept of Indian Affairs
9. Mrs J-m & Caly. Parry Sound
Lower French School

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WITH *Louis French Reserve*
A. N. FENN

HARDWARE & FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

FOLIO. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

July 14	To. Late night letter	2.00
	1 Brass Lion Bolt	.65
	Postage	.15
		2.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

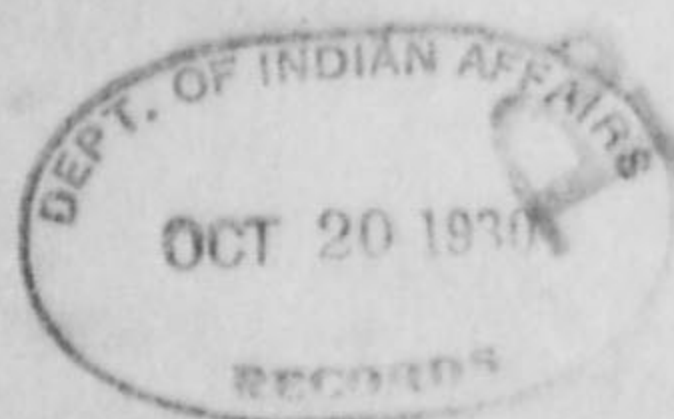
**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

BOOK
COPY

Letter No. 22-6-4



22-6-8



Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

as per

October 18, 1930 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-6-4.....,

amounting to \$ 2.80 in favour

of A.N. Fenn, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.

Lower French Indian Day School,

for Latch and bolt for doors of teacher's house

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-4 dated June 30, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

John Madaly
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8.



EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF J. M. DALY, ESQ.,
INDIAN AGENT, PARRY SOUND, ONT., DATED
SEPTEMBER 26, 1931.

[Signature]
Original No. 22-1-5.

The teacher's house at Pickerel
should not be allowed to go past the summer
without painting. The school, I think, will do
for another year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*



INDIAN TRUST FUND

No. of Account.....

Lower French School.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Alex Logan Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-4 dated Sept. 14. 1931.	
	To Congoleum for the kitchen floor of the teacher's house Lower French Indian Day School.	13. 25. ⁰¹

FURNITURE
GO-CARTS
CARPETS
LINOLEUMS
UNDERTAKING

COLUMBIA GRAMOPHONES AND RECORDS

PHONE 81

PARRY SOUND, ONTARIO

Sept 29th 1931

M. Dept. Indian Affairs.

Per J. M. Daly Super.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

ALEX. LOGAN

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Sept 26th 31. To 1. Congoleum 9X12.
" freight chgs on same

12.75

50

13.25 ⁰¹

Shipped to M^{rs} Munson
School Teacher
Pickered
Ont

3259

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, and that no expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Correct.

M. J. Munson

3/10/31

John M. Daly
Agent.

FORM No. 100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

No. of Account.....

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Lower French School.

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Alex Logan Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE	AMOUNT

Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-4 dated Sept. 14, 1931.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just, and that no expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Correct.

FORM No. 100

M. J. [Signature]

3/10/31

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



22-6-8



No. 22-6-4.

Office of the.....ParrySound, Ont.....Indian Agency,

Sept. 29. 1931. 19.....

Sir,

Carroll

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-6-4.,



amounting to \$.....13. 25.....in favour

of.....Alex Logan, ParrySound, Ont.....

house Lower French Indian Day School.
for ~~the~~ ~~house~~ under the kitchen floor of teacher's

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-4. dated Sept. 14., 1931.

Your obedient servant,

Sub
Pay
[Signature]

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

No. of Account.....*sch*

INDIAN TRUST FUND

The Department of Indian Affairs,

Lower French School

To *A. N. Penn, Parry Sound, Ont.*

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <i>22-6-4</i> dated <i>Sep. 14</i> 1931.	
	To supplies for the Lower French Indian Day School.	5. 90 ✓
EXAMINED and found correct. <i>Amstrong</i> <i>Nov. 2/31</i> <i>4045</i>		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just ; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent.

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PARRY SOUND, ONT., October 20th 1931

M Department of Indian Affairs

For

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Pickering School **A. N. FENN** Town

HARDWARE & FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED FOLIO, INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Oct	5	To freight on goods			
		Sept. 28th			50
	14	1 floor mop			60
		1 handled axe			1 25
		3 bag lime			2 25
	16	" 1 quart Linoleum glue			1 00
		postage on "			30
					5. 90

EC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



22-6-8



22-6-4.
No.

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

Oct. 22. 1931. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-6-4.,

amounting to \$ 5.90 in favour

of A. N. Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.

Supplies for Lower French Indian Day School.

for

check vote
pay
let

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

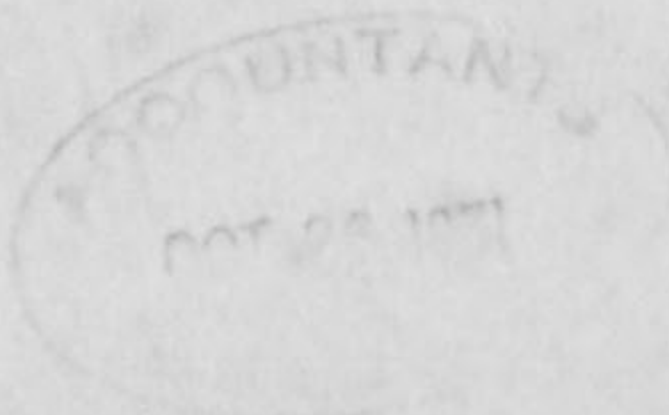
Letter No. 22-6-4. dated Sept. 14. 1931.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

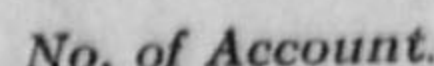
Form No. 101



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Lower French School.

To.....A.N.Fenn, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.

best run. 10/31.
4243

John M. Daly Agent.

POOR.
COPY

PARRY SOUND, ONT.,

Nov 5th

1931

M. Dept of Indian Affairs

For

Per Mr J Daly.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Pickard School

Miss Munson

A. N. FENN

HARDWARE & FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED FOLIO, INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Oct 26 To freight on
goods Oct 15th

50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



22-6-8



No. 22 8 8

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

November 5, 1931. 19...

Sir,

Asst

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22 8 8,
amounting to \$. 50 in favour
of H.N. Fenn, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.
Freight on lime shipped to Lower French School,
for on Oct. 15. th.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22 8 8 dated Sept. 29. 1931.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

Schwartz
PM *grs*

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

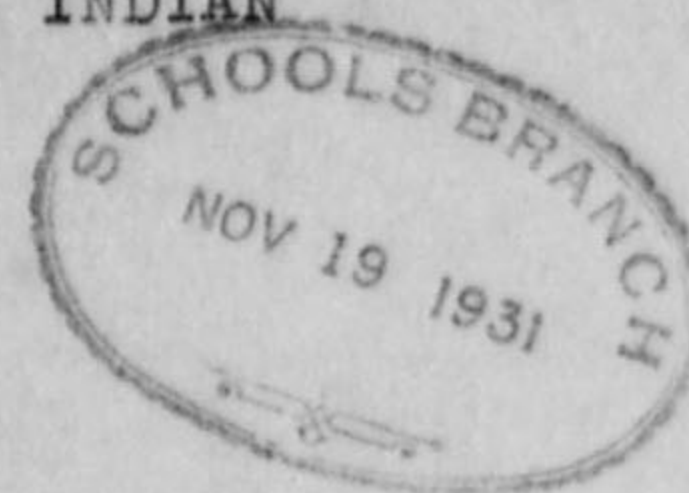
Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. JOHN M. DALY, INDIAN
AGENT, PARRY SOUND, DATED NOV. 14, 1931.



Original on #22-6-5.

While at Lower French, I had conversation with Mr. Munson, whom I might state is getting along extraordinarily well both with the Indians and with the whites. There has been sufficient clapboards left there, which would make a porch for the back door, which is on the north side of the house. This has always been a sore part with the teachers, having no protection from the north wind on that door.

I would be in favour of a porch being built as there is sufficient clapboards there to do it and we can get it done with cheap labour with the addition of flooring and roofing this porch could be made very cheaply. Although I know that costs should be kept down, I think by doing this now we will be saving money. I think with the lumber required and the wages that the porch could be built for \$25.00. I would strongly recommend that this be done.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8.

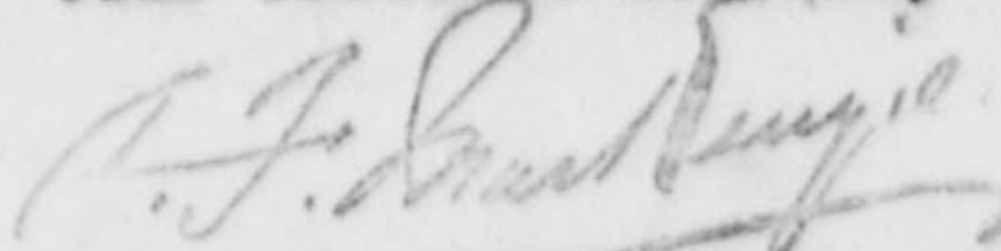
Ottawa, November 19, 1931.

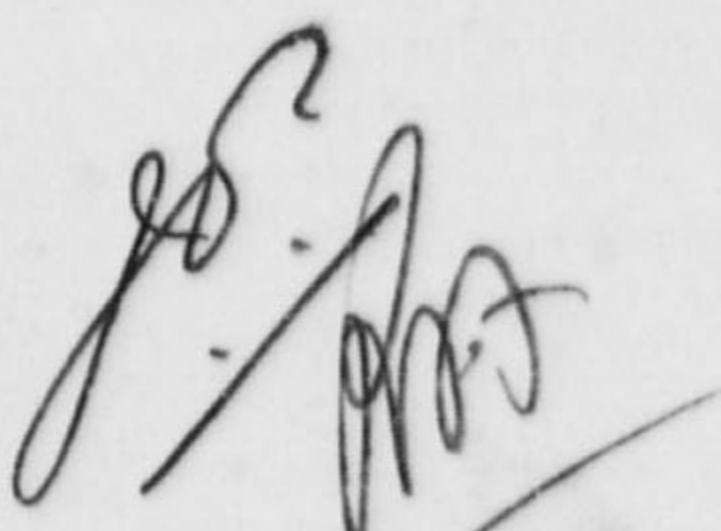
Sir:

Referring to that portion of your letter of the 14th instant regarding your recommendation that a porch be erected over the back door on the north side of the teacher's house at the Lower French River Indian Day School, I have to say that the Department will approve of you arranging to have this work done. It is noted that there are sufficient clapboards on hand to make the porch and that the cost of the work, including material and labour, will not exceed approximately \$25.

Please arrange to have this work carried out before the extreme cold weather sets in, and when same has been completed, you should forward certified accounts, in duplicate, in the usual manner covering the cost of the labour and for any material it is found necessary to supply.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8.

Ottawa, November 21, 1931.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of the requisition which you forwarded from the teacher of the Lower French River Indian Day School for window blinds, curtain material, bedding, dishes, rugs, paint, etc., for the use of the teacher's living quarters.

In this connection I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the various supplies as asked for by the teacher on her requisition. This requisition is returned herewith for your information and guidance as to the supplies required. Besides the window blinds required for the residence, you may purchase 6 blinds, 32", for the school.

Regarding the rag rugs, it is considered that the expenditure for this purpose should not exceed \$10 in the purchase of two small rugs.

Please keep all expense in purchasing these supplies as low as possible, and when same have been delivered, you should forward an itemized account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

You are being written in a separate communication regarding the classroom supplies, etc., for the school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

ENC.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PARRY HARBOUR
TELEPHONE 286

Parry Sound & Parry Harbour.....193..I
 NOV. 25th.
 BOX 342

M 183. Munson

School teacher

Pickeral C.P.R.

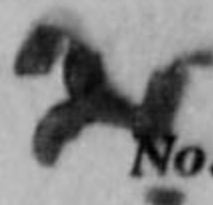
Mr. JOHN M. DALY INDIAN AGENT RAREY, SON & CO.
GEORGE & SHAMESS
 MEN'S CLOTHING BOOTS & SHOES, GROCERIES
 FLOUR AND FEED

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY



No. of Account

sch

Lower French School.

To George and Shamess, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>22-6-8</u> dated <u>Nov. 21. 1931.</u> To supplies for teacher's house, Lower French India: DaySchool,	8. 15. ✓
	<i>sent 3-12-31.</i> <i>EXAMINED and found correct.</i> <i>Chandung</i> <i>4739</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8



Letter No. 22-6-8

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

November 26, 1931 19

Sir, *Qamk*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-6-8,
amounting to \$ 8. 15. in favour
of George and Shamess, Parry Sound, Ont.
Indian Day School.
for Supplies for teachers house at Lower French

sch vote pay

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 22-6-8 dated Nov. 21. 1931.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

FURNITURE
 GO-CARTS
 CARPETS
 LINOLEUMS
 UNDERTAKING

COLUMBIA GRAMOPHONES AND RECORDS

PHONE 81

PARRY SOUND, ONTARIO

Nov 26 1931

M. Judice Dept - Ottawa
 Re The Daily Gent
 IN ACCOUNT WITH ALEX. LOGAN

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Nov 23 To 13 Window Shades 85.411037
 for Lower French school
 Murray inlet - Hudson
 Express Fd. 5.5-1

1160 ✓
 (Signature)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY



No. of Account

sch

INDIAN TRUST FUND

Lower French School

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Alex. Logan, Parry Sound, Ont.

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. <u>22-6-8</u> dated <u>Nov. 21. 1931</u>	
	To window blinds for Lower French Indian Day School	11. 60 ✓
	EXAMINED and found correct. <i>[Signature]</i> <i>not Dec 3/31</i> <i>4738</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

John M. Daly
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



22-6-8



Letter No. 22 6 8

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

..... November 26, 1931. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....11.60.....in favour

of..... Alex. Logan, Parry Sound, Ont......
and teachers house.

Window blinds for Lower French Indian Day School
for

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....22-6-8.... dated.....November...21.,...1931.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

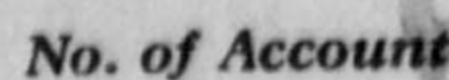
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Teacher's house.

Lower French School

The Department of Indian Affairs,

To E. H. Oldfield, Parry Sound, Ont.

sent Dec 7/31.
4804

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John M. Daly
Agent

FORM No. 109

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

STATEMENT

No 231 1931

Mrs Munson

Peckham C.P.R.

In acct. with *E. H. OLDFIELD Dr.*

Dry Goods, Hosiery & Underwear

PHONE 43

TERMS

PAID BY BILLING		ON HAND	
<i>4</i>	<i>Yds Vel Uta C60</i>	<i>2.00</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>Stena yarn C28</i>	<i>1.50</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>6</i>	<i>Set Knitting needles</i>	<i>1.20</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>24</i>	<i>Yds Scrub C15</i>	<i>3.00</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>1</i>	<i>Delux Ties C29</i>	<i>1.74</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>Shirts C139</i>	<i>2.78</i>	<i>✓</i>
	<i>Exp Dargos</i>	<i>12.22</i>	<i>✓</i>
		<i>45</i>	<i>✓</i>
		<i>12.67</i>	<i>✓</i>
<i>Rag Rugs will follow</i>			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

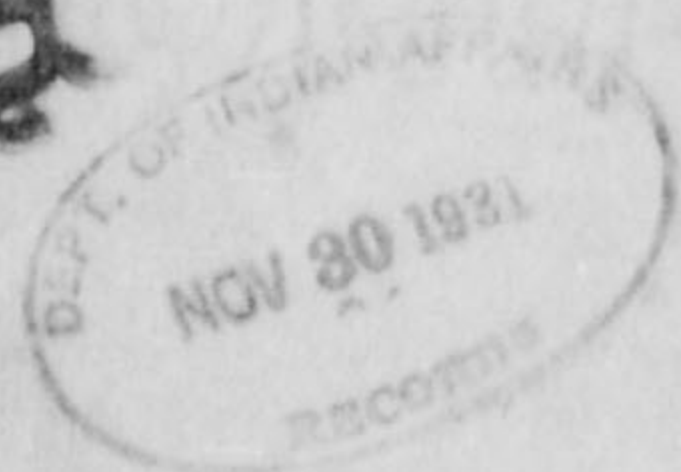
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No. 22-6-8



22-6-8



Office of the.....ParrySound, Ont. ^{EX'L} Indian Agency,

.....Nova. 26. 1931. 19.....

Sir,

AMJ

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$ 12. 67in favour

of E. H. Oldfield, ParrySound, Ont.

Supplies for teacher's house at the Lower
for French Indian day School.

sch vote pay

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22 - 6-8 dated Nov. 21. 1931.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PARRY SOUND, ONT., Nov 30th 1931

M Dept. of Indian Affairs

For

Per Mr. J. Daly

Town

IN ACCOUNT WITH
Pickard School.
Mrs Munson
Teacher

A. N. FENN

HARDWARE & FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED FOLIO, INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Nov	26	4 dz Br. cup hooks				30
		2 pkg tacks				20
		1 dust pan				25
		1 pt green enamel				90
		1 pt orchid "				90
		6 Bars Life Buoy soap				50
		1 Bread Board				1 00
		1 gal pail				60
		1 Rem Lock set				65
		1 fire shovel				20
		1 Cold Kettle Knobs				15
		1 pt alcohol				60
		1 pt green enamel				90
		1 pt red enamel				90
		1 pt lavender "				90
		1 mirror				60
		freight on goods				50
						<u>10 05</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

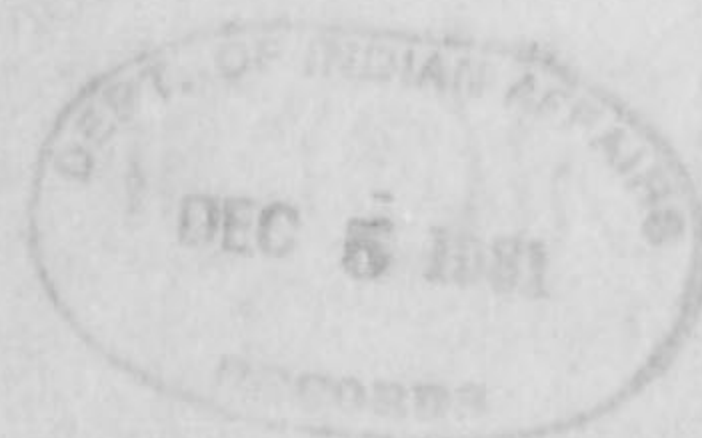
P00

COP

Letter No. 22-6-8



22-6-8



Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

December 3rd, 1931. 19.....

Sir,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten mark]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-6-8,

amounting to \$ 10. 05 in favour

of A. N. Fenn, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.

Supplies for teachers house, Lower French Reserve,
for

*sch
pay
[initials]*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6- 8 dated Nov. 21. 1931.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

V JOINT SIDING
CASINGS
BASE, ETC.

H. J. BALDWIN

MANUFACTURER AND DEALER IN
LUMBER AND FOREST PRODUCTS
HARD AND SOFT STOVEWOOD

INTERIOR TRIM
DOORS
WINDOWS, ETC.

Parry Sound, Dec 7/31 193.....
Ontario

MR Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Per John M. Daly, Agent, Parry Sound.

Accounts due when rendered. 1 p.c. per month charged on all overdue accounts. In case of error notice must
be given within 10 days

Phone 73.

Shipped to:-- Vohn M. Daly, Indian Agent,
Pickering, O.P.R.

158' B.M. 2x4 Hem.D4S

24' B.M. 2x6 " "

162' B.M. 162' B.M. @ 30.00

4.86

1 Sash, 4 lts 10x12, P 20

1.40

65' B.M. Pine Flooring @ 38.00 (#2).

2.47

70' B.M. Hem D1S @ 30.00

2.10

1 Roll Rec Face Roofing 36"

3.50

18 lineal ft. Watertable @ 20

.36

18 " " 1x8 Pine D4S @ 50

1.08

1 Set Cellar Steps

4.22

20.59

SALES TAX

.41

21.00

Freight as per receipted BILL

2.82

23.82 ✓

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA

Letter No. 22-6-8



Office of the ParrySound, Ont. Indian Agency,

December 10, 1931, 19.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-68,

amounting to \$ 23.82 in favour

of H. J. Baldwin, ParrySound, Ont.

house at Lower French Indian Day School.
for Material required for building porch on teachers

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-8 dated Nov. 19, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Buinding porch on Lower Dene Reserve
for week ending Sunday 2 1931 Indian Day School.

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
William Coleman	Buinding porch	10	10	5				25	25	8 75	5681	
Allen Marshall	"	10	10	5				25	25	6 25	2	
Charlie Whisabie	supplies Team carting	1							Anding 4 00	4 00	3	
13-2-32 to Agst.												
										19.00		

EXAMINED and
correct
J. M. Dwyer

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

Recommended for payment

Cheque No.

Balance

FOREMAN

AGENT

J. M. Dwyer

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Parry Sound, Ont.
Jan. 2. 1931.

T. 3406.

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Enclosed please find pay sheet for
construction of Porch at teachers house Lower
French.

Trusting the Department will send
forward a cheque to cover this amount at their
earliest convenience.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PARRY SOUND, ONT., Dec 31st 1931

M Department of Indian Affairs

Is.

Per Mr. J. Daly Town

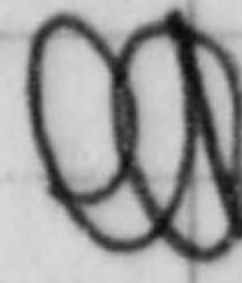
IN ACCOUNT WITH

W. Coleman Jr.
Pictou

A. N. FENN

HARDWARE & FURNITURE

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED FOLIO, INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Dec 16	To 1 Rem Lock set	65
	" 1/2 strap hinges	30
	" 2 pkg 1 1/2 screws	80
	" 14 press	30
		2.05 ✓
		

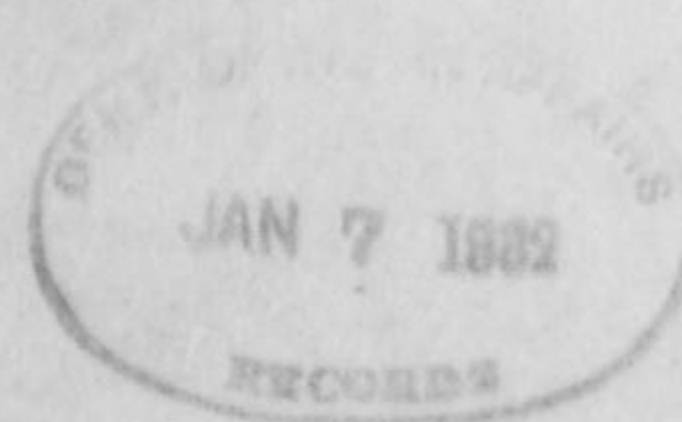
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Letter No. 22-6-8



Office of the Parry Sound, Ont. Indian Agency,

EX L.

January 4, 1931. 19

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 22-6-8,

amounting to \$ 2. 05 in favour

of A. N. Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.

To hinges, lock, etc, for the porch built on teachers house
for Lower French Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-8 dated Nov. 19, 1931.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

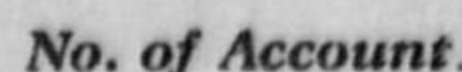
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



The Department of Indian Affairs,

To Alex Logan, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont

DATE		AMOUNT
	Authorized by Dept. letter No. 22-6-4 dated Nov. 21. 1931. To two rugs for the teachers house Lower French Indian DaySchool.	8. 30
	<i>sent 25-1-32</i> <i>6084</i> EXAMINED and found correct. <i>2/1/32</i> <i>Gerard Cherry</i>	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 109

John M. Dale Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

FURNITURE
 J-CARTS
 CARPETS
 LINOLEUMS
 UNDERTAKING

COLUMBIA GRAMOPHONES AND RECORDS

PHONE 81

PARRY SOUND, ONTARIO

Jan 16th - - - 1932

M. Hepi Indian Affairs
 for J.M. Haly. Super. Ottawa.
 IN ACCOUNT WITH ALEX. LOGAN

ACCOUNTS RENDERED MONTHLY

INTEREST AT 8% PER ANNUM ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Jan 11th 32. To 2. Rugs.
 " express on same
 10 M^{rs} Munson
 School Teacher
 Pickering

4.00
 8.00
 30
 4.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

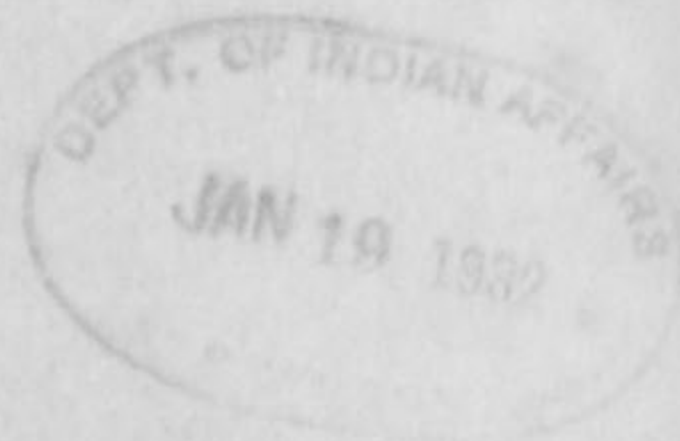
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

22-6-8



R



Letter No. 22-6-4

Office of the ParrySound, Ont. Indian Agency,

Jan. 16. 1931. 19.

Sir,

[Handwritten signature]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.

amounting to \$ 8.30 in favour

of Alex. Logan Merchant, ParrySound, Ont.

To two rugs for the teachers house at the
for Lower French Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-8 dated Nov. 21. 1931.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: John M. Daly]
Indian Agent.

[Handwritten notes: School Site, Pay]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

JAN 20 1932

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

RETURN OF LABOUR on the *Dining drain at Teachers' Reserve*for week ending *Sept. 10. 1932*

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER..... <i>Day</i>	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
<i>Thomas Gikishupngai</i>	<i>Dining drain putting in tile etc. at Teachers' Food Lower Duck School.</i>	1	1	1	1			4	2.00	8.00	<i>Wm. Gashenong</i>	<i>E. Knight</i>

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

27/250
9/9/32

Cheque No.

Balance

Recommended for payment

FOREMAN

AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.

John M. Daly
AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



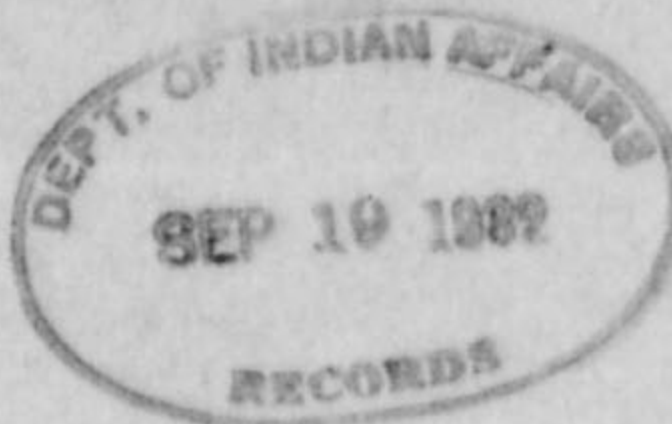
OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

22-6-8
Parry Sound, Ont.

Sept. 16. 1932.

T- 3785.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Sir;

Enclosed please find time sheet for
work done on the drain leading from the teachers
house, and the laying of tile by Thomas Gaikhezheyongai
of the Lower French Reserve.

Please send forward cheque to cover same
at the earliest convenience of the Department.

I have the honour to be,
Sir;
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.
Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

T- 5257

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



erry Sound, Ont.

Sept. 5. 1933.

Sir;

Yours of September 1st, 22-6-1
received, referring to the teacher's house
at Lower French River Indian Day School being
broken into during the summer months.

I have had a letter from Mrs. Munson
stating that she wrote to the Department about
this. I intend to be at Lower French Reserve
some time this week when I shall make it my business
to look into the matter of locks for the doors.

I shall notify the Department as soon
as I have made this inspection.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date January, 5 19 34

For Lower French River Indian Day School Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Curtains	3 pr.		7 pr.		white preferred.
toaster	none		1		wire toaster
sheets	1 pr.		1 pr.		flannellette
towels (hand)	none		1 pr.		hand towels
knives	4		1/2 doz.		dinner knives
spoons (tblsp)	3		1/2 doz.		tablespoons
spoons (tsp)	3		1/2 doz.		teaspoons
forks	9		1/2 doz.		dinner forks
Knife	none		1		butcher knife
Work Books	4		10		Maple Leaf Co.
Drawing Books	2		5		no. 1 drawing Book
Plasticine	None		2 lb.		E. N. Meyer Co. Toronto
Hard Binder	None		5 boxes		E. N. Meyer Co. Toronto

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Margaret O'Toole
 School Lower French River Indian Day School
 Post Office (nearest) Pickering
 Express Office (nearest) Pickering (C.P.R.)
 Province Ontario

Margaret M. O'Toole
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

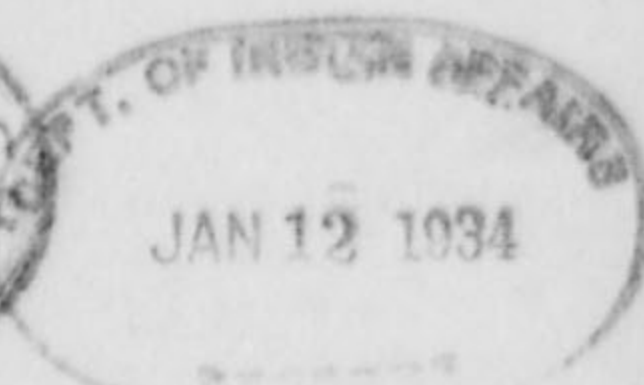
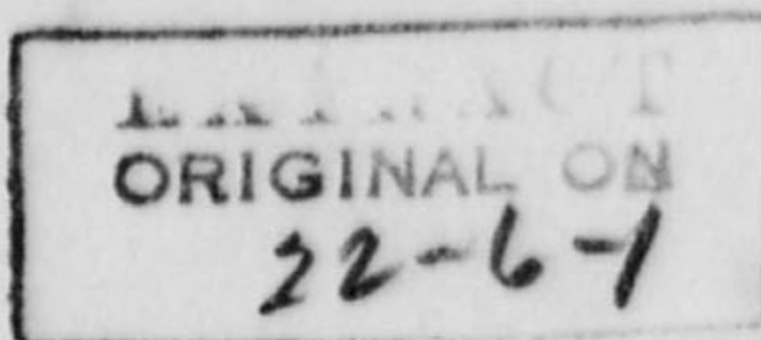
Indian Agent.

FORM No. 99

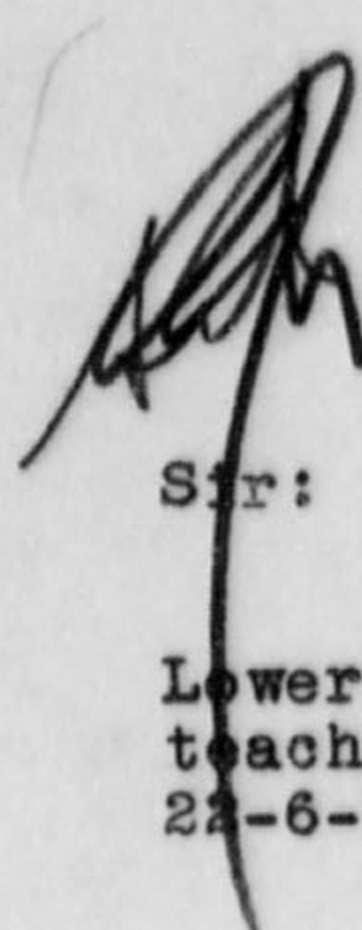
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY



Parry Sound, Ont., Jan. 10, 1934.


Sir:

Enclosed please find requisition for the Lower French Indian Day School, also a letter from the teacher in reply to Departmental letter of December 29th 22-6-1.

x

x

x

I should state that all the stuff on the requisition is required. The teacher's house looked as if a cyclone has struck it and there was nothing left. Mrs. Munson had been using a lot of her own stuff, and I presume that it is only reasonable that some of the other supplies would wear out in the course of usage. Would the Department please grant this requisition and let me known by return mail.

Your consideration will be very much appreciated.

x

x

x

John M. Daly.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

C O P Y

22-6-8

Original on 22-6-1.

Ottawa, January 16, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing a requisition for supplies for the use of the teacher's residence and the classroom at the Lower French River Indian Day School, and also a communication from Miss Margaret O'Toole, who was appointed teacher as from the first instant, stating the qualifications which she possesses. In this connection it is noted that you recently visited the school and advised Miss O'Toole regarding the work and the attitude she should take in dealing with the Indian parents. It is hoped that she will meet with every success. It is noted that she intends taking the examination during the holidays, next summer, in order to obtain her certificate.

An order will be forwarded the Government Stationery Office to send to the teacher's address the classroom supplies considered necessary. You may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:-

3 pairs white curtains,	1 wire toaster,
1 pair flannelette sheets,	1 dozen knives,
1 " hand towels,	1 " forks,
1 dozen table spoons,	1 " teaspoons,
1 butcher knife.	

The knives and spoons, while serviceable, should be of an inexpensive type. Please obtain an itemized account, in triplicate, covering the cost. This, you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

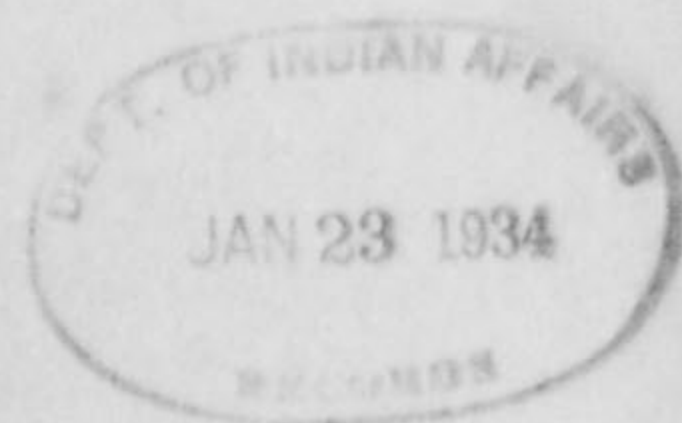
John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Parry Sound, Ont.,.....Indian Agency,

Jan 20, 1934

19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....5. 75.....in favour

of.....E.H. Oldfield, Parry Sound, Ontario,

Supplies for teachers house, Lower French School
for.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....22-6-1.....dated.....Jan 16, 1934.....

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

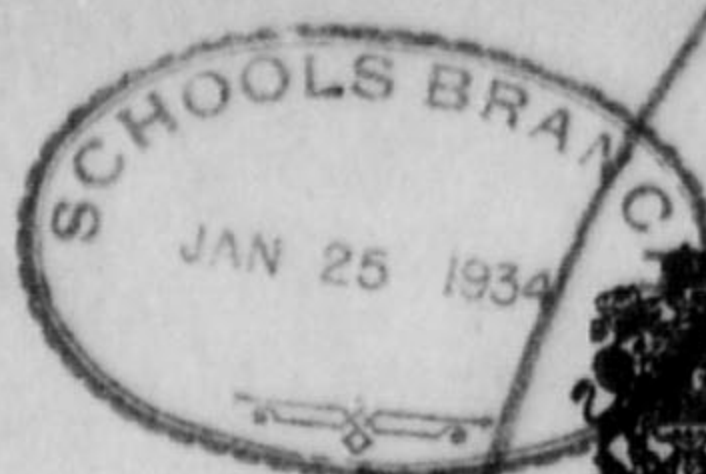
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

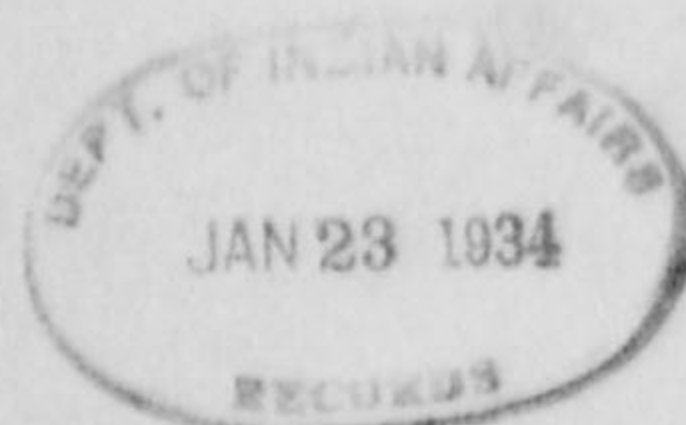
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADA



22-6-8

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Parry Sound, Ont.,.....Indian Agency,

Jan 20, 1934. 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....7. 70.....in favour

of.....A.N. Fenn, Parry Sound, Ont.,.....
Supplies for teacher's house, Lower French
for.....Indian Day School, at Pickeral.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....22-6-1. dated.....Jan 16, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

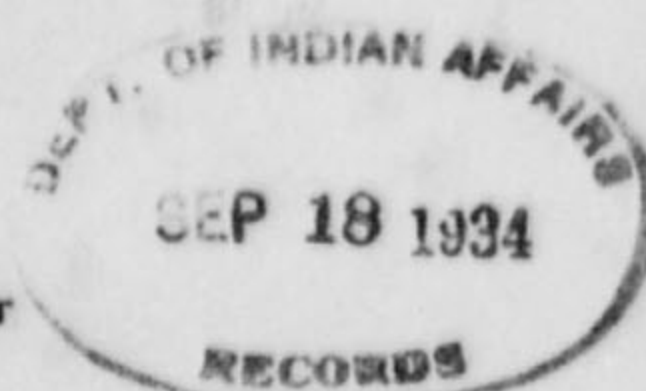
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



T- 5806

Parry Sound, Ont.,

September 15, 1934,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,

Sir;

I have to report that while on a recent visit to the Lower French Reserve, on examining the pipes of the furnace in the teacher's house, I found that there are two lengths of pipe and two elbows required.

These have to be made of heavy metal as there is short draft to the chimney. I can have them made here in Parry Sound. It is necessary to have these pipes before October as the nights get cold up there around the end of September.

EXTRACT
31-22

The Chief, Moses Missabie, whom I have great confidence in, discussed with me, the advisability of having cod liver oil for distribution at the school, as from his personal observation he has found this is a good thing and keeps the doctor from being called there, and as the cost of the doctor going up there is rather expensive, I would strongly advise that five gallons of cod liver oil be sent to the teacher to be distributed to the children by the Chief and the teacher as they see fit.

The immediate consideration of the Department in this will be very much appreciated. The cod liver oil can be sent direct to:- Miss Margaret O'Toole, School Teacher Lower French Reserve, Pickeral C.P.R. Pickeral, Ont.

copied
CP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

The express would have to be paid as there is no Agent at Pickeral.

I can get the pipes for the furnace in the teacher's house here, so I am awaiting the requisition to go through to have same done.

Please reply at your very earliest.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant

JMD/EK.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

5806

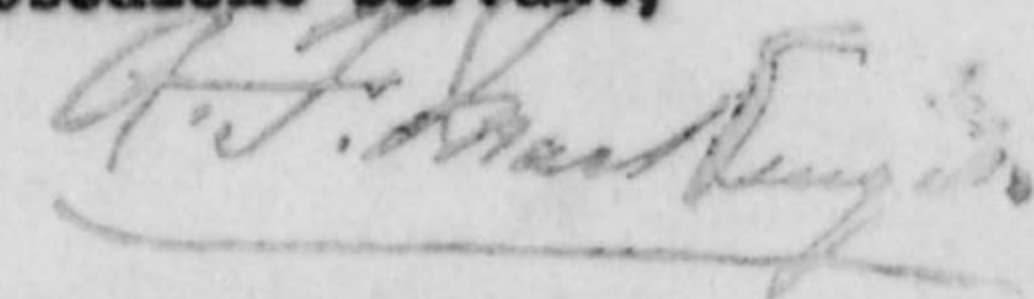
22-6-8.

Ottawa, Sept. 19, 1934.

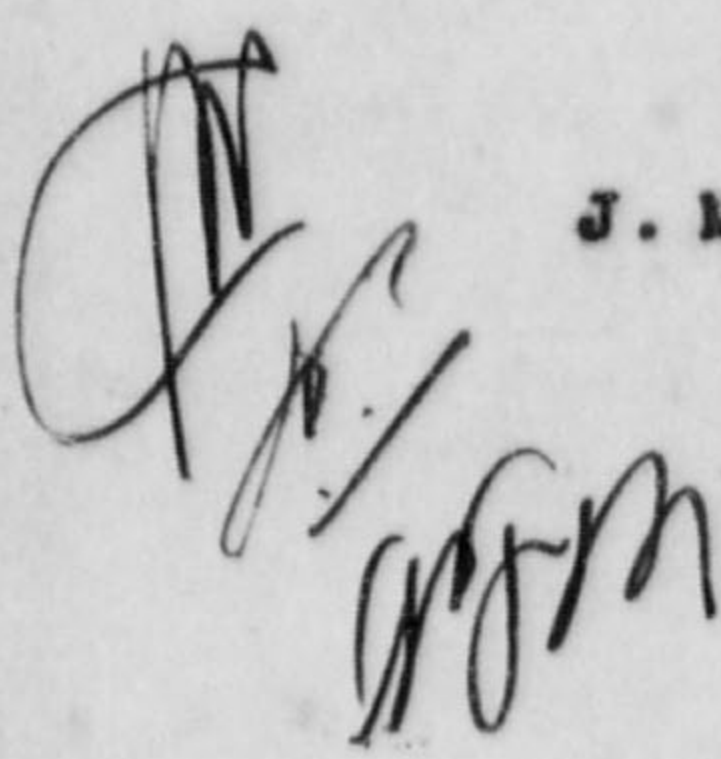
Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, I beg to say that you may purchase the pipe and elbows that are required for the furnace in the teacher's residence at the Lower French River Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



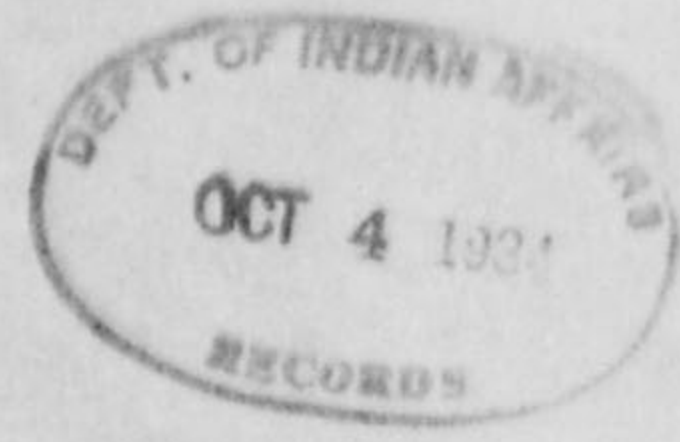
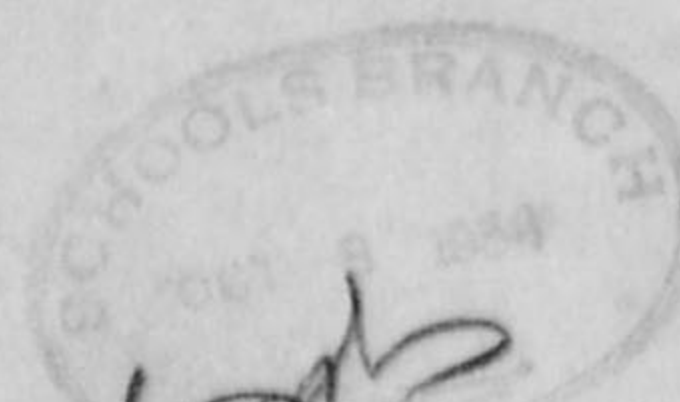
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8



Letter No.

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont., Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten initials] October 2, 1934, 19....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.,

amounting to \$..... 2. 85. in favour

of..... A.N.Fenn, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.,
stove pipes and elbows, for furnace in teacher's house,
for..... Lower French Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-8 dated..... Sept. 19/34.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: John M. Daly]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

T- 5854



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



22-6-8

Parry Sound, Ont.,

Oct. 20, 1934,

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,

Sir;

I have to report that the
following articles are required for the teacher's
house, Lower French Indian Day School,

- 1 Alladin Lamp Chimney,
- 1 Rayo Lamp Chimney,
- 1 ordinary Lamp Chimney,
- 1 Butcher Knife,

I would recommend that
these be supplied,

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: John M. Daly]
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-3.

Ottawa, October 24, 1934.

Sir:

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant, I beg to say that you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following articles for use of the teacher's residence at the Lower French River Indian Day School:-

- 1 Alladin lamp chimney,
- 1 Rayo " "
- 1 ordinary " "
- 1 butcher knife.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

J. M. Daly

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To A.N. Penn Merchant,

Parry Sound, Ontario,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 23, 1934,	Supplies for Lower French Indian Day School, (teacher's house) , 1 Alladin Mantle. Authority, Dept. Letter, 22-6-4, Oct. 10/34.	.45
TOTAL,		

Vote.....	176
School Number.....	403
Allot.....	287
E. R. No.....	2372

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
28-10-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for remittance to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

John M. Daley
Agent

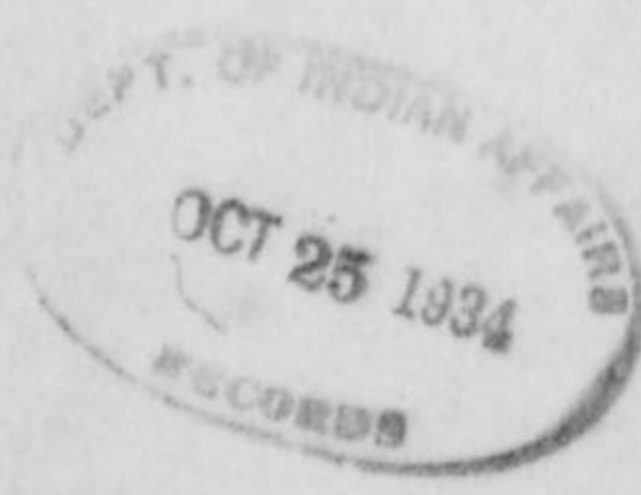
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



22-6-8
R



Letter No.....

Office of the Parry Sound, Ont..... Indian Agency,

October 23, 1934, 19.....

Sc...
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.45.¢ in favour

of A.N. Penn, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.,

One Alladin Mantle supplied for teacher's house
for Lower French Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-4 dated October 10, 1934,

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Treaty No.....

To A. N. Penn,
Merchant,
Parry Sound, Ont.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
3-11-34
Voucher in duplicate attached
1st Assistant to Gov.

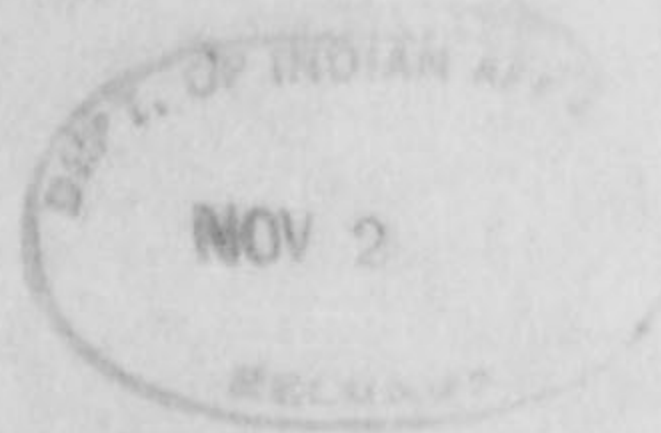
John W. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

POOR.
COPY



22-6-8



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Parry Sound, Ont.,..... Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

November 1, 1934, 19.....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$..... 1. 85..... in favour

of..... A.N. Fenn, Merchant, Parry Sound, Ont.,

Supplies for teacher's house, Lower French, Indian
for..... Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 22-6-8..... dated..... October 24, 1934,.....

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

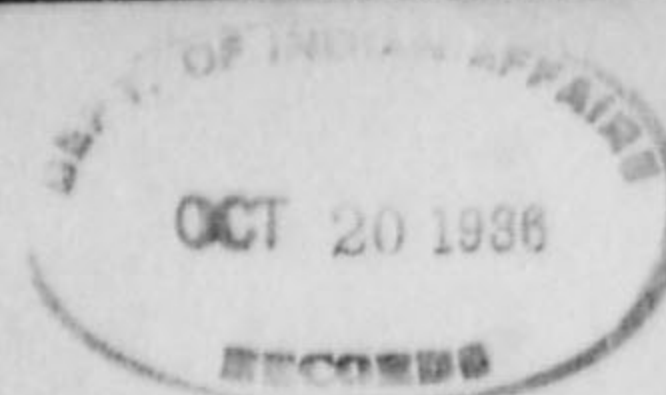
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

63-22

22-6-8



Parry Sound, Ont., Oct. 17, 1936.

Sir:

I have to report that the following resolutions were passed by the Henvey Inlet Band, at a meeting held on October 16th.

x

x

x

3.

Moved by Councillor Thomas Gaikezheyongai
Seconded by Francis McQuabbie

That three bundles of rock faced shingles be sent to repair the roof of the teacher's house at Lower French school, and one two ft. length of pipe and two elbows be supplied for the furnace in the teacher's house.

x

x

x

I approve of all the above resolutions.

x

x

x

John M. Daly.
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 22nd, 1936

Dear Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of resolution #3 of the Henvey Inlet Band.

Department does not understand why it was necessary to pass a resolution in the Council regarding the shingles and the pipe for Lower French River school. If these are required, you may arrange for securing them. It is considered that you should have reported the matter and requested authority to purchase what is needed.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary

J. M. Daly
John M. Daly, Esq.
Indian Agent
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To George and Shamess,

Parry Sound, Ont.,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
Oct. 7/36	Authority, Dept. Letter 22-6-4 Oct. 30, 1936, Supplies for teacher's house, Lower French Indian Day School.	3. 84
TOTAL,		

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
12.11.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

John M. ...
Agent

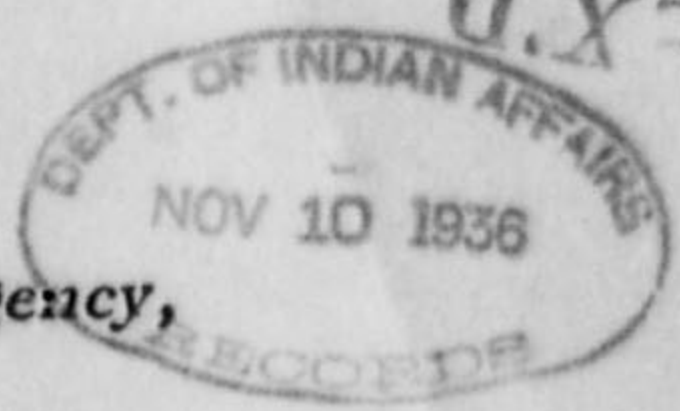
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-6-8

L.X.7



1. To.....

Office of the...Parry...Sound, Ont.,.....Indian Agency,

[Signature]

.....Nov. 7, 1936,.....192....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$.....3. 84.....in favour

of.....George and Shames, Parry Sound, Ont.,.....

Supplies for teacher's house, Lower French
for.....Indian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 22-6-4.....dated.....Oct. 30, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To **McKinley Hardware Company,**

Parry Sound, Ont.,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Authority, Dept. Letter; 22-6-8 Oct. 22/36 and 22-6-4 Oct. 30/36	
	Furnace pipes for teacher's house Lower French Indian Day School.	2. 65
	Supplies for Lower French school and teacher's house,	4. 35
	Shingles and nails, for repairs to roof of school and teacher's house.	11. 78
TOTAL,		18. 78

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
18.11.36
Voucher to be detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

John M. Daley
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Letter No.....

Office of the..... Parry Sound, Ont.,..... Indian Agency,

EXD.

NOVember 16, 1936, 192....

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....,

amounting to \$..... 18. 78..... in favour

of..... McKinley Hardware Co. Parry Spund, Ont.,.....

Supplies, furnace pipes and shingles, for teacher's
for..... house..... Lower French Indian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 22-6-8..... dated..... Oct. 22, and Oct. 30, 1936,
22-6-4

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

~~22-6-8~~

CLOSED

FROM

22/9/25-

TO

16/11/36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 403-8, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs.
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6140)

File 403-1, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Lower French River School - Teachers - General Administration. 1914 - 1937
File 403-3, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Lower French River School - Teachers' Salaries. 1923 - 1937
File 403-5, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Lower French River School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1922 - 1933
File 403-5, part 2	Parry Sound Agency - Lower French River School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1948
File 403-8, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Lower French River School - Teachers' Residence - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. (Plan) 1925 - 1936
 File 404-1, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Teachers - General Administration. 1923 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

404-1 VOL I

No. ~~22-8-1~~ 1

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

MAGANETAWAN DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
RECORDS CENTRE

221882

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Parry Sound, Ont.,

May 11th. 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. S-469 ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

584349

After serious consideration with the Chief and members of the Magnetawan Band at Byng Inlet, I was asked to put the matter before the Department of having a school on their Reserve.

There are 12 children now in the Reserve, who have had no schooling, and 3 who are attending the Public School at Byng Inlet. Before fall there are some 5 children who will be of school age before fall.

I have been making enquiries all winter re this situation at Magnetawan, and I believe I could purchase a house large enough, which could be made suitable for school purposes.

This matter will have to be taken up some time and as the Chief says, the children have not had a fair show.

I would appreciate it if the Department would give this matter their very serious consideration.



I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John McDaley
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-7-1.

S-469.

Ottawa, May 15, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, regarding the request of the Chief and members for the establishment of a school for the benefit of the Indian children of the Magnetawan Band at Byng Inlet. It is noted that there are about 20 children of school age who would attend, provided a school was opened.

The Department is disposed to favourably consider the request made for the opening of a school at this point, and I shall be pleased if you will ascertain whether it would be possible to purchase a building that would be suitable for the purpose. If so, please state the cost of the same and the expense that would be involved in having it fitted up as a classroom. Also state whether it will be possible for a teacher to obtain boarding accommodation in the neighborhood or whether living quarters would have to be provided. Please ascertain from the band if they would be prepared to pay the whole or any part of the cost of purchasing a building and fitting up and furnishing it for school purposes.

On the occasion of your next visit, you should inquire as to what arrangements could be made, at the least expense, for the establishment of a school for the Indian children at Byng Inlet. The question of authorizing the fitting up and conducting of a school at this point will depend upon the expenditure involved. A report at your convenience, giving full particulars regarding the above, will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,

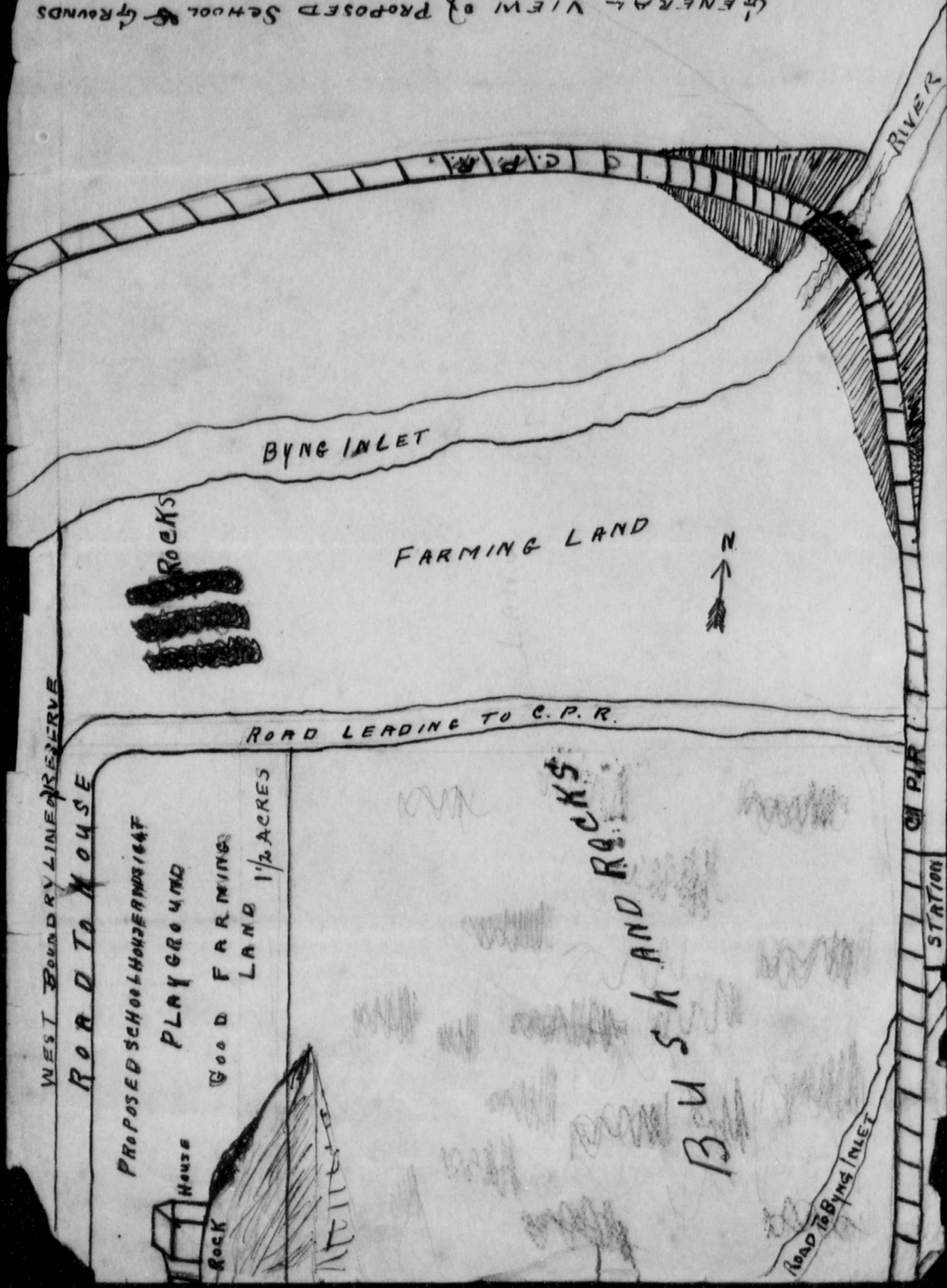
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

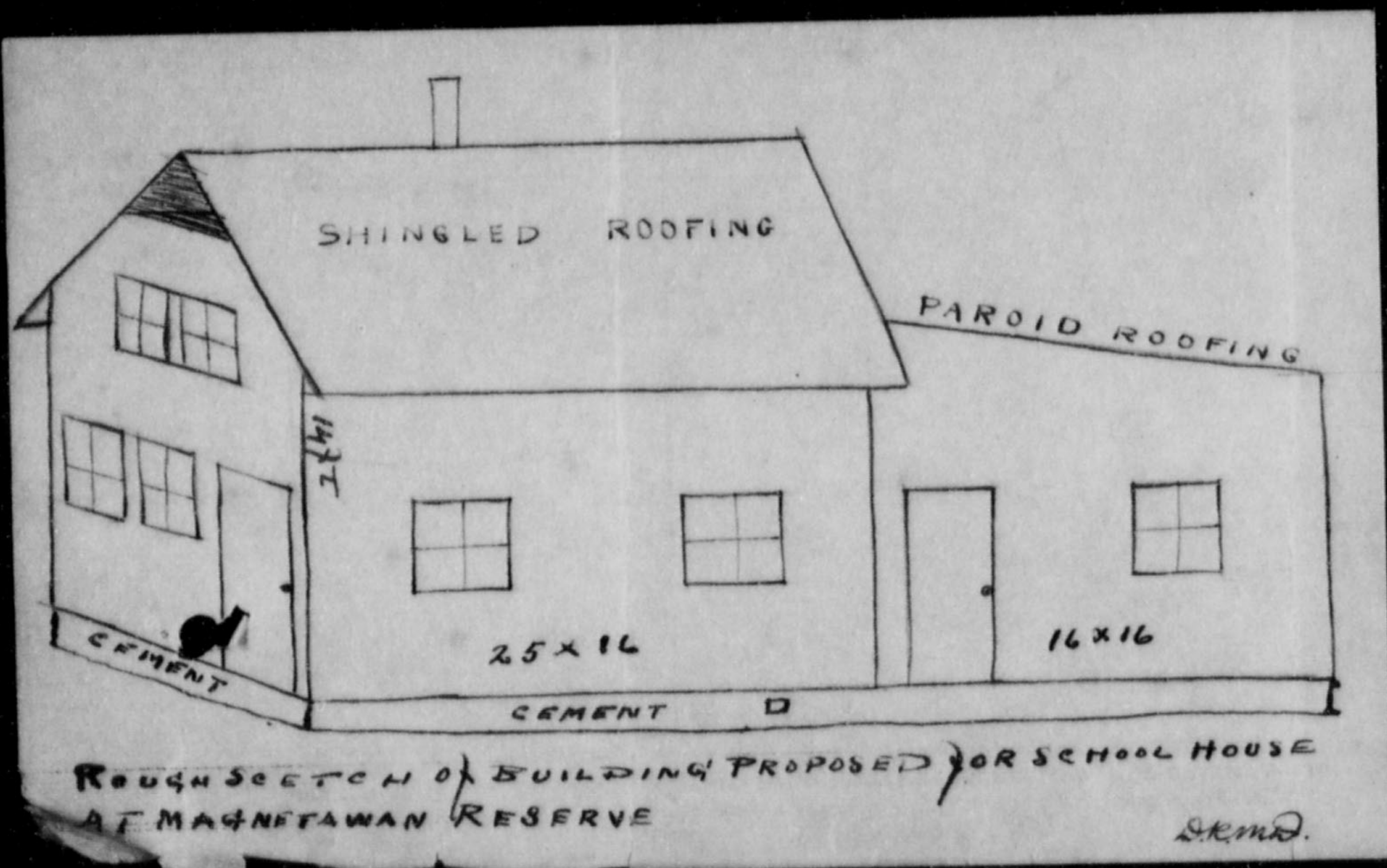
GENERAL VIEW OF PROPOSED SCHOOL & GROUNDS
AT MAGNETAWAN RESERVE



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

5148

....Parry...Saund.,Ont.,.....

.....May..29th.....19 23

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.....5148I.....
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

The main building is built on a good cement foundation, the size being 25 by 16 with continuation of slanting roof kitchen 16 by 16. The studs are 2 by 6, and the building is double-sheeted and clapboard sheeting on outside. The ceiling is about nine feet high. The upstairs is all in one with a good pine floor down stairs, and upstairs.

The building was built in 1915 and is built on a rock, with commanding view, and very suitably situated for the purpose required.

The Naganesh family want \$600.00 for the building and approximately 1½ acres of ground which would be ample room for play ground.

I estimate the alteration with the painting could be done for about \$300.00, as I am informed that I can secure all supplies at Byng Inlet less the paint, which I can do better by buying it here in Parry Sound.

I have made arrangements with members of the band to do the work in the event of the Department approving of going on with same.

I might say that upstairs could be converted into two good sized rooms for use of teacher, and I purpose using part of the kitchen as a cloak room, leaving a good sized kitchen for use of teacher, which should be enough for any teacher, who might be there. The cellar has plenty of room for storing supplies.

Should the teacher desire to board, I am informed that arrangements can be made to have her board near the school.

The distance from the school to the Byng Inlet station is about 1¼ miles.

I have the honour to be

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



505148

Parry Sound, Ont.,

May 29th. 1923

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. S-490
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,—

Answering yours of May 15th. 22-7-1, I have been to the Magnetawan Reserve, and met the band in council. They are very keen to have a school and passed the following resolutions

(1) That the Department be asked to purchase the Naganesh house, for the purpose of converting it into a school house.

(2) That the band are not in a position to grant any money out of their funds and would pray that the Department consider their long-felt need and grant them the privilege of having a school on their reserve.

I might say that I saw some of the children at the Council meeting, as I had made arrangements to have them present, and they are a bright lot of boys and girls, and I'm sure the Department will not regret giving these children of the band the opportunity of obtaining an education.

Enclosed is a description of the building which, I believe, can be made into a comfortable little school, to suit the needs of the Band.



I have the honour to be,
Sir:
Your obedient servant,

[Signature: John Madaly]
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

22-8-1

Ottawa. June 16, 1923.

Sir,-

I have you No. S-490, of the 29th ultimo, with enclosures referring to the advisability of opening a day school on the Magnetawan Reserve. I have noted that a house suitable for a class-room and teacher's residence can be purchased, altered and renovated at a cost of less than \$1,000.00, and that suitable arrangements can be made for board in the vicinity by a teacher when appointed.

In reply I beg to state that the Department is favourably disposed to commence school activity on this reserve in view of the number of children who could attend and who are at present growing up without educational advantages.

I regret, however, that no provision has been made in the current year's estimates for the expenditure attendant upon the opening of a school at this point and the matter will have to stand over until next year. A note of the matter will be made and an effort to include an amount sufficient for the purpose in our estimates for 1924-25.

In the interim you would be well advised to assure the parents that the Department contemplates school activity next year and they will be expected to arrange for a maximum attendance of the children right from the outset.

Please bring this matter to our attention again next spring, stating whether the building mentioned will then be available for purchase at the price now asked and, if so, arrangements can then be made for its purchase and repair for school purposes, and a teacher engaged and school commenced as early as possible next year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

R.D.
John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
ONT.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1

Ottawa. June 16, 1923.

Sir,-

I have you No. S-490, of the 29th ultimo, with enclosures referring to the advisability of opening a day school on the Magnetawan Reserve. I have noted that a house suitable for a class-room and teacher's residence can be purchased, altered and renovated at a cost of less than \$1,000.00, and that suitable arrangements can be made for board in the vicinity by a teacher when appointed.

In reply I beg to state that the Department is favourably disposed to commence school activity on this reserve in view of the number of children who could attend and who are at present growing up without educational advantages.

I regret, however, that no provision has been made in the current year's estimates for the expenditure attendant upon the opening of a school at this point and the matter will have to stand over until next year. A note of the matter will be made and an effort to include an amount sufficient for the purpose in our estimates for 1924-25.

In the interim you would be well advised to assure the parents that the Department contemplates school activity next year and they will be expected to arrange for a maximum attendance of the children right from the outset.

Please bring this matter to our attention again next spring, stating whether the building mentioned will then be available for purchase at the price now asked and, if so, arrangements can then be made for its purchase and repair for school purposes, and a teacher engaged and school commenced as early as possible next year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

[Handwritten signature]
John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
ONT.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-7-8 Original on 36-0-10
C O P Y.
/-----/

22-8-1
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 6 1924
RECORDS

SCHOOLS BRANCH
MAR 8 1924

Parry Sound, Ont.,
March 1, 1924.

26

John M. Daly
T.8.

Sir,-

Replying to yours of 36-0-10, of Feb. 28th, I beg to draw your attention to correspondence which we have re-starting of a school at Maganetawan Reserve at Byng Inlet. I am getting everything in line to follow out instructions given to me last fall.

Should the Department arrange to have this school started, I am in a position to furnish a good teacher and, in that case this boy could be looked after. I will be able in about two weeks time to furnish all particulars of this boy.

I would appreciate it very much if the Dept. would say if arrangements are being made in the estimates for the improvements to Moose Deer Point School and for purchasing a building and fixing it up at Maganetawin or Byng Inlet for a school.

Please reply at your earliest as owing to checking up of log stovewood cut I am busy but anxious to look after the school part of this agency.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory,

I have the honour to be,

SIR,

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) John M. Daly,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

March 11th, 1924.

VPC
OK Bel
MEMORANDUM

MR. SCOTT.

Last summer Mr. Agent Daly, Parry Sound, forwarded a request from the Chief and members of the Maganetawan Band at Byng Inlet for the establishment of a school for the benefit of the Indian children residing at that point. There are about 20 children of school age who would attend providing a school is opened. The Agent states that he can purchase a house, which, with some repairs and alterations, would be suitable, and also one-half an acre of ground, for the sum of \$600. He estimates the alterations and painting required would cost approximately \$300. The size of the building is 25'x16', with a lean-to 16'x16'. There is an upstairs that could be fitted up and used for a teacher's living quarters. The Band have not sufficient funds at their credit to pay for the building and the fitting up of the same. We have included in our Estimates for the year 1924-25 the sum of \$1000 for the purpose.

The Agent desires to be informed whether the Department intends to proceed with the establishment of a school at this point, as, if so, it will be necessary for him to make the purchase of the building at an early date. I would recommend that, as funds will be provided in next year's appropriation for Indian Education, the Agent be instructed to proceed with the purchase of the building and the fitting up of same as soon as weather conditions permit. There is no doubt that a school is required for the benefit of the Indian children on the Maganetawan Reserve, as at present they are without educational facilities. The Chief and members of the Band desire a school, and have promised to give their full support, and have guaranteed a regular attendance of the Indian children of school age.

J.D.P.

Russell J. Turner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

March 11th, 1924.

VPC
OK Bd
MEMORANDUM

MR. SCOTT.

Last summer Mr. Agent Daly, Parry Sound, forwarded a request from the Chief and members of the Maganetawan Band at Byng Inlet for the establishment of a school for the benefit of the Indian children residing at that point. There are about 20 children of school age who would attend providing a school is opened. The Agent states that he can purchase a house, which, with some repairs and alterations, would be suitable, and also one-half an acre of ground, for the sum of \$600. He estimates the alterations and painting required would cost approximately \$300. The size of the building is 25'x16', with a lean-to 16'x16'. There is an upstairs that could be fitted up and used for a teacher's living quarters. The Band have not sufficient funds at their credit to pay for the building and the fitting up of the same. We have included in our Estimates for the year 1924-25 the sum of \$1000 for the purpose.

The Agent desires to be informed whether the Department intends to proceed with the establishment of a school at this point, as, if so, it will be necessary for him to make the purchase of the building at an early date. I would recommend that, as funds will be provided in next year's appropriation for Indian Education, the Agent be instructed to proceed with the purchase of the building and the fitting up of same as soon as weather conditions permit. There is no doubt that a school is required for the benefit of the Indian children on the Maganetawan Reserve, as at present they are without educational facilities. The Chief and members of the Band desire a school, and have promised to give their full support, and have guaranteed a regular attendance of the Indian children of school age.

J.D.

Russell J. Turner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, March 13th, 1924.

Sir:

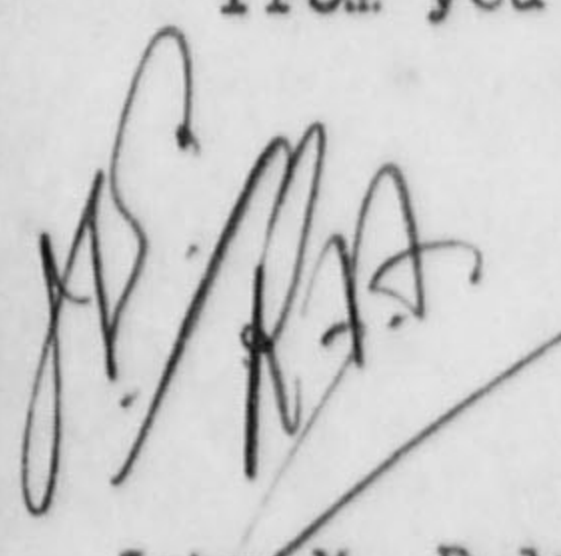
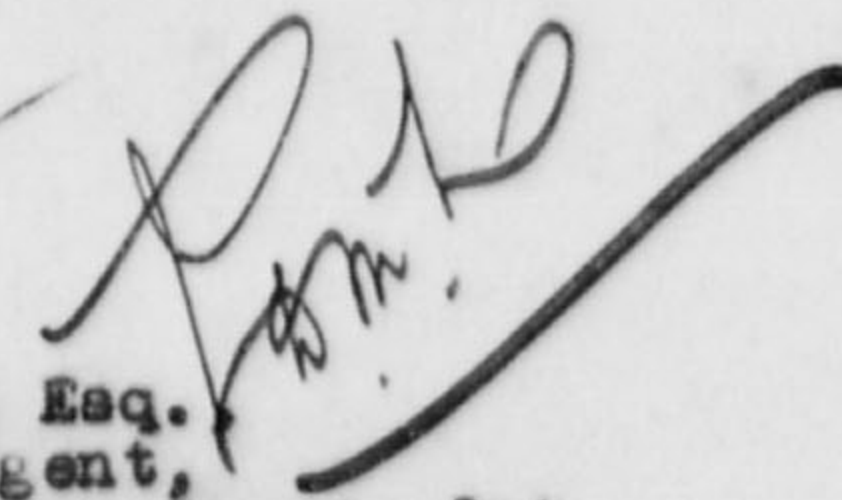
Referring to your letter of the 1st instant, and previous correspondence, regarding the establishment of a day school for the benefit of the Indian children residing on the Maganetawan Reserve, I beg to say that funds for the purpose of purchasing a suitable building and fitting it up for school purposes will be available in our appropriation for the coming fiscal year. You may, therefore, arrange, after the 1st of April, next, the beginning of the new fiscal year, for the purchase of the Naganesh house and approximately 1 - 1/2 acres of land in connection therewith. We understand from your description of this building, as mentioned in your letter of May 29th, 1923, that it will be, when fitted up, entirely suitable for the purposes for which it is required.

As this property is situated on the Reserve, it will be necessary to obtain a quit claim deed, properly executed, giving a description of the land. If you will furnish a description by metes and bounds, and state the exact amount which it will be necessary to pay, the document required will be prepared and forwarded to you for execution. We note you stated in May, last, that this property could be obtained for \$600. It might be possible to purchase at a lower figure, and you should endeavour to make the best arrangement possible with that end in view.

As soon as this property is acquired, instructions will be given regarding the alterations and repairs required to fit up the building for school purposes. I shall be pleased to hear from you giving the particulars asked for above.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

22-8-1



Parry Sound, Ont.,

March 28 19 24

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-29
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



R

Sir,—

Replying to yours of March 13, 22-8-1?
I beg to state that I held a meeting of the Maganetawan Band on March 27. I went over the ground with an Indian, who was to have done the work, measured it all, and plotted it down and had everything in readiness to forward to the Dept. when Mrs. Noganosh chagged her mind and for family reasons refused to sell the house. It was not in regards to the money that she objected, but simply for family reasons and a desire to keep the place as long as she lives.

I explained to the Band that the Dept. was desirous of keeping their promise of last fall to the Band, and that they should arrange to get a piece of ground for school purposes.

This, the Band is considering and it is being arranged to have the portion of land next to the Noganosh place, put aside for school purposes. One part of it, I am told, belongs to the Noganosh family and I understand that they will accept \$50.00 for that part. The other part would be free, or in other words, the ground can be secured for \$50.00.

I am not quite clear about just what to do, but should the Dept. approve, I will go ahead and build a new building after I get prices on the material. There are quite a few young children, who will be gradually coming of school age each year, so that there can be no mistake about putting up a building.

I am informed, and have found out, that the Band have not any place for worship, and they would like to have a building which would serve both purposes. I will endeavour to figure this out as cheaply as possible, should the Dept. wish this done. There could also be a small addition added to the main building for a residence for the school teacher, at very little cost.

Please advise me, as to the wishes of the Dept. at your earliest, and I will get the particulars re-the land, within the next 8 days.

Trusting that this will meet with the approval of the Department.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

T-29.

22-8-1.

Ottawa, April 2nd, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, informing the Department that you have been unable to carry out the arrangements for the purchase from Mrs. Noganosh of the house and site required to establish a day school for the benefit of the Indian children residing on the Maganetawan Reserve.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that the Band is very desirous of having a school started, and that another site can be secured at a cost of \$50. As it will cost more to erect a suitable building for school and church purposes than to purchase the Noganosh house and fit up the same, the Department is not in a position to authorize you to go ahead with the work of erecting a building until further information as to the cost involved is received. I shall, therefore, be pleased if you will furnish a sketch showing the dimensions of the building considered by you of a suitable size, also the approximate quantity of the various materials required and the cost of the same, as well as the cost of the labour involved. You should also state whether you can obtain satisfactory labour. If a competent foreman is engaged, could the work be done by Indian labour, you to arrange for the purchase and delivery of all materials? As soon as we have full information, and it is ascertained whether funds can be provided, you will be immediately advised as to whether it is intended to proceed with the erection of a building during the present fiscal year or not, and you will also be advised regarding the purchase of the site mentioned by you.

Your suggestion that a small addition be erected to the main building as a residence for the teacher is also noted. In figuring the quantities of materials, labour, etc., you should include the small addition for a teacher's residence.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Copy

22-8-1

Original on 22-8-5.

April 11, 1924.

Memorandum:

Honourable Charles Stewart.

There are at Byng Inlet about twenty children of school age who are members of the Maganetawan Indian Band. The time has come, I believe, for the establishment of a day school on the reserve. In the past some of the children have been recruited to Indian residential schools, but these institutions in the East are filled to the limit of their accommodation.

The Indian Agent is prepared to secure a competent foreman and to erect by day labour a small day school and a teacher's residence. He has submitted a rough sketch, which has been approved by the Department Architect. The estimated cost is \$2,450 and I should be pleased to have your authority to instruct the Agent to proceed with the work.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General.

AKD

*Approved by
Minister
See notes*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INDIAN AGENT DALY
DATED MAY 19th, 1924.

[Handwritten signature]

Original on File No. 22-8-1.

x x x x x x x x x x x x x x x

I am told that there are some white children whom their parents would like to send to our school, such as the station master's children at Byng Inlet. I presume that there will be a fee for such children. Would the Department please say if they will allow this, and if so, how much the fee would be per quarter.

The Band does not object to the white children coming to their school. I approve of it, as I have seen the children and there is no chance of them getting schooling unless we allow them to come to our school.



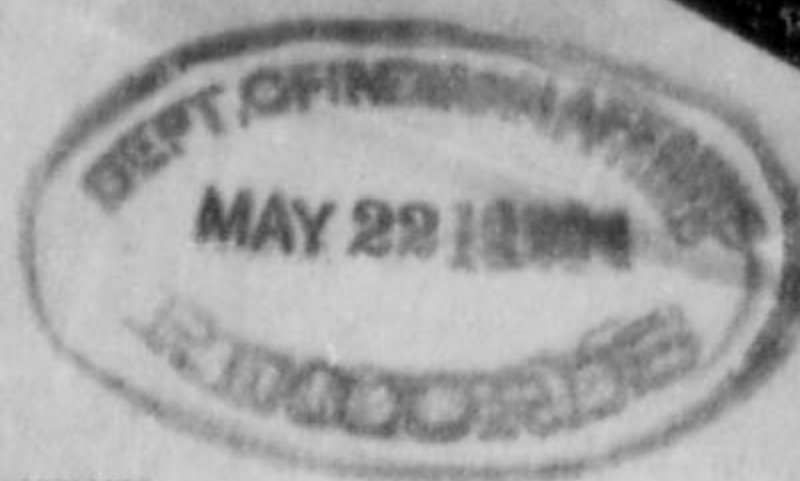
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



.....Parry Sound, Ont.

.....May 20.....19 24

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-90
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]
Sir, -

I beg to report that I can get a teacher for Maganetawan school to start as soon as the school is finished. Her name is Mrs. Earle Taylor, and she has taught school for the past nine years. Mr. Moore the school inspector recommends her. I have had two interviews with her and she seems a solid sensible woman and I think that she will be suitable, and is very likely to stay on the job.

Would the Dept. say if I could engage her for the month of June as I would like to have the school in good running order for a good fall and winter term. Please advise at your earliest, as Mrs. Taylor is waiting to hear from me. Her rating should be the same as the other teachers such as Parry Island.

Trusting that the Dept. will approve of this.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: John M. Daly]
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-5-1.

Ottawa, May 23rd, 1924.

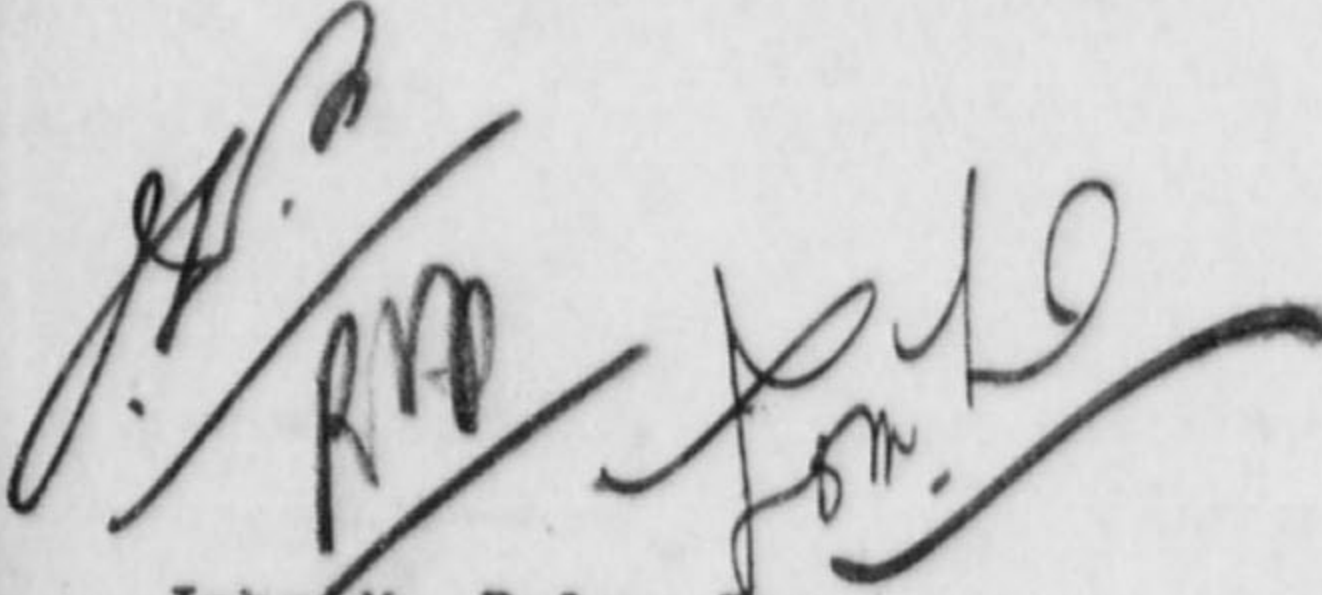
Sir:

With reference to that portion of your letter of the 19th instant regarding the admission of white children to the new school which is being opened on the Maganetawan reserve, I beg to say that provided there is accommodation and they will not interfere with the work of the Indian children in the classroom, the Department will approve of their attending. The fees charged for such privilege will be at the rate of \$12 per child per annum, based on the average attendance. If the parents of the white children will agree to pay fees at this rate, you may inform them that their children may attend. You are to make the collection of these fees at least twice each year, which you should forward to the department for the credit of the Receiver General. The above permission is granted on the understanding that only a few white children will attend.

The teacher is not to include the names of the white children on her quarterly return. A separate return on the same form should be prepared by the teacher and forwarded, and it should be distinctly stated thereon that the names given are those of white children only.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-3-1.

T-90.

Ottawa, May 23rd, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, nominating the services of a teacher for the new Indian day school on the Maganetawan Reserve, and requesting that this school be opened as soon as the building is finished, and that classes be held during the month of June, next.

In reply I beg to say that the Department, after considering this matter, is of the opinion that it would not be advisable to commence work until the beginning of the next school year, viz: on or about September 1st, next. It will not be possible to have the furnishings installed and the classroom equipment completed until the middle or the end of June. You should submit the qualifications and experience which Mrs. Earle Taylor possesses, and, if they are satisfactory, the Department will approve of her appointment, if she decides to accept for the next school year.

I have to thank you for the prompt attention which you have given to the erection and completion of this building and for the interest you have taken in the providing of educational facilities for the Maganetawan Band.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

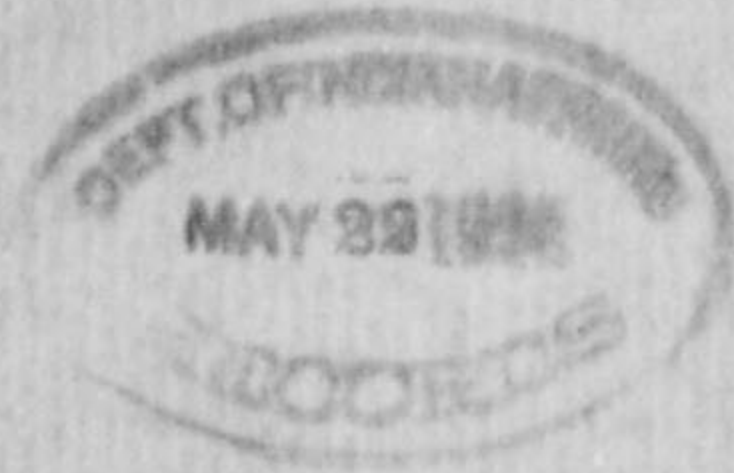
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1

Wright, Que.,
20-5-24.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Gentlemen:

Having heard that you are in need of a teacher for a school in the District of Richerel, Parry Sound County, for the year 1924-1925, I beg to apply for the position.

I have no diploma from Normal; but have taught for five years in Province of Quebec, and shall endeavour to give every satisfaction. I understand that the salary is \$75. per month.

I am permitted to refer you to the following for any information you may require as to my character and ability.

Mr. A. A. Honeyman, Inspector of Schools,
316 Third Ave., Ottawa, Ont.

Mr. J. Moore, Chairman of School Board,
Wright, Que.

I also, enclose a copy of references, from Trustees of St. Etienne de Chelsea, District. Should you desire any others from residents of Ottawa, Ont., I can furnish these, at any time.

I shall hope to hear from you in the near future.

Yours very truly,
Edith H. Smiley.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1.

Ottawa, May 27th, 1924.

Madam:

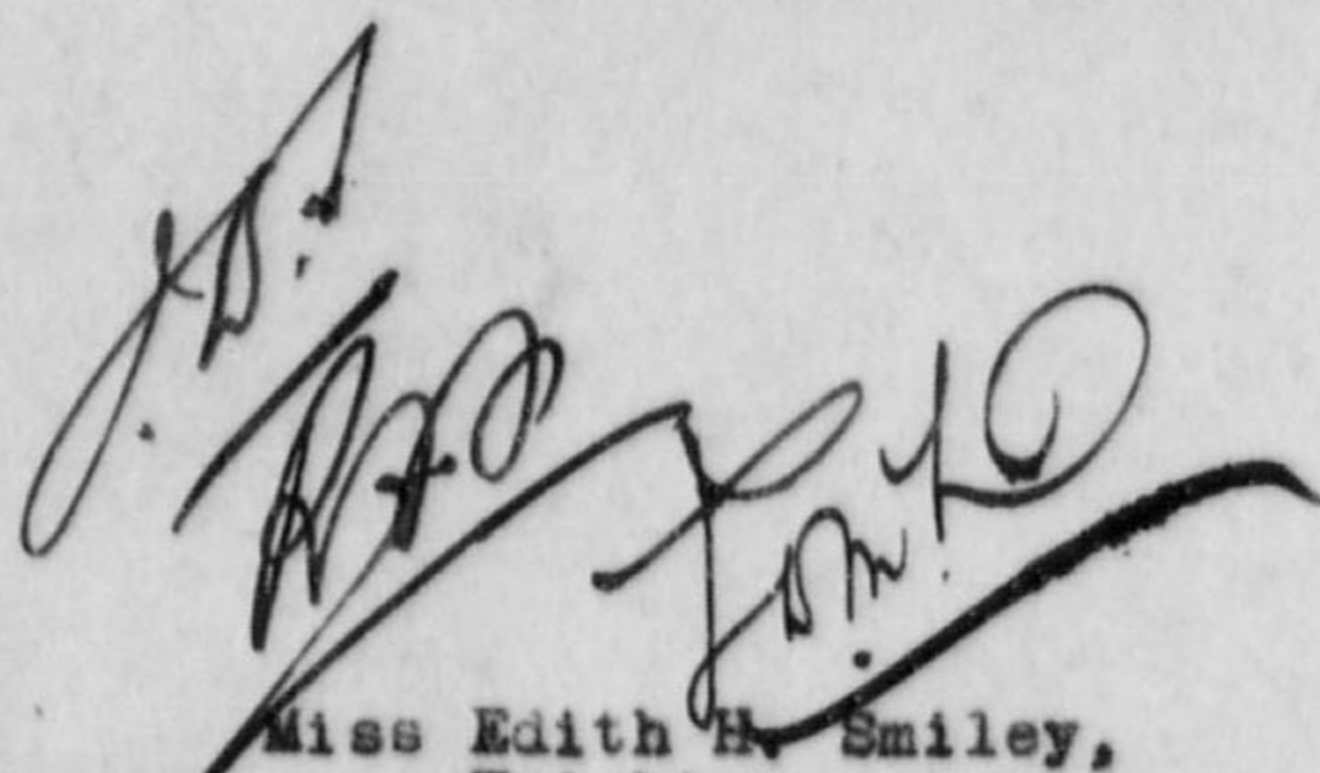
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, applying for the position as teacher of the new day school which is to be opened on the Maganetawan reserve, Parry Sound agency, and stating the qualifications and experience which you possess.

In reply I beg to say that it is not the intention to begin duties at this school until after the summer holidays, on or about September 1, 1924. Mr. J. M. Daly, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, will nominate the teacher, and I would suggest that you forward your application to him, giving full particulars as to your qualifications and experience. I am returning the reference you enclosed.

Your obedient-servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Miss Edith H. Smiley,
Wright,
Que.

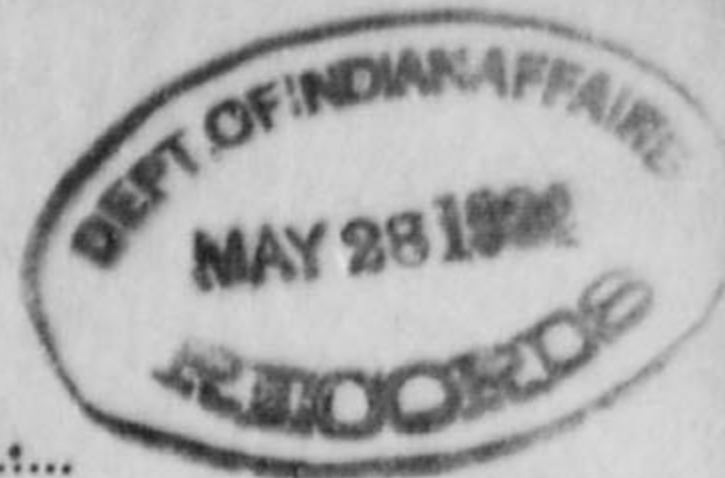
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Parry Sound, Ont.

May 26, 1924.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T 100
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Replying to yours of 23 rd. May_ 22-8-1,
I beg to state that as far as I know, there is only the station s
master's family and the pump man's family(white children) who
will want to come to the Maganetawan school. The Half _ breeds across
the river will want to come. I am not quite clear about charging
fees to them. They, the Half- breeds, think that they should have
the benefit of the school.

Would the Dept. please advise me in this matter
so that I will be able to start the school without any misunder-
standing with any of the half- breeds around Maganetawan.

An early reply would be appreciated.



I have the honour to be .

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1.

T 100

Ottawa, May 28th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th instant, regarding the admission of half-breed children to the new school which is being opened on the Maganetawan reserve.

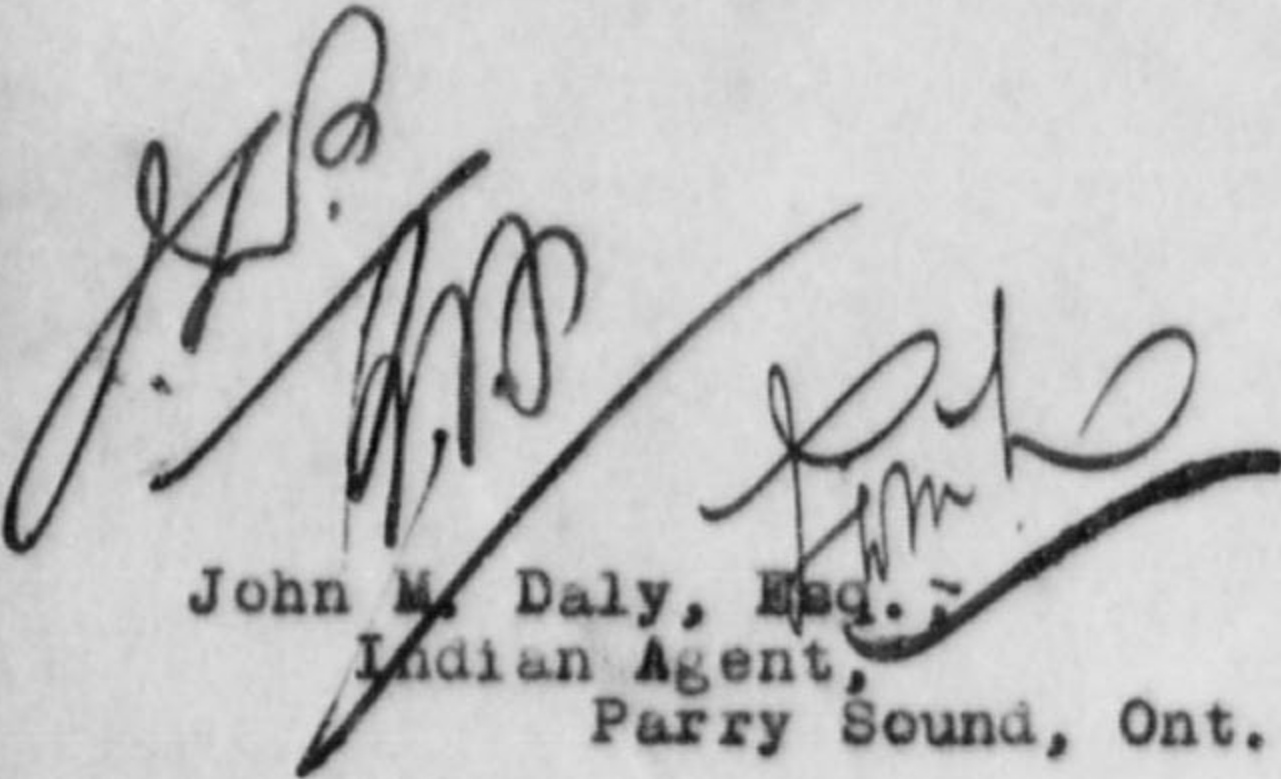
In reply I beg to say that the Department provides educational facilities for half-breed children living the Indian mode of life on a reserve. We will, therefore, approve of the admission of any half-breed children of school age living on the reserve or in the immediate vicinity thereof. No fees will be charged for their tuition. Their names should appear on the quarterly return along with those of the Indian children. You should use your discretion as to the half-breed children whom you consider should be granted the privilege.

We note that there will only be a few white children who will attend. You were informed in our letter of the 23rd instant as to the fees that would be charged for them. Their names are to be kept separate on the return from the Indian and half-breed children.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

McKellar. Ont. June 19/24.

Mr. J. Daley
Parry Sound.

Dear Sir,

I herewith make
application for position
as teacher in the
Magnetawan Indian
School.

I have seven
years experience as
a Public School teacher
having attended the
Bracebridge Summer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Model School in 1912.
13 - 14 - 15. passing
successfully the final
Examinations.

For references as
to my qualifications,
experience etc I would
refer you to my
Inspector Mr. J. L. Mone
Mrs. Earle J. Taylor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

J. L. Moore, B. A.

Public School Inspector
Parry Sound, Ont.

Parry Sound,
Ontario

June 7th., 1924.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Parry Sound, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Mrs Errol Taylor of McKellar has requested me to write you concerning her qualifications as a teacher. I may say that Mrs Taylor taught in my Inspectorate for several years and gave good satisfaction to all concerned.

Yours truly,

J. L. Moore.
Public School Inspector.

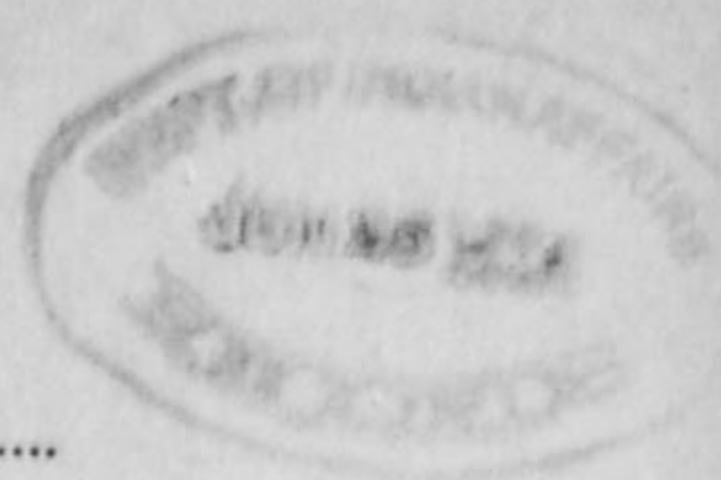
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



.....Parry..Sound.,Ont.....

.....June..20,.....1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **T-125**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten mark]

Sir,—

Enclosed please find recommendation by the Inspector, Mr. Moor, of the District, for Mrs Errol Taylor of McKellar, Ont.

Mrs. Taylor has taught in various of the local schools in this district, Waubamik, Fairholme, Otter Lake and Sunny Slope. She has also attended the summer Model School at Bracebridge- 1912-13-14-15, passing successfully, the final examinations and securing a District certificate.

I have other applications for this position but think that Mrs. Taylor would be suitable as she has had experience, is married, and is likely to stay, as her husband can secure a position at the mill at Byng Inlet.

Trusting these qualifications of Mrs. Taylor will be satisfactory to the Dept.



I have the honour to be,

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Sect. Dept. Indian Affairs ,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1.

T-125.

Ottawa, June 26, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing an application from Mrs. Errol Taylor for the position as teacher of the new school at Maganetawan, together with a certificate from the Public School Inspector regarding her qualifications. *Carle*

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mrs. Taylor, to begin duties when the schools re-open after the summer holidays, on or about September 2nd, next. The salary allowed will be at the rate of \$650 per annum, payable on a basis of ten teaching months in the year. This will be supplemented by any bonus provided by law, which during the present fiscal year, ending March 31st, next, will be at the rate of \$15 per month. You will be good enough to inform Mrs. Taylor of her appointment and arrange with her to be at the school to commence duties on the 2nd of September, next. Kindly inform the Department as to whether or not she accepts the position.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. M. Daly
John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Parry Sound, Ont.

Oct 30, 1924

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 260
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

R

Sir,—

Enclosed please find school report from the Maganetawan School, one made out for the French and English and the other one for the Indians. Mrs. Taylor misunderstood me about sending in her report for Sept. Would the Dept please forward the register right away, as the school hasn't any.

Sent
See no 4 of
file

Please forward Mrs. Taylor's cheque for Sept. at your earliest, and say what fees I should charge the French and English.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.



J. B. McLean Esq.,

Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1.

T-260.

Ottawa, November 7, 1924.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing the September quarter return of the Maganetawan Indian Day School showing the attendance of the Indian children as well as the half-breeds and whites.

Regarding the fees to be charged for the half-breeds and whites, I beg to refer you to official letters of May 23rd and 28th, last. If the half-breeds are living on the reserve, or in the immediate vicinity, no fees will be charged for their tuition. As stated in our letter of May 23rd, last, the fees charged for the white children will be at the rate of \$12 per child per annum, based on the average attendance. You are to make a collection of these fees at least twice each year, and you should forward the same to the Department for the credit of the Receiver General. A separate return should be prepared by the teacher giving the names of the white children, the number of days attended, etc.

A daily register is being sent from the Department to Mrs. Taylor.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

J. L. Moore, B.A.

Public School Inspector
Parry Sound, Ont.

Parry Sound, Ontario October 20th., 1925

John Daley, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Parry Sound, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Mr. Jas. Bushey of Byng Inlet has written stating that he is unable to send his children to the Indian school at Byng Inlet owing to the tax of one dollar per child being charged for four of his children. I am sure you will agree with me that it is a hardship for a poor man to pay this amount. Considering the few children in attendance I am satisfied that it is in the interest of the Indian children to have the Bushey children attend also. If the tax could be reduced so that these children may attend I am sure it will be lot better for all concerned.

Hoping that some satisfactory arrangement may be made,

I am,

Yours truly,

J. L. Moore
Public School Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....Parry Sound, Ont.,.....

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-580
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

.....Oct. 21, 19 25

Sir,—

Enclosed please find letter sent to this office by School Inspector, Mr. Moore of this District. I should state that Bushey is a poor man with a large family. They are over two miles from the nearest Public School and only across the River from our school at Maganetawan. I have been pressing for payment of fees hence Bushey taking the matter up with the Inspector.

If the Dept. would consider this matter and reduce the fees to about fifty cents per month, I think that all the children would benefit as suggested by Inspector Moore.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

*How many white
are being paid for.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1

Ottawa, October 24, 1925.

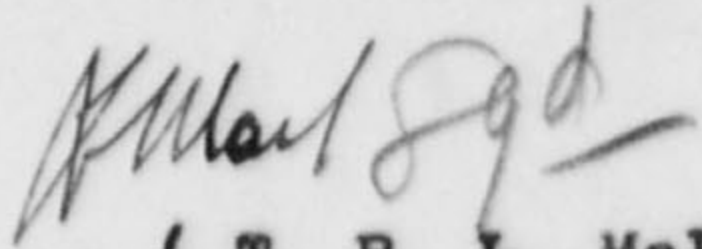
Sir:-

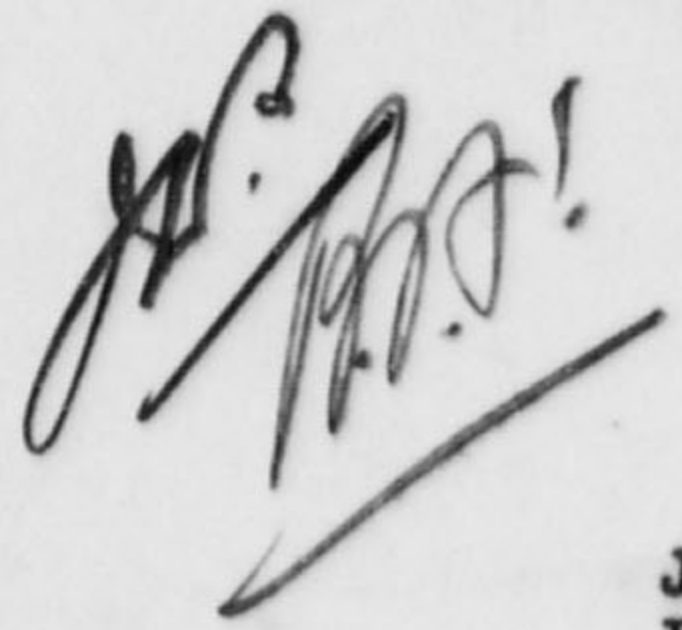
I have your letter of 21st instant enclosing a communication from the Public School Inspector for the Parry Sound District relative to the tuition fees charged for the children of James Bushey who attend the Maganetawan Indian School and requesting that these fees be reduced.

Before deciding this matter, I have to request that you will state the number of white children in attendance for whom fees are being paid. If there are white children other than the Bushey children in attendance who are paying fees at the rate of \$12.00 per child per annum based on the average attendance, this Department could hardly make any exception in the case of the Bushey children.

When further information is received, the Department will be in a position to decide as to whether an exception can be made in the case referred to.

Your obedient servant,


(T. R. L. McInnes)
for Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. 99

Duplicate for Department. *Joe [unclear]*

\$ 21.00

Bank of *Marquette*

PARRY SOUND, ONT

Oct 1 192*5*

Received from *J. M. Macey*
on account of *Indian Affairs*
the sum of *Twenty one ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. *[Signature]*

[Signature]
Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Parry Sound, Ont.

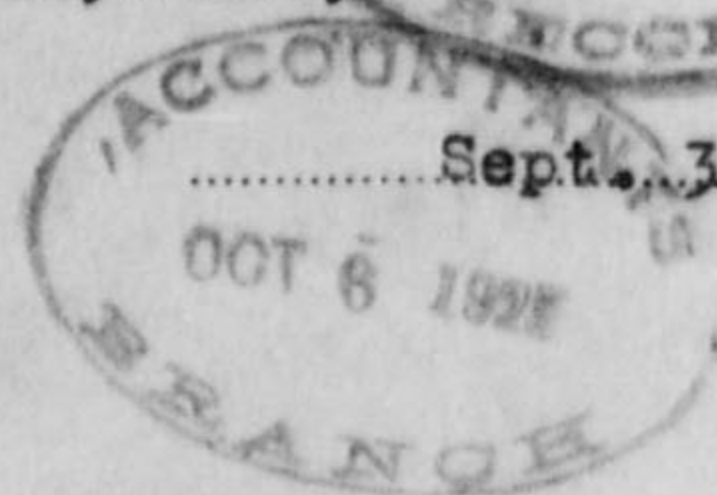
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 563

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

L. H. D. S.
C. H. S.
Sir,



Sept. 30, 1925

Enclosed please find Bank Drafts Nos. 99 and 100, being tuition fees for Carmichael children, Maganetawan, amounting to \$21.84, and \$50.00 received from Dean Udy for rental of lease No. 196, Lower French School.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

copied 28
J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

French and English
children attending Magnetawan
Indian Day School.

Alexander Carmichael.

Edith Carmichael.

Leslie Buskey.

Wilverley Buskey

Ernestine Buskey

Stanley Buskey.

Annie Bottineau } not
Edna Bottineau } attending
at present.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

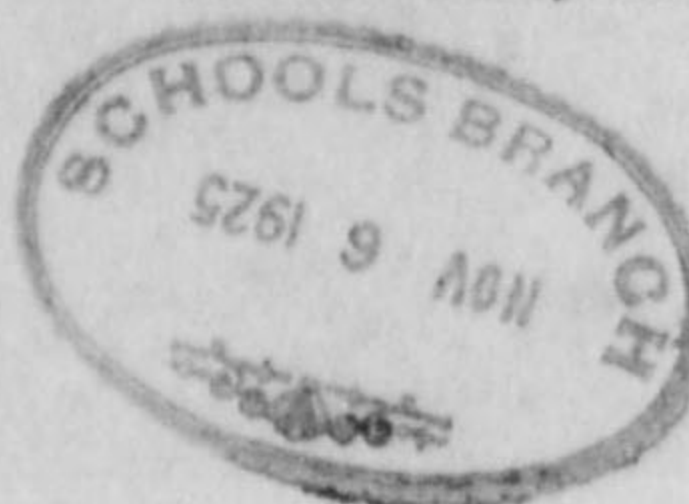
22-8-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Parry Sound, Ont.,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-583
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Nov. 4, 1925



[Signature]
Sir,—

Replying to yours of Oct. 24, 22-8-1, enclosed please find list of names of white children attending Maganetawan School. The two Carmichael children are the only two who have been paid for. The Bushy and Bottineau children were kept at home when it was discovered that fees had to be paid.

These people pay school rates in their section but there is no road for them to send their children to school except along the railroad. Mr. Moor has told me that before our school was built at Maganetawan, the Indian children went to school at Byng Inlet and no fees were charged. He also tells me that there are Indian children now going to school at Byng Inlet village and there is no thought of charging them fees.

Mr. Moor seems to think that the Dept. might allow these children to attend at Maganetawan the same as the people at Byng Inlet who allow the Indian children to attend school there, without charging them any fees. I think that the Indian children will benefit by coming in contact with the white children and would recommend that the Dept. give this letter their serious consideration, as there is room for these children in Maganetawan school.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: John M. Daly]
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1.

T-583.

Ottawa, November 6th, 1925.

Sir:

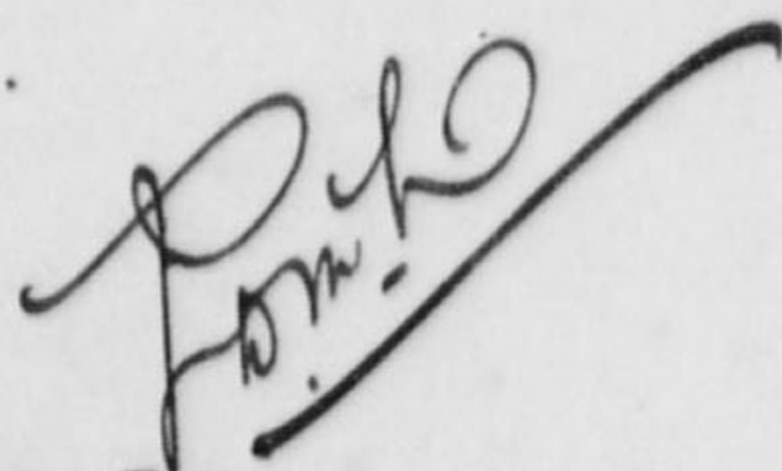
I have your letter of the 4th instant in further reference to the request made to exempt Jas. Bushey, of Byng Inlet, from the paying of tuition fees for his children who are attending the Maganetawan Indian Day School, and enclosing a list of the white children who attend this school.

If you are definitely aware that there are Indian children attending the white school at Byng Inlet and that no fees are being charged by the school board for their tuition, this Department would be prepared to reciprocate in the attendance of white children at the Maganetawan School, provided there is ample accommodation for them and they would not interfere with the regular classroom instruction of the Indian children. Please ascertain the number of Indian children attending the white school at Byng Inlet, and when we have this information, further consideration will be given to the request for a remission of the fees asked for the white children who attend at Maganetawan.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



...Parry Sound, Ont.,...

Dec. 12, 1925

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 611
1611
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Following up enquiries re- Indian children at Public School in Byng Inlet, I have to report that Mr. Moore, the Inspector, made enquiries and has told me that one Indian Boy and several half-breed are now attending Byng Inlet School.

Mr. Moore has drawn my attention to the fact that before we opened our school at the Reserve, all the children who wished to come to school from the Reserve were accomodated in the Byng Inlet school and because of this consideration he, Mr. Moore, thinks that we should accomodate the white children near our school.

I agree with him in this and trust that the Dept. will also and let me know before the 18th. as I am going to Maganetawan and would like to let the parents know the decision of the Dept.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.



I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Dwyer
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

1611.

22-8-1.

Ottawa, December 15th, 1925.

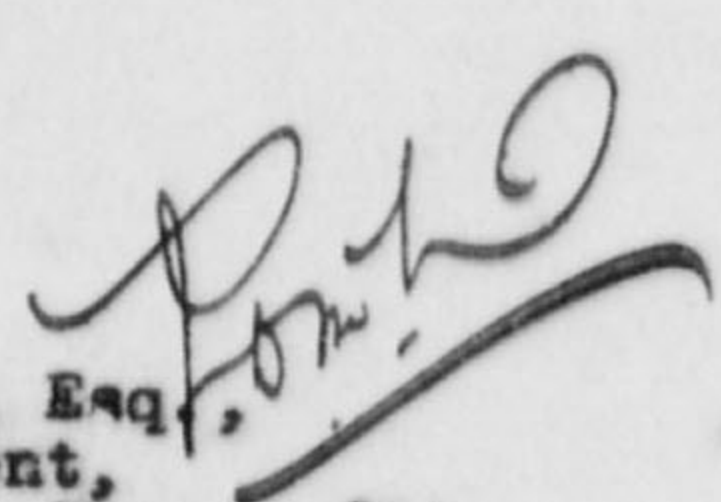
Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, with further reference to the question of the paying of tuition fees for the white children who attend the Maganetawan Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that as you and the Public School Inspector state that no fees are charged in the case of the Indian children attending the white school at Byng Inlet, the Department will be pleased to reciprocate in the case of the white children who may attend the Maganetawan School. You need, therefore, not collect any further tuition fees from the parents of the white children. As you were informed in official letter of May 28th, 1924, we approved of the admission of any half-breed children of school age living on the Reserve or in the immediate vicinity thereof, and no fees would be charged for their tuition. The teacher need not include the names of the white children on her quarterly return. The above concession is made on the distinct understanding that no fees will be charged by the public school at Byng Inlet for any Indian children who may attend that school.

Your obedient servant,


John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.


J. D. McLEAN
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1

Le Roy

Extract from letter of John M. Daly, Indian Agent at
Parry Sound, Ont., dated June 13th, 1926.

Original on file 22-1-3.

I should state that Mrs. Taylor is handing
in her resignation as teacher at the end of this
term and will not be available for next year. I
have spoken to the Rev. Father McFadden here to try
to get a Teacher as all the Indians at Maganetawan
are Roman Catholics. He will let me know in good
time what he can do.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1

Ottawa, June 16th, 1926.

Sir,-

In reply to that portion of your letter of the 13th instant, in which you state that Mrs. Taylor, teacher of the Maganetawan Indian Day School, intends to resign at the end of the present school year, I beg to say that it is noted that you are arranging to secure a suitable teacher for this school. The name, age and qualifications of the teacher recommended by Rev. Father McFadden should be forwarded for the Department's consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier

Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

[Handwritten signature]
John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

P.P. 303, Indian River,
Aug. 12, 1925.

This is to certify that
Miss Kathleen Lynch has
taught in our school,
No. 2 School, for two
years, and in every way
has shown the best of
satisfaction.

R. Y. Cameron.
Sec. Treas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

P.P. 30.8, Peterboro, Ont.

Aug 15, 1926.

Mr. John S. Saly,
Parry Sound.

Dear Sir,

I have been informed by
Rev. M. J. O'Brien, Bishop of
Peterboro, with whom Father
Gilllogly communicated that
you wish for a teacher. I
believe that you directed
Father Gilllogly to obtain
one for you for Byng Inlet.

I have a permanent second
class certificate with two years

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

and two months teaching experience.

I enclose a copy of the reference of my former school secretary. For further information I refer you to Mr. Richard Lees, Public School Inspector, Peterboro.

I am a Roman Catholic and for information as to my character I refer you to our bishop as mentioned above.

I would expect the salary mentioned to me, nine hundred dollars.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

116.

I am aware that the
school is in an Indian
settlement at Byng Vnlet
and if my application is
accepted I will do my
best to fulfil the duties
of the position.

I am

yours respectfully,
Kathleen Lynch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



..Parry Sound, Ont.,

.....July 17, 1926

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-728
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,—

[Handwritten 'R']



Replying to yours of June 16, 22-8-1, enclosed please find application from Miss Kathleen Lynch of Peterborough, R.R. No. 8. I should state that she is well recommended by the parish priest here and would appear to be quite qualified to fill the position of teacher at Maganetawan Reserve, Byng Inlet.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir:
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: John M. Daly]
Agent.

[Handwritten notes: J.K., 90 per cent, and a large checkmark]

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

22-8-1.

T-728.

EX.

Ottawa, July 21st, 1926.

Sir:

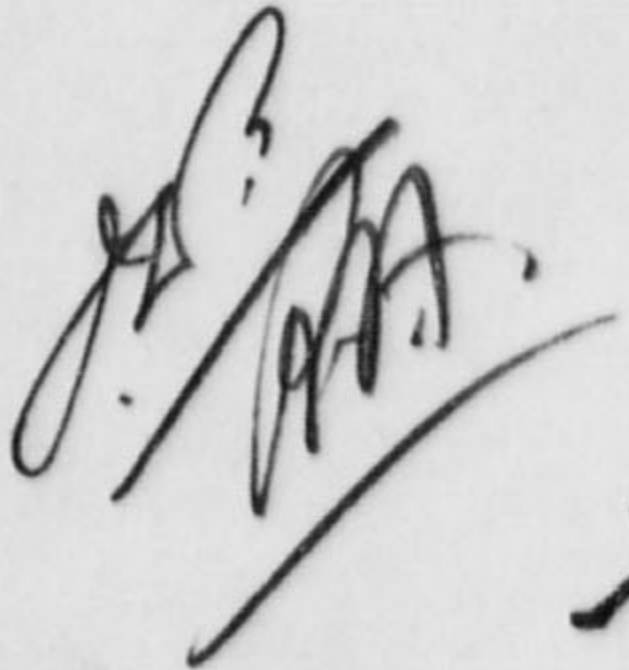
I have your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing an application from Miss Kathleen Lynch for the position as teacher of the Maganetawan Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Lynch, to begin duties September 1st, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. The address of Miss Lynch is R. R. #8, Peterboro, Ont., and I shall be pleased if you will inform her of her appointment and arrange with her to take up duties on the date mentioned. It is hoped that she will meet with every success in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Parry Sound, Ont., Dec. 8/26.

Mr. Jno. M. Daly.
Parry Sound.

Dear Sir,-

Having heard there was to be a vacancy in the Magnetawan Indian School I herewith make application for the position as teacher.

I have two years experience in this school, having taught till June 1926. But owing to ill-health was compelled to leave, but I now feel capable of taking charge of it again.

Yours truly

Mrs. Earle J. Taylor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.

COPY

22-8-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

.....Parry Sound, Ont.,.....

.....Dec. 3, 19 26

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. T-830

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have to report that Miss Lynch, teacher at Maganetawan Indian Day School, has resigned her position, same to take effect at the end of quarter ending Dec. 30. Miss Lynch has been offered and has accepted a position as a teacher at Dunlop Public School, at a higher salary. Dunlop School is the next school to Maganetawan.

Enclosed please find application for the position of teacher at Maganetawan School from Mrs. Earle Taylor, which explains itself.

I should state that I have found Mrs. Taylor satisfactory and can recommend her for the position.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1

[Handwritten signature]
Ottawa, December 16th, 1926.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, in which you state that Miss Lynch, Teacher of the Maganetawan Day School, has tendered her resignation to take effect at the end of the present quarter. You may inform her that her resignation is accepted.

Regarding a new teacher for this school, the Department is aware of a fully qualified Catholic teacher whom we can secure and, as we believe that she will probably be more successful than Mrs. Taylor, we are offering her the position. You will be further advised of her name and the salary to be allowed her.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean.
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

*Miss Kerr
cant take this
School* *[Handwritten signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	●
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	●
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Form 6122
Replacing Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

82 RB 30 COLLECT NL
BARRYSBURG ONT DEC 19
SECRETARY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

642

OTTAWA ONT

RE TEACHER FOR MAGNETAWAN SCHOOL HOLD POSITION OPEN HAVE RECOMMENDATIONS FROM MY FRIEND MR CASSELMAN PRINCIPAL OF NORTHBAY NORMAL OF CATHOLIC TEACHER FROM CHALKRIVER ONTARIO SENDING TESTIMONIALS FORWARD

J M DALY

AGENT

813PM

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Wylie, Ont.
Dec 18/26

To Whom it may concern:-

I take pleasure in recommending
Miss Liola McCarthy as an ex-
cellent young girl of good Moral
Character. I have known her for
a period of three years, she
having had charge of a School
in Gault here for one year and
while in charge the School and
Children progressed very favorably

S'd

L. Hogan P.P.

St Alexander's Church
Wylie.
Ont.

ST. ALEXANDER CHURCH
WYLIE, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



North Bay, Ont.
December 15, 1926.

Mr. John M. Daly,
Indian Agent,
PARRY SOUND, ONT.

Dear Mr. Daly:-

I have a letter from Miss Viola McCarthy who is applying for the Indian School at Byng Inlet. Miss McCarthy attended the Normal School in 1924-25. She made a good showing on her final examination and I believe she will be a successful teacher. She is a Roman Catholic and I expect that is the religion required. I have just written to Miss McCarthy and told her that she is to do her best. She is a good writer, very much better than the average.

Wishing you the Compliments of the Season, I am

Yours very sincerely,

A. C. Casselman,

Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Chalk River, Ont.,
Dec. 6, 1926.

Mrs. John M. Daly,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I have learned through
Miss Kathleen Lynch, that
you will require a teacher
for the school in which
she is teaching, at Byng
Inlet, after Christmas.

I wish to hereby make
application for this position.
I hold a professional second
class certificate, obtained at
Marik Bay Normal School.
I have also a special certifi-
cate for the teaching of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

physical training. I have a year's experience obtained in a large rural school.

I attended Pembroke Convent from which I got matriculation, for three years. I have references from the Superior there.

I have references from Rev. J. J. Hagan and also from the Principal of the Normal School.

I would be pleased to accept this position as I have taught the same classes as are in this school, before.

If you will consider my application favorably, I would do my utmost to give my very best service.

Awaiting an early reply.

Yours Sincerely

Viola Mc Carthy

22-8-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



.....Paary Sound, Ont.,.....

.....Dec. 23.....19 26

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. T-840
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,—

[Handwritten 'R' mark]

Referring to yours of Dec. 16 22-8-1, re-
appointment of teacher for Maganetawan Indian Day School, as
wired to the Dept., enclosed please find application and
recommendations of Miss Viola McCarthy of Chalk River.

From what I know of Mr. Casselman, I am
sure he is of the opinion that Miss McCarthy is suitable for
the position. I had a conversation with Mr. Casselman, while
he was on a visit to town and he asked me to let him know when
there were any vacancies as he would be pleased to recommend
teachers who would be required in my Agency.

Trusting that this will be satisfactory
and that Miss McCarthy's application will be accepted.

I have the honour to be.

Sir:

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: John M. Daly]
Agent.

J.D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary Dept. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1.

Ottawa, December 27th, 1926.

Sir:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your telegram of the 19th instant and your No. T-840 of the 23rd, concerning the vacancy at the Maganetawan Indian Day School. Please refer to my letter of the 16th instant. You may delete the second paragraph, as the teacher I had in mind is unable to accept the position.

The appointment of Miss Viola McCarthy to the position is approved. Salary of \$90 per teaching month will be allowed in her case. Please give her every assistance as she takes up her new duties. Her letter of the 20th instant to you is returned herewith for your file.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



22-8-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

October 7, 1927.

Memorandum for File:

Mr. Indian Agent Daly writes that ^{Miss} McCarthy, at the Maganetawan Indian Day School, is doing wonderfully well for a young teacher. There are 20 English and French pupils at her school, some of the French being half-breeds. Mr. Daly adds (private letter to me) that Public School Inspector Moore believes in reciprocity between the departments and we should keep in mind the fact that white children are attending this school if the Department of Education asks us to pay grants for Indian children attending public and separate schools.

W. L. G. Carrier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Parry Sound, Ont.
April 2, 1928



Russell T. Ferrier,
Superintendent Indian Education
Canada,

Dear Sir:

Enclosed please find quarterly report for Magnetawan Indian Day School.

You will remember I drew your attention to this school before, re the number of French and English speaking pupils. Dont you think something should be done whereby the Provincial Authorities would reimburse the Department for the tuition of these English and French children. The proportion of English and French being taught in our School is no comparison to the number of Indian children in the public schools in this Agency. I would be pleased to have your opinion about this at your earliest convenience.

I should state that I do not think the Provincial authorities are aware of the burden that we are carrying for them. Owing to the Geographical position of our school at Magnetawan It is only reasonable to expect these French and English people to send their children there, and as you know, status of our school ~~are~~ on a par with the public school at Dunlop. That is another reason why the parents send their children to our school

A reply at your earliest convenience would be appreciated.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Dwyer
Agent.

Byng Inlet N
Byng Inlet
Byng Inlet Settlement
Byng Inlet Station
Dunlop
Reserve

One year anniversary Apr 1/27
White Ar 14.8
Indian 5.9
AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1.

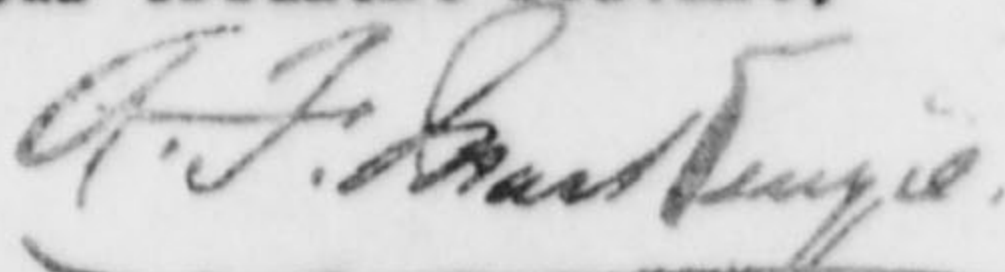
Ottawa, April 11, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, with reference to whites attending the Maganetawan Indian Day School.

I have examined the returns for the past fiscal year, and I find that the average attendance of our wards was 5.9 and in the case of the white children, 14.8 - a total of 20.7. This suggests that the white community should be responsible for at least half the cost of operating the school, and I am prepared to write to the Ontario Department of Education with a view to making some arrangement. However, so that I may be thoroughly enlightened in the matter, I should be glad if you would let me know the direction and distance of the Maganetawan school from Byng Inlet station, and I should also like to know where are the homes of the twenty whites that are attending our school. Our maps show the situation of the reserve, the railroad, the river, Byng Inlet settlement, Byng Inlet North and Dunlop.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



T-1507

22-8-1
Parry Sound, Ont.
May 17, 1928

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

R

Sir:

Replying to yours of April 11th, 22-8-1, re
attendance at Magnetawan Indian Day School:

Enclosed please find rough sketch of district, showing
numbers and Locations of white pupils attending this
Indian Day School.

You will notice by the location of Britt, or Dunlop
school, that it is on the other side of the "Y" from
where the pupils live and is on the road leading to the
coal sheds at Dunlop. The Government road also leads
to Dunlop station, which is now called Britt. The
school is on this Government road.

This is the reason why the parents are anxious to
send their children to our school. It is dangerous for
the children to go to the Dunlop school, and the distance
is too great for them to go to the Byng Inlet School.

Trusting this will give you an idea of the exact
situation of the case.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1.

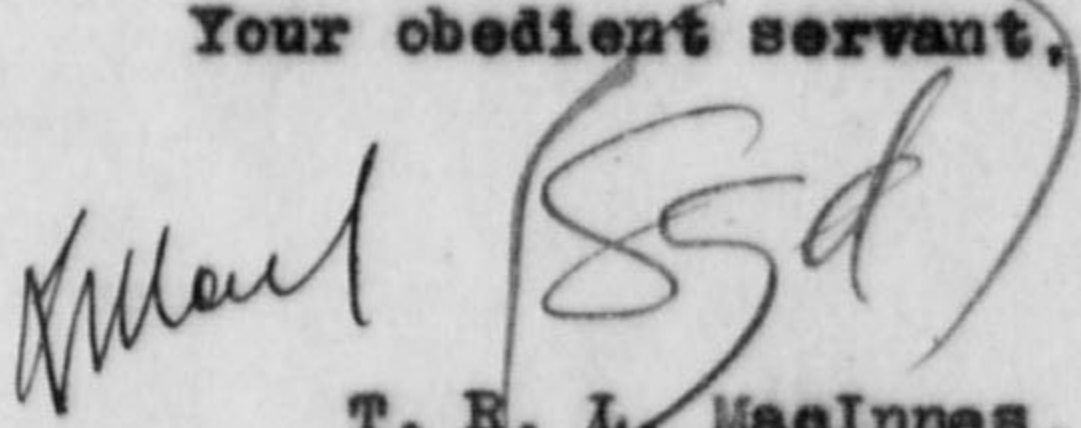
EX-10

Ottawa, May 21, 1928.

Dear Sir:

I have to inform you that the Maganetawan Indian Day School, near Byng Inlet, is attended largely by white children, who are, of course, not wards of the Department of Indian Affairs. The average attendance of our wards for the past year was 5.9, and in the case of white children, 14.8. This suggests that the school should be conducted as a combined white and Indian day school, and I should be grateful if you would let me know if you can take steps to this end. I am informed that it is too dangerous for the children who attend our school to go to the Dunlop White School at Britt and that they live at too great a distance to attend the Byng Inlet White School.

Your obedient servant,


T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


The Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Education,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Please address any reply to
"The Deputy Minister, Depart-
ment of Education, Toronto,"
quoting this date.

Form 56A-50,000-Dec. 1927



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

22-8-1



Toronto,

May 28th, 1928.



Dear Sir,-

I am directed by the Minister of Education to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of May 21st, relating to the Maganetawan Indian Day School near Byng Inlet.

The local Public School Inspector is being asked to make a report on the situation as effecting white children in this community. As soon as his reply is received a further communication will be sent to you.

I have the honour to be,

Your obedient servant,

A. H. U. Colquhoun

Deputy Minister of Education.

T.R.L. MacInnes, Esq.,
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1
Bying Inlet
Oct 20/28
To the ~~Indian~~ Dept.
Ottawa Cent



Dear Sir

In the year 1925 I paid
21.84 as taxes for my 2 little
ones attending Indian School
here. As no one else paid
any taxes to this said school
How was it I had to pay so
much? I was the most
needing of money as I am
a very crippled man. And
all the rest able bodied men
I was man enough to pay
it. I am only asking for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

what fair, As I have al-
ways imagined I pay to
much. If it could be
refunded I would much
appreciate it, ~~but~~ don't you
think 21.84 was a big fee
for 2 children? At me
know what you will do about
it.
I remain yours truly

J. B. Amis
Byng Inlet

I hold receipt for same
I would not trouble you but I
don't think it a fair deal for
me to be only one to pay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1.

Ottawa, October 25th, 1928.

Sir:

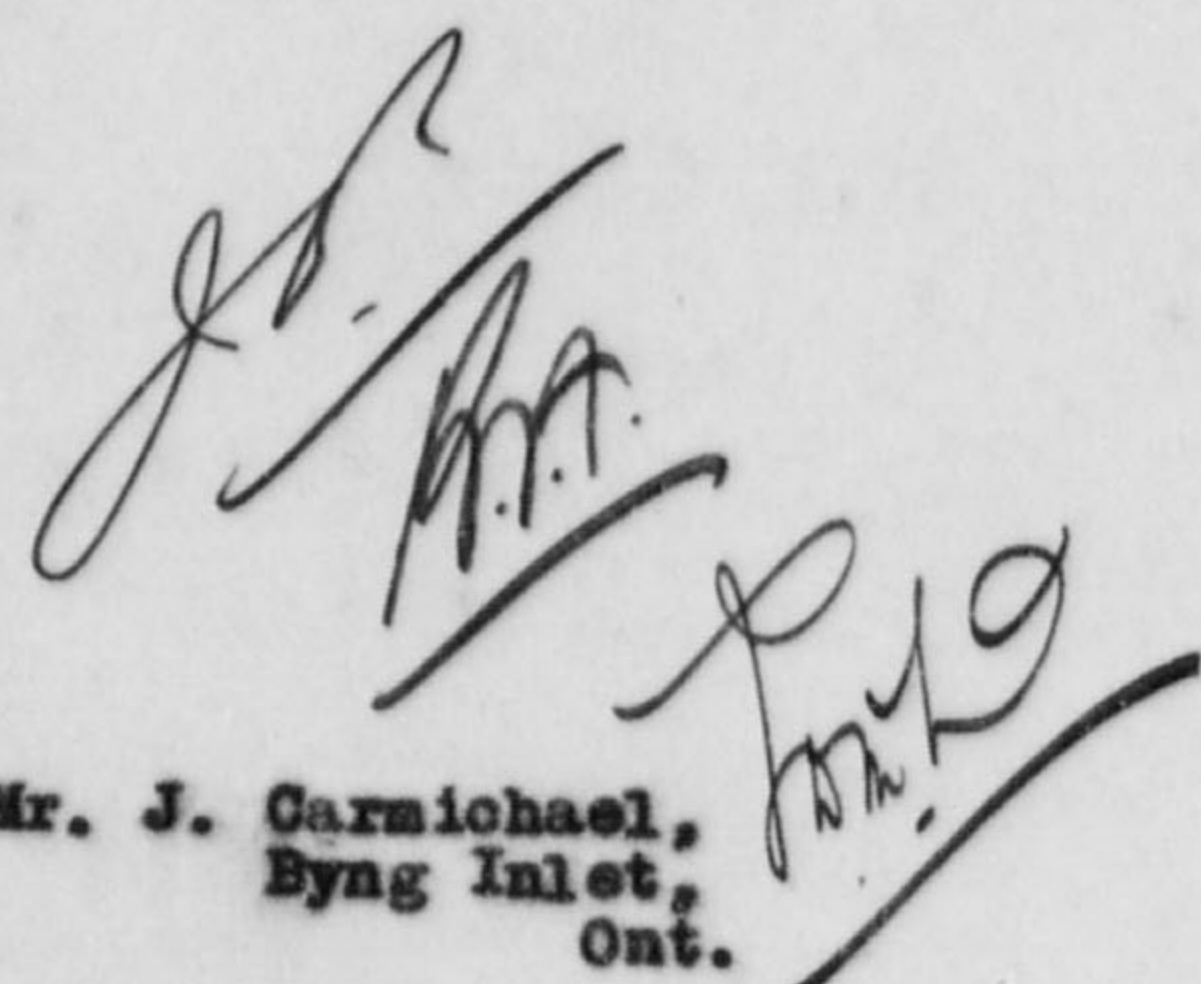
I have your letter of the 20th instant, relative to the payment by you of tuition fees for two of your children attending an Indian school. It is presumed the school you refer to is known as the Maganetawan Indian Day School.

We have no information regarding this matter, and are requesting Mr. J. M. Daly, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, to enquire into the matter and furnish us with a report. When we have the necessary information, you will be further communicated with.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


Mr. J. Carmichael,
Byng Inlet,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1.

22-8-1.
Ottawa, October 25th, 1928.

Sir:

I enclose herewith copy of a communication received from J. Carmichael, Byng Inlet, relative to the payment by him of tuition fees for his two children, whom he states attend the Indian school. It is presumed he refers to the Maganetawan Indian Day School.

The Department has no information regarding this matter, and I shall be pleased to have a report from you. You should state whether J. Carmichael is a white man or an Indian, and why he was requested to pay taxes. We understand that the Maganetawan Indian Day School - if this is the school referred to in this case - is largely attended by white children. I shall be pleased to have your report, giving full information, as soon as possible.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

ENC.

J. M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

T-1753

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

22-8-1

Repl.ing to yours of Oct. 25th, 22-8-1 with enclosure from J. Carmichael Byng Inlet, I have to state the following: The Department has information regarding the matter in the form of receipt No. 47886 Sept. 23, 1925, for \$21.84. Carmichael is a white man, and is a cripple, he is employed by the C.P.R. as pump man, the pump house is on the Reserve. The school referred to, is Magnetawan Indian Day School. The matter of paying the fees is exactly as stated by Carmichael. He was the only white man I could get the fees out of. The other people there are not white, they are half-breeds and are called white. Because of the wretched condition in which Carmichaels lived I included him in the same class, or even of poorer class than the Indians of Magnetawan Reserve.

The Department has on file the correspondence in connection with this. Carmichael was the only man in that section who received a stated salary, and I was justified in charging him, and certainly would not be in favour of him having a refund on the fees. The fees were at the rate of \$2.00 per month, and we could not collect all that was coming to the Department.

I have to state that as Carmichael lives on the Reserve his children are the cause of a lot of discord and I am seriously considering the advisability of communicating with Mr Wilson Supt. of the C.P.R. Sudbury Division, to see if he cannot be removed. Being a cripple one hesitates to take action in a case like this, but the peace of the Reserve is more to me than Carmichaels physical condition.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

JMD/EK.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daily
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1.

Ottawa, October 31st, 1928.

Sir:

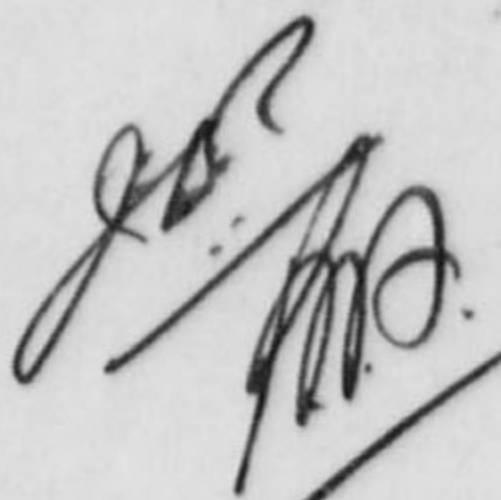
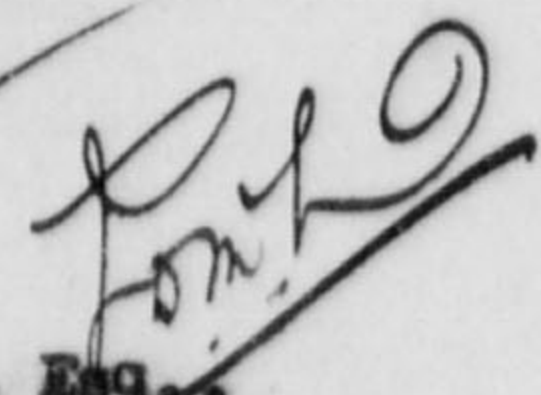
I have your letter of the 26th instant, relative to the tuition fees charged J. Carmichael, Byng Inlet, for the tuition of his two children who attended the Maganetawan Indian Day School during the year 1925. We are informing this man that the Department is not prepared to refund to him the amount of the fees which he paid.

I may add, for your information, that the Department is taking up with the Provincial Department of Education, Toronto, the question of conducting this school in future as a combined white and Indian day school. When this matter has been decided, you will be advised.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.



J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1.

Ottawa, October 31st, 1928.

Sir:

With further reference to your letter of the 20th instant, relative to the payment by you of tuition fees for two of your children who attended the Maganetawan Indian Day School during the year 1925, I have to say that Mr. Agent Daly was informed that fees at the rate of \$12 per child per annum, based on the average attendance, were to be charged for all white children attending the above school. I would point out that this Department is under no obligation to provide educational facilities for white children, and, in cases where we do so, a tuition fee is charged. The Department is not prepared to make any refund of the amount of \$21.84 which you paid for the tuition of your children for the year 1925.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
Mr. J. Carmichael,
Byng Inlet,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1.

Ottawa, October 31st, 1928.

Sir:

I wish to refer you to official letter of May 21st, 1928, and to your reply thereto of the 28th of the same month, relating to the Maganetawan Indian Day School, near Byng Inlet. In our letter the suggestion was made that this school be conducted in future as a combined white and Indian day school as there are a number of white children living in the vicinity who could attend.

I shall be pleased if you will inform me if the local public school inspector has yet furnished a report on the situation as affecting white children at this point. I shall also be pleased to have your views regarding the department's suggestion that this school be conducted as a combined white and Indian day school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Handwritten signature: J.D. McLean]
[Handwritten signature: J.D. McLean]
The Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Education,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Please address any reply to
"The Deputy Minister, Department
of Education, Toronto,"
quoting the date.

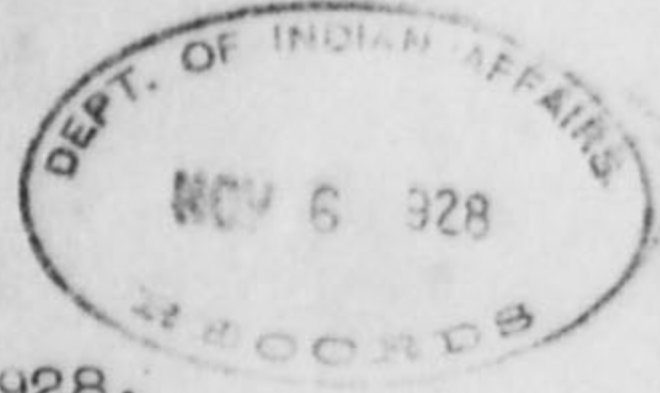
Form 50A-50,000-Dec. 1927



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Toronto,

November 5th, 1928.



Dear Sir,-



Magnum
I am directed by the Minister of Education to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of October 31st, and to state in reply that a further report is being awaited from Inspector J.V. Scanlan regarding conditions at the Britt School and the Byng Inlet Indian Day School, before making a final communication to you on the matter. Since the white children are already resident in a School Section it is proposed by this Department that they attend the Byng Inlet Indian Day School where it is more convenient for them to do so, and be considered as non-residents. The Board of Trustees of the School would then be the body to pay over to the Indian School the pro rata cost of education for these children. The Department of Education might give assistance to the Board in the form of an Assisted School grant, if necessary.

Mr. Scanlan will again be asked to make report on this matter as early as possible in order that a final decision may be communicated to you as soon as possible.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I have the honour to be,
Your obedient servant,

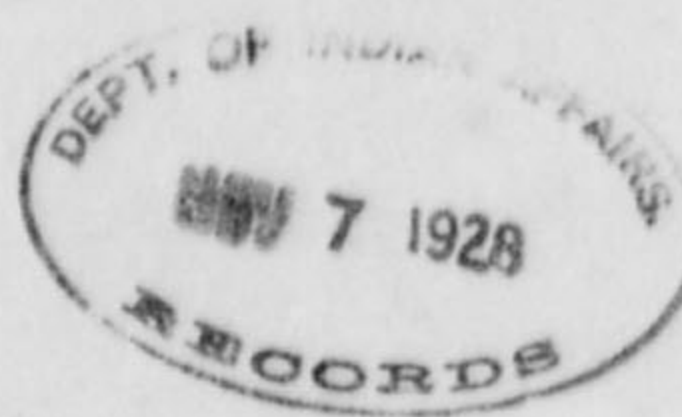
Arthur B. G. G. G.
Deputy Minister of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1



R

[Handwritten signature]
2

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR SCANLON,
dated October 31, 1928, on his inspection
of the MAGANETAWAN Indian Day School.

Original on File 22-8-6.



The attendance of the Indian children is fairly satisfactory. However, a number of white children do not attend regularly. These pupils interfere with the progress of the school and should be refused admittance; they would then become subject to the Ontario School Attendance Act, and the Britt School would be obliged to furnish transportation, if necessary, to enable these pupils to attend their proper school; besides the Britt authorities would then have the responsibility of seeing that they did attend.

The apparent confusion existing as to the responsibility for educating the white children is a serious handicap to the efficiency of the school. The irregularity of some of these pupils impedes the progress of the other pupils, besides giving bad example to the Indian children. I am glad to note that the attendance of the latter is satisfactory.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1.

CLXII

Ottawa, November 17, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, regarding your suggestion that the Maganetawan Indian Day School, near Byng Inlet, be conducted in future as a combined white and Indian day school for the benefit of the Indian children on the Reserve and the white children residing in the Britt School Section.

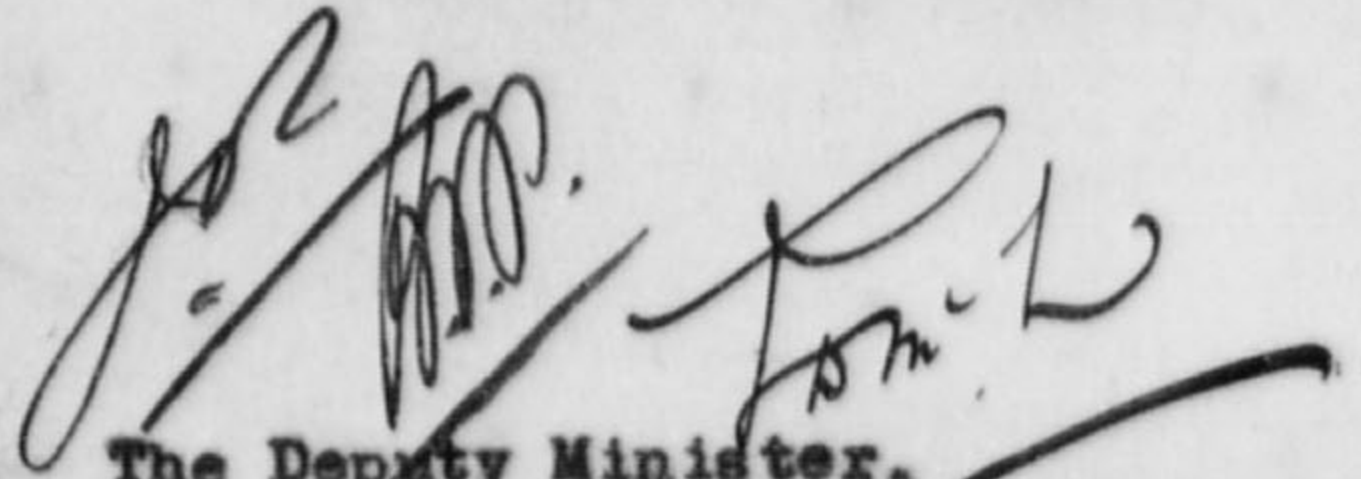
In this connection I beg to inform you that the Department has received the report of Mr. Inspector Scanlon dated the 31st ultimo on his inspection of this school. He states therein that the white children do not attend regularly; that they interfere with the progress of the school, and recommends that they be refused admittance. He states that they would then become subject to the Ontario School Attendance Act, and the Board of Trustees of the Britt School would be obliged to make the necessary arrangements to enable them to attend their proper school, and, besides, the Trustees would have the responsibility of seeing that these children did attend their own school. He further states that the apparent confusion existing as to the responsibility for educating the white children is a serious handicap to the efficiency of the Indian school, and that the irregularity of some of the white pupils is setting a bad example to the Indian children.

In view of this report, I should be glad to have a further communication from you.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


The Deputy Minister,
Department of Education,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Please address any reply to
"The Deputy Minister, Depart-
ment of Education, Toronto,"
quoting the date.

Form 50A-50,000-Dec. 1927



ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION



Toronto,

November 19th, 1928.



Dear Sir,-

I am directed by the Minister of Education to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of November 17th, in further reference to the white children attending the Maganetawan Indian Day School near Byng Inlet. Mr. J.L. Moore, Public School Inspector, Parry Sound, was in the office of the Chief Inspector on Saturday, November 17th, and he will make a recommendation at once to cover these cases. It would seem that an assisted school grant from this Department will be necessary and this grant will likely be paid direct to the Britt School Board. This Board will then be able to pay fees to the Maganetawan Indian Day School in behalf of the non-resident white children.

*Await report
of Mr. J.D. McLean*

J.D. McLean, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I have the honour to be,

Your obedient servant,

A.H.U. Colquhoun

Deputy Minister of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1

November 27, 1928.

Memorandum:

MR. ROGERS.

Pursuant to our telephone conversation this morning, I have to inform you that J. Carmichael, of Byng Inlet, lives on the Indian Reserve and for years his children have attended the Indian Day School there. Prior to 1926, the Department asked that fees be collected on account of the white children that were attending this Indian school. It is true that our local representative was able to collect from Mr. Carmichael only, who paid \$21.84 for the tuition of two of his children for the academic year 1924-25. Since that date, we made a reciprocal arrangement with the neighbouring white school section. Indian children living near the white school were allowed to attend without fee, and white children living near the Indian school were accorded the same privilege. Mr. Carmichael has not been asked to pay any fees since his first and only payment.

I may say our local representative reports that the Carmichael family have caused trouble on the reserve and he has seriously considered asking the Superintendent of the C. P. R. at Sudbury to have him removed. Carmichael is engaged at the railway pump house.

This Department has been in correspondence with the Provincial Deputy Minister of Education, concerning the white children attending the Indian school at this point. The Provincial authorities are about to organize the white parents into a school board and will ask them to pay fees to the Indian school. The former reciprocal arrangement will cease, as it was much too one-sided.

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Prime Minister's Office

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Parry Sound, Ont.
Nov. 26, 1928



T1593

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Referring to the Magnetawan school and the white children attending, I have had various conversations with Mr. Moore the School Inspector for this District, who has been in communication and has made a visit to the Department in Toronto. Mr. Moore has told me that arrangements will be made with the Department and the School Board at Britt regarding these white pupils at Magnetawan school.

There are at the present time, in the Magnetawan school, twelve white pupils, that belong to the section of Britt, and I am in receipt of a letter from Earnest Bernier, secretary of the Byng Inlet Consolidated School asking me what fee we will charge the white children at Magnetawan Indian Day School.

In my conversation with Mr. Moore I told him that I thought the charge would be \$2.00 per month but informed him that this was not definite until I received word from the Department. Mr. Moore informed me that on receipt of this information that I can bill the Secretary of the Byng Inlet Consolidated School for the amount, and he trusts it will not be any more than \$2.00 per head, per month.

Would the Department please reply at their earliest and let me know what the charge will be.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

*20% of total
based on actual attendance*
JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

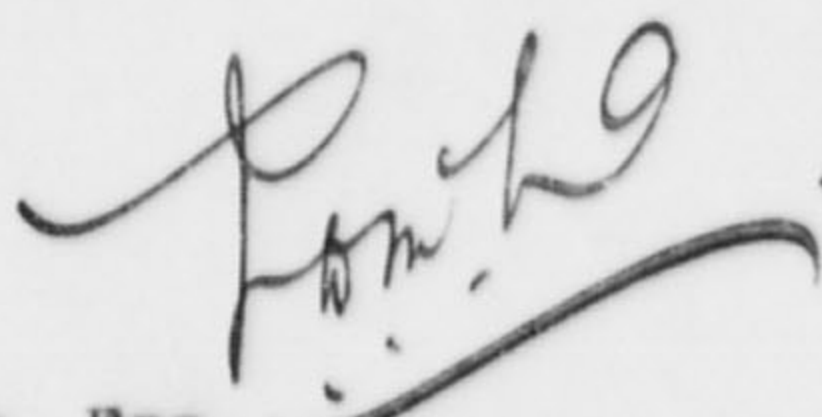
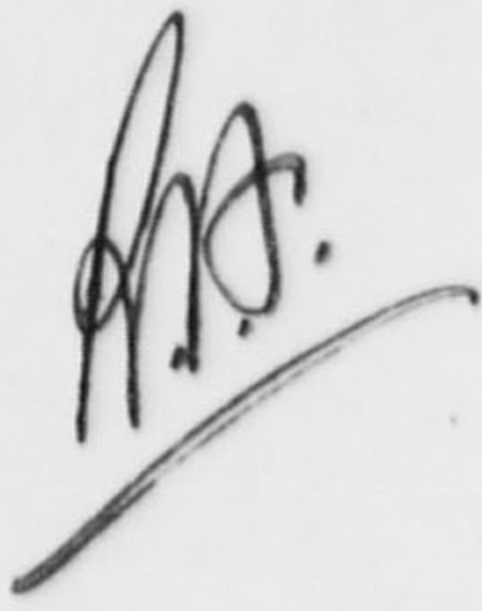
Ottawa, December 1, 1928.

Sir:

I have your T-1593 of the 26th ultimo, with reference to the payment of fees by the Byng Inlet Consolidated School Board on account of white children attending the Maganetawan Indian Day School. I regret that I am not yet able to authorize you to send an account in this connection. The Department has been in correspondence with the Deputy Minister of Education for Ontario. It appears that the Provincial Department are prepared to give an assisted school grant to the Britt School Board so that this Board will be in a position to pay fees to us for the non-resident white children attending our school. At a later date, I will write more definitely to you. When you are next writing in this connection, you might indicate if the Britt School is the same as the Byng Inlet Consolidated or if it is a separate institution. The fees, when they are determined, will commence with the beginning of the current academic year.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

Please address any reply to
"The Deputy Minister, Department
of Education, Toronto,"
quoting also date.

Form 5CA-50,000-Dec. 1927



ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Toronto, December 3rd, 1928.



Dear Sir:-

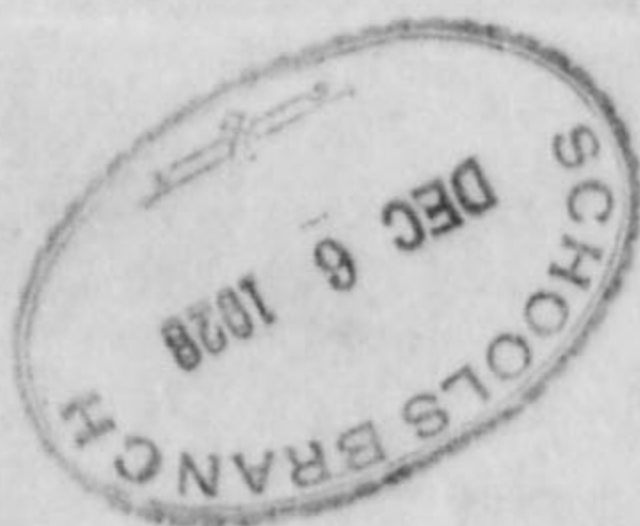
I am directed by the Minister of Education to state in further reference to the matter of attendance of children from Byng Inlet Consolidated School District at the Magnetewan Indian Day School, that an Assisted Grant has been approved and will be paid to the Byng Inlet Board, in order that the Board may recompense the Magnetewan Indian Day School for the education of these children. The Public School Inspector, Mr. J. L. Moore, Parry Sound, reports that the Byng Inlet Board is now negotiating, through the Magnetewan School people, and with your Department, regarding the proper fees to be paid.

This Department finds it necessary to make the grant payable directly through an organized Public School Board, which in turn has power to make arrangement with another school for the education of some or all of the children.

I have the honour to be,

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister of Education.



J. D. McLean, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1.

Ottawa, December 12, 1928.

Sir:

I wish to acknowledge, with thanks, your letter of the 3rd instant, concerning fees for the white children that are attending the Maganetawan Indian Day School, near Byng Inlet. The Department is in correspondence with the Byng Inlet School Board, regarding payment of a fee of \$20.00 per academic year per child, based on the actual attendance.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

[Handwritten signature: J.D. McLean]
[Handwritten initials: J.D.M.]
The Deputy Minister of Education,
Toronto,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1.

Ottawa, December 12, 1928.

Sir:

I wish to refer to my letter of the first instant and to your T-1593 of the 26th ultimo, with reference to the payment of fees by the Byng Inlet Consolidated School Board on account of white children attending the Maganetawan Indian Day School. You may render an account to the Secretary for the current academic year, at the rate of \$20 per year per child, based on the actual attendance. The cheque of the Byng Inlet Board should be made out in favour of the Receiver General and forwarded to Ottawa for deposit to Casual Revenue.

Your obedient servant,

over
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

J.M. Daly
J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Bying Inlet 22-8-1

Dec 13th 1928
To the Indian Dept.

Ottawa
Dear Sir:



I wrote you some
time ago re taxes for Indian
school here. If you had ex-
plained the matter as my
friend The Right Hon. Mr.
Lyon Mac Kenzie King
would of understood it.

I am fully satisfied
and now I want to thank
you Dept for the means of
my little ones being able to
secure their education in said
school so near home, and I
hope it will continue. I take
pleasure in writing you & all
in your Dept.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P00
C0P

II

A Merry Christmas and a
prosperous New Year.

Yours Truly
John Carmichael
Byng Inlet
Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. 1235

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

*Or Casual Rev
A.M.*

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 108.40

Ottawa, Jan. 21st 1929

RECEIVED from John M. Daly.

on account Indian Funds,

the sum of One Hundred and Eight 40/100..... Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

E. J. [Signature]
Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Parry Sound, Ont.
Jan 16, 1929

Britt Consolidated School.
In A/C
Department Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Fees for white children, for attending the Magnetawan
Indian Day School, for the Academic Year 1928.

Annie Bottineau	112 days	@ 10 cts.	11.20
Edna Bottineau	147 "	" "	14.70
Gilbert Bottineau	137 "	2 "	13.70
Frank Deshevy	182 "	" "	18.20
Marie Bushey	17 "	" "	1.70
Roland Bushey	59 "	" "	5.90
Herman Bottineau	50 "	" "	5.00
Albert Missicotte	88 "	" "	8.80
Clara Masicotte	86 "	" "	8.60
Leslie Bushey	59 "	" "	5.90
Wiverly Bushey	51 "	" "	5.10
Stanley Bushey	24 "	" "	2.40
Ernestine Bushey	72 "	" "	7.20

108.40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

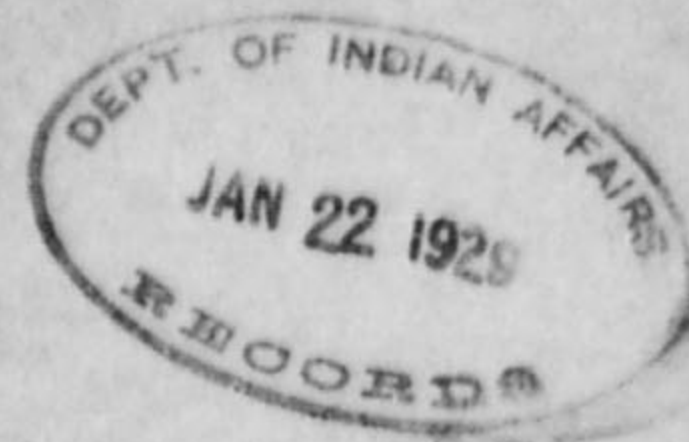
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



T-1628

Parry Sound, Ont.
Jan. 10. 1929

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Enclosed please find cheque on Receiver General,
Canada, for \$108.40 from the Byng Inlet Consolidated
School. Fees for white children attending the
Indian Day School on Magnetawan Reserve.

I have issued official receipt. No. c47985
and will take note of this transaction in my returns
for this month.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.
Encl. 1.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. \$108.40 chq

Date Jan 18 1929 *G.M.M.*

Entered Journal No. Folio

Am. ch
School

Dept. Receipt No.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 18 1929

SCHOOLS BRANCH
JAN 25 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

22-8-1.

CLXIV

Ottawa, January 26, 1929.

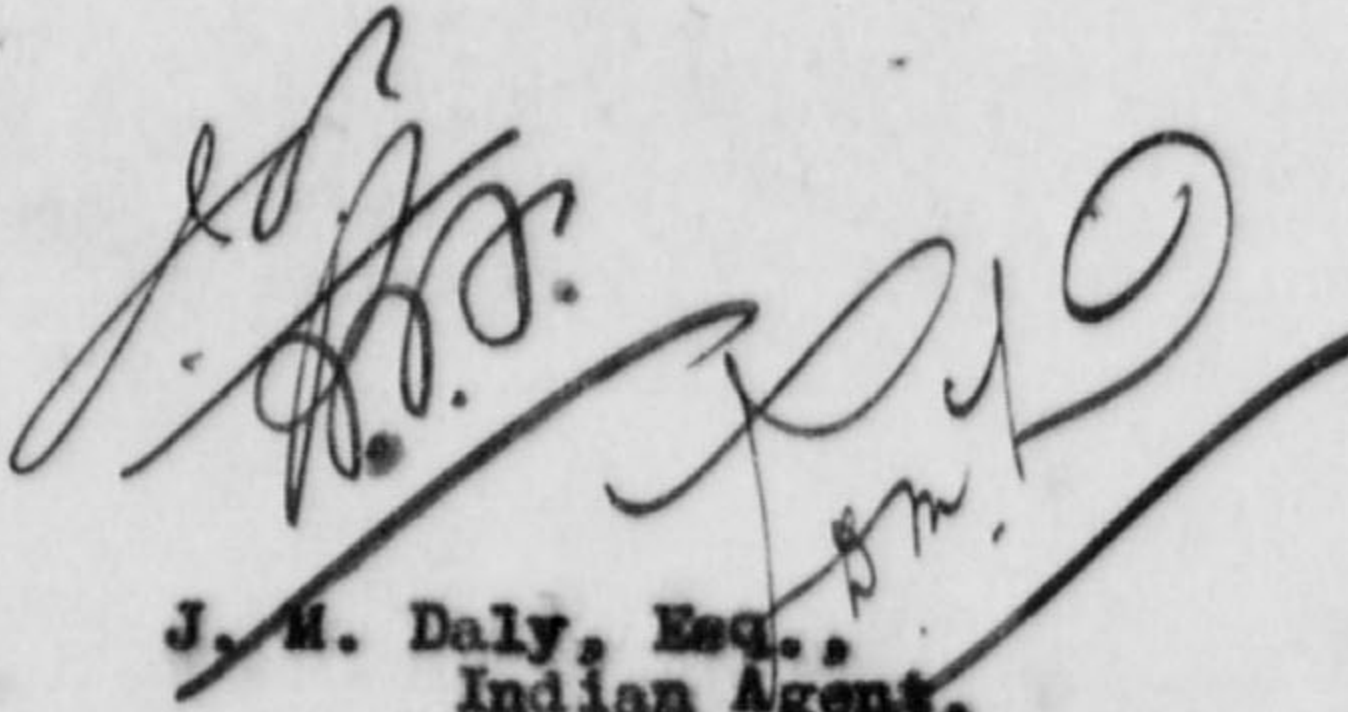
Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing a cheque to the amount of \$108.40, being the fees for white children attending the Maganetawan Indian Day School. It is noted in the statement which you forwarded giving the names of the children and the days' attendance that this payment is for the academic year 1928. The Department is in doubt as to the exact period which this payment covers. Is it for the academic year 1927-28, which ended June 30, 1928, or for the calendar year ended December 31st, last?

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



T-1640

H

Parry Sound, Ont.
Jan. 28, 1929

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Yours of Jan 26th No. 22-8-1, received, re cheque
for \$180.40, fees for white children attending the
Magnetawan Indian Day School.

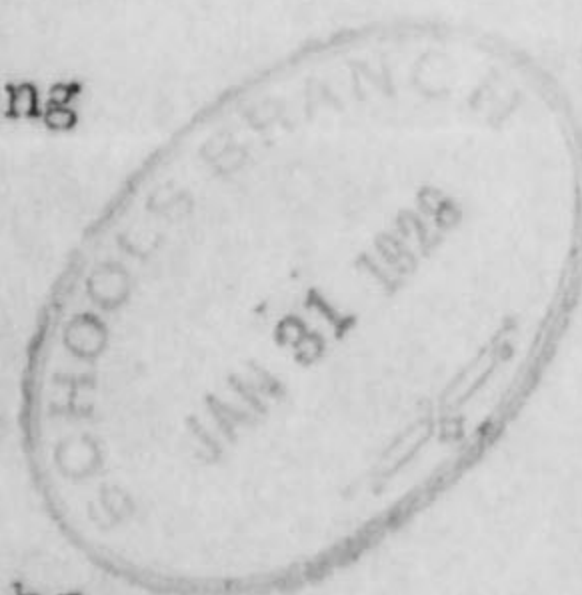
These fees are for the calendar year, ending
December 31, 1928.

Trusting this is the information required.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JMD/EK.

John M. Daly
Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Parry Sound, Ont.

August 9, 1929

Immediate
[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

R



Sir:

Enclosed please find applications for teacher at the Magnetawan Indian Day School. The young ladies applying seem to be of exceptionally good character and it would appear to me that Cletus McCool would be the most suitable, for the reason that she is qualified and well recommended, and coming from the Ottawa Normal School, and living in Pembroke I think it would be good team work between her and Miss Casper, as she also comes from Pembroke.

Would the Department please reply at their very earliest, returning the letters addressed to me for filing purposes.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

90.
[Signature]
JMD/EK.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of the three symbols appears, check (number of words) for a day message. Otherwise, character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

1929 AUG 12 PM 2 35

RA361 23 1 EXTRA COLLECT

PARRYSOUND ONT 12 220P

SECRETARY DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS

439

OTTAWA ONT

REPLYING TO YOUR WIRE MISS MCCARTHEY HAS RESIGNED LETTER
FOLLOWING WITH HER RESIGNATION ENCLOSED HER RESIGNATION WAS DELAYED
AT HER REQUEST

JOHN M DALY AGENT.



*Copied
Miss Clatus McCool
OK. PROO*

DAY LETTER

Form 6105, replacing Form D.L. 2-T.W.

22-8-1

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Day Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, August 12, 1929.

John M. DALY,
Indian Agent, PARRY SOUND, Ont.

Reference Maganetawan school Miss Viola McCarthy has applied
to Department for any vacancy and uses your name as reference -STOP-
Why should she not return to Maganetawan -STOP- Her resignation
should have been reported.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

SENDER'S ADDRESS
FOR ANSWER

SENDER'S TELE-
PHONE NUMBER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



4-1760

Parry Sound, Ont.
August 12, 1929

[Handwritten signature]
The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Following my wire, replying to yours of August 12th,
re Miss McCarthy's resignation, enclosed please find
her letter of resignation.

I cannot understand this girl making application
for a school to the Department, but I understand from
what Father Porcheron says, that it would be desirable
that Miss McCarthy should have a change. I will be pleased
to make explanation when I am down in Ottawa next Monday
or Tuesday.

I would recommend that Miss Cletus McCool
be appointed as teacher in the Magnetawan Indian Day School.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JMD/EK.
Encl.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

No. 7129

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 46.20

Ottawa, August 30th, 1929

RECEIVED from Department
on account Indian Funds
the sum of Forty-six...../20 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit
with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

J. H. Patterson
Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

F-1763

Parry Sound, Ont.
August 27, 1929

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Enclosed please find cheque on the
Receiver General for \$46.20 being for fees for attendance
of white children at the Magnetawan Indian Day School.
for the Quarter ending June 1929.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JMD/IK.
Encl.

John M. Daly
Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. *\$46.²⁰ chg*

Date *Aug 28 1929* 19

Entered Journal No. _____ Folio _____

*Account
Schools*

Dept. Receipt No. _____

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 31 1929
RECORDS

SEP 1 1929
SCHOOLS BRANCH

SEP 5 1929

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

English and French Children attending
the Magnetawan Indian Day School.
Names. Residences.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|-------------------------|
| 1. Norman Everitt. | - | At the station |
| 2. Earnie Everitt. | - | " " " |
| 3. Florence Everitt. | - | " " " |
| 4. Frank Lavalley. | - | This side of the river. |
| 5. Evelyn Lavalley. | - | " " " " |
| 6. Thomas Bottineau. | - | " " " " |
| 7. George Bottineau. | - | " " " " |
| 8. Stanley Bucher. | - | Across the river. |
| 9. Martha Bucher. | - | " " " |
| 10. Bertha Bucher. | - | " " " |
| 11. Viola Bucher. | - | " " " |
| 12. Frank Deschery. | - | " " " |
| 13. Stanley Deschery. | - | " " " |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1

October 6, 1930.

MEMO FOR FILE:

Bex

Hereunder will be found a list of the white children (13) that are attending the Maganetawan Indian Day School. The Department is receiving less than \$50 per quarter on their account. Mr. Daly informs me that we might have difficulty having the Provincial Department take over a full half interest in this school. He says most of these children have Indian blood in them.

Russell F. Ferrier
Roo

20
20
400
1-4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1

*Butter
S. J. M.*



EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR BENNETT,
DATED SEPTEMBER 30, 1930, ON HIS INSPECTION
OF THE MAGANETAWAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Original on File 22-8-6.



by

It appears that an effort was made to collect
10¢ a day from all non-Indian children in attendance.
I do believe that this is too much for this locality.
They are poor and the assessment if they were assessed
would be quite low.

*No action.
Quite properly this school
should be "Combined"
MRO*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

*POOR.
COPY*

211
No.

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 209.60

Ottawa, Oct. 24th 1930.

RECEIVED from John M. Daly
Indian Funds,
on account
the sum of Two hundred and nine.....60/100 Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this
Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

*for folio
27. m.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

T-3017

Parry Sound, Ont.
Oct. 21. 1930

The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir;

Enclosed please find cheque No. 282,
for \$209.60. being dues owing by the Byng Inlet
Consolidated School to the Department for the
white children attending the Magnetawan Indian
Day School. This is for dues from Sept. 1929
to June 1930.

Trusting this will be satisfactory

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/ EK.
Encl.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. \$ 209.⁶⁰
chy.

Date



19

Entered Journal No.

Folio

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

Dept. Receipt No.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



Fees for white children attending the Magnetawan
Indian Day School for the Quarter ending December:-

Norman Everitt.	69 days at 10¢	6. 90
Elorence Everitt,	67 days at 10.	6. 70
Earnie Everitt.	69 days at 10	6. 90
Frank Deshevy	53 days at 10	5. 30
Stanley Deshevy	49½ days at 10	4.95
Thomas Bottineau.	51½ days at 10	5. 15
George Bottineau.	51½ days at 10	5. 15
Stanley Bucher.	45½ days at 10	4. 55
Martha Bucher.	39 days at 10	3. 90
Bertha Bucher.	36½ days at 10	3. 65
Viola Bucher.	40 days at 10	4. 00
Frank Lavalley	48 ½ days at 10	4. 85
Evelyn Lavalley.	56½ days at 10	5.65.
Thomas Bucher.	28½ days at 10	2. 85
Marie Bucher.	25 ½ days at 10	2. 55
		<u>\$73. 05</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. 77

Duplicate for Department.

*99 fo 187.
V.C.H.*

28 5/100

The Bank of Nova Scotia
PARRY SOUND, ONT. *May 2 1921*

Received from *J. M. Sealy*
on account of *Indian Affairs*
the sum of *Twenty three* *700*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. *SS Jackson*

Guy Smith
Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

T-5155.

22-8-1
Parry Sound, Ont.
May 22, 1931.

Order
[Signature]
The Secretary,
Department Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir;

Enclosed please find list of white pupils attending the Magnetawan Indian Day School. I should explain to the Department that some of these are part Indian but arrangements have been made through the School Inspector Mr. Moore, and myself to have them listed as white children. They are not living on the Reserve, but across the river, and on both sides of the Reserve.

Enclosed find Order on the Receiver General No. 77 for \$73.05, being the amount of fees owing by the Britt Consolidated School board for these children attending the Indian School, from Sept to December 1930.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD:
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ÉGLISE SAINTE-ANNE
C 820
SUDBURY, ONT.

June 16th

Dear Mr. Daly,

Miss Regina Chany,
Father Chany's sister is moving
to Britt's School. I am trying to
get her to Byng Inlet Reserve. I
have not much chance to get
her, but if ever she decides for
the school Reserve, I will kindly
ask you to give her the preference,
for she is a good girl and more
over her brother is there —

Yours truly
Rev. L. Pouchon S.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Locher Promising
"

Sheenboro, Quebec.
June 17, 1931

Mr. John M. Daly, Indian Agent
Parry Sound, Ontario

Dear Sir:-

Miss McCool has informed me that she is resigning her position as teacher in Byng Inlet school, and I should like to be considered an applicant.

During the past year I attended Normal School at Ottawa and expect to obtain a Second Class certificate.

I am confident that I am capable of fulfilling the duties as teacher and should I be appointed I will do my best to prove satisfactory.

I hope I shall receive a reply soon.

Yours truly
Carmel Keon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1.

EXTRACT FROM LETTER OF MR. J. M. DALY, INDIAN
AGENT, PARRY SOUND, DATED JULY 2, 1931.

Original on No. 22-3-1.

ADH
Miss Cletus McCool is leaving the Magnetawan Indian Day School with a splendid record. Miss Casper also has given very faithful services at the Lower French Day School.

Enclosed also find applications and recommendations from the following:

Rose Chaput, Lillian Sampson, Carmel Keon,

also comments by the Rev. Porcheron on these applications. These applications will be suitable for the Lower French and the Magnetawan Indian Day Schools.

If the Department can furnish a teacher for this school and pick out to their satisfaction out of the enclosed applications teachers for the Lower French and Magnetawan Indian Day Schools, I would be all set for the fall term.

I have to state that I have notified the applicants that I am placing their names before the Department and will let them know the decision of the Department as soon as I receive same.

*20 white
12 Indian
church*

*Sel. of Residues combined
Paying 10¢ per 100 lbs*

very ill - mch

*map Macneil
R.R. No. 1
asked out*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, July 7, 1931.

Madam:

There is a vacancy for a teacher in the Maganetawan Indian Day School, near Byng Inlet, in the Parry Sound Agency. There is a furnished teacher's residence in the school building. The enrolment is 12 Indian and 20 white children. The nearest railway station is Byng Inlet, one mile distant, and the village of Byng Inlet is one and a half miles from the school. We understand that Catholic Church services are conducted at Byng Inlet. In travelling from your home to the school, the best route would be via Sudbury, Ont., as there is daily train service. The salary allowed is at the rate of \$100 per teaching month.

I have to request that you will reply immediately, stating whether you would accept the position as teacher of this school or not. We will only be able to hold this vacancy open until the 15th instant, after which date, if we have not had a reply, the school will be offered to another teacher.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

AM

Miss Margaret MacNulty,
R. R. No. 1,
Ashdad, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1

B

Island #1, Ant.,
July 13th /31.

Dear Mr. Tierney:-

Am replying to
see's letter
M

I have just rec'd
a reply from Miss Casper
whom I understand is
still at Pickering. She
does not think that I would
be satisfied with conditions
there, so this closes any
arrangements re. this school.

Am replying to Mr. MacKenzie
re his letter concerning Byng
Inlet. I prefer an all-Indian
school if I may have one,
but in the event of that
not being possible I will
likely accept Byng Inlet if
we can arrange about my
salary. Thanks for Miss
Casper's address, and
information of the other school.

Very Sincerely
M. McNulty.

Mr. R. Tierney
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten mark]



Ashdod #1. Ont.
July 13th /31.

Mr. A. G. MacKenzie,
Ottawa
Ont.



Sir:

I have your letter of July 7th re Byng Inlet school. I have also a letter from Miss Casper re Pickerel school. From her description, the latter is decidedly out of the question for me. I couldn't stand such pioneering as she tells about.

Byng school sounds very fine except for the fact of it being mixed. I really prefer an all Indian class. Is there any extra remuneration from those white people for teaching their children?

I asked Mr. Grenier to leave my salary as it was at St. Regis. Because I will have to pay some person to live at the residence,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

with me. I would not attempt
for many reasons, living alone.
If we can arrange the salary
question, everything will be settled.
Thanking you for advice
re this school,

I am
Very Sincerely
Margaret MacPhee.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1.

Ottawa, July 15, 1931.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to the Maganetawan Indian Day School, at Byng Inlet. In reply to your inquiry, I may say that there is no extra remuneration because of the white children who attend. The fees they pay are collected by the Department. As I informed you in my letter of the 7th instant, the salary which can be allowed you is at the rate of \$100 per teaching month. Please let me know immediately if you accept the position. I may say that there are no new openings in which you would be interested.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes
T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

M. MacNulty
Miss M. MacNulty,
R. R. No. 1,
Ashdad, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1

[Handwritten signature]

Shadd #1. Ant.
July 20th.



Dear Mr MacKenzie:

In reply to your letter of a recent date, I might say I will not accept the Indian Day School at Byng Inlet. I have decided not to take any school for the coming term. Thank you, Mr. MacKenzie, very much for all the trouble you have taken.

Very Sincerely
Margaret MacPully.



Margaret Murphy.
Lillian Sampson
~~Committee~~
Lillian Peterson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1.

Ottawa, August 8, 1931.

Madam:

I wish to refer to your application for a position as teacher of an Indian day school and to inform you that the Department has a vacancy at the Maganetawan School, near Byng Inlet, in the Parry Sound district. There is a furnished teacher's residence in the school building. The enrolment is 12 Indian and 18 white children. The nearest railway station is Byng Inlet, one mile distant - the village being one-half mile farther away. The Department provides fuel for the teacher's residence.

Please let me know if you are unengaged and if you will favourably consider appointment to this school, at a salary of \$85 per teaching month - duties to commence September first. I would appreciate a reply by collect telegram. If you decide to accept the position, further information will be given you by letter.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

M.M.
9807
Miss Margaret Murphy,
R. R. No. 1,
Dacre,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1

Sacre R. R. 1,
Aug. 11, 1931.

Mr. A. F. Fitch
J. M. Fitch
Kenzie,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

I received your letter of August 8, in which you offered me an Indian school. Well, I am sorry to say that I am engaged in a school near Barry's Bay for the coming year, but I am sure you will have no trouble in getting a teacher.

Thanking you for your kind offer and hoping to be of service to you in the future, I remain,

Yours very truly,
Margaret Murphy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. 47

Duplicate for Department.

\$ 158.35

for 10/21
The Bank of Nova Scotia

PARRY SOUND, ONT. *Am 13192 32*

Received from *J. M. Daly*

on account of *Dept of Indian Affairs*

the sum of *One Hundred Fifty Eight 7/8*

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. *A. M. M. M.*

[Signature]
Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

22-8-1



BarrySound, Ont.

April 13, 1932.

T- 3553

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir;

Enclosed please find Order on the
Receiver General, No. 47 for \$158. 75,
received from Ernest Bernier, Secretary, Byng
Inlet Consolidated School, being fees for the
white children attending the Magnetawan Indian
Day School, from September 1931, to March 31, 1932

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly

Agent.

JMD/EK.

Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. 125

Duplicate for Department.

Page 279. H.
O.S.H.

\$56.00

Bank of Noranda
PARRY SOUND, ONT. Aug 29 1925

Received from J. M. Kelly
on account of Indian Affairs
the sum of — Fifty six $\frac{35}{100}$ Dollars —
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd S. S. Dastges

[Signature]
Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Parry Sound, Ont.
August 29, 1932.

T- 3766.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Sir;

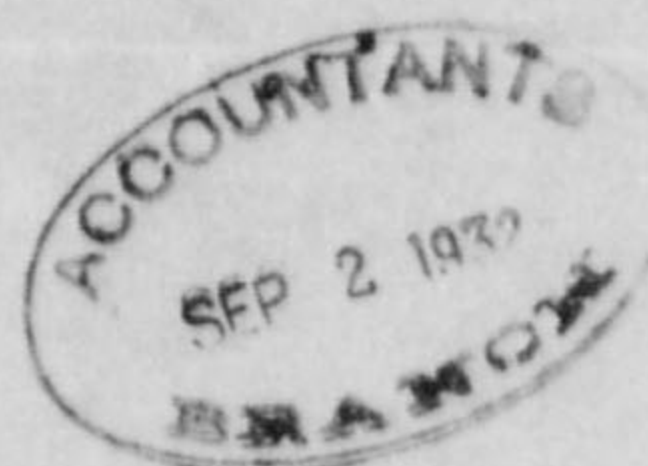
Enclosed please find order on the
Receiver General, No. 125, for \$56.35,
being fees paid by the Byng Inlet Consolidated
School Board, for white children attending the
Magnetawan Indian Day School, for the quarter
ending June 1932.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.
Enclosure.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. 21

Duplicate for Department.

~~\$ 99~~ ⁵⁵/₁₀₀

The Bank of Montreal

PARRY SOUND, ONT. Feb 20 1933

Appt.
Received from:

on account of

the sum of

Indian Affairs
Ninety nine ⁵⁵/₁₀₀ dollars
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

S. S. Jackson

J. J. L. L.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

T- 5062.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

Enclosed please find order on the Receiver General, No. 21, for \$99.55 being fees for white children attending the Magnetawan Indian Day School.

I have to state that Mr. Moore, the Inspector of Public Schools for this District, has been speaking to me about the Indian children attending the Depot Harbour School on Parry Island. There are fourteen Indian children attending there and he thought that perhaps we might be able to put the one against the other, and do away with bookkeeping. We have 20 white children attending the Magnetawan Indian Day School, and three white children attending at Shawanaga Indian Day School. I was putting the white children at Shawanaga against the Indian children at Depot Harbour School, but the Indian children at Depot Harbour have outnumbered the white children at Shawanaga by eleven.

I would appreciate it very much if the Department would state what they would advise in this case. It appears to me that the only thing to do is for the school board at Depot Harbour to submit a bill at the rate of ten cents per day for the pupils the same as the Britt School Board receives from the Department. If I had this information at the earliest convenience of the Department I would be able to discuss the matter with Inspector Moore in an intelligent manner.

The consideration of the Department at their earliest will be very much appreciated.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.
ENCL.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Parry Sound, Ont.

Feb. 25, 1933.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1.

T-5062.

Ottawa, March 9, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 25th instant, enclosing a credit receipt in favour of the Receiver General, for \$99.55, being the amount of fees from white children attending the Magnetawan Indian Day School.

Regarding the question of making reciprocal arrangements in lieu of payment of tuition fees as between the Indian children who attend the Depot Harbour White School on Parry Island and the white children who attend the Shawanaga Indian Day School, I have to say that the Department considers it would be more satisfactory if a grant was paid for the Indian children who attend the Depot Harbour School. We will be prepared to allow a tuition grant for the Indian children at the rate of \$20 per capita per annum, based on the average attendance. Payment of the grant at this rate would be from the beginning of the present school year, viz.: September first, 1932. The grant at the above rate will be paid at the end of the present school year, viz.: June 30th, next, upon receipt of a return, in duplicate, prepared by the teacher, which should give the following information:-

1. The name of each Indian child who attended during the school year.
2. The total number of days each attended.
3. The total number of days the school was in operation during the year.
4. The name of the Secretary-Treasurer of the School Board in whose favour the cheque in payment of the grant due should be made.

You may inform the authorities of the Depot Harbour School Board and the Public School Inspector accordingly.

With reference to payment of grant for the white children attending the Shawanaga Indian Day School, it is noted that there are only three children who attend. It will not be necessary at the present time to charge a tuition fee for their attendance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

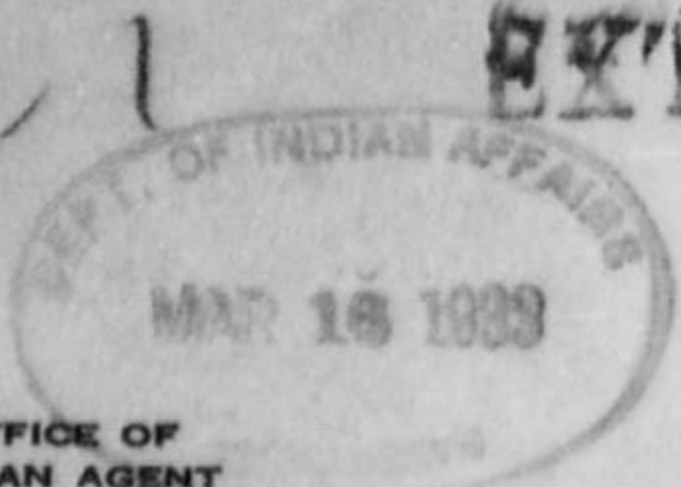
POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



22-8-1

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



EXD.

T- 5083.

Parry Sound, Ont.

Mar. 14.1933.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir;

Replying to yours of March 22-8-1, re Indian children attending the Depot Harbour School, I have discussed this matter with Mr. J.L. Moore, School Inspector for this District and he appears to be quite satisfied with the arrangement, and will instruct the School Master and Secretary of the School Board to follow the instructions as laid down in Departmental letter.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,



John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. 86

Duplicate for Department.

*R.R. 1
W.H.*

\$ 23 ⁷⁰⁰ / 100

The Bank of Monacaota

PARRY SOUND, ONT. *Jun 17 1933*

Received from *J. M. Kelly*
on account of *Indian Affairs*
the sum of *Twenty-three ³⁵ / 100 dollars*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. *S. S. Zaspke*

Jay L. Smith
Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR
COPY*

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Parry Sound, Ont.

June 17, 1933.

T- 5201.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,



R

Sir;

Enclosed please find Order on the Receiver
General Number. 86 for \$73.35, being fees for
the while children attending the Magnetawan Indian
Day School for the quarter ending March 31st, 1933,
received from Ernest Bernier, Sec- Treasurer of the
Byng Inlet Consolidated School Board.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.
Enclosure.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. 109

Duplicate for Department.

P.R. 3.
V.E.H.

\$ 81 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

The Bank of Nova Scotia
PARRY SOUND, ONT Aug 1935

Received from J. M. Kelly
on account of Indian Affairs
the sum of Eighty one ⁴⁰/₁₀₀ dollars
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. E. S. Dwyer

W. J. Smith
Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Parry Sound, Ont.

Aug. 3, 1933.

1- 5249

copy
The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.,

R



Sir;

Enclosed please find order on the
Receiver General No. 109, for \$ 81.40, being
Fees for white children attending the Magnetawan
Indian Day School, for the Quarter ending
June, received from Ernest Bernier, Secretary-
Treasurer, of the Byng Inlet Consolidated School,

Trusting this will be satisfactory,

noted go.
I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,



JMD/EK.
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. 7

Duplicate for Department.

R.R. 10
V.E.H.

\$ 132.00

The Bank of Manawaka

PARRY SOUND, ONT.

Jan 15 1934

Received from J. M. Kelly
on account of Indian Affairs
the sum of One hundred & thirty two²⁰ Dollars
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. S. S. G. G. G.

[Signature]

Pro. Manager.

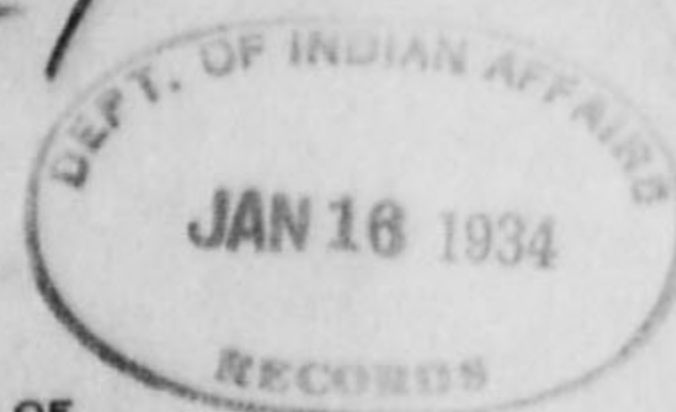
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



T- 5446

Parry Sound, Ont.,
January 13, 1934.

[Handwritten signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir;

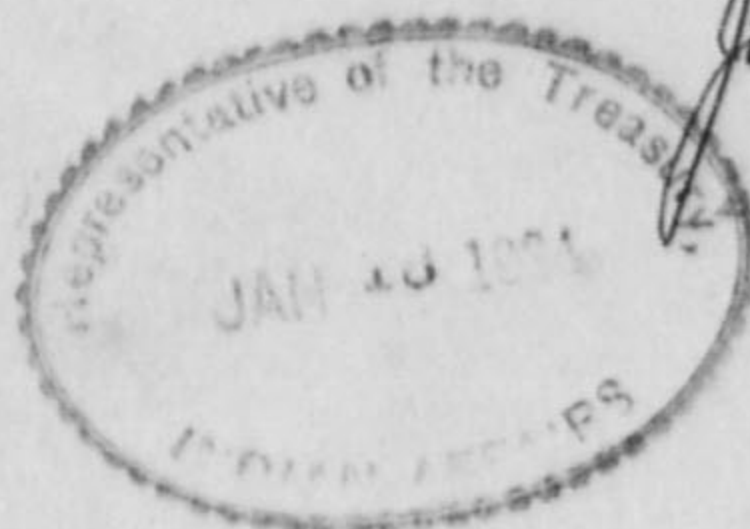
Enclosed please find Order on the
Receiver General No. 7. for \$132.20, received
from Ernest Bernier, Secretary, Treasurer of the
Byng Inlet Consolidated School, fees for white
children attending the Magnetawan Indian Day
School, during the months of September, October,
November and December, 1933.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

Noted

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

JMD/EK.
Encl.



Ind. 404-26

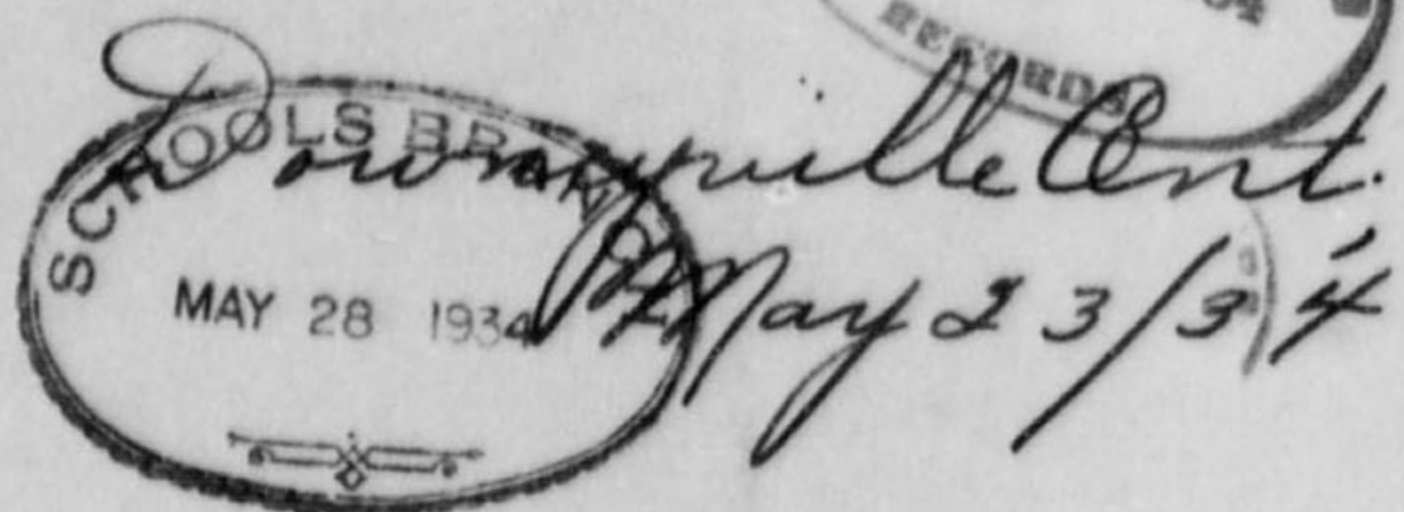
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-81-1-17

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 25 1934



To The Secretary
The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Sir-

The 1933-34 school term being almost at a close, thought I ^{would} write to you, to see if I could secure a school early in the season for the coming term.

I understand that Miss O'Meara's school ^{Byng Inlet} will be in need of a teacher as she has to return to Normal next year. That school would suit me very well, but if anyone else has already spoken for it could you advise me of any other school over which the Dept. have control where I might get situated for September.

I have five years' real successful experience in all grades of a Public or Separate school and can send you

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

excellent recommendations as to my ability both as a teacher and disciplinarian. I am the holder of a permanent Second Class Certificate.

Hoping to hear from you in the near future with some real favourable news

I Remain,
Yours truly,
Dennis J. Garvey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1.

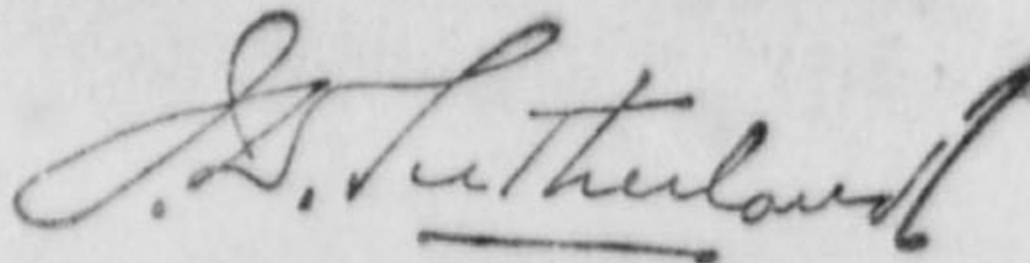
EX. 11.

Ottawa, May 29, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd instant, I beg to say that, if a vacancy occurs in any Indian school, your application will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



Dennis J. Garvey, Esq.,
Downeyville,
O n t.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. 116

Duplicate for Department.

J. 18
W. H. M.

\$ 193 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

The Bank of Nanawaska

PARRY SOUND, ONT.

Aug 15 1934

Received from J. M. Slaby, agent
on account of Indian Affairs
the sum of One hundred & ninety three ⁵⁰/₁₀₀ Dollars
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

S. S. Sackey

G. J. Smith

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

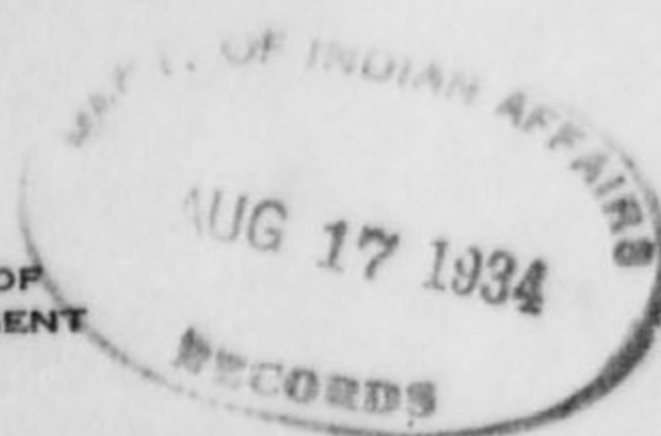
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Parry Sound, Ont.,

August 15, 1934,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,

Sir;

Enclosed please find order on the Receiver
General, No. 116 for \$193.50, dues for white
children attending the Magnetawan Indian Day School,
at Byng Inlet., from January to June 30th, 1934,

Trusting you will find this satisfactory,

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.
Encl.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1

BANK RECEIPT No.

Amt. \$ 111¹⁰ (C.D.G.)



Date 19

Entered Journal No. Folio 22

Accts

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

T- 6980

Parry Sound, Ont.,

Jan. 17, 1935,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,

Sir:

Enclosed please find Order on the
Receiver General, No. 9, for \$112.10, -Fees for
white children attending the Magnetawan Indian Day
School, during September, October, November and
December, received from Ernest Bernier, Sec-Treas,
of the School Board, Byng Inlet Consolidated School.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD /EK.
Enclosure.

Sub 404-260

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. 9

Duplicate for Department.

\$ 111.00

The Bank of Monaxuta

PARRY SOUND, ONT.

Jan 17 1935

Received from *J. M. Kelly Agent*
on account of *Indian Affairs*
the sum of *One hundred & eleven 1/100 Dollars*
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd. *S. S. Daskin*

[Signature]
Pro. Manager.

R.R. 22
V.E.H.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*

22-8-1

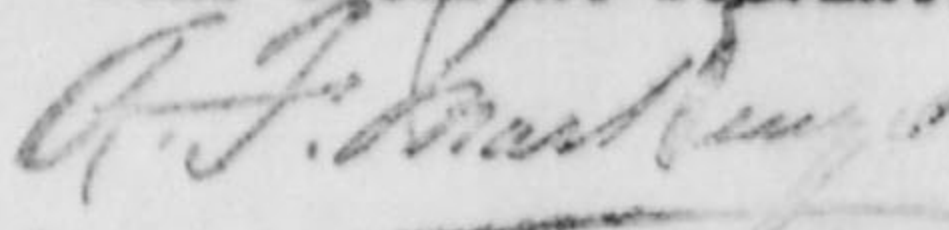
~~EX'D~~
Ottawa, January 30th, 1935.

Sir,-

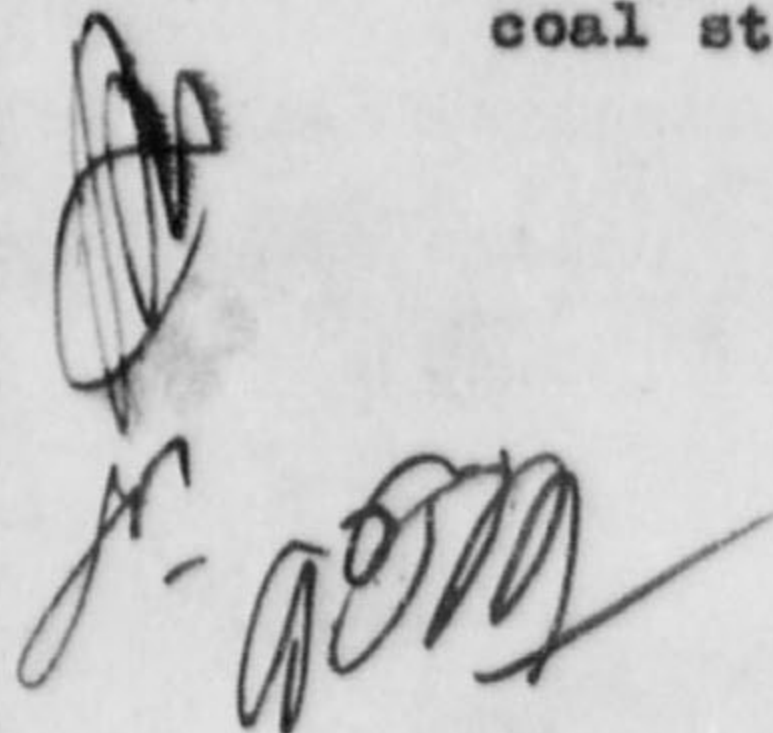
I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant, with reference to the teacher of the Maganetawan Indian Day School.

Please obtain and forward to this school, as soon as possible, the castings required for the coal stove.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.



John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

T- 6286

Parry Sound, Ont.,

September 16, 1935,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,

Sir;

Enclosed please find Order on the Receiver
General, No. 140, for \$148.15 dues received from
Ernest Bernier, Secretary of Byng Inlet Consolidated
School, for white children attending the Magnetawan
Indian Day School from January to June, 1935,

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.
Enclosure.

404-260

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1

BANK RECEIPT No......

Amt. ~~\$148~~¹⁵ RR 140



Date.....19.

Entered Journal No.....Folio 99

*John
Coffey*

EX'D.

Dept. Receipt No.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

T- 6392

Parry Sound, Ont.,
Jan. 4, 1935,

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario,

Sir;

Enclosed please find cheque No. 502 for \$108.70, amount received from Ernest Bernier, Secretary Treasurer of the Byng Inlet Consolidated School, fees for white children attending the Magnetawan Indian Day School, from September to December 31st, 1935.

Enclosed also find duplicate of Official Receipt No. 21476, covering this amount.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Agent.

JMD/EK.
Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ennismore, Ont.,
June 23, 1932.

To whom it May Concern -

This is to certify that Miss Anne Sullivan taught in one of our school here for the past two years. Miss Sullivan, is a young lady of sterling character and splendid ability. I have been a frequent visitor at her school and have always found the order most perfect with a good spirit prevailing. It was with great reluctance that the School Board accepted her resignation.

J. V. M. C. Auley Sec. Treas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Tilbury, Ont.
Aug. 12th. 1930.

To whom it May Concern -

This is to certify that Miss Anne Sullivan, taught in S. S. No. 9 Tilbury North, last year and gave ample proof of her ability as a splendid teacher. She had four pupils for Entrance, all of whom, were successful. Miss Sullivan is an excellent disciplinarian and is possessed of a charming personality which made her very popular with the pupils and the public generally. I can honestly recommend her to any School Board as a splendid teacher.

John Palmer. Sec. Treas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Bancroft, Ont.,
Aug 1. 1934.

This is to certify that Miss Anne Sullivan, of S. S. No. 13 Herschel, had two pupils for Entrance, both of whom were successful.

J. J. Calling B. A.
Inspector Public Schools.

C Latham, Ont.,
Aug. 2. 1930.

This is to certify that Miss Anne Sullivan teacher in S. S. No. 9. Tilbury North, had four pupils for Entrance, all of whom, were successful.

Geo. Pearson B. A.
Inspector of Public Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Walkerton, Ont.
Sept. 1st. 1935.

To whom it may concern -

This is to certify that Miss Anne Sullivan had four pupils for Entrance, three of whom were successful, one obtaining honours.

J. M. Gane B.A.

Inspector Public Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

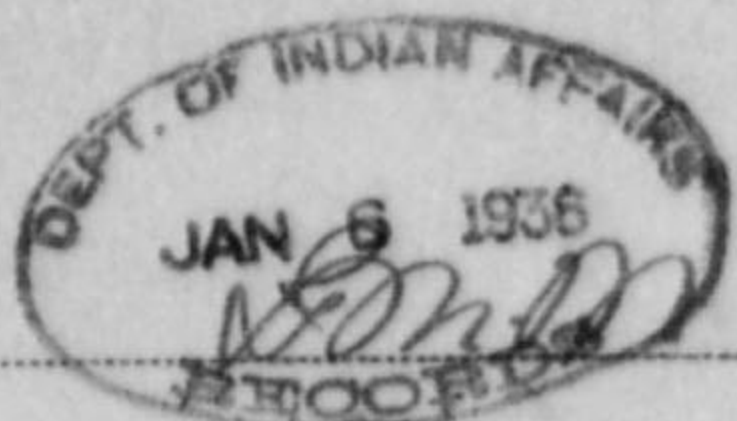
POOR.
COPY

22-8-1

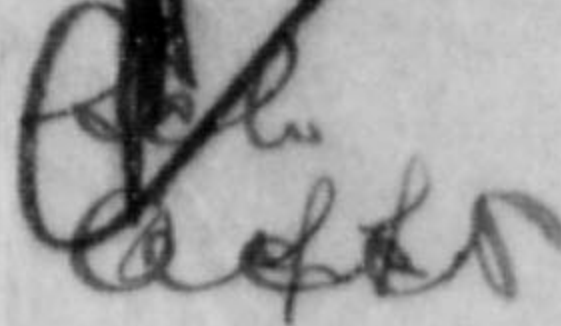
BANK RECEIPT No......

Amt. \$108⁷⁰ / - chq

R

Date JAN 6 1936 19.....


Entered Journal No. Folio 161



404-260

Dept. Receipt No.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

File No. 22-8-1

Credit Advice

MEMO.

Schools
June 1st, 1936. 4935-

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent John M. Dely at Parry Sound Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 39

Amount \$ 80.55

Agency Receipt No. EXD dated R

Payer Ernest Bernier, Sec., School on account of fees for white children
Board, Britt Consolidated School.

attending Magnetawan Indian Day School, quarter ending March. -

Cas. Rev.

J. J. Fee
For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

File No. 22-8-1

Credit Advice

EX'D.

MEMO.

April 21st, 1937. 1935

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent John M. Daly at Parry Sound Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book. Folio 19

Amount \$ 97.40

Agency Receipt No. 36923 dated April 1, 1937,

Payer Ernest Bernier, Sec-Treas. on account of fees for White
Byng Inlet Consolidated School.

children attending Magnetawan Indian Day School during the quarter
ending March 31, 1937 - Casual Revenue.

For Treasury Branch.

File No. 22-8-1

Credit Advice

MEMO.

January 21st, 1937. 1935

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent John M. Daly at Parry Sound Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio 179

Amount \$ 131.90

Agency Receipt No. 28797 dated January 8, 1937,

Payer Ernest Bernier, Sec. Treas. on account of fees for white
School Board, Byng Inlet Consolidated School.

children attending Magnetawan Indian Day School - Cas. Rev.

Sept. to Dec., 1936.

For Treasury Branch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1

Britt, Ontario.

June 13, 1937.

[Handwritten signature]
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Dear Sir,

I have sent an application for a position as teacher in one of your schools to Mr. Daly of Parry Sound, who notified me that he has sent it on to you.

I have an Interim First Class certificate and I would greatly appreciate to be assigned to the Indian school at Byng Inlet. Miss O'Meara has informed me that she would be leaving. I would like to teach in this school so that I would be near home because I have been away to school for six years.

In the event of the acceptance of my

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

application I can assure you of my
heartiest cooperation in the educational
activities at the Reserve. Please write
me a letter in this regard, at your
earliest convenience. With kind thanks,

Yours very truly,
Edith M. Biasucci.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1.

EX'D.

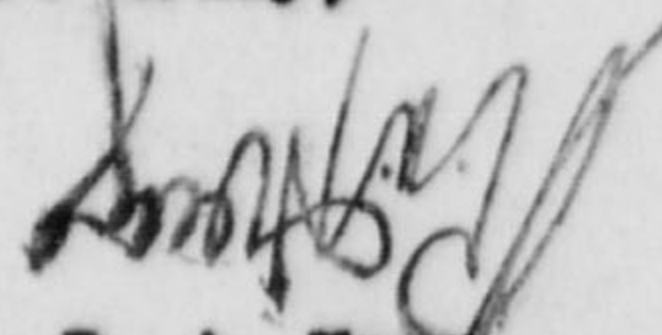
Ottawa, June 16, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Miss Edith M. Biasucci, of Britt, Ont., applying for appointment as teacher of the Maganetawan Indian Day School. In this letter she states that she has been informed by Miss O'Meara that the latter is giving up duties.

Please interview Miss O'Meara at once, and, if she intends to leave the school, you should obtain and forward her formal resignation.

Yours truly,



R. A. Healy,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Church of The Holy Family

BRITT

— ONTARIO

June 14, 1937.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I understand there will be a vacancy at the Byng Inlet Indian Reserve School, at the end of this month. Miss O'Mara the present teacher is going to resign. Thus I am writing you on behalf of one of my parishioners, Miss Edith Biasucci, who is applying for this position. She is a graduate of the Normal School at North Bay and has a first class certificate. She lives here in Britt but Byng Inlet is just across the river. Being a local girl and a parishioner I am quite anxious that she be accepted for this position. I feel certain that she would be able to handle the school in a very efficient manner.

Trusting that you will give her application every consideration, I am,

Sincerely yours,

P.S. I am using this information with the permission of Miss G.O'Mara. She told Sunday she was resigning.

(Rev.) H. E. Archambault

H.E.A.

Church of The Holy Family

BRITT

— ONTARIO

June 14, 1937.

Mr. J. M. Bennett, M.A., Ph.D.
Inspector of Separate Schools,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Mr. Bennett:

I believe you are already aware of a vacancy that will occur at the end of the school year at the Byng Inlet Reserve School. I was talking to Miss O'Mara on Sunday and she told me that she had definitely decided to resign at the end of the month. Thus I am taking this opportunity of asking you to help one of my parishioners to obtain this position. I feel that a word or two from you would mean so much. The girl I speak of is Edith Biasucci. She lives in Britt, is a graduate of St. Joseph's Academy North Bay and also the Normal School at North Bay. She is a very fine girl and I think would be able to handle the Byng Inlet School quite well. I would appreciate very much, Mr. Bennett if you will be good enough to be of whatever assistance you can in this matter.

With sincere best wishes,

H. E. Archambault

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



House of Commons
Canada

320 Bay Street
Toronto 2
16th June 1937



Philip Phelan, Esquire,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
OTTAWA, Ontario

Dear Mr. Phelan,

Re Teacher Position at Byng Inlet
Indian Reserve School
Parry Sound District

I understand Miss Edith Biasucci, an Italian girl from Britt (her address is Byng Inlet, just across the river) has applied for a vacant position at the Byng Inlet Indian Reserve School, because of the fact that the present teacher is shortly leaving to be married. This vacancy is in my riding and as a result of inquiries, I desire to commend Miss Biasucci most strongly for the appointment.

She has been highly educated for the last six years - holds a first class interim certificate, and has musical ability on the piano. Her character is of the highest.

OK
I should be glad if you would write me and advise whether or not the Department could give effect to my strong recommendation, which I am only too happy to make for a worthy teacher. Also please let me know as to when the vacancy will be filled.

Yours sincerely,

A. G. Slaght

Arthur G. Slaght
M.P. for Parry Sound

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

C o p y .

320 Bay Street,
Toronto 2
17th June 1937

John M. Daly, Esquire,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ontario,

Dear Mr. Daly,

This is to recommend to you as a teacher with high qualifications to fill the vacancy in the Indian School at Byng Inlet, Miss Edith Biasucci of Britt, (her address is Byng Inlet, just across the river).

I have also written to Mr. Philip Palen of the Indian Department at Ottawa, strongly recommending her. I am not sure whether the vacancy will be filled from Ottawa or through your Agency, but in either event my inquiries have satisfied me that this young woman is thoroughly fitted for the position and has every qualification to be appointed.

Will you kindly let me hear from you.

Yours sincerely.

Arthur G. Slaght,
M.P. for Parry Sound,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

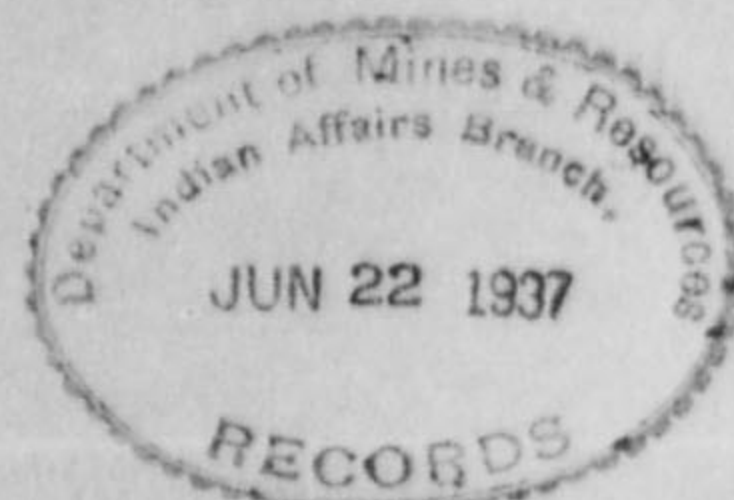
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

T- 6571

22-8-1
Parry Sound, Ont.,
June 19th, 1937.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. Welfare and Training,
Department Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.,



Sir;

Replying to yours of June 16th, 22-8-1 referring to letter sent by Miss Edith M. Biasucci applying for appointment as teacher of the Magnetewan Indian Day School, in which you requested me to interview Miss O'Meara at once and ascertain her intentions as to her resigning from the school,-

Although very inconvenient to do so at the present time, I hustled around and caught the train, and interviewed Miss O'Meara. Enclosed please find her resignation. Miss O'Meara informed me that she had sent her resignation to the Department. How she came to do this I do not know, but according to her remarks I presume she had been instructed from the Department to do so. How she could be instructed to do this by the Department, I do not know.

I also made a point of interviewing Miss Edith M. Biasucci and she informed me that it was the Parish Priest who had interviewed Miss O'Meara and who had told her that Miss O'Meara was resigning, and that is the reason she applied personally to the Department for the school.

Enclosed please find copy of letter sent to me by Arthur G. Slaght, K.C. and Member of Parliament for Parry Sound, re this matter. The Provincial member, Dr. Armstrong is also interested in this girl getting this position, as well as the clergymen, the church, the officials of the railway, and I might state that it is an understood all around Britt that she is likely to get the appointment. I mention these facts that I found out last night so that the Department will understand that if Miss Biasucci is engaged as teacher of that school, it will be a popular appointment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

-2-

Enclosed please find a few suggestions regarding new teachers being engaged in this Agency, which I trust the Department will seriously consider.

I am still of the opinion that Miss Edith M. Biasucci will make a good teacher in Magnetawan Indian Day School.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent

JMD/EK.
Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

22-8-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE T- 6588

R.

Parry Sound, Ont.,
June 29th, 1937

See [Signature]

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent Welfare and Training,
Department Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.,



Sir;

from [Signature] 8/1/37

Replying to yours of June 24th, 22-8-1
re the appointment of Miss Edith Biasucci as
teacher of the Magnetawan Indian Day School,
to begin duties on September 1st, enclosed
please find form, as requested by the Department,
filled in by Miss Edith Biasucci.

I gave the other form, containing the
instructions, to Miss Biasucci.

Trusting this will be satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

John M. Daly
Indian Agent

JMD/EK.
Enclosure.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM



24, 1937

R.

DR. MCGILL

Herewith a letter from Mr. J.J. Duffus, M.P., on behalf of Miss Anne Sullivan, Ennismore P.O., applicant for the position of Teacher at the School at "Big Inlet". (I understand from the Schools branch that Miss Sullivan's application is for the Magnetewan School at Byng Inlet).

Will you please let me have a draft reply.

W.J.F. Pratt
W.J.F. Pratt
Secretary.

Encl.

June 23.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, June 28th, 1937.

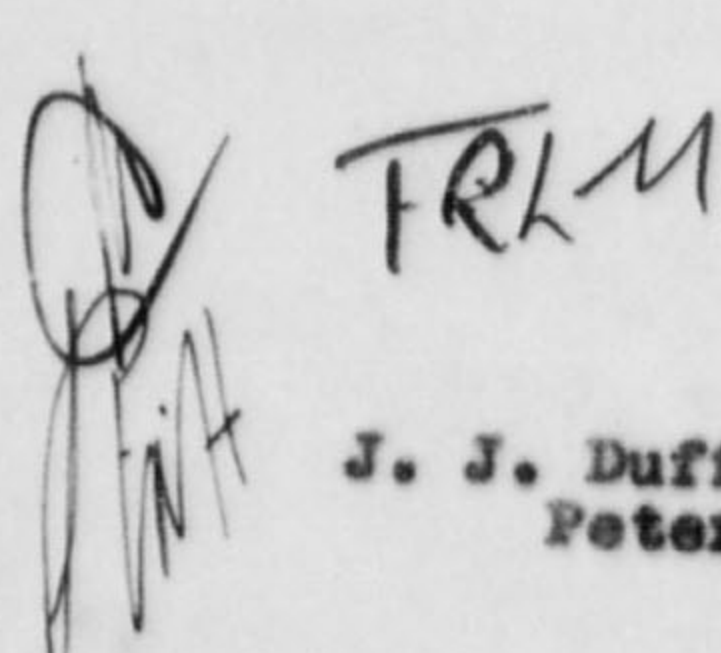
Dear Mr. Duffus,-

I have your letter of the 23rd of June, recommending Miss Anne Sullivan for the position of teacher at the Maganetawan Indian Day School, Byng Inlet, Ontario.

The Department has already approved the appointment of a teacher for this school and, under these circumstances, I regret that Miss Sullivan's application cannot be favourably considered.

Yours sincerely,


Secretary.


J. J. Duffus, Esq., M. P.,
Peterborough,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EX'L.

June 28th, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

The Deputy Minister.

With reference to Mr. Pratt's memorandum of the 24th of June, I enclose draft reply to Mr. J. J. Duffus, M. P., with reference to the position of teacher at the Maganetawan Indian Day School, Byng Inlet, Ontario.

The Maganetawan Indian Day School is in the Electoral District of Parry Sound and Mr. A. G. Slaght, M. P., recommended Miss Edith Biasucci of Britt, Ontario. Her appointment was approved by your office.

T.R.L-M
Acting Director.

June 30/37.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADAPOOR.
COPY

1- ~~Repts~~
2- ~~Mr. H. H. H. H.~~

Mr. H. H. H. H.,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Maymetanum
#1

June 23rd 1937.

22-8-1

B

Dear Sir -

I wish to make application for the position as teacher of the school at Byng Inlet, vacated by Miss G. O'Neare. You will receive a letter from Mr. J. J. Duffus M. P. regarding this matter.

I hold a permanent second class certificate and my experience extends over a period of six years. I understand the salary is nine hundred dollars per annum. I shall enclose copies of my testimonials.

I hope you will consider my application favourably and if I am so fortunate, as to get this position, I shall do my very best to further the progress of the pupils.

Yours truly,

Anne Sullivan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

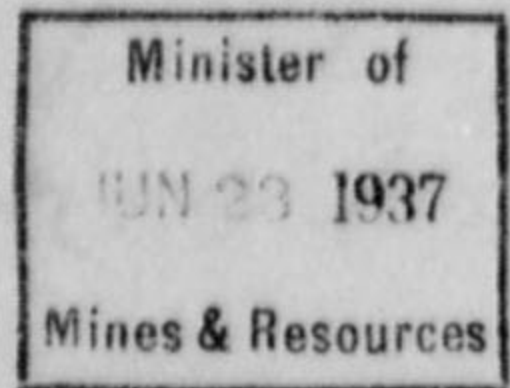
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

D. McGill

Christian Island, Ont.
June 21, 1937.

The Secretary,
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.



Sir,

Hearing there is to be a vacancy at the Byng Inlet Indian Day School, I would be very appreciative could I be transferred to that position. I have endeavoured during my stay here, to carry on the work to the best of my ability, and you may be assured I would do likewise there. The salary I understand is the same as I am getting at present.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Any consideration will be
gratefully received.

Yours respectfully,
no 1. Margaret M. O'Toole.

{ my home address }
Britt, Ont. }

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Minister's Office

Magnetarum #1

22-8-1937

MEMORANDUM

June 23, 1937

DR. MCGILL



Re: Byng Inlet Indian Day School

I am referring for departmental attention and reply the attached letter from Margaret M. O'Toole, Christian Island, Ont., asking to be transferred to the vacancy at the Byng Inlet Day School.

W.J.F. Pratt

Secretary.

Encl.

June 21.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, July 6th, 1937.

EXD.

Dear Madam,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, requesting a transfer from the Christian Island R. C. Indian Day School to the Maganetawan Indian Day School.

As a teacher has already been secured for the latter school, it is not possible to arrange your transfer at the present time.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Miss M. M. O'Toole,
Britt,
Ontario.

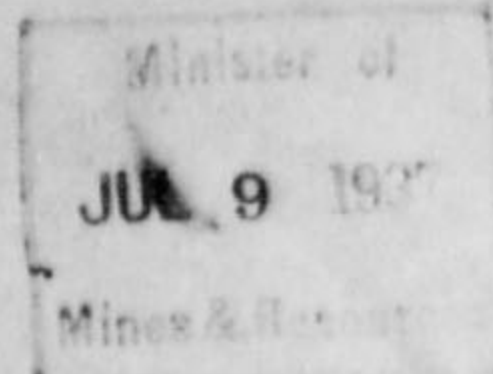
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Bracebridge, Ont. July 6, 1937

Minister of Indian Affairs,
Government House,
Ottawa Ontario.



Dear Sir:

I understand that the teacher from the Indian Reserve school at Byng Inlet has resigned, and I herewith tender my application for the position.

I have eight years' successful experience as a teacher. My certificate, which was temporary, has expired, but I would gladly continue my studies and obtain a permanent certificate if I could secure this position.

Being very much interested in social service work I am convinced that this position offers a field for my efforts. At present I am employed at the Red Cross Outpost Bracebridge Ont., where I have worked for the past two years. I am thirty-four years of age, and of the Catholic faith.

I would very much appreciate your favourable consideration of this application, and shall certainly put my best efforts into this work.

Trusting you will give me an opportunity to do something for these children, whose home influence is not the best, and who perhaps do not always receive the most sympathetic guidance.

Yours very sincerely

(Mrs) Eva Libbett,
Bracebridge,
Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Minister's Office

22-8-1

MEMORANDUM

July 10, 1937

DR. MCGILL.



Re: Indian School at
Byng Inlet, Ont.

The attached letter from Mrs. Eva Tibbett,
Bracebridge, Ont., dated July 6, making application
for the position of Teacher for the Indian Reserve
school at Byng Inlet, is referred for departmental
attention and reply.

W.J.F. Pratt
W.J.F. Pratt

Secretary.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

EXD.

Ottawa, July 14th, 1937.

Dear Madam,-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, applying for appointment as teacher of the Maganetawan Indian Day School, at Byng Inlet.

As a teacher has already been secured for this school, it is not possible to consider your application.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mrs. Eva Tibbett,
Bracebridge, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

File No. 22-8-1

Credit Advice

MEMO.

August 6th., 1938.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent Gerald M. Taylor at Parry Sound

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

EX'D.

Folio 100

Amount \$ 92.40

Agency Receipt No. 12173

dated Aug. 4, 1938.

Payer E. Bernier on account of Fees for white children
attending Magnetewan Ind. Sch. -
June Qtr.

Cas. Rev.



J. H. Free

For Treasury Branch.

File No. 22-8-1

Credit Advice

MEMO.

June 2nd., 1938.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent John M. Daly at Parry Sound Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio 47

Amount \$ 91.95

Agency Receipt No. 44078

dated May 3rd, 1938,

Payer E. Bernier, Secy-
Britt School Board, Britt, Ont. on account of fees for white

children attending Magnetewan Indian Day School during March
quarter. - Casual Revenue.

J. H. Free

For Treasury Branch.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

22-8-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

Parry Sound, Ont.,
August 16th, 1938.

Sh

The Secretary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

Miss Edith Biasucci has advised me,
that she has been taking a Queen's University
subject extramurally and has been notified, that
she is to write her examination at Sudbury on
Sept. 1st.

As you know, school should open Sept.
1st and she wishes permission to leave the
opening off until Monday Sept. 5th, in order to
write this examination.

I wish you would let me know, if this
would be satisfactory to you.

Yours very truly,

G. M. Taylor
G. M. TAYLOR,
(Acting) Indian Agent,
PARRY SOUND, Ontario.

GMT:BNG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH
POSTAL TELEGRAPH - CABLE CO.

COMMERCIAL CABLES - - IMPERIAL CABLES

MONEY TRANSFERRED
BY TELEGRAPH

C.D. 1M
This is a full-rate Telegram or Cable-gram unless otherwise indicated by signal in the check or in the address.

TELEGRAM		CABLEGRAM	
FULL RATE		FULL RATE	
DAY LETTER	DL	CODE	CDE
NIGHT LETTER	NL	DEFERRED	LC
NIGHT TELEGRAM	NM	NIGHT CABLE LETTER	NLT

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER OF
COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL.

12

STANDARD TIME

BRITT ONT 19 955AM

GIVE YOUR REPLY TO BEARER, OR TELEPHONE No. 126
AND WE WILL GIVE YOU QUICK SERVICE.

G. TAYLOR
INDIAN AGENT
PARRY SOUND ONT

PLEASE ACCEPT THIS AS MY RESIGNATION AS TEACHER MAGNETEWAN INDIAN SCHOOL
WRITING.

EDITH BIASOCCI

9.55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY



INDIAN OFFICE

22-8-1

At.....PARRY SOUND, Ontario,

.....August 19th,.....1938.

MEMO.

Handwritten signature/initials

P.



The Secretary,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing a telegram received from Miss Edith Biasucci, teacher at Magnetewan Indian Day School. By this, you will see that Miss Biasucci is tendering her resignation.

I wish you would advise me what steps I should take to procure a new teacher for this school.

Trusting to hear from you at your earliest convenience, I am,

Yours very truly,

G. M. Taylor
G. M. TAYLOR,
(Acting) Indian Agent,
PARRY SOUND, Ontario.

Encl. 1.

GMT:BNG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, August 23, 1938.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY:-

Re: Magnetawan Indian Day School - No. 404.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Edith Biasucci as teacher of the above named school, effective immediately. Therefore, her name should not appear on the September payroll or any future paylists.

You will be advised when a teacher is appointed to succeed Miss Biasucci at the Magnetawan school.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1

EX'D.

Ottawa,
August 23, 1938.

404

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Re: Magnetawan Indian Day School,
Electoral District of Parry
Sound, Parry Sound Indian Agency.

Miss Edith Biasucci, teacher of the above school, has just submitted her resignation to take effect immediately.

It will be necessary to secure another teacher to take charge of this school on September 1. A Roman Catholic female teacher, holding a first class Ontario certificate, should be secured. Please let me know what action you desire taken regarding the above appointment.

PP

TRLM

Acting Director.

PP

an - 7/105

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

NO. 64-20 TY

ORIGINAL TAKEN BY MR. THIBAUT

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

31-1-39

OKA

RELIEF CORRESPONDENCE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

~~22-8-1~~ CLOSED

FROM 11/5/23.

TO 23/8/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6140, File 404-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6141)



File 404-2, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1945
File 404-3, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1924 - 1934, 1943 - 1945
File 404-4, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Requisition for Supplies. 1938 - 1945
File 404-5, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1934
File 404-5, part 2	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1944
File 404-6, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Inspector's Reports. 1925 - 1945
File 405-1, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Teachers - General Administration. 1909 - 1918, 1923 - 1936
File 405-3, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1936, 1943 - 1950, 1970
File 405-5, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Establishment. 1898
File 405-5, part 2	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1938

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6141)



File 404-2, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1945
File 404-3, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1924 - 1934, 1943 - 1945
File 404-4, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Requisition for Supplies. 1938 - 1945
File 404-5, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1934
File 404-5, part 2	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1944
File 404-6, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Inspector's Reports. 1925 - 1945
File 405-1, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Teachers - General Administration. 1909 - 1918, 1923 - 1936
File 405-3, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1936, 1943 - 1950, 1970
File 405-5, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Establishment. 1898
File 405-5, part 2	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

No. 22-8-2

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Magametawan Day

Quantity Returned

Om

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Magnetawan Indian School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1940

Teacher Mrs. Rita Dupuis

P.O. Address Byng Inlet

Dated March 27th 1940

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Seelin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Pang Sound
this March 30 1940

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 9088

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Parry Sound Agency
REPORT of the Magnetawan Indian School

on Magnetawan Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1940

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	John Missaubie	16	1		D													51½	4½	These pupils could make more progress but they are let out until all hours of the night, so that when they come to school they are more fit for bed than for school.		
2	Francis Nadjuvan	13	1															54	2			
3	Clarence Nogonash	15	1															55	1			
4	William Missaubie	12	1															54	2			
5	Margaret Nadjuvan	10		1														54	2			
6	Joyce Missaubie	10		1														48	8			
7	Sidor Nogonash		1															31	25			
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						

No. of pupils on Register7-
Aggregate attendance during Quarter347½
No. of school days in Quarter6-56
No. of days in Quarter school was open56
No. of holidays in Quarter9-0
Average attendance during Quarter6.2

521-1-1-212

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Magnetawan Indian Day School for the Quarter ended June 30 1940

Teacher Mrs. Rita Dupuis

P.O. Address Bay of Inlet

Dated June 29 1940

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Derhin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Pelly Sound
this July 4 1940

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 9055

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Parry Sound Agency School on Magnetawan Reserve for Quarter ended June 19 40

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Missaubie, John	17	1										1						A	49½	4½	Teacher was sick for seven school days during this quarter.
2																						
3	Missaubie William	13	1								1								B	39½	16½	
4																						
5	Missaubie Joyce	10		1				1											A	46½	9½	
6																						
7	Nogonash Clarence	15	1									1							A	54	2	
8																						
9	Nogonash Isidore		1			1													B	40	16	
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			4	1	5	1	1				1	1	1									

No. of pupils on Register 5
 Aggregate attendance during Quarter 229½
 No. of school days in Quarter 63
 No. of days in Quarter school was open 5½
 No. of holidays in Quarter 12
 Average attendance during Quarter 4.09

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
 All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Magnetawan Indian Day School for the Quarter ended December 1940.

Teacher Mrs. Rita Dupuis

P.O. Address Byng Inlet

Dated January 7 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Deekie
Indian Agent.

Dated at Pang Sound
this January 15 1941

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9637

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions, not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Parry Sound Agency
 REPORT of the Magnetawan Indian School on Magnetawan Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1940

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR				
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent					
1	Clarence Nogonash	16	1										1			1			B	49	7					
2																										
3	William Missaubie	13	1									1							1	B	51½	4½				
4																										
5	Joyce Missaubie	10		1															1	A	50	5½				
6																										
7	Isidore Nogonash	8	1																1	A	20½	35½				
8																										
9	Peter Cooper	6	1																1	B	12½	43½	These last two pupils had the whooping cough. The little girl is not dressed warm enough for school.			
10																										
11	Mona Nogonash	6		1															1	A	3	53				
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
			4	2			2	1	1	1	1	1														
							21-1--11																			

No. of pupils on Register 6 ✓
 Aggregate attendance during Quarter 186½
 No. of school days in Quarter 56 66
 No. of days in Quarter school was open 56
 No. of holidays in Quarter 3 10
 Average attendance during Quarter 3.33

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
 All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Magnitawan Indian Day School for the Quarter ended March 1941.

Teacher Mrs. Rita Dupuis

P.O. Address Byng Inlet

Dated Apr 2 1941.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Dehni
Indian Agent.

Dated at Pamy Sound
this April 3 1941.

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
1437

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. No copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Perry Sound Agency on Indian Day School Magnetawan Reserve for Quarter ended March 1941

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Clarence Nogonash	16	x										1			1				A	41½	18½	
2																							
3	William Missaubie	13	x									1					1			A	37	23	
4																							
5	Joyce Missaubie	11		x					1								1			A	47½	12½	
6																							
7	Bella Nogonash	11		x					1								1			A	18½	41½	
8																							
9	Wilmar Nogonash	9	x			1											1			A	14½	45½	
10																							
11	Isidore Nogonash	8	x				1										1			A	37½	22½	
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

No. of pupils on Register 6✓
Aggregate attendance during Quarter 196½
No. of school days in Quarter 6064
No. of days in Quarter school was open 60
No. of holidays in Quarter 14
Average attendance during Quarter 3.27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Magnetawan Indian Day School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1941.

Teacher Mrs. Rita Dupuis

P.O. Address Byng Inlet

Dated June 28th 1941

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Serhi
Indian Agent.

Dated at Perry Sound
this July 3 1941

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
1437

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Parry Sound Indian Agency School on Magnetawan Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 19 41

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Clarence Nogonash	16	1									1			1				A	7½		Quit the 1st of May to work the market garden.
2																						Holidays
3	William Missaube	14	1									1							B	48½	6½	Easter, Ascension Thursday (May 22.), King's Birthday (June 9).
4																			A	54	1	
5	Joyce Missaube	11		1					1													
6																						
7	Isidore Nogonash	9	1				1												A	43½	11½	
8																						
9	Bella Nogonash	11		1					1						1				A	12½		Started for 2 weeks after Easter, then family moved away.
10																						
11	Wilmer Nogonash	9	1			1													A	12½		Started for 2 weeks after Easter, then family moved away.
12																						
13	Peter Cooper	7	1			1													B	25		Mother away. Took Peter out of school.
14																						
15	Mona Nogonash	7		1		1													A	40½	7½	
16																						
17	Gerald Nogonash	7	1			1													A	11½		Started for two weeks after Easter then family moved away.
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
			6	3																		

No. of pupils on Register 9-
Aggregate attendance during Quarter 255½
No. of school days in Quarter 53-65-
No. of days in Quarter school was open 53-
No. of holidays in Quarter 2 10
Average attendance during Quarter 4.64

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Mametawan Indian Day School for the Quarter ended December 1941.

Teacher Mrs. Rita Dupuis

P.O. Address Byng Inlet, Ont.

Dated Dec. 19th 1941.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Dohi
Indian Agent.

Dated at Pamy Sound
this December 29 1941.

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9437

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Parry Sound Agency
Indian Day School on Magnetawan Reserve for Quarter ended December 1941.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
1	William Missaubie	14	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													</

Holidays :-
 Thanksgiving, Remembrance Day.
 Dec. 8. (S. S. Holy day).
 3 days school closed teacher away
 on account of sickness at home.
 2 days. teacher sick.

No. of pupils on Register 47
 Aggregate attendance during Quarter 203½
 No. of school days in Quarter 58
 No. of days in Quarter school was open 50
 No. of holidays in Quarter 8
 Average attendance during Quarter 4.07

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
 All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR
 COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Magnetawan Indian Day School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1942

Teacher Mrs. Rita Desjardins

P.O. Address Byng Inlet, Ont.

Dated April 1st 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Pamy Sound
this April 7 1942

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
9637

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Parry Sound Agency Magnetawan Indian School on Magnetawan Reserve for Quarter ended March 31st 1942.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	William Missaubie	14	1														X	A	57½	5½	One holiday during quarter - Jan. 6 th - S. S. holy day.	
2	Joyce Missaubie	12		1													X	A	56½	6½		
3	Sidore Nogonash	10	1														X	A	51½	11½	School not open Mar. 4 th Teacher ill	
4	Mona Nogonash	7		1													X	A	54	9		
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
			2	2																		

No. of pupils on Register 4 -
Aggregate attendance during Quarter 219½
No. of school days in Quarter 63 64
No. of days in Quarter school was open 61
No. of holidays in Quarter 4 3
Average attendance during Quarter 3.59

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Magnatowan Indian Day School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1942

Teacher Mrs. Rita Dupuis

P.O. Address Byng Inlet

Dated June 26th 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Newlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Pamy Sound
this July 8 1942

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
6537

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Parry Sound Agency
REPORT of the Indian day School

on Magnetawan Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1942

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	William Missaubie	15	1										1				1	A		42½	10½		There were 55 days in this quarter. There were 3 holidays. Ascension Day, Victoria Day and the King's Birthday. The school was closed for five days as the teacher was sick.
2	Joyce Missaubie	12		1						1							1	A		45	8		
3	Isidore Nogonash	10	1					1									1	B		37	16		
4	Mona Nogonash	7		1		1											1	A		36	17		
5	Hilmur Nogonash	10	1			1											1	A		20	33		
6	Norma Nogonash	7		1		1												B		19	34		
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
			3	3	= 6																		
						3	-	1	-	1	-	-	-	1									

No. of pupils on Register 6'
Aggregate attendance during Quarter 189½
No. of school days in Quarter 55 60
No. of days in Quarter school was open 48
No. of holidays in Quarter 3
Average attendance during Quarter 3.94

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Magnitawan Indian Day School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1942

Teacher Mrs. Rita Dupuis

P.O. Address Byng Inlet, Ont.

Dated December 22nd 1942

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Serlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Pamy Sound

this January 8 1943

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I.A. 409
R. 9088

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of 10 teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Barry Sound Agency School on Magnetawan Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1942

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent		
1	William Missaubie	15	1										1			X		A	50	8	Isidore and Mona Nogonash moved away about the 18 th of November. There were 3 holidays Thanksgiving Day. Oct. 12 th . Remembrance Day Nov. 11 th . Holy Day Dec. 8 th . Then the teacher was sick for a week.		
2	Joyce Missaubie	12		1					1							X		A	50½	7½			
3	Isidore Nogonash	11	1						1							X		A	26½				
4	Mona Nogonash	8		1		1										X		A	21½				
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
			2	2		1	1	1	1											148½	15½		

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

No. of pupils on Register 4 25
Aggregate attendance during Quarter 148½
No. of school days in Quarter 66 58
No. of days in Quarter school was open 50
No. of holidays in Quarter 3 16
Average attendance during Quarter 2.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Magnetawan Indian Day School for the Quarter ended March 31st 1943

Teacher Mrs Rita Dupuis

P.O. Address Byng Inlet, Ont.

Dated April 15 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Serlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Camy Sound
this April 17 1943

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R203

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Magnetawan Indian Day School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1943

Teacher Mrs. Rita Despuis

P.O. Address Byng Inlet, Ont.

Dated June 30th 1943

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Seolin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Pamy Sound
this July 8 1943

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 383

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Parry Sound Agency
REPORT of the Magnetawan Indian Day School

on Magnetawan Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1943

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Joyce Missambie	13		X							1				1				A	46½	10½	Kilmer came here from Parry Island June 7 th . One holiday - Ascension Thursday.
2																						
3	Sidore Nogonash	10	X						1						1				A	52	5	
4																						
5	Mona Nogonash	9	1	X		1									1				A	48½	8½	
6																						
7	Kilmer Nogonash	11	X			1									1				A	14	63	
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
			2	2																		
						2	1															

No. of pupils on Register ✓ 4
Aggregate attendance during Quarter 161
No. of school days in Quarter 57 65
No. of days in Quarter school was open 56
No. of holidays in Quarter 9 8 days Easter Vacation
1 day Ascension Thurs.
Average attendance during Quarter 2087 2.9

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Magnetawan Indian Day School for the Quarter ended December 19 43

Teacher Margaret Jeffery

P.O. Address Byang Lake

Dated December 23 19 43

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Devlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Pamy Sound

this December 23 19 43

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1050

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. A copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Perry Sound Indian School Dag on Magnetawan Reserve for Quarter ended December 19 43

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent		
1	Joyce Missaube	14		✓	Huron								1					1	A	51½	3½		
2	Isodore Hagonosh	12	✓		Huron					1								1	A	52½	2½		
3	Mona Hagonosh	8		✓	Huron		1											1	A	54	1		
4	Vera Nadjivan	8		✓	Huron		1											1	A	6	49	Vera Nadjivan came here in mid October	
5	Gerod Hagonosh	6	✓		Huron	1												1	B	45	10	but was ill in hospital and has not	
6	Lorgine Cuper	7		✓	Huron		1											1	A	51	4	returned.	
7	Lorgine Cuper	6		✓	Huron	1												1	A	52½	2½		
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							

Holidays.

Thanksgiving Oct 12

All Saints Day Nov 1

Immaculate Conception Dec 8

Vacation Dec 22 - Dec 31

No. of pupils on Register 7 ✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter 312½

No. of school days in Quarter 55 66

No. of days in Quarter school was open 55

No. of holidays in Quarter 3 11

Average attendance during Quarter 5.68 ✓

2 5 ✓

3 2 1 1 ✓ 4 2 1 312½ 72½

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Magpetawan Indian Day School for the Quarter ended March 31 1944.

Teacher Margaret Jeffson

P.O. Address Byng Inlet

Dated March 31 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Decker
Indian Agent.

Dated at Larry Sound

this April 6 1944

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1050

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Parry Sound Indian Agency School Day on Maguetauan Reserve for Quarter ended March 1944.

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Masauke Joyce	14		✓								✓			✓				A	57	7	
2	Nadjuwan Margaret	14		✓								✓			✓				A	35½	28½	
3	Nogonosh Isadore	12	✓							✓					✓				A	61	3	
4	Nogonosh Mona	8		✓			✓								✓				A	62	2	
5	Nogonosh Wilbur	11	✓				✓								✓				A	9	55	These pupils have both left this Reserve.
6	Nogonosh Cecelia	8		✓		✓									✓				A	6	58	
7	Nogonosh Gerod	6	✓			✓									✓				B	63½	½	
8	Cooper Lorgina	6		✓		✓									✓				A	64	0	
9	Cooper Lardine	7		✓		✓									✓				A	64	0	
10	Nadjuwan Veronica	9		✓		✓									✓				A	42	22	
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
			3	18			4	5		1		2	✓							446	176	

Holidays
Jan. 6. Holy Day.

No. of pupils on Register 10 ✓
Aggregate attendance during Quarter 446
No. of school days in Quarter 64 65
No. of days in Quarter school was open 64
No. of holidays in Quarter 1
Average attendance during Quarter 6.96 ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Magnetawan Indian Day School for the Quarter ended June 1944

Teacher M. M. Jeffers

P.O. Address Byng Inlet

Dated May 31 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent.

Dated at Carry Sound

this 19.....

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1050

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

PARRY SOUND Agency
 REPORT of the Day School Indian on Miquetwan Reserve for Quarter ended June 1944

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	" 2	" 3	" 4	" 5	" 6	" 7	" 8	" 9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	
1	Mesaubie Joyce	14		✓								✓			✓	A	28	6			
2	Nozonosh Godard	12	✓						✓					✓		A	26	8			
3	Nozonosh Moya	9		✓			✓						✓	✓		A	21	13			
4	Nozonosh Gerod	6	✓			✓								✓		B	25	9			
5	Hudpuwan Margaret	14		✓								✓				A	15	18			
6	Cooper Laraine	8		✓		✓								✓		A	26	8			
7	Cooper Lorgina	7		✓		✓								✓		A	26	8			
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					

Holidays Excursion Thursday
May 18th

Tractor left. Mon 3rd to same operation.

No. of pupils on Register7✓

Aggregate attendance during Quarter167

No. of school days in Quarter5865

No. of days in Quarter school was open34.

No. of holidays in Quarter31

Average attendance during Quarter4.91✓

25✓31--1-2✓16770

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Magnetawan Indian Day School for the Quarter ended September 30th 1944.

Teacher Mary Morris

P.O. Address Byng Inlet, Ont.

Dated September 29th 1944

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Serlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Perry Sound
this October 3 1944

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Barry Sand Agency
Magnitawan Indian School

on Magnitawan

Reserve for Quarter ended September 30th 1944

Reserve for Quarter ended <u>September 30</u> 19 <u>44</u>																								
	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR		
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent			
1	Nogonosh, Isadore		-																					
2	Nogonosh, Girard	7	-																					
3	Nogonosh, Mona			-																				
4	Missauke, Joyce			-																				
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
TOTALS						1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1				69	7			
																	No. of pupils on Register	4	✓					
																	Aggregate attendance during Quarter	69						
																	No. of school days in Quarter	79	65					
																	No. of days in Quarter school was open	14						
																	No. of holidays in Quarter	-	46					
																	Average attendance during Quarter	3.63	✓					

No. of pupils on Register 4 ✓
 Aggregate attendance during Quarter 69
 No. of school days in Quarter 79 65
 No. of days in Quarter school was open 14
 No. of holidays in Quarter 46
 Average attendance during Quarter 3.63 ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
 All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Magnatawan Indian Day School for the Quarter ended December 31st 1944.

Teacher Mary Martin

P.O. Address Byng Inlet, Ont.

Dated Dec. 21st 1944.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Berlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Perry Sound
this Dec 23 1944

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R 1050

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Saggy Island Indian Agency
Magnitawan Day School

on Magnitawan

Reserve for Quarter ended December 31st 1944

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Nogonosh Isadore	12	✓							✓					✓	A	48	7				In the quarter ending December 31 st 1944, there were three holidays, and one day of leave granted by the Local Indian Agent, in order to attend the Blood Donor Clinic. Progress of pupils attending is good but regular attendance is poor by some of the pupils, as the form will thus show
2	Nogonosh, Girard	7	✓			✓									✓	A	55	0				
3	Missauke, Joyce	14		✓							✓				✓	A	39.5	15.5				
4	Nogonosh, Mona	10		✓				✓							✓	A	47.5	7.5				
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27			2	2	✓																	
							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓									190	30	

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
 All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

No. of pupils on Register 4 ✓
 Aggregate attendance during Quarter 190
 No. of school days in Quarter 59 65
 No. of days in Quarter school was open 55
 No. of holidays in Quarter 3 10
 Average attendance during Quarter 3.44 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Magnetawan Indian Day School for the Quarter ended March 31st 19 45

Teacher May Morris

P.O. Address Byng Inlet, Ont

Dated March 28th 19 45

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Samuel Berlin
Indian Agent.

Dated at Pamy Sound
this March 31 19 45

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

Gary Louis Anderson Agency
REPORT of the Magnetawan Day School

Reserve for Quarter ended Mar. 31st 1945

[illegible]

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Magnetawan Day

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Magnetawan Indian Day School for the Quarter ended June 30th 1945

Teacher May Mann

P.O. Address

Dated June 29th 1945

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent.

Dated at

this 19

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open, and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Painy Sound Agency School on Magnitawan Reserve for Quarter ended June 30th 1945

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
1	Hoganosh, Isadore	13	-																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															</

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

WOMEN

MAGNETAWAN
DAY SCHOOL
RETURNS

22-8-2

FILE NO. 404-2

SCHOOL SERIES

[illegible]

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

POOR.
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6141)

File 404-2, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1945
File 404-3, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1924 - 1934, 1943 - 1945
File 404-4, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Requisition for Supplies. 1938 - 1945
File 404-5, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1934
File 404-5, part 2	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1944
File 404-6, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Inspector's Reports. 1925 - 1945
File 405-1, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Teachers - General Administration. 1909 - 1918, 1923 - 1936
File 405-3, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1936, 1943 - 1950, 1970
File 405-5, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Establishment. 1898
File 405-5, part 2	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

No. 22-8-3.

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Mayanetawan Bay Sch.

Salary Payments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1

copy

Aug on 22-8-1.

T-125.

Ottawa, June 26, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, enclosing an application from Mrs. ~~Errol~~ *Earle* Taylor for the position as teacher of the new school at Maganetawan, together with a certificate from the Public School Inspector regarding her qualifications.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Mrs. Taylor, to begin duties when the schools re-open after the summer holidays, on or about September 2nd, next. The salary allowed will be at the rate of \$650 per annum, payable on a basis of ten teaching months in the year. This will be supplemented by any bonus provided by law, which during the present fiscal year, ending March 31st, next, will be at the rate of \$15 per month. You will be good enough to inform Mrs. Taylor of her appointment and arrange with her to be at the school to commence duties on the 2nd of September, next. Kindly inform the Department as to whether or not she accepts the position.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO.

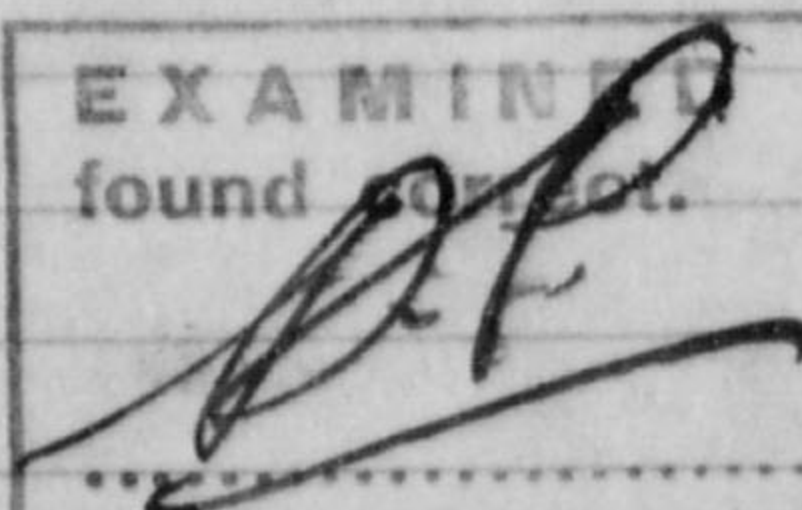
Vote No.

Treaty No.

Department of Indian Affairs

To

SEPTEMBER 30, 1924.

DATE	SERVICE.	AMOUNT.
	MAGANETAWAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.	
	SALARY \$650.00 per annum.	
	Mrs. Earle T. Tayler..... Teacher	
	SEPTEMBER	\$65 00
	Teacher, Byng Inlet, ONT.	
	NOTE: This is a new School. Mrs. Earle T. Tayler appointed teacher at salary of \$650.00 per annum. Began duties September 2, 1924.	
	EXAMINED and found correct. 	
	5, 11, 24.	
	TOTAL	

*Noted -
Entered in
page 83*

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....DECEMBER 31, 1924

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
MRS. EARLE T. TAYLOR.	MAGANETAWAN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL	\$650.00	\$195.00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT. 23/12/24

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**MARCH 31, 1925.**.....192

REMARKS:—

4, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....JUNE 30, 1925.....192

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

As bonus has been discontinued salary has been increased from April 1, 1925, by \$150.00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

~~22. 6. 25.~~

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

SEPTEMBER 30th 1925.

[illegible]

No. days school was open.....

Grant asked for.....

Remarks :—

2, 10, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

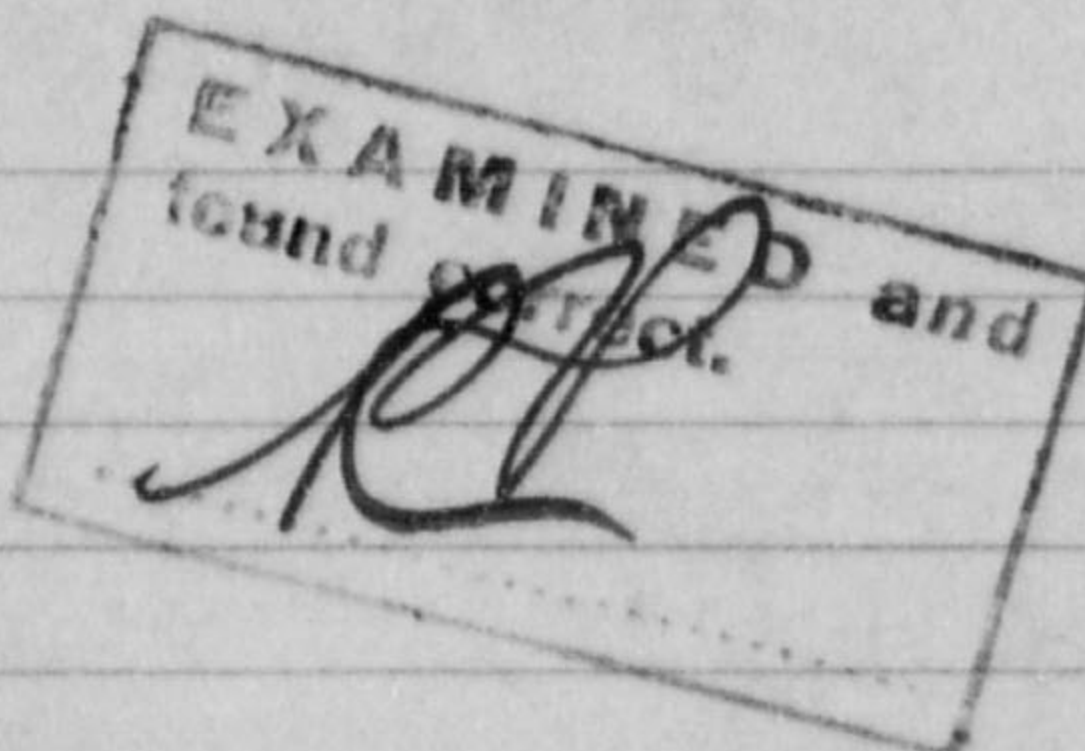
ONTARIO.

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....DECEMBER 31.....1925.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



30/12/25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

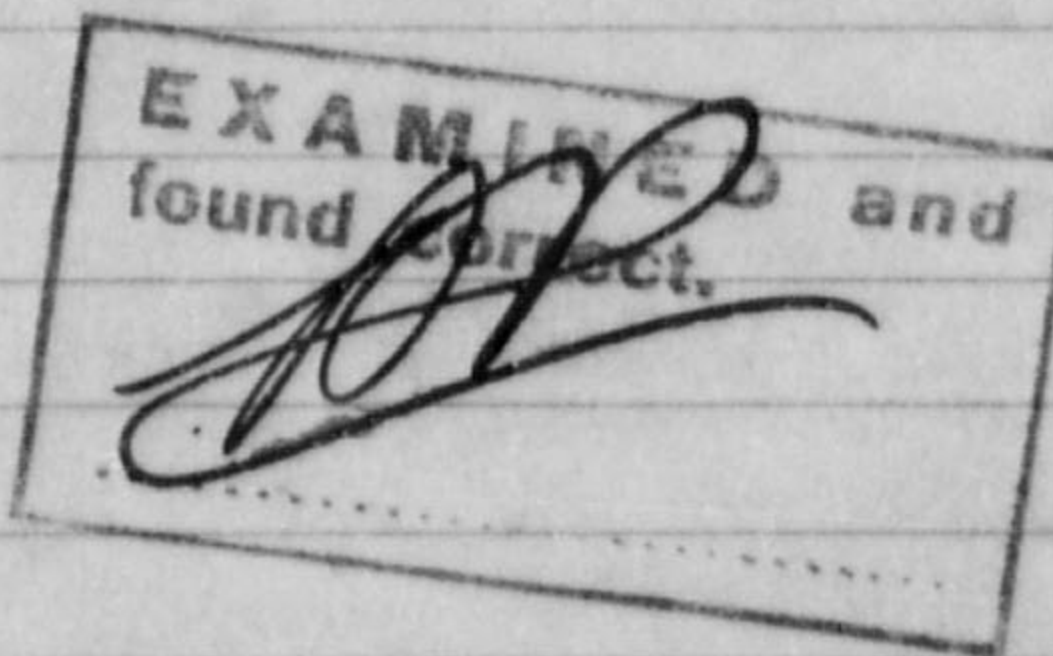
PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**March 31st,**.....192...**6**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

26. 3. 26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....March 31st......1926.....

Mrs. E. T. Taylor

Magnetawan

ANNUAL GRANT
OR
SALARY

4800	90
------	----

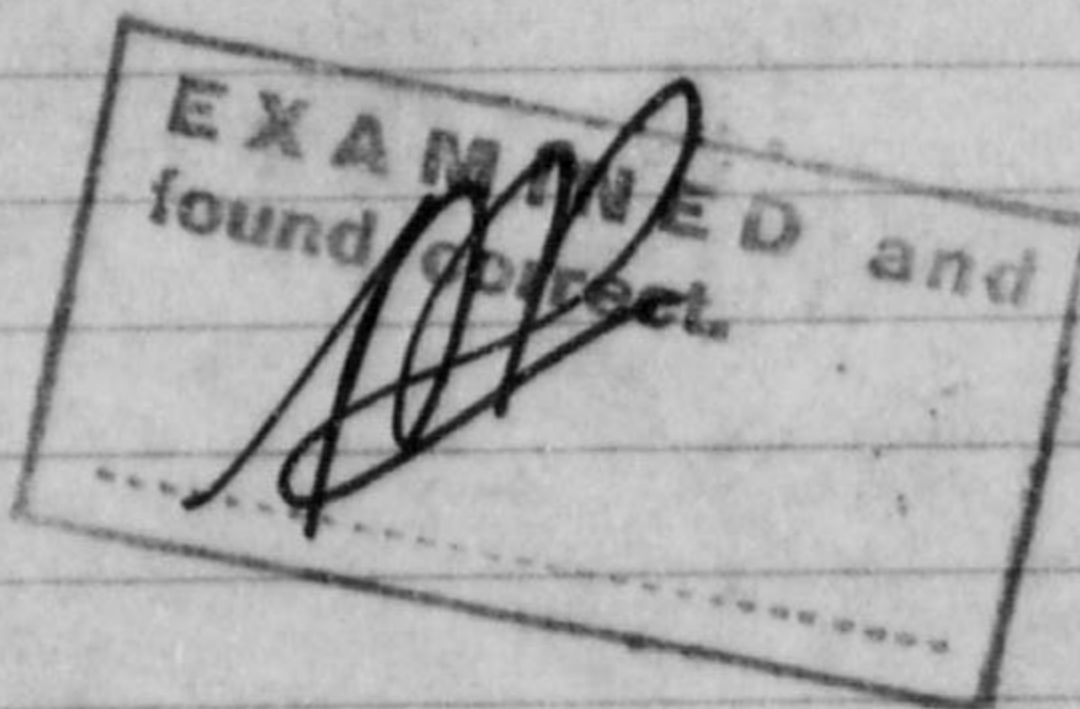
AMOUNT DUE

\$240.00

Loss advance.....	\$ 75	00
-------------------	-------	----

Bal. due.....	9165	00
---------------	------	----

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7. 4. 26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 1926

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16. 6. 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

Copy, original on file 22-8-1.

T-728.

Ottawa, July 21st, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, enclosing an application from Miss Kathleen Lynch for the position as teacher of the Maganetawan Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Lynch, to begin duties September 1st, next. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$90 per teaching month. The address of Miss Lynch is R. R. #8, Peterboro, Ont., and I shall be pleased if you will inform her of her appointment and arrange with her to take up duties on the date mentioned. It is hoped that she will meet with every success in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

John M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF... **ONTARIO** ...

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**Sept. 30th**.....192**.6**.....

[illegible]

REMARKS: —

Miss K. Lynch appointed teacher from September 1st, 1926.

Salary \$90.00 a teaching month.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

4, 10, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

December 31st, 1926.

Kathleen Lynch

MAGAN ETAWAN

ANNUAL GRANT
OR
SALARY

\$900	00
-------	----

AMOUNT DUE

\$270	00
-------	----

ADDRESS TO WHICH
CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/12/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-8-3

- COPY -

(Original on # 22-3-1.)

Ottawa, December 27th, 1926.

Sir:

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your telegram of the 19th instant and your No. T-840 of the 23rd, concerning the vacancy at the Maganetawan Indian Day School. Please refer to my letter of the 16th instant. You may delete the second paragraph, as the teacher I had in mind is unable to accept the position.

The appointment of Miss Viola McCarthy to the position is approved. Salary of \$90 per teaching month will be allowed in her case. Please give her every assistance as she takes up her new duties. Her letter of the 20th instant to you is returned herewith for your file.

Your obedient servant,

ENC.

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1927.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

Miss Viola McCarthy appointed teacher at this school to succeed Miss Kathleen Lynch, at salary of \$90 a teaching month. Began duties January 3rd, 1927.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28/3/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... **June 30th,**..... 192**7.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/6/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF.....**ONTARIO**.....

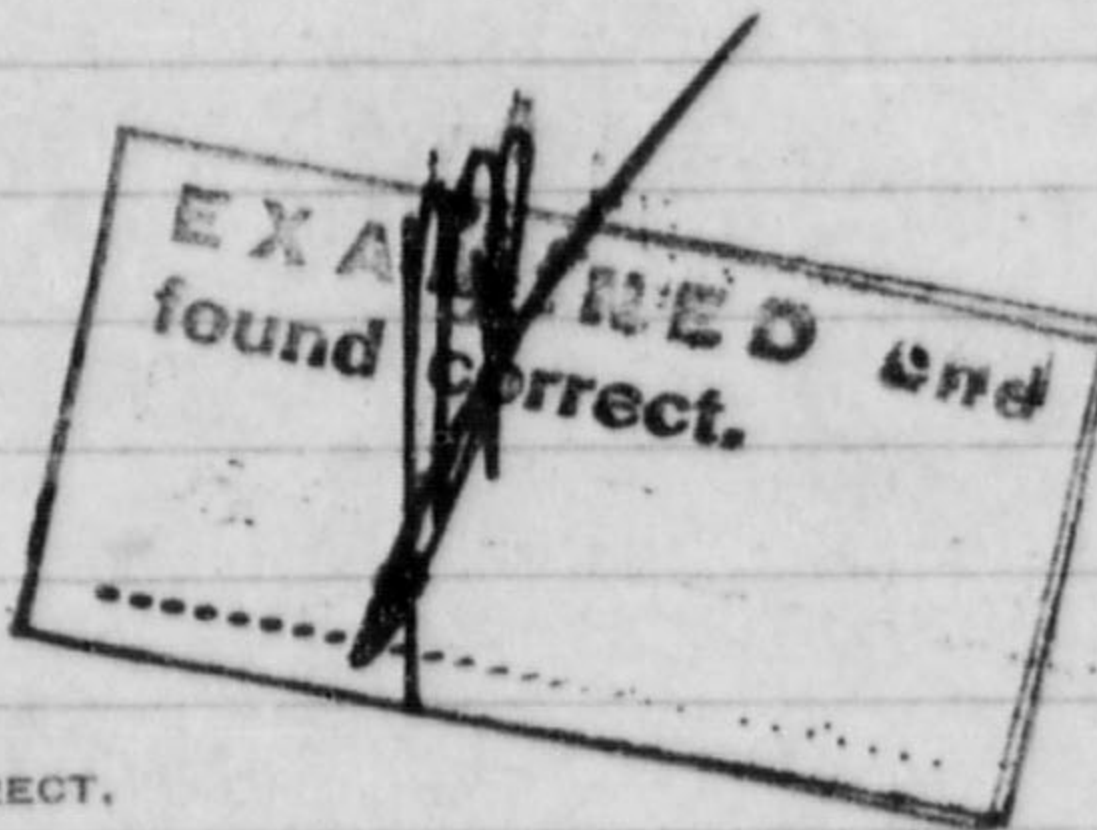
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**7.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

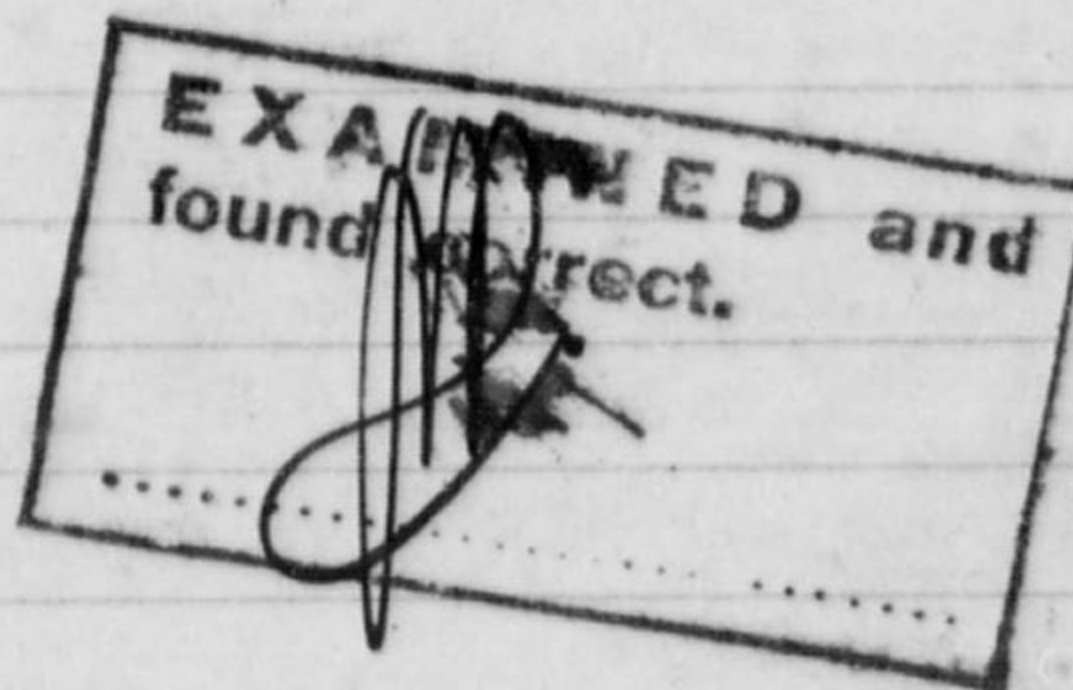
ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st. 192 7.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/12/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF

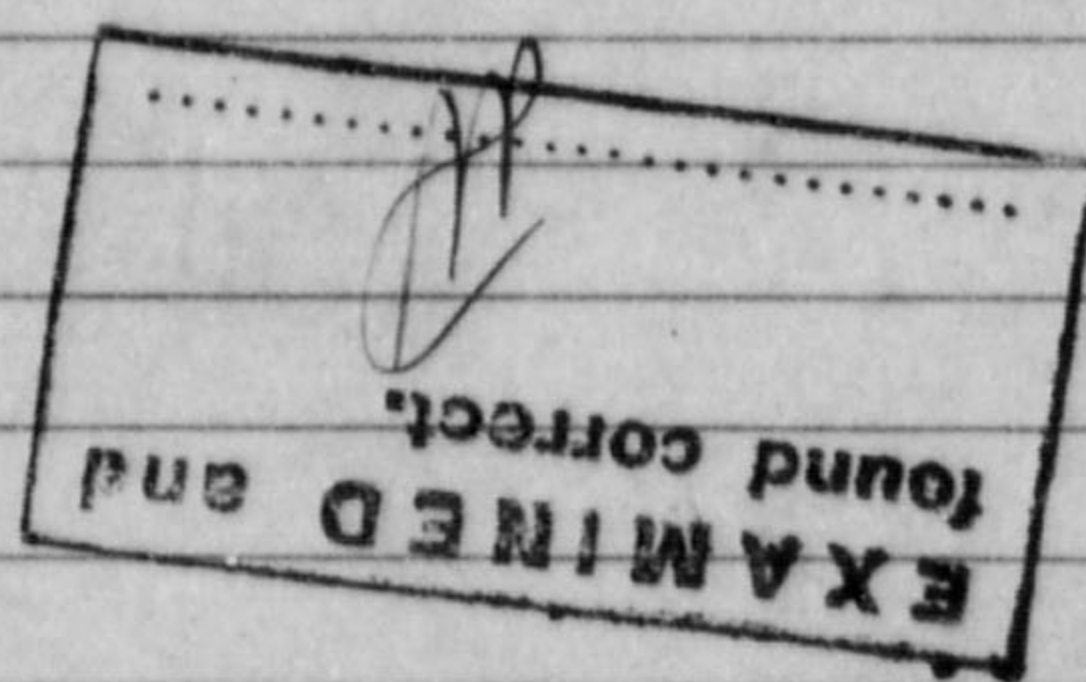
ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th. 1928.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/6/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 192 **8.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

2/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

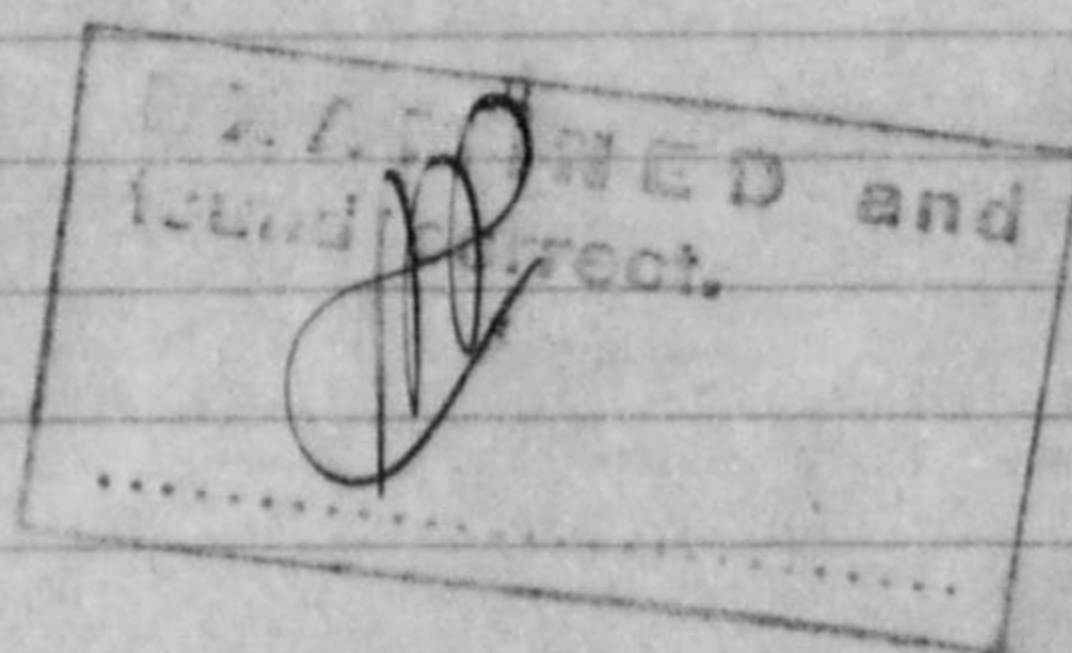
CNTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1928.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11/12/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1929.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/3/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

June 30th,

Miss Viola McCarthy

MAGANETAWAN

\$900	00
-------	----

\$270	00
-------	----

Draw cheque in favour of teacher
and send to J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Perry Sound, Ont.

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/5/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-8-3.

C O P Y

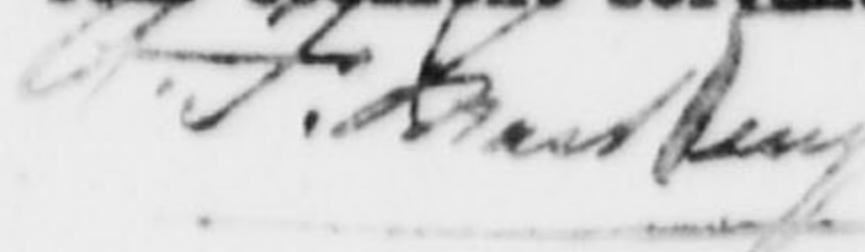
Original on 22-8-1 .

Ottawa, August 15, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department has appointed Miss Gertrude O'Meara, of R. R. No. 1, Billings Bridge, Ont., to the position of teacher of the Maganetawan Indian Day School. Duties will commence on September first and salary at the rate of \$90 per teaching month will be allowed. Miss O'Meara has a second class professional certificate and three years' successful experience in Ontario. I have promised her that you will write, giving her advice regarding reaching her school and where she will find the keys, etc. You might also inform her regarding the usual arrangements for the janitor and other services.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1931.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

Miss Gertrude O'Meara appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$90 a teaching month. Began duties September 1, 1931.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and found correct.

2/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Gertrude O'Meara	MAGANETAWAN	\$900 00	\$270 00	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:- J. M. Daly, Esq., Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.				

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

22/12/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1932.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/3/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-8-3

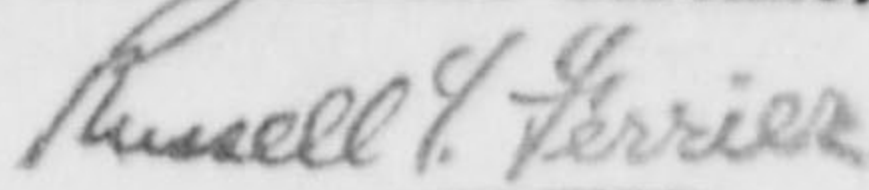
Ottawa, March 19th, 1932.

Sir,-

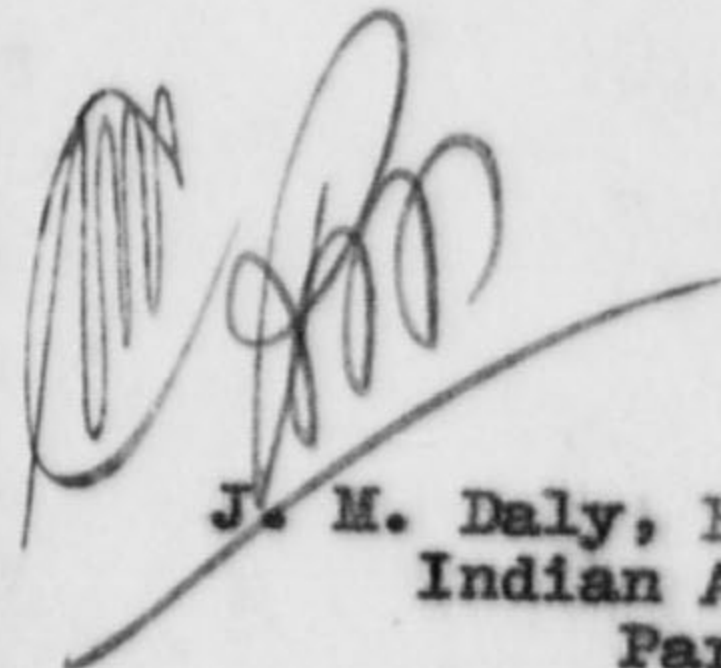
Under separate cover, you are being forwarded the March quarter salary cheques of the Lower French River, Ryerson, Shawanaga, Moose Deer Point and Maganetawan Indian Day Schools. You should obtain the usual quarterly returns and forward these to the Department.

The schools should close for the Easter holidays at 4 p. m. on the 23rd instant and reopen at 9 o'clock on Monday, April 4th.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Gertrude O'Meara	MAGANETAWAN	\$900 00			
				\$270 00	
	Less 10%			27 00	
	Amount due			\$243 00	
Send cheque to	J. M. Daly, Esq., Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.				

REMARKS: --

PARRY SOUND AGENCY.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/6/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19 **32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Gertrude O'Keane	MAGANETAWAN	\$900 00		
			\$90 00	
	Less 10%		9 00	
	Amount due		\$81 00	
 Send cheque to J. M. Daly, Esq., Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.				

22/260.

— TRIPLICATE FOR FILE —
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
[Signature]

..... **3/10/32.**

PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

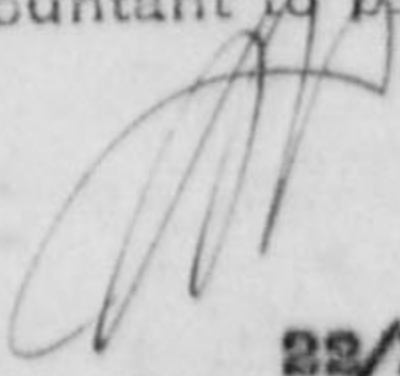
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1932.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Gertrude O'Meara	HAGANETAWAN	\$900 00		
			\$270 00	
	Less 10%		27 00	
	Amount due		\$243 00	
Send cheque to J. M. Daly, Esq., Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.				

Vote 201.
Agency 22/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.


22/12/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Gertrude O'Meara	MAGANETAWAN	\$900	00			
				\$270	00	
		Less 10%		<u>27</u>	<u>00</u>	
		Amount due		\$243	00	
Send cheque to J. M. Daly, Esq., Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.						

Vote 201.
Agency 22/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

7/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE C. **ONTARIO**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19 **33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Gertrude O'Meara	HAGANETAWAN	\$900	00			
				\$270	00	
	Less 10%			27	00	
	Amount due			\$243	00	
Send cheque to J. M.Daly, Esq., Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.						

Vote 188.
School 404.
Allet. 260.
E.R. 213.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M

22/6/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF.....ONTARIO.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....September 30, 1933.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Gertrude O'Meara	HAGANETAWAN	\$900 00		
			\$90 00	
		Less 10% -	9 00	
		Amt. due -	\$81 00	
Send cheque to J. M.Daly, Esq., Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.				

Vote 188.
School 404.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

5/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

ONTARIO

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1933.

REMARKS: —

Vote 188.
School 404.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
m m.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/12/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Gertrude O'Meara	MAGANETAWAN	\$900	00			
				\$270	00	
	Less 10%			<u>27</u>	<u>00</u>	
	Amount due			\$243	00	
Send cheque to J. M. Daly, Esq., Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.						

Vote 188.
School 404.
Allot. 280.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M. O. M.

FORM 14

9/3/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Miss Davis

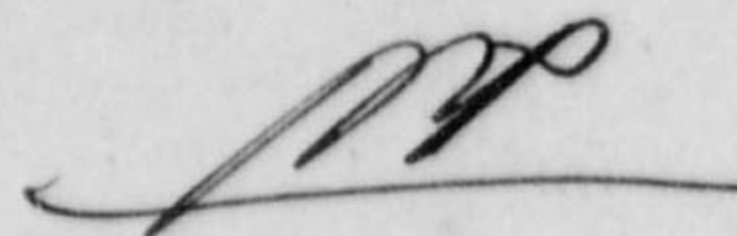
Ottawa,
June 10, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Magnetawan Indian Day School
No. 404

The present teacher, Mrs. Rita Dupuis,
has resigned, effective July 1, 1943, and
no further salary should be paid to her after
that date.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1

Ottawa, July 6, 1943.

Mr. Samuel Devlin, Indian Agent, Parry Sound, Ont.

With reference to your letter of the 3rd instant the Department approves the appointment of Mrs. Emily Sharette as teacher of the Magnetawan Indian Day School for the academic year 1943-44.

Mrs. Sharette will be allowed a salary at the rate of \$ 85.00 a teaching month plus bonus, effective September 1, 1943.

She should complete the inclosed forms, when she begins duties and you should forward these at that time.

In order to make certain that Mrs. Sharette will receive her salary at the end of September you should let me know before September 10, 1943, if she began her duties on September 1 and at the same time you should return the inclosed forms, properly completed.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

23-8-1

Ottawa,
November 24, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

**Re: Magnetawan Indian Day School
No. 404**

The Department has appointed Miss Mary Margaret Heffron as teacher of this school at a salary of \$85.00 a teaching month, effective October 1, 1943. I enclose copy of letter of appointment, cost-of-living bonus form and staff questionnaire.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-6-1

Ottawa,
May 3, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Magnetawan Indian Day School
No. 404

Please note that the teacher, Miss Margaret Heffron, is giving up duties at this school, effective June 1, and she should be paid salary for the month of May but not for the month of June. I understand that she will resume duties at this school for the academic year 1944-45; namely, from September 1, 1944.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Miss Daves

July 21, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Magnetawan Indian Day School
No. 404

As you were advised in memorandum of May 3, 1944, Miss Margaret Heffron gave up duties at this school on June 1, 1944. We are now informed that she will not resume duties at this school for the coming academic year.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-1

Ottawa,
July 29, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Magnetawan Indian Day School
No. 404

Miss Mary Morris has been appointed teacher of the above-mentioned school, effective September 1, 1944, at a salary of \$80 a teaching month, plus bonus. The post office address of this school is Byng Inlet, Ontario. The necessary forms will be forwarded to you when received. I attach copy of letter of appointment.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Miss Davis

Ottawa, June 4, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Magnetawan Indian Day School,
No. 404.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Miss Mary Morris as teacher of the above-named school, effective July 1, 1945. No further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Continued

CROSS REFERENCE

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

22-8-3

SALARIES

1900

FILE NO. 404-3

SCHOOL SERIES

[illegible]

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6141)

File 404-2, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1945
File 404-3, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1924 - 1934, 1943 - 1945
File 404-4, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Requisition for Supplies. 1938 - 1945
File 404-5, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Establishment - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1924 - 1934
File 404-5, part 2	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1940 - 1944
File 404-6, part 1	Parry Sound Agency - Magnetawan Day School - Inspector's Reports. 1925 - 1945
File 405-1, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Teachers - General Administration. 1909 - 1918, 1923 - 1936
File 405-3, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Teachers' Salaries. 1913 - 1936, 1943 - 1950, 1970
File 405-5, part 1	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Establishment. 1898
File 405-5, part 2	Fort Francis Agency - Manitou Rapids School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1931 - 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

NO. 22-8-4

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Magnetawan
Magnetawan Bay Lk.

Reyno for Supplies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date January 25 1938

For Magpetawan Indian Day School Parry Sound Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Crayons - wax	5 boxes	Aug. /37	4 boxes	4 boxes	
Drawing Books, No. 1		Aug. /37	9	9	
Work Books scribbles B			2 doz.	24	
Pencils - lead	0	Nov. /37	2 doz.	24	
Erasers, ink & pencil			3	36	
White Chalk			1 box	1 box	
Red Ink Powder (P & M)			1 bottle	1 Mt	
Drinking Cup	0		1 doz	author	author has used glasses since September and has several. (For School)

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *Mrs* Edith M. Biasucci
School Magnetawan Indian Ldg.
Post Office (nearest) Byng Inlet
Express Office (nearest) Byng Inlet
Province Ontario

Edith M. Biasucci
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-8-4

Ottawa,
February 2, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated
the 25th ultimo for supplies for the Magnetawan
School you may purchase 12 cups.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date March 8 1938

For Magnetawan Indian Day School Parry Sound Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Cocoa Milk Sugar Pens ink (27) #16 Rulers, 12" plain Note Books, C	#16 plain 3	Authorized	1/2 gross 1/2 doz. 1 doz.	1 box 6 12	This is for the poor children should be Dept approve please state so if not state no M.D.
 R-1 #19095- 14/138 S.D. 					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss Edith M. Biasucci

School Magnetawan Indian Day

Post Office (nearest)..... *Bay of Inlet, Ont.*

Express Office (nearest)..... *Byng Inlet, Ontario*

Province *Ontario*

Edith M. Biasucci
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-3-4

Ottawa,
March 15, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant you may purchase the quantity of cocoa, milk and sugar that you consider necessary for use at the Magnetawan Day School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.



J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date April 25 1938

For Magnetawan Indian Day School Perry Sound Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Footscap single	1	Aug. 1937	1/2 ream	1/2 ream	
Calico cloth			20 yds		For windows
Hexograph pencil - blue			1 blue	1	
Duplicate paper (40) 8 1/2 x 11			1/2 ream	1/2 ream	
Toothbrushes	none		7	sent 3/5/38	
Window Panes					
For Porch Windows 9 3/4 x 8"			6		
School Room " 9 3/4 x 12"			6		
Storm Windows 15 x 24 1/2"			2		
Putty (sufficient for above)				authorize	
Brooms	2		2		
Dust Pan	1		1		
Towelling			5 yds		
Lifebuoy Soap	1		6		
Charcoal			20 yds		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Edith M. Biasucci

School Magnetawan Indian Day

Post Office (nearest) Byng Inlet, Ontario

Express Office (nearest) Byng Inlet, Ontario

Province Ontario

Edith M. Biasucci
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

John M. Daly
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-4

Ottawa,
May 6, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 25th ultimo for supplies for the Magnetawan Day School you may purchase 14 panes of glass, 2 brooms, 5 yards of towelling, 6 bars of soap, 20 yards of cheesecloth and the quantity of putty that you consider necessary.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

J. M. Daly, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

22-8-4-

10

John

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under

Department of Mines & Res.
Indian Affairs Branch.
MAY 21 1908
RECORDS

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Edith Biasucci

School Magnetawan Indian Disp.

Post Office (nearest)..... *Byng Inlet*

Express Office (nearest)..... *Bying Islet*.....

Province.....Ontario.....

Edith Biasucci
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

John M. Daley
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

22-8-4

Ottawa,
May 27, 1939.

Dear Sir:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth Building,
for the Magnetawan Day School, 1 football.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PA
Geo. Bourne, Esq.,
149 Rideau Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Requisition for School Material

Date June 30 1938

For Magnetawan Indian Day School Parry Sound Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Office Pens</u>				<u>1 box</u>	
<u>Work Books</u>		<u>April 1st</u>	<u>5 doz</u>	<u>60</u>	
<u>Arithmetic Books, D/104</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>2 doz</u>	<u>24</u>	
<u>Note Books (black cover)</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>April 1st</u>	<u>3 doz</u>	<u>36</u>	
<u>Pencils</u>	<u>0</u>	<u>April 1st</u>	<u>5 doz</u>	<u>60</u>	
<u>Rulers, 12", Plain</u>	<u>1 doz</u>		<u>1 doz</u>	<u>12</u>	
<u>Pencilholders</u>	<u>1 doz</u>		<u>1 doz</u>	<u>12</u>	
<u>Drawing Books, No. 12</u>			<u>1 doz</u>	<u>12</u>	
<u>Folder, single, ruled</u>		<u>June 1st</u>	<u>1 ream</u>	<u>1 ream</u>	
<u>Dark Powder (black)</u>	<u>1 lb</u>	<u>BB 2nd Aug</u>	<u>1 box</u>	<u>1 box</u>	
<u>Box Crayons</u>	<u>1 doz</u>	<u>April 1st</u>	<u>1 doz box</u>	<u>12 boxes</u>	
<u>Imperial Water-colour Paints</u>	<u>1/2 doz</u>		<u>3 boxes</u>	<u>36 "</u>	
<u>Knitting Needles</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>3 doz</u>		
<u>Knitting Wool</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>1 doz</u>	<u>(1 doz balls, assorted colours)</u>	
<u>Sewing Needles</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>4 doz</u>	<u>(assorted sizes)</u>	
<u>Presser Feet</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>2 doz</u>		
<u>Darning needles</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>3 doz</u>		
<u>Woolen Cotton</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>5 yd.</u>		
<u>Java cloth (mesh)</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>3 yd.</u>		
<u>White Flannel</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>3 yd.</u>		
<u>Thread</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>1 doz</u>		<u>white nos. 50, 40, 10 (assort.)</u>
<u>Softball</u>	<u>0</u>		<u>1</u>	<u>1 box</u>	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Miss Edith M. Brasucci
 School Magnetawan Indian Day
 Post Office (nearest) Byng Inlet, Ontario
 Express Office (nearest) Byng Inlet, Ontario
 Province Ontario

Edith M. Brasucci
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Gerald M. Layton
 Acting Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
 CANADA

POOR.
 COPY

Ottawa, August 22, 1938.

Dear Sir:

Please deliver to Room 503, Booth
Building, for the Magnetawan Day School, one (1) play-
ground ball.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Joe Miller's Sport Shop,
98 Bank Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Ottawa, August 22, 1958.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your requisition dated
June 30th, you may purchase the following for the Magnet-
awan Indian Day School:

3 doz. Knitting Needles
2 " Balls, Knitting Wool
4 " Sewing Needles
3 " Darning Needles
5 yds. Factory Cotton
3 " Java Cloth (Mesh)
3 " White Flannelette
1 doz. Spls. Thread

2 lines

Yours very truly,

Gerald M. Taylor, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR.
COPY

Phone 2-6278

OTTAWA, August 23 1938

M. ~~pt of Mines & Resources~~

~~Room 503 Booth Bldg~~

Joe Miller's Sport Shop

SPORTING GOODS and BICYCLES

REPAIRS A SPECIALTY

98 BANK STREET, NEAR CAPITOL THEATRE

Account Rendered

Order #22-8-4

Magnetawan Day School

1 Playground Ball

\$1 20

Trip

23.8.38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POO
COPY

Contd. 2.

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept. 28th, 1938.

For MAGNETEWAN School PARRY SOUND Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Patricia Coughlin
School Magnetawan Indian Day School
Post Office (nearest) Bung Inlet
Express Office (nearest) Bung Inlet
Province Ontario

Patricia Coughlin
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Schools.

Gerald M. Lyle
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

POOR.
COPY

END OF REEL

**FIN DE
LA BOBINE**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6141, File 404-4, part 1)

**PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA**

*POOR.
COPY*